No. CS71.L19 1956

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://www.archive.org/details/historyofmypeopl00mcmi

Illustration No. 1

The Lake Family Coat of Arms

To
My Life's Companion,
Lydia May Blakeney-McMillan,
and to
Our Family of eight children,
this work is
Affectionately Dedicated.

A HISTORY
of My People and Yours

Including the families of:
Nicholas Lake, of John 2, of John 1, of Gravesend Plantation,
Gravesend, Long Island,
and
Particularly The Canadian Royalist Lakes, John and Thomas.

The Family of
Thomas Lake and Sarah Peate-Lake
of Connecticut.

The McMillan Family, descendants of The First Scotch Clan
McMILLAN.

The descendants of James Woods, of Connecticut.

The Family of John Congdon. The Temple Family, of the west.

The Descendants of Dennis Cramton,
with notes on
The Allen Family.

PRIVATELY PRINTED
By
CLAUD NELSON McMILLAN
1956

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

CS71
.L19
1956

Copyright 1956
by
Claud Nelson McMillan

"I know not how the truth may be;
I say the tale as 'twas said to me,
I pass it along to you, dear folks,
Perhaps you'll think it's just a hoax,
But lots of people have taken it up—
And whether or not, you are a pup
Of Grandfather Adam's, Gentile or Jew,
The unraveling is strictly up to you."

"It is indeed a glorious thing to be well descended, but the glory belongs to our ancestors."

(Phaedrus the Philosopher)

"Like leaves on trees, the race of man is found,
Now green in youth, now withering on the ground;
Another race the following spring supplies,
They rise successive and successive dies;
So generations in their course decay,
So flourish these, when those have passed away."

It is indeed true that,

"He who cares not whence he came,
Cares not whither he goeth."
"This Life is a tale, An Empty Song.
'Tis but a breath, however long."

"I know not where His islands lift
Their fronded palms in air;
I only know I cannot drift
Beyond His love and care."

"A painful work it is, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh, so no man believeth, but he that hath made the trial."

Anthony A. Wood (quoted from The Allen Memorial)

BOOKS TO FURTHER CONSULT ON THE LAKE RECORD

6 Vols. American Compendium.

7 Vols. Colonial Families of America, Mackenzie.

12 Vols. American Ancestry, Hughes.

Hotteh's Emigrants to America.

Genealogy of Lake Family, Adams-Risley.
(This on Gravesend Family)

Descendants of Thomas Lake of Stratford, Conn., by David Minor, Albert, Edward, and Arthur Crawford Lake.

New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Vols. 27, 62, 63, 84.

Early Settlers of Stratford, Conn.

History of the Colony of New Haven, Atwater.

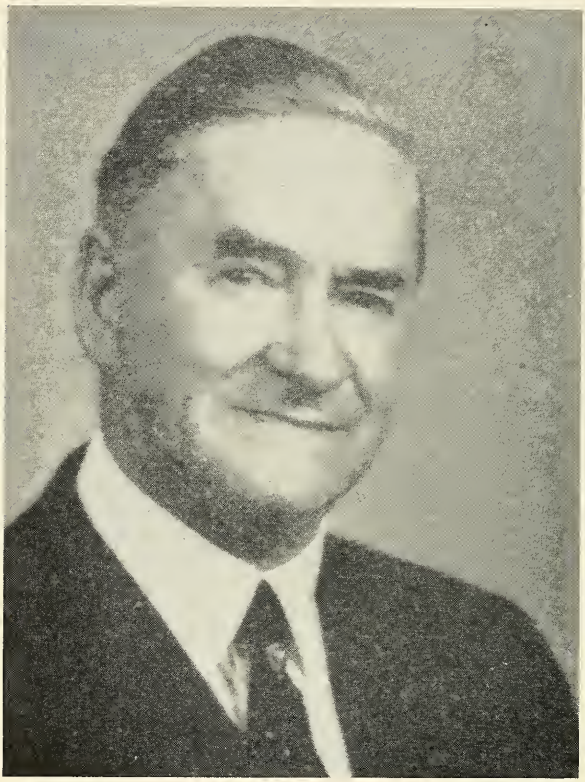
History of Ancient Woodbury.

History and Genealogy of the families of Old Fairfield.

Genealogy of the Bostwick Family.

English records in Derbyshire and Middlesex.

The above reported by Mable Louis Keech, North Shore Hotel, Evanston, Ill., at the request of Lynn H. Tracy, Evanston.



Portrait of
The Author
CLAUD NELSON McMILLAN
Born
September 9, 1876

Portrait of
LYDIA MAY BLAKENEY-McMILLAN
Born
February 10, 1881
Died
September 11, 1945

PREFACE

When we began with the idea of "A HISTORY OF MY PEOPLE," it involved only going back on the record of my people to the grand, and great grand parents. That is, those whom the writer had known, or known intimately about. In this venture we were greatly encouraged by our Mother who had a wonderful mind and memory, and the stories heard from her aged Mother who had her home in ours during the writer's youth.

From this grandmother we had stories of the trip by a raft down the Alleghaney to the Ohio, to the Mississippi, up to the Rock River, and up the Rock River to northern Illinois, where they were to make their future home.

From an Aunt of my Father, Rachel Lake-Peck, who lived near us in eastern Iowa. She lived to a great age and almost to the last her mind was clear, and she could recall many items distinctly, as the death of John and Margaret Snider-Lake, at Ernestown, Ontario, in the home of her Father John Jacob Lake, in 1835.

These incidents of our youth gave the incentive to know more about the people of our families, whose blood flowed through my own veins. So that in mature life, as we had opportunity, returning to the old home at Wyoming, Iowa, to visit our Mother and this aged aunt, we made copious notes about the family. So this work really began many years ago, and has had some consideration through many years.

Our original purpose was only to go back as far as the great grandparents, but being favored with opportunity for much travel, and thus opportunity to add to our store of data about the various families, our plans broadened. Then we learned of "A Genealogy of the Lake Family," by Dr. Arthur Adams and Sarah Risley, and still later of "The Lake Family," by Devereaux Lake. These served to sharpen our interest, especially in The Lake Family, my Father's Mother's family, who was a descendant of John and Margaret Snider Lake, of Ernest Town, Ontario.

We were further encouraged in our quest by Mrs. Millie Titus, of Tucson, Ariz., who was making a study of The Lake Family, and who assured me that in following through Daniel and William Lake, I was on the wrong track. She loaned me data, had from various sources, showing that the line of John Lake, of Ernest Town, Ontario, ran from Nicholas Lake, of Somerset and Middlesex Counties, in New Jersey.

The National Archives of Canada, at Ottawa, The State University Library at Albany, New York, The Archives Department at Toronto, Ontario, Libraries in Kings County, Brooklyn, and various

other Libraries have given me much assistance, as the State Historical Library at Des Moines, Iowa. The Genealogical Department of the Los Angeles City Library, The Library of Congress at Washington, D.C., to name but a few, have given much assistance. To all these and to many individuals we owe a debt of appreciation and gratitude.

We do not presume to say the work is complete. Nor to assume that it is completely accurate, although we have sifted a great amount of material, always seeking the truth. We have been afforded access to many Family Bibles, individual family histories, a fine manuscript work by Dr. E. Ross Laughlin, M.D., which gives considerable data about the family of one John Lake, who married Mary Laughlin, of his family. All of the above have granted me permission to quote from their work as it impinged upon my own efforts. To all these we render our thanks and gratitude.

This work has grown beyond our fondest dreams, but we offer to the Family and any who may be interested, these efforts to preserve some record of families who have some right to be perpetuated in our history.

The foregoing deals especially with the Lake family. This leaves other families whose blood runs in the author's veins. For records of the family of William Woods, my maternal great-grandfather, have come largely from family records, and from my grandmother, who lived in our home when I was just a boy. For the records of the Congdon family, we are indebted to the Reverend George E. Congdon, a Baptist minister, who spent years gathering data about the Congdon family in America, and who has given me the privilege of using such material as desired from "The Congdon Chronicle."

Material regarding the Cramton family, has been gleaned from various publications, regarding the coming of the first ancestor, Dennis Cramton, a bound boy, who was brought to Connecticut and his time sold to pay his passage. Where possible, notation has been made of our sources.

Sources of data about the McMillan family have been meager indeed, and have been gathered largely from publications regarding this ancient family. This has been supplemented by family recollections and from our mother, who knew the most about my father. Many years ago, Father had some correspondence with the founders of the Macmillan Publishing Company, in which they set forth his relation to the family. Unfortunately this correspondence was lost, as its real value was not recognized after the death of our father.

We do not presume to say this record of our people is full, and

in some particulars may not be exactly correct, but we have tried to separate the truth from mere tradition.

So we send this volume forth in the hope that the message it tries to bring may serve to render some service in showing, "the pit from which we were digged." For whatever of value there is therein, we assure the reader we have had much satisfaction in seeking out, and bringing together, the data we here present.

All of the above indicates that there runs through the veins of the writer's great-grandchildren, the blood of twelve generations of ancestors, all living in America. That is from John Lake and Ann Spicer-Lake of Gravesend, Long Island, twelve generations.

From the original, Benjamin Congdon, b. 1650, d. June 19, 1718, and Elizabeth Albro, d. Nov. 15, 1720, ancestors of Lima Congdon-Woods, twelve generations.

From James Woods, who came to the Massachusetts Bay Colony, in the middle sixteen thirties, and ancestor of William Woods, of Winnebago County, Ill., twelve generations.

From Dennis Crampton and his second wife, the widow, Sarah Munger, widow of Nicholas Munger, of Guilford, Connecticut, twelve generations. This Dennis Crampton arrived in Connecticut in the middle sixteen thirties.

The Temple family is an ancient family, the line running far back in English history. The first in The American Colonies of the Temple family, so far as we can find record, was Abraham Temple, who was in Salem, Mass., in 1636, whose first assignment of soil was evidently five acres. On November 21, 1638, five additional acres were granted, "to make him ten acres." From Abraham Temple descended Charles Amos Temple. Twelve generations.

The McMillan Family are descended from the first McMillan Clan, the oldest Clan and the first in Scottish history, in the 11th Century. The name is spelled differently in various records but always of the same family origin.

Respectfully,
C. N. McMillan

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

To Daniel Lake, of 3828 S.E. Harrison St., Portland, Oregon, for use of his copy of "A GENEALOGY OF THE LAUGHLIN FAMILY," and to Dr. E. Ross Laughlin for permission to use material from this record, as it touched The Lake Family.

To Dr. Arthur Adams, of Boston, Mass., for permission to use material from his work, "A GENEALOGY OF THE LAKE FAMILY."

To Devereaux Lake, of 1763 Brad Burn, Altadena, Calif., for use of material as touching the Canadian Lake Royalists, that he had gathered, but did not use in his "THE LAKE FAMILY," which deals with the Southern Branch of The Lake Family, of John Lake of Gravesend Plantation, on Long Island. And for his encouragement in my task.

To Dr. E. Ross Laughlin, of Williamsburg, Mass., for permission to use material from his work on The Laughlin Family, especially as it dealt with John Lake, of Christopher, of John and Margaret Snider-Lake, and so follows back to John Lake of The Gravesend Long Island Plantation in 1643. John Lake married Mary Laughlin, of Alexander Laughlin.

To the late Rev. George E. Congdon, of Concord, N. H., for permission to use material from "The Congdon Chronicle," which traces the Congdon line back to the first of that name in The American Colonies.

To Mrs. Alice Lake-Ketron, for unusual interest and assistance in reaching various families of The Thomas Lake line. Her interest has been unflagging, and her assistance invaluable.

To Edward Carroll Lake, of Hockissin, Delaware, for permission to use his father's fine collection of Lake material, dealing with the descendants of Thomas and Sarah Peate-Lake.

To Mrs. Amity Lake-Quackenbush, of Hoosic Falls, New York, for the loan of much ancient correspondence, and ancient material dealing with the Lake family in old Albany County, New York.

To Mrs. E. J. (Millie) Titus, of Tucson, Arizona, for setting me right, through her investigations, showing me that The Canadian Royalist Lake line ran from Nicholas Lake, of New Jersey, rather than through Daniel Lake, of Staten Island, although these two were brothers.

To The Library of the University of New York, at Albany, for much help and encouragement. Also The New York State Library, at Albany, New York.

To The Department of Archives at Ottawa, Ontario, for much assistance and encouragement, in supplying photostats of original documents, and copies of many others.

To The Department of Archives at Toronto, Ontario, for assistance and counsel, in dealing with many original records of lands and families.

Also to many other organizations and individuals for assistance in locating Family Bibles and other Family Records, and for their interest in my self-assumed task, I give thanks, and express appreciation.

The Compiler—Claud Nelson McMillan

CONTENTS

CHAPTER		PAGE
I	John Lake of Gravesend, Long Island	1
II	Thomas Lake & Sarah Peate-Lake	17
III	Edward Lake of the New York Lakes	64
IV	Joseph Lake	107
V	George D. Lake	133
VI	John Lake and Ann Spicer-Lake of Gravesend, Long Island	165
VII	Nicholas Lake and Mary, his wife	177
VIII	The New York Land Grants	200
IX	The Hendrick Schenyder Land Grant	220
X	John Lake, Jr., and Miss Van Voorheese-Lake	248
XI	John Jacob Lake and Sarah Stover-Lake	261
XII	Caroline Lake-McMillan and Charles Paterson McMillan	278
XIII	Dennis Lucas McMillan and Olive Cramton-McMillan	292
XIV	Adam Stover Lake and Elizabeth King Woods-Lake	336
XV	Valentine Amey Lake and Sophia Matilda Taft-Lake	349
XVI	James Lake and Mary Elizabeth Storms-Lake	362
XVII	James Lake, Jr.	369
XVIII	Lyman James Lake	403
XIX	George Lake	423
XX	Christopher Lake	439
XXI	Isaac Lake and Jerusha Purdy	467
XXII	Elizabeth Lake and John Hogle	479
XXIII	Jacobus (James) Lake and Areantie Hubbard	487
XXIV	Thomas Lake and Mychelle Williamson-Lake	508
XXV	Nicholas Lake, Jr. and Mary, his wife	533
XXVI	William Woods and Lima Congdon-Woods	552
XXVII	Charles Amos Temple and Mellisa Woods	598
XXVIII	Dennis Cramton and His Issue	633
	Index	692

ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUSTRATION NUMBER		PAGE
1.	The Lake Family Coat of Arms	*(Frontispiece)*
2.	The Reverend Claud Nelson McMillan	4
3.	Lydia May Blakeney-McMillan	5
4.	The First Lake Picnic	24
5.	The Old Lake Homestead at Gravesend, Long Island	25
6.	Edward Carroll Lake	56
7.	The Gershom Lake House, in Vermont	57
8.	James B. and Alice Lake-Ketron	58
9.	Snapshot of Jacob Shenk's Castle	89
10.	Jacob Shenk's Signature	120
11.	John Lake and Margaret Snider-Lake	121
12.	John Jacob Lake	152
13.	Sarah Stover-Lake	153
14.	Daniel Henry Alger and Jane Lake-McMillan-Alger	184
15.	Charles Patterson Alger and Margaret Jane Elliott-Alger	185
16.	The McMillan Plaid	200
17.	Dennis Lucas McMillan	216
18.	The McMillan Brothers	217
19.	Dennis Lucas McMillan	248
20.	Olive Cramton-McMillan	249

ILLUSTRATION NUMBER | PAGE

21. Four Generations 280

22. J. Loy McMillan 281

23. The C. N. McMillan Family 312

24. Four Generations 313

25. Olive McMillan and Part of her Family 344

26. Adam Stover Lake 345

27. Captain Lewis Francis Lake 376

28. Martha Ann Allen-Lake 377

29. James Lake, Jr. and Philomelia Smith-Lake 408

30. William Bailey Lake 409

31. Sarah Emma Carroll-Lake 440

32. Lake Family Group 441

33. Major William Woods 472

34. Lima Congdon-Woods 473

35. The Reverend George E. Congdon 504

36. Peter Cramton 505

37. Dorcas Lucinda Woods-Cramton 536

38. Olive Cramton-McMillan, as a Young Woman 537

39. Cyrenius Nelson Cramton 568

40. Nelson Stanley Cramton Family 569

41. The Cramton-Woods Family 600

42. Oliver Forrest Woods and Elizabeth Allen Woods 601

43. Christopher Lake, II 632

44. Daughters of Christopher Lake 633

A HISTORY OF MY PEOPLE AND YOURS

CHAPTER I

JOHN LAKE OF GRAVESEND, LONG ISLAND

THE QUESTION AS TO THE ANTECEDENTS OF JOHN LAKE OF GRAVESEND, LONG ISLAND, as set forth by THE REV. W. H. OLIVER LAKE, of HARROW ON THE HILL, in West Hill Hall, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND, in correspondence with Devereaux Lake, at that time of Sandusky, Ohio. It follows.
(Enclosed in a letter June 20, 1940)

QUESTION: "Was John Lake Gravesend, Long Island, 1645, one of the Lake's of Tring, in Hertfordshire, England?"

EVIDENCE IN ANSWER.

1—I notice that after naming his first-born son JOHN, af. he named his second son DANIEL. I make the guess that "Daniel" was the name of a relative for whom he felt a special affection and regard. I therefore look for a conjunction of those two names in England.

2—I find one Daniel Lake, of Tring, in his will dated Dec. 29, 1642, left 60 pounds to his brother John, who was then of Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire. Daniel died in 1643.

3—This John Lake (son of Richard Lake, of Tring) was baptized Feb. 11, 1615-6; and matriculated at Oxford in Oct. 1634. He left without taking a degree. Oxford is unable to give me any further information about him.

NOTE: Many University men were then emigrating to America. By the year 1641, among the emigrants to Massachusetts, there were 104 graduates of Cambridge, and 33 of Oxford.

4—There is no mention of him in the Parish Registers of Leighton, Buzzard; nor (excepting his baptism) in those of Tring. I make

the guess that the legacy of 60 pounds paid his way from England to America.

NOTE: The idea of emigration to America was familiar in Tring at that time. See "Pioneers of Massachusetts." A letter dated 1642 from Daniel Field of Tring to his cousin Seth Tweetser in Charleston, Mass., mentions "father Lake." (Can the full text of that letter be obtained?)

5—There are indications of "Dissent" in the Lake family of Tring at that time, in the will of another John Lake, dated 1658.

6—As to John Lake's association with the Lady Debora Moody, I observe that there were Washingtons in Garston, the Wiltshire village from which she went out, and there were other Washingtons associated with the Lake family in Tring. (SEE the will of Andrew Knowling of Tring dated Jan. 1649-50, in the Genealogy of George Washington.)

7—Thomas Lake, son of John 2, John 1, lived at Amwell in New Jersey. The only Amwell in England is in East Hertfordshire; Tring is on the western borders of the country; but if the Lakes gave that township in New Jersey its name, they were doubtless of Hertfordshire origin.

NOTE: Eastern Hertforshire was one of the three largest sources of the Puritan emigration from England to America.

8—There are snags and gaps in this course of evidence but I think it is worthy of further examination by an expert genealogist.

W. H. Oliver Lake

Harrow, Middlesex, England 27-iv. 1940

This writer's correspondence with The Reverend W. H. Oliver Lake, through the years since we came to know of him has been most pleasant and gratifying, and we cherish his writings about the Lake family, and his own investigations, which he made available to me in the course of a long correspondence which ended only with his passing in 1952, at Harrow on The Hill, Middlesex, England. In the family of Mrs. W. H. Oliver Lake were many ministers, their lines reaching back to those who worked and preached with John and Charles Wesley, in the beginning of what became The Methodist Church.

C. N. McMillan

LAKE IMMIGRANTS TO AMERICA
By Adams & Risley

Besides John Lake of Gravesend, Long Island, with whose descendants this work is concerned, there were other persons of the Lake name who early came to the United States. So far as known to the writer, all were of English origin and some may have been—probably were—related to our John Lake. A few of the more prominent of these early Lakes are here mentioned:

David of Portsmouth and Tiverton, Rhode Island as early as 1667.

Henry, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, as early as 1652.

Henry, of Falmouth, Mass, in 1640, later of Dorchester. His descendants are numerous in Massachusetts.

James, in Massachusetts, in 1647.

John, of Boston, in 1643, a tailor. He married Mary Coy. Had no issue.

John, of Boston, perhaps a nephew of the preceeding. Died in 1691. Unmarried.

John, of Boston, a brother of Captain Thomas Lake.

Lancelot, of Boston, in 1695, a physician. He died September 17, 1715, probably leaving no children.

Mistress Margaret Lake came in 1635, with her sister Elizabeth (Read) Winthrop, wife of Governor John Winthrop, Jr., and her two daughters. She was the daughter of Edmund Read, of Wickford, Essex, England, and widow of John Lake. John Lake claimed descent from the same family to which Sir Edward Lake and Captain Thomas Lake, of Boston, belonged.

Mistress Margaret Lake brought with her two daughters, one of whom, Hannah, married John Gallup; the other named Martha married Thomas Harris of Ipswich, Mass. She also had a son John, who is said not to have come to this country. Her will is dated August 30, 1672, and was proved September 24, 1672. She mentions only her two daughters and their chidren.

Robert, of Dorchester County, Maryland, as early as 1639.

Thomas, of Dorchester, Mass., a brother of Henry as early as 1641. Left no issue.

Captain Thomas, of Boston, first of New Haven, where he married Mary, a daughter of Deputy Governor Stephen Goodyear. He was killed by the Indians in Maine, in August 1676. He was a brother of Sir Edward Lake, and his son Thomas was Sir Edward's heir. Thomas was the only son to leave issue, but a daughter Ann married, first the Rev. John Cotton; second, the Rev. Increase Mather, and has left numerous descendants.

Thomas, of Stratford, Connecticut, in 1695. See Orcutts' History of Stratford and "The descendants of Thomas Lake of Stratford." Chicago, Ill., 1908. William of Salem, Mass., in 1665. He was a cooper by trade, and perhaps a son of Henry of Dorchester.

LAKE GENEALOGY

"Following are lists of names of male members, descendants of Thomas Lake, of Stratford, Connecticut, who settled there about 1695. Abbreviations: b. for born, d. for died, bp. for baptized, thus m. for married.

John, b. Nov. 22, 1688; David, b. Mar. 10, 1693; Joseph, b. Apr. 15, 1696; Thomas, b. Feb. 23, 1700; James, b. Jan. 28, 1702-3; Edward, b. Dec. 15, 1705; James Lake, of New Milford, Conn., in 1730; James Jr., m. Sarah Hendrick, Jan. 23, 1760. Children: Isaac, b. June 27, 1763; David, b. July 14, 1765; David, bp. Aug. 1726; Benjamine, b. Dec. 5, 1727; Joseph, b. Feb. 1731-2; Ebenezer, b. Mar. 15, 1733-4; Andrew, b. Mar. 2, 1742; Phineas, b. May 22, 1736; Joseph, b. Oct. 1740; Jabesh, b. May 29, 1734; Elnathan, bp. Jan. 1737; Abiah, b. Jan. 6, 1732; David, b. Aug. 31, 1733; Matthew, b. Oct. 9, 1736; Edward, b. Feb. 21, 1738; Gershom, b. June 21, 1739. Samuel Lake and wife Mary of New Milford, Conn. Children: Samuel, b. Feb. 10, 1725; James, b. Aug. 16, 1728; Daniel, b. Nov. 12, 1730; Rodger, b. Sept. 12, 1732.

Above is the First and Second Generation.

The following is the Third Generation:

David, b. Aug. 1766; Abiah, b. Jan. 1769; two sons, a David Lake, Andrew Lake, m. Elizabeth Wilcoxson, Jan. 7, 1762. Their sons, Benjamine, b. Aug. 20, 1766; Ely, b. July 1768; Andrew, b. Mar. 14, 1778.

The family of Phineas Lake, m. Elizabeth Stilson, Oct. 7, 1762. Their sons, Curtis, b. Nov. 15, 1763; Daniel, bp. Feb. 14, 1773. Family of David Lake, m. Sarah Wells, Aug. 9, 1763. Their sons, Edward, bp. June 23, 1776; Matthew, bp. May 16, 1779. Family of Matthew Lake, m. Hannah Seeley, July 6, 1760. Their sons, Abiah, bp. Mar. 1, 1761; Lewis, bp. Apr. 30, 1769; Matthew, b. May 1771; Reuben, bp. July 25, 1773; Isaac, b. June 1776; Aaron, b. Oct. 3, 1779, d. June 19, 1854. Family of Edward Lake, m. Mary—name not given. Their sons, Timothy, b. Oct. 1763, d. Mar. 13, 1843; Edward, b. 1766, bp. July 13, 1766, d. Nov. 8, 1822; Josiah, b. June 17, 1768.

The Fourth Generation:

Andrew Lake, m. Phebe Reynolds, b. 1753, d. Mar. 19, 1815.

Their sons are Leman B., b. June 30, 1806; Eli, b. Feb. 6, 1808; Aaron Lake, m. Rebecca Tuttle, b. Nov. 27, 1782, d. Nov. 20, 1867. Their sons are Philo, b. Jan. 3, 1805, d. Nov. 20, 1888; Alfred, b. Mar. 22, 1807, d. Dec. 24, 1885; David, b. Oct. 3, 1811, d. Mar. 12, 1883; Thomas Jefferson, b. July 6, 1823 d. Mar. 12, 1901; Warren, b. July 12, 1825; Gideon Cobb, b. Aug. 30, 1829. The family of Timothy Lake, m. Lucy, b. 1763, d. Nov. 13, 1843.

The Fifth Generation:

Philo Lake, son of Aaron Lake was married, it appears he had one son, Oscar, who went to Eastern Ohio. Alfred Lake married Maria Eaton, buried at Greenville, N. Y. Their children are Franklin W., b. Oct. 16, 1846; George H., b. Mar. 27, 1852; David Lake, b. at Greenville, N. Y., m. Maria Evelina Gardner, b. Oct. 24, 1825. Their children are David Crawford, b. Dec. 7, 1846; Edward Warren, b. Feb. 20, 1851; Albert Clark, b. June 11, 1853; Walter Eugene, b. June 15, 1858.

Thomas Jefferson Lake, m. Martha Rosetts Evans, b. June 5, 1827; their sons are Wilton Hamilton, b. Oct. 5, 1850; Selwyn E., b. Feb. 22, 1852; Elbert Sherrell, b. Feb. 4, 1863; Arthur Edward, b. Feb. 11, 1867; Edward Nelson, b. June 13, 1869; Gideon Cobb Lake, b. So. Westerlo, Albany Co., N. Y., m. Jane Maria Hammond, Oct. 21, 1853 at Elkland, Tioga Co., Penn., residence Stewartsville, Minn., male children: Clark Daniel, b. 1857; Lewis Lincoln, b. Oct. 12, 1860, m. Ruth Peirce.

The above is brought down to the Sixth Generation.

This is an exact copy—except the obliterations—as the above paper came into my hands, without signature or any identification whatsoever. I have no idea as to its source.—C. N. McM.

Genealogy of the Lake Family

The Lake Family in England
Adams & Risley

The family name of Lake is a place name, that is, it designated its bearer as living at or near a lake. Used in this way, it occurs as early as 1273 as, for example, William of the Lake. Names of this type are usually found spread over a large territory and indeed originating quite independently among different nations. Consequently we are not surprised to find the name among the Dutch, the Germans, or the Swedes.

In ancient English records the name is not uncommon and is found in various parts of the country, although perhaps most frequently in the South and West.

Several branches of the family early arose to distinction, chief

of which may be mentioned that of Almeric Lake of Southampton, whose two distinguished sons were Arthur, Bishop of Bath and Wells and Sir Thomas Lake. Bishop Arthur Lake was born in Southampton in September, 1569; he graduated from New College, Oxford, in 1591. In 1616 he became Bishop of Bath and Wells, which office he discharged with great credit to himself. He died May 4, 1626. His tomb may still be seen in his own cathedral. His more distinguished brother, Sir Thomas Lake, was born in 1567, and was knighted in 1603. He was a favorite of James I, who in 1615 made him Secretary of State. His later career seems to have been unfortunate and embittered by family quarrels. He died September 17, 1630, leaving a widow, Mary, daughter of William Ryder, three sons and four daughters.

The great English General Sir Gerard Lake was of this family, being a descendant of the third son Lancelot. Gerard, first Viscount Lake of Delhi and Leswarree, was born July 27, 1744. He entered the English Army in 1758; he became major-general in 1790, lieutenant-general in 1797, and general in 1802. He served under Cornwallis in America in 1781. After service in Ireland, he was sent to India in 1800. His campaigns there against the native Indian states were extremely successful, and as a result English influence in India became supreme. He received the thanks of Parliament and was raised to the peerage. He died February 20, 1808, one of the most honored and most loved commanders of English military history. It is said of him that he could think more clearly amidst the rain of bullets than in the calm of his own tent. His line became extinct in 1848, none of his three sons having issue.

The next family of Lakes in England to be mentioned is that of Sir Edward Lake. He was born about 1600, the eldest son of Richard Lake of Irby, Lincolnshire. He received the degree of B.A. at Oxford in 1627. He was an eminent lawyer, becoming advocate general for Ireland. On the outbreak of the Civil Wars, he both fought and wrote on the King's side. At the battle of Edgehill he received sixteen wounds, and having lost the use of his left hand by a shot, he placed his horses bridle between his teeth and fought with his sword in his right hand. He was promised as his reward a barony and an augmentation to his arms by King Charles I, in 1643. But since the King was beheaded and the period of the Commonwealth intervened, nothing was done until 1661. King Charles II then made him Chancellor of the Diocese of Lincoln, and the augmented coat of arms promised by King Charles I was in 1661 formally authorized by the College of Arms. He died July 18, 1674, and was buried in Lincoln Cathedral. His wife was Anne, daughter of Simon Biby, by whom he had a son Edward, who died an infant before 1666. This family is of peculiar

interest to us because two of Sir Edward Lake's brothers, namely Thomas and John, came to America and lived in Boston.

The will of Sir Edward Lake is dated April 8, 1665; he added codicils in 1671, and in 1674, they being rendered necessary by the death of the executors successively named. This will is an interesting document, since it gives us much information in regard to the antecedents and connections of Sir Edward. He leaves a bequest to the Church at Normanton near Pontefract in Yorkshire, because it was the home of his paternal ancestors. He mentions his kinsman and servant Christopher Lake, his brother John Lake, his cousin Francis Lake of Hatcliffe, the eldest son of his brother Luke Lake, and Stephen, eldest son of his brother Thomas Lake. He makes his brother Thomas Lake executor, and directs that the male heirs forever may for their Christian name have the name Biby or Seaman, his wife's mother's surname, or Caly, an ancestor of the time of Edward III, or Wardell, in honor of his mother, a daughter of Edward Wardell. Thomas Lake, the brother in New England, died before Sir Edward, and in a codicil he names Thomas' son Stephen executor in his place; then Stephen died, and Thomas, Stephen's brother, is named.

Thomas Lake, brother of Sir Edward, seems first to have gone to New Haven, Conn., for there he married Mary, daughter of Stephen Goodyear, a prominent merchant and Deputy Governor. Several children of Thomas and Mary are mentioned in the Boston records, but only Stephen, Ann and Thomas grew up. Stephen died young, and Ann married, first, the Rev. John Cotton, and, second, the Rev. Increase Mather of Boston, by whom she left issue. Thomas, son of Thomas, and nephew of Sir Edward Lake, was born in Boston, February 9, 1656. He returned to England, was a barrister and a member of the Middle Temple. He lived at Bishop's Norton, Lincolnshire. He married Elizabeth, daughter of John Story, of Derbyshire, and died May 22, 1711, leaving a son, Biby and a daughter Mary. Biby Lake was a sub-governor of the African Company, and in 1711 received from Queen Anne a confirmation of the title granted to Sir Edward Lake, together with the coat of arms. The descendants of Biby Lake have held honorable places in English affairs down to the present, Sir St. Vincent Atwell Lake being the seventh Baronet, counting from Sir Biby.

Another Edward Lake who attained eminence was apparently of the same family as Sir Edward, though the exact relationship is not known; perhaps he was a cousin of some degree. He was born at Exeter, Nov. 10, 1641, the son of a clergyman. In early life he was a tutor to the princesses Mary and Anne, daughters of James, Duke of York. He became arch deacon of Exeter Oct. 24, 1676 at which time he received the degree of D.D. from Cambridge

University. He was a famous preacher, and a well-known writer of religious and devotional books. He died Feb. 1, 1704.

The last of the famous men of the name of Lake in England to be mentioned is the famous John Lake, Bishop of Chichester. He was the son of Thomas Lake, a grocer of Halifax in Yorkshire, where he was born in 1624. He graduated from St. John's College, Cambridge. He was a devoted royalist, as was Sir Edward Lake, to whom it is not unlikely he was related. In 1647 he took Holy-Orders; on the Restoration he was made Vicar of Leeds, and in 1661 he received the degree of D.D. from Cambridge University. He held many important church offices, until in 1682 he was made Bishop of Sodor and Man. In 1684 he was transferred to the See of Bristol, and in 1685 he became Bishop of Chichester.

Though Bishop Lake owed much to King James, and though his loyalty to the Crown was unquestioned, he could not sanction the King's illegal acts tending to the restoration of the Roman Catholic faith in England; and on refusing to read the King's declaration of liberty of conscience, he with six other Bishops, was committed to the Tower of London in 1688. One should read Macaulay's account of the heroic stand of those men, who will ever be regarded as heroes for conscience sake. He refused to take the oath of allegiance to William and Mary, and died August 30, 1689. His whole life shows that he spoke only the truth when he said that "He thanked God he never much knew what fear was, when he was once satisfied of the goodness of his cause." His heroic character and godly life may well be an inspiration to all who take pride in the Lake name.

JOHN LAKE, of Gravesend, Long Island

In THE LAKE FAMILY, by Dr. Arthur Adams and his cousin Sarah Risley, they give some information as to the background of John Lake, one of the founders of Gravesend, with Lady Deborah Moody, and others. However, more has developed since the publication of that volume.

Then Mr. Devereaux Lake, of Sandusky, Ohio, later of Altadena, Calif., published the record of his branch, taking in The Southern Line, as from Richard Lake, of Georgia.

Mr. Devereaux Lake says of this matter: "John Lake of Gravesend, Long Island, member of Lady Deborah Moody's English Colony of dissenters, the first Lake in America of which there is any authentic record, and that record is a meager one. Fortunately the record is sufficient to identify him as progenitor of the South Jersey family, the Middlesex County, N. J. Richard and descendants, the Hunterdon County New Jersey branch, forebears of the Alabama and Georgia and Tennessee offshoots headed by Richard

Lake, the Georgia pioneer of Green County—all as set forth in detail in "The Lake Family," published by Devereaux Lake in 1937.

Who was John Lake of Gravesend, the English emigrant of 1636? Was he (the) Englishman we suppose him to have been? If so, who were his forebears? From what part of England did he come? Why did he leave?

There has been much speculation over these questions, but so far only speculation. No one has undertaken a thorough research. After the publication of "The Lake Family" Dr. Arthur Adams, of Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., visited England and made the acquaintance of Rev. W. H. Oliver Lake, of West Hill Hall, Harrow on the Hill, Middlesex, England. Rev. Oliver Lake introduced himself to Devereaux Lake through a letter dated Jan. 22, 1940, and some correspondence ensued, some of which is herewith transcribed. The item of most interest in the exchange with The Rev. Oliver is his conjecture that John Lake of Gravesend probably was of Tring, in Hertfordshire, England, son of Richard Lake, of Tring. This John (Lake) was baptized Feb. 11, 1615 or 1616, matriculated at Oxford in 1634, but did not take a degree. A Daniel Lake of Tring, in his will of Dec. 29, 1642 left 60 pounds to his brother John who was then of Leighton, Buzzard, Bedfordshire. The Rev. Oliver Lake surmises that this legacy may have paid John Lake's passage to America. It sounds reasonable.

After some interchange of correspondence as regards Mr. Devreaux's book, and some corrections as to spelling, etc., and an offer to submit his findings as to John Lake, of Gravesend, Long Island, following this correspondence is the following data, as of June 21, 1940. (D. L.)

NOTE: This correspondence with Devereaux Lake is much the same as his correspondence with Dr. Arthur Adams, as shown on pages 1 and 2, but is later than that of Dr. Adams.

QUESTION: Was John Lake of Gravesend, L. I., 1645, one of the Lakes of Tring, in Hertfordshire, England?

EVIDENCE IN ANSWER.

1—I notice that after naming his first-born son John ap. he named his second son DANIEL. I make the guess that Daniel was the name of a relative for whom he felt a special affection and regard. I therefore look for a conjunction of those two names in England.

2—I find one Daniel Lake, of Tring, in his will dated Dec. 1642, left 60 pounds to his brother John, who was then of Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire. Daniel died in 1643.

3—This John Lake (son of Richard Lake, of Tring) was baptized Feb. 11, 1615-6, and matriculated at Oxford in Oct. 1634. He left Oxford without taking a degree. Oxford is unable to give any further information about him.

NOTE: Many University men were then emigrating to America. By the year 1641, among the emigrants to Massachusetts, there were 104 graduates of Cambridge and 33 of Oxford.

4—There is no mention of him in the Parish Register of Leighton, Buzzard; nor (except his baptism) in those of Tring. I make the guess that the legacy of 60 pounds paid his way from England to America.

NOTE: The idea of emigration to America was familiar in Tring at that time. See "Pioneers of Massachusetts." A letter dated 1642 from Daniel Field of Tring to his cousin Seth Tweetser in Charlestown, Mass., mentions "father Lake."

5—There are indications of "dissent" in the Lake family of Tring at that time, in the will of another John Lake, dated 1658.

6—As to John Lake's association with the Lady Deborah Moody, I observe that there were Washingtons in Garsdon, the Wiltshire village from which she went out, and there were other Washingtons associated with the Lake family in Tring. See the will of Andrew Knowling of Tring dated Jan. 1649-50, in the Genealogy of George Washington.

7—Thomas Lake, son of John 2, John 1, lived at Ammwell in New Jersey. The only Ammwell in England is in East Hertfordshire; Tring is on the western border of the county; but if the Lakes gave that township in New Jersey its name they were doubtless of Hertfordshire origin.

NOTE: Eastern Hertfordshire was one of the three largest sources of the Puritan emigration from England to America.

8—There are snags and gaps in this course of evidence, but I think it is worthy of further examination by an expert genealogist.

W. H. Oliver Lake
20- iv. 1940

Harrow, Middlesex, England.

EARLY LAKES IN AMERICAN COLONIES ARRIVED IN 1630. SEE:

LIFE and Letters of JOHN WINTHROP.

John Winthrop sailed from Southampton, England, March 22, 1630. Stopped at Cowes, March 29, 1630. Started for America, April 8, 1630. Arrived at America, Saturday, June 12, 1630. Landed at SALEM, June 22, 1630.

Left wife and part of family at home.

No less than eleven ships in the fleet, to carry the Massachusetts party. (The first four vessels named came at this time.) They were:

The Arbella, classed as the Admiral of fleet. 350 tons.

The Ambrose, classed as Rear Admiral of fleet.

The Jewel, classed as Captain of fleet.

The Talbot, classed as Vice Admiral of fleet.
(28 guns, 52 men)

These vessels followed later. Were not ready to start:

Charles, Mayflower*, William Francis, Hopewell, Whale, Success, Trial.

*The Mayflower was the vessel that brought our Pilgrim fathers 10 years previous, 1620.

Historical accounts of the first Lake, Sir Edward, and the first Abel, Robert, came to America at about the time the Winthrop fleet came, in 1630. At least they were among the earliest settlers after arrival of The Pilgrim Fathers in 1620.

The above record is from the Lake Family material gathered by Edward H. Lake of East Orange, New Jersey, a descendant of Sir Edward Lake, through his brother, Thomas Lake, of New Haven, whose sons became the heir of Sir Edward Lake.

Following is THE CENSUS 1790, STATE of NEW YORK.

LAKE:

Abraham—Town of Cambridge, County of Albany, Family of 9.

Gerritt—Cambridge, Albany Co., 3 plus 1 slave.

James—Cambridge, Albany Co., 9.

Christopher—Hoosick, Albany Co., 6.

Gerritt T.—Hoosick, Albany Co., 3

Henry—Hoosick, Albany Co., 5 plus 1 slave.

Henry T.—Hoosick, Albany Co., 6.

Edward—Freehold, Albany Co., 6.

Matthew—Coxsakie, Albany Co., 9.

Thomas—Coxsakie, Albany Co., 3.

Timothy—Coxsakie, Albany Co., 4.

Daniel—Pawling, Dutchess Co., 6.
Joseph—Amenia, Dutchess Co., 9.
Stephen—Pawling, Dutchess Co., 6.
Elizabeth—Canaan, Columbia Co., 4.
Chesten—Canaan, Columbia Co., 4.
Joel—Salem, Washington Co., 2.
Court—Gravesend, Kings Co., 5 plus 1 slave.
Daniel—Gravesend, Kings Co., 4 plus 5 slaves.
Derick—Gravesend, Kings Co., 8.
Daniel Jr.—Southfield, Richmond Co., 3 plus 1 slave.
Daniel Sr.—Southfield, Richmond Co., 3 plus 10 slaves.
Daniel Minor—Southfield, Richmond Co., 10 plus 4 slaves.
Joseph—Southfield, Richmond Co., 8 plus 4 slaves.
Joseph Sr.—Southfield, Richmond Co., 2 plus 4 slaves.
Richard—Southfield, Richmond Co., 4.
William—Southfield, Richmond Co., 9.
Joseph—Northfield, Richmond Co., 5 plus 2 slaves.
Joseph—Westfield, Richmond Co., 4.
John—New York City, outward N. Y. Co., 8 plus 5 slaves.
Abraham—Cambridge, Albany Co., 9.
Gerrit—Cambridge, Albany Co., 3 plus 1 slave.
James—Cambridge, Albany Co., 9.
Christopher—Hoosiack, Albany Co., 6.
Gerrit T.—Hoosiack, Albany Co.

CONNECTICUT CENSUS, 1790

LAKE:
Davis— Town of Newtontown, County of Fairfield, Family of 7.
Elnathan—Derby, New Haven Co., 2.
Jabes—Huntington, Fairfield Co., 7.
James—New Milford, Litchfield Co., 4.
John—Newton, Fairfield Co., 5.
Peter—Newton, Fairfield Co., 6.
Reuben—Stratford, Fairfield Co., 5.
Samuel—Kent, Litchfield Co., 7.

THOMAS LAKE

A BRIEF RECORD of some of the descendants of Thomas Lake and his wife, SARAH PEATE-Lake.

THOMAS LAKE seems first to have come to Massachusetts Bay Colony in the middle or late 1630's. Later he settled at New Haven, Conn., and still later he settled or moved to Stratford, Conn., where he purchased some division of land which was laid out Feb. 6, 1694-5, at the falls of the Pasquennock River on the east side. A little way north, and in 1705, the present highway was laid out, passing his home and extended to Pulpit Rock.

(He would seem to have been just a boy or a very young man, when he came to the Massachusetts Bay Colony.)

This data from Orcotts History of Stratford, Conn., page 1234, as is the following list of their children, in detail. He seems to have married Sarah Peate on or about 1685. They seem to have lost their first child, as there were two Sarah's named, and Orcott begins his list with John b. Nov. 25, 1688. Charity, b. March 16, 1691. David, b. March 10, 1693. Joseph, b. April 15, 1696. Sarah, b. Jan. 15, 1697-8. Thomas, b. Feb. 23, 1700. James, b. Jan. 28, 1702-3. Edward, b. Dec. 15, 1705.

4. David, son of Thomas and Sarah Peate-Lake, b. Mar. 10, 1693, m. Abigail Booth, Jan. 21, 1724. He lived in the parish of Unity, later North Stratford. He was a charter member of the church organized Nov. 18, 1731. In August, 1776, he was a member of Colonel Canfield's regiment in the Revolution.

10. David, bp. Aug., 1726. 11. Benjamine, b. Dec. 8, 1727. 12. Joseph, b. Feb. 5, 1731-2. 13. Ebeneaser, b. May 15, 1733-34. 14. Abigail, b. May 23, 1736. 15. Hannah, b. Jan. 11, 1740. 16. Andrew, b. Mar. 2, 1742.

5. Joseph, son of Thomas and Sarah Peate Lake, m. Deborah Jackson, in Unity, Conn., Dec. 14, 1732. They lived on the north side of White Plains road, opposite Pulpit Rock. The wife Deborah died in 1743.

17. Mary, b. Nov. 17, 1733, d. young. 18. Phebe, b. June 14, 1735, d. young. 19. Pheneas, b. May 22, 1736. 20. Mary, b. June 30, 1737, m. Elazer Hall. 21. Eunice (said to be daughter of Joseph), m. Andrew Curtice. 22. Phebe, b. July 28, 1738, d. young. 23. Anna, b. Sept. 30, 1739. 24. Joseph, b. Oct., 1740, m. Dinnah Beardsley, Sept., 1760. 25. Naomi, b. Mar. 7 1742.

7. Thomas, 2nd, son of Thomas, 1st, and Sarah Peate-Lake, m. Elizabeth Walker, Feb. 15, 1727-28.

26. Lucy, b. Dec. 12, 1731. 27. Jabesh, b. May 29, 1734. 28. Elnathan & 29. Phebe, twins, bp. Jan. 31, 1737.

9. Edward, son of Thomas, 1 and Sarah Peate-Lake, m. Ann Leavenworth, daughter of James Leavenworth (Irish), of Stratford, Conn.

30. Abiah, b. Jan. 6, 1732. 31. David, b. Aug. 31, 1733. 32. Ruth b. Mar. 16, 1735. 33. Matthew, b. Oct. 9, 1736. 34. Edward, b. Feb. 21, 1738. 35. Gershom, b. June 21, 1739, probably at New Milford, Conn. Enlisted April 13, 1758, in Col. David Wooster's Company, to invade Can.). 36. Ann, b. Aug. 19, 1740. 37. Sarah, b. Feb. 22, 1743.

10. David, 2nd, son of David and Abigail, (Booth)-Lake, was a member of Col. Canfield's regiment in the war of the Revolution, which was raised around Stratford. m.

38. David, b. Aug., 1766. 39. Abiah, b. Jan., 1769. 40. Dolly, b. Aug., 1771.

16. Andrew, son of David and Abigail (Booth) Lake, of North Stratford, m. Elizabeth Wilcoxson, of Ripon, Jan. 7, 1762. Lived at Huntington & Brookfield.

1. Elizabeth Ann, b. Dec. 28, 1762. 2. Abigail, b. Nov. 4, 1764. 3. Benjamine, b. Aug. 20, 1766. 4. Ely, b. July, 1768. 5. Hulda, bp. Sept. 5, 1773, b. July, 1773. 6. Andrew b. Mar. 14th, 1778.

19. Phineas, son of Joseph and Deborah, (Jackson)-Lake, m. Elizabeth Stilson, Oct. 7, 1762. He d. April 6, 1819. She d. April 13, 1804, at Charlotte, Vt.

1. Curtice, b. Nov. 15, 1763. 2. Susanna, b. June 27, 1769. 3. Mary, b. Oct. 27, 1770. 4. Daniel, bp. Feb. 14 1773.

1. Curtice S. Lake m. Margaret Clary, Dec. 2, 1784, at Cornwall, Conn.

31. David, son of Edward and Ann (Leavenworth) Lake, m. Sarah Wells, Aug. 9, 1763.

Issue: 1. Edward, bp. June 23, 1776. 2. Matthew, bp. May 16, 1779.

33. Matthew, son of Edward and Ann (Leavenworth) Lake, m. Hannah Seeley, of Stratford, July 6, 1760, and recorded in North Stratfield, (Conn.). She b. Sept. 17, 1738.

Children: 1. Abiah, bp. Mar. 1, 1761. 2. Lewis, bp. April 30, 1769. 3. Matthew, b. May, 1771. 4. Ruben, bp. July 25, 1773. 5. Isaac, b. June, 1776. 6. Aaron, b. Oct. 3, 1779, d. June 19, 1854.

34. Edward 2nd, son of Edward 1st and Ann (Leavenworth) Lake m. Mary ???.

Issue: 1. Timothy, b. Oct., 1763, d. March 13, 1843. 2. Edward, bp. July 13, 1766, d. Nov. 8, 1822. Wife Lucy Baldwin. 3. Josiah, b. June 17, 1768. 4. Naomi, bp. Aug. 13, 1769. 5. Rachel, b. Feb. 9, 1772.

46. Andrew 2nd, son of Andrew and Elizabeth (Wilcoxson) Lake,

of Huntington and Brookfield, m. Phebe Reynolds, April, 1803. She was born in 1753 and died March 19, 1825.

Issue: 1. Harriett, b. March 18, 1805. 2. Leman, b. June 30, 1806. 3. Eli, b. Feb. 6, 1808. 4. Elizabeth Ann, b. April 10, 1810. 5. Laura, b. July, 1812. 6. Maria, b. July 5, 1814, m. Thomas S. Hitchcock and in 1836 m. Edwin C. Smith.

The above record taken largely from Orcott's History of Stratford, Conn., supplemented from other authorities of a later date.

Andrew Lake, of Joseph Lake, Jr., of Joseph, of Thomas Lake & Sarah Peate.

4. Andrew Lake, b. July 30, 1779, in Litchfield Co., Sharon, Connecticut, m. Betsy Woodard, Nov. 14, 1802, at Sharon, Conn. She was born April 20, 1787, at Sharon, Conn. She died Sept. 11, 1845. Andrew Lake was a Magistrate of the town of Sharon, Connecticut. He died after 1859. He was 80 years old when the Moravian Historical Society marked and dedicated the grave of David Bruce, the Scotch Missionary who spent seven years among the North American Indians. This occurred at Indian Pond, which was on Andrew Lake's farm at Sharon. They dedicated this place in 1859.

Issue: (1) Jesse Woodward Lake, b. Aug. 16, 1803, at Sharon, Conn. m. Lois Goodrich, October 11, 1827. (2) Nathaniel Buel Lake, b. May 31, 1805. Nothing further. (3) Caroline Lake, b. Nov. 5, 1806. (4) Joseph Lake, b. July 14, 1808. (5) Chauncey Griswold Lake, b. April 10, 1814. (6) Caleb Martin Lake, b. Oct. 31, 1819, at Sharon, Connecticut. m. Laura Caroline Tuttle, Oct. 28, 1845. She was born June 15, 1822.

Caleb Martin Lake, d. Apr. 27, 1857, in Sharon, Conn.

Issue: A. Sarah Ann Lake, b. July 23, 1846 at Sharon, Conn., m. James Lee Mitchell, May 1, 1869 at Chicago, Ill. He was born Feb. 19, 1844, at Lisbon, Ohio. They were married by the Pastor of Centenary Methodist Episcopal Church. She died Nov. 14, 1918, at Manila, Philippine Islands. He died Dec. 24, 1897, at Kansas City, Mo.

James Lee Mitchell was a son of Nathaniel and Elizabeth Mitchell. He was a civil engineer and a midshipman in the U. S. Navy. During the Civil War, he was aide to Admiral Porter on the Flagship "Black Hawk."

Issue: (a) Seddie Laura Mitchell, b. Oct. 2, 1871, at Plymouth, Indiana, m. Allan B. Burkholder, Jan. 4, 1903, at Manila, Philippine Islands. He died Oct. 27, 1927, at Livermore, Calif.

Issue: i. Allan Lee Burkholder, b. July 23, 1908, at Manila, P. I.; ii. Emmett Mitchell Burkholder, b. Jan. 29, 1912, at Manila, P. I.

(b) Drury Kemp Mitchell, b. Sept. 21, 1875, at Pueblo, Colo., m. Mary O'Maro, Feb. 21, 1911. He became a Colonel in the United States Army.

Issue: i. Mary Lee Mitchell, b. Mar. 25, 1912, m. Everett Charles Dunham, Jan. 3, 1931; ii. Drury Kemp Mitchell, Jr., b. Sept. 3, 1916.

(7) Andrew Lake, Jr., b. Dec. 12, 1822, at Sharon, Conn. Nothing further.

CHAPTER II

THOMAS LAKE AND SARAH PEATE-LAKE

THOMAS LAKE, and Sarah Peate-Lake, m. according to some records, in 1685, as their second child was born in 1686. Their first child, Sarah Lake, is presumed to have died as a child, probably as an infant. The second child, John Lake, was born Nov. 25, 1688. A second Sarah was born, and was mentioned in the will of Thomas Lake. This is noted on page 352 of Orcott's History of Bridgeport and Stratford, Conn., where is shown the location of the Church family pew of Thomas Lake.

Sarah Peate-Lake was born the daughter of John Peate, who came over on the Hopewell, Apr. 13, 1665, and Sarah Peate was born on Oct. 13, 1665. The Peate family came from Duffield Parish, Derby County, England, and they settled in Stratford, Conn. Wm. Cothern records the birth of their nine children, as heretofore given.

Thomas Lake made a will which was dated March 9, 1726. Proved Feb. 5, 1728, which mentions his wife, Sarah and a daughter Sarah, and sons, David, Joseph, Thomas, James, Edward.

Thomas Lake and wife Sarah settled in Stratford, Conn., about 1695. John and Charity may also have died young, as we find no further mention of them.

IV. DAVID LAKE, b. Mar. 10, 1693, at Straford, Conn., m. Abigail Booth, Jan. 21, 1724. He lived in the parish of Unity, later North Stratford. He was a charter member of the Church, where he subscribed to the Articles of Faith on May 6, 1747, and where his wife was also accepted at the same time, as a member. This Church was organized on Nov. 18, 1731. In August 1726, he was a member of Colonel Canfield's regiment of Volunteers.

Their children were: (I) David, 2nd, bp. Aug. 1726; (II) Benjamine, b. Oct. 8, 1729; (III) Joseph, b. Feb. 5, 1731-2; (IV) Ebeneezer, b. Mar. 15, 1733; (V) Abigail, b. May 23, 1736; (VI) Hannah, b. Jan. 11, 1840; (VII) Andrew, b. Mar. 2, 1742, m. Elizabeth Wilcoxsen, of Ripon, on Jan. 7, 1762.

V. Joseph Lake, of Thomas and Sarah Peate-Lake, b. Apr. 15, 1696, m. Deborah Jackson, Dec. 14, 1730. They lived on the north side of White Plains road, opposite Pulpit Rock. She died in 1743.

Their children were: (I) Mary, b. Nov. 17, 1733, d. young;

(II) Phebe, b. June 14, 1738, d. young; (III) Pheneas, b. May 22, 1736, in Stratford, Conn., m. Elizabeth Stilson, Oct. 7, 1762. He was a private in the 7th Regiment, Connecticut Line, 1777-81. Resident of Cornwell. Company Woodbridge. Enlisted Apr. 9, 1777. Transferred to Invalid list, Fairfield County. His name on the pension list.

Their children were: (I) Curtice Lake, b. Nov. 15, 1763, at Stratford, (New Cannan also claimed him, as well as Cornwell), m. Margaret Clerry (Clary) Dec. 2, 1784, at New Cannan, Conn. She was born Nov. 22, 1765. He died and was buried at Shelburn, Vermont.

Issue: A. Lewis Nelson Lake, b. June 4, 1786, in New Haven, Conn., m. Martha Goff, in Vermont. He was buried at Shelburn, Vermont. He came with his parents, at an early age, to Charlotte, Vermont, where he assisted in breaking out new lands, as a real pioneer, and where the Goff family were neighbors. Later still this family went to Scott County, Ohio, where among others (possibly), was born:

(A) Warren Wesley Lake, b. Nov. 8, 1852, in Licking Co., Ohio. He married Mary Ellen Keltner, in 1874, in Van Wert Co., Ohio. She was born Sept 10, 1859. She died Feb. 18, 1918, aged 49 years. He died May 9, 1937, aged 85 years. He had given an acre of land on his farm in Van Wert Co., Ohio, for a Methodist church, called, then, The Grand Victory Church, which was still in use in 1954.

Their children were: i. Erva Lake, b. Nov. 25, 1877, in Van Wert Co., Ohio, m. Elmer Hukill in 1908, d. Feb. 19, 1898; ii. Bertha C. Lake, b. Mar. 19, 1879, in Van Wert Co., Ohio, m. Edward Smith, at Haviland, Ohio. Lived at Jasper, Mich., in 1953.; iii. Maud E. Lake, b. Apr. 4, 1882, in Van Wert Co., Ohio, m. Arthur Burcroff, at Sommerset, Mich. He died 1902. She 2nd m. Elmer Hukill; iv. Charles Oren Lake, b. Apr. 13, 1884, in Van Wert Co., Ohio, m. Pivilla Adams. She was born Sept. 11, 1885, in Scott Co., Ohio. Living in Jasper, Mich., 1953.

Issue: (i) Dale Glenn Lake, b. Aug. 6, 1907 in Paulding Co., Ohio; (ii) Katherine Lake, lives in De Wett, Mich, 1953.

v. Pivilla Lake, b. Sept. 1885, in Scott Co., Ohio., m. Homer Adams, July 1, 1908, at Liberty Mills, Jackson, Mich.; vi. Elizabeth Lake, b. Apr. 3, 1888, in Scott Co., Ohio, m. William Kernan, 1908. She lives in Dayton, Ohio.

Issue: a. Leo Adams, d. Sept. 5, 1935; b. Wilma Adams, m. Gilbert. Live at 1288 McDevit Ave., Jackson, Mich.; c. Eve Adams, m. Yeider, live at Brooklyn, Mich., in 1953; d. Elizabeth Adams, m. Mercer. Live at Jerome, Michigan.

vii. Dale Glenn Lake, b. Aug. 28, 1895, at Hillsdale, Mich., m.

Mildred Fancher, 1910, at Hillsdale, Mich. Lived at 55 Terrace Ave., Battle Creek, Mich., 1953; viii. Clifford Lee Lake, b. Mar. 7, 1892, in Paulding Co., Ohio, m. Arleen Lamb, in 1912, at North Adams, Mich. Live same in 1953.

(B) Alice Adell Lake, b. Nov. 15, 1854, in Scott Co., Ohio, m. Joseph Collins, Sept. 12, 1876. He died. Have nothing further.

Lewis Nelson Lake, 2nd m. Martha Jane Baldwin, in 1855, in Union Co., Ohio. She was born Mar. 21, 1837 at Topsham, Vermont. She died in 1907 in Van Wert, Ohio.

Issue: (C) Lewis Herman Lake, b. 1857, d. July 29, 1941, in Schoy Co., Ohio, m. Etta May Grubaugh,, Feb. 18, 1879, at Grand Victory Church. She died June 30, 1932.

Issue: i. Vera Ethel Lake, m. Ferdinand Adams, June 15, 1905. He died Mar. 20, 1954; (i) Hazel Leora Adams, m. Ernest J. Hoaglan, Nov. 4, 1922.

Issue: (a) Helen Louise Hoaglin, m. Gale Schaffer.

Issue: (a) Phillip Gale Schaffer, b. Aug. 1, 1952.

(ii) Alta Faye Adams, m. Leslie Pearl Hockenberry, July 3, 1929.

Issue: a. Baby Hockenberry, b. & d. Oct. 27,, 1929; b. Cloyd Richard Hockenberry, b. Aug. 24, 1930; c. Charles Wayne Hockenberry, b. Mar. 24, 1942; d. Connie Rae Hockenberry, b. Apr. 27, 1944; b. Roger Ernest Hoaglin, m. Genevieve Zartman. 1928

Issue: (a) Helen Louise Hoaglin, b. Apr. 27, 1929; (b) Ernest Roger Hoaglin, b. June 8, 1931; (c) Donald Hoaglin, d. Nov. 20, 1933; (d) Mary Ann Hoaglin, b. Jan. 16, 1935; (e) James Sharon Hoaglin, b. Apr. 3, 1937; (f) Linda Sue Hoaglin, b. Aug. 23, 1940.

c. Mary Ann Hoaglin, m. Graydon Harold Markley.
Issue: Graydon Harold Markley, Jr., b. Feb. 26, 1954.

(iii) Mable Mae Adams, m. Forrest Pearl DeLong, Dec. 5, 1936.
Issue: a. Susan Joy De Long, July 17, 1950.

(iv) Berneda Ruth Adams, m. Alonzo Tivanian Goliver, Aug. 12, 1939.

Issue: a. Gary Allen Golliver, b. Feb. 18, 1942; b. Ruth Alice Golliver, b. July 4, 1943; c. Diana Kay Golliver, b. Dec. 27, 1944; d. Nancy Moreen Golliver, b. Nov. 16, 1946; e. Vickie Lynn Golliver, b. May 12, 1950; f. Larry Dean Golliver, b. Oct. 1952.

(v) James Lewis Adams, m. Mary Lou Yensen, m. 22-1948.
Issue: a. Thomas Louis Adams, b. July 4, 1950.

(vi) Bertha Verabelle Adams, m. Donald Lee Akorn, Feb. 22, 1952.

(D) Chloe Lake, b. 1860, in Union Co., Ohio. She died at St. Petersburg, Mich., m. Charles Harvey.

Issue: i. Martha Ruth, b. 1882, d. 1883; ii. Charles Harvey, b. 1884, in Van Wert Co., Ohio, d. about 1934, m. Lena Guitzwaller.

Issue: Five children, (i) Goldie, m. Rowe; (ii) Harold; (iii) Ruth, (iv) Lucille, (v) Helen. Have nothing further.

iii. Louis Harvey, b. 1892, in Van Wert Co., Ohio. Lives Yorkton, Saskatchewan, m. Amanda Rogers, in 1912. She was born in Van Wert Co., Ohio.

Issue: (i) Milo Harvey, b. Van Wert Co., Ohio, lives at Yorkton, Saskatchewan; (ii) Roger Harvey, b. Van Wert Co., Ohio. Lives in Montreal, Ontario; (iii) Norman Harvey, b. Van Wert Co., Ohio. Lives in Hendon, Sask.

(E) Charles Alonzo Lake, b. Sept. 26, 1865, in Union Co., Ohio. m. Almira Reid. She was born May 15, 1864, at Grover Hill, Ohio. He died Mar. 6, 1946, at Grover Hill, Ohio. She died Dec. 11, 1952, Grover Hill, Ohio.

Issue: i. Alta Lake, b. in Van Wert Co., Ohio, m. Guilford McClure, at Grover Hill, Ohio.

Issue: (i) Lillian McClure, b. Aug. 5, ? at Grover Hill, Ohio, m. Wallace Hale.

Issue: a. Larry Hale; b. Gary Hale, b. July 15, 1951.

(2) Anna Lake, b. Mar. 16, 1788, at New Cannan, Conn., m. Erastus Tracy, May 7, 1809. He was born June 29, 1783, at Preston, Conn., d. Dec. 14, 1856. She died Oct. 7, 1844. Both in Shelburn, Vermont.

About 1795, Hezelsiah Tracey and wife, Eunice Rood, who were the parents of 15 children, of whom Erastus was eighth in line, emigrated to Pawlet, Vermont, and about 1800 moved to Shelburn, Vermont, where they took up land, cleared the forest, and built a log house, probably the first settlers there. There he married Ann Lake, a daughter of Curtice Lake. A wedding gift from her family was a grandfather's clock-works, that were made in Holland 1722-1725. A cherry case for this clock was made at the Tracey farm, at Shelburn, Vt., about 1815.

Issue: A. Guy Tracey b., May 6, 1810, at the Tracey farm on Lake Champeign, Vt., m. Mary Ann Fletcher, in 1833. She drowned a year later in 1834. He 2nd m. Louise Hickok, Dec. 21, 1835, she of Charlotte, Vt. She was born Apr. 5, 1813.

Issue: Eight children were born at the Tracey farm in Shelburn. They were: (A) Dorman Hickok Tracey, b. Nov. 3, 1837, d. Mar. 22, 1921; (B) William Amos Tracey, b. Aug. 31, 1841, d. May 25, 1877; (C) Wheeler Arthur Tracey, b. Sept. 11, 1843, m.

Susan Elizabeth Fay, Oct 17, 1867. She was born Jan. 19, 1844, at South Burlington, Vt.

Issue: i. William Newton Tracey, b. 1874, d. 1877; ii. Frederick Tracey, b. 1869, d. 1887; iii. Percy Wheeler Tracey, b. 1877, d. 1918, m. and left a son Lynn Frederick Tracey, b. Mar. 10, 1912, at Madison, Wis., c. Lynn Hickok, b. June 30, 1880, m. George Challoner, Nov. 12, 1907, in Oshkosh, Wis.

Issue: a. Lynn Wheeler Challoner, b. July 30, 1910, at Evanston, Ill., m. Lilsyan Dillard, Jan. 19, 1935, she of Burlington, Alabama. He died Nov. 16, 1930; b. Elizabeth Brewster Challoner, b. May 10, 1910, at Elmwood, Ill., m. David Kimball Hill, on May 16, 1936.

Issue: (a) Georgia Hill, b. Aug. 8, 1938; (b) Frank Challoner, b. Nov. 27, 1915, at Evanston, Ill. Have nothing further.

(D) Gideon Erastus Tracey, d. as an infant.

(E) Mary Ann Tracey, b. Jan. 9, 1840, at Elmwood, Ill., m. John Ambler. She died Dec. 29, 1935, at Poughkeepsie, New York.

(F) Eliza Ann Tracey, b. Dec. 29, 1845, m. Samuel Brownell, at Essex Jct., Vt. She d. Dec. 18, 1906.

(G) Carrie Elizabeth Tracey, b. June 22, 1849, d. June 22, 1916, spinster.

(H) Jennie Louise Tracey, b. Oct. 6, 1852, d. Apr. 24, 1916, spinster.

(3) Heman Lake, b. Jan. 25, 1791, d. Apr. 18, 1793.

(4) Nathan Lake, b. July 18, 1793, at Stratford, Conn., m. Jerusha Mellissa Sheldon, on Oct. 5, 1817, at Shelburn, Vt. She was born Mar. 13, 1791, in Vermont, d. May 24, 1866, in Indiana. He died Apr. 22, 1857, in Indiana.

Nathan Lake drafted men: Col. John Meadway, Capt. Chapman Co. Drafted Jan. 9, 1778. Discharged Feb. 2, 1778. Following the Revolutionary War, Nathan Lake went to Vermont, and settled at Shelburn, where he married Jerusha Mellissa Sheldon.

He was a farmer and lumberman by occupation. He remained at Shelburn, Vermont, where all their eight children were born. Then in 1833-34 the family emigrated west. Coming by way of the Erie Canal, to Maume City. The rest of the way west was by wagon. They had left a part of their goods at the canal terminus. These were all lost, thus bringing greater hardships upon them. They first stopped in La Grange County Indiana a year or two. Then to a farm near Fort Wayne, Allen Co. Indiana.

At Ft. Wayne the entire family worked at farming and on The Toledo & Wabash canal, which was then being dug.

BOSTON PUBLIC

From Ft. Wayne they bought and moved to a piece of land in Milan twp. in sec. 3, Allen Co., Ind.. This on July 10, 1835. Going to this parcel of land they had to follow blazed trees, as the entire land was covered by forest. There to clear the land and still keep the family, Nathan and some of his sons went to Perue, Ind., and there rented a sawmill, which enabled them to earn some money with which to clothe the family and furnish food until they could clear enough land to keep them.

There on the Old Lake Homestead, Nathan Lake died on Apr. 22, 1857, and there also his wife died on May 24, 1866. Both were buried at Maysville, now known as Harlan, Indiana.

There children were: Eli, C. Curtice, Nelson, Caroline, Lucius N., Lydia Ann, Margaret, Laura, and George P. Their record follows:

A. Eli Lake, b. July 20, 1818, at Shelburn, Vt., as were all Nathan Lake's children, m. Jane Stipher, Apr. 26, 1842, at Ft. Wayne, Ind. She died Nov. 13, 1837, in LaFayette, Ind., where they had moved. No issue. Eli Lake, 2nd m. Mrs. Elizabeth Metzger, on Apr. 18, 1849. She was born Aug. 6, 1822 in Allen Co., Ind. He died May 20, 1895, in Milan twp., Allen Co., Ind.

Issue (Eli Lake): (A) Heman B. Lake, b. July 25, 1853, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Amy Freidt, Apr. 9, 1871. She died Nov. 24, 1892, in Michigan, where they had moved in November 1879, and farmed until she died. Heman B. Lake, 2nd m. Ida Ruth Bogel, Dec. 21, 1894, at Montcalm Co., Mich. They moved to Trufants, Mich., and engaged in the meat business. Then to Coral, in the same business one year. Then in mercantile business in Coral. Later to Millard Co. Utah, where he farmed and contracted.

Issue: i. Orlando O. Lake, b. Oct. 27, 1871, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Bertha Berry, Apr. 4, 1893. She died.

Issue: (i) Effie Loretta Lake, b. Mar. 18, 1895; (ii) Nathan Curtice Lake, b. Aug. 6, 1897; (iii) Clyde Erwin Lake, b. Oct. 21, 1899; (iv) Lydia Thelma Lake, b. Mar. 31, 1901. Orlando Osborn Lake is reported to have married again, but no further record.

ii. Charles Franklin Lake, b. July 25, 1873, in Allen Co., Ind. Bachelor. iii. Della D. Lake, b. Sept. 10, 1876, d. Aug. 23, 1881. iv. Claude Clyde Lake, b. Aug. 10, 1879, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Carrie Gage, Oct. 11, 1905, in Montcalm Co., Maple Valley, Mich. She died July 10 1911.

Issue: (i) Amy Lake, b. Oct. 17, 1906, at Maple Valley, Mich.,

m. Thomas Henry Wright, June 21, 1936. Nothing further. (ii) Francis Lake, b. Jan. 31, 1908, at Maple Valley, Mich. Claude Clyde Lake, 2nd m. Ethany Gage, Mar. 16, 1916.

Issue: (iii) Iola J. Lake, b. Dec. 1, 1920.

v. Zola Alma Lake, b. Apr. 17, 1882, at Couden Lake, Mich., m. Edward L. Soule, Oct. 13, 1898. Divorced about 1910, at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Issue: (i) Cyrus Barker Soule. He was born Mar. 1, 1905, d. Feb. 18, 1906. She 2nd m. Paine Franklin, of Delta, Utah, who d. about 1922. She living at Cedar City, Utah.

B. Charles Curtice Lake, b. Jan. 15, 1820, in Shelburn, Vt., m. Mary R. Challis, May 7, 1850, at Spencerville, De Kalb Co. Ind. She b. Feb. 2, 1833, at Rutland, Vt., d. Oct. 31, 1892. He d. Oct. 1, 1894. Both died in Allen Co., Indiana. He had farmed, run a saw mill, later sold his farm, and bought the old Lake farm, in Milan twp., Allen Co., where both later died, and were buried in the Barnet Chapel cemetery, a mile west of the old home.

Issue: (A) John N. Lake, b. May 10, 1852, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Emma E. Ober, May 10, 1873, in Allen Co., Ind. She b. July 25, 1854, near Palmyra, Portage Co., Ohio.

Issue: i. Archie Lake, b. and d. Mar. 26, 1874, in Allen Co., Ind.; ii. Minnie A. J. Lake, b. July 16, 1875, in Allen Co., Ind. m. Joseph E. Doty, Jan. 24, 1895, in Allen Co., Ind., d. Dec. 13, 1906. He d. Aug. 31, 1952, in Allen Co., Ind. They had moved to a farm one and a half miles west of Milan center, where she lived until her death.

Issue: (i) Harry R. Doty, b. Nov. 18, 1895, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Bessie L. Preston, Feb. 18, 1918, at Harlan, Ind. She b. Aug. 8, 1899, at Harlan, Ind. Harry R. Doty registered for the draft in 1918, but was not called into service. However, he did take an active part in war home work.

Issue: a. Robert Lee Doty, b. Dec. 24, 1918, in Milan twp., Allen Co., Ind., m. Doris Jean Bolyard, June 22, 1946. She b. Mar. 3, 1924.

Issue: (a) Cheryl Lee Doty, b. June 16, 1947; (b) Barbara Jean, b. Apr. 5, 1950.

b. Howard Lake Doty, b. Oct. 7, 1921, at Ft. Wayne, Ind., m. Carol Phares, Feb. 12, 1942, at Grace Methodist Church, in New Haven, Ind. She b. May 25, 1923.

Issue: (a) Susan Kay Doty, b. Feb. 17, 1948; (b) Marcia Lynn Doty, b. Dec. 6, 1953.

c. Nellie L. Doty, b. Sept. 9, 1897, in Milan twp., Allen Co., Ind., m. Henry J. Meyer, Sept. 9, 1920, in Allen Co., Ind. He b. Mar. 17,

1894, in Milan twp., Allen Co., Ind. Henry J. Meyer registered for service in the first world war, but was deferred account of agricultural pursuits.

Issue: (a) Ross Doty Meyer, b. Mar. 3, 1922, in Allen Co., Ind.; (b) Russell H. Meyer, b. Aug. 12, 1925, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Joan M. Hivley, May 25, 1946, at Lutheran Church, New Haven, Ind. She b. July 19, 1925.

Issue: Janet Kay Meyer, b. June 2, 1951; William Russell Meyer, b. May 11, 1952.

(c) Marlyn Meyer, b. July 8, 1929, in Ft. Wayne, Ind., m. Joseph G. Hathaway, Sept. 18, 1949. He b. Mar. 29, 19?

d. Sarah E. Doty, b. Oct. 7, 1899, in Milan twp., Allen Co., Ind., m. Frank B. Amstutz, May 9, 1923, in Milan twp., Allen Co., Ind. He b. Apr. 1, 1899, in Cedar Creek twp., Allen Co., Ind.

Issue: (a) Betty Ruth Amstutz, b. Mar. 11, 1924, in Allen Co., Ind.; (b) Lois Mae Amstutz, b. Nov. 3, 1925, in Lutheran Hosp., Ft. Wayne, Ind., m. Robert C. Lichtsinn, May 21, 1945. He b. Nov. 10, 1926.

Issue: Nancy Ann Lichtsinn, b. Feb. 22, 1901, in Allen Co., Ind.; Ned Allen Lichtsinn, b. Dec. 27, 1952.

e. Ercel M. Doty, b. Aug. 8, 1901, in Allen Co., Ind.; f. Ralph L. Doty, b. and d. Dec. 10, 1906, in Allen Co., Ind.

iii. John E. Lake, b. Mar. 14, 1877, d. Nov. 19, 1947, buried at Harlan, Ind., m. Viola E. Eby, Dec. 20, 1896. She b. Nov. 10, 1879, in Allen Co., Ind., d. Oct. 25, 1943, near Warsaw, buried at Harlan, Ind. John E. Lake farmed, worked in a saw mill, in a R.R. freight house, back to farming. Registered for the first world war in 1918, but was not called to service. Moved to South Bend, then to a farm at Warsaw, Ind.

Issue: (i) Ralph D. Lake, b. and d. July 20, 1897, in Allen Co., Ind.; (ii) Mable C. Lake, b. Nov. 10, 1899, in Milan twp., Allen Co., Ind., m. Clarence M. Venator, in 1917, at Warsaw, Ind. He b. July 27, 1884, near Leo, Allen Co., Ind. He registered for war service, but was not called to serve.

Issue: a. Mary Evelyn Venator, b. May 18, 1918, at Warsaw, Ind., m. Claude Bearinger, May 11, 1946, at Cumberland, Maryland.

Issue: (a) Claudia Jean Bearinger, b. Aug. 12, 1948.

b. Iva Lorene Venator, b. Mar. 28, 1920, at Warsaw, Ind., m. Oliver Dewey Johnston, Dec. 24, 1939, at Warsaw, Ind. He b. Apr. 17, 1921, near Warsaw, Ind.

Issue: (A) Kathryn Annetta Johnston, b. Feb. 13, 1942, at Warsaw, Ind.

Illustration No. 4

The First Lake Picnic, September 26, 1903.
The Indiana Lake Family.

Illustration No. 5

The Old Lake Homestead at Gravesend, Long Island

c. Betty Lucille Venator, b. Nov. 6, 1926, near Warsaw, Ind., m. Warren E. Franklin, June 18, 1949, at Warsaw, Ind. He b. Nov. 6, 1925.

Issue: (a) Deborah Virginia Franklin, b. Sept. 19, 1952.

(iii) Daisy M. Lake, b. Nov. 15, 1901, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Ralph W. Noggle, July 4, 1922, at Warsaw, Ind. He b. Mar. 4, 1901, in Kosciusko Co., Ind. Divorced.

Issue: (i) Ruby Irene Noggle, b. Nov. 16, 1923, at South Bend, Ind., m. J. Rex Sausaman.

Issue: a. Sally Lou Sausaman, b. Laport, Ind.

Daisy M. Lake-Sausaman, 2nd m. Willis Harper, Dec. 15, 1934, at Columbus City, Ind. He b. June 22, 1903, in Noble Co., Ind.

(iv) Gladys M. Lake, b. July 31, 1905, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Eugene G. Hepler, Dec. 23, 1926, in South Bend, Ind. He b. Jan. 26, 1903, in South Bend, Ind.

Issue: (a) Elwood Eugene Hepler, b. Sept. 23, 1927, in South Bend, Ind., m. Joan Chidister, Sept. 23, 1949. She b. Mar. 4, 1930. (b) John Nathan Hepler, b. Jan. 8, 1931, at South Bend, Ind. (c) Mary Louise Hepler, b. Apr. 16, 1933, at Hamilton, Ind. (d) Delores Lorene Hepler, b. Apr. 16, 1938.

d. James C. Lake, b. Jan. 7, 1879, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Emma N. Kennison, Aug. 29, 1900, in Allen Co., Ind. She b. Oct. 24, 1878, in Jefferson Co., Ind., d. June 20, 1943, in New Haven, Ind. He d. Dec. 19, 1952, at Marion, Ind.

Issue: (a) Marion W. Lake, b. Sept. 10, 1904, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Emily Louise Roberts, Aug. 23, 1931, at M.P. Camp Ground, Marion, Ind. She b. Aug. 1, 1909, in Delaware Co., Ind.

Issue: i. Janet Ellen Lake, b. Feb. 6, 1935, at Jonesboro, Ind.; ii. Mary Caroline Lake, b. Jan. 13, 1940, at Jonesboro, Ind.; iii. Virginia Eileen Lake, b. Aug. 25, 1945, at Jonesboro, Ind.

(b) Etta May Lake, b. May 27, 1909, at Gar Creek, Allen Co., Ind., m. William Wert.

Issue: i. Sonia May Wert, b. July 3, 1938, at Mansfield, Ohio; ii. Russell Bryant Wert, b. May 23, 1941, at Mansfield, Ohio; iii. Paul Richard Wert, b. Apr. 13, 1945 at Mansfield, Ohio.

e. Byron L. Lake, b. May 6, 1883, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Myrtle I. Snyder, Mar. 22, 1905, in Allen Co., Ind. She b. Mar. 5, 1887, in Milan twp., Allen Co., Ind., d. Nov. 17, 1944.

Issue: (a) Zella E. Lake, b. Oct. 31, 1905, d. Sept. 18, 1907. (b) Earl Ellesworth Lake, b. Oct. 28, 1907, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Ruth Irene Adams, Aug. 28, 1929, at Harlan, Ind. She b. Sept. 19, 1910, in Madison twp., Allen Co., Ind.

Issue: i. Max Robert Lake, b. Sept. 16, 1930, in Ft. Wayne, Ind., m. Betty Lehrman, Dec. 22, 1951, at Decatur, Ind.

Issue: (i) Kathleen Ruth Lake, b. Oct. 18, 1953.

Max Robert Lake graduated from Indiana University, and in 1954 was a teacher in the Ft. Wayne schools.

ii. Thomas Earl Lake, b. June 17, 1933, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.; iii. Keith Adams Lake, b. Sept. 20, 1934, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.; iv. Roger Lake, b. Dec. 23, 1941, in Lutheran Hosp., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; v. Bonnie Kay Lake, b. Mar. 20, 1947, in Lutheran Hosp., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

(c) Amy L. Lake, b. July 18, 1909, in Milan twp., Allen Co., Ind., m. Myron C. Morford, Aug. 31, 1934, at Monroe, Ind., by the Rev. Elbert S. Morford. He b. Feb. 11, 1908, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Issue: i. Arthur Lynn Morford, b. Nov. 10, 1936, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.; ii. Virginia Ann Morford, b. Jan. 19, 1940, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.

(d) Irene Edith Lake, b. July 18, 1912, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Wayne Beerbower, May 18, 1935, in Allen Co., Ind.

Issue: i. Joanne Arlene Beerbower, b. Mar. 24, 1936, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.; ii. Robert Wayne Beerbower, b. Dec. 30, 1937, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.; iii. Mary Lee Beerbower, b. May 15, 1940, at Wabash, Ind.; iv. Kathryn Louise Beerbower, b. Aug. 22, 1943, at Wabash, Ind.

(e) Virginia Lake, b. Agu. 21, 1916, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Maynard Amstutz, Oct. 23, 1941. He b. 1905, near Harlan, Ind.

(f) Carl V. Lake, b. Oct. 17, 1920, in Allen Co. ,Ind., m. Juanita Friden, Apr. 1942, at Ft. Wayne, Ind. She b. near Geneva, Ind.

Issue: i. Anita Louise Lake, b. and d. May 29, 1943, in Lutheran Hosp., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; ii. Ronald Eugene Lake, b. May 26, 1944, Lutheran Hosp., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; iii. Sharon Louise Lake, b. Aug. 19, 1945, Ft. Wayne, Ind.; iv. James Edward Lake, b. June 21, 1952, Ft. Wayne, Ind.; v. Jerry Byron Lake, b. Aug. 14, 1952, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

(g) Richard Lake, b. and d. Dec. 18, 1925, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

(B) Alma A. Lake, b. Apr. 23, 1854, in Milan twp., Allen Co., Ind., m. Albert Wears, July 30, 1873, in Allen Co., Ind. He b. July 21, 1921, at Harlan, Ind. She d. Dec. 17, 1935, at Harlan, Ind. Albert Wears engaged in farming, shortly after marriage, then had a meat market at New Haven. Then kept the toll gate on the Hicksville-Ft. Wayne ridge road. Later he bought an acreage in Milan twp. Later ran a grocery store and huckster wagon for George Higgens.

Issue: a. Lizzie M. Wears, b. May 9, 1875, at Harlan, Ind., m. Lester M. Preston, Dec. 24, 1895, in Milan twp., Allen Co., Ind.

He b. Sept. 22 1875, at Harlan, Ind., d. June 12, 1953, at Ft. Wayne, Ind. Buried at Harlan, Ind. Lester M. Preston was employed as a butcher in a market at Harlan, Ind. Then to Grabil, back to Harlan to her mother's farm in Milan twp. Later to an acreage near Harlan.

Issue: (a) Alma E. Preston, b. Aug. 7, 1902, d. Oct. 7, 1903. (b) Kenneth L. V. Preston, b. Sept. 29, 1905, in Milan twp., Allen Co., Ind., m. Ethel I. Closson, Mar. 15, 1924, at Hillsdale, Mich. She b. July 5, 1906, at Woodburn, Ind. Divorced in 1931. He 2nd m. Katheryn Schondell, Apr. 10, 1934. She b. Apr. 10, 1905. Live at 1227 W. Berry St., Ft. Wayne, Ind., in 1954. Kenneth has a garage and automobile business at Harlan, Ind., in 1954. Drives to and from Harlan to Ft. Wayne. Lives in a double apartment, where his mother, Lizzie Preston, had her home in 1954.

b. Harry True Wears, b. Aug. 22, 1882, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Phoebe Warner, Nov. 2, 1902, in Chicago, Ill. She b. May 9, 1878, at Nuda, Ill., d. Jan. 29, 1928, at Indianapolis, Ind. Buried at Harlan, Ind. Harry T. Wears went to Chicago, Ill., in 1899, and worked for Armour & Co., in their wholesale meat market until 1901. Then in the First National Bank of Chicago, Ill., until 1903. From 1903-06 he worked for Nelson Morris & Co., as a bookkeeper. From 1906 to 1925 he worked for The American Radiator Co., in their auditing department, and later as a salesman.

Issue: (a) Gladys Wears, b. Oct. 21, 1904, in Chicago, Ill., m. Claude Clement Nickerson, Mar. 18, 1929. He b. July 20, 1904, at Aroma Park, Ill. Divorced Oct. 1, 1948.

Issue: i. Harry Herbert Nickerson, b. Dec. 5, 1929, at Indianapolis, Ind.; ii. Bernice Ellen Nickerson, b. Dec. 9, 1930, at Gary, Ind.; iii. David H. Nickerson, b. May 12, 1933, at Indianapolis, Ind.; iv. Effie Odell Nickerson, b. Feb. 12, 1935, at Indianapolis, Ind.; v. Virginia Ann Nickerson, b. Jan. 14, 1938, at Indianapolis, Ind.

ii. Bernice Nickerson, b. Oct. 21, 1904, in Chicago, Ill., m. Gene Schank, June 1, 1949, in Decatur, Ill. He b. July 28, 1926 in Chicago, Ill.

(b) Bernice Wears, b. July 20, 1906, in Chicago, Ill., d. Apr. 1930, at Indianapolis, Ind. Buried at Harlan, Ind.

Harry True Wears, 2nd m. Ida B. Anderson Irrgang, Mar. 14, 1929. She b. Apr. 17, 1884, at Springfield, Ill., d. May 4, 1945. He d. Feb. 21, 1947. Both buried in Lindenwood Cemetery, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.

(C) Chauncy H. Lake, b. Oct. 14, 1856, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Carrie I. Hartzell, Sept. 21, 1876, in Allen Co., Ind. She b. Jan. 1, 1860, in Allen Co., Ind., d. July 21, 1944, at the home of her daugh-

ter Mary Yerks, at Woodburn, R.D., Ind. He d. Jan. 11, 1942, both buried in Harlan, Ind. They had observed their 65th wedding anniversary. Chauncy H. Lake farmed in various places in Allen Co., Ind., then bought the old Lake Homestead in Milan twp., Allen Co., Ind.

Issue, eight children, as follows: a. Charles Peter Lake, b. Mar. 28, 1877, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Minnie M. Miller, Mar. 28, 1897. She b. July 4, 1879, in Allen Co., Ind.

Issue: (a) Carlos P. Lake, b. Apr. 17, 1898, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Pearl McKelby Aubel, Mar. 11, 1920, in Cleveland, Ohio. She b. July 17, 1892, at Bell Fountain, Ohio. A divorce was granted him Oct. 18, 1923, at Cleveland, Ohio. He, 2nd m. Hilda Shopper, June 10, 1928. They were divorced. He, 3rd m. Hazel Rowe, Aug. 11, 1940. She b. May 22, 1906. He d. June 6, 1952. Carlos P. Lake registered for service in first world war, but was not called.

(b) Ruth D. Lake, b. Sept. 18, 1899, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Charles M. Porter, June 17, 1922, at Ft. Wayne, Ind. He b. Dec. 10, 1892, at Marion, Ind.

Issue: i. Betty Jean Porter, b. July 23, 1923, at Ft. Wayne, Ind., m. Albert Baumer, Apr. 14, 1945. He b. July 7, 1923.

b. Orin H. Lake, b. June 22, 1879, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Lydia Amstutz, Mar. 20, 1901, in Allen Co., Ind. She b. June 28, 1881, in Allen Co., Ind.

Issue: (a) Mildred Fern Lake, b. Oct. 5, 1901, in Allen Co., Ind., m. J. J. Mullaney, Dec. 25, 1934. He b. June 10, 1898.

Issue: i. Thomas Lake Mullaney, b. Sept. 17, 1936, at Springfield, Ohio; ii. Mark Twain Mullaney, b. Oct. 18, 1940, at Ft. Wayne, Ind. Live Peoria, Ohio, 1954.

(b) Glenn Hale Lake, b. May 24, 1903, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Adelinda S. L. Oetting, Mar. 1, 1924, at Hillsdale, Mich. She b. July 18, 1901, in Adams Co., Ind.

Issue: i. Robert Lynn Lake, b. Feb. 27, 1925, in Milan twp., Allen Co., In., m. Ruth Lantz, Oct. 10, 1948. She b. July 25, 1928. Divorced. ii. June Elizabeth Lake, b. June 25, 1926, in Harlan, Allen Co., Ind., m. Jesse W. Carr, Oct. 15, 1949. He b. Aug. 30, 1921.

Issue: (i) Linda Janell Carr, b. Nov. 4, 1953. They have a grocery store on the Indiana-Ohio state line. Live at Hicksville, Ohio, R.R. 1, 1954.

(c) Lloyd Merle Lake, b. Jan. 18, 1906, in Allen Co., Ind., d. Dec. 17, 1923, following an operation for appendicitis.

(d) Chauncy Lake, Jr., b. Apr. 16, 1912, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Bernice Schlatter, Oct. 18, 1934, in Allen Co., Ind., b. Apr. 11, 1914, in Allen Co., Ind.

Issue: i. Sharon Sue Lake, b. Dec. 3, 1938, in Allen Co., Ind. ii. Marcha Ann Lake, b. Mar. 29, 1946, in Ft. Wayne, Ind.

(e) Bernice Lake, b. Oct. 23, 1914, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Lester Morehead, Sept. 14, 1946. He b. Apr. 20, 1906. Live 725 Anderson Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1954.

(f) Orin Lake, Jr., b. May 18, 1927, in Allen Co., Ind.

c. Allen O. Lake, b. Feb. 20, 1881, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Blanche Higgins, Feb. 19, 1905. She b. July 16, 1884. Allen O. Lake registered for the draft, but was not called to serve. Live R.R. 1, New Haven, Ind., 1954.

Issue: (a) Gaylord Lake, b. May 31, 1907, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Oneta V. Grover, Mar. 27, 1929. She b. Sept. 2, 1911.

Issue: i. Lois E. Lake, b. Mar. 7, 1934, in Allen Co., Ind., m Richard Goings, Mar. 29, 1952. He b. July 12, 1932.

Issue: (i) Cindra Kay Goings, b. Apr. 6, 1953. ii. Rita Lake. iii. Gaylen Lake. R.R. 2, So. Whitely, Ind., 1954.

(b) Grace Valentine Lake, b. Feb. 14, 1912, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Thurman Zehr, Mar. 27, 1929. He b. Mar. 8, 1908, in Bern, Ind.

Issue: i. Joyce Delight Zehr, b. Dec. 1, 1930., m. Dean Snyder, Perry, Mich. Live Perry, Mich., 1954.

Issue: (i) Max Snyder; (ii) Sharon Snyder.

(c) Morris La Von Lake, b. Mar. 30, 1916, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Mary Lindemuth, Aug. 29, 1937. She b. Jan. 20, 1920.

Issue: (i) Sandra Gale Lake, b. July 28, 1938; (ii) Jerry Lynn Lake, b. Dec. 28, 1941; (iii) Nicholas Scott Lake, b. Jan. 2, 1946. Live Edgerton, Ind., 1954.

d. Nina F. Lake, b. June 25, 1883, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Daniel E. Witmer, Dec. 21, 1903. He b. Mar. 27, 1882, in Allen Co., Ind. They moved to Pontiac, Ill., in Sept. 1952. Live at 317 S. Allen St.

Issue: (a) Helen V. Witmer, b. Feb. 15, 1904, in Cedarville, Allen Co., Ind., m. Chester Moser, Aug. 15, 1923. He b. Mar. 12, 1902.

Issue: i. Wayne Leon Moser, b. July 5, 1926, at Grabill, Allen Co., Ind., m. Amee Brady, Sept. 6, 1947. She b. Apr. 30, 1926.

Issue: (i) Stephen Wayne Moser, b. Jan. 18, 1949; (ii) Joanne Marie Moser, b. Apr. 21, 1951.

(e) Floyd B. Lake, b. May 30, 1886, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Ethel I. Brooks, 1905. She b. June 20, 1888. Divorced.

Issue: (a) Beatrice L. Lake, b. Oct. 26, 1905, m. Paul Beverforden, Nov. 27, 1934, at Ft. Wayne, Ind. Divorced.

Issue: Joyce Ethel Beverforden, b. Mar. 11, 1926, at Ft. Wayne, Ind., m. Lose—know nothing of this marriage except?

Issue: (i) Daniel Charles Lose, b. Mar. 13, 1946. She 2nd m. Mason McCulloch, May 17, 1948.

Issue: (ii) Gregory Mason McCulloch, b. Sept. 6, 1949.

(b) Jack Brooks Lake, b. Mar. 10, 1912, at Crestline, Ohio., m. Lucille Kroemer, Feb. 23, 1935. She b. Sept. 16, 1914.

Issue: i. Retha Jean Lake, b. Feb. 7, 1936. ii. Sheela Jane Lake, b. Nov. 11, 1942.

f. Edward R. Lake, b. Oct. 30, 1888, in Milan twp., Allen Co., Ohio, m. Fannie M. Perkins, b. Apr. 3, 1889, in St. Joe twp., Allen Co., Ind.

Issue: (a) Kenneth Gilbert Lake, b. Apr. 22, 1911, d. July 5, 1929. (b) Francis I. Lake, b. Mar. 14, 1915, on the Old Lake Homestead, Allen Co., m. Bruce Ordway, Oct. 4, 1943.

Issue: i. Russel Edward Ordway, b. Aug. 2, 1944, d. Aug. 4, 1944; ii. Maurice Cecil Ordway, b. Mar. 1, 1947; iii. Lucille May Ordway, b. Sept. 19, 1948; iv. Lowel Dean Ordway, b. May 20, 1953.

(c) Stanley H. Lake, b. Dec. 14, 1922, on the old Lake homestead, Allen Co., m. Jane L. King, Aug. 25, 1946.

Issue: i. Michal Lynn Lake, b. Jan. 3, 1947; ii. Stanley Edward Lake, b. Apr. 15, 1948; iii. Veron Jay Lake, b. Mar. 10, 1951.

(d) Paul Ivan Lake, b. Aug. 27, 1928, on the Old Lake Homestead, Allen Co., m. Audra Stewart, Sept. 1946.

Issue: i. Ronald Russell Lake, b. Oct. 15, 1947; ii. Linda Sue Lake, b. Sept. 26, 1948; iii. Ellen Kay Lake, b?

(e) Lynn Harold Lake, b. July 27, 1930, at the Old Lake Homestead, Allen Co., m. Gaynell R. Janke, Sept. 24, 1950.

Issue: i. Lynann Gay, b. Aug.?; ii. Marie Lake, b. July 30, 1953.

g. Benjamine T. Lake, b. June 26, 1893, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Hazel Brizentine, June 27, 1912. She b. Feb. 7, 1894, at Anderson, Ind.

Issue: (a) Evelyn Louise Lake, b. July 5, 1913, in Milan twp., Allen Co., Ind., m. Fred L. Hoffman, Aug. 19, 1930. He b. Nov. 30, 1907.

Issue: i. Phillip Andrew Hoffman, b. Nov. 13, 1931; ii. Howard Gary Hoffman, b. Sept. 27, 1945.

(b) Edna Laverne Lake, b. July 5, 1913, d. Oct. 22, 1915.

(c) Howard J. Lake, b. Dec. 25, 1918, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Mary Jane Rison, Nov. 28, 1946. She b. Dec. 9, 1921.

Issue: i. Cynthia Jane Lake, b. Oct. 11, 1948.

(d) Alice G. Lake, b. May 13, 1921, at Ft. Wayne, Ind., m. Maurice Eugene Siples, Oct. 14, 1943. He b. Dec. 14, 1922.

Issue: i. Steven Eugene Siples, b. June 9, 1947.

h. Mary Normandy Lake, b. Aug. 16, 1897, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Dorwin Richard Yerks, Aug. 17, 1914, at the Old Lake Homestead. He b. Apr. 8, 1893, in Allen Co., Ind. This family are Methodists. They live in Milan twp., Allen Co., Woodburn, R.F.D., where the sons are engaged with their father in producing certified seed corn, wheat and oats, in cooperation with and under supervision and inspection of Purdue University Department of Agriculture. This family all born in Allen Co., Ind., except where otherwise indicated.

Issue: (a) Fern Elizabeth Yerks, b. May 17, 1916, m. Dallas E. Kees, Oct. 7, 1935.

Issue: i. Richard William Kees, b. Apr. 23, 1936; ii. Beverly Ann Kees, b. Sept. 18, 1937; iii. Max Owen Kees, b. Sept. 26, 1940.

(b) Richard True Yerks, b. Apr. 28, 1919, m. Ruth Christene Kees, Feb. 26, 1939. She b. ? 10, 1920.

Issue: i. Bruce Richard Yerks, b. Sept. 19, 1940; ii. Kay Ellen Yerks, b. Apr. 20, 1944; iii. Thomas Lynn Yerks, b. Oct. 13, 1947.

(c) William Howard Yerks, b. Dec. 23, 1920, m. Elizabeth Rondot, Nov. 30, 1944. She b. Jan. 21, 1922.

Issue: i. Diana Elaine Yerks, b. Oct. 15, 1945; ii. Susan Jean Yerks, b. Nov. 11, 1948; iii. Darlene Yerks, b. June 16, 1951.

William Howard Yerks enlisted in the U. S. Marine Corps, Apr. 1, 1942. Took Basic Training at San Diego, Calif. Saw active service in the S.W. Pacific during 1943-44. Received his discharge October, 1945.

(d) Donna Yerks, b. Sept. 10, 1931, in Maumee twp., Allen Co., Ind., m. Walter W. Lampe, May 28, 1949. He b. July 21, 1930.

Issue: i. Stephen Allan Lampe, b. Dec. 3, 1949; ii. Donald Lampe, b. May 11, 1951; iii. Deborah Louise Lampe, b. Mar. 11, 1955.

(D) Harriett A. Lake, b. Sept. 19, 1858, in Allen Co., Ind., m. John Freeman Smith, July 3, 1877. He b. Oct. 30, 1855, in Allen Co., Ind. The John Freeman Smith family farmed for some years in Milan twp., then in Springfield twp. Later moved to Antwerp, Paulding Co., Ohio, where he had a livery business and feed barn. Harriett A. Lake-Smith, d. Jan. 15, 1927, aged 68 years, 3 months, 27 days. Buried at Harlan, Ind. John Freeman Smith d. Nov. 14, 1937, aged 82 years, 14 days. Buried at Harlan, Ind.

Issue: All born in Allen Co., Ind., unless otherwise noted. a. Myrtle D. Freeman Smith, b. Nov. 6, 1877, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Frank J. Thomas, Aug. 12, 1895. He b. Sept. 2, 1875. She d. near Hicksville, Ohio, Feb. 3, 1920. He d. Jan. 22, 1947. Both buried at Harlan.

Issue: (a) Riley E. Thomas, b. Dec. 29, 1896, m. Myrtle Kain, Mar. 30, 1918, at Auburn, Ind. She b. Dec. 13, 1889, in Whitley Co., Ind.

Issue: i. Delbert Leroy Thomas, b. Dec. 26, 1921.

Riley E. Thomas d. May 17, 1954, at New Haven, Ind. Buried in I.O.O.F. Cem., New Haven, Ind.

(b) Elwood R. Thomas, b. July 10, 1900, m. Golda M. Peck, Nov. 3, 1921, Ft. Wayne, Ind. She b. May 29, 1900, in Illinois.

Issue: i. Eugene Edwin Thomas, b. July 19, 1922, in New Haven, Ind.; ii. Raymond D. Thomas, b. Nov. 5, 1925; iii. Marjory Ann Thomas, b. Feb. 27, 1929; iv. Donna Jean Thomas, b. Dec. 24, 1930, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.; v. Ronald Lee Thomas, b. Jan. 27, 1933.

(c) Mildred H. Thomas, b. Sept. 14, 1904, d. May 6, 1905.

(d) Hattie E. Thomas, b. Oct. 1, 1906, at Antwerp, Ohio, m. Devon Phillips, b. Nov. 26, 1905. Divorced Jan. 1931.

Issue: (a) Paul Alfred Phillips, b. Sept. 5, 1926; (b) Glenn Wesley Phillips, b. June 13, 1928.

Hattie Thomas-Phillips, 2nd m. Emmet Otho Paris, June 23, 1940. He b. Dec. 29, 1906.

(c) Gladys Thomas, b. June 5, 1909, m. Ralph Garardot. He b. Nov. 11, 1906.

Issue: i. Betty May Garardot, b. Apr. 23, 1925; ii. Ruth Ann Garardot, b. Nov. 15, 1929; iii. Mary Alice Garardot, b. June 3, 1928; iv. Dorothy June Garardot, b. Dec. 6, 1930.

(f) Alma Ann Thomas, b. Aug. 1912, d. Jan. 16, 1913.

b. Minnie M. Smith, b. Mar. 27, 1879, m. Joseph F. Daniels, July 4, 1896. He b. Feb. 5, 1873, d. Jan. 10, 1901.

Issue: (a) Lloyd R. Daniels, b. Jan. 3, 1897, d. Mar. 3, 1898. (b) Bertha V. Daniels, b. Aug. 27, 1899, m. Christian Karl Neidt, Apr. 11, 1923, at Grand Rapids, Mich. He b. Feb. 25, 1894, at Pittsburgh, Pa., d. June 29, 1941, in Ft. Wayne, Ind., of coronary thrombosis. She d. July 27, 1945. Both buried in Ridgelawn Cem., Troy Hill Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.

c. Effie A. Smith, b. Oct. 17, 1881, m. Edwin D. Brandon, Nov. 6, 1901. He b. Mar. 25, 1878. He registered for service in the first world war, at Harlan, Ind., on Sept. 12, 1918, but was not called into service. She d. Aug. 10, 1949. He d. Aug. 22, 1952.

Issue: i. Zenno V. Brandon, b. Apr. 10, 1904, m. Clara L. Phierman, May 25, 1933. She b. Dec. 11, 1902.

Issue: (i) Carol Louise Brandon, b. May 22, 1939; (ii) Doris May Brandon, b. May 12, 1944.

d. Eddie C. Smith, b. Apr. 21, 1885, d. Mar. 25, 1901.

e. Orpha C. Smith, b. Feb. 6, 1888, m. Grover Boger, Nov. 27, 1907. He b. Sept. 18, 1886. He registered for the draft in World War I, Sept. 25, 1918, at Woodburn, Ind.

Issue: (a) Mable Bernice Boger, b. Aug. 26, 1909, m. Harry Loucks, Aug. 27, 1927, in Michigan. He b. Jan. 5, 1909.

Issue: i. Harriet, b. Sept. 24, 1927; ii. Robert Wayne, b. Feb. 10, 1930; iii. Barbara Nellie, b. Aug. 1, 1931; iv. Richard Eugene, b. Oct. 13, 1932; v. Phyllis Joan, b. Aug. 9, 1933; vi. Carlyn Lou, b. Jan. 29, 1941.

(b) Hula Irene Boger, b. Feb. 17, 1915, near Antwerp, Ohio, m. Marion Myers, Nov. 25, 1932.

Issue: i. James Myers, b. Apr. 15, 1933; ii. Ronald Myers, b. June 6, 1940.

(c) Robert John Boger, b. Jan. 21, 1917, d. June 18, 1918.

(d) Gerold Davern Boger, b. Dec. 16, 1918, m. Mary Whealan, Nov. 6, 1944. She b. Jan. 1, 1921.

Issue: i. Gerold (Jerry) Davern Boger, Jr., b. May 9, 1945.

(e) Ercle Marie Boger, b. Mar. 27, 1922, m. Charles Lynn, July 27, 1941. He b. July 9, 1916.

(f) Freeman True Boger, b. Aug. 1, 1923, m. Betty Garton, Feb. 9, 1946. She b. Mar. 30, 1926.

Issue: i. Sandra Boger, b. Aug. 13, 1946; ii. Sharon Boger, b. Sept. 29, 1947.

(g) Elvin Wayne Boger, b. Apr. 10, 1925, m. Laura Brinkman, Mar. 6, 1948. She b. Feb. 1, 1929.

(h) Kathleen Mae Boger, b. Oct. 26, 1929, m. Raymond Jetmore, Aug. 1949.

Issue: i. Daniel Ray Jetmore, b. Feb. 11, 1950.

f. Curtice L. Smith, b. July 17, 1890, m. Phyllis C. Kinley, Apr. 20, 1920, at Ft. Wayne, Ind. She b. Feb. 20, 1897, at Ft. Wayne, Ind. He died Feb. 21, 1950.

Issue: i. Beatrice Maxine Smith, b. Jan. 31, 1921, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.; ii. Phyllis Valette Smith, b. Dec. 23, 1922, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Curtice L. Smith was inducted into the American Army on Apr. 26, 1918, and was sent to Camp Taylor for training. Then to Camp Custer, and became a member of the 85th Div. On July 15, to Camp Mills, N. Y., then on July 21 sailed for France, by way of England, where received further training. Across the channel, to France and the front trenches, where were found rats and cooties, in the trenches. Armistice Day and so back state side and dis-

charge at Camp Taylor, and so to Ft. Wayne, Ind., Aug. 21, 1919.

g. John E. Smith, b. June 26, 1893, m. Gertrude Sherwood, Dec. 10, 1918. She b. Oct. 17, 1892, at Denver, Colo. John E. Smith was called into war service in March 1918, to Camp Taylor, Ky. Commissioned as a Drill Sergeant. From Camp Taylor to Camp Mills, N. Y., ready to sail for France, but, the Armistice stopped sailing. Back to Camp Taylor and discharge. On Oct. 31, 1920 he was working for the Ft. Wayne City Lighting Co., accidentally took hold of a live wire and died before they could get him to a hospital. Buried in Ft. Wayne, Ind.

h. Jesse M. Smith, b. June 26, 1893, a twin of John M. Smith, m. Susan O'Neil, June 26, 1919, at Harlan, Ind. She b. July 28, 1892, in Allen Co. Jesse M. Smith registered for service at Ft. Wayne, Ind., in 1917, and was called to service, and left Ft. Wayne for Camp Taylor, Ky. Entered 139 Dept., Bg. To Camp Shelby, Miss., to 38-Div. To Camp Mills, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1918, sailed over seas Oct. 2. Landed at Brest, France. Trans. to 83 Div., Co. D-330, Inft. At Lamands when Armistice was signed. Back to Brest. Boarded a battleship, and to Hoboken, N. J. for discharge, Feb. 13, 1919, at Camp Sherman, Ohio.

i. Alma I. Smith, b. Mar. 21, 1896, m. T. H. Bueter.

Issue: i. John Robert Bueter, b. Dec. 28, 1916, in Toledo, Ohio; ii. Eugene H. Bueter, b. July 12, 1919, in Toledo, Ohio; iii. Mary Jane Bueter, b. Aug. 22, 1923, in Toledo, Ohio; iv. Virginia L. Bueter, b. Nov. 17, 1925, at New Haven, Ind.

(E) Benjamine T. Lake, b. Dec. 24, 1865, d. Aug. 6, 1887.

C. Nelson Lake, b. Sept. 19, 1822, d. Aug. 15, 1825.

D. Caroline Lake, b. Feb. 8, 1825, near Shelburn, Vt., m. Samuel Zeimer, Mar. 28, 1844. He b. July 27, 1819, m. at the Old Lake homestead in Milan twp., Allen Co., Ind. He d. Jan. 8, 1858. They farmed near Spencerville, where he later died, and was buried at Spencerville.

Issue: All b. in Allen Co., Ind. (A) Elizabeth Zeimmer, b. May 17, 1845, m. David Haifley, Oct. 12, 1862, in Allen Co., Ind. He b. June 21, 1832. She d. Apr. 19, 1907, near Salem, Ohio.

Issue: a. Sarah A. Haifley, b. Nov. 18, 1863, d. Dec. 17, 1863. This couple farmed for a time in Allen Co., then sold out and moved to Salem, Ohio, where she died and was buried at Salem, Ohio.

(B) Eliza Jane Zeimmer, b. Oct. 6, 1847, in Allen Co., Ind., d. Apr. 7, 1881, Kan., m. John Hettinger, at Ridgefield, Ill., in 1869.

Issue: a. Clara N. Hettinger, b. 1870, d. 1872, in Missouri; b. David M., b. 1872, in Missouri; c. Bertha B. Hettinger, b. Jan.

28, 1875, in McHenry Co., Ill., m. Charles Applegate.

Issue: Gladys, Howard, Harold and Helen, 4. Nothing further. d. Ida M. Hettinger, b. Jan. 24, 1877, in McHenry Co., Ill.; e. Nellie J. Hettinger, b. 1881, d. in Kansas.

(C) Sarah E. Zeimmer, b. Apr. 25, 1850, in Allen Co., Ind., m. William W. Hopper, Aug. 20, 1873. He b. Nov. 11, 1838, in Alleghaney Co., N. Y.

Issue: a. Elmer A. Hopper, b. Aug. 23, 1876, at Huntley, Ill., d. Oct. 1932, in Los Angeles, Calif. He was employed by The Oliver Typewriter Co., of Woodstock, Ill.

b. Caroline R. Hopper, b. Sept. 28, 1878, at Huntley, Ill., m. Floyd E. Anderson, Oct. 26, 1904. She d. Aug. 20, 1921, at Belvedere, Ill., where her husband was employed by the National Sewing Machine Co.

c. Versa Hopper, b. Nov. 11, 1886, at Belvedere, Ill., m. W. Franklin Boothe, in 1913. He d. in 1928. Versa Hopper graduated from the So. Belvedere High School in June, 1904. Became a stenographer for the National Sewing Machine Co. Then, with her parents to Woodstock, Ill., where she was employed by a law firm. To Chicago in 1906, where she was again employed as a stenographer.

(D) Samuel E. Zeimmer, b. May 22, 1852, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Sarah Jane Wisner, Apr. 7, 1881. She b. Oct. 18, 1845, in Salem, Ohio. He d. Feb. 15, 1930, at Ft. Wayne, Ind., aged 77 years, 9 months, 23 days. Buried at Linwood Cemetery, Ft. Wayne, Ind. She d. Aug. 30, 1933, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Issue: a. Samuel W. Zeimmer, b. Oct. 10, 1882, in Salem, Ohio. b. George Curtice Zeimmer, b. Apr. 4, 1885, in Salem, Ohio, m. Helen Aey, Apr. 30, 1910, at Ft. Wayne, Ind. She b. July 5, 1890, in Saxony, Germany.

Issue: (a) George Henry Lake Zeimmer, b. June 10, 1911, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Geraldine Davis, Aug. 25, 1940, at Arcola M. E. Church. She b. Feb. 18, 1915. Live R.R. 5, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Issue: i. Ronald Melvin Zeimmer, b. Oct. 10, 1944.

(b) Opal C. Zeimmer, b. Jan. 8, 1916, d. Jan. 8, 1919.

(c) Helen Phebe Zeimmer, b. Dec. 4, 1923, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Marlin De Lancey, Nov. 30, 1946.

Issue: i. Nancy Ann De Lancey, b. Dec. 7, 1949; ii. William Walter De Lancey, b. Jan. 25, 1951.

(E) Nathan Zeimmer, b. May 20, 1855. Twin, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Allie M. Styles, on March 8, 1883.

No Issue, but, adopted a daughter: (a) Gertrude Zeimmer,

b. Feb. 14, 1890, in Chicago, Ill., m. John Paul Bird, Sept. 10, 1914, at Belvedere, Ill. He b. Sharon, Wis.

Issue: i. Kenneth Bird, b. June 18, 1921, at Belvedere, Ill.

Allie M. Zeimmer, d. Nov. 30, 1918, at Belveder, Ill., aged 66 years. Nathan Zeimmer, 2nd m. Margaret Reid, Dec. 2, 1921, at Belvedere, Ill. She b. Dec. 19, 1871, in Chicago, Ill. She d. from a gasoline explosion in 1930, at Belvedere, Ill. He d. Aug. 16, 1930, in Belvedere, Ill., aged 75 years.

(F) Jerusha Zeimmer, b. May 20, 1855, a Twin, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Samuel Price, on Apr. 7, 1875. He b. Apr. 7, 1854, at Algonquin, Ill. She d. May 31, 1918, at Elgin, Ill. He d. July 3, 1918, at Elgin, Ill. Both buried at Algonquin, McHenry Co., Ill.

Issue: a. Myrtle M. Price, b. May 11, 1876, at Huntley, Ill., m. William Gehl, on Feb. 12, 1896. He b. May 27, 1872, at Dundee, Ill. She d. Nov. 25, 1927. b. George N. Price, b. June 5, 1880, near Lindsburg, Kansas, m. Rosa Rupp, June 14, 1905. She b. Dec. 25, 1884, in Chicago, Ill. He d. May 30, 1930, at Elgin, Ill. c. Samuel A. Price, b. Oct. 26, 1881, at Huntley, Ill., m. Margaret C. Ervin, June 6, 1906. She b. Sept. 1, 1884, in Dundee, Ill.

Issue: (a) William Irvin Price, b. Feb. 25, 1909, at Dundee, Kane Co., Ill.; (b) Samuel Alfred Price, b. Dec. 16, 1911, at Dundee, Kane Co., Ill.

d. Benjamine F. Price, b. Oct. 3, 1884, near Huntley, Ill., m. Frieda Slemuadlo, Sept. 12, 1908. She b. Mar. 11, 1890. Divorced June 1914. He 2nd m. Sadie Conn, July 5, 1916. She b. Nov. 4, 1885, at Crystal Lake, Ill. She d. Mar. 8, 1920. He 3rd m. Bertha Eratz, Oct. 26, 1920, at Elgin, Ill. She b. Apr. 19, 1887, d. Feb. 25, 1930 at Elgin, Ill.

Issue: (a) Betty Francis Price, b. Sept. 5, 1923, at Elgin, Ill. Benjamine F. Price had an adopted son, Lyle George Price, b. Aug. 27, 1907.

(G) Caroline Zeimmer, b. Mar. 11, 1857, in Allen Co., Ind., m. John Nottestine, Mar. 11, 1879. He b. May 8, 1847, in Allen Co., Ind. Caroline Zeimmer was born in Springfield twp., Allen Co., Ind., near the town of Spencerville. She went with the family to McHenry Co., Ill., in 1867 or 68. After three years the family went to Missouri for three years, then back to Illinois, then to Kansas in 1878. Caroline Zeimmer married John Nottestine in 1879, who was also born in Allen Co., Ind., at Brown's Grove, later known as Burdett, Kansas. There they farmed eight years, then moved into Burdett, where they had a hotel and livery business. He d. Sept. 20, 1926. She d. Apr. 4, 1935, both in Burdett, and both were buried in Brown's Grove Cemetery at Burdett, Kansas.

Issue: a. Samuel Edward Nottestine, b. Burdett, Kansas, as were all their children, on Mar. 6, 1880., m. Ida Heimer, Dec. 25,

1900. She b. May 10, 1882, at Hanston, Kan. Samuel Edward Nottestine was a merchant in Hanston, Kan. in 1910, when he moved his store goods and business to Burdett, Kansas.

Issue: (a) Rolland Oscar Nottestine, b. May 23, at Hanston, Kan.; (b) John Sidney Notestine, b. Oct. 3, 1913, at Hanston, Kan.

b. Della Jane Notestine, b. Feb. 11, 1883, at Burdett, Kansas, m. Guy Francis Mathers, June 1, 1904. He b. Jan. 14, 1877, at Niobe, N. Y. He d. Oct. 27, 1945.

Issue: (a) Richard Bruce Mathers, b. Dec. 16, 1905, m. Ora Barthel, Feb. 11, 1932. She b. Apr. 21, 1906.

Issue: i. Donald Bruce Mathers, b. Dec. 12, 1933; ii. John Richard Mathers, b. Aug. 28, 1936; iii. David Milton Mathers, b. July 24, 1938.

(b) Harriet Carolyn Mathers, b. Sept. 28, 1910, m. Lloyd Gerald Winters, on Nov. 28, 1935. He b. Oct. 3, 1908.

Issue: i. Murl Mather Winters, b. Jan. 31, 1939.

c. Robert Notestine, b. Oct. 19, 1885, at Burdett, Kan., m. Ruby Michiel, Feb. 26, 1921, at Kinsley, Kan. She b.

Issue: (a) Aarlene La Von Notestine, b. Mar. 16, 1923, at Burdett, Kans.

d. Ernest Notestine, b. Oct. 28, 1885, at Burdett, Kansas, m. Sadie Chamberlain, July 21, 1915, at Allegart, Mich. She b. Feb. 24, 1887, at Wayland, Mich. He was accidentally killed at Bakersfield, Calif., Dec. 23, 1947. Buried at Wayland, Mich. Ernest Notestine registered for service in the First World War, but was not called to service.

Issue: (a) Robert Francis Notestine, b. Jan. 20, 1920, at Grand Rapids, Mich.; (b) Ronald Ernest Notestine, b. Apr. 2, 1920, at Grand Rapids, Mich.

e. Hallie M. Notestine, b. Jan. 19, 1890, at Burdett, Kansas, m. G. W. Bindley, Jan. 19, 1911, at Burdett, Kansas.

Issue: (a) Ethel M. Bindley, b. Oct. 26, 1911, at Burdett, Kans.; (b) Doris J. Bindley, b. Dec. 4, 1912, at Burdett, Kans.; (c) Kent N. Bindley, b. May 7, 1919, at Burdett, Kans.

f. Wayne J. Notestine, b. Apr. 22, 1892, at Burdett, Kans., m. Martha Witzel, Nov. 10, 1919, at Wichita, Kans. She b. Aug. 1896.

E. Lucius Nelson Lake, b. Feb. 12, 1827, in Shelburn, Vt., m. Margaret E. Tyndall, Sept. 28, 1853. She b. Dec. 18, 1834, in Crawford, Ohio. He d. July 13, 1912, in Spencerville, Ind. She d. Mar. 26, 1916. Same. They cleared land, farmed, ran a shingle mill, and owned various lands in Allen Co., Ind.

Issue: (A) Caroline Jane Lake, b. July 17, 1854, near Spencerville, Ind., m. James E. Lyons, Dec. 30, 1883. She d. Nov. 2, 1934, Carr's Settlement, Mich. He b. Apr. 15, 1853, in Adams Co., Ind., d. Mar. 1929, Carr's Settlement, Mich.

Issue: a. David N. Lyons, b. Dec. 14, 1884, DeKalb Co., Ind., d. June 22, 1907; b. John E. Lyons, b. Feb. 15, 1889, DeKalb Co., Ind.

(B) Nathan Lake, b. July 24, 1856, Spencerville, Ind., m. Sidney A. Dragon, Jan. 16, 1884. She b. Aug. 28, 1865, m. at Allen, Ind. Farmed first near Spencerville, Ind., then to Oceana Co., Mich., in 1886, where he farmed and worked in lumbering. He d. Sept. 14, 1934, in Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Issue: a. Mina A. Lake, b. Feb. 7, 1885, in DeKalk Co., Ind., m. George W. Packard, Jan. 1, 1906. He b. Sept. 7, 1883.

Issue: (a) Roy E. Packard, b. Oct. 26, 1906, at Walkerville, Mich.; (b) Victor G. Packard, b. May 27, 1908, at Walkerville, Mich.; (c) Burdette W. Packard, b. May 28, 1910, d. Dec. 29, 1910; (d) Harold Nathan Packard, b. Feb. 27, 1912, at Walkerville, Mich.; (e) Mable Armada Packard, b. Dec. 31, 1913, d. Feb. 5, 1934; (f) Lorena Elsie Packard, b. Jan. 18, 1916, at Walkerville, Mich.; (g) Stacy Irval Packard, b. Sept. 19, 1917, at Walkerville, Mich.; (h) Marjory P. Packard, b. Apr. 30, 1919, at Walkerville, Mich.; (i) Dorothy E. Packard, b. Apr. 18, 1921, at Walkerville, Mich.; (j) Mary E. Packard, b. Mar. 17, 1924, at Walkerville, Mich.; (k) Elmer L. Packard, b. Nov. 15, 1925, at Walkerville, Mich.

b. Roy M. Lake, b. Sept. 1887, at Oceana Co., Mich., m. Emma Sims, Dec. 30, 1911.

Issue: (a) Clarence Arden Lake, b. Apr. 17, 1912 at Oceana Co., Mich.; (b) Guy Robert Lake, b. July 1, 1913, in Oceana Co., Mich.; (c) Leona Aldora Lake, b. Dec. 4, 1916, in Oceana Co., Mich.; (d) Miriam Ilene Lake, b. July 3, 1918, in Oceana Co., Mich.; (f) James M. Lake, b. Aug. 27, 1919, in Oceana Co., Mich.

c. Mary E. Lake, b. Nov. 28, 1890, d. Mar. 22, 1891.

d. Lena M. Lake, b. Aug. 14, 1893, at Oceana, Mich. She d. Mar. 10, 1923, m. Joseph S. Flannery, Aug. 16, 1911.

Issue: (a) Gerald S. Flannery, b. Nov. 12, 1912, in Mason Co., Mich.; (b) Laura Irene Flannery, b. Sept. 11, 1915, in Mason Co., Mich.; (c) Merl Evart Flannery, b. Oct. 2, 1918, in Mason Co., Mich.; (d) Lawrence Flannery, b. Mar. 3, 1923, in East Jordan, Mich.

e. Callie L. Lake, b. Sept. 22, 1895, in Oceana, Mich., m. Curtice Masters, Mar. 30, 1918, at Branch, Mich. He b. July 19, 1895, at Branch, Mich.

Issue: (a) C. Evert Masters, b. Jan. 9, 1919, in Mason Co., Mich.; (b) Robert E. Masters, b. Oct. 6, 1920, in Mason Co., Mich.; (c) Dale Masters, b. Aug. 24, 1924, in Mason Co., Mich.

f. Elaine Lake, b. May 4, 1900, in Oceana, Mich., m. Herman Russell, Sept. 5, 1923.

Issue: (a) Calvin Russell, b. Dec. 3, 1924; (b) Lyle L. Russell, b. May 15, 1930.

g. Alma A. Lake, b. May 26, 1902, in Oceana Co., Mich.

h. Effie M. Lake, b. Aug. 9, 1908, in Mason Co., Mich., m. John Whitehead, June 4, 1930. Have nothing further.

(C) Abram Laten Lake, b. June 3, 1858, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Sarah Schilling, Sept. 14, 1880. She b. Jan. 31, 1857, d. May 5, 1901. No issue. He 2nd m. Adda L. Widney, May 9, 1901. She b. May 12, 1868, d. Feb. 12, 1903. No issue. He 3rd m. Cora B. Hart, May 2, 1912, at Butler, Ind.

(D) Lewis Nelson Lake, b. Feb. 3, 1861, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Clara C. Shull, Jan. 17, 1884. She b. Dec. 7, 1863, in De Kalb Co., Ind. She d. Aug. 4, 1903.

Issue: a. Musa Deotta Lake, b. Feb. 3, 1885, in Allen Co., Ind., m. William S. Charron, Jan. 21, 1908. He b. Feb. 17, 1881, m. at Carr's Settlement, Mason Co., Mich., where they farmed. He d. May 9, 1931, at Grand Rapids, Mich.

Issue: (a) Clara Celina Charron, b. Dec. 8, 1908, Mason Co., Mich.; (b) Emma M. Charron, b. Mar. 29, 1910, Mason Co., Mich.; (c) Geraldine Cecelia Charron, b. June 27, 1912, Mason Co., Mich.; (d) Evelyn Albena Charron, b. Mar. 10, 1914, Mason Co., Mich.; (e) Lewis William Charron, b. Aug. 8, 1917, Mason Co., Mich.; (f) Thomas Joseph Charron, b. Dec. 3, 1918, Mason Co., Mich.; (g) Patricia Lou Charron, b. Oct. 1924, Ludington, Mich.

b. John Cadmus Lake, b. July 16, 1886, in DeKalb Co., Ind.

c. Carl Ray Lake, b. Aug. 4, 1893, in Allen Co., Ind.

Lewis N. Lake, 2nd m. Callie Dragoo, Feb. 15, 1906, b. Jan. 31, 1873, in DeKalb Co., Ind. She d. June 23, 1932, at Ludington, Mich. He d. May 27, 1938, at Ludington, Mich.

Issue: d. Lester D. Lake, b. May 5, 1915, in Mason Co., Mich.

(E) Rosa Ann Lake, b. Dec. 21, 1862, d. Jan. 2, 1863.

(F) Nancy Rebecca Lake, b. Dec. 9, 1863, in Allen Co., Ind. She d. June 19, 1934, m. John Benninghoff, Dec. 23, 1884. He b. Oct. 20, 1859.

Issue: a. Nellie R. Benninghoff, b. Mar. 16, 1887, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Arthur F. Heyman, Mar. 18, 1906. She d. Oct. 17, 1925, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Issue: (a) Mary Ellen Heyman, b. Nov. 2, 1914, at Ft. Wayne,

Ind.; (b) William Nelson Benninghoff, b. Apr. 16, 1889, Allen Co., Ind., m. Edith E. Shiffer, June 21, 1916. She b. Dec. 12, 1889, at Bristol, Ind.

Issue: (a) William N. Benninghoff, Jr., b. Mar. 23, 1918, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.; (b) Marilyn Schiffer Benninghoff, b. Dec. 30, 1920, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.

(c) Golden John S. Benninghoff, b. Aug. 27, 1896, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Helen Bowman, Oct. 4, 1916. She b. Mar. 14, 1897.

Issue: (a) Howard Burton Benninghoff, b. Nov. 12, 1919, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.; (b) Robert Sterl Benninghoff, b. Oct. 17, 1924, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.

(G) William O. Lake, b. Mar. 8, 1866, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Francena Rhodes. She b. Mar. 2, 1872, in Noble Co., Ind. He d. Nov. 4, 1946, in Spencerville, Ind.

Issue: a. Margaret E. Lake, b. Nov. 4, 1902, near Spencerville, Ind., m. John W. Cook, Dec. 9, 1929.

Issue: (a) Mary Marlene Cook, b. Dec. 1, 1931, at Ann Arbor, Mich., m. Dean Cornell, June 4, 1951.

Issue: i. Deana Jo Cornell, b. Feb. 7, 1953.

(b) Alice Joan Cook, b. Jan. 7, 1934, at Ann Arbor, Mich.; (c) Donna Lou Cook, b. Feb. 6, 1940, at Auborn, Ind.; (d) Carol Sue Cook, b. Aug. 14, 1944, Auborn, Ind.

b. William N. Lake, b. Apr. 17, 1904, near Spencerville, Ind., m. Esther Seymore, Apr. 7, 1930, of South Bend, Ind. He d. June 14, 1933.

Issue: (a) J. William Lake, b. Aug. 29, 1930, at South Bend, Ind.

c. Dorothy Ellen Lake, b. June 12, 1905, in DeKalb Co., Ind., m. Karl Von Dale Hart, Apr. 25, 1925, at Butler, Ind. He b. June 8, 1903, at Spencerville, Ind.

Issue: (a) Lavon Gilbert Hart, b. May 22, 1928, Spencerville, DeKalb Co., Ind., m. Lora Mayola Reas, June 2, 1950.

Issue: i. Larry Michael Hart, b. Jan. 12, 1953.

d. Esther Viola Lake, b. July 17, 1913, near Spencerville, Ind., m. Sherman Cook, July 3, 1936. He b. Jan. 28, 1909.

Issue: (a) David Cook, b. July 25, 1938, at St. Louis, Mo.; (b) Gerald Cook, b. Apr. 13, 1941, at St. Louis, Mo.; (c) Stephen Cook, b. Feb. 19, 1942, at Buffalo, New York.

(H) George W. Lake, b. Mar. 14, 1869, in DeKalb Co., Ind. Bachelor.

(I) John H. Lake, b. Aug. 27, 1871, in DeKalb Co., Ind., m. Fran-

cis M. Warner, May 5, 1907. She b. July 17, 1887, Crystal Lake, Ill., d. July 27, 1941.

Issue: a. John Harold Lake, b. Jan. 5, 1909, d. Dec. 26, 1916, in Chicago, Ill.; b. Francis Audra Lake, b. May 2, 1912, d. Apr. 12, 1913; c. Dorothy May Lake, b. July 1, 1914, in Michigan, m. Alton Sheldon Kircher, Oct. 5. He b. Dec. 5, 1909; d. Leota Mildred Lake, b. Nov. 25, 1918, Trout Creek, Mich.

(J) Francis M. Lake, b. Sept. 25, 1873, in DeKalb Co., Ind.

(K) Eli C. Lake, b. Oct. 4, 1875, d. Oct. 17, 1878.

(L) Charles J. Lake, b. Mar. 11, 1878, at Spencerville, Ind., m. Bessie W. Abel, Mar. 3, 1900. She b. Sept. 24, 1879, in DeKalb Co., Ind. He d. Dec. 25, 1945. Charles J. Lake spent most of his life working for the Pennsylvania R.R. out of Ft. Wayne, Ind. He was a retired engineer.

F. Lydia Ann Lake, b. Nov. 30, 1828, in Shelburn, Vt., m. George F. Thayer, Feb. 22, 1853, in Michigan. He b. Mar. 12, 1818, d. 1887 in McHenry Co., Ill. She d. June 22, 1856, in Springfield twp., Allen Co., Indiana. They were married in Michigan, but then moved to Indiana and farmed, and cleared land in Springfield twp., Allen Co., Indiana, where she died, this after the birth of their first child, Mary Thayer, who was born May 15, 1856.

(A) Mary Thayer, b. May 15, 1856, in Springfield twp., Allen Co., Ind., m. James Pierson, Sept. 7, 1881, in McHenry Co., Ill. He b. Apr. 1858. She d. July 1, 1897.

Issue: a. George Pierson, b. June 19, 1884; b. Elmer Pierson, b. Apr. 6, 1886, d. Jan. 1888; c. Ira Pierson, b. Feb. 17, 1889, d. Sept. 13, 1891; d. Verne Pierson, b. Jan. 24, 1891; e. Maude Pierson, b. Jan. 24, 1894.

Issue: a. Walter L. Lake, b. June 19, 1902, in Mason Co., Mich., m. Ethel W. Wenk, Feb. 9, 1923. She b. Apr. 9, 1903.

Issue: (a) Ethel A. Lake, b. Apr. 9, 1935.

b. Glen Ivan Lake, b. Apr. 16, 1908, at Ft. Wayne, Ind., m. June Catherine Swihart, Nov. 26, 1936, at New Haven, Ind.

Issue: (a) David Allen Lake, b. Dec. 27, 1940, at New Haven, Ind.; (b) Charles Michael Lake, b. May 2, 1945.

G. Margaret Lake, b. Aug. 1, 1830, at Shelburn, Vt., m. Isaiah Notestine, May 19, 1850. He b. May 8, 1831, in Milan twp., Allen Co., Ind. She d. June 4, 1892, in Louisiana. He d. June 8, 1921, in Los Angeles, Calif., aged 90. Married at the Old Lake Homestead, they began housekeeping on the Old Notestine Homestead on the St. Jo River. From there to Porter Co., Ind., near Wheeler. From Porter Co. back to Allen Co., where they bought and cleared some forty acres of land.

It was while living in Allen Co., Ind., that he enlisted in Co.-D., 88-Regiment, Indiana Infantry, and served in the Civil War. To McHenry Co., Ill., in 1869. To Kansas, then to Louisiana, where she died, and was buried at Lake Arthur, La. Then he went to Pacific Grove, Calif., and later died in Los Angeles, Calif.

Issue: (A) Lydia Ann Notestine, b. Mar. 12, 1851, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Clarence Warner, Sept. 3, 1873. After their marriage they lived near Crystal Lake, Ill., where they farmed. All their children were born there. Then in 1899 they moved to Chicago, Ill., where he was employed. Later to California, where she died Dec. 28, 1928, and was laid away in the Sunset Mausoleum at Berkeley, Calif.

Issue: a. John E. Warner, b. Dec. 1874, near Crystal Lake, Ill., m. Marion M. Nelson June 5, 1901. He b. June 14, 1874, at Appleton, Wis. When about twenty-one years of age, 1895. Was married in 1901. To Clintonsville, Wis., in 1902. Then to Morgan Hill, Calif., to Redwood City, then to San Rafael, Calif.

Issue: (a) John Wesley Warner, b. Nov. 3, 1903, at Clintonsville, Wis., was killed at a R.R. crossing in 1926; (b) Charles Everett Warner, b. Mar. 12, 1905, at Morgan Hill, Calif.; (c) Mildred Serene Warner, b. Oct. 1, 1906, at Redwood City, Calif., d. 1926, following a goiter operation; (d) Erwin Clarence Warner, b. May 25, 1908, at Redwood City, Calif.; (e) Charlotte Lydia Warner, b. Dec. 12, 1909, at Redwood City, Calif.; (f) Doris May Warner, b. July 25, 1912, at San Rafael, Calif.; (g) Marion Frances Warner, b. Jan. 12, 1914, at San Rafael, Calif.

b. Emma A. Warner, b. 1875, near Crystal Lake, Ill., m. John J. Johnstone, Sept. 14, 1898. He b. Sept. 21, 1870, d. Sept. 30, 1934. The family engaged in farming and dairying near Crystal Lake, Ill., then in 1906 they engaged in the same business at Ridgefield, Ill.

Issue: (a) Richard Steele Johnstone, b. Oct. 11, 1899, near Crystal Lake, Ill., m. Helen Gertrude Villadsen, Feb. 14, 1924, at Berkeley, Calif. She b. Jan. 14, 1906, at Omaha, Nebr.

Issue: i. Richard Steele Johnston, Jr., b. Oct. 10, 1925, at Oakland, Calif.; ii. Marlyn Shirley Johnston, b. Sept. 19, 1934.

(b) Kenneth Clarence Johnston, b. May 22, 1901, near Crystal Lake, Ill., m. Marjorie Rook, Mar. 8, 1931.

Issue: i. Katherine Johnstone, b. Oct. 28, 1933.

Emma A. Warner-Johnston, 2nd m. John Thomas, Mar. 25, 1939, at Reno, Nev.

c. Phoebe M. Warner, b. May 9, 1878, near Nunda, Ill., m. Harry T. Weers, Nov. 2, 1902, at Chicago, Ill. He b. Aug. 22, 1882, at Allen Co., Ind. She d. Jan. 29, 1928, in Indianapolis, Ind., buried at Harlan, Ind.

Issue: (a) Gladys May Weers, b. Oct. 21, 1904, at Chicago, Ill.; (b) Opal Berniece Weers, b. July 20, 1906, d. Apr. 1930, Indianapolis, Ind.

d. William Curtice Warner, b. Feb. 1882, Crystal Lake, Ill.

e. Margaret Opal Warner, b. Sept. 21, 1885, at Crystal Lake, Ill., m. Ernest Eugene Howard, Feb. 18, 1906. She d. Mar. 17, 1954.

Issue: (a) Chester Bernard Howard, b. July 6, 1907, in Chicago, Ill., m. Margery Fitz, Oct. 12, 1929.

Issue: i. Alexander Bernard, b. Feb. 22, 1931.

(b) Gordon Wilton Howard, b. Sept. 24, 1908, d. Dec. 5, 1908, in Chicago, Ill.; (c) Lois Elain Howard, b. Oct. 4, 1909, in Chicago, Ill., m. Robert E. Booth, Mar. 1, 1940. He b. Feb. 12, 1912; (d) Clarence Warner Howard, b. Oct. 14, 1919, in Berkeley, Calif., m. Laurine Haynes, Feb. 16, 1941. She b. Feb. 12, 1921; (e) Ernest Eugene Howard, Jr., b. Feb. 27, 1923, at Berkeley, Calif.

f. Francis May Warner, b. July 17, 1887, at Crystal Lake, Ill., m. John H. Lake, May 5, 1907. He b. in DeKalb Co., Ind., Aug. 27, 1871. See record under John H. Lake, page 40 (43).

(B) Indiana Jerusah Notestine, b. Aug. 15, 1852, in Allen Co., Ind., m. William Monroe, Apr. 19, 1870. He b. Aug. 18, 1845, Binghampton, N. Y. She d. Sept. 3, 1925, at Oakland, Calif. He d. Oct. 27, 1927, buried in Los Angeles, Calif.

Issue: a. Lillian Monroe, b. July 15, 1873, in Ridgefield, Ill., m. Barten Paramore, Sept. 24, 1891. She d. Aug. 20, 1914.

Issue: (a) Bartley Paramore, b. Jan. 23, 1892, Spiva, Kans.; (b) Mae Paramore, b. Oct. 17, 1894, Medfore, Okla.; (c) William Paramore, b. Nov. 15, 1895, Medford, Okla.; (d) Lee Paramore, b. Feb. 27, 1898, Crestline, Ohio; (e) Edith Paramore, b. Mar. 28, 1900, Medford, Okla.; (f) Glen Paramore, b. Sept. 13, 1902, Medford, Okla.; (g) Mildred Paramore, b. Mar. 30, 1905, Twin; (h) Mina Paramore, b. Mar. 30, 1905; (i) Alvin Paramore, b. Sept. 10, 1908, Pacific Grove, Calif.

b. Earl E. Monroe, b. May 1, 1880, at Aurora, Dakota, m. Pearl Adams, Aug. 1901. She b. Nov. 26, 1884, at Carthage, Mo., d. Nov. 1931.

Issue: (a) William, b. July 29, 1902, Harper, Kan.; (c) Eava, b. Dec. 24, 1905, Pacific Grove, Calif.; (e) John, b. Mar. 12, 1907, at Pacific Grove, Calif.; (b) Loyd Earl, b. July 24, 1904, d. July 26, 1905, at Seattle, Wash.; (d) Eva Juanita, b. Dec. 24, 1905, at Pacific Grove, Calif.

c. Roy Monroe, b. Jan. 31, 1891, at Larned, Kan.

d. Bessie O. Monroe, b. July 8, 1898, at Spiva, Kan.

(C) Franklin Ellery Notestine, b. Feb. 14, 1855, in Allen Co.,

Ind., m. Anna Laura Funk, at Larned, Kan., in 1886. Farmed, and cattle. In fall of 1904, to Jennings, La., to Pacific Grove, Calif., then back to Lake Arthur, La. He d. Feb. 10, 1946.

Issue: a. Nellie Notestine, b. July 17, 1888, at Burdett, Kan., m. Orville R. Gaudy, June 30, 1910, near Thornwell, La.

Issue: (a) Ellery Watson Gaudy, b. May 7, 1911; (b) Myrtle Louise Gaudy, b. Aug. 18, 1912; (c) Albert Earl Gaudy, b. Apr. 1, 1914.

b. Andrew Carl Notestine, b. Feb. 19, 1891, at Lake Arthur, La., m. Rachel C. Patterson, June 17, 1917.

Issue: (a) Frank Lorenzo Notestine, b. Jan. 27, 1918, at Welsh, La.; (b) Marvin Earl Notestine, b. Apr. 7, 1921, at Larned, Kan.; (c) Mary Ann Notestine, b. Sept. 7, 1922, at Larned, Kan.

c. Leona May Notestine, b. Aug. 5, 1895, at Lake Arthur, La., m. Leroy F. Elliott, July 17, 1914, at Larned, Kan. He b. Mar. 14, 1883, at Republic, Kan.

Issue: All born at Thornwell, Louisiana. (a) Fred R. Elliott, b. July 4, 1917; (b) Loree Elliott, b. Oct. 23, 1918; (c) Russell N. Elliott, b. Nov. 16, 1920; (d) Charles E. Eliott, b. Oct. 3, 1922; (e) Joanna Grace Elliott, b. Mar. 3, 1924; (f) Alice May Elliott, b. Mar. 14, 1925; (g) Leroy Frank Elliott, b. June 28, 1929.

d. Clara Louise Notestine, b. Aug. 18, 1899, at Lake Arthur, La., m. Floyd C. Lewis, June 17, 1925, at Garden City, Kan.

Issue: (a) Floyd Elden Lewis, b. Mar. 25, 1927, at Libera, Kan.; (b) Helen Louise Lewis, b. Nov. 7, 1928, at Libera, Kan.

e. Laura Francis Notestine, b. Aug. 24, 1907, at Lake Arthur, La., m. George Richie Sharp, Aug. 22, 1939. He b. Jan. 18, 1884, at Larned, Kan.

(D) Margaret Ellen Notestine, b. Nov. 21, 1857, in Porter Co., Ind., m. Lewis Orville Willey, Dec. 31, 1874, at Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., Ill. He b. July 9, 1850, in McHenry Co., Ill., d. Mar. 11, 1932. She d. Sept. 19, 1939. This family went to Kansas in 1876, then back to Illinois in 1886. Then to Rosala, Washington, then after four years, to Thornton, Wn., in 1892, where they had a livery and feed stable.

Issue: a. Mable M. Willey, b. Oct. 2, 1875, m. Samuel Mitchel Vinson, Jan. 28, 1891. He b. in Iowa, d. Mar. 1914.

Issue: Guy Orville Vinson, b. Oct. 27, 1895.

b. Franklin M. Willey, b. Jan. 22, 1877, at Burdett, Kan., d. Mar. 10, 1944.

c. Royal O. Willey, b. Sept. 2, 1878, at Burdett, Kan.

c. Winnie P. Willey, b. Aug. 27, 1880, at Burdett, Kan., m. 1898 and had one child, both are dead.

d. Charles I. Willey, b. 1884, at Emporia, Kan., m. Blanch Brown.

Issue: (a) Herbert Leroy Willey, b. May 6, 1909, at Thornton, Wash.; (b) Vivian Jule Willey, b. Dec. 22, 1910, at Pullman, Wash.; (c) Lewis Elmer Willey, b. June 27, 1922, Cowlett Co., Kelso, Wash.; (d) Donald A. Willey, b. July 7, 1925, at Kelso, Wash.

e. Hubert W. Willey, b. Apr. 18, 1887, at Emporia, Kan., m. Mary E. De Young, Feb. 17, 1915. She b. July 4, 1896, at Thornton, Wash.

Issue: (a) Boyd Hubert Willey, b. Aug. 30, 1916, at Thornton, Wash.

f. Clara E. Willey, b. 1889, at Rosalie, Wash., m. John Pearson, in 1909. He b. 1885.

Issue: (a) Ruby W. Pearson, b. 1912, m. Howard Piper, July 7, 1929; (b) Kathryn E. Pearson, b. 1917, m. Rodney Peterson, May 30, 1937.

Issue: i. John Peterson, b. Dec. 16, 1938.

(c) Zella M. Pearson, b. 1919, m. Rex Worthington, Sept. 4, 1937.

Issue: i. Karen Elaine Worthington, b. May 17, 1938.

g. Lewis E. Willey, b. Jan. 9, 1893, at Thornton, Wash., m. Corenne Flock, Jan. 9, 1926. She b. July 17, 1903, at Pullman, Wash.

Issue: (a) Betty Corenne Willey, b. Oct. 18, 1926, at Pullman, Wash.; (b) Billey Lester Willey, b. May 25, 1932, at Pullman, Wash.; (c) Lewis Orville Willey, b. Aug. 27, 1933, at Pullman, Wash.; (d) Beverly Margaret Willey, b. July 13, 1939, at Pullman, Wash.

h. Margaret E. Willey, b. 1897, at Thornton, Wash., m. Charles Nelson MacDermid, Apr. 7, 1921. He b. at Apple Hill, Glengarry Co., Ontario, Canada.

Issue: (a) Margaret Kathlene, b. May 8, 1922, at Spokane, Wash.; (b) Beverly Maxine, b. Aug. 4, 1923, at Malden, Wash.; (c) Gwelda Jean, b. Sept. 1, 1931, at Apple Hill, Ontario; (d) Clara Winnifred Marie, b. Dec. 23, 1932, at Apple Hill, Ontario.

(E) Daniel V. Nottestine, b. Feb. 14, 1860, in Porter Co., Ind., m. Clara L. Funk, Oct. 7, 1888. He d. Jan. 2, 1892, at Lake Arthur, La.

Issue: a. Lee Notestine, b. July 11, 1890, at Jennings, La.

(F) Ira Isaiah Notestine, b. Feb. 1, 1862. Bachelor; d. May 11, 1883, Pawnee, Kan.

(G) Flora Alice Notestine, b. Dec. 29, 1863, in Allen Co., Ind., m. John Wyzard, Nov. 1884. He b. Aug. 31, 1862. She d. Jan. 7, 1907, at Spokane, Wash.

Issue: a. Jasper M. Wyzard, b. 1885, m. Emma Klogus, Sept. 10, 1912, Nilwood, Ill.; b. Nora Wyzard, b. Feb. 11, 1888, at Larned, Kan., m. Leroy Skinner, Jan. 2, 1906. He b. 1880, in Clayton Co., Iowa.

Issue: (a) Charles Wesley Skinner, b. Jan. 28, 1907, m. and had the following children: i. Norrita Charlene, b. Jan. 12, 1942, and Charles William, b. Feb. 16, 1945.

(b) Robert Leroy Skinner, b. Nov. 9, 1930, m. Mar. 1, 1934. No more.

Issue: i. Elizabeth Margaret, b. Jan. 18, 1935; ii. Ingrid Roberta, b. Feb. 4, 1936; iii. Sandra June, b. June 29, 1939; iv. Robert Leroy, Jr., b. Apr. 11, 1944.

Robert LeRoy Skinner, d. Apr. 13, 1923, in Chicago, Ill.

Nora Wyzard Skinner, 2nd m. Otto Herman, Feb. 11, 1927. He b. Oct. 20, 1868, in New York.

c. Carrie Mabella Wyzard, b. Jan. 4, 1890, in Nilewood, Ill., m. Paul Krepel, June 8, 1908, at Crystal Lake, Ill. He of McHenry, Ill.

Issue: (a) Fern May Krepel, b. Oct. 14, 1909, at McHenry, Ill.; (b) Henrietta Belle Krepel, b. Jan. 9, 1910, at McHenry, Ill.; (c) William R. Krepel, b. Sept. 15, 1911, at McHenry, Ill.; (d) Rynland W. Krepel, b. Nov. 11, 1913, d. May 7, 1915, Naconda, Ill.; (e) Viola Margret Krepel, b. June 30, 1916, at Naconda, Ill.; (f) Harold Edward Krepel, b. Jan. 17, 1919, at Round Lake, Ill.; (g) Alice May Krepel, b. July 14, 1921, at Elgin, Ill.

d. Cora Wyzard, b. Mar. 10, 1891, at Nilwood, Ill., m. John Dennis Evans, Dec. 25, 1903. He b. June 17, 1882.

Issue: (a) Walter Worth Evans, b. July 7, 1904, d. in Mar. 1942, in Russia, in Army service; (b) Ula Bell Evans, b. July 23, 1905, d. Sept. 22, 1905; (c) Harold Hawthorn Evans, b. May 9, 1907, in San Diego, Calif., d. May 1938; (d) Cuthbert Evans, b. Sept. 15, 1912, d. May 1938, in San Diego, Calif.; (e) Ralph Evans, b. Mar. 11, 1912, d. Sept. 16, 1916.

Cora Wyzard Evans, 2nd m. Glenn Russell Cox, Aug. 11, 1920. He b. Oct. 13, 1892, d. Oct. 1942. She 3rd m. Sidney Kaye, Apr. 1944.

e. Andrew Wyzard, b. Nov. 15, 1893, in Nilwood, Ill., d. Jan. 1908, in Minn.

(H) Andrew Johnson Notestine, b. May 6, 1866, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Rosa May Boaz, in 1893. She b. July 9, 1874, in Iowa.

Issue: a. Laura Margaret Notestine, b. Sept. 10, 1897, at Crowley, Louisiana.

Andrew Johnson Notestine was converted in a revival service

at Pawnee Co., Kan., in 1883. In June 1884 he felt called of The Holy Spirit to the Christian ministry, and following this call, he was licensed to exhort Dec. 14, 1886. He was recommended by his Quarterly Conference, to the Annual Conference, for admission on Trial August 18, 1888. The Conference was so far away and means of travel so difficult he was unable to attend the Conference sessions. However, he was employed by the Presiding Elder as a Junior Preacher, and served a Circuit that was about one hundred miles around. There he had a good year. This was in what was called the Western Conference. In 1895 he was transferred to the Louisiana Conference, where he served five years as a Pastor, and two years as a Presiding Elder of the Arcadia District, La.

In the fall of 1902 he was transferred to the North Alabama Conference of the Southern Methodist Episcopal Church, where he served 34 years. In 1936 he was retired on account of his health, but continued to preach and sing as opportunity afforded. He became a Singing Evangelist.

He died quietly and peacefully on the morning of March 18, 1947, at Lafayette, Alabama, and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery at Birmingham, Alabama.

(I) Charles Nelson Notestine was born Sept. 3, 1869, and d. Sept. 20, 1890.

H. Laura Lake, b. Oct. 15, 1832, near Shelburn, Vt., m. George F. Thayer, as his 2nd wife, on July 3, 1857, in Ft. Wayne, Ind. George F. Thayer had first married Lydia Ann Lake, and had one child. Lydia Ann Lake-Thayer d. June 22, 1856, in Springfield twp., Allen Co., Ind. He then, later, married her sister, Laura Lake, in 1857, in Allen Co., Ind. Upon their marriage, they went to a farm in Springfield twp., Allen Co., Ind. They sold this farm and moved to McHenry, Ill., in 1867. Later they moved to Iowa, then back to Illinois, where he died in 1887, and she died in 1895.

Issue: (A) John Franklin Thayer, b. Mar. 29, 1858, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Lou A. Norris, at or near Ridgefield, McHenry Co., Ill. She b. Mar. 13, 1857. When he was ten years old, he went with his parents to McHenry Co., Ill. After his marriage they went to Woodstock, where he died Nov. 10, 1912, and was buried in Oakland Cemetery.

Issue: a. Floyd L. Thayer, b. Feb. 7, 1886, at Ridgefield, Ill., m. Lillian Houghut, in Feb. 1906, at Ridgefield, Ill.

Floyd L. Thayer enlisted in Co. K. 129 Infantry at Rockford, Ill., July 28, 1917. Took basic training at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas. Sailed for France May 24, 1918. Saw service in the Somme offensive July 4, 1918 to Aug. 9, 1918. Mouse Argonne offensive, Sept. 26, 1918 to Oct. 7, 1918. Was gassed Oct. 7, 1918. Discharged Apr. 24,

1919 at Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill. Died at the Hines Government Hospital at Maywood, Ill., Nov. 27, 1927.

b. Ben H. Thayer, b. Mar. 5, 1889, at Ridgefield, Ill., m. Emily Mae Bezpalis, Apr. 24, 1913 at Cary, Ill. She b. Apr. 3, 1894, at Cary, Ill.

Issue: (a) Evelyn June Thayer, b. June 27, 1915.

(B) Scott W. Thayer, b. Mar. 12, 1863, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Clara B. Howard, Dec. 25, 1883. She b. Dec. 18, 1869, at Wichita, Kan., d. May 29, 1914. Scott W. Thayer, 2nd m. Mrs. Mary Gearhart, Dec. 27, 1915. He d. Oct. 21, 1935, at Ridgefield, Ill.

Issue 1st m.: a. Clarence Winfield Thayer, b. Apr. 10, 1885, at Ridgefield, Ill., m. Ella Louise Stielow, June 28, 1913, at Menasha, Wis.; b. Laura Irene Thayer, b. July 16, 1888, at Atlantic, Iowa, m. George Forrest Gorham, June 26, 1907, at Ridgefield, Ill. He b. Oct. 28, 1882, d. Mar. 9, 1931, at Woodstock, Ill.

Issue: (a) George Henry Gorham, b. May 25, 1908; (b) Edith Irene Gorham, b. Nov. 25, 1909, m. William Schmidt.

Issue: i. Carol Joan Schmidt, b. Mar. 24, 1934; ii. David Alan Schmidt, b. Mar. 15, 1938.

(c) Helen Claire Gorham, b. June 1, 1912, m. Robert Smith, 1931.

Issue: i. Robert Forrest Smith, b. June 1, 1932; ii. Donald Brian Smith, b. Jan. 2, 1934; iii. Joel Gorham Smith, b. July 12, 1935; iv. Kathleen Sue Smith, b. Aug. 18, 1936; v. Jere Hudson Smith, b. May 24, 1938.

(d) Hazel Marion Gorham, b. Sept. 11, 1913.

c. Ralph Leroy Thayer, b. Mar. 20, 1891, at Ridgefield, Ill., m. Opal Nora Wayne, June 5, 1917, at Detroit, Mich. She b. Aug. 20, 1896, at Tipton, Mo. Ralph L. Thayer was a Sergeant, Co. G-3rd Illinois Inf. Served along the Mexican Border during World War I, between June 16 to Feb. 21, 1917.

d. Ethel Mae Thayer, b. Dec. 18, 1893, at Ridgefield, Ill., m. Claude Herbert Randall, July 23, 1913, at Beloit, Wis.

Issue: (a) Virginia Bell Randall, b. Jan. 29, 1914, at Woodstock, Ill.; (b) Paul Howard Randall, b. Dec. 3, 1916, at Rockford, Ill.

e. Louis Conway Thayer, b. Apr. 26, 1896, at Ridgefield, Ill., m. Clara Dorothea Gabe, Oct. 16, 1920, at Woodstock, Ill. Live 129 Grove St., Woodstock, Ill., 1953.

Issue: (a) Eugene Howard Thayer, b. Aug. 4, 1924, at Woodstock, Ill., m. June Perry, Feb. 14, 1946. Live at 209 Grove St., Woodstock, Ill., 1954.

Issue: i. Larry Gene Thayer, b. Apr. 15, 1948, at Woodstock, Ill.

f. Arvis Adelia Thayer, b. Mar. 25, 1901, Ridgefield, Ill.

g. Eva Leslie Thayer, b. June 5, 1902, at Ridgefield, Ill., m. Carl Marcus Roehl, Aug. 5, 1920, at Detroit, Mich. He b. Oct. 1, 1896, at Detroit, Mich., d. Aug. 11, 1939, in Detroit, Mich.

Issue: (a) Clara Bell Roehl, b. Oct. 18, 1921, at Detroit, Mich.

h. Jessica Florence Thayer, b. Aug. 4, 1904, at Ridgefield, Ill., m. Vernon Leslie Callen. He b. Apr. 14, 1901, at Woodstock, Ill.

Issue: (a) Leslie Eugene Callen, b. Oct. 19, 1923, at Woodstock, Ill., m. Mary Patterson, June 27, 1948.

(C) Sarah Thayer, b. Aug. 2, 1866, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Herbert Randall, June 14, 1885, in Allen Co., Ind. She d. Aug. 21, 1942.

Issue: a. Myrtle Morilla Randall, b. July 24, 1886, at Elgin, Ill., m. Robert Eugene Beysiegel, July 8, 1910. He b. in Rome, Georgia. She d. Apr. 23, 1927, at Atlanta, Georgia; b. Alfred Randall, b. Sept. 28, 1888, at Elgin, Ill., m. Ruth Calahan, Nov. 5, 1914, at Dubuque, Iowa. She b. June 4, 1893, at Kirtland, Ill.; c. Claude Herbert Randall, b. May 10, 1890, at Elgin, Ill., m. Ethel Mae Thayer, July 23, 1913, at Beloit, Wis. She b. Dec. 18, 1893, at Ridgefield, Ill., a daughter of Scott W. Thayer, a son of Laura Lake-Thayer. (See Issue, above). d. Edward Randall, b. Apr. 10, 1895, at Elgin, Ill., m. Maude Olive Carlson, Nov. 29, 1916, at Rockford, Ill. She b. Feb. 9, 1895, at Sycamore, Ill.; e. Dewey Randall, b. June 12, 1898, at Elgin, Ill., m. Bertha Amelia Carlson, Dec. 2, 1920, at Rockford, Ill. She b. Dec. 15, 1897, in Sycamore, Ill., d. Feb. 12, 1923 at Los Angeles, Calif.

Issue: (a) Kathleen Romona Randall, b. Sept. 7, 1921, at Los Angeles, Calif.

Dewey Randall, 2nd m. Merle Marie Gearhart, Oct. 4, 1924, at Los Angeles, Calif. She b. Oct. 4, 1899, in Howard Co., Ind.

Issue: (b) Joan Marie Randall, b. Apr. 30, 1926, at Los Angeles, Calif.

f. Stephen Arnold Randall, b. July 25, 1902, at Elgin, Ill., m. Delpha Mae Gearhart, July 24, 1923, at Oakland, Calif. She b. May 19, 1902, in Howard Co., Ind.

Issue: (a) Betty Luciele Randall, b. May 18, 1924, at Los Angeles, Calif.; (b) Robert Eugene Randall, b. Nov. 14, 1925, at Los Angeles, Calif.

g. Everett Leroy Randall, b. Feb. 29, 1906, at Elgin, Ill.

h. Sadie May Randall, b. May 24, 1908, at Belvedere, Ill., m. Harry Elmer Colhan, Sept. 24, 1927, at Santa Ana, Calif. He b. Apr. 1, 1908, at Belvedere, Ill.

Issue: (a) Harry Elmer Colhan, Jr., b. Nov. 10, 1928, at Los Angeles, Calif.

I. George P. Lake, b. Nov. 24, 1834, at Shelburn, Vt., m. Rosetta

Rupert, Apr. 30, 1857. She b. Apr. 30, 1837, in Ohio. Later divorced.

Issue: (A) Charles Curtice Lake, b. Jan. 17, 1858, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Delia Ann Herrick, Jan. 6, 1884, in Springfield twp., Allen Co., Ind. She b. May 27, 1861. He worked his own farm in Springfield twp., Allen Co., Ind. Then to Spencerville, Ind. Then to Mason Co., Mich. There his wife's health failed, and they returned to Ft. Wayne, where she died following an operation on Feb. 27, 1916. Then the body was sent to Mason Co., Mich. He d. Feb. 20, 1934, at New Haven, Ind. Buried in I.O.O.F. Cemetery at New Haven, Ind.

Issue: a. Frank D. Lake, b. Mar. 19, 1885, near Marysville, Allen Co., Ind., m. Mable Berry, Feb. 22, 1909, at Spencerville, Ind. She b. Nov. 24, 1891, at Spencerville, Ind.

Issue: (a) Lewis C. Lake, b. 1909, at Spencerville, Ind., m. Bernadette Pape, Mar. 7, 1929. She b. June 28, 1908.

Issue: i. Shirley Lou Lake, b. Dec. 4, 1931; ii. Joyce Ann Lake, b. Dec. 24, 1933, in Allen Co., Ind., New Haven, Ind., m. Dale M. Smith, Mar. 27, 1954, at Ft. Wayne, Ind. Live at 922 Lake Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; iii. Jackie Lewis Lake, b. July 24, 1935; iv. Richard Gary L. Lake, b. Feb. 16, 1944.

(b) George Lake, b. 1911, at Carrs Settlement, Mich., d. June 10, 1934, in an auto accident.

c. Esther F. Lake, b. Aug. 3, 1913, at Carrs Settlement, d. Sept. 4, 1922, New Haven, Ind.

(d) Virgil Lake, b. Sept. 4, 1915, at Carrs Settlement, Mich., m. Marjorie Tompkins, May 30, 1936, at Auburn, Ind. She b. Sept. 18, 1916, at Frankfort, Ind.

Issue: i. Patsy Ann Lake, b. July 4, 1937, at New Haven, Ind.; ii. David Lee Lake, b. Nov. 13, 1938, at New Haven, Ind.; iii. Michael Allan Lake, b. Mar. 3, 1942, at New Haven, Ind.; iv. Donald Dean Lake, b. Feb. 22, 1944, at Harlan, Ind.

(e) Francis O. Lake, b. Apr. 18, 1919, at Carrs Settlement, Mich.

(f) Madeline Mae Lake, b. Feb. 10, 1921, at Carrs Settlement, Mich.

b. Mary E. Lake, b. Sept. 5, 1889, d. Sept. 20, 1889.

c. Irvin E. Lake, b. Sept. 1, 1891, near Harlan, Ind., m. Maud M. Burkett, Dec. 30, 1920. She b. Feb. 23, 1900, at Woodburn, Ind. Irvin E. Lake enlisted in the Army, at Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 3, 1917. To Ft. Bliss, Texas. Joined the 16th Inft., on Mexican border on patrol, until June 1. To Hoboken, readying to sail, on June 14 to St. Nazaire, France, six days on to Paris, where in parade July 4. To training area until Nov. 1; into trenches Nov. 1, at Bathlemong, France. Wounded Nov. 3, to base hospital Nov. 18, operated three

times before able to go to duty. To replacement camp at St. Aognon; few weeks, to medical dept. for duty. May 5, 1919, left for Bordeaux. Sailed to U.S.A. May 18, arrived Brooklyn June 1, there until June 7. Home June 9, until Aug. 5. To Camp Custer, Mich. To Ft. Sheridan, Ill., for Discharge Feb. 6, 1920.

Issue: (a) Clara E. Lake, b. Sept. 2, 1921., m. Kenneth Charles Stottler, May 29, 1943; (b) Ronald E. Lake, b. Sept. 24, 1922;

(c) Curtice Calvin Lake, b. Nov. 13, 1924, at New Haven, Ind. Irvin E. Lake d. Nov. 3, 1928, at Carrs Settlement, Mich. Buried Odd Fellows Cemetery, New Haven, Ind.

d. Ralph M. Lake, b. Mar. 14, 1896, near Harlan, Ind., m. Erma Bowers. She b. Apr. 4, 1907.

Issue: Ralph M. Lake, enlisted as apprentice seaman, Detroit, Mich., Aug. 3, 1917. To Newport Naval Tr. Station. There until Dec. Trans. to Radio School. To Cambridge, Mass., to Naval Radio School, Dec. 24, to May 1918. Radio operator 3/c. On board U. S. Ship Kansas, at Norfolk, Va. Sailed from Philadelphia in Aug. In Navy Yard until Oct. Convoy duty, with 15 ships, with some 50,000 troops aboard. In the States again Nov. 11, day the armistice was signed. Followed various cruises. Back stateside in Mar. 1920. Discharged Apr. 6.

Issue: (a) Ralph Wade Lake, b. Aug. 22, 1932, at New Haven, Ind.; (b) Rose Marie Lake, b. July 18, 1934, d. soon after birth; (c) Dorothy Lake.

e. George A. Lake, b. Oct. 2, d. Oct. 11, 1901.

f. Harriett I. Lake, b. Oct. 20, 1903, at Spencerville, Ind.

(B) Rosa Bell Lake, b. Nov. 30, 1864, in Allen Co., Ind., m. David E. Moore, Jan. 1891. He b. Nov. 9, 1882, at Southampton, Long Island. Of Irish descent. He d. Dec. 22, 1938. She d. Nov. 4, 1953.

Issue: a. Nannie Irene Moore, b. Sept. 26, 1891, at Halls Corners, Allen Co., Ind.; b. George Okley Moore, b. Nov. 29, 1894, at Halls Corners, Allen Co., Ind., m. Nova M. Eager, Jan. 20, 1915, in Scipio twp., Allen Co., Ind. She b. Jan. 28, 1897, in Allen Co., Ind.

Issue: (a) Herald Max Elden Moore, b. July 2, 1916; (b) Wendell Kay Moore, b. July 16, 1920; (c) Lawrence Moore, b. Aug. 22, 1929.

c. Latham Edward Moore, b. May 6, 1898, at Halls Corners, Allen Co., Ind., m. Marie Coffel, June 26, 1926, at Ft. Wayne, Ind. She b. Sept. 23, 1904, at Toledo, Ohio. He registered for the draft Sept. 12, 1918, but was not called to service.

Issue: (a) Ruby Ileane Moore, b. Mar. 27, 1927, in Springfield twp., Allen Co., Ind.; (b) Jean Louise Moore, b. Oct. 25, 1928, in

Springfield twp., Allen Co., Ind.; (c) Joan Phyllis Moore, b. Oct. 23, 1930, in Springfield twp., Allen Co., Ind.; (d) Hellen May Moore, b. Aug. 21, 1933.

(C) Orilla I. Lake, b. Dec. 10, 1867 in Allen Co., Ind., m. Sheridan G. Charleswood, Jan. 19, 1888. He b. July 28, 1867. She d. July 22, 1938, in Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Issue: a. Florence Nevada Charleswood, b. Sept. 29, 1888, d. July 10, 1903; b. Elaine Mable Charleswood, b. Apr. 5, 1890, d. Mar. 9, 1900.

(D) George Nelson Lake, b. Nov. 18, 1876, in Allen Co., Ind., m. Armada E. Beams, May 14, 1902, in Allen Co., Ind. She b. Feb. 13, 1877, in Allen Co., Ind., d. May 19, 1904.

Issue: a. Helen Edith Lake, b. Sept. 4, 1903, in Stuben Co., Ind., m. Russell Wade, Aug. 15, 1923, at Spencerville, Ind. He b. Apr. 20, 1904, at St. Joe, De Kalb Co., Ind., d. July 29, 1932, near Mt. Vernon, Ohio. Accidentally electrocuted. She d. Apr. 1, 1941. Funeral at St. Joe, Ind.

Issue: (a) Bernadena Elaine Wade, b. Sept. 23, 1924, St. Joe, Ind., m. Lee Amaden, Oct. 13, 1939.

Issue: i. Russell Lee Amaden, b. Jan. 25, 1941, at St. Joe, Ind.; ii. Judith Ann Amaden, b. Oct. 24, 1942, at Hicksville, Ohio.

George Nelson Lake, 2nd m. Effie L. Harpham, Feb. 12, 1905. She b. Mar. 11, 1877, in Stuben Co., Indiana. She d. June 20, 1925, at Garrett, Ind. George Nelson Lake, 3rd m. Dorothy Closson, June 12, 1926. She b. Mar. 5, 1894. He d. Nov. 24, 1947.

Issue: b. George Nelson Lake, Jr., b. Apr. 22, 1927, at Pleasant Lake, Ind.

(E) Laurence Lake, b. Mar. 16, 1883, d. May 14, 1883.

ii. Nellie Edith Lake, b. Nov. 1, 1896, in Van Wert Co., Ohio., m. Walter Ernest Poling, Nov. 26, 1916.

Issue: (i) Kenneth Charles Poling, b. Dec. 26, 1919, in Van Wert Co., Ohio., m. Helen Irene Pritchard, Oct. 26, 1946, at Ohio City, Ohio. She b. Dec. 26, 1924, at Ohio City, Ohio. They live at Van Wert, Ohio.

Issue: a. Sheryl Lynne Poling, b. Mar. 21, 1952, at Van Wert, Ohio.

(ii) James Varnell Poling, b. July 7, 1922, in Van Wert, Ohio. Lives same. m. Janet Elaine Sowers, Oct. 14, 1945, at Convoy, Ohio. She b. Oct. 5, 1925, at Convoy, Ohio.

Issue: a. Dale Allen Poling, b. July 16, 1946, at Van Wert, Ohio; b. Ronald Gene Poling, b. Nov. 22, 1947, at Van Wert, Ohio; c. Harold Lee, and d. Gerald Dean, b. June 19, 1949, twins, d. same

day; e. Richard Lynn Poling, b. Oct. 14, 1950, at Van Wert, Ohio.

(iii) Donna Lee Poling, b. Jan. 5, 1928, in Van Wert, Ohio, m. Edwin Lehman, Oct. 1947, in Van Wert Co., Ohio. He b. May 2, 1920, at Kenwood, Ohio. Live at Scott, Ohio.

Issue: a. Vance Owen Lehman, b. Dec. 25, 1948; b. Vanice Ann Lehman, b. July 24, 1951.

(iv) Darrel Lewis Poling, b. Jan. 1, 1930, in Van Wert, Ohio. He a school teacher, Van Wert, Ohio.

iii. Allen Clifton Lake lives near Grover Hill, Ohio., m. Bessie Marecille Keyyey.

Issue: (i) Bonita Rose Lake, b. Feb. 4, 1930, at Grover Hill, Ohio, m. Ronald Clifford Beamer, Nov. 28, 1848, at Grover Hill, Ohio. He b. May 3, 1925, at Paulding, Ohio. Live same.

Issue: a. Ronda Elaine Beamer, b. Sept. 5, 1949, at Paulding Ohio; b. Ronald Allen Beamer, b. Oct. 25, 1951, at Paulding, Ohio (ii) Robert Lee Lake, b. Mar. 7, 1934, at Grover Hill, Ohio.

iv. Wilma Ilo Lake, b. Apr. 19, 1907, at Grover Hill, Ohio, m. Carmen Alva Long, Feb. 20, 1926, at Grover Hill, Ohio. He b. Oct. 25, 1902, in Van Wert Co., Ohio.

Issue: (i) Donald Wayne Long, b. Mar. 19, 1928, at Grover Hill, Ohio, m. Margaret Ann Street, Jan. 4, 1948, at Grover Hill, Ohio. She b. June 21, 1930, at Payne, Ohio.

Issue: a. Delene (Dolly) Long, b. June 9, 1948; b. Vondale Long, b. July 26, 1949; c. Linda Long, b. Nov. 15, 1950; d. Debbie Lee Long, b. May 8, 1953. All born at Grover Hill, Ohio.

(ii) Marilyn Louise Long, b. Nov. 19, 1932, in Van Wert Co., Ohio, m. John Kwasicgroh, Dec. 4, 1949, at Paulding, Ohio. He b. July 10, 1930, at Oakwood, Ohio.

Issue: a. Paul Wayne Kwasicgroh, b. July 4, 1950; b. John Franklin Kwasicgroh, b. May 16, 1953.

F. Loren L. Lake, b. 1868, in Union Co., Ohio, d. June 3, 1940, at Gladwin, Mich., aged 72 years, m. Loretta A. Brunni, Sept. 26, 1888, in Union Co., Ohio. She d. Sept. 26, 1948, at Flint, Mich., aged 76 years.

Issue: (A) Leotis L. Lake, b. Nov. 11, 1889, in Union Co., Ohio, m. Lois Hiswick, at Gladwin, Mich.

Issue: a. Jesse; b. Lowell; c. Belvia. In 1954—all said to be married and living in or near St. Louis, Mo. Have nothing further.

Leotis L. Lake, 2nd m. Mae Hurless, at Ohio City, Ohio. She d.

Dec. 23, 1933, at Van Wert, Ohio. He d. June 21, 1947, at Gladwin, Mich., aged 59 years.

Issue, 2nd m.: d. Gordon Lake, bachelor. Was in Korea on his 2nd stretch of service; e. Victor Lake, bachelor; f. Lora Lake, m. P. Hogan; g. Leota Lake, b. Nov. 18, 1918, at Ohio City, Ohio, m. Arthur Bates, Dec. 16, 1936, at Decatur, Ind. He b. May 1, 1916, at Grant, Mich. He a welder. Live at 2445 Kregel Ave., Muskegon, Mich.

Issue: (a) Sherry Lee Bates, b. Apr. 14, 1938; (b) Bonnie Kay Bates, b. Dec. 23, 1939; (c) Arthur Randall Bates, b. June 7, 1944; (d) Sherman Lynn Bates, b. June 12, 1945. All born at Muskegon, Mich.

(B) Herman A. Lake, b. Aug. 5, 1891, in Union Co., Ohio, m. Mildred Johnson, Sept. 30, 1916, at DuPree, South Dakota. She b. Apr. 1, 1900, at Delmer, Clinton Co., Iowa. He a carpenter. Live 230 Ohio St., Spearfish, So. Dakota. Are Methodists.

Issue: a. James LeRoy Lake, b. July 23, 1917, at DuPree, So. Dakota, m. Edith A. Cook, at Deadwood, So. Dakota. She b. July 25, 1915, at Callway, Nebraska. Live at 1637, Rio Linda, Calif.

Issue: (a) Anita Mildred Lake, b. July 23, 1937; (b) Donna Ruth Lake, b. May 25, 1943.

b. Ruth M. Lake, b. Feb. 16, 1927, at Spearfish, So. Dak., m. Louis Carroll Martin, Oct. 6, 1948, at Spearfish, So. Dak. He b. Oct. 6, 1925, at Sun Dance, Wyoming. Are Methodists. Live at 230 W. Ohio St., Spearfish, So. Dakota.

Issue: (a) Linda Carol Martin, b. May 21, 1949, at Spearfish, So. Dak.; (b) Denice Ann Martin, b. Apr. 18, 1951, at Spearfish, So. Dak.

(C) Ruth Lake, b. July 1894, in Union Co., Ohio, m. John Leo Ayre, 1914, at Gladwin, Mich. They live at 1506 Gainey Ave., Flint, Mich. They own and operate The Flint Institute of Barbering, at Flint, Mich.

Issue: (a) Aileen Ayre, b. and d. 1938, at Flint, Mich.; (b) John George Ayre, b. July 14, 1931, at Flint, Mich.

G. Etta Ellen Lake, b. Jan. 26, 1872, at Marysville, Union Co., Ohio, m. Charles Maywood Jenkins, in 1888. Divorced or annulled in 1889. Both were young. Her father, a Baptist, was very strict with her, as she was the youngest of his family. The father did not like Charlie Jenkins, and would not give his consent to their marriage, so they eloped and were married. Her father brought her home and had them divorced or the marriage annulled, but not before she was pregnant.

Issue: (A) Charles Maywood Jenkins, Jr., b. Mar. 18, 1889,

at Marysville, Ohio. Etta Ellen Lake Jenkins, 2nd m. Alroy Sattler, on Feb. 22, 1892, in Ohio. He b. May 23, 1873, in Union Co., Ohio, d. 1939, at Lake Ann, Mich. She d. Feb. 11, 1953, at Lake Ann, Mich., aged 81 years.

Again her father opposed her marriage to Alroy Sattler, so they eloped and were married. The Sattler family were close friends of the Bryan family, at Grover Hill, Ohio, and when the Alroy Sattler family emigrated to Michigan on Nov. 14, 1902, they had supper with the family of William Jennings Bryan, who also went to the train with the Sattler family when they started for Michigan.

Alroy Sattler was an albino, and this may have been a reason for the opposition to Etta's marrying him. This albino strain has appeared later in their children.

When Alroy Sattler married Etta Ellen Lake-Jenkins, he accepted her son as his own son and raised him, and Charles Maywood Jenkins has always been known, as are his children, as Sattler.

Charles M. Jenkins-Sattler m. Cora Rosetta Peterson, in 1910, at Frankford, Mich. She d. in 1927, of tuberculosis of the throat. They are Methodists. Were farming at Frankford, Mich., when she died, aged 30 years.

Issue: a. Raymond Sattler, b. Sept. 23, 1911, at Oavid, Mich.

Issue: (a) Lola Marie Sattler, lives in Washington state, has 3 children; (b) Donald Sattler, b. at Frankford, Mich., d. at 4 years; (c) Edith Sattler, b. and d. at Traverse City, Mich., about nine months.

Charles M. J. Sattler, 2nd m. Jerine. She worked for the First People's Bank, in Traverse City, Mich. Now retired, in 1954. He worked at the State Hospital, at Traverse City, Mich. Now retired, in 1954.

Alroy and Etta Sattler united with the Free Methodist Church in 1901. Later she bought a home near the Methodist Church at Lake Ann, Mich., and was a faithful member until her death.

(B) Farrel Ilo Sattler, b. Feb. 9, 1893, at Van Wert, Union Co., Ohio, m. Chancey Groner, Mar. 30, 1910. He b. at St. Louis, Mich. They live at Sanford, Mich., Star route. 1954.

Issue: a. Hazel Imo Groner, b. Dec. 19, 1912, at Empire, Mich., m. Albert Williams, July 7, 1932, at Empire, Mich. He b. July 21, 1904, in Kentucky. He a tool grinder for the Chevrolet Auto Co., at Flint, Mich.

Issue: (a) Karren W. Williams, b. Feb. 11, 1933, at Flint, Mich., m. Ray Davis, Oct. 17, 1953, at Flint, Mich. He b. Sept. 18, 1930. He a tool and die maker. (b) Donald Jackie Williams, b. at Flint, Mich.

Issue: i. David, 4 years old and ii. Danny. 1 year, in 1954. Live at G-3372, Hogarth St., R-3-9, Flint, Mich.

Hazel Williams owns 21 acres on White Fish Point, on Lake Superior.

b. Wilford Groner, b. 1914, at Empire, Mich., m. Lenora Alexander, at Detroit, Mich. She b. at Detroit, Mich. Live at 511 E. Oak Ridge, Ferndale, Mich, 1954. He owns a three chair barber shop in the Shelton Hotel, at Kerby and Woodward Sts., Detroit 2, Mich.

Issue: (a) Marjorie Groner, b. 1936; (b) Daniel Groner, b. 1946; (c) Susan Groner, b. 1949. All born in Detroit, Mich.

c. Willia D. Groner, b. 1916, at Empire, Mich., m. Laverne Dickerson. She b. at Butte, Montana.

Issue: (a) Farrel Groner,, b. 1942, at Detroit, Mich.; (b) Rexford Groner, b. 1952, at Portland, Oregon.

d. Warren E. Groner, b. 1918, at Munising, Mich., m. Lena Bacon. She b. at Edenville, Mich. He an operator for the Woolverine Power Co., for the past 14 years. Live at Edenville, Mich.

Issue: (a) Wanda, 14; (B) Judy, 12 and Janet, 2 b. at Saginaw, Mich.

e. Arvilla Groner, b. at Munising, Mich., m. Douglas Walls. He b. at West Branch. He works for the Dow Chemical Co.

Issue: (a) Michael Walls, b. 1940, at Midland, Mich.; (b) Sandra Walls, b. 1942, at Midland, Mich.

f. Garnett Groner, b. 1914 at Munising, Mich., m. Frank Shaffer, at Detroit, Mich. He b. at Freeland, Mich. Has his own barber shop. Lives at Freeland, Mich.

Issue: (a) Sharon, b. 1941; (b) Beverly, b. 1943; (c) Carroll, b. 1944; (d) Frank, b. 1945; (e) Frederick, b. 1949. All born at Freeland, Mich.

Chancey Groner has worked as a carpenter. He has been a Local Preacher in the Methodist Church for many years, and has supplied pulpits for his brethren, when sick or on vacation.

(C) Carrie Vallettie Sattler, b. Mar. 1, 1894, in Paulding Co., Ohio, m. Merle Berton Barber, Jan. 30, 1915, at Traverse City, Mich. He b. Sept. 24, 1889, in Kalkaska Co., Mich. They are Methodists. Live at Alden, Mich. 1954. He a farmer. She is an albino, but a blond, with blue grey eyes.

Issue, twelve children, as follows:

a. Vera Idella Barber, b. Sept. 21, 1915, lived two days.

b. Florence Amber Barber, b. Aug. 21, 1916, at Rapid City, Mich. She a nurse at Benton Harbor, Mich., 1954. She an adventist.

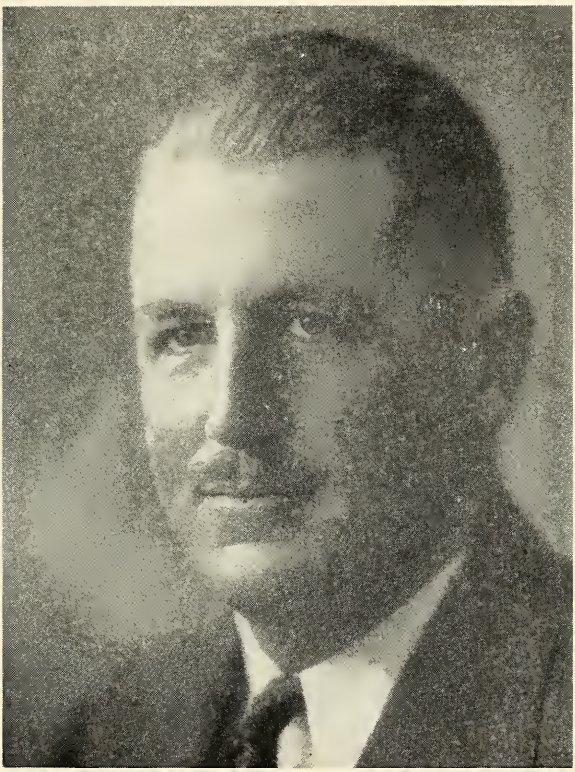


Illustration No. 6

Edward Carroll Lake

Illustration No. 7

The Gershom Lake House, in Vermont.

c. Shirley Louise Barber, b. Feb. 7, 1918, at Rapid City, Mich., m. Lynn Thomas Rayle, Apr. 15, 1939, at Alden, Mich. He b. Aug. 2, 1915, in Benzie Co., Mich. They are Methodists. He is manager for the Olson Fruit Farm, near Traverse City, Mich. Address R. R. 11, Box 1, Traverse City, Mich.

d. Leda Lydia Barber, b. Jan. 15, 1920, in Kalaska Co., Rapid City, Mich., m. John William Miller, July 4, 1941, at Reno, Nevada. He b. Jan. 14, 1920, in Antrim Co., Mich. John William Miller was in the U. S. service. Served in the Philippines, in World War II. Was captured on Baatan, was in the Death March, on Baatan, was 41 months in a Jap P.O.W. Camp. He served three years inEngland, 1950-53. In 1954 was an Instructor in Parachute Dept., at Chanute Field Air Base, at Rantoul, Ill. Attends Methodist Field Church, in Air Base. He M/Sgt.

Issue: (a) Jeanne Arlene Miller, b. Dec. 5, 1947, at Detroit, Mich.; (b) Judy Elaine Miller, b. Mar. 15, 1951, at Cambridgeshire, England.

e. Guy Alvin Barber, b. Oct. 18, 1921, at Kalkaska Co., Mich., m. Mari Jane Gaylord, Sept. 12, 1942. She b. Mar. 27, 1925, in Detroit, Mich. They are Methodists. At least send their children to the Methodist Sunday School. He a woodworker and handy man.

Issue: (a) William Merle Barber, b. June 28, 1943, at Alden, Mich.; (b) and (c) John Alvin and James Allen Barber, b. and d. Feb. 8, 1947, at Alden, Mich.; (d) David Leroy Barber, b. May 25, 1948, at Alden, Mich.; (e) Jane Elizabeth Barber, b. Nov. 7, 1949, at Alden, Mich.; (f) Kenneth Martin Barber, b. Oct. 30, 1951, at Alden, Mich.; (g) Roger Dean Barber, b. May 29, 1953, at Alden, Mich. This family live at Alden, Mich. in 1954, where they own 200 acres of woodland. In 1954 Guy was working in a tool and die plant.

f. Donne Eliza Barber, b. July 27, 1933, at Alden, Mich., m. Francis Isaac Tinley, May 4, 1942, at Batana, Louisiana. Lived in New Orleans, La. He b. Mar. 31, 1920, in Antrin Co., Mich. He raised a Roman Catholic. Member of no church. He a M/S Radar Electrical Engineer. Is sent everywhere to set up Radar, or teach others how. Stationed at Ipswich, England, in 1951. Due back in U.S.A. in 1957.

Issue: (a) Harold Dennis Tinley, b. Apr. 18, 1945, at Miami, Florida; (b) David Earl Tinley, b. Aug. 9, 1950, So. Ridge Field, Detroit, Mich.

g. Leo Merle Barber, b. Apr. 5, 1925, at Alden, Mich., m. Ella May Martindale, Mar. 8, 1950. She b. Feb. 19, 1931, in Kalkaska Co. Lived in Alden, Mich, 1954. He works with his brother Guy. Expects to manage a fruit farm.

Issue: (a) Guy Lorree Barber, b. Mar. 28, 1951, at Alden,

Mich.; (b) Sharla May Barber, b. Aug. 30, 1954, at Alden, Mich.

h. Pearl Barber, d. Mar. 27, 1953.

i. Erma Edna Barber, b. Mar. 19, 1929, at Alden, Antrim Co., Mich., m. Harold Alvin Deater, Aug. 20, 1948, at Alden, Mich. He b. Sept. 29, 1926, at Grants Pass, Oregon. Attend the Church of God at Rapid City, Mich. He a carpenters helper, in 1954. Lives at Rapid City, Mich., 1954. R. R. 2.

Issue: Jo Anne Deater, b. May 14, 1949, at Rapid City, Mich.;

(b) Harold Daniel Deater, b. Oct. 24, 1951, Rapid City, Mich.

j. Glenn Barber, d. as infant.

k. Mac L. Barber, b. Mar. 26, 1934, at Alden, Mich., m. Luella Sue Thronburg, Dec. 13, 1952, at Mancelona, Mich, She b. Oct. 2, 1936, in Kalkaska Co., Mich.

Issue: (a) Elain Marie Barber, b. July 30, 1953, at Alden,

Mich. They are Methodists. He farms, works as a carpenter, etc. Lives Alden, Mich.

l. Dawn Marie Barber, stillborn.

D. Elmer Alroy Sattler, b. Feb. 29, 1896, in Van Wert Co., Ohio., m. Rosa Etta Stanton, Nov. 17, 1917. She b. June 12, 1898, in Manstee, Mich.

Issue: (A) Lester Alroy Sattler, b. May 9, 1919, d. Feb. 5, 1939, aged 19 years.

E. Chester Leon Sattler, b. Dec. 17, 1897, at Oakwood, Ohio., d. Nov. 1900.

F. John Lewis Franklin Sattler, b. Jan. 17, 1902, in Paulding Co., Ohio, m. Harriett Almira Stanton, Feb. 22, 1922. She b. Feb. 16, 1904, in Manistee Co., Mich. Methodists. Belong to the Asbury Methodist Church, Traverse City, Mich. He owns and operates the Leelanau Telephone Co., Leelanau Co., Mich. Lived at Cedar, Mich., in 1954.

Issue: Spencer D. Sattler, b. Sept. 23, 1923, at Oviatt, Leellanau Co., Mich., m. Betty Joan Wahl, July 4, 1943, at Kingsley, Mich. She b. Dec. 3, 1924, at Cross Fork, Penn. They are Methodists. He Vice President of the Leellanau Telephone Co. Lives at Grawn, Mich., 1954.

Issue: a. Susan K. Sattler, b. Feb. 21, 1944, at Traverse City, Mich.

(B) Martha Priscilla Sattler, b. Dec. 14, 1924, at Oviatt, Mich., m. Steven J. Pazitka Jr., Oct. 16, 1946, at Kingsley, Mich. He b. Sept. 19, 1921, at Lakewood, Ohio. He a Presbyterian. Works for the city of Lansing, Mich.

Issue: a. Nonnie Joan Pazitka, b. Apr. 7, 1947, at Lansing, Mich.; b. Nancy Jane Pazitka, b. May 10, 1951, at Lansing, Mich.; c. Salley May Pazitka, b. Jan. 9, 1953, at Lansing, Mich.; d. Beverly Joy Pazitka, b. Nov. 15, 1953, at Lansing, Mich. Live at 903 Westmorland, Lansing, Mich. She an albino, as are also Virginia, and Carroll Frederick Sattler, an unusual and striking combination that occurs in this family, but does not carry to all the children.

(C) Iva Leora Sattler, b. Aug. 20, 1926, at Oviatt, Mich., m. Emil Stanley Dziurkiewicz. Mar. 19, 1945, at Albion, Mich. He b. Oct. 11, 1925, in Chicago, Ill. He Catholic. Wife and children are Baptist. He a machine repairman.

Issue: a. Betty Joan Dziurkiewicz, b. Dec. 26, 1945, at Traverse City, Mich.; b. Barbra Jean Dziurkewicz, b. Jan. 21, 1947, at Albion, Mich.; c. Ginger Kay Dziurkiewicz, b. Apr. 15, 1948, at Albion, Mich.; d. Gail Karren Dziurkwiecz, b. Oct. 26, 1950, at Albion, Mich.. Live at 821 N. Clinton, Albion, Mich.

(D) Virginia Phillie Sattler, b. Feb. 5, 1928, at Oviatt, Mich., m. Carl B. Keaton, Mar. 20, 1946, at South Bend, Ind. He b. July 10, 1927, at Traverse City, Mich. Divorced 1947. She a member of Church of the Nazarene.

Issue: a. Carl B. Keaton, Jr., b. Aug. 21, 1946, d. Feb. 28, 1950.

(E) John Lewis Franklin Sattler, Jr., b. Aug. 22, 1930, at Cedar, Mich., m. Margaret Scaffe, Nov. 8, 1951, at Drayton Plains, Mich. She b. Jan. 31, 1934, at Drayton Plains, Oakland Co., Mich. They are Methodists. He an employee of the Pontiac Motors Co., Pontiac, Mich.

Issue: a. Brenda Lee Sattler, b. Aug. 26, 1952, in Alabama, when he was in Service. Live at 2256 Crane St., Pontiac, Mich.

(F) Rozell Winston Sattler, b. Aug. 12, 1932, at Cedar, Mich. Student at Adrian College, Adrian, Mich. Preparing for the Methodist ministry.

(G) Medford William Sattler, b. Dec. 17, 1933, at Cedar, Mich., m. Lenora Catherine Novak, June 19, 1954, at Cedar, Mich. She b. Sept. 16, 1934, at Cedar, Mich. She Catholic. He installer and plant man for Leellanau Telephone Co. Live at Interlochen, Mich. 1954.

(H) Carroll Frederick Sattler, b. July 2, 1935, at Cedar, Mich. At home, Cedar, Mich.

G. Velma Yeltvel Sattler, b. Nov. 23, 1903, in Leellanau Co., Mich., m. Lewis Vernal Farmer, Nov. 19, 1921, at Grand Rapids, Mich. He b. Oct. 2, 1903, at Lake Ann, Mich. Members of the Nazarene Church. Live on Rivard St. at Van Dyke, Mich. He has worked for the Packard Motor Co. for twenty-five years.

Issue: (A) Chancey Vernal Farmer, b. Dec. 17, 1923, at Grand Rapids, Mich., m. Mary Lou, Marronay, Feb. 14, 1941. She b. Dec. 18, 1921. Divorced Dec. 5, 1951.

Issue: a. Donna Jean Farmer, b. July 17, 1943; b. David Vernal Farmer, b. Dec. 18, 1945. He 2nd m. Pauline Nuss, June 14, 1952, at Port Huron, Mich. She b. Apr. 27, 1927.

(B) Lewis Lively Farmer, b. Mar. 11, 1926, at Grand Rapids, Mich., m. Sophia M. Osieviech, Sept. 28, 1946, at Grand Rapids, Mich. She b. June 14, 1926.

Issue: a. Lewis Steven Farmer, b. Feb. 11, 1948, d. Mar. 19, 1948; b. Susan Marie Farmer, b. Oct. 31, 1949; c. Roger Vernal Farmer, b. Feb. 19, 1954.

(C) Paul Noel Farmer, b. Dec. 25, 1939. For two years Paul has belonged to the Church of the Nazarene, and has felt called to become a missionary.

H. Shirley Ethel Satterle, b. Apr. 21, 1907, in Kasson twp., Leellanau Co., Mich., m. John Stormer, June 1, 1925. He b. Nov. 17, 1904, at Empire, Mich. He a civilian employee at the Radar Station at Empire, Mich. Live at R.R. 1, Empire, Mich., 1954.

Issue: (A) Floyd Leon Stormer, b. Jan. 28, 1927, at Empire, Mich., m. Yavonne Carrol Burns, Apr. 6, 1947, in Wilmington, Calif. She b. Feb. 1, 1930, at Greenville, South Carolina. No issue. Adopted Rex Zane Stormer, b. Nov. 6, 1953, at Charlevoix, Mich. Floyd L. Stormer has been a U. S. Coast Guardsman ten years. Stationed, 1954, at White Scholles Light, at Charlevoix, Mich.

(B) Dale John Stormer, b. Oct. 22, 1928, at Empire, Mich., m. Ruth Madionia, Reb. 5, 1949, at Detroit, Mich. She b. Jan. 6, 1930, at Hazel Park, Mich.

Issue: a. John Dale Stormer, b. Feb. 9, 1950, at Pontiac, Mich.; b. Donald James Stormer, b. June 9, 1953. Live at 3740 Arcadia Drive, Pontiac, Mich., R.R. 5. He assistant sales manager for Sears-Roebuck, at Highlands Park, Mich.

(C) Kenneth Winston Stormer, b. Mar. 4, 1930, at Empire, Mich. In 1954, completing four years in the U. S. Navy. Formerly Assistant Accountant of Traverse City, Mich., and in 1954 still holds this position, awaiting his return.

(D) Donald Lewis Stormer, b. Oct. 24, 1932, at Empire, Mich. Teaching Agriculture, at East Jordan High School, East Jordan, Mich.

(E) David Elden Stormer, b. June 5, 1939, at Empire, Mich. At home, 1954. Student at Empire High School.

I. Reka Rebecca Sattler, b. July 29, 1910, in Kasson twp., Leella-

nua Co., Mich., m. David Van Santen, Dec. 5, 1928, at Lake Ann, Mich. He b. Dec. 17, 1906, at Valandingen, Netherlands. Came to America as an emigrant Oct. 23, 1933, to Lake Ann, Mich. They are Methodists. No issue.

Adopted: Lister David Van Santen, b. May 23, 1932, at Grand Traverse Co., Traverse City, Mich., m. Neiltje Greetrui Van Santen, Apr. 23, 1949, at Lake Ann, Mich. She b. Jan. 6, 1927, at Valandingen, Netherlands. Came to U.S.A. July 6, 1948. They are Methodists. Live at Lake Ann, Mich., 1954. He works in a factory at Traverse City, Mich.

Issue: a. Herman David Van Santen, b. Aug. 7, 1949, at Lake Ann, Mich.; b. Reka Rebecca Van Santen, b. June 22, 1951, at Lake Ann, Mich.

David Van Santen's family still live in the Netherlands, where David and Reka visited in March 1947, and their adopted son seems to have fallen in love with his foster father's youngest sister, and their marriage followed. No blood kin.

Reka Sattler had polio at eleven years, and spent two years in the State Hospital at Ann Harbor, between 16-18, before she could walk again. She now has a large home at Lake Ann, where she entertains resorters, folks over week ends, and her house is full during the vacation season. She is said to be an excellent cook, and housekeeper.

J. Ralph Jennings Sattler, b. Oct. 2, 1911, in Leellanau Co., Mich., m. Lola Viola Yagle, Dec. 27, 1930. She b. June 3, 1915, at Kingsley, Mich. Divorced Jan. 2, 1945.

Issue: (A) Betty Lou Sattler, b. Dec. 19, 1931, at Oviatt, Leelauna Co., Mich., m. Paul Eugene Folkert, Lake Ann, Mich. He b. Jan. 15, 1925. Attend the Pilgrim Holiness Church. Live at Byron Center, Mich., 1954.

Issue: a. Paul Eugene Folkert, Jr., b. May 17, 1952, at Battle Creek, Mich.; b. Marilyn Kay Folkert, b. Sept. 9, 1953, at Battle Creek, Mich.

(B) Ralph Jennings Sattler, b. Feb. 2, 1934, at Oviat, Mich.

(C) Robert Deane Sattler, b. Mar. 24, 1937, at Oviat, Mich.

(D) Edward Gerald Sattler, b. Mar. 30, 1938, at Oviat, Mich.

(E) Keith Alroy Sattler, b. Jan. 26, 1940, at Cedar, Mich.

(F) Sharon Mae Sattler, b. Feb. 1, 1942, at Cedar, Mich.

(G) Judith Ann Sattler, b. Oct. 7, 1943, at Lake Ann, Mich.

K. Walter Woodrow Sattler, b. Feb. 9, 1914, at Empire, Mich., m. Ruth Farley, Mar. 22, 1938, at Boling Green, Ohio. She b. Dec. 29,

1916, at East Jordan, Mich. Lived at 11378 Sherman St., Van Dyke, Mich. Members of the Pilgrim Holiness Church. He is a factory worker.

Issue: (A) Carolyn Sattler, b. Feb. 22, 1940, at Van Dyke, Mich.; (B) Keith Sattler, b. Jan. 12, 1942, at Hazel Park, Mich., d. Oct. 13, 1942; (C) Ruthann Sattler, b. Feb. 12, 1943, at Detroit, Mich.

4. In 1865 Charles Curtice Lake sold his farm in Milan twp. and bought the old Lake Homestead located in Sec. 3, Milan twp., where both he and his wife died. He d. Oct. 1, 1894. She d. Oct. 31, 1892.

All the children of Nathan and Hannah Jerusha Sheldon-Lake were born in Shelburn, Vt., and came together, first to New York, then to Milan twp., Allen Co., Ind. Many descendants still live in that vicinity, where the Lake family reunion is a fixed feast each year, on the Sunday preceding Labor Day, although the spot is not always the same.

5. Sally Lake, b. Nov. 26, 1795, in Stratford, Conn., m. Jobe Cooley. Have no more.

6. Clarrissia Lake, b. May 26, 1797, in Stratford, Conn. Married David Lord.

7. Herman (also known as Heman) Lake, b. Apr. 2, 1800, in Stratford, Conn., m. Betsey Morgan, who died; do not know date. He 2nd m. Mary Morgan's sister. Have nothing further.

8. Nancy Lake, b. Apr. 28, 1802, in Stratford, Conn., d. Dec. 19, 1820, Madrid, N. Y.

9. Orilla Lake, b. June 11, 1804, in Stratford, Conn., m. Ira Andrews. Nothing more.

10. Caroline Lake, b. Dec. 16, 1806, in Stratford, Conn., d. Jan. 21, 1825.

(IV) Mary Lake, b. June 30, 1737, m. Eleazer Hall. Have nothing further.

(V) Eunice Lake, m. Andrew Curtice. Nothing further.

(VI) Phebe Lake, b. July 28, 1738, d. young.

(VII) Anna Lake, b. Sept. 30, 1739.

(VIII) Joseph Lake, Jr., b. Oct. 1740, at North Stratford, Conn.,

m. Dianah Beardsley, Sept. 1760, at North Stratford, Conn. He was a member of the Church at North Stratford, Conn., in 1747. He came to Sharon, from Stratford, in 1772. They had a son, Andrew Lake.

Joseph Lake, Jr., was a soldier in both the French and Revolutionary Wars. He died Apr. 24, 1813, aged 74 years.

(IX) Naome Lake, b. Mar. 7, 1742. Nothing further.

VII. James Lake, b. Jan. 1702-03. Removed to New Milford, Conn. Married and had a son, James Lake, Jr., m. Sarah Hendrick, Jan. 23, 1760.

Issue: (I) David Lake, b. Jan. 6, 1761, d. Sept. 14, 1763; (II) Isaac Lake, b. June 27, 1763; (III) David Lake, b. July 14, 1765.

VIII. Thomas Lake, b. Feb. 23, 1700, at Stratford, Conn., m. Elizabeth Walker, Feb. 15, 1727-8.

Issue: (I) Lucy Lake, b. Dec. 12, 1731; (II) Jabesh Lake, b. May 29, 1734; (III) Elnathan Lake, bp. Jan. 31, 1737, a twin; (IV) Pheobe Lake, bp. Jan. 31, 1737, a twin. All born at Stratford, Conn.

CHAPTER III

EDWARD LAKE III
of
EDWARD LAKE II
and
MARY LAKE (surname not known)
of EDWARD LAKE IX
of THOMAS LAKE
and SARAH PEAT-LAKE

EDWARD LAKE of the NEW YORK LAKES

IX. EDWARD LAKE, son of Thomas Lake and Sarah Peate, was born Dec. 15, 1705, at Stratford, Conn., where his father settled and laid out lands on Feb. 6, 1694-95.

Edward Lake m. Anne Leavenworth, June 14, 1731, she a daughter of James Leavenworth, of Stratford, Conn. Their children were:

I. Abiah Lake, b. Jan. 6, 1732, m. John Edwards, July, 1751.

II. David Lake, b. Aug. 31, 1733, m. Sarah Wells, Aug. 9, 1763.

Issue: (I) Edward Lake, bp. June 23, 1776; (2) Matthew Lake, bp. May 16, 1779; (3) Ruth Lake, b. Mar. 10, 1735; (4) Matthew Lake, b. Oct. 9, 1736, m. Hannah Seeley, July 6, 1760.

Issue: 1. Abiah Lake, bp. Mar. 1761; 2. Lewis Lake, bp. Apr. 30, 1769; 3. Matthew Lake, Jr., b. May 1771; 4. Ruben Lake, bp. July 25, 1773; 5. Isaac Lake, b. June 1776; 6. Aaron Lake, b. Oct. 3, 1779, d. June 19, 1854, m. Rebecca Tuttle. She b. Nov. 27, 1782, d. Nov. 20, 1867. Both buried in Plot 59 (Chapman) of cemetery at Greenville, N. Y.

Aaron Lake first settled on a farm, but later took up the cooperage trade and lived at Westerloo, Albany Co., and at Greenville, Green Co. Rebecca, his wife, was the daughter of Johnathan Tuttle, who served in the war of the Revolution, and Sarah Warren Tuttle, sister of Gen. Joseph Warren.

Issue: (1) Sophia Cobb Lake, b. Jan. 11, 1803, m. Moses Savage, Oct. 1835. He b. June 8, 1803, d. May 2, 1883. She d. Nov. 24, 1890.

A. Marcia A., b. Nov. 2, 1836, m. Edward C. Mitchell, D.D., May 26, 1891; B. Sophia Savage, b. Aug. 27, 1839, m. Capt. William Stewart Burns, Nov. 24, 1863, residence, Bath, Stuben Co., N. Y.

Issue: (A) William Savage Burns, b. Jan. 18, 1866; (B) Charles Clarke Burns, b. Feb. 24, 1870, d. July 19, 1870; (C) S. Fanny Burns, b. Sept. 19, 1872; (D) Edward Burt Burns, b. June 21, 1877.

C. Moses Savage, Jr., b. Jan. 1, 1842, m. Julia L. Hatcher. Lived at Orraville, Dallas Co., Ala., 1908.

(2) Philo Lake, b. Jan. 3, 1805, d. Nov. 20, 1888, m. and had Oscar Lake, who went to Eastern Ohio.

(3) Alfred Lake, b. Mar. 22, 1807, d. Dec. 24, 1865, m. Maria Eaton, 1845. Both buried at Greenville, N. Y.

Issue: A. Franklin W. Lake, b. Oct. 16, 1846, m. and lived in New York City; B. Mary E. Lake, b. Aug. 24, 1849, d. Mar. 24, 1898, m. James F. Welch, Sept. 29, 1868. He b. July 18, 1846. He was engaged in the hardware business, at Chatham, N. Y.

Issue: (A) Arabella Welch, b. July 29, 1869; m. Eddis J. Link, Sept. 16, 1891.

Issue: i. James Eddis Welch, b. Jan. 7, 1893; ii. Sarah Hicks, b. Apr. 7, 1895; iii. John Welch, b. Apr. 15, 1896; iv. Hazel Bell, b. Oct. 30, 1898.

(B) Frank Welch, b. Nov. 10, 1870.

(C) Anna Welch, b. Dec. 30, 1871, m. Walter B. Hurd, June 1, 1892.

Issue: i. Richard B. Hurd, b. Jan. 16, 1893, d. Aug. 6, 1908.

C. George H. Lake, b. Mar. 27, 1852.

(4) Mary Lake, b. July 29, 1809, d. 1888, m. Amos Smith, 1835, in N. Y. City. He b. Sept. 28, 1781, at New London, Conn., d. Nov. 17, 1876, at Greenville, N. Y.

Issue: A. Alfred C. Smith, b. Feb. 6, 1836, m. Lucia Myers, at Mount Mount, Pa., Dec. 19, 1860. She d. May 8, 1891. He 2nd m. Anna M. Moore, May 26, 1894.

Issue: (A) Clare Smith, b. Oct. 3, 1861, m. Willis D. Williams (merchant), May 13, 1897. Lived at 164 Temple Ave., Kingston, N. Y. in 1908; (B) Marie Louise Smith, b. Oct. 15, 1862, d. Sept. 9, 1863; (C) Clifford Smith, b. Aug. 6, 1864, d. Aug. 31, 1864; (D) Mary Isabell Smith, b. July 23, 1865, d. Aug. 31, 1865; (E) Evelyn Smith, b. Oct. 11, 1866, m. Charles Armstrong, Sept. 1, 1891. Merchant at Long Eddy, Sullivan Co., N. Y.

Issue: i. Clara Louise, b. Dec. 29, 1893; ii. Merton Smith, b. Jan. 9, 1900.

(F) James Clarence Smith, b. June 5, 1867, d. Aug. 25, 1900, m. Mertie Dymond, of Scranton, Sept. 20, 1889.

B. Myra E. Smith, b. Feb. 28, 1838, d. May 26, 1863, m. Uriah Stevens (farmer).

Issue: Lucena Stevens, m. Theodore Coonley, Dec. 16, 1896. He b. Apr. 3, 1838. Res. Greenville, N. Y. in 1908; (B) Orrin Cedesmon Stevens, m. Arcia Cook, June 23, 1897. She b. Feb. 25, 1872. He engaged in real estate business at Greenville, N. Y.

Issue: i. James Cook Stevens, b. Apr. 7, 1898; ii. Alice Lucena Stevens, b. May 18, 1900; iii. Walter Eugene Stevens, b. Dec. 16, 1903.

C. Sophia Smith, b. 1839, d. young; D. James Walter Smith, M.D., b. May 2, 1841; E. Sarah Smith, b. Apr. 3, 1843, m. W. W. Hull, 2nd m.; F. Anna D. Smith, b. Feb. 17, 1845, d. Mar. 27, 1872, m. G. F. Sickles; G. Clara R. Smith, b. June 1847, d. Jan. 14, 1885, m. J. F. Baily.

Issue: Clara May Baily, b. about 1883.

(5) David Lake, b. Oct. 3, 1811, d. 1883, at Greenville, N. Y., m. Maria Evelyn Gardner, Jan. 29, 1846. She b. Oct. 24, 1825, d. Jan. 14, 1889, at Greenville, N. Y. In early life he peddled for Aaron Butler in Green County, N. Y., later he formed a partnership with Nemier Ransdell and engaged in the mercantile business at Norton Hill. About 1839 he moved to Pleasant Mount, Penn., where he again engaged in business, was appointed postmaster, and farmed.

Issue: A. David Crawford Lake, b. Dec. 7, 1846, d. Oct. 15, 1909, m. Georgianna Fitz, Sept. 25, 1867. She b. July 29, 1843. He was born at Preston, Wayne Co., Pa., but soon thereafter his parents removed to Pleasant Mount, Pa. Being the eldest son, at an early age his father depended upon him for assistance in the store, but sent him back to the old home, where he attended the Greenfield Academy for two winters. In 1868, after completing his schooling and business course he accepted a position as bookkeeper for the Elk Hill Coal and Iron Co., at Dickson City, Pa. In 1807 he moved to Scranton, Pa., as cashier of the Citizens and Miners' Savings Bank. Moved back to Pleasant Mount in 1883 and settled up his father's estate, of which he was executor. Sept. 1st, settled at Osage City, Kansas, where he organized the Citizens' Bank (after 1887 the First National Bank), of which he was cashier, becoming president of the bank in 1890. In 1898 he retired from the banking business, but continued to reside in Osage City.

Issue: (A) David Minor Lake, b. May 19, 1868, at Dickson, Pa., m. Cornelia Ann Worden, Mar. 9, 1890, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

She b. Jan. 3, 1863. He President of Storm Mfg. Co., 40-50 Vesey St., res. 1908 64 West End Ave., Newark, N. J.

Issue: i. Minor Crawford Lake, b. Jan. 24, 1891; ii. Alma Worden Lake, b. Jan. 1, 1892, d. May 5, 1892.

(B) Anna Georgia Lake, b. June 12, 1870, res. 1908 Osage City, Kan.

(C) Baby, b. July 23, 1872, d. July 23, 1872.

(D) Albert Edward Lake, b. Oct. 12, 1873, at Scranton, Pa., m. Alta Anthony, at Burlingame, Kan., July 12, 1904. He a lawyer in Chicago, 1908.

Issue: i. Doris Anthony Lake, b. Apr. 5, 1908.

(E) Earl Lake, b. June 4, 1876, at Scranton, Pa., m. Jessie M. Hanslip, Mar. 16, 1904. She b. Sept. 4, 1877. He was treasurer of the Elizabet Hdw. Co., Elizabeth, N. J., 1908.

Issue: i. Edward Earl Lake, b. Mar. 13, 1905; ii. Jessie Katherine Lake, b. Jan. 17, 1908.

(F) Arthur Crawford Lake, b. July 20, 1884.

(6) Sarah Lake, b. Mar. 4, 1814, d. 1872. Spinster.

(7) Lucena Lake, b. Oct. 30, 1815, d. Aug. 1888, m. Ezra Sherrill, Oct. 9, 1886.

Issue: A. Elizabeth Sherrill, m. James Stevens, Oct. 9, 1866. He b. Oct. 31, 1833. He was engaged in the insurance business at Greenville, N. Y.

Issue: (A) Lucena Stevens, b. Nov. 24, 1868, m. Theodore Conley, Dec. 16, 1896. Res., Greenville, N. Y.; (B) Orrin Cedesmon Stevens, b. Jan. 29, 1872, m. Arcia Cook, June 23, 1897. She b. Feb. 25, 1872.

Issue: i. James Cook Stevens, b. Apr. 7, 1898; ii. Alice Lucena Stevens b. May 18, 1900; iii. Walter Eugene Stevens, b. Dec. 16, 1903,

(8) Abigail Lake, b. Apr. 17, 1817, d. 1862, m. Ruben Stevens.

Issue: A. Lucena Stevens, b. Nov. 24, 1868; B. Albert Stevens;

C. Mary Stevens.

(9) Arabella Lake, b. July 6, 1821, d. 1899. Spinster.

(10) Thomás Jefferson Lake, b. July 8, 1823, d. Mar. 12, 1901, m. Martha Rosetta Evans, Sept. 5, 1849. She b. June 5, 1827, d. June 5, 1901. She a daughter of William Evans and Sarah M. Parkhurst. See THE PARKHURST FAMILY.

Issue: A. Wilton Hamilton Lake, b. Oct. 5, 1850, m. Annie M. Anderson, Aug. 29, 1893; B. Selwyn E. Lake, b. Feb. 22, 1852, d. Oct. 20, 1868; C. Lucia Marie Lake, b. Oct. 24, 1854, m. Edgar E. Webster, Nov. 4, 1873, at Rushford, Minn.

Issue: (A) Clara Mable Webster, b. Aug. 24, 1874, m. C. S. Brown, daughter, Mary.; (B) Arthur Lake Webster, b. Oct. 22, 1877; (C) Herbert Warren Webster, b. July 8, 1880, m. Adeline Pearl Feuerstein, Mar. 23, 1907, at Glen Ellyn, Ill. Res., Wheaton, Ill.

Issue: i. Lucia Catherine Webster, b. Nov. 27, 1908.

D. Clara Evaline Lake, b. July 11, 1856, d. May 18, 1857.

E. Elbert Sherrill Lake, b. Feb. 4, 1863, d. Oct. 21, 1901.

F. Arthur Edward Lake, b. Feb. 11, 1867, d. Oct. 1, 1867.

G. Edward Nelson Lake, b. June 13, 1869, d. Oct. 15, 1926, m. Vienna Brewer, Sept. 5, 1899. She b. July 10, 1871, res., 1908, at Wheaton, Ill.

Issue: (A) Baby, b. Oct. 22, 1901; (B) Marian Evans Lake, b. Jan. 2, 1903; (C) Edward Brewer Lake, b. Feb. 10, 1906.

(11) Warren Lake, b. July 2, 1825. Bachelor.

(12) Gideon Cobb Lake, b. Aug. 30, 1829, at So. Westerlo, Albany Co., N. Y., m. Jane Marie Hammond, Oct. 21, 1853, at Elkland, Tioga Co., Penn. Lived, 1908, Stewertville, Minn.

Issue: A. Sarah Emmaline Lake, b. Nov. 1, 1854; B. Jennie Marilla Lake, b. June 1, 1856, m. Clark Daniel Lake, Sept. 26, 1879, at Rochester, Minn.

Issue: (A) Maud A. Lake, b. Sept. 11, 1880, m. Emil O. Embrickson, Sept. 8, 1902.

Issue: i. Maree E., b. Aug. 9, 1904; ii. Alice, b. July 1, 1906; iii. Charles O., b. Aug. 22, 1908.

(B) Ethel R. Lake, b. July 22, 1882, m. William J. Lewis, Sept. 1902.

Issue: i. Leonard D., b. Aug. 28, 1904; ii. Clarence E., b. Nov. 29, 1907.

(C) Lillian E. Lake, b. June 22, 1884.

C. Rose Bella Lake, b. Mar. 14, 1858, m. Eli M. Knapp, Apr. 8, 1877, at High Forrest, Minn.

D. Lewis Lincoln Lake, b. Oct. 12, 1869, m. Ruth Pierce.

V. Edward Lake, 2nd, b. Feb. 21, 1773, m. Mary, who d. Mar. 6, 1844, aged 77-4-14.

Their children were: 1. Timothy Lake, b. Oct. 1763, m. Lucy, b. 1763, d. Nov. 13, 1843. Both buried at Greenville, N. Y.

Issue: (1) Lucy Lake, b. 1793, d. Feb. 14, 1843, m. Randall; 2. Edward Lake, 3rd, b. 1766, bp. July 13, 1766; 3. Joseph Lake, b. June 17, 1768; 4. Naomi, bp. Aug. 13, 1769; 5. Rachel Lake, b. Feb. 1772.

For Edward Lake 2nd, See: COTHERNS—History of Woodbury, Conn., 3 Vols. "List of men in Revolutionary War, from Woodbury." "History of Ancient Woodbury."

Vol. 1, page 211: Letter of General Parsons addressed to Captains, calling for volunteers, stipulating that pay and rations would commence from the time of their taking the field Aug. 21, 1780. Signed by Samuel H. Parsons.

Vol. 1, page 211. THE ANSWER. To Capt. David Leavenworth and Capt. Jon'a Brown (no date). "We whose names are hereunto Subscribed do Voluntarily Enlist and Engage ourselves to Serve in a Company of Volunteers to be raised in Pursuance of his Excellency George Washington Requisition to General Parsons and to abide by and conform ourselves in every respect agreeable to the within Mentioned Plan, exhibited for this Purpose. (Signed by) Adam Hurlburt, Lonwill Hurd, Ezra Lacey, Moses Hurd, Aaron Hall, David Leavenworth, John C. Cade, EDWARD LAKE, Wm. Tolerance, Samuel Hurd, Ebenezer Lacey, Abijah Brunson, Issacher Norton, John Mallory, Ebinizer Thomas, Curtis Hurd, David Booth, John Baker, Thos. Torrence, George Morton, Nathan Rumsey, Eldad Baker."

Vol. 1, page 779: EDWARD LAKE on List of men in Rev. War from Woodbury and page 783.

Vol. 1, page 824: Lucy Baldwin, widow, 1st Congregational Church, Woodbury, "Who owned the baptismal Covenant Sept. 30, 1759."

2. EDWARD LAKE, 3rd, b. July 13, 1766, at Stratford, Conn., m. Lucy Baldwin, a widow on 28 ? 1794, at Greenville, N. Y. She b. 1767. He d. Nov. 8, 1822, aged 56 yrs. She d. Sept. 30, 1835, at Greenville, N. Y., aged 68 yrs. Both buried at Greenville, N. Y.

Edward Lake had removed to Woodward, Conn., and later was one of a party of three men who made their way west to New York, and founded the town of Greenville, N. Y., in the summer of 1781.

They were Edward Lake, Benjamine Spees and Eleazer Knowles. With their coming began the town of Greenville, which was embraced in the town of Freehold. In 1803 the present township was set off and took the name of Greenville. There Edward Lake made his purchase and built his cabin to which he later brought his bride.

NOTE: (This from a Memorial Celebration of Greenville, N. Y., Aug. 23 and 24, 1871. Prtd. at Saratoga, N. Y., 1872.)

Among the children of Edward and Lucy Baldwin-Lake was one (1) Edward Silas Lake, b. Jan. 10, 1823, at Westerloo, N. Y., m. Ann Minerva Abell, Feb. 22, 1849, at Esperance, Schohari Co., N. Y. She b. Feb. 22, 1822, d. Nov. 11, 1869, at West Albany, N. Y. He d. Apr. 28, 1877, at West Albany, N. Y.

Their children were: I. William Abell Lake, b. May 29, 1852, d. June 16, 1855; II. Edward Henry Lake, b. Oct. 27, 1853, at Esperance, N. Y.; III. Elizabeth Abell Lake, b. Aug. 26, 1858, d. 1893; IV. Sophorone Guild Lake, b. Sept. 28, 1862, d. Aug. 1949; V. Jesse Lee Lake, b. Jan. 28, 1866, at Albany, N. Y.; VI. Lillian Margaret Lake, b. Oct. 18, 1874, of 2nd marriage.

Edward Silas Lake, 2nd m. Elizabeth A. Pratt, Nov. 5, 1873, at Albany, N. Y. She b. Aug. 17, 1843, at Albany, N. Y. Their issue as above.

Edward Lake and Lucy Baldwin-Lake both died while their children were quite young, and Edward Silas Lake was cared for by his uncle Andrew Lake and wife at Westerloo, N. Y.

II. Edward Henry Lake, b. Oct. 27, 1853, at Esperance, N. Y., m. Fannie Ely Blanchard, May 31, 1894, at Newark, N. J. She b. Oct. 2, 1865, at Newark, N. J., d. May 31, 1919, at East Orange, N. J. He d. June 11, 1930. at East Orange, N. J.

Issue: 1. Edward Carroll Lake, b. Mar. 2, 1895, at Newark, N. J., m. Helen Margaret Ford, Nov. 7, 1919, at East Orange, N. J. She b. Aug. 27, 1894, at Newark, N. J. Live at Snug Hill, Sharpless Road, Hockessin, Dela., 1954. Members of the Presbyterian Church.

NOTE: Edward Carroll Lake is with the E. I. Dupont De Nemours Company at Wilmington, Dela., where he has charge of Films, that is the department which produces film paper wrappings, for bread, meat and vegetables. That is transparent paper, so buyers can see what they are buying. He says:

"I joined the Du Pont Company (E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.) Aug. 12, 1924 and have been in various sales capacities

ever since. My present official title is Manager—Converter Sales, Film Dept. I was one of eight original salesmen employed (30) thirty years ago to introduce and promote cellophane in this country.

"I joined the U. S. Army Medical Dept. in September 1917 and was discharged early in 1919. I was Sergeant 1st Class when discharged attached to the Motor Transport Corps (ambulance unit). All my service was in this country although when I joined up the rumor was that we were to be shipped overseas within sixty (60) days—but the Army changed their signals and kept a group of us here to man the ambulance service at U. S. General Hospital in New York City where I spent approximately a year and a half."

Issue: (1) Edward Henry Lake, b. June 3, 1923, at Newark, N. J., m. Deborah Marie Johnson, Apr. 3, 1948, at Newark, N. J. She b. July 16, 1925, at Newark, Dela.

Issue: A. Deborah Johnson Lake, b. Dec. 31, 1949, at Wilmington, Dela.; B. Cynthia Blanchard Lake, b. Oct. 17, 1954, at Wilmington, Dela.

(2) Cynthia Jane Lake, b. May 2, 1928, at East Orange, N. J., m. Charles Thomas Attic, Jr., June 18, 1949, at Wilmington, Dela. He b. July 13, 1927, at Wilmington, Dela.

Issue: A. Thomas Ross Attic, b. Nov. 30, 1951, at Wilmington, Dela.; B. Craig Blanchard Attic, b. May 18, 1954 at Wilmington, Dela.

2. Minerva Blanchard Lake, b. Dec. 12, 1903, at East Orange, N. J., m. Willard Elliott Anderson, Apr. 11, 1931, in New York City, N. Y. He b. Mar. 5, 1900, at Passaic, N. J. Live at Reeve Circle, Milburn, N. J.

III. Elizabeth Abel Lake, b. Aug. 26, 1858, at Esperance, N. Y., m. Edward Milton Jones, Jan. 17, 1883, at West Albany, N. Y. He b. Jan. 28, 1856. She d. July 21, 1893, at West Albany, N. Y.

Issue: 1. Celia Minerva Jones, b. Nov. 25, 1883, at Albany, N. Y., m. Archie McM. Cossitt, Dec. 1917, at Albany, N. Y.; 2. Sophia Beatrice Jones, b. Dec. 19, 1885, at Albany, New Y. Spinster; 3. Edward Lake Jones, b. Aug. 12, 1887, at Albany, N. Y., m. Lola Marie Smith, Oct. 6, 1938, at Angola, Ind. She b. Nov. 14, 1905, at Alpena, Mich. Live at 76 Bow Rd., Newton Center, Mass., 1954.

Issue: A. Milton B. Jones, b. June 29, 1939, at Alpena, Mich.; B. Edward Lake Jones, Jr., b. Aug. 20, 1941, at Cambridge, Mass.

4. Burgess Newton Jones, b. May 8, 1891, d. Oct. 16, 1892, at Albany, N. Y.

IV. Sophronia Guild Lake, b. Sept. 28, 1862, d. Aug. 16, 1949. Spinster.

V. Jesse Lee Lake, b. Jan. 28, 1866, at West Albany, N. Y., m. Ella Hoffman Smalley, Nov. 25, 1885, at Piermont, N. Y. She b. Jan. 11, 1867, at Piermont, N. Y., d. Mar. 30, 1937. He lives at 573 Wyndermere Ave., Ridgewood, N. J., 1953.

Issue: 1. Edward Henry Lake, b. Sept. 4, 1886, d. June 7, 1892, Piermont, N. Y.; 2. Grace Lillian Lake, b. July 29, 1887, at Piermont, N. Y., m. Elmer R. Farrier, Dec. 12, 1907, at Jersey City, N J. He b. Aug. 28, 1886, at Jersey City, N. J.

Issue: (1) Doris Ella Farrier, b. June 30, 1916, at Jersey City, N. J., m. Paul Merseles Kipp, June 14, 1941, at Ridgewood, N. J. He b. Nov. 17, 1913, at Paterson, N. J.

Issue: A. Robert Paul Kipp, b. Jan. 10, 1943, at Ridgewood, N. J., B. Jane Ann Kipp, Mar. 29, 1944, at Ridgewood, N. J.; C. Sarah Lee Kipp, b. Jan. 10, 1947, at Ridgewod, N. J.; D. Grace Kipp, b. Nov. 2, 1949, at Ridgewood, N. J.

(11) Robert H. Farrier, b. Sept. 15, 1919, at Jersey City, N .J., m. Helen Paula Andrinek, Nov. 25, 1950, at Yonkers, N. Y. She b. Oct. 10, 1921, at Yonkers, N. Y.

3. Alfred Waldron Lake, b. Aug. 27, 1895, d. Feb. 5, 1901, Piermont, N. Y.

4. Raymond Blanchard Lake, b. Dec. 15, 1905, at Jersey City, N. J., m. Alice Marie Devlin, June 21, 1930, at Paterson, N. J. She b. June 1, 1909, at Paterson, N. J.

Issue: (1) Silas Lee Lake, b. Nov. 22, 1937, at Ridgewood, N. J.

VI. Lillian Margaret Lake, b. Oct. 18, 1874, of 2nd marriage.

GERSHOM LAKE

VI. Gershom Lake, b. June 21, 1739, at Litchfield, Conn., m. Seviah Chatfield, in 1762. They emigrated to Vermont at what became Castleton, in 1771, and settled on a hill one half mile south of what became the village of Castleton. There he built the second log house, and later the second frame house in the township. This frame house was still standing in 1952, and was still being occupied by a family. It was and still is a comfortable home.

Gershom Lake was a charter member of the Congregational Church in Castleton. He was a grand juror in 1782. He was an Ensign, 3rd, Lieut. of Militia. He was strictly loyal to the Colonial cause, and remained at his post. Everything not in daily use was buried in the ground or hid in the forrest in fear of the Indians.

He was a 3rd Lieut. in 1779 in Capt. Ephriam Buell's Company, of Colonel Warren's Regiment, Vermont Militia. When the British troops passed through Castleton on their way to Whitehall, after the battle of Hubbardston, Gershom Lake was impressed with his oxen to transport baggage and as a reward his oxen were slaughtered to provide beef for the troops.

When Lieut. Hall escaped from imprisonment at Ticonderoga, Mrs. Lake hid him in a haystack and carried food to him daily until the danger was past. This so impressed Lieut. Hall that until the day of her death he showed his gratitude in many ways.

Tradition says that when Mrs. Lake came to Castleton, they brought all their possessions on horseback, as there were no roads. Mrs. Lake brought appleseeds in her apron pocket. These she planted and in due time was able to gather and use fruit from these seeds she had planted.

Not only did they have wild beasts to fight, but Indians were everywhere, and must be guarded against day and night.

Mrs. Lake died at Castleton, Vermont on Jan. 3, 1833. Gershom Lake died at Castleton, Vt., on May 7, 1799, aged sixty years. Both are buried at Castleton.

*This data gathered from The Vermont Historical Gazette, and The Vermont Revolutionary Rolls, by John E. Goodrick, and from The History of Rutland County, Vermont.

The children of Gershom Lake and Seviah Chatfield-Lake were: (I) Asa Lake, b. May 2, 1764, at Lichfield, Conn., d. 1844, (II) Vincent Gershom Lake, b. Nov. 6, 1766, at Litchfield, Conn.; (III) Daniel Lake, b. Feb. 1768, at Litchfield, Conn., d. 1868, m. Zipporah Tracey, 1797. She b. 1774, d. 1834; (IV) Betsey Lake, b. May 17, 1776, at Castleton, Vt.; (V) Abiah Lake, b. Dec. 1777, at

Castleton, Vt. Two others were born and died in infancy, in Castleton, Vt.

(I) Asa Lake, b. May 2, 1764 in Litchfield, Conn., m. Chloe Abbott, in Sept. 1788 in Hampshire Co., Virginia (now West Virginia). She a native of New Jersey. With his parents, Asa Lake had come to Castleton, Vt., in 1771. When he was but fifteen years of age he joined The Green Mountain Boys, in 1779. Following the Revolutionary War, with his brother Vincent Lake, he went to Hampshire Co., Virginia. There he married Chloe Abbott, a girl from New Jersey, in Sept. 1788. About 1780 they went to Mason Co., Kentucky, where he served with Daniel Boone and Colonel Simon Kenton, in many struggles with the Indians.

About 1799 the family moved to Jackson Co., Ohio Territory and settled near the salt mine works, east of Sciota River. During the fall of 1821 or early in 1822 the family again moved. This time to Hancock Co., Ohio, where they made their home until his death on Aug. 8, 1844, and where Chloe Abbott-Lake died Jan. 11, 1855. Their children were:

(I) Rachel Lake, b. July 18, 1789, in Hampshire Co., Virginia. She m. a Mr. Gillispie. Have nothing further.

(II) Lorenza Lake, b. June 2, 1790, in Hampshire, Virginia (now West Virginia).

(III) Sarah Ann Lake, b. May 8, 1792, in Mason Co., Kentucky. She m. George Crookham. Have nothing further.

(IV) John B. Lake, b. Nov. 29, 1793, in Mason Co., Kentucky. He became a very prosperous and wealthy steamboat owner, with boats on the Ohio River. He was killed about 1840 by a boiler explosion on a boat near Memphis, Tenn. Have nothing further of his family, except a son, Ira Lake was a lawyer in Kentucky, while another son became a prominent and highly respected citizen of Marshall Co., Illinois.

(V) Silas Lake, b. July 26, 1797, in Mason Co., Kentucky. He m. Eliza Schlessenger, Jan. 18, 1820. She b. Aug. 4, 1799, d. July 28, 1857. He d. Dec. 27, 1860.

Their children 1. Lorenza D. Lake, b. Dec. 22, 1820, m. Ellen Emler, 1848; 2. Nathaniel Green Lake, b. Oct. 20, 1822, m. Sarah Ross, 1858.

Issue, by first wife: (1) Silas Lake, who m. and had a son,

Otis Lake, living in Dayton, Ohio; (2) Francis Lake; (3) Joseph Lake. Nathaniel Green Lake married 2nd. Had (4) Neola Lake; (5) Albert Lake, and (6) Robert Lake.

3. George Washington Lake, b. Feb. 13, 1825, in Franklin twp., Jackson Co., Ohio. He m. Susanna M. Newell, Mar. 12, 1852. She b. Nov. 4, 1824, Ohio. He a twin. She d. Jan. 31, 1901. He d. Sept. 15, 1907. Both buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, south of Jackson, Ohio.

Issue: (1) Eliza Ellen Lake, b. Feb. 20, 1853. She d. Nov. 16, 1922. She lived with her parents and so reared her son, whose father had betrayed her. After the death of her parents she met and married Alexander Orr. He died in 1918, after his death she made her home with her son, Oscar Lake.

Her issue: A. Oscar Lake, b. July 22, 1876, in Jackson Co., Ohio, m. Rillie Ethel Harrell, Dec. 25, 1897, in Jackson Co., Ohio. She b. Jan. 5, 1879. Both b. and m. in Jackson Co., Ohio.

Oscar Lake lived in Jackson Co., Ohio, until 1905. He taught country school for nine years. Then moved to Toledo, Ohio, in 1905, and became a Railway Mail Clerk on the New York Central R.R., from Cleveland to Chicago. In this capacity he served for thirty years until his retirement in 1936. He lived at 40 E. State Line Road, Toledo, Ohio, in 1954.

Issue: (A) Newell Harrell Lake, b. May 23, 1899, m. Margery Clark Bibler, Sept. 5, 1923, in Toledo, Ohio. She b. May 13, 1903, at Dumont, Ohio.

Issue: i. William Oscar Lake, b. May 14, 1924, at Toledo, Ohio, m. Nathalie Rosa, Dec. 29, 1944. She b. May 1, 1924, at New Bedford, Mass.

Issue: (i) Nancy Lake, b. June 1, 1946, at Detroit, Mich.; (ii) Christiana Marie Lake, b. May 6, 1950, at Detroit, Mich.

ii. James Newell Lake, b. Nov. 5, 1925, at Toledo, Ohio, m. Mary Catherine Killingensmith, Oct. 15, 1944, at Toledo, Ohio. She b. May 19, 1926, at Toledo, Ohio.

Issue: (i) Phillip Arthur Lake, b. Aug. 9, 1947, at Toledo, Ohio.

iii. Naomi Ruth Lake, b. Aug. 9, 1931, at Toledo, Ohio; iv. Eunice R. Lake, b. Sept. 28, 1937, at Toledo, Ohio.

B. Omar Clyde Lake, b. Apr. 26, 1901, in Jackson Co., Ohio. Bachelor.

(2) George Newell Lake, b. Aug. 13, 1854, d. July 15, 1913, m.

Mary Ellen Smith, Dec. 24, 1887, at Culver, Ind. She b. Dec. 21, 1868, at Culver, Ind. She d. June 28, 1945.

Issue: A. Charles Lake, d. young; B. George Washington Lake, 2nd, b. Sept. 21, 1890, m. Ruth Marie Sheafer, Oct. 2, 1915. She b. Nov. 15, 1896. C. Ormel Clyde Lake, b. Aug. 16, 1892, m. Eunice Beulah Rinker, Oct. 19, 1913. She b. Mar. 25, 1898.

Issue: (A) George Edgar Lake, b. Oct. 29, 1914, m. Darlene Wave Jones, June 10, 1940. She b. July 16, 1915.

Issue: i. George Edgar Lake, Jr., b. Jan. 17, 1942; ii. Judith Darlene Lake, b. Sept. 16, 1945.

D. Clarence Tryon Lake, b. Sept. 25, 1894, m. Esther Margaret Root, Nov. 8, 1913. She b. Nov. 14, 1894.

Issue: (A) Clarence Richard Lake, b. Sept. 30, 1914, m. Margaret Helen McKenna, July 23, 1938. She b. Apr. 20, 1914.

Issue: i. John Richard Lake, b. July 18, 1939; ii. Daniel Eugene Lake, b. May 16, 1945; iii. Mary Lee Lake, b. May 17, 1947.

(B) Mary Elizabeth Lake, b. May 1, 1916, m. Thomas W. Walker, Jr., Sept. 14, 1935. He b. Sept. 26, 1913.

Issue: i. Clarence Thomas Walker, b. Sept. 5, 1937; ii. James Kenneth Walker, b. Dec. 3, 1940; iii. Jack Frederick Walker, b. Aug. 14, 1943.

(C) Kenneth Eugene Lake, b. Apr. 10, 1927, m. Edith Mary Kruse, Aug. 27, 1950. She b. Mar. 21, 1932.

E. Clara Alma Lake, b. Jan. 25, 1898. Lives Topeka, Kan., where she works in the Santa Fe Offices.

(3) Margaret Ann Lake, b. Aug. 31, 1856, d. Feb. 5, 1915, aged 57.

(4) William Lake, b. Aug. 7, 1859, d. June 30, 1860, 11 mo., 25 da.

(5) Flora Jane Lake, b. July 4, 1860, d. about 1917, at Prescott, Ariz.

(6) Elmer Ellesworth Lake, b. May 11, 1862, d. about 1917, Prescott, Ariz.

(7) Oliver Cromwell Lake, b. Nov. 8, 1863, d. July 19, 1901. Buried Topeka.

(8) Charles Warren Lake, b. Apr. 28, 1867, d. Dec. 24, 1946.

4. Benjamine Franklin Lake, b. Feb. 13, 1825, a twin of George Washington Lake, b. in Franklin twp., Jackson Co., Ohio, m. Clarinda Clingman, 1850.

5. Jacob Schlessenger Lake, b. July 28, 1826. A twin of John Abbott Lake, m. Stephenson, 1850.

6. John Abbott Lake, b. July 28, 1826, in Jackson Co., Ohio, a twin, m. Mary Crull, Dec. 23, 1852, in Sciota Co., Ohio, by Rev. Samuel Bateman. She b. June 29, 1831, in Madison twp., Sciota Co., Ohio. He d. Apr. 4, 1900, at Gains, Mich. She d. Nov. 26, 1905, at Gains, Mich.

Issue: (1) John David Lake, b. Nov. 24, 1853, d. Dec. 13, at Gains, Mich., m. Emma Borst. He a school teacher.

Issue: A. Belva Lake, m. George Gillispie and had five children; B. Howard Lake, m. and had David and Jane Lake; C. Stanley Lake, m. no issue; D. Russell Lake, m. and had Rolland Lake, d. 1918.

(2) Abigail Eliza Lake, b. Feb. 15, 1885, in Jackson Co., Ohio, m. Francis Marion Atherton, Nov. 5, 1877, in Jackson Co., Ohio. He b. Feb. 16, 1851, at Argentine, Mich., d. same, Aug. 29, 1883.

Issue: B. Francis Marian Atherton, b. June 10, 1883, d. Feb. 21, 1915, m. Milo E. Bloss, Oct. 3, 1906, at Gains, Mich.

Issue: (A) Marian T. Bloss, b. Sept. 30, 1908, at Swartz Creek, Mich., m. Elizabeth B. Cadigan, May 1942. She b. Jan. 28, 1912.

Issue: i. Mary Kay Bloss, b. Feb. 12, 1943; ii. David Jeremiah Bloss, Dec. 7, 1946. This family lived at Marlatta, Mich., in 1953. They are Methodists.

A. Mable Grace Atherton, b. Jan. 6, 1880, at Argentine, Mich., m. Royce Clifton Millard, Oct. 8, 1901, at Gains, Mich. He b. Jan. 15, 1879, d. Aug. 30, 1926, at Vermontville, Mich.

Royce Clifton Millard became a Methodist Minister and united with the Detroit Conference of the Methodist Church in 1909. Then later transferred to the Michigan Conference in 1920, and died at Vermontsville, Mich., in 1926.

Issue: (A) Floyd William Millard, b. Mar. 1, 1905, at Durand, Mich., m. Virginia Leone White, July 14, 1931. She b. Dec. 25, 1906. He d. Oct. 23, 1941, at Battle Creek, Mich.

Issue: i. Gerald Erwin Millard, b. Mar. 26, 1934; ii. Janet Ellen Millard, b. Feb. 14, 1936. This family live in Battle Creek, Mich., 1953.

(B) Helen Mable Millard, b. Jon. 13, 1910, at Medina, Mich., m. Paul Hackett Kyburg, June 20, 1936, at Lansing, Mich. He b. Nov. 9, 1908, at Woodburn, Ind.

Issue: i. Bruce Allen Kyburg, b. May 2, 1937; ii. Carolyn Jean Kyburg, b. Oct. 12, 1939; iii. Dean Howard Kyburg, b. Dec. 28, 1943, at Lansing, Mich.

Paul Hackett Kyburg taught in High Schools and at Michigan State College for a number of years, taking Mechanical Engineer-

ing graduate work each term for a number of years, and in 1953 was employed as an engineer in industry, at Lansing, Mich. Living at 1136 E. Main St., Lansing, Mich., in 1953.

(C) Harold Eugene Millard, b. July 25, 1914, at Lansing, Mich., m. Margaret Henderson Campbell, Sept. 22, 1937, at Tyrone, Penn. She b. Dec. 26, 1908, at Tyrone, Penn.

Issue: i. Robert Campbell Millard, b. Sept. 21, 1939.

Harold Eugene Millard is a Methodist Minister, serving at Montgomery, Penn., in 1953. He was a Chaplain in the Armed Forces, having spent six and one half years as a Chaplain in the army during World War, two and a half years in Korea. Between these terms of service, he continued taking graduate work at Drew Theological Seminary, at Madison, N. J.

C. An infant died at birth.

(3) Charlotte Hannah Lake, b. Jan. 20, 1857, in Jackson Co., Ohio. She d. Oct. 23, 1938. She was a school teacher for many years in both Ohio and Michigan. In later years she m. George H. Sickles, and both lived and taught for several years in Washington, D. C. No issue.

(4) William Asbury Lake, b. Nov. 24, 1858, in Jackson Co., Ohio. He m. Jane Borst, and had two children: i. Roy Lake, m. and had five children; and ii. Clara Lake, m. Smith and had two children.

(5) Nancy Matilda Lake, b. Mar. 7, 1861, in Jackson Co., Ohio, m. William Adelbert Layman, and had John Smith Layman, b. Dec. 19, 1883, who m. Hattie Wright, who was b. Feb. 1881.

They had as issue: William, Edith, Edna, Oscar and Florence Layman. Have no further record of William Layman. Oscar died as an infant. Not sure of the order.

C. Edith Layman, b. June 10, 1908, m. Fred Rosens, Sept. 15, 1911. She d. Mar. 8, 1953. Had no issue, but, adopted a son, b. Sept. 16, 1947.

D. Edna Layman, b. Jan. 8, 1916, m. Carl Hansen, Nov. 6, 1935. He b. Oct. 12, 1914. Live at Petoskey, Mich., in 1954.

Issue: (A) Delores Irene Hansen, b. Sept. 12, 1937.

E. Florence Smith Layman, m. Edward Allen, and had a son, Clinton Allen.

(6) Clement Leander Valingham Lake, b. Nov. 1, 1862, in Jackson Co., Ohio, m. Mary Elizabeth Head, Nov. 22, 1898, at Corona, Mich. She b. May 3, 1862, in Gennessee Co., Mich. She d. Mar. 27, 1951, at Swartz Creek, Mich. He d. June 23, 1917, at Swartz Creek, Mich.

Issue: A. Ava Mae Lake, b. Dec. 25, 1900, at Swartz Creek, Mich., m. Ray C. Lunger, Sept. 9, 1925. He d. Mar. 19, 1930. She 2nd m. Howard Thomas Burt, Sept. 1, 1934. He b. June 9, 1904.

Issue: (A) Carol Jean Burt, b. May 10, 1939; (B) Barbra Marie Burt, b. May 7, 1940.

B. Beatrice Lake, b. Feb. 3, 1905, at Swartz Creek, Mich., m. Clifford Fred Vincent, Nov. 12, 1924, at Swartz Creek, Mich. He b. July 28, 1903. He d. Nov. 19, 1949, at Flint, Mich.

Issue: (A) Willis Clifford Vincent, b. June 24, 1925, at Swartz Creek, Mich., m. Joyce Evelyn Beck, Mar. 10, 1946, at Flushing, Mich. She b. Dec. 13, 1924, at Imley, Mich.

Issue: i. Linda Sue Vincent, b. Nov. 5, 1948, at Flint, Mich.; ii. Karen Gale Vincent, b. Nov. 22, 1951, at Flint, Mich.

(B) Robert Ellesworth Vincent, b. Dec. 27, 1926, at Swartz Creek, Mich., m. Dorothy Rowena Elston, Oct. 20, 1951, at Swartz Creek, Mich. She b. Aug. 26, 1930, at Swartz Creek, Mich.

(C) Frederick Leo Vincent, b. Nov. 8, 1929, at Swartz Creek, Mich., m. Shirley Ann Lobdell, Oct. 29, 1948, at Swartz Creek, Mich. She b. June 30, 1931, at Swartz Creek, Mich.

Issue: i. Carol Ann Vincent, b. Dec. 27, 1949, at Flint, Mich.; ii. Frederick Leo Vincent, Jr., b. Oct. 20, 1953, at Flint, Mich.

(D) Beatrice Jean Vincent, b. Jan. 18, 1932, at Swartz Creek, Mich., m. Mack Elton Alward, Mar. 28, 1953. He b. July 26, 1932.

Issue: i. Donna Jean Alward, b. Oct. 9, 1953.

Beatrice Lake Vincent, 2nd m. Harold D. Shaw, Nov. 17, 1955, at Angola, Ind. He b. 1895, at Swartz Creek, Mich.

(7) Archibald Wallace Lake, b. Apr. 14, 1864, in Jackson Co., Ohio, m. Maud Alice Buck, Oct. 6, 1892, at Perry, Mich. She b. May 12, 1870, at Shiawassee Co., Mich. She d. Nov. 1, 1948. He d. July 19, 1914, at Bad Axe, Mich.

Issue: A. Hazel Marian Lake, b. Mar. 18, 1895, in Shiawassee Co., Mich., m. Robert Murray Henderson, June 29, 1917, at Flint, Mich. He b. Dec. 3, 1886, in Sheridan twp., Huron Co., Mich.

Issue: (A) Mary Alice Henderson, b. Mar. 13, 1918, in Sheridan twp., Huron Co., m. Fay McComb, Nov. 24, 1937, at Bad Axe, Mich. He b. June 29, 1917, in Sheridan twp., Huron Co., Mich.

Issue: i. Beverly Ann McComb, b. Apr. 11, 1938, at Cass City, Mich.; ii. Robert Thomas McComb, b. July 22, 1940, at Cass City, Mich.

B. Grace Mildred Henderson, b. Jan. 4, 1920, in Sheridan twp.,

Huron Co., Mich., m. Henry Roy Hurlburt, Aug. 27, 1944, at Ubly, Mich. He b. June 17, 1918, at Cass City, Mich.

Issue: (A) Ronald Ray Hurlburt, b. Oct. 28, 1947, at Flint, Mich.; (B) Lawrence James Hurlburt, b. Oct. 28, 1949, at Flint, Mich.; (C) Dennis Alan Hurlburt, b. July 29, 1953, at Flint, Mich.

C. John Wallace Henderson, b. Nov. 3, 1921, in Sheridan twp., Huron Co., Mich.

D. Russell Clifford Henderson, b. Feb. 28, 1927, in Sheridan twp., Huron Co., Mich., d. Oct. 20, 1936, at Bad Axe., Mich.

E. Ethel Ann Henderson, b. Feb. 7, 1935, in Sheridan twp., Huron Co., Mich.

(8) Lawrence Campbell Lake, b. Jan. 11, 1866, in Jackson Co., Ohio, m. Della Stevens, Jan. 20, 1892, at Lake City, Mich. He d. Jan. 19, 1954, after a lingering illness of cancer. Of him, The Cadillac Evening News said, in part:

"MISSAUKEE PIONEER POTATO MAN PASSES"

Lake City—Lawrence Campbell Lake, 88, who organized the Co-operative Marketing Association and served on its board, and for many years was one of the largest potato growers in this section of the state, died Tuesday at his home.

He was born on a farm in Jackson County, Ohio, Jan. 11, 1866, son of John and Mary Lake. The family moved to Michigan and located near Gains when he was 15 years of age. At the age of 20 he started traveling for a school supply company that brought him to Missaukee county, where he continued to live.

Before reaching the age of 24 he had taught school two years at the Dyer school and one year at Star City. He was employed later by S. A. Howey as a clerk in the hardware store, now known as the Lake City Hardware Company.

They lived in Lake City until 1895 when they purchased the farm where they continued to live. He was eight years township clerk and 38 years a justice of the peace. He also served as township treasurer.

Issue: A. Louis John Lake, b. Feb. 10, 1893, at Lake City, Mich., m. Florence Gere, Nov. 28, 1917, at Cadillac, Mich. She b. 1893. Live at Lake City, Mich., 1954. They are Methodists.

Issue: (A) Robert Lake, b. May 23, 1919, at Lake City, Mich., m. Kathlene Bintliff, a widow, Oct. 9, 1953.

They have two children by a former marriage. They are: i.

Sandra Joyce Lake, b. Jan. 19, 1943; ii. Melvin Douglas Lake, bp. Mar. 8, 1944.

(B) Dorothy Mildred Lake, b. July 26, 1920, at Lake City, Mich., m. Clair Rathburn, Feb. 3, 1942.

Issue: i. Jackueline Maria Rathburn, b. Feb. 4, 1945; ii. Steven John Rathburn, b. Feb. 11, 1947; iii. Michael James Rathburn, b. Apr. 13, 1952.

(C) Lloyd Ervin Lake, b. Dec. 16, 1921, at Lake City, Mich., m. Sarah Appleby, Aug. 5, 1942.

Issue: i. Michael Henry Lake, b. Dec. 24, 1947, at Lake City, Mich.; ii: Patricia Anna Lake, b. July 13, 1950, at Honolulu, Hawaii.

Lloyd Ervin Lake is a Chief technician, in Naval Aviation.

(D) William Lawrence Lake, b. Feb. 1, 1924, at Lake City, Mich., m. Isabel Dutour, Aug. 25, 1948.

Issue: i. Gregory Wayne Lake, b. June 21, 1949, at Lake City, Mich.; ii. Patricia Lake, b. Dec. 12, 1951, at Lake City, Mich.

William L. Lake lives at 4525 34th St., Zone 16, San Diego, Calif., 1954.

(E) Mary Louise Lake, b. Sept. 22, 1928, at Lake City, Mich. Is married and has a daughter Sharley Jean.

(F) Stanley Russell Lake, b. Dec. 31, 1929, at Lake City, Mich., m. Pauline Micale, June 21, 1952.

Issue: i. Stanley Russell Lake, Jr., b. Apr. 21, 1953, at Lake City, Mich.

(G) Shirley Ann Lake, b. Oct. 26, 1931, at Lake City, Mich.

Louis John Lake has been a Rural Mail carrier at Lake City, Mich., for many years. They are Methodists.

B. Glenn Ervin Lake, b. Oct. 16, 1898, at Lake City, Mich., m. Ellen Grice, Aug. 2, 1925.

Issue: (A) John Ridpath Lake, b. May 9, 1926, at Lake City, Mich., m. Jacquelyn, 1953.

Glenn E. Lake has a responsible office with the Borden Milk Co., in New York. In 1954 lived at White Plains, New York.

Lloyd Burton Lake m. Adrienne Mead Aug. 8, 1925 at Lake City, Mich. See bottom page 85.

C. Lloyd Burton Lake and his wife, Adrienne Mead-Lake teach in the Lake City, Mich., High School.

Issue: (A) Norma Jean Lake, b. Jan. 26, 1930, at Lake City, Mich., m. Gordon Guyer, Dec. 16, 1950, at Lake City, Mich.

Issue: i. Janet Rae Guyer, b. June 2, 1952, at Lake City, Mich.

(9) Margaret Susanna Lake, b. Nov. 15, 1867, in Jackson Co., Ohio, m. Joseph Munn Sanders, Dec. 1, 1893. She d. Feb. 16, 1940. She taught school fourteen years. They have a general store at Morrice, Mich.

Issue: A. Cora C. Sanders, b. Sept. 19, 1894. She taught school six years, m. William Chittenden, Dec. 20, 1919.

Issue: A. Helen Chittenden, b. June 28, 1921. She d. Sept. 13, 1950. This family lived at Lakeview, Mich., in 1953.

B. Robert Erwin Sanders, b. June 2, 1898, d. Dec. 23, 1918.

C. John Lake Sanders, b. May 30, 1900, m. Edith Rouck, June, 1923. He a druggist, living at St. Johns, Mich.

Issue: A. Robert R. Sanders, b. Mar. 3, 1928; B. Sherry Ann Sanders, b. Apr. 12, 1934.

D. Clarence Raphael Sanders, b. Apr. 1, 1903. He a twin, m. Lucille Rawley.

Issue: (A) Charles Sanders, b. Nov. 5, 1933; (B) Doris Sanders; (C) Carolyn Sanders. They live on a farm factory at Ionia, Mich., R.R. 2.

E. Florence Rachel Sanders, b. Apr. 1, 1903, she a twin. She had been a teacher, m. Ellsworth W. Davis, b. Apr. 1, 1903. He a graduate at Michigan State College.

Issue: (A) Phyllis Irene Davis, b. Sept. 19, 1924, in Morrice, Mich., m. Benjamin Crossley, Feb. 20, 1944, at Morrice, Mich. Phyllis I. Sanders graduated at Michigan State College in 1947. She works at the Michigan National Bank at Lansing, Mich. Her husband is a lawyer. They live in East Lansing, Mich.

Issue: (1) Michael Alex Crossley, b. Mar. 28, 1950, at Lansing, Mich.; (2) Christopher Steven Crossley, b. Aug. 7, 1951, at Lansing, Mich.

(B) James Wallace Davis, b. Jan. 19, 1928, at Morrice, Mich., m. Judith Less, Dec. 27, 1952. James Wallace Davis is a Senior at Michigan State College. His wife graduated at Michigan State College in June 1953.

(C) Sandra Lee Davis, b. May 21, 1934, at Morrice, Mich. She a student at Michigan State College in 1954.

F. Joanna Sanders, b. July 3, 1908. She a twin, m. Francis Morton, Oct. 1931.

G. Joseph Sanders, b. July 3, 1908. He a twin. He injured in 2nd World War. A student in Detroit, Mich.

(10) Mary Alice Lake, b. Dec. 11, 1869, in Jackson Co., Ohio, m. Oliver Dart, Feb. 14, 1895 in Jackson Co., Ohio. He b. Apr. 4, 1852, d. Feb. 24, 1936, at Swartz Creek, Mich. She d. Jan. 14, 1947 at Swartz Creek, Mich.

Issue: (1) Charlotte Dart, b. Mar. 4, 1903, at Swartz Creek, Mich., m. Loverene Demorest, July 12, 1922. He b. Oct. 1, 1901.

Issue: A. Charlotte Demorest, b. Aug. 28, 1928, d. Aug. 30, 1928;

B. Norma Demorest, b. July 4, 1931.

(2) George Dart, b. Sept. 27, 1904, at Swartz Creek, Mich., m. Orilla Muchler, on Apr. 14, 1924, at Swartz Creek, Mich. She b. Feb. 12, 1906, at Swartz Creek, Mich.

Issue: A. Robert Dart, b. Apr. 22, 1925, at Swartz Creek, Mich., m. Alice Shaw, Feb. 8, 1942, at Swartz Creek, Mich. She b. Oct. 14, 1923.

Issue: (A) Bernetle Dart, b. May 10, 1943, Swartz Creek, Mich.; (B) Linda Dart, b. Dec. 9, 1947, Swartz Creek, Mich.

B. Donald Dart, b. Mar. 23, 1926, at Swartz Creek, Mich., m. Maxine Brimley, Jan. 18, 1947, at Swartz Creek, Mich. She b. June 29, 19?

Issue: (A) Nancy Dart, b. June 15, 1947, at Swartz Creek, Mich.; (B) Cheryl Dart, b. Sept. 1948, at Swartz Creek, Mich.; (C) Craig Dart, b. Nov. 16, 1950, at Swartz Creek, Mich.

C. Betty Dart, b. Aug. 12, 1928, at Swartz Creek, Mich., m. Donald Johnson, Aug. 31, 1945, at Swartz Creek, Mich. He b. Apr. 1, 19?

Issue: (A) Ronald Johnson, b. Aug. 2, 1949, at Swartz Creek, Mich.; (B) Charles Johnson, b. Sept. 22, 1952, at Swartz Creek, (C) Sharon Johnson, b. Jan. 16, 1954, at Swartz Creek, Mich.

D. Dorothy Dart, b. Nov. 3, 1930, at Swartz Creek, Mich., m. Louis Wolfe, Jan. 10, 1953, at Swartz Creek, Mich. He b. Oct. 20, 1928.

Issue: (A) Robert Wolfe, b. Dec. 19, 1953, at Swartz Creek, Mich.

E. Harold Dart, b. Mar. 14, 1933; F. Gladys Dart, b. Feb .26, 1938; G. Duane Dart, b. June 24, 1939; H. Russell Dart, b. Mar. 21, 1941; I. Shirley Dart, b. July 7, 1942. All at Swartz Creek, Mich.; J. Ralph Dart, b. Aug. 4, 1944; K. Jo Anne Dart, b. Aug. 16, 1947; L. Kenney Dart, b. Jan. 6, 1949, also at Swartz Creek, Mich.

(11) Sarah Francis Lake, b. May 17, 1871, in Jackson Co., Ohio.

She d. Aug. 19, 1930, m. William Byrne, Apr. or May 1891. He died.

Issue: A. Blanch Byrne, b. May 11, 1892, in Jackson Co., Ohio, m. Ray Davis, Jan. 9, 1918. He b. Dec. 27, 1891. She d. Jan. 18, 1949.

Sarah Francis Lake-Byrne, 2nd m. Bert Bowie. She d. Aug. 19, 1930.

(12) Mattie Jane Lake, b. Feb. 10, 1874, in Jackson Co., Ohio, m. William Adelbert Layman, in 1895, after her sister Nancy Lake-Layman died. He d. 1923. No issue. Mattie Jane Lake-Layman, 2nd m. Charles Byrne, June 2, 1925. She d. Sept. 23, 1951, at Flint, Mich.

James Lake, b. Feb. 23, 1823, probably in Seneca Co., Ohio, m. Clara Cook. She d. 1870, at Hastings, Mich. He d. 1905, at Montpeliar, Ind. When first married they lived in the vicinity of Seneca, Ohio, but later moved to Hastings, Mich., where she later died.

Issue: 1. Cornelia Lake, b. near Attica, Ohio, m. David Zepperneck, at Hastings, Mich.

Issue: two sons, (1) Robert; (2) second name unknown. Both born at Hastings, Mich.

2. Frank Lake, b. at or near Attica, Ohio, d. at Kalamazoo, Mich. Was married and had as issue: (1) Ernest Lake, who lived in Kalamazoo, Mich., in 1953; (2) Idelle Lake, these two were twins; (3) Adell Lake; (4) Lillian Lake. Have nothing farther of them.

3. Maud Lake, b. Aug. 27, 1854, near Attica, Ohio. She had a son, Roy.

(1) Roy F. Lake, b. Aug. 22, 1878, at Hastings, Mich., m. Lunissie E. Hoskins, July 9, 1898. She b. Aug. 18, 1880, at Balbee, Ind. He d. Aug. 15, 1944 at Portland, Ind. She lived at 704 N. Hawthorne Drive, Muncie, Ind., 1954.

Issue: A. Russell W. Lake, b. Aug. 12, 1899, at Balbee, Ind., m. Hazel Deniston, Nov. 27, 1920. She b. Aug. 21, 1896, at Lexington, Ky.

Issue: (A) Warren D. Lake, b. Oct. 7, 1921, at Portland, Ind., m. Eva Champ, Sept. 3, 1944. She b. July 28, 1923 at Pennsville, Ind.

Issue: a. Michael Lake, b. Aug. 22, 1847, Portland, Ind.; b. Randy Lake, b. Jan. 24, 1953, Portland, Ind.

(B) Bonnie A. Lake, b. Mar. 10, 1924, Portland, Ind., m. Charles S. Abbott, Jr., Nov. 2, 1941. He b. Apr. 5, 1920, at Portland, Ind.

Issue: a. Jerry Jay Abbott, b. July 26, 1947, Portland, Ind.; b. Barbra Abbott, b. Nov. 3, 1948, Portland, Ind.; c. Thomas W. Abbott, b. May 20, 1954, Portland, Ind.

(C) John Lake, b. Aug. 13, 1932, m. Maxine Mauroy, Aug. 12, 1950. She b. Jan. 17, 1930, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Issue: a. Susan Lake, b. Nov. 19, 1952.

(D) Robert L. Lake, b. July 13, 1937, at Portland, Ind.

B. Fred W. Lake, b. Feb. 5, 1901, at Balbee, Ind., m. Nona Martin, June 13, 1925. She b. Oct. 28, 1903, at Portland, Ind.

Issue: (A) Wayne Lamoine Lake, b. Feb. 13, 1926 at Portland, Ind., m. Renate Tietge, Sept. 1, 1948, at Brechtesgarden, Germany. She b. Dec. 27, 1925 in Berlin, Germany.

Issue: a. Norman Wayne Lake, b. July 30, 1949, Genoa, Texas; b. Karren Renee Lake, b. Sept. 9 ,1954, at Hampton, Virginia.

(B) Raymond D. Lake, b. Mar. 27, 1928, at Portland, Ind., m. Mary Ann Hale Aug. 25, 1951. She b. Jan. 31, 1930, in Portland, Ind.

Issue: a. Robert W. Lake, b. May 18, 1952, Portland, Ind.; b. Barbra Ann Lake, b. July 26, 1954, Portland, Indiana.

(C) Paul E. Lake, b. May 6, 1930, at Portland, Ind., m. Elizabeth Murphy. She b. May 14, 1928.

Issue: a. Wayne Dale Lake, b. Aug. 16, 1952, Portland, Ind.; b. Mark Allen Lake, b. Mar. 20, 1954, at Findley, Ohio.

(D) Martha M. Lake, b. Jan. 6, 1935, deceased Sept. 6, 1938, Portland, Ind.

E. Mary L. Lake, b. June 28, 1936, at Portland, Ind., m. Eldon Landers, June 13, 1954. He b. Aug. 26, 1934, at Ridgeville, Ind.

(F) Ruth Louise Lake, b. May 31, 1940, at Portland, Ind.

(G) Jerry Lee Lake, b. Oct. 3, 1944, at Portland, Ind.

C. Minnie V. Lake, b. July 9, 1903, at Decatur, Mich., m. Wilmer A. De Hoff, Feb. 21, 1920. He b. Oct. 21, 1899, at Bryant, Ind.

Issue: (A) Mary E. De Hoff, b. Apr. 20, 1921, Portland, Ind., m. Robert Gutherie, Sept. 7, 1940, at Portland, Ind. He b. Jan. 31, 1919, at Kalamazoo, Mich.

Issue: a. Garry Lee Gutherie, b. Feb. 13, 1942, at Kalamazoo, Mich.; b. Denis Gregg Gutherie, b. Jan. 9, 1948, Kalamazoo, Mich.

(B) Bette Louise De Hoff, b. Jan. 23, 1923, d. in infancy.

(C) Robert L. DeHoff, b. Oct. 15, 1925, Portland, Ind., m. Florence Hutchinson, Mar. 15, 1947. She d. Mar. 15, 1927, Portland, Ind.

Issue: a. Andrea J. De Hoff, b. Dec. 6, 1947, Kalamazoo, Mich.;

b. Penny Lea De Hoff, b. Oct. 1, 1949, Kalamazoo, Mich.; c. Steven R. De Hoff, b. Feb. 18, 1954, Kalamazoo, Mich.

(D) Lawrence E. De Hoff, b. Apr. 2, 1929, at Portland, Ind., m. Clair M. Rancic, Dec. 30, 1950. She b. Mar. 17, 1929, at Kalamazoo, Mich.

D. Edith C. Lake, b. Dec. 17, 1907, at Warren, Ind., m. Luther Abraham Martin, Sept. 13, 1924. He b. Sept. 28, 1900, at Portland, Ind. Divorced. She lived with William at 632 W. N. St., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1954.

Issue: (A) William D. Martin, b. Feb. 13, 1927, at Portland, Ind.; (B) Jacqueline L. Martin, b. Nov. 15, 1930, at Portland, Ind., m. Richard Diffenbaugh, Apr. 13, 1946. He b. Jan. 22, 1927, Parker, Ind.

Issue: a. Robin Brett Diffenbaugh, b. Nov. 3, 1948, at Muncie, Ind. Lives at 406 Marsh St., Muncie, Ind., 1954.
E. Dolores I. Lake, b. Jan. 14, 1915, at Warren, Ind., m. Hermann Schloen, Apr. 14, 1950. He b. June 11, 1908 in Bremen, Germany.

F. Chester E. Lake, b. July 4, 1917, at Portland, Ind., m. Lucille N. Grogg, Aug. 24, 1936. She b. Feb. 15, 1918, in Bryant, Ind. Divorced.

Issue: (A) Richard Allen Lake, b. Dec. 2, 1937, Portland, Ind. (B) Larry Gene Lake, b. Aug. 2, 1941, Portland, Ind.; (C) Pamelia K. Lake, b. June 15, 1943, Portland, Ind. Chester E. Lake, 2nd m. and had (C) Pamelia, above.

3. Maude Lake, m. Frank Johnson, at Hastings, Mich. She d. Oct. 5, 1919. He d. Nov. 17, 1919, at Hastings, Mich.

Issue: (1) Cora Johnson, b. at Hastings, Mich., m. Cotton. Have nothing further. (2) Zena Johnson, b. Apr. 3, 1897, at Hastings, Mich., m. Harry Sloan, at Hastings, Mich., 1918. He b. Aug. 16, 1889, at Montpeliar, Ind.

Issue: A. Effie Sloan, b. Jan. 2, 1919, at Hastings, Mich., m. Glenn Ross, 1935, at Hastings, Mich. He b. Feb. 23, 1915, at Bryant, Ohio. Lived 1954 at R.R. 1, Galesburg, Mich.

Issue: (A) Harold Ross, b. Sept. 19, 1936, at Kalamazoo, Mich. He in the U. S. Military service, in Air Force; (B) Evelyn Ross, b. 1937, at Kalamazoo, Mich.; (C) Delores Ross, b. Aug. 12, 1938, at Kalamazoo, Mich.; (D) Evelyn Ross, b. Jan. 19, 1940, at Kalamazoo, Mich.; (E) Nancy Ross, b. Dec. 11, 1941, at Kalamazoo, Mich.; (F) Betty Ross, b. Mar. 26, 1943, at Kalamazoo, Mich.; (G) Floyd Ross, b. Nov. 25, 1945, at Kalamazoo, Mich.

B. Vearl Sloan and C. Earl Sloan, twins, b. Oct. 4, 1920, at Kalamazoo, Mich. No further record of them.

D. Floyd Sloan, b. Mar. 24, 1924, at Hartford City, Ind., m. Anne Kosiek, 1948, at Hartford City, Ind. She b. Aug. 30, 1926, at Kalamazoo, Mich. Lived at 504 Melrose, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1954.

Issue: a. Michael Sloan, b. Mar. 3, 1949, at Kalamazoo, Mich.

E. Thomas Sloan, b. Oct. 1, 1927, at Kalamazoo, Mich., m. Elsie Haywood, 1949, at Kalamazoo, Mich. She b. Mar. 4, 1926. Live at 1222 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1954.

Issue: a. Harry Sloan, b. Nov. 9, 1950, at Kalamazoo, Mich.

4. Elmer Ellesworth Lake, b. Mar. 3, 1861, near Attica, Ohio, m. Eliza Sloan, Feb. 7, 1890, at Montpeliar, Ind. She b. Oct. 30, 1864, at Lodi, Ohio. She d. May 21, 1940, Montpeliar, Ind. He d. Apr. 15, 1938. Buried on Easter Sunday, Apr. 17, 1938 at Montpeliar, Ind.

Issue: (1) James Ottis Lake, b. Apr. 26, 1892, at Montpeliar, Ind., m. Nora Susan Lanning, Feb. 7, 1914, at Montpeliar, Ind. She b. Mar. 26, 1894. Live at 501 W. Franklin St., Hartford City, Ind.

Issue: A. Orpha Etta Lake, b. Apr. 8, 1914, at Montpeliar, Ind., m. Milford Leon Banter, May 15, 1937, at Hartford City, Ind. He b. Jan. 16, 1914, near Hartford City, Ind. Live 502 E. Elm St., Hartford City, Ind.

Issue: (A) Demarcus Ann Banter, b. Apr. 9, 1939, at Hartford City, Ind.; (B) Stephen Leon Banter, b. Apr. 3, 1941, at Hartford City, Ind.; (C) Timothy Carrol Banter, b. Apr. 4, 1948, at Hartford City, Ind.

B. Glenn Dale Lake, b. May 19, 1916, at Hartford City, Ind., m. Alma Ruth Needler. She b. May 18, 1921. Live on W. Fiulton St., Hartford City, Ind.

Issue: (A) Mary Delight Lake, b. Dec. 6, 1942, at Hartford City, Ind.; (B) Joseph Glenn Lake, b. June 7, 1946, at Hartford City, Ind.; (C) Mark Allen Lake, b. Jan. 11, 1948, at Hartford City, Ind.

C. William Elmer Lake, b. Jan. 19, 1918, at Hartford City, Ind., m. Evelyn Julia Parker, on Nov. 22, 1945, at Hartford City, Ind. She b. Aug. 26, 1923. Live at Hartford City, Ind.

Issue: (A) John Arthur Lake, b. Sept. 27, 1946, at Hartford City, Ind.; (B) Matthew Wayne Lake, b. May 1, 1949, at Hartford City, Ind.

D. Lester Paul Lake, b. Sept. 27, 1920, at Hartford City, Ind., m. Betty Ellen Hunt, on July 3, 1941. She b. July 3, 1922. Live at Hartford City, Ind.

Issue: (A) Dwight James Lake, b. Oct. 28, 1941, at Hartford

City, Ind.; (B) David Lester Lake, b. Nov. 6, 1942, at Hartford City, Ind.; (C) Phillip Tay Lake, b. Nov. 20, 1946, at Hartford City, Ind.

E. Ruth Adeline Lake, b. Sept. 6, 1922, at Hartford City, Ind.

F. Raymond Dwight Lake, b. Feb. 15, 1926, at Hartford City, Ind., m. Ruthlene Hazel Roberts, June 6, 1954, at Methodist Church, Milgrove, Ind. She b. Sept. 20, 1933. He a minister of the Pilgrim's Progress, or Holiness Church. Live on West Main St., Milgrove, Ind.

(2) Clara Ada Lake, b. May 28, 1895, at Montpeliar, Ind., m. Clyde Snyder, at Hartford City, Ind. Live at So. Jefferson, Hartford City, Ind. Issue, a son, b. Jan. 19, 1918, d. in infancy.

Issue: A. Thelma Lake, b. Sept. 11, 1914, at Montpeliar, Ind., m. Carl Hammond, b. Sullivan, Ind. Divorced.

Issue: (A) Gene Carl Hammond, b. Nov. 10, 1933, at Hartford City, Ind., m. Letha Whitsel, have daughter 2 years old, b. Hartford City, Ind.; (B) Norma Darlene Hammond, m. Lowell Edward Turner. Have 2 children; (C) Rex Hammond. Adopted out.

Thelma Lake Hammond, 2nd m. Earl Gregory, and had (D) Eddie Ray Gregory and another son. Divorced. She then 3rd m. John Van Sycle. Live R.R. 2, Lynn, Ind.

(3) Floyd Glenn Lake, b. Sept. 20, 1905, d. young at Montpeliar, Ind.

(4) Leota Clyde Lake, b. Nov. 5, 1903, at Montpeliar, Ind., m. Esther Marie Woolard, May 9, 1925, at Montpeliar, Ind. She b. Jan. 4, 1903.

Issue: A. Velma Hope Lake, b. Dec. 27, 1927, at Hartford City, Ind., m. Carl Leroy Geiger, Nov. 28, 1946, at Hartford City, Ind. He b. May 22, 1927. Live at 425 E. Main St., Hartford City, Ind.

Issue: (A) Rex Allen Geiger, b. Sept. 30, 1947, at Hartford City, Ind.; (B) Douglas Leroy Geiger, b. Jan. 3, 1948, at Hartford City, Ind.

B. Leota Fern Lake, b. Aug. 11, 1929, at Hartford City, Ind., m. Wayne Keemmer, May 26, 1949, at Hartford City, Ind. He b. July 30, 1929. Live at 906 W. 14th St., Muncie, Ind.

Issue: (A) Rickey Wayne Keemmer, b. July 4, 1951, at Muncie, Ind.; (B) Rodney Clyde Keemmer, b. Oct. 8, 1952, at Muncie, Ind.

C. Janice Eileen Lake, b. Aug. 27, 1934, at Hartford City, Ind.,

Illustration No. 8

James B. and Alice Lake-Ketron

Illustration No. 9

Snapshot of Jacob Shenk's Castle. The Hoosic Chief. Built 1711. Undergoing Restoration 1952.

m. Francis Ford, July 12, 1952, at Hartford City, Ind. He b. Oct 21, 1933. He a private in U. S. Army at Ft. Riley, Kan., in 1954.

Issue: (A) Pamelia Elaine Ford, b. Mar. 8, 1954 at Camp Polk, La.

(5) Forrest Vernon Lake, b. Sept. 11, 1908, at Hartford City, Ind., m. Florence Evelyn Philebaum, May 5, 1929, at Hartford City, Ind. She b. July 30, 1909, at Hartford City, Ind. Live at 700 N. Richmond, Hartford City, Ind., in 1954.

Issue: A. Lois Ann Lake, b. Nov. 17, 1931, Hartford City, Ind., m. Dwight Rogers, Aug. 21, 1949, Hartford City, Ind. He b. Nov. 13, 1930, at Hartford City, Ind. Live at 509 E. Main St., Hartford City, Ind.

Issue: (A) Anne Elizabeth Rogers, b. Feb. 1, 1951, at Hartford City, Ind.; (B) Brett Allan Rogers, b. Apr. 22, 1954, Hartford City, Ind.

B. Forrest Lee Lake, b. Mar. 16, 1933, at Hartford City, Ind., m. Carolyn Sue Williams, Apr. 8, 1954, at Kirtland Air Base, Albuquerque, N. M. He in Special Weapons-Atomic Research. Live at 1304 Silver, S.W. Apt. C.

C. Sharon Kay Lake, b. Apr. 23, 1940, at Hartford City, Ind.

Forrest Vernon Lake is supervisor, track dept., overhead door corporation, at Hartford City, Ind. He is also a part time barber, having his own shop in the rear of his house facing a side street, as they live on a corner.

VII. Ann Lake, b. Castleon, Vt., 1740.

VIII. Sarah Lake, b. Castleon, Vt., 1743.

7. Isaac Newton Lake, b. Jan. 21, 1829, m. Barbra Huntsinger.

8. Hannah Goff Lake, b. Aug. 11, 1830, m. Watson Elliott.

9. Marie Louise Lake, b. Sept. 23, 1832, m. Isaac Sheward.

10. Eliza Leona Lake, b. June 6, 1834, m. Jesse Armstrong.

11. Sarah Matilda Lake, b. Mar. 11, 1836, m. Robert Henderson.

12. Rachel Elizabeth Lake, b. Jan. 13, 1838, m. William Jackson.

13. Silas Jefferson Lake, b. Aug. 22, 1839, m. Martha Sevison.

VI. Milton Lake, b. Oct. 22, 1798, at Castleton, Vt.

VII. Esther Lake, b. Mar. 5, 1800, at Castleton, Vt., m. Markham.

VIII. Ira Lake, b. Dec. 30, 1801, at Castleton, Vt. He went to Kentucky, and became a lawyer. His descendants still in Kentucky.

IX. Asa Mason Lake, b. July 12, 1805, in Jackson Co., Ohio, m.

Charlotte Greer, Sept. 7, 1826, a daughter of William J. Greer, a native of Maryland, in Hancock Co., Ohio, where Asa Lake had gone with his parents in the winter of 1821-22. They were the first couple married in Delaware twp., Hancock Co., Ohio. They settled at what became Mount Blanchard, Ohio, upon a farm where he made the first land entry in the twp., on Dec. 12, 1822. This farm he improved, and later laid out what became the town of Mt. Blanchard, Ohio, in 1830. There he sold some land to John Appleseed, upon which Johnny planted an orchard, which was still bearing in recent years. Later, for a time, the family lived in Logan Co., Ohio, but returned to Mt. Blanchard where he died on Sept. 11, 1855. She died at Decatur, Ill., on June 4, 1892.

Reference 977, Book 38, page 237, History of Hancock Co., by Beardsley.

Their issue: 1. Ira Lake, b. Feb. 3, 1829, at Mt. Blanchard, Ohio; 2. John Jasper Lake, b. June 16, 1830, the third white child born in Hancock Co., Ohio, at Mt. Blanchard, Ohio. He went to De Witt Co., Illinois, in 1852, where he taught school. He m. Susan Cottingham, Feb. 27, 1855, in DeWitt Co., Ill. She a daughter of William and Elizabeth Maple-Cottingham. She b. Apr. 23, 1834, d. in 1872. He d. Feb. 5, 1915, aged 85. John Jasper Lake graduated from the Rush Medical School, in Chicago, Ill., in 1857. He practiced medicine in DeWitt Co., Ill., forty-five years. He 2nd m. Mrs. Rebecca Wallace, a widow, on Sept. 1, 1875, at Lincoln. Ill.

Issue, 1st m.: (1) William Wesley Lake, b. Sept. 4, 1856, in DeWitt, Ill., m. Lola Mattie Dickson, Feb. 20, 1879, at Farmer City, Ill. She b. Dec. 4, 1861, d. Jan. 2, 1929. He d. Mar .2, 1950, aged 93 years. Buried at Canton, Kansas. They moved to McPherson Co., Kansas, in Jan. 1883, locating at Canton, Kansas, where they lived the rest of their lives.

Issue: A. Lura Mae Lake, b. Dec. 15, 1882, in Illinois, m. Clarence Shaw, a son of Eli Shaw, of Canton, Kansas. He b. Apr. 9, 1878, at Canton, Kansas. He d. Oct. 1, 1953, at Canton. They had observed their fiftieth wedding anniversary in 1951. They are Methodists.

Issue: (A) Zelma Shaw, b. Aug. 9, 1903, m. Donald Holcomb, b. Nov. 21, 1902, at Brownell, Kansas; (B) Edna Irene Shaw, b. Dec. 21, 1904, Canton, Kansas, m. Earl E. Gandy, July 18, 1925. He b. Apr. 18, 1905, at Machrill, Kansas.

Issue: i. Donna Earldeen Gandy, b. Jan. 27, 1928, at Colorado Springs, Colo., m. Kenneth Sanftleben, Sept. 12, 1948, at Colorado Springs, Colo.

Issue: a. Marilyn Kay Sanftleben, b. Apr. 29, 1949, at Middleton, Wis.; b. Keith Edward Sanftleben, b. May 28, 1953, at Middleton, Wis.

(C) Marvin Leon Shaw, b. Sept. 18, 1907, at Canton, Kans., m. Elizabeth R. Elder, June 18, 1935.

Issue: i. Marvin Lyle Shaw, b. Aug. 18, 1936, at Canton, Kan.;

ii. Ralph Edward Shaw, b. Oct. 8, 1938, at Canton, Kan.

B. Clara Elva Lake, b. May 9, 1886, at Canton, Kan., m. Andrew B. Mullan, Apr. 7, 1907, at Hutchinson, Kan. He b. Oct. 27, 1882. He d. June 28, 1950, at Larned, Kans. The family lived at 904 Park St., Larned, Kans., in 1954.

Issue: (A) Orlan Joe Mullan, b. Nov. 11, 1907, m. Madge Alan Justice, Oct. 4, 1938.

Issue: i. Orlan Joe Mullan, Jr., b. Dec. 21, 1929; ii. David Eugene Mullan, b. Aug. 15, 1931.

(B) Lola M. Mullan, b. Feb. 2, 1911, at Canton, Kan., m. Otto Rich Pearson, Nov. 26, 1933.

Issue: i. Otto Given Pearson, b. July 17, 1935; ii. Velma Jean Pearson, b. Oct. 10, 1939; iii. Keith Allen Pearson, b. Oct. 4, 1944.

C. William Elmer Lake, b. June 5, 1888, at Canton, Kan., m. Hazel Brown, Jan. 24, 1905 at McPherson, Kan. She b. Sept. 12, 1890, at McPherson, Kan. She d. Dec. 31, 1942. Lived at Canton, Kan., in 1954.

Issue: (A) Ralph Lake, b. July 12, 1905, at Canton, Kan., m. Margaret Robinson, 1927.

Issue: i. Marjoria Lake, b. Jan. 1928, at Canton, Kan.
(m) Robert B. Williams, June 5, 1931, at Canton, Kan.

Issue: i. Lucyetta Williams, b. Sept. 23, 1932, at Canton, Kan., m. Harvey Ottoe, Nov. 8, 1950, at Windom, Kan.

a. Cheryl Lynn Ottoe, b. Oct. 18, 1952, at Canton, Kan.; b. Marcia Kay Ottoe, b. Nov. 7, 1953, at Canton, Kan.

ii. Shirley Williams, b. July 17, 1936, at Canton, Kan.

(C) Evelyn Lake, b. July 12, 1912, at Canton, Kan., m. Samuel McCulle, Sept. 8, 1931.

Issue: i. Maxine McCulle, ii. Ileen McCulle, twins, b. July 27, 1932, at Canton, Kan.; iii. Rosie Jeanette McCulle, b. Oct. 1934, at Canton, Kan., m. Larry Clark, 1953, at Roxbury, Kan.

D. Hulda Drusilla Lake, b. Sept. 9, 1891, at Canton, Kan. (a twin), m. William Henry Wikoff, May 12, 1913. He d. Aug. 1932. Live at 4605 A 36th St., So. Arlington, Virginia.

Issue: (A) William Hugh Wikoff, b. Apr. 17, 1914, m. Catherine H. Falda, May 12, 1942.

Issue: i. David Austin Wikoff, b. Sept. 14, 1943; ii. Howard Max Wikoff, b. Dec. 23, 1915, m. Bernice Schmidt, Mar. 19, 1942.

Issue: (i) Judith Wikoff, (ii) Joann Wikoff, twins, b. Jan. 3, 1943.

iii. Wallace Samuel Wikoff, b. Nov. 9, 1916, m. Phylis Ireland, June 20, 1942.

Issue: (i) Wallace Leroy Wikoff, b. Feb. 20, 1945; (ii) Sharon Wikoff, b. Oct. 23, 1946.

E. Wilda Belle Lake, b. Sept. 9, 1891, a twin, at Canton, Kan., m. William Rexford Dunnel, Dec. 27, 1908, Canton, Kan. He b. Jan. 7, 1890, at Galva, Kan. He d. Jan. 22, 1919, at Galva, Kan.

Issue: i. Dorothy Maxine Dunnel, b. June 11, 1912, m. Milo Johnson, Aug. 30, 1931.

Issue: (i) Roma Jean Johnson, b. Jan. 28, 1934, m. John Opat, July 28, 1952, at McPherson, Kan.

Issue: a. David Michael Opat, b. July 16, 1953, at Lindsborg, Kan.

(ii) Karen Alice Johnson, b. Jan. 14, 1938; (iii) Rexford Allen Johnson, b. May 24, 1944.

ii. Carrie Ruth Dunnell, b. Jan. 14, 1917, m. Roland H. Seaberg, Apr. 8, 1936.

Issue: (i) James Rexford Seaberg, b. Jan. 13, 1937; (ii) Michael Seaberg, b. Oct. 7, 1945.

(2) Frank Lake, b. 1858, in DeWitt, Illinois, m. Amanda Hall. Frank Lake died as a young man in Western Kansas, in the early 1900's. No issue.

(3) Charles Thomas Lake, b. Mar. 8, 1865, in DeWitt, Illinois, m. Barnett. He d. Jan. 22, 1915, in Kenney, Illinois. He had been a pharmacist in Kenney, Ill., during his active life.

Issue: A. Lois Lake, b. Sept. 15, 1896. Lives in Chicago, Ill.; B. Jessie B. Lake, b. Jan. 4, 1898. Lives in Kenney, Ill.; C. Dorothy Lake, b. Jan. 15, 1900, at Kenney, Ill., m. Herbert Richter. Issue, a child died in infancy; D. Curtis Lake, b. Mar. 7, 1903, at Kenney, Ill. Was in Military training in 1941. Then unmarried; E. Clare Lake, b. May 4, 1906 in Keneny, Ill. Spinster; F. Reginald Lake, b. Jan. 31, 1914, at Kenney, Ill. Bachelor.

(4) Fred D. Lake, b. Feb. 7, 1867 in De Witt, Ill., d. Feb. 9, 1938. Upon the death of his mother, Fred went to make his home with his grandparents (William and Elizabeth Maple-Cottingham), at five years of age. Then, with his grandparents to Canton, McPherson Co., Kansas in 1883. He m. Cora McNess, May 30, 1889. She a daughter of Pleasant and Sitnak Paxson-McNess. He taught school for some years. Learned the carpenter trade, but spent most of his life on a farm. The family lived near Canton, Kan., at San Baas, Calif., and near Eskridge, Kan. Then to Topeka, Kan., in 1928.

Issue: A. Roberta Lake, b. Mar. 17, 1890. She a teacher in the schools of Topeka, Kan., in 1954. Spinster. Lives at 1329 Plass Ave., Topeka, Kan.; B. Ethel Lake, b. Sept. 13, 1893, m. Harry Bartlett Wiles, Sept. 10, 1920. He b. Aug. 27, 1893, the son of Christian and Anna Gordon-Wiles. They live at Ardmore, Okla.

Issue: (A) Mary Jane Wiles, b. Jan. 27, 1924; (B) Jo Ann Wiles, b. Dec. 1, 1927.

C. Raymond F. Lake, b. Dec. 7, 1897, m. Lena Shumate, Aug. 19, 1919. She b. Aug. 8, 1900.

Issue: (A) Betty Jean Lake, b. Jan. 24, 1922, m. Merle Wolf, Jan. 24, 1951.

Issue: a. Steven Craig Wolf, b. Jan. 23, 1952.

(B) Ralph Lake, b. Apr. 21, 1924, m. Marjorie Smith, Mar. 7, 1947.

Issue: a. Michael Ray Lake, b. Feb. 11, 1948. Ralph R. Lake served three years in the U.S.A. Armed Forces. They lived at Gypsum, Kan., in 1954.

(C) Dorothy Lake, b. June 3, 1927, m. Stanley O. Martin, Aug. 31, 1947. They live at Emporia, Kan., in 1954.

(D) Roberta Ann Lake, b. Dec. 22, 1928, m. Donald Bainum, Nov. 15, 1947.

Issue: a. Donna Ann Bainum, b. Nov. 6, 1948; b. Brenda Kay Bainum, b. Sept. 4, 1951. They live at Newton, Kan., in 1954.

(E) Mildred Lena Lake, b. Dec. 18, 1930, m. Thomas Gary Folsom, June 20, 1953.

(F) Hazel Pauline Lake, b. Mar. 8, 1933.

John Jasper Lake, 2nd m. Rebecca Jane Wallace, Sept. 1, 1875, in Lincoln, Ill.

Issue: (G) Fern; (H) Lillian; (I) Lydia. Have nothing further.

3. William Asa Lake, b. Sept. 27, 1831, in Delaware twp., Hancock Co., Ohio, m. Emma Alexander, Aug. 1865, in Hancock Co., Ohio. She b. Nov. 5, 1845, in Hancock Co., Ohio, d. in 1933. He d. in 1918, in Delaware twp., Hancock Co., Ohio, where he had lived all his life.

Issue: (1) Frank Asa Lake, b. July 2, 1868, in Delaware twp., Hancock Co., Ohio, m. Cora Morgan, in 1891. He d. in 1921.

Issue: A. Paul Lake, b. Sept. 1893, m. but had no issue, d. in 1919; B. Lester Lake, b. Oct. 28, 1898, d. 1930. A bachelor.

(2) Ralph Eugene Lake, b. May 30, 1869, d. Nov. 1930. A bachelor; (3) Mary Lake, b. Dec. 22, 1871. Spinster.

4. James C. Lake, b. Apr. 22, 1833, in Hancock Co., Ohio. Went to Decatur, Ill. Have nothing further of him.

5. Martha Lake, b. Mar. 25, 1835, in Hancock Co., m. Jesse Rose. She lived her last years in Kansas City, Mo.

6. Joseph Lake, b. Dec. 1836, in Hancock Co., Ohio, m. but wife's name and date of birth or marriage not known. She died.

Issue: (1) Joseph Lake, Jr.; (2) Susan, m. Hoke; (3) Elisha; (4) Arkey; (5) Samuel; (6) Mary Lake, m. Smith; (7) Elizabeth Lake, m. Smith; (8) John, and (9) Anna Lake. Have nothing further of this first family of Joseph Lake.

Joseph Lake, 2nd m. Cynthia Ruth Fuller. She b. Apr. 3, 1831, at Plymouth, Ind. She d. Apr. 13, 1904, at Barron, Wis.

Issue of 2nd marriage: (10) Lawrence S. Lake, b. Dec. 25, 1855, at Cookie, Ind., m. Mary White, Jan. 7, 1881, at Shelby, Ohio.

Issue: A. Walter Lake, b. Nov. 8, 1882, at Greenville, Ohio, m. Myrtle Bernheisel. She b. Oct. 5, 1890, at Shelby, Ohio.

Issue: (A) Warren Lake, b. Jan. 16, 1919, at Shelby, Ohio, m. Retha Stickney, Jan. 29, 1944, at Shelby, Ohio. They live at 18 Steel Ave., Shelby, Ohio, in 1954. Are Methodists. He works at Carton Service, Shelby, Ohio.

Issue: a. Michael Lake, b. Nov. 21, 1946, at Shelby, Ohio; b. Stephen Lake, b. Feb. 28, 1948, at Shelby, Ohio.

(B) Clinton E. Lake, b. Oct. 27, 1923, at Shelby, Ohio, m. Gertrude Marchbanks, Apr. 18, 1947, at Yuma, Ariz. She b. Oct. 9, 1926, at Montrose, Colorado. They live at 124 Hill Ave., Grand Junction, Colo., in 1954. He served in U. S. Army.

Issue: a. Steven Lake, b. May 18, 1948, at Fontana, Calif.

(C) Donald Lake, b. Nov. 17, 1925, at Shelby, Ohio. He was killed in Burma, on Jan. 30, 1945, in World War II.

(D) Marian Lake, b. Dec. 6, 1928, at Shelby, Ohio, m. Marvin Woolbert, June 25, 1947, at Marion, Ohio.

Issue: a. Donald Woolbert, b. Mar. 29, 1948, at Marion, Ohio; b. Darold Woolbert, b. Feb. 23, 1949, at Marion, Ohio; c. Joyce Woolbert, b. May 2, 1952, at Shelby, Ohio; d. Janet Woolbert, b. Apr. 27, 1954. Lived at Shelby, Ohio, in 1954.

B. Oran W. Lake, b. Jan. 21, 1884, at Shelby, Ohio, m. Winona Lake, Mar. 16, 1896, at Shelby, Ohio. She b. Aug. 30, 1888, at Lewisburg, Ohio. Live at 58 Walnut St., Shelby, Ohio.

Issue: (A) Mildred Lake, b. 1897, at Shelby, Ohio, m. Raymond Hoard, and have one son; (B) Iverne Lake, b. 1900, at Shelby, Ohio, m. Harry Bordeum, at Toledo, Ohio. Members of the Lutheran Church. Live at Toledo, Ohio. Have one son, Harry, an office clerk. (C) Beatrice Lake, b. 1902, at Shelby, Ohio, m. Charles Swartz, at Shelby, Ohio. Live at Toledo. He a Railroad employee. Have a son and a daughter. (D) Leatrice Lake, b. Sept. 28, 1904, at Shelby, Ohio, m. Paul Hoffman. Live at Toledo, Ohio. He a Railroad clerk. Members of the Lutheran Church. Have 8 children, 5 boys and 3 daughters. (E) Charles Lake, b. Nov. 1906, at Shelby, Ohio, m. Waneta Jenkins, at Shelby, Ohio. Live at Plymouth, Ohio. Are Baptists. He a farmer. Have two sons and one daughter. (F) Harold Lake, b. Sept. 28, 1908, at Shelby, Ohio. He a clerk, m. Gladys. Live at Toledo, Ohio. Have a son.

C. Clark Lake, b. Dec. 21, 1897, at Shelby, Ohio, m. Hazel Obersole, at Shelby, Ohio. Have a son. Live at Shelby, Ohio.

D. Myrtle Lake, m. Sloan, and had two sons and one daughter. One died.

(11) William Lake, b. 1852, in Hancock Co., Ohio. He m. and had a family of four sons and four daughters. Have no more of this family.

(12) Nancy Lake, b. 1854, in Hancock Co., Ohio, m. Harshbarger. No more.

7. Samuel Milton Lake, b. Jan. 25, 1839, in Hancock Co., Ohio. He became a Major in the Civil War. Later he became an attorney in Washington, D.C., practicing in the Court of Claims. He is reported as having two daughters.

8. Henry Lake, b. 1841, d. in infancy.

X. Lydia Lake, b. 1809, in Jackson Co., Ohio. Have nothing further.

(11) William Z. Lake, b. Sept. 12, 1858, at Plymouth, Ind., m. Emily McDonald, Dec. 30, 1881, at Plymouth, Ind. She b. May 5, 1855, in Plymouth, Ind. She d. Apr. 19, 1927, at Barron, Wis. He d. d. Mar. 18, 1934, at Barron, Wis.

William Z. Lake, in 1885, in company with Jeff Machlin and Charles Harshbarger, drove in a covered wagon, from Plymouth, Ind., to Barron, Wis. The trip took three weeks. Their wives and children followed some time later, and were met at Chetek, Wis., that being as far as the railroad had then reached. They could tell interesting stories of how they carved out their farm in that wild country. When they first arrived they were able to buy a few bushels of potatoes, some rutabagas, and a dressed pork, upon which they subsisted until they could plant and raise a crop.

He cut railroad ties on his own land, and hauled them several miles to Cameron, Wis., and sold them to the Northwestern Railroad Company, then building a new roadbed through that country.

His original farm was but eighty acres, two and a half miles south of Barron, on what is now State Highway 25. This farm he later added to a forty, so making it a hundred twenty acres.

He was active in community affairs and served six years on the district school board, and was respected and admired by all who knew him. In 1890 his mother came to make her home with him and lived with him until her death in 1904.

The children of William Woods and Emma McDonald-Lake were:

A. Lawrence N. Lake, b. Jan. 26, 1883, at Plymouth, Ind., m. Alice Hanson, Dec. 4, 1929. He d. July 10, 1949.

Issue: (A) Arlene Lake, b. Apr. 30, 1933, m. Arnold Mork, and have one child, i. Lawrence Mork.

B. Laura Arvilla Lake, b. Oct. 30, 1884, at Plymouth, Ind., d. Dec. 18, 1942, m. William Alfred Cobb, July 19, 1906.

Issue: (A) Emma Mae Cobb, b. Apr. 11, 1907, m. Lloyd Hansen, date unknown.

Issue: i. Allan Hansen, b. May 8, 1930.

(B) George Lester Cobb, b. May 6, 1908, d. Sept. 1920.

(C) Logan Lorn Cobb, b. Aug. 3, 1911, m. Hazel Flygstad, date not known.

Issue: i. Melvin; ii. Wayne; iii. Deloris and Floyd.

(D) William Alfred Cobb, b. July 4, 1914, m. Genevieve Kimmel, and have four children: i. Marlene Cobb, m. Wesley Swan. Said to have three children; ii. Jane Cobb, m. Allan Fish; iii. Lester Cobb, with the U. S. Armed Forces; iv. Susan Cobb, m. Miles Dowd.

C. Jesse F. Lake, b. Oct. 9, 1887, at Barron, Wis., m. Maud F. Hanson, Mar. 15, 1909. She d. in Sept. 1937.

Issue: (A) Dorothy Lake, b. Sept. 19, 1910, m. Robert Weekes, and had, i. Fern; ii. Jeane; iii. Ralph, and iv. Bruce.

i. Fern Weeks, m. Charles Boetcher and have a. Kristene, and b. Cynthia.

ii. Jeane Weeks, m. Robert Jones, and have two children, namely, David and Aaron.

iii. Ralph Weeks, m. Fern Snoenbos, and have two children, Vickie and Russell.

iv. Bruce Weekes, m. Janet Mayala, and have a child, Glenda.

(B) Elinor Lake, b. Mar. 7, 1912, m. Clarence Shaide, and had Donald and Barbra.

(C) Leo Lake, b. Apr. 3, 1915, at Barron, Wis., m. Jean Frederickson, and had eleven children, Ronald, Donald, Betty (m. Norman Davis), Beverly, Bruce and Robert (deceased), Pearl, Allan, Jackey, Dale and Darlene.

(D) Irene Lake, b. May 8, 1917, at Barron, Wis., m. Donald Finsterwalder, and had Felecia.

(E) Hazel Lake, b. Dec. 6, 1919, at Barron, Wis., m. Alvin Stokes, and have Patricia, Larry and Gerald.

(F) Niles Lake, b. Mar. 15, 1922, at Barron, Wis., m. Evelyn Peterson, Jan. 2, 1944, and have as issue, Florence, Janet, Judy, and Linda.

D. David William Lake, b. Mar. 23, 1890, at Barron, Wis., m. Grace Thurston, and had three children.

(A) Mayme Lake, b. July 13, 1909, m. Harold Gebler, May 6, 1930, and had i. Roger Gebler, m. Wilhemina Minter, on Dec. 28, 1951, and have a daughter, Ellen, b. Mar. 15, 1954.

ii. Mary Ellen Gebler, m. Donald Schoolmaister, Apr. 20, 1951, and have a daughter, a. Claudia and a son, David

(B) William Lake, b. July 4, 1911, m. Fern Myers, and had two daughters, i. Diane and Joan. They were divorced and he married again, but who and when are not known.

(C) Helen Lake, b. Nov. 25, 1913, m. Donald Grenga. Have three daughter, i. Doriene Grenga, m. William Shook, and have Robin and Virginia; ii. Robin and Virginia Shook, are at home, 1955.

David William Lake, 2nd m. Norah Anderson, and have five children: (D) Betty Lake, b. Sept. 28, 1922, m. Fred Block, and has two sons, Fredrick and David Block, at home.

(E) Norma Lake, b. Oct. 13, 1924, m. Victor Hein, and have two daughters, Randy and Cathy, and a son Steven Hein.

(F) LaVeda Lake, b. Nov. 28, 1925. Single.

(G) Maxine Lake, b. Oct. 18, 1927, m. Clarence Amundsen, and have Dana and Bryan.

(H) David Lake, b. Jan. 25, 1934.

E. Anna Myrtle Lake, b. June 14, 1892, at Barron, Wis., m. Clarence D. Oleson, July 5, 1917, at Barron, Wis. No issue, but raised two nieces, Helen Lake and Deloris Zolliver, as their own.

F. Cora I. Lake, b. Mar. 7, 1896, at Barron, Wis., m. George Raven, Nov. 4, 1914, at Barron, Wis.

Issue: (A) Mata Raven, b. Aug. 18, 1915, at Barron, Wis., m. William Jergenson, Dec. 18, 1933, at Barron, Wis.

Issue: i. Arlene Jergenson, b. July 19, 1934, at Barron, Wis., m. James Moorehouse, and have a. David James, b. Jan. 8, 1953.

(B) Harry Raven, b. Feb. 17, 1917, at Barron, Wis., m. Violet Miller, Apr. 26, 1946, at Barron, Wis.

Issue: i. Charles Raven, b. Dec. 11, 1946; ii. Larry Raven, b. Jan. 13, 1948; iii. Victoria Raven, b. Feb. 7, 1949; iv. Patty Raven, b. Feb. 16, 1951; v. Betty Raven, b. Aug. 24, 1952.

(C) Fern Raven, b. Nov. 5, 1918, at Barron, Wis., m. William Rexes, 1945, and have i. Sandra Rexes, b. Aug. 5, 1946, and ii. Merry Land Rexes, b. Oct. 5, 1950.

(D) Roy Raven, b. May 19, 1924, at Barron, Wis., m. Lois Wittwer, May 31, 1945, and have, i. Carolyn Raven, b. Feb. 8, 1946; ii. Nancy Raven, b. Sept. 11, 1947, and iii. Shirley Raven, b. Nov. 13, 1950.

(E) Ruby Raven, b. Sept. 9, 1926, d. Jan. 27, 1931.

(F) Harold Raven, b. July 14, 1930, d. Aug. 4, 1934.

(G) Norman Raven, b. Nov. 24, 1931, with the U. S. Armed Forces.

(H) Howard Raven, b. Oct. 13, 1935, at home, Barron, Wis.

(I) Lyle Raven, b. Mar. 13, 1939, at home, Barron, Wis.

G. John Sherman Lake, b. Feb. 10, 1898, at Barron, Wis., m. Lena Collins, Sept. 23, 1921, at Barron, Wis.

Issue: (A) Anna Lake, b. June 15, 1922, at Barron, Wis., m. William Lansing.

Issue: Two children, a son and a daughter.

(B) Lawrence Lake, b. May 30, 1924, married and have a son and a daughter.

(C) Verla Lake, b. Sept. 14, 1926, m. Guy Rockwell, in 1944 and has a son and a daughter.

(D) John Lake, b. Dec. 9, 1929, married and in U. S. Armed Forces.

(E) Merrill Lake, b. Aug. 10, 1932, at home, Barron, Wis.

(F) Leota Lake, b. Oct. 12, 1937, at home, Barron, Wis.

H. Edith Elinor Lake, b. Mar. 18, 1903, at Barron, Wis., m. Alonzo Zolliver. He d. Sept. 3, 1939. She d. Jan. 8, 1952.

Issue: (A) De Loris Zolliver, b. May 20, 1926, single in 1955;

(B) Donald Zolliver, b. July 24, 1929, m. Ardyce Simons, June 30, 1950.

Issue: i. Jane Zolliver, b. Aug. 24, 1951, and ii. Robert Zolliver, b. Feb. 20, 1953.

(C) Richard Zolliver, b. July 28, 1930, m. Doris Knutson, Feb. 6, 1954.

Issue: i. William Steven Zolliver, b. Sept. 19, 1954.

(D) Marguerite Ann Zolliver, b. Dec. 23, 1932. Single.

(E) Jane Zolliver, b. Nov. 8, 1937, d. Nov. 6, 1946.

WILLIAM B. LAKE, b. Aug. 9, 1811, d. June 14, 1846, m. Mary Current. She b. Apr. 14, 1807, d. Nov. 18, 1882.

Issue: 1. Julius Clinton Lake, b. Oct. 11, 1837, at Rogersville, Henry Co., Ind., m. Martha Jane Skinner, Sept. 2, 1858. She b. Mar. 5, 1839, d. June 14, 1921, aged 82 years, buried at Converse, Ind. He d. Aug. 20, 1928, in Grant Co., Ind., aged 92 years, buried at Converse, Ind.

He spent his early life in Henry Co., Ind., then when thirty years old the family moved to Grant Co., where he bought land near Swetser, Ind. Here he bought 144 acres at $51.00 per acre, with a down payment of $2,500, which left an indebtedness in excess of $5,000, on which he paid a thousand dollars per year, with interest at six per cent, per annum. At his death in 1928, he owned 300 acres of land, and was also part owner of the Burg Lake Milling Co., in Marion, Ind.

They had ten children. Three died young. Seven lived to man and womanhood. Members of this family are buried at Converse, Ind.

Their children were: (1) John William Lake, b. 1859, at Rogersville, Ind., d. 1929, aged 72 years, m. Barbra Chaney, in 1881, at Swetzer, Ind.

Issue: A. Ila E. Lake, b. 1882, at Swetser, Ind., m. Nancy Ann Prickett, Dec. 26, 1903. She b. in Kansas.

Issue: (A) Willard L. Lake, b. Dec. 7, 1904, at Marion, Ind., m. Ruth N. McIntosh, July 3, 1923, at Indianapolis, Ind. She b. Mar. 4, 1905, at Marion, Ind. Live at 6341 West First St., Marion, Ind. He is a moulder. Are members of the First Evangelical-United Brethren Church.

Issue: a. Harold Eugene Lake, b. Mar. 29, 1924, at Marion, Ind., m. Joan Wiley, Mar. 19, 1945, at San Diego, Calif. She b. Sept. 21, 1926, at Warren, Ind. Live at 1306 West First St., Marion, Ind., 1955. He a pattern maker. Members, First Evangelical-United Brethren Church.

Issue: (a) Kent Lake, b. Sept. 24, 1946; (b) Robert Lake, b. Nov. 4, 1949; (c) Barbra Gail Lake, b. Dec. 30, 1951.

b. Mary Jane Lake, b. Nov. 7, 1933, at Marion, Ind., m. Wayne

McManaman, Nov. 22, 1953, at Marion, Ind. He b. Jan. 16, 1933, at Swaysee, Ind. Live at 1410 Spencer Ave., Marion, Ind. He a pattern maker. Members, the Evangelical-U. B. Church.

(B) Paul Lake, b. 1915, at Swaysee, Ind., m. Hazel V. Downey. Issue: a. Paul Martin Lake; b. Rebecca Ann Lake.

(C) Rosemary Lake, who d. at seven years.

B. Bertha Lake, b. at Swetser, Ind., m. Emanuel Harrell, at Swetser, Ind.

Issue: Four children, two living, I. E. Von and Maisel Harrell, two dead, Ralph and Cleon.

C. Charles Lake, b. Swetser, Ind., m. Rhoda Briggs. No issue.

D. Roger Lake, b. Swetser, Ind., m. Louise Ryboldt.

Issue: (A) Mary Ellen, died; (B) Elizabeth Lake, m. Harold Neal. He said to be a Minister.

John William Lake, 2nd m. Emma Weaver. He d. June 13, 1931.

Issue: E. Lawrence Lake, b. at Marion, Ind., m. Cornelia Swope, and had as issue, Frederick, who died; Richard, Jean, James.

F. Iva Lake, m. Jum Haynes, and had issue, (A) Evelyn Haynes, who m. Dwight Talbot, and had three children. Have nothing more of them. Iva Lake-Haynes and Jum Haynes were divorced and she, 2nd m. Robert Crouch, and had (B) Lawrence (Larry) Crouch. Have nothing further,

G. Alta Lake, m. Charles Davis, and had a son (A) Candy Davis, b. 1949.

(2) Julia Elinora Lake, b. June 18, 1862, at Rogerville, Henry Co., Ind., m. Alvin C. King, in 1887, in Grant Co., Ind. He d. Nov. 5, 1901 of T.B., buried in Converse, Ind., Cemetery. He was a farmer.

Issue: A. Eva Pearl King, b. July 16, 1888, in Sims twp., Grant Co., Ind., m. Elbert R. Stephens, Aug. 20, 1901, at her home, near Swetser, Ind. He b. Mar. 11, 1879, in Richland twp., Grant Co., Ind. He a school teacher. Live at 121 S. East St., Marion, Ind. Members of the Ev. U. B. Church, Marion, Ind. She born on a farm west of Swetser, Ind. Grad. Swetser H.S. They have lived in Swetser the past 49 years, in 1954. He a Postal Clerk in Mar-

ion, Ind. P.O. 41 years. Retired in 1954. Sec. Center twp., Assessor Grant Co., Ind.

Issue: a. Adela Martha Stephens, b. Mar. 11, 1903, at Swetser, Ind., m. James E. Stevens, Aug. 5, 1926, in Grant Co., Ind. Adela graduated in High School at Marion, Ind., and the Progressive Series Music School in St. Louis, Mo., and is a music teacher. Live at 2746 N. 5th St., Harrisburg, Penn. Are Methodists. He Editor, "The Oil Light," Executive Sec. The Penn. Petroleum Association.

Issue: (a) Barbra Ann Stevens, b. Mar. 31, 1931, in Brooklyn, New York, m. Robert Grimshaw, Aug. 15, 1954, at the First Ev. U. B. Church, Marion, Ind. He in Bradley College, Peoria, Ill., in 1954. They are Methodists. She graduate The Rye, New York, H.S. and of Indiana, "U" at Bloomington, Ind., in Social Science.

(b) James Bruce Stevens, b. May 25, 1937, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Hosp. He a senior in the Harrisburg, Pa. High School.

b. Xen Emory Stephens, b. Oct. 4, 1905, at Swetser, Ind., m. Ann Turek, Apr. 25, 1929, at Tucson, Ariz. She b. Apr. 29, 1905. They live at 611 Cleveland Ave., So. Bend, Ind., in 1954. He a grad., the Marion, Ind., H.S. Had two years at Indiana "U," and a year at the "U" of Arizona. He with the State Finance Co., in South Bend, Ind., 1954. Are Methodists.

Issue: (a) Nancy Mari Stephens, b. Aug. 18, 1932. Grad. So. Bend, Ind., High School. Graduated with high honors in Home Science, at Purdue, Ind., "U," 1954.

c. Verlin King Stephens, b. May 4, 1911, at Marion, Ind., m. Josephine Wright, June 20, 1935, at Bloomington, Ind. She b. June 28, at English, Ind. He a grad., the Indiana State "U" at Bloomington, Ind. Members the Presbyterian church. Live at 4614 Langdrum Lane, Chevey Chase, Md., in 1954. He Interline Traffic Manager of the Capitol Air-lines, in Washington, D.C. He was sent to Paris, France, 1952, as a delegate, to Rome, Italy, 1953, and to San Francisco, Calif., in 1954 as a delegate to Air Line conventions.

Issue: (a) Robert Verline Stephens, b. Aug. 28, 1939, at Norfolk, Va.; (b) Judith King Stephens, b. Oct. 29, 1943, at Washington, D.C., Hospital; (c) Susan Jo Stephens, b. June 28, 1945, at Flushing, N. Y., Hospital.

B. Ora Clarence King, b. Jan. 11, 1880, in Grant Co., Ind., m. Mary Morris, Sept. 26, 1903, at Methodist Church, Swaysee, Grant Co., Ind. She b. Nov. 16, 1880, in Grant Co., Ind. Live at 705 Spencer Ave., Marion, Ind. He a school teacher-farmer; Pres. Swetser Band, the past 40 years.

Issue: a. a son, d. at birth.

b. Herman King, b. May 19, 1909, in Grant Co., Ind., m. Patricia Clark, at Washington, D.C. She b. June 24, 1909, in Grant Co., Ind. He a graduate of Harvard University. Vice Pres., the Swetser Band. Live on a farm one-half mile west of Swetser, Ind., in 1954.

Issue: (a) William C. King, b. Washington, D.C., d. of polio, at 5 years; (b) Robert B. King, b. Apr. 24, 1947, Grant Hospital, Grant, Ind.; (c) Terry King, b. Oct. 30, 1949, Marion, Ind., Gen. Hosp.

C. Ollie King, b. 1882, d. 1883, lived 11 months. Buried Converse Cemetery.

D. Ethel Moore King, b. July 14, 1884, in Grant Co., Ind., m. George Leaming, Aug. 11, 1902. They separated.

Issue: a. a son, d. in infancy; b. Leonard B. Leaming, b. Mar. 7, 1903, d. Aug. 10, 1920, in Brooklyn, N. Y., aged 17 years. Buried at Converse, Ind.

Ethel King-Leaming, 2nd m. Walter Sloderbeck, Jan. 23, 1918, in Grant Co., Ind. Live 604 Spencer Ave., Marion, Ind., 1954. He a special delivery clerk in Marion, Ind., post office. No issue.

Julia Lake-King, 2d m. Daniel Williams, in 1908. They separated.

E. Charles Lake, b. 1887, in Grant Co., Ind., m. Rhoda Bragg, 1908, in Grant Co., Ind. She b. 1886. No issue.

(3) George Lake, b. 1863, at Rogersville, Ind., d. 1872 at nine years.

(4) James Riley Lake b. Apr. 16, 1865, at Rogersville, Henry Co., Ind., m. Mary Smith, Dec. 25, 1888, at Mier, Grant Co., Ind. He d. Aug. 20, 1932, at Swetser, Ind. She d. Apr. 16, 1946.

Issue: (A) Cleo Lake, b. Oct. 16, 1889, m. Otto Rensbarger, Mar. 17, 1910. He b. Dec. 7, 1889.

Issue: a. Lucille Rensbarger, b. Dec. 31, 1910, m. Donald Brook. Issue: Leonard Brook.

b. Burl Rensbarger, b. Oct. 7, 1913, m. Loree Murphy. Issue: James, William, Donna Jean, and Janie Rensbarger.

(5) Leonard Leroy Lake, b. Nov. 26, 1867, at Rogersville, Ind., m. Maggie Runyon, Dec. 24, 1889, at Mier, Grant Co., Ind. Divorced.

Issue: A. Audrey Lake, b. 1892, at Laketon, Wabash Co., Ind. Married and had a daughter. Said to be still living. Have nothing further. B. Helen Lake, b. 1893, at Laketon, Wabash Co., Ind., m. Frank Bish. No issue. Divorced. She still living in 1954.

Leonard L. Lake, 2nd m. Leota Dakin, Dec. 24, 1905. She b. July 19, 1878, d. Dec. 3, 1951.

Issue: C. and D. Raymond and Russell, twins, b. Mar. 1907, d. Sept. 1907. E. Martha Marie Lake, b. June 3, 1909, m. Fred Barker, Feb. 18, 1928. He b. Mar. 19, 1905. Living at R.R. 1, Swayzee, Ind., 1954.

Issue: a. Leonard Austin Barker, b. May 19, 1934, m. Lois Ethel Van Lue, June 6, 1954. She b. 1935. b. Rhea Dawn Barker, b. July 6, 1942, near Swayzee, Ind. Still at home.

F. and G. Paul and Pauline Lake, twins, b. Apr. 18, 1913, at Swayzee, Ind. Paul d. Aug. 1913.

G. Pauline Lake, m. Fred Harper, July 23, 1935. He b. Apr. 7, 1913.

Issue: a. Connie Lou Harper, b. Aug. 7, 1938; b. Paula Rae Harper, b. Mar. 6, 1942; c. and d. James and Joy Harper, b. May 8, 1943.

(6) Mary Letetia Lake, b. Mar. 17, 1870, in Grant Co., Ind., m. George B. Phillips, Jan. 6, 1889. He b. Apr. 7, 1861, Swayzee, Ind. He d. Apr. 20, 1924, 8 mi. N. of Goshen, Ind. She d. Feb. 24, 1945.

Issue: (A) An infant son, b. July 11, 1890, d. July 16, 1890; (B) Hazel Belle Phillips, b. Aug. 9, 1891, m. August J. Kaemmerling, Nov. 15, 1917, at Peoria, Ill. She d. Nov. 10, 1938.

No issue, but adopted: a. Phyllis Kaemmerling, m. Ben Krider, of Tulon, Ill., and have one child. Lived at Fargo, N. Dak., in 1955. b. Deanna Kaemmerling, m. James Cox. No issue. He a Captain in the United States Air Corps. Lived in Phoenix, Ariz., in 1955.

(C) Grover Clinton Phillips, b. June 7, 1894, near Low Point, Ill., m. Ethel Clara Stouder, Mar. 4, 1922, at Elkhart, Ind. She b. July 29, 1902. He was with the 113th Engineers of the 7th Div. in France and Germany, Sept. 1917 until Aug. 1919. Lived 215 So. Garfield Ave., Peoria, Ill., 1955.

Issue: a. George Dean Phillips, b. Jan. 8, 1923, at Peoria, Ill., m. Doris Ruth Kleinnecht, June 29, 1950, at Harbor Beach, Mich. Live at Harbor Beach, Mich., where he has a Jewelry store, 1955. He a graduate of the Peoria High School. Served three years with the 1st Air Wing Squadron of the Marines in the South Pacific.

(7) Thomas Lake, b. 1871, in Grant Co., Ind., d. at 22 years.

(8) Melvin Ross Lake, b. 1874, in Grant Co., Ind., m. Tena Shaffer, b. 1876. She d. 1900.

Issue: A. Harry Lake, b. 1898, m. Matele Sullivan, 1925, and had Jack Lake, b. 1926. B. Nancy Lake, d. at two years of age. C. Dottie Lake, b. Oct. 1892, m. Stanley Ringo, 1924. No issue. Live at R.R. 1, Marion, Ind.

Melvin Ross Lake, 2nd m. Izella Foster, Feb. 20, 1904, in Grant Co., Ind. She b. Jan. 22, 1894.

Issue: D. Chloe Lake, b. Jan. 14, 1905, m. Raymond Wysong, Sept. 26, 1925, at Marion, Ind.

Issue: a. Beverly Sue Wysong, b. 1927, m. Merlin Mughan, 1950. Had Raymond Lee, b. 1951. E. Fred Lake, b. Dec. 15, 1906, in Grant Co., Ind., m. Gladys Simons, Dec. 25, 1928. Divorced.

Issue: (A) Lura Lee Lake, b. 1944.
Fred Lake, 2nd m. Elsie Wilkins, Apr. 13, 1952.

Issue: (B) Karen Lake, b. 1952. (C) Melvin Lake, b. 1954.

(6) Bernard Lake, b. Oct. 26, 1910, in Grant Co., Ind., m. Beulah Hummel, Mar. 1, 1927.

Issue: a. Linda Lou Lake, b. 1938; b. Jacqueline Sue Lake, b. 1942.

(7) Ferol Lake, b. Jan. 20, 1913, in Grant Co., Ind., m. Sidney Jacobs, Feb. 21, 1934.

Issue: a. Ronnie Jacobs Lake, b. 1937.

(8) Beulah Lake, b. Feb. 28, 1917, in Grant Co., Ind., m. Alison Rich, Dec. 21, 1935, in Grant Co., Ind.

Issue: a. Jerry Rich, b. 1936; b. Sharon Rich, b. 1939; c. Jennie Rich, b. 1940; d. Daniel Rich, b. 1943.

(9) Bert Lake, b. July 14, 1920, in Grant Co., Ind., m. Iva Nighttcheltsen, Feb. 14, 1943.

Issue: a. Nancy Lake, b. 1945; b. Michael Lake, b. 1947, and c. Carol Lake, b. 1951. All born in Grant Co., Ind.

(11) Catherine Lake, b. Sept. 17, 1926, in Grant Co., Ind., m. Darrel Dane, and had a. Vance Dane, b. 1948. She 2nd m. Gerald Bird, in 1949, and had b. Rinalta Bird, b. 1950, in Friesburg, Germany.

(4) Nancy Lake, b. May 22, 1840, d. March 29, 1926, m. George Luzadder. He b. Mar. 24, 1839, d. Mar. 7, 1898.

Issue: A. Sarah N. Luzadder, b. July 7, 1863, d. No date given. m. Jerry J. Jenkins, deceased. Issue: three children, two de-

ceased. B. Mary Savanah Luzadder, b. Nov. 21, 1865. No date of death. m. John Stewart, deceased. Issue, five children, four deceased. C. John W. Luzadder, b. Sept. 30, 1868. Bachelor. No death date. D. Rebecca Luzadder, b. Aug. 25, 1871. No death date. m. Charles A. Smith. No issue. E. Rosalie Luzadder, b. May 23, 1874, d. Apr. 4, 1941, m. George Retter. He deceased. No issue. Adopted a son. F. Mariam E. Luzadder, b. Oct. 4, 1876. Living in 1955. m. Oscar D. Smith, deceased. Issue, 2 children, one died.

G. Minnie Luzadder, b. Aug. 11, 1880, d. Dec. 10, 1899, m. Park Burden, he deceased. No issue.
The above data from an old family Bible.

CHAPTER IV

V. JOSEPH LAKE

V. JOSEPH LAKE, of Gershom Lake, of Edward Lake, 8th son of Thomas Lake and Sarah Peate-Lake, of Litchfield, Conn., (or as some say of Stratford, Conn.), who was an older brother of John Lake of Gravesend, Long Island.

Joseph Lake, b. Apr. 20, 1795 in Mason Co., West Virginia, m. Mary Hittle. Date of marriage not ascertained, but probably 1826.

Their children were: 1. Elisha, 2. Samuel, 3. John Richard, 4. Mary, 5. Elizabeth, called Lizzie.

1. Elisha Lake, b. Dec. 11, 1826, in Columbia Co., Ohio, m. Loraine Norris, Oct. 12, 1848, at Plymouth, Ind. She b. Oct. 12, 1816, in Orange Co., Vermont. She a daughter of John and Lydia Norris. He d. Mar. 20, 1873. Buried in Popular Grove Cem., East of Argus, Ind. She d. Mar. 16, 1873. Buried in Popular Grove, Cem., East of Argus, Ind. He aged 48 yrs., 4 mo., 9 da. She aged 57 yrs., 5 mo., 5 da.

At an early age Elisha Lake left Columbia Co., Ohio, with his parents, coming first to Rush Co., Ind., then later to Marshall Co., Ind. After his marriage and the birth of their children, he got the gold fever and went to California, in 1852. Was away for twenty years and returned late in 1872, and was said to have returned rich, but soon sickened and died in March, 1873.

Their children were: (1) Wesley A., (2) Jasper, (3) Marquis Lake.

(1) Wesley A. Lake, b. 1849, in Greenfield twp., Marshall Co., Ind., m. Flora L. Marks, 1873, in Greenfield twp., Marshall Co., Ind. He d. Aug. 2, 1892, at Mill City, Ore., aged 43 years. Buried at Mill City.

Issue: A. Alma Lake, b. 1876, in Marshall Co., Ind., m. Frank Thomas, and had a daughter Ada, married Brown. She lives in Washington. Alma Lake divorced Frank Thomas, and 2nd m. Orson Thayer. He d. No children. She lives at 1007 So. Grand, Spokane, Wash. B. Fred Leroy Lake, b. July 15, 1881, near Culver, Ind., m. May Brashaer, in 1905, at Vandalia, Ill. She b. July 5, 1880, Carey, Ill. Fred L. Lake was a Railway Mail Clerk on the Milwaukee R.R. for many years. He retired in 1949 and moved to San Benito, Texas, where he lived in 1954.

Issue: (A) Kenneth Lake, b. 1907, m. Letha Davis, in 1927, at College Station, Texas.

Issue: a. Patricia Lake, b. May 31, 1930, at San Benito, Texas. She became a trained nurse, and was working in a hospital in Hollywood, Calif., in 1954. b. J. Kay Lake, b. July 7, 1936, at San Benito, Texas. She a High School student at San Benito, Texas, in 1954.

Kenneth Lake is in the Produce business in San Benito, Texas, in 1954.

C. Eva Lake d. at seventeen years of age.

D. Clyde Lake b. Apr. 10, 1891, in Culver, Ind., m. Letha Rummel. Both died at Mill City, Ore. He in 1914. Buried at Mill City.

Issue: (A) Helen Lake, b. 1912. (B) Ruby, b. 1914. (C) Eva Lake, d. at 17 years.

(2) Jasper Milburn Lake, b. May 21, 1850, at Argos, Ind., m. Laura E. Price, Nov. 2, 1879, at Argos, Ind. She a daughter of Amos and Mary Price. She b. Aug. 26, 1860, at Argos, Ind. She d. Jan. 20, 1941. He d. June 21, 1937, at Argos, Ind.

Jasper M. Lake went to Oregon in 1873. He a carpenter. Helped build the first wagon bridge across the Willamette River. Also helped build a bridge across San Francisco Bay, Calif. Returned to Argos, Ind. Became a township trustee for many years. Member of the Advent Church.

Issue: (1) Nora, (2) Clara, (3) Orley, (4) Orvin, (5) William, (6) Arnold, (7) Olive, and (8) Milburn Lake.

(1) Nora Lake, b. Apr. 18, 1881, at Argos, Ind., m. Jasper Helsel, Apr. 6, 1901, at Plymouth, Ind. He b. Mar. 2, 1880, at Argos, Ind. He died. She living at Plymouth, Ind., in 1954.

Issue: A. Ivo Clair Helsel, b. July 18, 1902, at Walworth, Wis., m. Mary Gross, May 29, 1924, at South Bend, Ind. She b. Feb. 28, 1907, at Plymouth, Ind.

Issue: Norma Jean, Elsie May, Shirley, James Clair, Daniel, Susan Kay.

(A) Norma Jean Helsel, b. Aug. 3, 1924, at So. Bend, Ind., m. Raymond Price, June 1, 1941. He d. July 29, 1946.

Issue: a. Larry Dale Price, b. Oct. 26, 1941, at Plymouth, Ind.; Jack Eugene Price, b. Oct. 21, 1942, at Plymouth, Ind.; c. Ruth Ann Price, b. Apr. 2, 1944, d. Oct. 31, 1947.

Norma Jean Helsel-Price, 2nd m. Robert Hilton Johnson, at North Liberty, Ind. He in U.S. Air Corps.

Issue: d. Douglas Richard Johnson, b. Mar. 4, 1950.

(B) Elsie May Helsel, b. Feb. 16, 1930, at Plymouth, Ind., m. Dwight Wade, June 27, 1948, at Plymouth, Ind. He b. Oct. 22, 1925.

Issue: a. Lynette Diane Wade, b. Mar. 25, 1949, at Plymouth, Ind.; b. Jennefer Collene Wade, b. May 28, 1952, at Plymouth, Ind.; c. Infant, died.

(C) Shirley Loraine Helsel, b. Mar. 31, 1931, at Plymouth, Ind., m. Ross E. Klindist, July 15, 1950, at Tyner, Ind.

Issue: a. Lucinda Jean Klindist, b. Aug. 4, 1952, at Plymouth, Ind. They were divorced.

(D) James Clair Helsel, b. Nov. 7, 1938, at Plymouth, Ind.

(E) Daniel Lawrence Helsel, b. Nov. 1, 1945, at Plymouth, Ind.

(F) Susan Kay Helsel, b. Mar. 2, 1948, at Plymouth, Ind.

B. Harriett Helen Helsel, b. Dec. 13, 1906, at Donaldson, Ind., m. Merton H. Rose, June 12, 1924, at South Bend, Ind. He b. Oct. 27, 1902.

Issue: (A) Helen Marie Rose, b. Jan. 21, 1925, at South Bend, Ind., m. William Fisher, May 25, 1946, at Niles, Mich. He b. Sept. 28, 1925. He served in the U. S. Navy.

Issue: a. Robert Fisher, b. June 21, 1949, at South Bend, Ind.; b. Larry Fisher, b. Feb. 4, 1953, at South Bend, Ind.

(B) William Jasper Rose, by. Sept. 18, 1926, at South Bend, Ind., m. Phyllis Cochran, Oct. 16, 1948. She b. May 22, 1928, at Hoyatsville, Mich. He served in the U. S. Army. Live at Niles, Mich., 1954.

Issue: a. Gary William Rose, b. Aug. 29, 1950, at Niles, Mich.; b. Layne Herbert Rose, b. Dec. 14, 1952, at Niles, Mich.

(C) Jean Melba Rose, b. July 28, 1931, at South Bend, Ind., m. Harold Maxwell, Apr. 8, 1950, at Niles, Mich. He b. Sept. 14, 1930. He was serving in the U. S. Navy in 1953.

(D) Lois Fay Rose, b. Dec. 17, 1943, at South Bend, Ind.

C. Olive Verne Helsel, b. Aug. 24, 1908, at Donneldson, Ind., m. Harry LeMaster, Aug. 2, 1924, at St. Joseph, Mich. He d. July 21, 1925, at South Bend, Ind. Aged 26 years.

Issue: (A) Donald Stewart LeMaster, b. Jan. 20, 1925, at South Bend, Ind., m. Joyce Kauling, Aug. 2, 1944 at Plymouth,

Ind. She b. Sept. 8, 1925, at El Monte, Calif. Donald S. LeMaster served in the U. S. Navy.

Issue: i. Stephen Le Master, b. July 17, 1945, at El Monte, Calif., ii. Donna Jean Le Master, b. Aug. 15, 1947, at El Monte, Calif.

Olive Verne LeMaster, 2nd m. Noah Kersey, Nov. 2, 1929. They have an adopted son, William Richard Kersey, b. Sept. 16, 1932. He in the Army in Korea, 1954.

(2) Clara Lake, b. May 23, 1882, at Argos, Ind., m. John Stultz, Aug. 1, 1904. He b. Feb. 16, 1877, d. Nov. 11, 1935, at Argos, Ind.

Issue: (A) A son, b. 1904, d. Dec. 9, 1906, aged 18 months. (B) Quentin William Stultz, b. Feb. 7, 1908, at Argos, Ind., m. Marie Batta, Sept. 16, 1939, at Argos, Ind. She b. at Lafayette, Ind. No children. (C) Vernon Clair Stultz, b. Feb. 1, 1912, at Argos, Ind., m. Autumn Scott, Aug. 9, 1930, at Mishawaka, Ind. She b. Sept. 28, 1914, at Culver, Ind.

Issue: i. Donabelle Stultz, b. Feb. 11, 1933, at Argos, Ind., m. Leo Kibbart, June 17, 1950, at Freeport, Mich.

Issue: (i) Allen Kibbart, b. Nov. 6, 1951, at Freemont, Mich.; (ii) Lavonne Kibbart, b. Dec. 14, 1953, at Freemont, Mich.

ii. Clair Stultz, b. Feb. 13, 1935 at Argos, Ind.; iii. Larry Stultz, b. Feb. 4, 1943, at Fremont, Mich.; iv. Linda Stultz, b. Sept. 1945, at Fremont, Mich.

(D) Isabelle Lorain Stultz, b. May 27, 1915, at Argos, Ind., m. Kenneth Kreiger, Feb. 5, 1915, at Plymouth, Ind. He b. June 9, 1907, at Williamsport, Pa.

Issue: i. Quinten Kreiger, b. May 7, 1942, at Plymouth, Ind.

(3) Orley C. Lake, b. Oct. 25, 1884, at Argos, Ind., m. Cecil Zerba, Mar. 22, 1910, at Argos, Ind. She b. Apr. 19, 1886, at Argos, Ind. He d. Mar. 3, 1945, at Miami, Fla.

Issue: (A) Howard Emerson Zerbe, b. Aug. 8, 1911, at South Bend, Ind., m. Merry Elizabeth Deacon, July 13, 1934, at South Bend, Ind. She b. Dec. 10, 1913, at Hillsdale, Mich.

Issue: i. Sandra Dea Zerbe, b. Aug. 8, 1937, at South Bend, Ind.; ii. Cheryl Lynn Zerbe, b. Aug. 1, 1944, at South Bend, Ind.; iii. Jay Charles Zerbe, b. Feb. 10, 1949, at South Bend, Ind.

(B) Laura Louise Zerbe, b. Mar. 3, 1913, at Argos, Ind., m. Russell William White, June 3, 1934, at South Bend, Ind. He b. Aug. 24, 1906, at Plymouth, Ind.

Issue: Nancy Joe White, b. July 3, 1938, at South Bend, Ind.

(4) Orvin J. Lake, b. Apr. 19, 1886, at Argus, Ind., m. Ethel Vories, Mar. 16, 1911. She b. 1890.

Issue: A. Robert Lee Lake, b. Jan. 1, 1924, at Argos, Ind., m. Alta Allison, Feb. 13, 1946. She b. in Kansas.

Issue: i. Charlene Lake, b. 1947, at South Bend, Ind., ii. Carol Jean Lake, z. Jan. 29, 1949, at South Bend, Ind.

B. James Milburn Lake, b. June 21, 1925, at Argos, Ind., m. Vanneta Louks, Mar. 27, 1948, at Argos, Ind.

Issue: i. John Allen Lake, b. June 17, 1948; ii. Sheridan Lake, b. June 18, 1949.

(5) William George Lake, b. Feb. 6, 1888, at Argos, Ind., m. Edith Overmyer, Mar. 18, 1911, Plymouth, Ind. She b. Jan. 11, 1891, at Argos, Ind.

Issue: A. Lucille Lake, b. May 9, 1912, at Burr Oak, Ind., m. Paul S. Ulery, Apr. 8, 1934, at Argos, Ind. He b. Aug. 24, 1910; at Milford, Ind.

Issue: i. William Arthur Ulery, b. Jan. 25, 1936, at Elkhart, Ind.; ii. Russel Dean Ulery, b. Jan. 1, 1940, at Argos, Ind.; iii. Steven Leroy Ulery, b. Apr. 24, 1947, at Burr Oak, Ind.

B. Annabelle Lake, b. Sept. 2, 1914, at Burr Oak, Ind., m. Melvin Leroy Hibschman, Aug. 22, 1937, at Argos, Ind.; He b. Aug. 9, 1911, at Warsaw, Ind.

Issue: i. James Melvin Hibschman, b. Jan. 24, 1942, at South Bend, Ind.; ii. Charles Allen Hibschman, b. Apr. 2, 1946, at South Bend, Ind.; iii. Thomas Albert Hibschman, b. June 6, 1948, at South Bend, Ind.

(6) Arnold Mannen Lake, b. Mar. 25, 1891, at Argos, Ind., m. Lula Stevenson, Mar. 1, 1915, at Plymouth, Ind. She b. Aug. 29, 1893, at Argos, Ind.

Issue: A. Marquis Leroy Lake, b. Dec. 25, 1916, at Argos, Ind., m. Doris Elizabeth Lamb, Apr. 26. 1941, at South Bend, Ind. She b. Aug. 29, 1893, at Hillsdale, Mich.

Issue: i. Timothy Arnold Lake, b. Mar. 9, 1944, at South Bend, Ind.; ii. Christina Sue Lake, b. Sept. 29, 1946, at Kansas City, Mo.; iii. Frederick Marquis Lake, b. May 11, 1949, at Kansas City, Mo.; iv. Robyn Lee Lake, b. Feb. 3, 1951, at South Bend, Ind.; v. Merry Margaret Lake, b. May 11, 1953, at South Bend, Ind. Living at South Bend, Ind., in 1953.

(7) Olive Beatrice Lake, b. Dec. 25, 1897, at Argos, Ind., m. Clar-

ence Clay Kline, Apr. 19, 1921, at Plymouth, Ind. He b. Aug. 4, 1896, at Culver, Ind.

Issue: A. Virginia Cleo Kline, b. Aug. 12, 1923, at Culver, Ind., m. Lester Carson, Aug. 6, 1943, at Culver, Ind. He b. Jan. 11, 1924, at Dayton, Ohio. No children living. B. Laura Louise Kline, b. Oct. 15, 1929, at Culver, Ind., m. Richard Gunder, Aug. 31, 1947, at Argos, Ind. He b. May 20, 1927, at Culver, Ind.

Issue: i. Valeria Leigh Gunder, b. Dec. 31, 1947, at Plymouth, Ind.; ii. Craigh Richard Gunder, b. Nov. 10, 1951, at Plymouth, Ind.

C. Clarence Coleman Kline, b. Nov. 18, 1933, at Culver, Ind.

D. Brenda Christine Kline, b. June 1, 1938, at Culver, Ind.

(8) Milburn Cecil Lake, Mar. 24, 1899, at Argos, Ind., m. Elsie Faith Curtice, Aug. 28, 1921, at Plymouth, Ind. She b. June 3, 1901, at Culver, Ind. No children.

3. Marquis Lake, b. 1852, at Argos, Ind., d. Feb. 19, 1930, at Jones, Okla. Buried in Popular Grove Cemetery near Argos, Ind. Bachelor. When he was a young man he was nicknamed "DOCK LAKE." He lived his last twenty years in Jones, Okla.

(II) VINCENT LAKE, second son of Gershom Lake, b. June 21, 1739, Litchfield, Conn., and Seviah Chatfield-Lake, b. 1741, Conn.

Vincent Lake, b. Nov. 6, 1766, at Litchfield, Conn. Some authorities say Stratford. m. Elizabethh ? in Virginia. Her family name not ascertained. He came with his parents to Castleton, Vermont, in 1771, as a boy. There he helped to break out their home and farm in the forest. Following the American Revolutionary War, with an older brother, Asa Lake, b. May 2, 1764, they went to the Old Dominion of Virginia, where he was said to have married. Their first child, Elijah Lake was born in 1798, in Harrison Co., West Virginia. The two brothers had gone first to Hampshire Co. Later to Harrison Co.

In 1804 the family moved to Licking Co., Ohio, and settled three and one half miles from Johnstown, Ohio. After two years they went to Muskingum Co., where they stayed about ten years, when they returned to Licking Co., where the family lived until his death in 1825. We find no mention of a will, who he married, or what became of his property.

Tradition says he wore large rings in his ears, to ward off colds.

His second child, Jesse W. Lake, was born in 1802, in Harrison Co., Virginia. (Some records say 1804.)

Issue: 1. Elijah Lake, b. 1798, in Harrison Co., West Virginia, m. Susannah Livingston, in 1819. She a daughter of George Livingston. She b. Sept. 22, 1795, in Dunkard Bottoms, Virginia. She d. in 1894, aged 99 years. Elijah Lake came with his parents to Licking Co., Ohio, in 1804, from Harrison Co., Virginia. He d. Sept. 20, 1873, aged 75 years.

Among their children were: (1) George L. Lake, b. 1820, in Licking Co., Ohio. He d. 1895, aged 75 years. m. Sarah Jane Overturf, in 1835. She a daughter of Solomon Overturf. She b. 1819, in Licking Co., Ohio. She d. 1900, aged 81 years. George Lake owned a farm of 280 acres, in Licking Co., Ohio. Also dealt in Agricultural implements. He also owned 75 acres of land in Hopewell twp., Licking Co.

Issue: A. Rebecca Ann Lake; B. George L. Lake, Jr., who once lived in Appleton, Ohio. He m. and had a daughter Anna Lake, who married George Hone, on Jan. 4, 1872. George Hone was born near London, England. He came to Ohio and married Anna Lake, who had been a school teacher until 1871. They were the parents of one daughter, Minnie Hone, b. Apr. 5, 1873, who married Monter. Have nothing further of them. C. John R. Lake; D. William S. Lake, who m. and lived in Licking Co., Ohio, in 1881. E. Frank J. Lake. F. Clarrissa Lake, b. 1841, d. 1874, aged 33 years. G. Harrison Lake, d. at 24 years, and H. Jane Lake, who died at one year, 6 days.

NOTE: A part of this record is from N. H. Hill's History of Licking Co., Ohio. There may have been other children of Elijah and Susanna Lake, of whom we have no present record.

(2) Vincent Lake II, b. Oct. 4, 1828, in Licking Co., Ohio, m. Elizabeth White. She b. Dec. 28, 1822, near Appleton, Ohio. She d. July 28, 1909, aged 83 years. He d. Sept. 22, 1888, near Appleton, Ohio, aged 60 years. Both buried at Johnstown, Ohio.

Issue: A. Mary Lake, b. Aug. 16, 1852, at Appleton, Ohio. She d. Apr. 13, 1933, aged 81 years, m. Joshua Rice, on May 23, 1868. He b. July 21, 1847, at Appleton, Ohio. He d. July 12, 1916, aged 69 years. Both buried at Johnstown, Ohio.

Issue: (A) Minnie Rice, b. Apr. 17, 1869, near Appleton, Ohio, d. Dec. 19, 1947, m. Dr. David M. Day, May 23, 1888. He d. Apr. 21, 1892.

Issue: a. Lois Day, b. June 22, 1892, d. aged 22 years; b. Leslie Lulu Day, b. Feb. 19, 1889, near Johnstown, Ohio, m. Orva Grubb, Dec. 25, 1909, at Appleton, Ohio. Live at Johnstown, Ohio.

Issue: (a) Wendell Grubb, b. Apr. 19, 1912, near Johnstown, Ohio, m. Mary Mosher, Nov. 19, 1944, at Logan, Ohio. She b. Aug. 13, 1913, at Logan, Ohio.

(b) Dorothy Grubb, b. May 1, 1918, near Johnstown, Ohio.

Minnie Rice-Day, 2nd m. Alvenza Day, June 30, 1904. He d. Feb. 16, 1946. No issue. He a nephew of Dr. Day.

(B) Stella Rice, b. Oct. 5, 1873, near Appleton, Ohio, m. Joseph Crouse, on Oct. 30, 1891. He b. Oct. 11, 1864, d. Apr. 4, 1941, near Johnstown, Ohio, aged 77 years. Live R. D., Johnstown, Ohio.

Issue: a. Lloyd Crouse, b. Jan. 31, 1899, near Johnstown, Ohio, m. Mildred Rhodes, Jan. 12, 1921, at Newark, Ohio. She b. Sept. 10, 1898, at Urichville, Ohio. Live at Johnstown. He a Funeral Director.

Issue: (a) Lloyd Crouse, Jr., b. May 21, 1923, at Johnstown, Ohio, m. Barbra Brittain, Sept. 24, 1946, at Akron, Ohio. She b. Feb. 10, 1925. Live at Akron, Ohio. He a Funeral Director.

Issue: i. Sandra; ii. Leah; iii. Donald; iv. Daniel.

b. Ethel Crouse, b. July 6, 1900, near Johnstown, Ohio, m. Raymond Buell, Oct. 2, 1934. Live near Johnstown, Ohio, R. D.

(C) Homer Rice, b. Sept. 12, 1877, near Appleton, Ohio, m. Mayme Hoover, Mar. 30, 1899, in Appleton, Ohio. She b. Sept. 2, 1879, at Appleton, Ohio. He a Minister in the Christian Church, where he began preaching about 1914, while living near Johnstown, Ohio, preaching at the Mount Pleasant Christian Church, near Perryton. In 1955 he was serving his third Pastorate in this Mt. Pleasant Church, and was in his sixth year in the third period of his service. Still very active for his age. Living at Perryton, Ohio, Frazeysburg, Ohio, R. D.

Issue: a. Herman Byron Rice, b. May 31, 1903, near Johnstown, Ohio, m. Violet Mae Ashcraft, June 9, 1928, at Granville, Ohio. She b. May 7, 1903, near Perryton, Ohio. He a school teacher, and sheep raising. Members of the Christian Church. She a descendant of Spencer Lake of the Lake Family of Farquire Co., Virginia. Issue were: 1. John Rice, 2. James, 3. Spencer, 4. Joseph Marshall, 5. Lillie Lake-Ashcraft, 6. Violet Mae Ashcraft-Rice. Live at Frazeysburg, Ohio, in 1955. R. D. 2.

Issue: (a) John Hubert Rice, b. June 20, 1929, at 276 Central Ave., Newark, Ohio, m. Wilma Louise McKee, Mar. 24, 1951. She b. May 27, 1932, near Fallsburg, Ohio. He is a mechanic. Members of Mt. Pleasant Christian Church. Live near Perryton, Ohio. John Hubert Rice served in the Ohio National Guard. Was called to active duty in 1951. Served one year in the States, then a year at Rochefort, France.

Issue: i. Ronald Lee Rice, b. July 17, 1954, at Newark, Ohio, Hospital. He was christened at the Mt. Pleasant Christian Church,

Oct. 10, 1954, by his great-grandfather, the Rev. Homer J. Rice.

(b) Doyle Joshua Rice, b. Dec. 20, 1905, near Johnstown, Ohio, d. Aug. 6, 1948, m. Janet Ward, Oct. 8, 1927, at Newport, Kentucky. He was an employee of the Westinghouse Electric Co. Touched a live wire and was electrocuted. The family live at Atlanta, Georgia, in 1955.

Issue: i. Richard Doyle Rice, b. Dec. 18, 1929, at Sharon, Pa. Single in 1955. ii. Josephine Alice Rice, b. June 19, 1934, at Newark Hosp., Newark, Ohio, m. Harry L. Kessler, Sept. 4, 1954, at Olympia, Wash. Live same.

(c) Susanna Luciell Rice, b. Aug. 11, 1907, near Johnstown, Ohio, m. Kenneth Conard, June 30, 1929, at Granville, Ohio. He d. Feb. 8, 1933, at Granville, Ohio. She 2nd m. William Kochenderfer, Oct. 20, 1936, in Indiana. He a Pure Oil Office Manager. Live at 2254 Hiawatha Park Dr., Columbus, Ohio.

B. Marion Lake, b. Feb. 11, 1854, d. as a small boy, buried at Appleton, Ohio.

C. Emma Lake, b. Mar. 27, 1859, in Licking Co,. Ohio, d. 1942, m. Milton E. Wright. He d.

Issue: (A) Maude Wright, m. Hubert Robinson. She died soon after her marriage.

Emma Lake-Wright, 2nd m. Rufus Buxton. She d. 1942, aged 83 years. When a young woman she attended Ohio Wesleyan University and taught music and art for many years.

D. Calvin Vincent Lake, b. Aug. 4, 1866, in Licking Co., Ohio. He d. Dec. 11, 1930, m. Victoria Clouse. She d. July 14, 1892. They had Leta Lake, m. Bowden. Live at Hammond, Ind.

Calvin Vincent Lake, 2nd m. Maude Clark. She died.

Issue: (B) Lola Lake, b. at Johnstown, Ohio, m. Claude A. Benedict. He the Postmaster at Johnstown, Ohio.

2. Jesse W. Lake, b. 1802, in Harrison Co., West Virginia, m. Elizabeth English in 1825, in Licking Co., Ohio. She b. 1801, in Washington Co., Penn. She d. in Jan. 1880, aged 79 years. He d. in 1880 in Licking Co., Ohio, aged 78 years. He came with his parents to Licking Co., Ohio, in 1804. They were the parents of ten children, of whom we have learned of but a few, among them are, (1) Sarah, who m. Van Jossem. (2) Fannie, m. Van Jossem, two

or three sisters left in Ohio, and one brother, went west, and all track of him was lost.

(6) Vincent Van Buren Lake, b. 1835, at Appleton, Licking Co., Ohio, m. Amy Irving in 1855, in Licking Co., Ohio. She b. in Scott Co., Ind., but raised in Benton Co., Iowa. He was a farmer and stock raiser. Bred registered sheep. They were the parents of seven children, who were: A. William E.; B. Sarah E. Lake, m. A. B. Green; C. Jesse F. Lake, m. Albert Green and had (A) Clark Green, who m. and had first twins, a. Oma and b. Jesse Green, and c. Clarence Green; D. Hattie G. Lake, m. Simmons; E. Daniel Lake; F. Orrie Lake; and G. Jacob Lake. Have nothing further of this family. We are not sure of the numbering here as we have no dates to guide. These may not be in order.

(7) Jesse W. Lake, Jr., b. 1842, in Hartford twp., Licking Co., Ohio, m. Flora L. Wright, in 1862. She a daughter of James N. Wright. She b. 1845, in Licking Co., Ohio. Jesse W. Lake owned a farm of 175 acres in Hartford twp., Licking Co., Ohio.

Issue: A. John William Lake, d. in infancy; B. Ludlow Vincent Lake, d. without heirs; C. Homer Lake, b. Sept. 13, 1865, in Hartford twp., Licking Co., Ohio, m. Carrie Hatfield. She b. in Ohio. He d. Oct. 14, 1954, at Johnstown, Ohio, in his 89th year. They had celebrated their 67th wedding anniversary. She living in Johnston, Ohio, in 1955. They had lived 48 years in Licking Co., Ohio.

Issue: (A) Glenn Lake, b. Sept. 24, 1885, in Hartford twp., Licking Co., Ohio, m. Lou Butt, in 1896, at Johnstown, Ohio. She b. Sept. 11, 1887, near Johnstown, Ohio.

Issue: a. Harold Lake, b. May 2, 1907, at Johnstown, Ohio; b. Margaret Lake, b. Jan. 14, 1910, at Johnstown, Ohio, m. William Harris. He b. Sept. 26, 1914.

Issue: (a) Gale Harris, b. Aug. 17, 1941, at Ashland, Ohio.

(B) Jesse David Lake, b. Oct. 10, 1890, at Hartford, Ohio, m. Viola Creed, Oct. 23, 1902, at Brazito, Missouri.

Issue: a. Carrie Lake, b. June 4, 1917, at Columbus, Ohio, m. Campbell Crittenden, Jan. 24, 1944, in Florida.

Issue: (a) Susan Crittenden, b. Mar. 22, 1945; (b) Thomas David Crittenden, b. Feb. 15, 1950. Said to live in Rochester, N. Y.

(C) Leon B. Lake, b. July 8, 1897, at Hartford, Ohio, m. Jessie Mae Ewing, Nov. 24, 1920. She b. Apr. 29, 1894, at Grant City, Mo.

Issue: a. Eugene Elsworth Lake, b. Apr. 18, 1922, at Jefferson City, Missouri.

Mo., m. Virginia N. Robinson, May 24, 1944. She b. July 3, 1923, at Kirksville, Mo.

Issue: (a) Rebecca Dean Lake, b. Apr. 10, 1945, Kirksville, Mo.; (b) Cynthia Kay Lake, b. Nov. 14, 1947, Kirksville, Mo.; (c) Eugene Ellesworth Lake, Jr., b. Mar. 16, 1949, Jefferson City, Mo.; (d) Gregory Robinson Lake, b. June 6, 1952, at Jefferson City, Mo.

b. Leon B. Lake, Jr., b. Feb. 10, 1925, at Jefferson City, Mo., m. Joanna Shelton, Dec. 26, 1948, at Marceline, Mo.

Issue: (a) Michael Lake, b. July 31, 1952.

Leon B. Lake, Jr., said to be in Federal Service. Live in East Orange, N. J. Dr. Leon B. Lake and his son, Eugene E. Lake are said to be Doctors of Osteopathy at Jefferson City, Mo., in 1955.

III. Daniel Lake, b. Feb. 1768, at Litchfield, Conn., d. 1868, in his 100th year, m. Zipporah Tracey, in 1797. She b. 1774, d. 1834.

IV. Betsey Lake, b. May 17, 1776, at Castleton, Vermont. Have nothing further.

V. Abiah Lake, b. Dec. 1777, at Castleton, Vermont.

Two others were born and died in infancy at Castleon, Vt. Probably between Daniel and Betsey Lake.

2. Simpson E. Lake, b. May 14, 1825, in Illinois, m. Mary Marsh on Feb. 14, 1850, at Fort Madison, Iowa. He d. Aug. 1884, dragged to death by a runaway team of horses. She d. Nov. 16, 1911, at Long Beach, Calif. Both are buried at Baldwin, Kan. She aged 79 years, 8 months and 2 days. Members of the Presbyterian Church.

From Fort Madison, Iowa, they went by covered wagon in 1851, to Kansas, and located upon a claim near Central City, where he built a store and hotel. This was near Garnet, Kansas, and here for some years they ran a grocery store as well as the hotel.

WE QUOTE. "A hairbreadth escape," from a local newspaper published about the time of the occurrence.

"Simpson Lake and John S. Johnson left Lawrence (Kansas) the evening before the town was burned and looted by Quantrell's Bushwhackers. They drove their wagon into the brush on Wakerusa creek, to camp for the night. They did not camp near the road on account of it being unsafe to do so.

"Toward morning they could hear the tramp of cavalry, and men talking, and they held their horses nostrils so they could not whinny to attract attention. They hitched their horses to the wagon and lost no time in making their getaway back to Central City.

"They didn't know who the cavalry were, but, later learned that it was Quantrell's army going to burn Lawrence."

Issue: (1) Stephen Lake, b. Feb. 4, 1851, at Ft. Madison, Iowa, m. Addie Cooper, in 1874. She b. in Central City, Kan., in 1855.

Issue: A. Martha Lake, b. 1875, in Central City, Kan. She m. Rev. Floyd J. Seaman, and had as issue, Howard Seaman, who lives at Mariposa, Calif., in 1953. B. Lepha Lake, b. June 2, 1887, at Baldwin, Kan., m. James Ross Patten, Sept. 22, 1908, at Long Beach, Calif. He b. Nov. 5, 1881, d. in 1947, at Long Beach, Calif. For many years they owned a grocery store in Long Beach, Calif., where she still lived at 411 East 15th St., in 1954.

Issue: (A) Jack R. Patten, b. Apr. 6, 1911, at Long Beach, Calif., m. Barbra Moffett, Dec. 30, 1934 at San Fernando, Calif. She b. Aug. 10, 1915 at San Fernando, Calif. Lived at 540 Griswold Ave., San Fernando, Calif., in 1954.

Issue: i. Douglas Ross Patten, b. May 26, 1937, at San Fernando, Calif.; ii. Jennefer Gail Patten, b. Sept. 12, 1941, at San Fernando, Calif.; iii. Steven Laird Patten, b. June 10, 1946, at San Fernando, Calif.

(B) Ruth Pauline Patten, b. June 15, 1915, at Long Beach, Calif., twin, m. Warren J. Croft, Sept. 30, 1938, at Long Beach, Calif. He b. Nov. 16, 1912.

Issue: i. Dennis Chapman Croft, b. July 28, 1944; ii. Vivian Ruth Croft, b. Mar. 22, 1951.

(C) Esther Jean Patten, b. June 15, 1915, at Long Beach, Calif., twin, m. James Lawrence Breckenridge, Mar. 14, 1936, at Long Beach, Calif. He b. Sept. 22, 1913, d. Aug., 1944.

Issue: Judy Lee Breckenridge, b. July 14, 1937.

Esther Patten-Breckenridge, 2nd m. Herbert J. Stark, June 20, 1948. Lived at Hemet, Calif., in 1954.

(A) Truman Lake, b. May 3, 1853, at Ft. Madison, Iowa, m. Jennie Drusilla Lingo, Jan. 12, 1875, at bride's home. Her father, Dr. B. M. Lingo, M.D. They had come to Kansas in 1859, and settled at Garnet. She b. Jan. 16, 1852, at Cannonsburg, Ohio, d. Jan. 22, 1943, at Garnet, Kan., aged 90 years. He d. Nov. 24, 1894, of apoplexy, a stroke. Truman Lake was brought by his parents, to Kansas in 1857. He bought a farm near Garnet, Kan., in 1886, which is still in possesion of the family, as one of the sons purchased the interests of the others. This family are Methodists.

Issue: A. May Zilla Lake, b. Mar. 5, 1877, west of Garnet, Kan.

Spinster. May took up a homestead of 320 acres of land in Montana in Oct. 1913. Proved up on this homestead in 1917. She had been a hospital attendant in State hospitals in Kansas and Montana for many years. Living at 114 S. 4th St., Iola, Kan., in 1954.

B. Roy William Lake, b. Oct. 16, 1879, at Central City, Kan., m. Jesse Esther Coltrain, July 21, 1905, at Ottawa, Kan. She b. July 2, 1885, at Garnet, Kan. They are Methodists. This family lived at Medicine Lodge, Kan., in 1954.

Issue: (A) Delton Vernon Lake, b. Feb. 28, 1906, at Harris, Kan., m. Opal Weaver, Nov. 24, 1927, at Medicine Lodge, Kan. She b. July 2, 1907, at Ellinwood, Kan., daughter of James and Florence Weaver. Lived at Sapulpa, Okla., in 1954. She one-eighth Cherokee Indian.

Issue: i. Gerald Laverne Lake, b. Aug. 29, 1931, at Tribune, Kan.; ii. Dorothy Ellen, b. Apr. 13, 1933, at Tribune, Kan., m. Atkins, a soldier. Have nothing further. iii. Vernon Leroy Lake, b. Aug. 22, 1938, at Strange, Okla.; iv. Pauline Esther Lake, b. Nov. 29, 1942, at Tulsa, Okla.; v. Kenneth Floyd Lake, b. Sept. 6, 1947, at Jinks, Okla.; vi. Florence E. Lake, b. Nov. 9, 1949, at Sapulpa, Okla.

(B) Leona Lake, b. June 25, 1908, at Welda, Kan., m. Christopher C. Ogden, Oct. 1, 1930. He b. May 9, 1898, in Rice Co., Kan., d. Aug. 13, 1953.

Issue: i. Marie Ogden, m. Bruce Stockwell. Live in Medicine Lodge, Kan., 1954; ii. Floyd Ogden, in U. S. Navy, 1954.

Leona Lake-Ogden, 2nd m. Ray Kaup, Mar. 14, 1954. Living in Harper, Kan., 1954.

(C) Almeta Jane Lake, b. Sept. 1, 1915, at Sharon, Kan., m. James W. Weaver, Feb. 15, 1932, in Denver, Colo. He a brother of Opale Weaver, and one-eighth Cherokee Indian.

Issue: i. Wayne S. Weaver, b. Mar. 27, 1934, in Tribune, Kan. He in U. S. Army, stationed at Ft. Monmouth, N. J. ii. Elva Marie Weaver, b. Sept. 12, 1936, at Colorado Springs, Colo.

Almeta and James Weaver separated on Mar. 15, 1953. She and daughter Elva Marie living in Colorado Springs, Colo., in 1954.

(D) Euleta M. Lake, b. Aug. 26, at Medicine Lodge, Kan., m. Ernest O. Shadday, Apr. 6, 1950, at Kansas City, Mo. He b. Nov. 29, 1904, at Indianapolis, Ind.

Issue: i. Pamela Jean Shadday, b. Feb. 19, 1951, in Kansas City,

Mo. He in the printing business in Kansas City, Mo. They live at 15509 E. 115th St., R.R. 2, Lee's Summit, Mo.

When her younger brother, Harley Lake, enlisted in the U. S. Navy she enlisted in the WACS and served three years during the second World War as a stenographer at Bangor, Maine. Then entered the Civil Service and was still in said service in Kansas City, Missouri, in 1954.

(E) Harley L. Lake, b. Sept. 26, 1923, at Medicine Lodge, Kan., m. Catherine Pannick, June 4, 1946, at Lansing, Kan. She b. May 4, 1929, at Leavenworth, Kan.

Issue: i. Robert Irvin Lake, b. Dec. 16, 1949; ii. Roy Johnson Lake, b. Apr. 10, 1951; iii. Marshall Lynn Lake, b. Sept. 28, 1952; iv. Harley L. Lake, Jr., b. Dec. 23, 1953. All born in Leavenworth, Kan.

Harley L. Lake enlisted in the U. S. Army in the second world war, and served his full enlistment. He in the auto salvage business in Leavenworth, Kan., 1954.

C. Olive Lingo Lake, b. Oct. 31, 1882, west of Garnet, Kan., m. Andrew Lincoln Fagg, June 21, 1904, at Garnet, Kan. She d. Mar. 13, 1924. He b. July 7, 1886, at Garnet, Kan. He remarried and is still living in Colony, Kan., in 1954.

Issue, 1st marriage: (A) Reginald Waldo Fagg, b. Oct. 27, 1906, west of Waldo, Kan., m. Marjorie G. Rush, Aug. 20, 1933, at Wichita, Kan., in Friends Church. She b. Oct. 3, 1904, at Haviland, Kan. Living at La Verne, Calif., in 1954. He is teaching City and School Administration.

Issue: i. Karl E. Fagg, b. July 31, 1936, at Wichita, Kan.; ii. Joyce B. Fagg, b. May 25, 1941, at Riverside, Calif.; iii. David D. Fagg, b. Dec. 6, 1943, at Pomona, Calif.

(B) Howard Eugene Fagg, b. Mar. 9, 1909, south of Garnet, Kan., m. Edith E. Carnahan, Dec. 25, 1938, at Ontario, Calif. She b. Sept. 17, 1914, at Columbus, Kan.

Issue: i. Willis Lee Fagg, b. May 31, 1943, at Covina, Calif.; ii. Robert Andrew Fagg, b. May 6, 1947, at Pomona, Calif.; iii. Nancy Elizabeth Fagg, b. Sept. 17, 1948, at Pomona, Calif.

Howard E. Fagg is Agent for the A. T. & Santa Fe R.R. at Claremont, Calif.

(C) Helen Mildred Fagg, b. June 14, 1915, at Colony, Kan., m. Homer Adams, May 18, 1936, at Burlington, Kan. He b. Jan. 13, 1911, at Gas City, Kan.

Illustration No. 10

Jacob Shenk's Signature, on fireplace in the Hoosic Chief's Castle.

Illustration No. 11

John Lake and Margaret Snider-Lake

Issue: i. Howard Wayne Adams, b. July 7, 1937; ii. Darrell Alfred Adams, b. Oct. 3, 1938; iii. Mildred Mae Adams, b. Apr. 11, 1940; iv Walter Lincoln Adams, b. Oct. 1, 1941; v. Elain Lorena Adams, b. Sept. 28, 1943; vi. Charlotte Eloise Adams, b. Jan. 15, 1947; vii. Ralph Reginald Adams, b. May 27, 1950; viii. Homer Leonard Adams, b. Mar. 19, 1953. All born at Waldo, Kan.

(3) Addie Lake, b. Mar. 13, 1862, at Central City, Kan., near Garnet, Kan., m. William B. Tipton, in 1885, at Baldwin, Kan. He b. 1855 in Bedford Co., Pennsylvania. He d. in Feb. 1926, at Cherry Mound, Kan. Buried at Westphalia, Kan. She d. in Feb. 1894, at Baldwin, buried at Baldwin, Kan. Aged 32 years.

Issue: A. Blanch Tipton, b. Oct. 23, 1886, at Baldwin, Kan., m. Ira Joyce Windbigler, Feb. 14, 1907, at Westphalia, Kan. He d. Aug. 23, 1926, at McAllen, Texas.

Issue: (A) Ira Joyce Windbigler, Jr., b. May 25, 1911, at Oswego, Kan., m. Ermogene Jackson in 1942, at McAllen, Tex. She b. Mar. 6, 1923, at Texarkana, Tex.

Issue: i. Paul Lee Windbigler, b. May 23, 1946, at McAllen, Texas.

Ira Joyce and Blanch Windbigler went to McAllen, Texas, in 1913, and had one of the first citrus orchards in the valley. Since laying out this orchard some thirty acres were taken as an addition to McAllen, and is solidly built with homes. In 1954 Mrs. Windbigler and her son, Ira Joyce, Jr., had twenty acres of oranges and grapefruit, sixty-five acres of carrots and forty acres of tomatoes. They planned to plant the carrot land to cotton, when the carrots were dug.

(4) Martha Ann Lake, b. in 1888, at Cherry Mound, Kan. She m. a Marsh, who died. She m. 2nd John Johnson. Issue: a daughter, who m. Harry Nelson. Said to live at Curtice, Nebraska.

3. Samuel Lake, b. Mar. 2, 1830, in Columbia Co., Penn., m. Matilda Ann Duffield, Oct. 15, 1865, in Salem, Ore. She b. Oct. 18, 1840. She d. in Oregon. He d. May 15, 1916, after a long illness, aged 86 years at Stayton, Ore. Buried in Lone Oak Cemetery, at Stayton, Ore. This from his obituary.

Samuel Lake went to the Oregon country by ox team in 1852, and Oregon became his future home. After many years he returned to Indiana for a visit, but returned to live and die in Oregon. In 1915 he and his wife quietly celebrated their golden anniversary at Stayton, Ore. He was a member of the Masons, who officiated at his burial, after the funeral service at the Methodist Church,

where the Rev. Lockhart preached. He was an Indian war veteran. He was a member of the Methodist Church 49 years and of the Masons 46 years.

Issue: (1) Grant Lake. No dates. m. Roxie Smith. He d. 1918. She also dead. Had a son, Darrell Lake, last heard of at Watsonville, Calif.

(2) William H. Lake, b. Jan. 1, 1868, at Stayton, Ore., d. 1928, m. Edith Clark, 1913. Deceased. No children.

(3) Susan Lake, b. 1869, at Stayton, Ore., m. John Caplinger, 1904. Deceased. No children.

(4) Mary Ethel Lake, b. Nov. 23, 1874, m. Marion Malone. She d. 1928. No children.

(5) Joseph Lake, b. 1876, at Stayton, Ore. Had a son, Charles, last heard from at Burlingame, Calif. Nothing further.

(6) Beacher S. Lake, b. July 3, 1878, d. 1908, m. Millie Frame, 1902. She d. 1934.

Issue: A. Cecil Lake, b. Sept. 30, 1903. Live at Mill City, Ore. m. Gladys Clark, May 24, 1930. No children.

B. Everett Lake, b. May 20, 1905. Live at Rathburn, Idaho, 1953. m. Dorothy Riggs, in 1932. Issue: (A) Wayne Lake; (B) Everett Lake; (C) Juanita Lake.

4. John Richard Lake, b. 1832, in Columbia Co., Penn., m. Mary C. Smith, 1862, in Kentland, Benton Co., Indiana. She d. 1893.

John Richard Lake, enlisted in Co-H-15th, Indiana Infantry, the 2nd to enlist from Newton Co., Indiana, and served in the Civil War. The family lived in Marshall Co., Ind., until 1901, when they went to Oregon, where he lived until his death Aug. 16, 1917. His funeral was in the Methodist Church, with the Rev. E. B. Lockhart conducting. He was a member of the S. A. Hunter G.A.R. Post at Stayton, Ore.

Issue: (1) Ida Jane Lake, b. June 18, 1867, in Clyde Co., Kan., where they had gone on their way to Oregon. She m. James Frame, May 16, 1891, at Kentland, Ind. She d. Dec. 31, 1918, in Montana. Buried same.

Issue: A. Mable Frame, dead. Find nothing further.

B. Gladys Frame, b. June 18, 1867, at Stayton, Ore., m. Archibald Kimset, in 1912.

They had three sons, Tex, Rex and Larry. Probably nicknames, One daughter Jean Kimset. Nothing further.

C. Opal Frame, b. at Kentland, Ind., m. Noah Kirkpatrick. Living in San Francisco. Had one daughter, Dorothy Kirkpatrick.

D. Audrey Frame, b. at Turner, Ore., m. Surgeys, and had Leon Surgeys, b. at Gouch, Ore. Surgeys died. Audrey Frame-Surgeys, 2nd m. Dave Long. Live at Lacombe, Ore.

E. Ralph Frame, b. at Stayton, Ore., m. Dee Surreys, at Lacombe, Ore. They had a daughter Dinah Frame, b. at Stayton, Ore.

F. Roy Frame, b. at Stayton, Ore., d. 1951, at Longview, Washington, m. Blanch Whittes, at Salem, Ore. They had two sons, Leroy and James Frame, and two daughters, Collene and Patricia Frame.

G. Beacher Frame, b. 1903, d. a bachelor. Buried at Stayton, Ore.

H. Vivian Frame, b. 1904, at Turner, Ore., d. a spinster.

I. Max Frame, b. 1906, at Stayton, Ore., m. Edna Clara Mulkey, at Mehama, Ore. No children.

J. Mable Frame, b. 1908, at Kentland, Ind. She d. at Wichoit Springs, Ore., m. Orley Mack, at Stayton, Ore.

Issue, five children: Myron, Gordon, Garnet, Pearl and Marguerite Mack.

(2) Matilda Lake, b. Feb. 22, 1870. A twin, b. Clyde Co., Kan., m. Abraham Laffoon, at Kentland, Ind. He d. 1927, at Forrest Grove, Ore.

Issue: A. Clarence Ivan Laffoon, b. Oct. 8, 1891, at Kentland, Ind. He d. May 16, 1953, at Kent, Ore. Buried at Grass Valley, Ore.

He 2nd m. Sadie Hilah Hubbard and had Zelma May Laffoon, b. July 5, 1911.

Third marriage: Irma Sommer-Snyder, June 1, 1928. She b. May 21, 1901, at Grass Valley, Ore. She living at Kent, Ore., 1954.

B. Earnest Laffoon, b. Kentland, Ind., m. Rosalia. Living at Fowler, Ind.

C. William Laffoon, deceased.

D. Delores Laffoon, b. Kentland, Ind. Living at Corvallis, Ore.

E. Archie Laffoon, b. Kentland, Ind. Living Eugene, Ore., 1953., m. Mable Wilson.

F. Clyde V. Laffoon, b. Kentland, Ind. Living at Eugene, Ore., 1953, m. Hester Nelson, at Cottage Grove, Ore.

G. Vivian Laffoon, b. Kentland, Ind. Living at Kentland, Ind., 1953.

(3) Rosa Lake, b. Feb. 22, 1872, a twin, d. 1928, m. William Hewitt, Nov. 25, 1902, at Gates, Ore.

Issue: A. John Hewitt, b. 1904, at Maclay, Ore. Living at Eugene, 1953. b. George Hewitt, b. 1906, at Maclay, Ore. Deceased.

(4) Matilda Lake, b. Feb. 22, 1872, in Clyde Co., Kans. A twin, d. young.

(5) Theodore Finis Lake, b. Aug. 19, 1874, at Clyde, Kan., m. Lillie Dale Hennese, June 27, 1902, at Gates, Ore. She b. Feb. 9, 1933. He d. Apr. 25, 1945, at Salem, Ore. She lives at Gates, Ore., 1954.

Issue: A. Russell Clair Lake, b. Apr. 23, 1904, at Gates, Ore., m. Josephine Francis Powell, Nov. 25, 1929, at Vancouver, Washington. She b. May 12, 1907, at Albany, Ore. Living at Portland, Ore., 1954.

Issue: (A) Marshall Lee Lake, b. June 30, 1930, at Genl. Hosp., Salem, Ore.

(B) Arthur Graham Lake, b. Aug. 5, 1932, at Genl. Hosp., Salem, Ore.

(C) Dorcas Jonsema Lake, b. June 30, 1934, at Genl. Hosp., Salem, Ore., m. Schroder and had as issue: i. James Ray Schroder, b. Sept. 9, 1953.

(D) Jeremiah Dennis Lake, b. Dec. 24, 1936, Genl. Hosp., Salem, Ore.

b. Edora Pearl Lake, b. 1922 and d. at birth.

(6) Alice Pearl Lake, b. in 1883, at Kentland, Ind., d. 1927, at Veronia, Ore., m. Jesse Martin, Nov. 28, 1902. at Stayton, Ore. Divorced.

Issue: A. Kenneth Martin, b. at Maclay, Ore. Living at Hillsboro, Ore., 1954. m Dorothy and had issue, (A) Sharlett and (B) Bernice Martin.

B. Clair Martin, b. in 1906, at Maclay, Ore. Living at Hillsboro, Ore. m. Alta and had as issue, (A) Alice and (B) Dennis Martin.

C. Velma Martin, b. in 1908, at Maclay, Ore., m. Mercil Vincent at Veronia, Ore., and had as issue, (A) James and (B) Robert Vincent.

D. Eleanor Martin, b. 1910 at Maclay, Ore., m. Vance Sol Harlan, and had as issue, (A) Connie and (B) Berhene Harlan. Eleanor 2nd m. George Christenson and had as issue, (C) Delmer Roy Christianson.

Alice Pearl Lake-Martin, 2nd m. Weaver Clark, in 1914, at Stayton, Ore. He b. 1888, at Gates, Ore. Issue, E. Dale Clark, b. in 1915, at Mill City, Ore. He m. Mary and had as issue, (A) George Clark.

F. Kyle Clark, b. in 1916, at Scio, Ore., m. Ruby and had, (A) Danny and (B) Linda Pearl Clark.

G. Keith Clark, b. in 1918, at Veronia, Ore. Living at Hillsboro, Ore. m. Bonney and had as issue, (A) Darrell William Clark, (B) Dwaine Clark, (C) Gail Lorene Clark, (D) Waneta Loy Clark.

5. Mary Lake, b. in 1834, in Columbia Co., Penn., m. Henry Smith, June 22, 1852. He b. Aug. 22, 1821. He d. Feb. 11, 1900, aged 78 yrs. We do not find the date or place of her death. To their union were born eight children, but we find only those mentioned at the time of their father's death, namely: Melissa, Peter, Thomas and Johnson, who with their mother survived. He was not a church member, but was said to have been earnest christian man. He was one of the earliest settlers in the county. Johnson Smith was still living in his eighties, in South Bend, Ind., in 1953.

6. Elizabeth Lake (called Lizzie), b. in 1836, in Columbia Co., Penn., m. Smith, who seems to have died after getting her two sons, Nathan and David Smith and one daughter Delia Smith, who m. Spencer. Nothing further of them. Elizabeth Lake-Smith 2nd m. De Witt. Have no record of any issue. She d. June 21, 1890, at the home of a son, near Marmont, Ind., aged 57 years, 11 months and 11 days.

4. Elijah B. Lake, b. Mar. 13, 1884, in Indiana, m. Mellissa Sturdivan, June 18, 1868, at Garnet, Kan. She b. Apr. 7, 1849, in Illinois. She d. Oct. 18, 1922, near Vernon, Kan. He d. Mar. 2, 1934, near Vernon, Kan., aged 90 years. The family came to Crolly, near LeRoy, Kan., in the early 1880's.

Issue: Edith, Timothy, Simpson, Charles, Martin, Clara, Vida, John, Laura, Joseph, Precilla, Elijah, Elizabeth, William and Roy.

(1) Edith, b. Aug. 1869, d. as an infant, at Vernon, Kan., (2) Timothy, b. Dec. 1870, d. as an infant, at Vernon, Kan., (3) Simpson, b. Oct. 1872, d. as an infant at Vernon, Kan., (4) Charles, b. Aug. 1874, d. as an infant in California.

The family had moved to California sometime during 1874, but returned to Gridley, Kan., by 1878.

(5) Martin V. Lake, b. Dec. 2, 1876, at Sacramento, Calif., m. Bertha Reinhardt, Feb. 22, 1900, at Burlington, Kan. She b. 1879, in Illinois, d. Mar. 24, 1937, at LeRoy, Kan. He d. June 1, 1939, in a hospital at Chanute, Kan.

His obituary said, "He had come to Woodson Co., Kan., as a small child." Also that "his father and mother, four sisters and four brothers had preceded him in death." It says, sisters Mrs. Clara Pea, of Burlington, Kan., Mrs. Vida Lake-Stone, of LeRoy, Kan., and brothers, John E. Lake and William Lake, of Burlington, Kan., and Elijah B. Lake, Jr., of Yates Center, Kan., survive.

Issue: A. Frederick Lake, b. Jan. 20, 1901, at LeRoy, Kan., bachelor, d. Aug. 15, 1953. B. Martha Lake, b. May 9, 1904, at LeRoy, Kan., m. Clifford Barton, Dec. 31, 1932, d. June 6, 1941, at Zola, Kan. No children. C. Martin V. Lake, Jr., b. Oct. 29, 1909, at LeRoy, Kan., m. Myrtle Monger, Nov. 10, 1928, in Montana. She b. Oct. 15, 1909, in South Dakota.

Issue: (A) Myrtle Lake, b. Jan. 15, 1930, at LeRoy, Kan., m. Murton Mullen, June 1, 1947, at Lambert, Mont. He b. Nov. 28, 1922, in Montana.

Issue: a. Myrtle Mullen, b. May 17, 1948, at Sidney, Mont.; b. Karla Faye Mullen, b. Dec. 10, 1950, at Sidney, Mont.; c. Julia Diane Mullen, b. Jan. 29, 1951, at Sidney, Mont.; d. Ronnie Lee Mullen, b. July 10, 1953, at Lambert, Mont.

(B) Elmyra Lake, b. Jan. 13, 1932, at LeRoy, Kan., m. Roy Warren Petrick, Apr. 14, 1949, at Lambert, Mont. He b. May 11, 1923.

Issue: a. Curtice Lynn Petrick, b. June 7, 1950, at Sidney, Mont.; b. Twylu Sue Petrick, b. Aug. 25, 1951, at Lambert, Mont.;

c. Glenda Petrick, b. Aug. 27, 1952, at Lambert, Mont.; d. Letetia Joy Petrick, b. Aug. 6, 1954, at Lambert, Mont.

(C) Martha Lake, b. July 14, 1935, at LeRoy, Kan.; (D) Martin Lake, III, b. Jan. 7, 1937, at LeRoy, Kan.; (E) George Lake, b. Apr. 19, 1940, at LeRoy, Kan.; (F) Charlotte Lake, b. Jan. 21, 1946, at Lambert, Mont.

D. George Lake, b. Nov. 12, 1911, at LeRoy, Kan. Bachelor.

E. Matthew Lake, b. Sept. 25, 1913, at LeRoy, Kan., m. Alice Dixon, Aug. 19, 1935, at Burlington, Kan. She b. Mar. 30, 1913, at LeRoy, Kan.

Issue: (A) Arthur Lake, b. Sept. 15, 1936, at LeRoy, Kan.; (B) Ima Lake, b. Jan. 24, 1939, at LeRoy, Kan.; (C) James Lake, b. Mar. 3, 1941, at LeRoy, Kan.

F. Myron Dean Lake, b. July 27, 1918, at LeRoy, Kan., m. Velma Coble, Jan. 28, 1941, at LeRoy, Kan. She b. Apr. 6, 1922.

Issue: (A) Marvin Lake, b. June 30, 1943, at Lubbock, Tex.; (B) Donald Lake, b. Feb. 6, 1946, at Emporia, Kan.; (C) Leon Lake, b. Aug. 29, 1947, at Emporia, Kan.; (D) Myron Dean Lake, Jr., b. Mar. 7, 1951, at Emporia, Kan.; (E) Cathy Marie Lake, b. Feb. 26, 1953, at Emporia, Kan. This family lived at Melborne, Kan., in 1954.

G. Theta June Lake, b. Sept. 15, 1922, at LeRoy, Kan., m. Phillip Baldwin, Aug. 25, 1943, at Wichita Falls, Tex. He b. July 20, 1918, at Toledo, Ohio.

Issue: (A) Julie June Baldwin, b. Aug. 26, 1944, at Riverside, Calif.; (B) Phillip Baldwin, Jr., b. Apr. 30, 1946, at Riverside, Calif.

Martin Lake, 2nd m. Laura Prewit, Feb. 7, 1939, at Yates Center, Kan. She b. Feb. 11, 1888, in Kansas. No issue.

6. Clara Lake, b. Jan. 11, 1878, at Gridley, Kan., m. John Pea, Feb. 15, 1894, at Burlington, Kan. He b. Nov. 24, 1868, d. Oct. 26, 1941, at Emporia, Kan. No issue.

7. Vida Lake, b. Mar. 12, 1880, at Gridley, Kan., m. Edward Nino Stone, Feb. 24, 1898, at LeRoy, Kan. He b. Apr. 26, 1878, Emporia, Kan. She d. Jan. 15, 1947, at Emporia, Kan.

Issue: (1) Florence Stone, b. July 23, 1900, at LeRoy, Kan., m. Otto Snovelle, Aug. 24, 1916, at Burlington, Kan. He b. 1894, at Springfield, Mo. He died.

Issue: A. William Clifford Snovelle, b. Mar. 31, 1917, at LeRoy, Kan., m. Dorothy Crane, Dec. 21, 1940, at Burlington, Kan. She b. Jan. 11, 1925, in Kansas.

Issue: (A) William Edward Snovelle, b. May 31, 1943, at Oklahoma City, Okla.; (B) Raymond Lewis Snovelle, b. Apr. 24, 1945, at Oklahoma City, Okla.; (C) Laura Louise Snovelle, b. June 12, 1949, at LeRoy, Kan.

Florence Stone-Snovelle, 2nd m. George Banks, Feb. 25, 1941, at Yates Center, Kan. He born in England.

B. Walter Edward Snovelle, b. Apr. 23, 1920, at LeRoy, Kan., m. Eula Bernice Hammond, July 29, 1945, at Cherryvale, Kan. She b. Oct. 11, 1926, in Kansas.

Issue: (A) Walter Edward Snovelle, b. May 22, 1946, at Emporia, Kan.; (B) Gail Edwin Snovelle, b. July 19, 1947, at Norfolk, Va.; (C) Vaughn Eugene Snovelle, b. Oct. 16, 1948, in Azores Il's, Portugal; (D) Leslie Erwin Snovelle, b. Dec. 9, 1949, in Azores Il's, Portugal; (E) Vida Lee Snovelle, b. Jan. 8, 1951, in Azores Il's, Portugal.

8. John Lake, b. Feb. 3, 1883, at Gridley, Kan., m. Flora Strickland, Feb. 26, 1911, at Burlington, Kan. She b. Feb. 13, 1890, at Gridley, Kan. No children.

9. Laura Lake, b. Mar. 14, 1885, d. July 1895, at Vernon, Kan.

10. Joseph Lake, b. 1886, d. as an infant at Vernon, Kan.

11. Pricella Lake b. Sept. 11, 1887, d. Aug. 1895.

12. Elijah B. Lake, Jr., b. Jan. 23, 1890, at Vernon, Kan., m. Cora Bashford, May 8, 1910, at Yates Center, Kan. She b. Sept. 27, 1884, at Breckenridge, Mo. Lived at 500 E. Wilton, Yates Center, Kan., 1954.

Issue: (1) Jessie Lake, b. Nov. 20, 1912, at LeRoy, Kan., m. Olla Bell, July 15, 1932, at Yates Center, Kan. He b. May 2, 1911, at Yates Center, Kan.

Issue: A. Lois Bell, b. Jan. 72, 1935, at Yates Center, Kan.

(2) Irene Lake, b. Dec. 19, 1914, at Yates Center, Kan., m. Harley Shelton, Jan. 28, 1933, at Yates Center, Kan. He b. June 8, 1913, at Yates Center, Kan.

Issue: A. Larry Shelton, b. Feb. 6, 1934, at Atchinson, Kan.; B. Harley Shelton, Jr., b. Nov. 9, 1936, at Atchinson, Kan.

(3) Thelma Elizabeth Lake, b. Jan. 4, 1920, at Yates Center, Kan., m. William Lochner, Aug. 16, 1937, at Burlington, Kan. He b. Nov. 29, 1913, d. at Kansas City, Mo.

Issue: A. Janice Cora Lochner, b. Sept. 26, 1938, at Yates Center, Kan.; B. Gary Elijah Lochner, b. May 8, 1940, at Yates Center, Kan.; C. David Ralph Lochner, b. July 13, 1943, at Yates Center, Kan.; D. Diane Elizabeth Lochner, b. Aug. 3, 1947, at Lola, Kan.

Thelma Elizabeth Lake-Lochner 2nd m. Oscar Bennett McCausland, Aug. 30, 1948, at Benitsville, Ark. He b. Mar. 26, 1896, at Pryor, Okla.

Issue: E. Mark Bennett McCausland, b. Apr. 12, 1950, at Carney, Kan.

(4) Ralph E. Lake, b. Nov. 12, 1922, at Yates Center, Kan., m. Francis Waide, Apr. 11, 1945, at Panama City, Fla. She b. Feb. 22, 1925, at Yates Center, Kan. Live at 7338 Riverton Ave., Sun Valley, Calif., 1954.

Issue: A. Earl Robert Lake, b. July 27, 1954, at Van Nuys, Calif.

13. Elizabeth Lake, b. Dec. 2, 1891, at Vernon, Kan., m. Jay Wilson Varvel, Apr. 12, 1910, at Burlington, Kan. He b. Nov. 16, 1885, at Burlington, Kan. She d. Apr. 19, 1939, at Burlington, Kan.

Issue: (1) Lawrence Varvel, b. Feb. 14, 1911, at Vernon, Kan., m. Bertha Hines, Feb. 6, 1929, at Yates City, Kan. She b. Oct. 1912, in Kansas.

Issue: A. Myrtle Ilene Varvel, b. June 22, 1930, at Crandall, Ark., m. Marcellus Wayne Meyer, May 26, 1948, at Burlington, Kan. He b. Apr. 18, 1926, in Kansas.

Issue: (A) Yvonne Ilene Meyer, b. June 9, 1950, at LeRoy, Kan.; (B) Steven Meyer, b. July 4, 1952; (C) Beverly Sue Meyers, b. Jan. 31, 1954.

B. Raymond Edwin Varvel, b. Oct. 12, 1934, at Burlington, Kan., m. Norma Jean Rector, Dec. 10, 1953, at LeRoy, Kan. She b. Oct. 25, 1936, at LeRoy, Kan.

C. David Wayne Varvel, b. May 6, 1937, at LeRoy, Kan.

Jay Wilson Varvel, 2nd m. Gloe Evans, Sept. 15, 1941, at Burlington, Kan. She b. Apr. 3, 19? in Indiana.

Issue, 2nd m.: D. Larry Dean Varvel, b. Sept. 3, 1941, at Bur-

lington, Kan.; E. Marjorie May Varvel, b. Jan. 25, 1944, at Burlington, Kan.

(2) Glenn Varvel, b. Apr. 10, 1914, at Vernon, Kan., m. Vera Johnson, June 13, 1932, at Burlington, Kan. She b. Jan. 9, 1913.

Issue: A. Robert Varvel, b. May 6, 1933, at LeRoy, Kan., m. Marcella Houston, Feb. 21, 1953, at LeRoy, Kan. She b. Jan. 25, 1935, at LeRoy, Kan.

Issue: (A) Roberta Lynn Varvel, b. Sept. 29, 1954, at Topeka, Kan.

B. Mary Varvel, b. Mar. 31, 1937, at LeRoy, Kan.

(3) Lewis Varvel, b. Apr. 6, 1918, at Vernon, Kan., m. Dorothea Woodcock, Nov. 9, 1940, at Burlington, Kan. She b. Sept. 4, 1919.

Issue: A. Barbra Ann Varvel, b. May 30, 1942; B. Sandra Sue Varvel, b. Aug. 25, 1944; C. Linda Kay Varvel, b. Sept. 21, 1946; D. David Wayne Varvel, b. Feb. 6, 1951. All born at Burlington, Kan.

(4) William Varvel, b. Feb. 23, 1922, at Vernon, Kan., m. Vivian Botts, Apr. 28, 1944, at Wichita, Kan. She b. May 14, 1927, in Illinois. She died. He m. 2nd, Alma Purkey, Dec. 1, 1945, at Wichita, Kan. She b. Aug. 4, 1926, at Wichita, Kan.

Issue: A. Keith Varvel, b. Sept. 19, 1946, at Wichita, Kan.; B. and C. Dale Edward and Dave Edwin Varvel, b. June 4, 1953, at Wichita, Kan.

(5) Jay Wilson Varvel, Jr., b. Feb. 27, 1932, at Vernon, Kan.

14. Willie Roy Lake, b. May 10, 1896, at Vernon, Kan., m. Elvira Surber, Mar. 20, 1917, at LeRoy, Kan. She b. Dec. 29, 1894, in Crotty Co., Kan.

Issue: (1) Donna Viola Lake, b. Dec. 20, 1931, in Crotty Co., Kan.; (2) Donald Lee Lake, b. Jan. 31, 1935, at Burlington, Kan.

Edmund Lake, m. Lydia.

Issue: 1. William Lake, b. May 25, 1828, in Licking Co., Ohio, m. Elizabeth German, in 1854. She died. He d. Jan. 2, 1906, in Licking Co., Ohio.

Issue: (1) Alexander Lake, b. 1855, in Licking Co., Ohio, m. Martha Masonmon, 1876, in Licking Co., Ohio. She b. 1858, d. 1912. He d. 1935, in Licking Co., Ohio.

Issue: A. Mary Lake, m. Curtice Rian, and had as issue: Raymond, Stanley Loa, Warren, Cecil and Helen Rian.

B. William F. Lake, m. Lulu Dotson, and had a son and daughter.

C. Edgar C. Lake; D. Harvey B. Lake, m. Florence Lucas Winn, of Patasa, Ohio, and had two daughters, Edna and Hazel. This family lived at Newcomerstown, Ohio, in 1954.

E. Joseph F. Lake, of Newark, Ohio.

F. Bethel Lake, m. Frank Morgan, Dec. 12, 1906, at Newark, Ohio. Live R.R. 4, Newark, Ohio, 1953.

G. Bessie (Elizabeth) Lake, m. Hizey. Live R.R. 4, Newark,. Ohio.

H. Jessie Lake, m. Crauner. Live R.R. 6, Newark, Ohio.

I. Dewey W. Lake, m. and had a daughter: (A) Virginia Lake, m. Robert Franklin Schick, Dec. 7, 1953. Live at 250 W. Main St., Newark, Ohio.

(2) Charles D. Lake, b. in Licking Co., Ohio, m. Jessie Johnson.

Issue: A. Harriett Lake, m. Oster; B. Helen Lake, m. Wesley Coffman.

(3) Joel Lake, died at twenty years of age.

(4) Bertha Lake, m. Nathan Holmes, and had Harold and Ralph Holmes.

(5) Ella Lake, m. Kersey Hines, and had Ruth, Bernice, Olive, Selma and Ray Hines.

(6) Martha Lake, b. May 25, 1857, in Licking Co., Ohio, m. William McInturf, 1872, in Licking Co., Ohio. He b. Sept. 21, 1849, d. Jan. 29, 1926. She d. Apr. 25, 1931.

Issue: A. Carrie McInturf, b. Mar. 1, 1873, in Licking Co., Ohio, m. Charles Poundstone. She d. June 18, 1943.

Issue: (A) Earl Poundstone, b. Dec. 4, 1898, d. 1938. (B) Russell Poundstone, b. Aug. 1901, d. 1926.

B. Elizabeth McInturf, b. 1877, in Licking Co., Ohio, m. Harley Kreager. He was killed in a stone quarry.

Issue: (A) Kenneth Kreager, who is a druggist in Newark, Ohio.

Elizabeth McInturf-Kreager, 2nd m. Lyman Billman. He died.

C. Charles McInturf, b. Apr. 23, 1885, in Licking Co., Ohio., m. Rosa Snelling.

Issue: (A) A baby, d. in infancy, (B) Howard, (C) Robert, (D) Marie McInturf.

D. May McInturf, b. Aug. 5, 1889, in Licking Co., Ohio., m. Charles Morrison, July 28, 1909. He b. Oct. 28, 1888. He d. Feb. 18, 1920.

Issue: (A) Herman Morrison, b. July 17, 1910, m. Irene Rine, Dec. 14, 1944.

Issue: i. Larry Morrison, b. Oct. 14, 1946; ii. Charles Ray Morrison, b. May 5, 1951.

(B) Denzil Morrison, b. Mar. 8, 1917, m. Gladys Roley.

May McInturf-Morrison, 2nd m. Homer Kreager, on June 27, 1928. He d. Nov. 18, 1953. She a Methodist.

Lucinda (Lucy) Lake, b. Licking Co., Ohio. She died., m. Alexander Dotson.

Issue: 1. James Dotson, 2. Scott C. Dotson, 3. Emma Dotson, 4. Jennie Dotson, 5. Mary Dotson.

CHAPTER V

GEORGE D. LAKE

(II) George D. Lake, b. Mar. 15, 1818, in Licking Co., Ohio, m. Nancy Roe, Mar. 26, 1835, in Licking Co., Ohio. He d. Nov. 24, 1871, aged 67 years, 21 days. Buried at Montpeliar, Ind. She b. Dec. 6, 1817 in Licking Co., Ohio. She d. Feb. 27, 1878, at Montpeliar, Ind. They came to Delaware Co., Ind., in 1850, at Montpeliar, Ind., where both are buried.

Issue: 1. Synthia Lake, b. Oct. 16, 1835, in Licking Co., Ohio, m. Oren McCowan, May 8, 1851, in Delaware Co., Ind.

2. William Lake, b. June 21, 1837, in Licking Co., Ohio, d. Nov. 3, 1837, in Licking Co., Ohio.

3. Isaac T. Lake, b.Sept. 10, 1838, in Licking Co., Ohio, m. Sarah Catherine Tuttle, Nov. 2, 1858, in Delaware Co., Ind. She b. Feb. 18, 1844, in Monroe twp., Delaware Co., Ind., a daughter of the Rev. John S. Tuttle, who was born in Clinton Co., Ind., and Hannah Hale-Tuttle, a descendant of Sir Matthew Hale of England.

Isaac T. Lake, d. May 30, 1906. Buried in Muncie, Ind. Following his death, she m. 2nd William Huggins and lived in Hartford, Ind. She d. May 21, 1924. Buried in Muncie, Ind. Isaac T. Lake was a farmer for many years, and also a blacksmith at Royerton, Ind.

Issue: (1) Amery Lake, b. Nov. 30, 1860, d. Oct. 5, 1861.

(2) George D. Lake, II, b. Feb. 18, 1862, in Monroe twp., Delaware Co., Ind., m. Laura Jane Langdon, Jan. 8, 1885, at Muncie, Ind. She d. 1887. He d. Jan. 8, 1912, at Muncie, Ind.

Issue: A. Ruby Lake, m. Horner. Divorced. Have nothing further.

George D. Lake, II, 2nd m. Alice Hershey, 1891. She d. Mar. 30, 1894.

Issue: B. Lena Lake, b. July 27, 1892, in Monroe Co., Ind., m. James Kennedy. He d. at Anaheim, Calif. She 2nd m. Armand Strove, who died. She 3rd m. Howard Keeler, Dec. 24, 1934, who d. Dec. 18, 1948, at Muncie, Ind. No issue by either marriage.

George D. Lake, II, 3rd m. Elizabeth Leota Clevenger (called Ora

for short) in 1897. She b. Feb. 18, 1868. She d. Jan. 19, 1945, at Muncie, Ind.

Issue: C. George Dewey Lake, b. Nov. 17, 1898, d. July 7, 1902, at Muncie, Ind. D. Gladys Lake, b. Sept. 1, 1900, at Muncie, Ind., m. Jesse Lawson, 1918, at Muncie, Ind. He b. June 4, 1896, d. Apr. 1924.

Issue: (A) Garwin Lawson, b. Jan. 16, 1919, at Muncie, Ind. (B) Betty Lawson, b. Apr. 13, 1923, at Muncie, Ind.

Gladys Lake-Lawson, 2nd m. Jesse Sims, 1926. He b. Dec. 7, 1895. No issue.

E. Pauline Lake, b. Apr. 6, 1903. She d. June 4, 1937, at Toledo, Ohio, m. George Hager, 1928. No issue.

F. June Lake, b. June 1, 1906, at Muncie, Ind., m. Orval Denning, in 1922. He b. Feb. 21, 1894, d. Feb. 16, 1943, at Muncie,Ind.

June Lake-Denning, 2nd m. Harley Carmichael. He b. Mar. 17, 1910. No issue, but adopted a son, Jan. 2, 1950.

(3) Mary Melvina Caroline Lake, b. Feb. 3, 1864, in Monroe twp., Delaware Co., Ind., m. Benjamine Franklin Harris, Dec. 20, 1883, in Delaware Co., Ind. He b. Mar. 31, 1857, d. July 13, 1939, at Cowan, Ind. She d. Mar. 28, 1928, at Cowan, Ind.

Issue: A. Pearl Harris, b. Sept. 9, 1884, at Cowan, Ind., m. G. Ernest Derry, at Muncie, Ind. Divorced. She, 2nd m. Park Chess, divorced in July 1928. She 3rd m. Harry Gordon, who died. No issue. She d. May 1, 1930, at Pilsbury, Pa.

B. Bessie Harris, b. Mar. 27, 1886, at Cowan, Ind., m. Marion Mohler. He d. at Kankakee, Ill. She 2nd m. Vesta Eugene Minnick, Dec. 3, 1917. She d. Jan. 8, 1938, at Cowan, Ind.

C. Glenn Harris, b. Sept. 10, 1893, d. as infant, at 3 years.

D. Nellie Harris, b. June 26, 1896, at Muncie, Ind., m. Ralph McKinley Kabrick, Sept. 15, 1915, at Muncie, Ind. He b. Aug. 17, 1896, at Cowan, Ind. They live at 1204 E. 26th St., Muncie, Ind.

Issue: (A) Virginia Josephine Kabrick, b. Oct. 23, 1917, at Cowan, Ind., m. Ronald Turner, May 3, 1937, at Cowan, Ind. He b. Sept. 5, 1916, in Illinois. She d. Jan .22, 1955, age 37.

Issue: a. Robert Lee Turner, b. July 8, 1940, at Muncie, Ind.; b. Ronald Joe Turner, b. Nov. 14, 1941, at Muncie, Ind.

(B) Betty Jane Kabrick, b. Aug. 22, 1925, at Cowan, Ind., m. Hugh Kenneth Kirchner, Jan. 12, 1946, in Delaware Co., Ind. He b. Mar. 8, in New York.

Issue: a. Sharon Kay Kirchner, b. Mar. 30, 1948, at Bloomington, Ind.; b. Sandra Jayne Kirchner, b. June 24, 1954, at Indianapolis, Ind.

(C) Tommy Lee Kabrick, b. May 11, 1931, at Cowan, Ind., m. Bette Jean Justice, Jan. 14, 1951, at Cowan, Ind. She b. July 19, 1931, in Delaware Co., Ind.

Issue: a. Constance Jean Kabrick, b. Nov. 25, 1951, at Muncie, Ind.; b. Donald Lee Kabrick, b. Mar. 14, 1954, at Muncie, Ind.

(4) Nancy Hannah Lake, b. June 25, 1866, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Charles Lorenzo Jefferson, Dec. 24, 1891, at Boyerton, Ind. He b. Nov. 16, 1868, at Newcastle, Ind. He d. Dec. 15, 1941, at Cowan, Ind. She d. Apr. 7, 1941, at Cowan, Ind.

Issue: A. Harlan Trenton Jefferson, b. Nov. 23, 1893, at Cowan, Ind., m. Anne Marie Robilaille Robataeu, Dec. 31, 1916. She b. May 13, 1881, in Quebec, Canada. No issue.

B. Beulah Eloise Jefferson, b. Dec. 27, 1898, at Cowan, Ind., m. William LeRoy Liston, Nov. 16, 1916. He b. Feb. 24, 1896. Divorced.

Issue: (A) Nelson LeRoy Liston, b. Mar. 22, 1917, at Newcastle, Ind., m. Juanita Smith. He d. Nov. 26, 1941.

Issue: a. Janet Ann Liston, b. Nov. 19, 1938.

(B) Harry Corwin Liston, b. June 21, 1920, at Cleveland, Ohio, m. Ruthelene Ralstine. No issue.

(C) Eloise Marie Liston, b. Aug. 1, 1921, at Cleveland, Ohio., m. Benjamine Phillips. No issue.

Beulah Eloise Jefferson-Liston, 2nd m. Emory A. Joslin, Apr. 26, 1934. He b. May 18, 1880, at Columbus, Ohio.

(D) Merrill E. Joslin, b. Sept. 27, 1935, at Cowan, Ind. He in the Service. This family live at R.D. 2, Muncie, Ind.

(5) Alice Jane Lake, b. Feb. 18, 1866, in Delaware Co., Indiana, m. George Edward Hosler, Sept. 21, 1890, at Muncie, Ind. He b. Sept. 18, 1863, d. Aug. 14, 1905, at Muncie, Ind. She d. Nov. 15, 1944, at Muncie, Ind.

Issue: A. Ruby Hosler, b. Mar. 13, 1893, at Muncie, Ind., m.

Adam Monroe Irwin, Nov. 24, 1910, at Oklahoma City, Okla. He b. Nov. 17, 1889, at Harriman, Tenn. He d. Apr. 25, 1933.

Issue: (A) Alice Katherine Irwin, b. Mar. 11, 1912, at Owensburg, Kentucky, m. Ralph Edwin Adams, Sept. 1, 1933, at Los Angeles, Calif. He b. Aug. 19, 1908, in Oklahoma. He d. Aug. 25, 1923, at Los Angeles.

Issue: i. Alice Anne Adams, b. Sept. 10, 1937, at Colton, Calif.; ii. Kathryn Jane Adams, b. May 2, 1941, at Colton, Calif.

(B) Willia Mae Irwin, b. Aug. 30, 1913, at Muncie, Ind., m. Frank Roy Yates, June 3, 1932. He b. Aug. 12, 1911, in Oklahoma.

Issue: i. Jean Marlyn Yates, b. June 9, 1937, at Hopkins, Ark.; ii. Ralph Edmond Yates, b. Oct. 13, 1939, at San Juan Puerto Rico.

Ruby Hosler Irwin, 2nd m. John Thomas Lyon, Mar. 30, 1935, at Las Vegas, Nev. He b. Apr. 16, 1875, at Liano, Tex. Mr. Lyon is in the real estate business in Los Angeles and Orange Counties, Calif. Although born in Texas, Mr. Lyon has spent most of his life in California, and largely in the real estate business. They lived at 7126 Alburtus St., Huntington Park, Calif., in 1954.

B. Merrill Everett Hosler, b. July 30, 1899, in Muncie, Ind. Married and divorced. No children. Lives with his sister, Mrs. Lyon, at 7126 Alburtus St., Huntington Park, Calif. He a landscape gardener.

Alice Jane Lake-Hosler, 2nd m. the Rev. Joseph P. Chamnes, May 12, 1912, at Owensburg, Ken. He a Methodist Minister. He d. Feb. 16, 1933, at Muncie, Ind. No children. She died.

(6) John Smith Pleasant Lake, b. Sept. 22, 1870, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Leah Arminter, Sept. 21, 1890, at Muncie, Ind. She b. May 9, 1867, at Collett, Ind. She d. Feb. 13, 1942, at Winchester, Ind. He d. Feb. 14, 1951, at McAllen, Texas. He had gone to Kansas at an early date. Then later to McAllen, Tex., in 1913, where he had an orchard near McAllen.

Issue: A. Hazel Garnet Lake, b. Apr. 26, d. May 5, 1892, at Muncie, Ind. B. Estrella Buleauh Lake, b. Apr. 10, 1895, at Muncie, Ind., m. Orla L. Davis, June 1916, at Winchester, Ind. He b. Jan. 17, 1887, in Randolph Co., Ind. He d. Nov. 17, 1941.

Issue: (A) Leland Bruce Davis, b. Jan. 10, 1917, at Winchester, Ind., m. Jean Buckingham, Nov. 17, 1938, at Winchester, Ind. She b. Sept. 10, 1917, at Winchester, Ind.

Issue: i. Charles Russell Davis, b. July 9, 1939, at Winchester, Ind.; ii. Jerry Lee Davis, b. and d. Dec. 16, 1940.

(B) Mary Olive Davis, b. Oct. 11, 1948, at Winchester, Ind., m. John Allen Keys, Sept. 4, 1937, at Winchester, Ind. He b. Nov. 25, 1918, in Randolph Co., Ind.

Issue: i. Allen LeRoy Keys, b. July 27, 1938, at Richmond, Ind.; ii. Betsey Ross Keys, b. Aug. 30, 1940, at Winchester, Ind.; iii. James Keys, b. Sept. 1, 1940, d. Apr. 1953 at Winchester, Ind.; iv. Janet Keys, b. Feb. 8, 1944, at Winchester, Ind.

(C) Alice Janet Davis, b. July 27, 1923, at Winchester, Ind., m. John Robert Surratt, Jr., Mar. 28, 1942, at Winchester, Ind. He b. May 9, 1923, at Crum, Tenn.

Issue: i. Robert Diane Surratt, b. Aug. 22, 1948, at Winchester, Ind.; ii. Alice Anne Surratt, b. May 14, 1953, at Greenfield, Ind.

(D) John Albert Davis, b. Apr. 23, 1928, d. July 1942, at Winchester, Ind.

(E) Robert Earl Davis, b. Nov. 30, 1929, at Winchester, Ind., m. Geraldine Adams, Jan. 24, 1948. She b. July 4, 1929, at Premium, Ky.

Issue: i. John Paul Davis, b. Feb. 15, 1949, at Winchester, Ind.; ii. Sharon Louise Davis, b. Oct. 24, 1950, at Winchester, Ind.

C. Alice Jane Lake, b. July 7, 1897, at Muncie, Ind. A twin. m. James B. Ketron, Mar. 6, 1942, at Muncie, Ind. He b. July 24, 1899, at Berea, Ky. No issue.

Alice Jane Lake-Ketron remained at home to care for her mother until her mother died. She and her husband lived in Winchester, Ind., in 1955. Alice has been a great help in gathering material about her branch of the Lake family, and others, and has shown a great interest in the producing of this record.

They are members of the Disciples, or Church of Christ in Winchester, where both are most active. Alice has been a teacher in the Church school for many years.

D. John Bruce Lake, b. July 7, 1897, a twin, at Muncie, Ind., m. Junita Marie Green, in 1925, at Winchester, Ind. She b. Jan. 30, 1899, at Winchester, Ind.

Issue: (A) James Bruce Lake, b. May 22, 1925, at Winchester, Ind., m. Doris Arlene Polei, Sept. 3, 1948, at Winchester, Ind. She b. Jan. 14, 1925, in Randolph Co., Ind.

Issue: i. James Stephen Lake, b. May 7, 1952, at Winchester, Ind.; ii. Mark Wayne Lake, b. July 18, 1954, at Winchester, Ind.

(B) Clyde Lee Lake, b. July 4, 1929, at Winchester, Ind., m. Doris Arthur, Aug. 25, 1951, in Randolph Co., Ind. She b. July 12, 1929, at Harrisville, Ind.

(C) Samuel Wesley Lake, b. July 1, 1931, at Winchester, Ind., m. Betsey Riley, Aug. 1, 1951, in Tokyo, Japan. She b. July 5, 1931, at Akron, Ohio.

NOTE: Both were in the Armed Forces in Tokyo, Japan. They were first married by the American Consul. The same day by the Japanese Consul, and again in a church wedding Aug. 4, 1951. All in Tokyo, Japan.

Issue: i. Michael J. Lake, b. Sept. 1, 1953, in Winchester, Ind.; ii. Ruth Marie Lake, b. Feb. 15, 1955, in Randolph Co., Hosp., Winchester, Ind.

(D) Carl Leroy Lake, b. July 10, 1933, Winchester, Ind. Single.

(6) John Smith Pleasant Lake and his first wife were divorced. He m. 2nd Ella Martin, in 1898. Issue, 2nd m.: Reba E. Lake, b. Feb. 28, 1899. Lives at Pharr, Tex.

(7) Winnifred Lake, b. and d. in 1872.

(8) Roselinda Lake, b. and d. in 1873.

(9) Florence Helena Lake, b. July 15, 1875, in Monroe twp., Delaware Co., Ind., m. George Perdieu, in 1893, in Royeston, Ind. He b. May 16, 1870, in Delaware Co., Ind., d. Sept. 6, 1947, in Muncie, Ind. She d. Nov. 30, 1931, at Muncie, Ind.

Issue: A. Marie Catherine Perdieu, b. Feb. 21, 1896, at Muncie, Ind., m. Lloyd Springer, May 9, 1912. He b. Aug. 8, 1892. He d. Mar. 24, 1932.

Issue: (A) LeRoy Francis Springer, b. July 4, 1913, at Muncie, Ind., m. May Harker, Jan. 31, 1941, at Muncie, Ind. She b. Sept. 26, 1920, at Indianapolis, Ind.

Issue. Sandra Springer, b. Aug. 7, 1943, at Muncie, Ind.

Florence Helena Perdieu divorced Perdieu, and 2nd m. Charles Wilson.

(B) Lawrence Springer, b. Feb. 1, 1916, at Muncie, Ind., m. Loretta Hopper Ferguson, Apr. 5, 1940, at Muncie, Ind. She b. June 8, 1921, at Muncie, Ind. She a widow with one son, Robert Ferguson, b. 1939.

Issue: i. Lawrence Francis Springer, b. Oct. 27, 1941, at Muncie, Ind.; ii. Linda Kay Springer, b. Aug. 9, 1943, at Muncie, Ind.; iii. Jane Dee Springer, b. Nov. 23, 1944, at Muncie, Ind.; iv. Ralph Terry Springer, b. Dec. 10, 1945, at Muncie, Ind.

(C) Ralph Manford Springer, b. June 11, 1920, at Muncie, Ind., m. Bette Lois Hanks, Dec. 13, 1942, at Muncie, Ind. She b. May 21, 1926, at Muncie, Ind.

Issue: i. Dawn Marie Springer, b. Dec. 30, 1947, at Muncie, Ind.

Marie Catherine Perdieu-Springer, 2nd m. Patrick Shaw, Mar. 26, 1937. No issue. He b. Jan. 4, 1892.

B. Mildred Perdieu, b. May 19, 1897, at Muncie, Ind., m. Frank Hardering. He b. May 19, 1897, at Cleina, Ohio. Divorced.

Issue: (A) Herman George Hardering, b. June 9, 1915, at Muncie, Ind., m. Ethel Leonard, 1939, at Greenville, Ind.

Issue: i. Herman George Hardering, Jr., b. May 16, 1940; ii. Barbra Ann Hardering; iii. Alice Marie Hardering.

Mildred Perdieu-Hardering, 2nd m. Arthur Perkins.

Issue: (B) Marie Louise Perkins, b. Apr. 14, at Detroit, Mich., m. Alvin McCool, 1951. He b. at Detroit, Mich.

Issue: i. Kim Allen McCool, b. Oct. 22, 1952, at Royal Oak, Mich.

(10), Madelene Lake, m. 1875, d. in infancy.

(11) Emma Rumania Lake, b. June 21, 1877, in Monroe twp., Delaware Co., Ind., m. Thomas Osborn, 1899. He b. Aug. 31, 1865, d. Oct. 4, 1899.

Issue: A. John Raymond Osborn, b. Mar. 15, 1900, at Muncie, Ind., m. Edith Lamar; m. 2nd Irene Borden and had as issue Herbert Wesley Osborn, b. Jan. 5, 1933. Single.

John Osborn m. 3rd Nellie McCay, and had as issue (B) Laverne Osborn, b. Dec. 24, 1938. She m. Robert Harvey and had Berthadell Harvey, b. May 7, 1954. (C) Norma Osborn, b. Apr. 5, 1943.

Emma Rumania Lake-Osborne, 2nd m. Allen Newhouse, in 1901, at Muncie, Ind. Divorced. Emma Rumania Lake-Newhouse, 3rd m. Jacob H. Campbell, in 1904. He b. Sept. 3, 1869. He d. May 30, 1947, at Yorktown, Ind. She d. Mar. 10, 1924, in Delaware Co., Ind.

Issue: B. Kenneth Karl Campbell, b. July 16, 1905, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Inez Mock, Oct. 3, 1942. She b. Nov. 15, 1901. Live in Yorktown, Ind. No issue.

C. Wilbur Campbell, b. Jan. 9, 1907, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Margaret Curven, 1930. She divorced. He 2nd m. Emma Hayden, Mar. 13, 1944. She b. Jan. 22, 1916.

Issue: (A) Carol Joan Campbell, b. Sept. 2, 1931, d. Sept. 4, 1931; (B) Delores Campbell, b. Aug. 29, 1932, at Yorktown, Ind., m. Harold Riley, Sept. 4, 1949, at Muncie, Ind. He b. Aug. 9, 1929, at Hopewell, Ind.

Issue: i. Diane Riley, b. Aug. 9, 1950; ii. David Riley, b. Sept. 3, 1951.

(C) Bertha Sue Ann Campbell, b. Sept. 10, 1937, at Yorktown, Ind.

D. Ernest Glenn Campbell, b. Oct. 9, 1908, at Yorktown, Ind., m. Marietta Rensbarger, June 1944. She b. Feb. 23, 1922, at Converse, Ind.

Issue: (A) Sheryl Ann Campbell, b. Nov. 3, 1947, in Delaware Co., Ind.; (B) Gary Lynn Campbell, b. Jan. 26, 1949, in Delaware Co., Ind.; (C) Jane Ellen Campbell, b. and d. Feb. 16, 1953. This family lived in Muncie, Ind., in 1954.

E. Tmyla Campbell, b. Aug. 10, 1911, at Yorktown, Ind., m. Joseph Fisher, 1928. He b. June 30, 1900.

Issue: (A) Alice Fisher, b. July 13, 1930, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Lawrence Gene Reinhart, 1946.

Issue: i. Alice Jane Reinhart, b. Aug. 15, 1947, at Muncie, Ind. Alice Fisher Reinhart, m. 2nd Edward Mitchell, 1949.

Issue: ii. Linda Joe Mitchell, b. Jan. 26, 1950, at Muncie, Ind.; iii. Danny Mitchell, b. July 12, 1953, at Muncie, Ind.

Tmyla Campbell-Fisher, m. 2nd Walter Young. He b. Nov. 21, 1905. Know of no issue.

(12) Amanda Rose Ethel Lake, b. Mar. 15, 1882, at Royerton, Ind., m. Luther L. Williams, June 6, 1906. He b. June 16, 1879. She d. Apr. 4, 1938, at Daleville, Ind.

Issue: A. Mildred Fern Williams, b. Nov. 25, 1907, at Daleville, Ind., m. Roger Miller. m. 2nd Bernie Morgan. No issue. Live at 506 University Ave., Muncie, Ind.

B. Earl Williams, b. June 7, 1909, at Daleville, Ind., m. Laverne Collins, Feb. 18, 1934, at Muncie, Ind. She b. Sept. 13, 1913, at Bloomington, Ill.

Issue: (A) Donald Williams, b. 1946, at Anderson, Ind.; (B)

Jerry Williams, b. May 15, 1952, at Anderson, Ind. This family lived at 306 Central Ave., Anderson, Ind., in 1953.

C. Iva Helena Williams, b. Feb. 18, 1914, at Muncie, Ind., m. Fred McKinley, Feb. 18, 1934, in Delaware Co., Ind. He b. Feb. 18, 1914, at Muncie, Ind.

Issue: (A) Jackie Jean McKinley, b. Feb. 17, 1937, at Muncie, Ind.; (B) Marjorie McKinley, b. Dec. 18, 1941, at Muncie, Ind. This family lived at 520 Secelia St., Muncie, Ind., in 1953.

D. George Lake Williams, b. Dec. 14, 1920, at Farmland, Ind., m. 1st Jackie and divorced; m. 2nd Flora Wright, at Muncie, Ind. She b. Jan. 20, 1919.

Issue: (A) Sheryl Williams, b. Nov. 5, 1949, at Muncie, Ind.; (B) Gary Williams, b. July 25, 1951, at Muncie, Ind.; (C) Gregory Williams, b. June 15, 1953, at Muncie, Ind.

(13) Earl Orlando Lake, b. June 28, 1885, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Anna Minick, June 1912, at Muncie, Ind. She b. Oct. 29, 1887, at Daleville, Ind.

Issue: A. Jean Valoris Minick Lake, b. May 8, 1914, d. 1930, at 16 years. B. Joseph Earl Lake, b. Dec. 7, 1919, at Muncie, Ind., d. Apr. 1945. He was an airplane pilot, killed in action, over Germany.

(14) Joseph Franklin Lake, b. Mar. 22, 1886, d. at birth. There were fourteen children in the family of Isaac T. and Sarah Catherine Tuttle-Lake. Some died at birth or early as infants. There were five sons and nine daughters in the family.

4. Susan Lovica Lake, b. July 10, 1840, in Licking Co., Ohio, of George D. Lake, m. Darlin Marion Tuttle, June 17, 1858. He b. July 17, 1838, in Monroe twp., Delaware Co., Ind. She d. Mar. 16, 1910. He d. May 21, 1932.

Darlin Marion Tuttle enlisted in Co. G-124, Ind. Inft., in May 1864. He was a brother of Sarah Catherine Tuttle-Lake. He was a Mason. A member of the G.A.R., in Muncie, Ind.

Issue: (1) John Smith Tuttle, b. May 5, 1859, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Catherine Nottingham. She b. Sept. 30, 1856, d. Apr. 23, 1886. He d. July 12, 1925.

Issue: A. Roy Tuttle, b. Nov. 4, 1884, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Mable Holsinger. She b. Dec. 31, 1891. He a farmer on R.R. 2, Muncie, Ind., in 1954.

Issue: (A) Kenneth Tuttle, b. Feb. 13, 1911, in Delaware Co.,

Ind., m. Katherine Wallace. She b. Dec. 18, 1913 and have two children, i. Sally Lee, and ii. Timothy Wayne Tuttle.

(B) Paul Tuttle, b. Oct. 1, 1914, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Helen Lamb. She b. May 10, 1916. Have two children, i. Thomas Neal, b. Jan. 13, 1943, and ii. Rita Anne Tuttle, b. June 10, 1948.

(C) Gerald M. Tuttle, b. Jan. 14, 1918, in Delaware Co., Ind., a twin, m. Pauline McGlown, and have i. Judy Evelyn Tuttle.

(D) Harold R. Tuttle, b. Jan. 14, 1918, in Delaware Co., Ind., a twin, m. Marie Wiggins and have 2 children, i. Joyce Ann Tuttle and ii. Shirley Sue Tuttle.

(E) William Donald Tuttle, b. Aug. 6, 1921, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Gene K. Schuck, and have 2 children, i. Phillip Richard Tuttle and ii. Elain Elizabeth Tuttle.

(F) Charles Robert Tuttle, b. Feb. 13, 1923, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Arline Joris and have 2 children, i. Susan Jill Tuttle and ii. Robert Steven Tuttle.

(2) Mary Rosannah Tuttle, b. Feb. 18, 1861, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Walter G. Shirey. He b. June 1, 1859, in Delaware Co., Ind. She d. Feb. 22, 1946. He d. Apr. 18, 1951. Both at Topeka, Kan. Soon after their marriage they had gone to Kansas, living in Topeka. Later he became Assistant State Treasurer of Kansas.

Issue: A. Beulah Leannah Shirey, b. June 3, 1891, at Independence, Kan., m. Lloyd R. Priddy. He b. Mar. 15, 1891, in Henry Co., Ind. He died.

Issue: (A) Lloyd R. Priddy, Jr., b. Oct. 1, 1921, at Columbus, Neb., m. Patricia Duncan, in 1937.

Issue: i. Patricia Lee Priddy, b. Nov. 10, 1938.

(B) Robert Roy Priddy, b. Jan. 9, 1924, m. Grace Helen Danner; (C) James Elman Priddy, b. Aug. 29, 1927, at South Bend, Ind.; (D) John Newton Priddy, b. Sept. 8, 1932, at South Bend, Ind.

(3) George Abner Tuttle, b. Nov. 15, 1862, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Flora Bell Oard, Mar. 30, 1887. She b. Aug. 3, 1869, d. Aug. 2, 1950, at a hospital at Greenville, Ohio. He d. Nov. 19, 1926, in eldest son's home at Muncie, Ind.

Issue: A. Bertha Louise Tuttle, b. Oct. 2, 1888, d. June 8, 1926, m. Lawrence Huffman, Nov. 8, 1906.

Issue: (A) George Butler Huffman, b. Dec. 13, 1907, at Mun-

cie, Ind.; (B) Clarence Gilbert Huffman, b. Aug. 5, 1909, d. Feb. 1, 1918.

B. Jesse Murray Tuttle, b. June 26, 1890, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Sylvia Lovette. She b. Nov. 13, 1888.

Issue: (A) Lowell K. Tuttle, b. June 22, 1912, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Gilda Stewart, in 1936. She b. June 23, 1911. They live at 310 S. Council St., Muncie, Ind.

Issue: i. Patty Sue Tuttle, b. Sept. 14, 1937, at Muncie, Ind.

Major Lowell K. Tuttle served in the U. S. Army for 20 years. Saw service in Korea. Stationed at Jefferson City, Mo., in 1954.

(B) Paul R. Tuttle, b. Feb. 23, 1915, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Bertha Sue Adams, in 1944. She b. Jan. 9, 1916.

Issue: i. Michael David Tuttle, b. Sept. 4, 1945; ii. Jon Adams Tuttle, b. Jan. 3, 1947.

Major Paul R. Tuttle has served twenty years in the U. S. Army. Stationed in Korea, in 1954.

C. Ernest Vigus Tuttle, b. Nov. 7, 1893, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Margaret Ruth Gaffner, June 7, 1930. Live at Williamston, Mich., in 1954.

Issue: (A) Charlotte Virginia Tuttle, b. Oct. 15, 1931, at Williamston, Mich.; (B) Bonnie Lou Tuttle, b. July 24, 1934, at Williamston, Mich., m. Keneth Jean Burkley, June 27, 1952, at Williamston, Mich.; (C) Delmer Dean Tuttle, b. Nov. 30, 1935, d. Dec. 1, 1935; (D) Ruth Elain Tuttle, b. June 27, 1942, at Williamston, Mich.

D. Minnie Charlene Tuttle, b. June 21, 1895, d. Dec. 27, 1896.

E. Aaron Walter Van Doe Tuttle, b. Aug. 15, 1899, in Delaware Co., Ind. Lives at 311 Markwith Ave., Greenville, Ind.

F. Oscar Marshall Tuttle, b. Aug. 2, 1905, in Muncie, Ind., m. and lived on Miller Road, Holt, Mich., in 1954.

Issue: (A) James Tuttle, m. and had a son; (B) Sandra Tuttle; (C) Robert Tuttle. Have nothing further of this family.

G. Walter Wayne Tuttle, b. 1907, in Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind., m. Lelia Wayne Tuttle. Divorced.; m. 2nd Edith Gunkle Schogle, Sept. 22, 1899.

Issue: (A) June Tuttle, b. Nov. 6, 1918, m. Royal Adams. Live at Holt, Mich.

(4) Laura Ann Tuttle, b. Sept. 10, 1864, d. July 28, 1865.

(5) Oliver Frank Tuttle, b. Aug. 1, 1866, d. Dec. 13, 1896.

(6) Charles Wilbur Tuttle, b. Sept. 17, 1869, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Minnie Parker, in 1900. She d. He d. Jan. 16, 1945.

Issue: A. Merrill Edwin Tuttle, b. Mar. 24, 1901, at Logansport, Ind., m. Francis Mildred Stoltz, May 23, 1923, at Indianapolis, Ind. She a daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. Stolz. He is a jeweler at 308 W. Maumee St., Angloa, Ind.

B. Katherine Marie Tuttle, b. Feb. 1, 1905, in Logansport, Ind., m. Robert Earl Stockmeyer, Sept. 18, 1927, at Ossian, Ind. They live at 404 E. Main St., Warsaw, Ind., in 1954.

Issue: (A) Robert Leon Stockmeyer, b. June 12, 1928, at Piercetown, Ind., m. Joan Joyce Saylor, Sept. 18, 1952, at Indianapolis, Ind. She b. Feb. 14, 1927.

C. Joseph Donald Tuttle, b. May 18, 1907, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Dora Christine Bronnenberg, on May 18, 1929, at Middleton, Ind. She b. Nov. 11, 1907, at Daleville, Ind.

Issue: (A) James Charles Tuttle, b. Apr. 23, 1930, at Middleton, Ind., m. Janice Elaine Troth, June 4, 1954. She b. May 31, 1936, at Hagerstown, Ind.

(B) Audrey Joellen Tuttle, b. Feb. 6, 1937, at Hogerstown, Charles Wilbur Tuttle, 2nd m. Minnie Oard. He d. Jan. 16, 1945.

(7) Marian H. Tuttle, b. Sept. 9, 1870, d. Mar. 7, 1919, Denver, Colo., m. and had two children, a son and a daughter. She a talented artist and worked in Denver, Colo.

(8) Lillian Jane Tuttle, b. Oct. 27, 1872, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Anson Bowers. She d. Mar. 2, 1949. No children. She taught school for many years.

(We are not just sure where the next item fits in, but these are members of the Tuttle family, so we include as not to be ignored.)

(3) Alta Grace Tuttle, b. Apr. 25, 1884, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Thomas Robert Reynolds, on Apr. 25, 1907, at Muncie, Ind. He b. Jan. 7, 1884, in Delaware Co., Ind. Living in 1954.

Issue: A. Mary Catherine Reynolds, b. Mar. 1, 1910, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Clarence Vernon Hart, Dec. 4, 1929, at Cowan, Ind. He b. Feb. 28, 1908 in Parker, Ind. Divorced.

Issue: (A) Raymond Vernon Hart, b. Dec. 22, 1932, at Muncie, Ind., m. Mary Lou Shreeves, Aug. 23, 1953, at Muncie, Ind. She b. May 5, 1932, in Monroe twp., Delaware Co., Ind.

(B) James Rex Hart, b. Mar. 24, 1935, at Muncie, Ind.

B. Sarah Virginia Reynolds, b. Aug. 4, 1913, in Monroe twp., Delaware Co., Ind., m. Charles Murry Oxley, Nov. 25, 1939, at Cowan, Ind. He b. Nov. 27, 1916, at Randolph Co., Ind.

Issue: (A) Joyce Dee Oxley, b. Sept. 5, 1944, at Muncie, Ind.

(4) Benjamine Franklin Tuttle, b. Feb. 6, 1886, in Delaware Co., Ind., m. Icie Hartley, who died; m. 2nd Ada Davis. No children. He d. Feb. 1, 1943.

5. Mary Loretta Lake, b. Sept. 25, 1842, in Licking Co., Ohio., m. George W. Stanley, June 24, 1858, in Licking Co., Ohio.

Issue: (1) Nels Stanley, was twice married. Had a daughter, Christine Stanley. (2) Emma Stanley, b. Mar. 20, 1860, in Licking Co., Ohio., m. Christopher Fry, and had as issue, A. Dora Fry, b. June 28, 1885, who m. Mac McClellan and had issue, Kenneth McClellan, b. Apr. 16, 1903.

(B) Garnet McClellan, b. May 3, 1905, m. Ralph Hutton. Issue: i. Junita Hutton, b. Mar. 17, 1923, m. Earl George. He b. July 27, 1923. Issue; a. Daniel George, d. young; b. Murrell George, b. June 5, 1950; c. Vickie Lynn George, b. Jan. 20, 1953.

(C) Bernice McClellan, b. June 14, 1907, m. Jesse Shockey. Divorced.

(D) Ruby McClellan, b. June 1, 1909, m. Carlos Longfellow, June 2, 1927. He d. Sept. 5, 1944.

Issue: i. Virginia Longfellow, b. Jan. 14, 1928, m. Orville Whitted, 1945.

Issue: a. Shirley Sue Whitted, b. Nov. 16, 1946; b. Connie Jo Whitted, b. Nov. 18, 1949; c. Larry Des Whitted, b. Sept. 24, 1951; d. John Stephen Whitted, b. Sept. 18, 1953.

ii. Chester Longfellow, b. Aug. 12, 1929, m. Alice Sallus, 1947.

Issue: a. John Gary Longfellow, b. Sept. 18, 1949.

iii. Richard Longfellow, b. 1930, m. Helen Brothers, 1951. Issue: Dolores Ann Longfellow, b. Feb. 16, 1952.

iv. Peggy Longfellow, b. Sept. 21, 1930; v. Pat Longfellow, b. July 8, 1933; vi. Shirley Sue Longfellow, b. Feb. 28, 1934, d. May

1934; vii. Sherry Longfellow, b. May 12, 1935; viii. Barbra Longfellow, b. Feb. 10, 1937; ix. Linda Longfellow, b. Nov. 14, 1940; x. Patty Longfellow, b. Apr. 9, 1944.

Ruby McClellan-Longfellow 2nd m. Cecil Michael, Feb. 10, 1945.

Issue: xi. Sally Michael, b. Apr. 1, 1945; xii. Robin Michael, b. Jan. 8, 1949.

(E) Fred McClellan, b. Jan. 9, 1911, m. Alice Short, and had Jean, Nancy, Shane, Alice Jean, and Jane McClellan.

B. Lena Fry, b. May 1888, m. Lon Kilgore and had Beulah Kilgore. Lon Kilgore died and later Lena Fry-Kilgore remarried. She had two other children. Nothing further known of her or her family.

C., D., and E., Iva, Ornie and Estrella Fry all died young.

F. Gola Fry, m. Vergia Caldwell, and had issue.

(A) Charlotte Fry, who m. and had children.

(B) Stella Fry, m. Henry Megellan and had a large family. Have no more.

(C) Violet Fry, m. Walter Moore and had three children.

Issue: i. Gladys Moore, m. Victor Nash; ii. Buddy Moore, m. Jerry West; iii. Judy Moore. Have nothing further.

(3) Orville Stanley, m. and had some family. No further record.

(4) Cora Alta Stanley, was married twice and had two children by each husband.

(5) Bertha Stanley, m. Robert Snodgrass and had Robert, Jr., Theodore, Mary, Floyd, and a daughter. Have learned nothing further of them.

(6) Thomas Stanley was married twice and is reported to have had children by each marriage. The first wife was named Josephine. Have nothing more.

(7) Edward Stanley, m. and had children. Have nothing further.

12. Lucinda Pasha (Lou) Lake, b. July 8, 1850, in Licking Co.,

Ohio, m. Newton Poulson. He b. 1860, in Licking Co., Ohio, d. 1927, buried at Montpeliar, Ind. She d. 1927, buried same.

Issue: (A) Xoma Aerl Paulson, b. Jan. 12, 1901, in Covington, Ky., m. Isabella Cunningham, and had a. Marjory Paulson, b. Dec. 12, 1922, m. Terry Leroy Craycraft, on Jan. 22, 1942, at Covington, Kentucky.

Issue: i. Kenneth Craycraft, b. Apr. 25, 1944, at Covington, Ky.; ii. Carl Craycraft, b. Dec. 12, 1949, at Covington, Ky.; iii. Roger Townsend Craycraft, b. Aug. 10, 1952, at Covington, Ky.; iv. Leroy Emmerson Craycraft, b. June 1, 1953, at Covington, Ky. This family lived at Covington, Ky., in 1954.

b. Joanna Paulson, b. Dec. 7, 1928, at Covington, Ky., m. Fred Eapen, 1947.

Issue: i. Sandy Eapen, b. Mar. 10, 1948; ii. Yon Eapen, b. Oct. 1, 1952.

(B) Adelma Paulson, b. Aug. 28, 1902, at Hartford City, Ind., m. Millie E. Emswlier. She b. Aug. 25, 1903. No issue.

(C) Thelma Paulson, b. Jan. 7, 1907, at Hartford City, Ind., m. Robinson E. Sanders, Jan. 15, 1930, at Hartford City, Ind. He b. at Middleton, Ind., the son of Lincoln and Bertha Gibler-Sanders. Lived 1954 at 206 S. 11th St., Newcastle, Ind.

Issue: i. Barbra Reni Sanders, b. Oct. 21, 1932, at New Castle, Ind., m. Kenneth Chesney Ford, at New Castle, Ind. He a son of the Rev. and Mrs. Ernest Ford, of the Disciples Church of Portsmouth, Ohio.

ii. Judith Ann Sanders, b. July 11, 1935, at New Castle, Ind.

Robison E. Sanders and his mother have a news stand in New Castle, Ind.

(D) Harold Poulson, b. Apr. 22, 1919, at Hartford City, Ind., m. Garnet McCommon. Live at 815 N. Cherry St., Hartford City, Ind.

Issue: i. Jerry Joe Poulson, b. July 31, 1935, at Hartford City, Ind.; ii. Nancy Jane Poulson, b. July 14, 1952, at Hartford City, Ind.

Issue: (1) Willis Paulson, b. Aug. 27, 1881, in Montpeliar, Ind., m. Florence Townsend, Aug. 2, 1900. She b. Sept. 8, 1883. (2) Mural Poulson, b. 1883, d. 1902. Buried at Mountpeliar, Ind. (2) Oren Alonzo Carlton Poulson, b. Aug. 9, 1889, at Royerton, Delaware Co., m. Minnie Storms, July 31, 1920. She b. 1874, at Union City, Ind. She d. June 23, 1939, at Muncie, Ind. He m. 2nd Rosanna Koble Allison, Aug. 31, 1941. Lived, 1946, Bloomington, Ind. (4)

Chester Paulson, b. May 21, 1895, m. Rhoda Slater, at Hartford City. She b. Aug. 3, 1895. Live at Hartford City, Ind.

Issue: A. Lloyd Paulson, b. Nov. 10, 1928, at Hartford City, Ind., m. Vernola Sypist, June 25, 1950, at Marion, Ind. She b. Dec. 6, 1931.

Issue: (A) Connie Roberta Paulson, b. Sept. 14, 1951, at Marion, Ind., hospital; (B) Reta Darlene Paulson, b. Jan. 28, 1954, at Hartford, Ind.

Chester Paulson, 2nd m. Opal Snyder, at Hartford City, Ind. No issue.

B. Rhoda Slater Paulson, b. Dec. 26, 1931, at Hartford City, Ind. Single.

(III) Martha Patrecia (called Aunt Polly) Lake, b. Feb. 22, 1822, in Hopenell twp., Licking Co., Ohio, m. Benjamine Walker, Feb. 7, 1849. He of Newark, Ohio. He b. Apr. 1824. She a daughter of Edmond and Lydia Lake.

Hills History of Licking Co., Ohio, published 1881, says of him: "He was a farmer living in S.W. corner of Hanover Twp. His parents came to this County from Muskingum Co. at an early date—and settled upon the land now occupied by their son. Here they reared a family of four children. Benjamine Walker was born Apr. 1824, the son of Alexander and Susan Walker, m. to Martha Lake, daughter of Edmund and Lydia Lake. They had four boys and one girl: 1. Alexander, who was killed on the Pan Handle R.R. Mar. 11, 1880, at Newark, Ohio; 2. Nathan Walker; 3. Charles G. Walker; 4. Samuel Walker; 5. Sarah Patience Walker."

Issue: 1. Alexander was killed Mar. 11, 1880, at Newark, Ohio, on the Pan Handle R.R., and 2. Nathaniel Walker m. Sarah and had a son who died young, of whom we have no further record; 3. Charles G. Walker, who m. Tillie Harrison and had six children:

A. William H. Walker. He married. Rumor has it that he and his wife disagreed and he went away, but after some thirteen years he returned and they made it up again. B. Mattie Walker, who m. Clifford Simpson. Have nothing more of them. C. Della Walker, m. Walter Bailey. Have no more of them. D. Lilly Walker, m. Edward Williams and had Arthur Williams, of Newark, Ohio. E. Hattie Walker, m. Charles Wiggins. F. Myrtle Florence Walker, m. Harley Davis.

4. Samuel Walker, b. Dec. 4, 1862, in Licking Co., Ohio, d.

1931, m. Amanda Porterfield. She b. Feb. 28, 1862, daughter of Samuel Porterfield.

Issue: A. Edward Walker, b. 1888, d. 1889. B. Olga Walker, b. 1889, d. 1914, aged 25. C. Roy Lee Walker, b. Oct. 23, 1890, d. 1918, m. Mary Rose and had (A) John Walker, lives R.R. 4, Logan, Ohio, b. 1913; (B) Edna Walker, b. 1915, m. Samuel Whitmer, and had a. William Whitmer, and b. Ella Whitmer.

D. James Walker, b. Aug. 21, 1892, m. Melsinia Fairley and had (A) Carl Edward Walker, b. Sept. 19, 1914, who m. Pearl Peterson, and had a. Jerry Walker, b. July 10, 1941.

James Walker, 2nd m. Leona Potter-Rittenhouse, a widow.

Issue: (B) James Walker, Jr., b. July 3, 1920, m. Maxine. Live at 3534 N.W. 12th St., Miami, Fla.

Issue: a. Barbra Sue Walker, b. 1945, and b. James Walker, III, b. 1948.

E. Oren Allen Walker, b. Aug. 17, 1894, Licking Co., Ohio, m. Elsie Vertrude Andrews. She b. Aug. 1, 1903, d. Sept. 24, 1954. Live at 426 E. Main St., Newark, Ohio. Had lived at Cumberland, Md.

Issue: (A) Wilma Wyretta Walker, b. Jan. 1925, m. Paul Sylvester Miller, and had a. Michael Lee Miller, and b. Patricia Ann Miller. (B) June Eileen Walker, b. May 1926, m. Charles Edward Goetz, and had a. Charlotte Eileen Goetz, and b. Linda Sue Goetz. (C) Audrey Lee Walker, b. Nov. 1928, m. William Francis Goetz. Divorced.

Issue: a. Joseph Allen Goetz.

(D) Vera Alberta Walker, b. 1931, m. Robert Wisner, and had a. Gary Wisner. (E) David Allen Walker, b. 1940.

F. Orville Walker, b. 1896, d. 1897.

G. Iva Walker, b. Jan. 1898, d. 1947, m. Edward Smails and had Donald Smails.

H. Chloe Walker, b. 1901, d. 1927, m. Fred Anspaugh, and had three children. Two died in infancy. (C) Ross Anspaugh, b. about 1928.

5. Sarah Patience Walker, b. Licking Co., Ohio, m. Joseph Bateman, and had Charles and Elizabeth Bateman. Live near Newark, Ohio, R.D., near Rockey Fork.

6. ABNER BEAN LAKE, b. Dec. 9, 1844, at Mt. Pelliar, Licking Co., Ohio, m. Martha Matilda Pugh, Nov. 13, 1869, in Indiana. She b. Oct. 17, 1851, in Indiana. She d. June 15, 1920, in Kansas. He d. Aug. or Sept. 1925, at Leota,Kan.

Issue: A son died in infancy.

A documented report from the Executive Department, Indiana Adjutant General's Office, as of July 28, 1954, certifies, that, "ABNER B. LAKE joined for duty and was enrolled as a Pvt. of Co. H-69th Regiment Indiana Volunteers, at Middleton, Indiana, on the 28th day of July 1862, by Capt. Hoover, and was mustered into the Military Service of the United States at Indianapolis, Indiana, on the 19th day of August 1862, for the term of 3 (three) years by Capt. Biddle, Mustering Officer. Age, 19; Eyes, Grey; Hair, Light; Height, 5 ft. 4 in.; Complexion, Fair; Nativity, Licking Co., Ohio; Occupation, Farmer. Transferred to Co. C-69th Bn. Jan. 23, 1865 S.O. No. 4Hd Irs. M.D.W.M. Mustered out at Mobile, Ala., July 5, 1865." This certificate is signed for Harold A. Doherty, Adjutant General, Indiana, by Lois A. Stombough, Archivist Division.

Following his marriage in 1869 to Martha Matilda Pugh, they went to Leota, Kan., where he took up land. Some records say he was a prisoner of war at Richmond, Va.

Abner and Martha had no family, so they adopted Theodore Lawrence Lake, who was born in Indiana, Feb. 16, 1874. He m. Mattie Barnes, Nov. 26, 1903. She b. Feb. 26, 1881, d. Sept. 18, 1936, at Leota, Kan.

Issue: (1) Nina Viola Lake, b. Aug. 31, 1904, m. Orville Williamson, May 14, 1924.

Issue: A. Dorothy Eugene Williamson, b. Sept. 18, 1934, d. Jan. 30, 1935. They live at Center, Colo., Star Route.

(2) Bertha Irene Lake, b. Apr. 12, 1906. Live at Monterey, Calif.

(3) John Kelley Lake, b. May 22, 1907, m. Pauline Mangold, July 6, 1935. They live at Sharon Springs, Kan.

(4) Herbert Abner Lake, b. July 13, 1908, m. Lurlene George, June 4, 1942. They live at Bellair, Kan.

(5) Lydia Caroline Lake, b. Aug. 14, 1909, d. Nov. 1910.

(6) Mattie Gillian Lake, b. Aug. 14, 1910, m. Earl Barton, May 11, 1940. Issue: A. Denelene Kay Barton, b. May 19, 1941; Mattie G. Lake, d. Jan. 5, 1950.

(7) Zelma Lele Lake, b. Jan. 13, 1912, m. Arthur George, Mar. 7, 1942. She d. June 11, 1948. Issue: A. David Arthur George, b. Oct. 12, 1942; B. Arelen Fern George, b. Jan. 21, 1944.

(8) Mable May Lake, b. in Mar. 1913, died young.

(9) Edith Hazel Lake, b. Oct. 16, 1914, m. William Blender, Apr. 5, 1937. They live at Hayes, Kan.

(10) Henry Hugh Lake, b. July 5, 1916, m. Arrena, Dec. 1, 1951. They live at 323 E. Sherman, Hutchinson, Kan.

(11) Ralph Carl Lake, b. Nov. 20, 1921, m. June Burns, Dec. 2, 1944. Issue: A. Randy Dale, b. Sept. 10, 1945.

Ralph m. 2nd Betty Browder Flock, Sept. 17, 1952. Issue: B. Larry Carl Lake, b. Feb. 20, 1954. They live at 304 Kingston, Pueblo, Colo.

(12) Robert Keith Lake, b. Apr. 29, 1925, m. Irene Stallworth, Apr. 17, 1951. He in the Army and in Korea in 1954.

Theodore Lawrence Lake was living in August, 1954.

7. Robert D. Lake, b. Aug. 28, 1846, in Mt. Pelliar, Licking Co., Ohio. Was brought by his family, as a child, in 1850, to Indiana.

An Executive report from the EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, INDIANA, at Indianapolis, as of October 11, 1954, states as follows: "Robert D. Lake joined for duty and was enrolled as a recruit of Company B, 36th Regiment, Indiana Volunteers at Muncie, Ind., on the 16th day of May 1862, by Capt. Schutz and that he was duly mustered into the Military Service of the United States at Indianapolis, Ind., on the 16th day of May 1862 for the term of 3 (three) years by Col. Simonson, Mustering Officer. Age, 18; Killed in battle at Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862. This certificate is given as official evidence of enlistment, service and death of Robert D. Lake, of Company B, 36th Regiment, Indiana Volunteers." Signed Harold A. Doughty, Adjutant General, Indiana, by Lois A. Stombaugh, Archives Division. The age given could not have been correct, as he was born in 1846. But this matter of age was often overlooked, but accepted.

8. Jane Marva Lake, b. Mar. 14, 1848, d. July 14, 1849, at Mt. Pelliar, Ind.

9. Martha G. Lake, b. Sept. 28, 1850, in Mt. Pelliar, Licking Co., Ohio, m. John T. Bolin. He d. Nov. 1906.

Issue: (1) Rose Bolin, m. George Nelson, and had Cora, Marion, Earl, Helen, Pauline, who m. Shelter, of 65 Neely Ave., Muncie, Ind. (2) Lillian Bolin, who m. John Taylor, in 1912. (3) Albert Bolin, said to have married and had two sons and a daughter. (4) Roy Bolin, m. and said to have Virgil, Hermon, and Harold. Nothing more. (5) Susan Bolin, spinster. Dead for many years.

10. James T. N. E. Lake, b. Mar. 15, 1852, d. Feb. 11, 1854.

11. David Henry Lake, b. Dec. 4, 1854, in Licking Co., Ohio., m. Mary Elizabeth Chapman, in Licking Co., Ohio. He d. Oct. 29, 1909, buried at Mt. Pelliar, Ind.

Issue: (1) Dellico, (2) Albert, and (3) George, all died in infancy. (4) Susan Lake, b. Mar. 25, 1881, in Montpeliar, Ind., m. Lowell F. Miles, 1897, at Hartford City, Ind. He b. Jan. 20, 1850, near Hartford City, Ind. He d. Mar. 15, 1925. Buried, Miles Cemetery, near Hartford City, Ind. She d. Jan. 3, 1937. Buried, Miles Cemetery, near Hartford City, Ind.

Issue: A. Nellie Miles, b. Jan. 13, 1898, d. Mar. 1904. B. Lena Elizabeth Miles, b. Apr. 6, 1900, at Hibbard, Ind., m. Palmer Thompson, Sept. 24, 1917. He b. Oct. 24, 1874. The family lives at Tyner, Ind., in 1954.

Issue: (A) Alice Susan Thompson, b. Oct. 9, 1919, m. Dean Stull, Oct. 9, 1937. He b. Dec. 19, 1916.

Issue: a. Larry Allen Stull, b. June 23, 1939; b. Linda Lou Stull, b. Mar. 21, 1942; c. Barbra Ann Stull, b. June 14, 1947; d. Roger Dean Stull, b. Jan. 15, 1951.

(B) Melvin Eugene Thompson, b. Sept. 7, 1922, m. Faith Joan Volrath, July 7, 1946. She b. July 5, 1923.

Issue: i. Dennis Lynn Thompson, b. Mar. 24, 1948; ii. David Allen Thompson, b. Dec. 3, 1950.

(C) Ruth Caroline Thompson, b. Aug. 5, 1924, m. Harry E. Wraight, Nov. 30, 1942. He b. June 30, 1924.

Issue: i. Judy Wraight, b. Feb. 22, 1943; ii. Joyce Wraight, b. July 12, 1948; iii. Lena Wraight, b. June 3, 1950; iv. Richard Wraight, b. Aug. 28, 1951.

(D) Marilyn Irene Thompson, b. Dec. 30, 1934, m. Charles Eugene Bradley, Aug. 1, 1953. He b. Aug. 5, 1934.

C. Ora Miles, b. Apr. 9, 1902, at Burr Oak, Ind., d. Nov. 23, 1918.

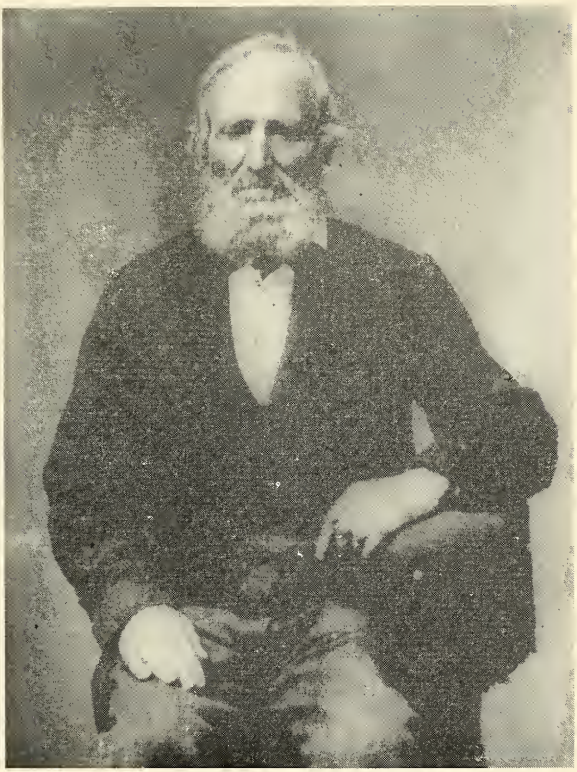


Illustration No. 12
John Jacob Lake

Illustration No. 13

Sarah Stover-Lake

D. Arthur Miles, b. 1906, d. May 10, 1922.

E. Carl Miles, b. Aug. 5, 1906, at Burr Oak, Ind., m. Elizabeth Sidyner, July 12, 1926. She b. Dec. 18, 1910.

Issue: (A) Robert Miles, b. Sept. 22, 1927, at Burr Oak, Ind., m. Alice Louise Shong, Nov. 10, 1945. She b. May 29, 1929.

Issue: i. Robert L. Miles, b. July 17, 1946; ii. Benjamine F. Miles, b. Jan. 17, 1949.

(B) Helen Miles, b. June 11, 1929, at Burr Oak, Ind., m. James M. Stricker, June 11, 1946. He b. June 23, 1923.

Issue: i. Hugh H. Stricker, b. Jan. 22, 1947; ii. Carl J. Stricker, b. Oct. 20, 1948; iii. Phillip D. Stricker, b. Feb. 13, 1951; iv. Johnathan Stricker, b. Feb. 19, 1954.

(C) Donna Miles, b. Aug. 27, 1931, at Burr Oak, Ind., m. Robert Michael, May 5, 1950. He b. Sept. 19, 1929.

Issue: i. Yvonne M. Michael, b. Apr. 30, 151; ii. David F. Michael, b. Oct. 22, 1953.

(D) Richard Miles, b. July 23, 1934. He in U. S. Navy.

(E) Earl Miles, b. Mar. 23, 1933, at Burr Oak, Ind., m. Nellie M. Shong, Feb. 2, 1953. She b. June 26, 1935. Earl Miles in U. S. Navy.

(F) Nancy L. Miles, b. Mar. 30, 1943, at Burr Oak, Ind.

(G) Carl Miles, Jr., b. May 19, 1945, at Burr Oak, Ind.

(H) Judy H. Miles, b. June 25, 1950, at Burr Oak, Ind.

F. Raymond Francis Miles, b. Nov. 8, 1908, at Burr Oak, Ind., m. Hazel May Baker, Apr. 30, 1927. She b. Apr. 19, 1909.

Issue: (A) Evelyn Joan Miles, b. Aug. 28, 1933, at Burr Oak, Ind., m. Lee Town, Sept. 10, 1950.

Issue: i. Steven Ray Town, b. Nov. 17, 1951; ii. Michael Harry Town, b. Feb. 6, 1953.

G. Olen Paul Miles, b. Oct. 14, 1911, at Burr Oak, Ind., m. Erma Briggs, Aug. 9, 1932. She b. Nov. 11, 1914.

Issue: (A) Dorothy Miles, b. Feb. 21, 1933, m. Ralph Slade.

Issue: i. Ralph Slade, Jr., b. July 14, 1952; ii. Louise Kay Slade, b. Feb. 4, 1954.

(B) Delores Miles, b. Mar. 20, 1934, m. Charles Stephens. He b. Jan. 30, 1929.

Issue: i. Linda Marie Stephens, b. Dec. 26, 1952; ii. Charles Arthur Stephens, b. Nov. 3, 1953.

(C) Olen Paul Miles, Jr., b. July 2, 1937, m. Nancy Charles. She b. July 11, 1937.

(D) Ruth Ann Miles, b. July 27, 1941.

H. Harry H. Miles, b. Oct. 8, 1912, at Plymouth, Ind., m. Margaret J. Watters, Oct. 15, 1931. She b. Sept. 21, 1913.

Issue: (A) Harry George Miles, b. Apr. 3, 1933, at Jackson, Mich., m. Joyce Spangler, in Mar. 1951. (B) Barbra Miles, b. Sept. 19, 1935, at Jackson, Mich., m. Donald Raymond, Apr. 19, 1952, at Jackson, Mich.

Issue: i. Diane Lynn Raymond, b. Nov. 28, 1953, at Jackson, Mich.

(C) Donald E. Miles, b. June 30, 1934, at Jackson, Mich. (D) Frederick Miles, b. July 7, 1939, at Jackson, Mich. (E) Jerry L. Miles, b. Aug. 20, 1941, at Jackson, Mich. (F) Shirley Ann Miles, b. July 30, 1946, at Jackson, Mich.

I. Lester Miles, b. Apr. 16, 1915, at Donaldson, Ind., d. Sept. 7, 1941.

4. Osa (Ossie) Mazetta Lake, b. 1884, at Mount Pelliar, Ind., m. George B. Tucker.

Issue: (1) Hazel Anita Tucker, b. 1901, m. Gilbert Huggins. Live at Hammond, Ind.

Issue: A. Virginia Huggins, b. 1921, m. Kenneth Stringham.

Issue: (A) Peggy, b. 1946; (B) Karen, b. 1948; (C) Linda, b. 1950; (D) Laura, b. 1952.

B. Georgia May Huggins, b. 1929, m. Luke Ratley.

Issue: (A) Richard Ratley, b. 1949; (B) Sandra Ratley, b. 1953.

(2) Mable Laveria Tucker, b. 1903, m. Wesley E. Glasser. Live at South Bend, Ind.

Issue: (A) Wesley E. Glasser, Jr., b. 1922, m. Ann Heller, and had i. Susan and ii. Donald Glasser, b. 1926, m. Joan, and had a. Michael Glasser.

Osa (Ossie) Lake-Tucker, 2nd m. Noah Diltz. No issue. Live Hammond, Ind., at 607 Michigan St., Hammond.

5. Dessie Belle Lake, b. July 16, 1885, at Mount Pelliar, Ind., m. William Elliott. Live at Muncie, Ind., 1954.

Issue: (1) John Elliott, b. Oct. 13, 1902, at Muncie, Ind., m. Lela Griffith.

Issue: A. Mary Elliott, b. Mar. 28, 1922, m. Forrest Fowler and had Sandra Sherry and Byron Fowler. This family live in Alabama.

B. Lewis Elliott, b. Aug. 12, 1924, at Muncie, Ind.
John Elliott, 2nd m. Elizabeth Cunningham, widow of Harold McCord.

Issue: C. Leroy Elliott, b. Oct. 21, 1933, at Muncie, Ind.

(2) George Elliott, b. May 4, 1905, at Mountpelliar, Ind.

(3) Earl William Elliott, b. Apr. 15, 1907, at Montpelliar, Ind., m. Christina Kissinger, b. May 6, 1910. Live at 6101 Penrod Road, Muncie, Ind.

Issue: A. Ruth Elliott, b. Aug. 25, 1927, d. Sept. 11, 1929. B. Louise Elliott, b. Jan. 7, 1929, m. Carl Shaffer and had Deborah Carol Shaffer, b. May 6, 1944, and Carol Joan Shaffer, b. Aug. 2, 1951. Live at Muncie, Ind., in 1954. C. Gordon Elliott, b. July 21, 1935, and D. Dwight Elliott, b. and d. 1944.

6. Martha Lake, b. 1887, at Mountpelliar, Ind., m. Edward Gilbert, who died.

Issue: (1) William Gilbert, bachelor, and (2) Francis Gilbert, spinster.

Martha Lake-Gilbert, 2nd m. Huston. No issue. Have nothing further.

7. Otto Morton Lake, b. Sept. 4, 1891, d. 1948, at Mountpelliar, Ind., m. Samantha Ellen Turner. She b. Mar. 17, 1893, d. Jan. 2, 1933.

Issue: (1) Melvin L. Lake,, b. Oct. 6, 1914, m. Mildred E. Brown, and had: A. Bruce M. Lake, b. Apr. 23, 1947, at Marion, Ind.; B. Wayne Lake, b. June 2, 1949, at Marion, Ind. Live at R.R. 5, Box 274, Marion, Ind.

(2) Orville G. Lake, b. Mar. 8, 1917, d. Aug. 28, 1918.

(3) Creal R. Lake, b. Mar. 5, 1919, m. Leah A. Parsons. She b. Oct. 14, 1922.

Issue: A. Linda Lee Lake, b. Oct. 7, 1945, at Marion, Ind. B. Gregory D. Lake, b. Jan. 12, 1948, at Marion, Ind.

Live at 1701 W. 9th St., Marion, Ind., 1954.

(4) Agatha M. Lake, b. Feb. 14, 1922, m. Lawrence O. Parsons, 1949. He b. Sept. 6, 1918.

Issue: A. Karren Ellen Parsons, b. Aug. 13, 1950, at Marion, Ind.

(5) A son, d. as an infant.

4. Thomas Lake, b. 1844, in Licking Co.:, Ohio. He enlisted in the Ohio Infantry, at 18 years, in Co. E, 13th O.V.I. on January 26, 1861, for a period of three years. Rank of Private. Mustered out June 27, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Regiment organized at Camp Dennison, near Cincinnati, Ohio.

II. Maxmillian Lake, b. Jan. 22, 1827, d. July 30, 1889, in Licking Co., Ohio, m. Eve, b. Mar. 25, 1829, d. Dec. 4, 1907, in Licking Co., Ohio.

Issue: 1. James Lake, b. in Licking Co., Ohio, m. Laura Lehman.

Issue: (1) John Lake, d. very young; (2) Lettie Lake, d. young; (3) Frank Lake, d. Oct. 2, 1881, aged 1 yr., 10 mo., 28 da.;

(4) Sarah Lake, m. Bradley; (5) William Lake; (6) Edward Lake;

(7) Abraham Lake; (8) James Lake, b. 1866, m. Laura Lehman;

(9) Theodore Lake, b. June 28, 1868, d. July 4, 1926, m. Eliza Helen Delong, Aug. 13, 1888. She b. Nov. 27, 1870, d. Nov. 2, 1931.

Issue: A. Edward Earl Lake, b. Dec. 30, 1889, d. Oct. 12, 1953; B. Cora Belle Lake, b. Dec. 19, 1891, m. Simpson; C. Marjorie Ellen Lake, b. Feb. 22, 1894, m. Varner, who d. Apr. 10, 1949; D. Mary Eva Lake, m. Nethers; E. Eura F. Lake, m. Romine; F. Gladys S. Lake, m. Westbrook; G. James Franklin Lake, b. Aug. 24, 1903, d. Oct. 27, 1905. Had son Robert Clayton Lake, m. Grace Lecallet and had Ralph Lake, b. 1925. R.R. 1, Tobasco, Ohio. H. Orville Elbert Lake; I. Nellie Catherine Lake, m. Holmes; J. Bernard Harmon Lake; K. Bessie C. Lake, m. Lescallet.

James B. Ketron
and Alice Jane Lake-Ketron

10. David Lake, son of David and Abigail Booth-Lake, m. 1765, and had 38. David, b. Aug. 1766; 39. Abiah, b. Jan. 1769; 40. Dolly, b. Aug. 1771.

11. to 15, no record given.

16. Andrew Lake, son of David and Abigail Booth-Lake, of North Stratford, m. Elizabeth Wilcoxson, of Ripon, Conn., Jan. 7, 1762, and had as issue: 41. Elizabeth Ann Lake, b. Dec. 28, 1762; 42. Abigail Lake, b. Nov. 4, 1764; 43. Benjamine Lake, b. Aug. 20, 1766; 44. Ely Lake, b. July 1768; 45. Hulda, bp. Sept. 5, 1773, b. July 1773; 46. Andrew Lake, b. Mar. 14, 1778.

17-18, no record given.

19. Phineas Lake, son of Joseph and Deborah Jackson-Lake, m. Elizabeth Stilson, Oct. 7, 1762, and had as issue: 47. Curtis, b. Nov. 15, 1763; 48. Susannah, b. June 27, 1769; 49. Mary, b. Oct. 27, 1770; 50. Daniel, bp. Feb. 14, 1773.

50. Daniel Lake, son of David and Abigail Booth-Lake, bp. Feb. 14, 1773, m. Elizabeth Garman.

Apparently there is a generation missing here, parents of Roderick Lake.

Roderick Lake, b. 1840, at Greenville, New York, m. Annie Laurie O'Neal in 1867. She b. in Scotland, d. 1881. He d. Jan. 5, 1916, at Sawtelle, Calif.

Roderick Lake and family apparently went to Kansas and settled.

Roderick Lake was admitted to the Soldiers Home at Sawtelle, Calif., on Sept. 27, 1907, when he said he was sixty-seven years, and was born at Greenville, New York. He died at the Soldiers Home of pneumonia on Jan. 5, 1916. He was buried with full military honors in Grave 12, Row C, Section 29, of the cemetery which is located on the grounds of this Veterans Administration Center. He stated he was by occupation a farmer and had been a resident of Newcastle, Colo. He was a widower and had five living children. He served during the Civil War, from Aug. 11, 1862 until June 24, 1865, when he was discharged as a corporal from Company D of the 220 New York Infantry. He was a Protestant. He had gray hair and eyes, and was five feet eight inches tall. (This data from

F. J. Carey, Domiciliary Officer, of the Veterans Adm., Los Angeles, Calif.)

Their children were 1. Della Adele; 2. Lucius; 3. Clinton; 4. Frank, 5. Sherman.

Issue: 1. Della Adele Lake, b. Mar. 14, 1868, at Greenville, New York, m. James Ferdinand Cooper, in 1881 in Kansas. He b. 1864 in Indiana, d. in Oregon 1935, aged 71. She d. Feb. 4, 1948, at Redlands, Calif., aged 80 years.

Issue: (1) Thomas Marion Cooper, b. Kansas, 1882-3, d. Los Angeles, Calif. Bachelor. (2) Robert B. Cooper, b. 1884-8 in Kansas, d. Sept. 19, 1951, at Riverside, Calif., m. Mildred.

Issue: A. Mary Cooper, b. 1923; Robert B. Cooper, 2nd m. Ida Highgrove. (3) James Earl Cooper, b. 1886 or 87, in Kansas, d. Dec. 8, 1948, in San Bernardino, Calif. Bachelor. (4) Lon E. Cooper, b. 1889 or 1890, at New Castle, Colo., m. Ruth Boarts.

Issue: A. Maud Ann Cooper, b. 1943. Living at 223 E. 46th St., San Bernardino, 1954.

(5) Anna Laura Cooper, b. 1893-94, at Glenwood Springs, Colo., m. Leonard Thomas Dean. She d. Nov. 1918, at Fruita, Colo.

Issue: A. Clyde Leonard Dean, b. Aug. 6, 1915, Dragon, Utah. In 1954 an Air Force Officer, stationed in Japan. B. Ines Hazel Dean, b. Apr. 18, 1917, at Dragon, Utah, m. Donald Lee Boren.

Issue: (A) Donna Dean Boren, b. Sept. 19, 1938 or 39, at San Bernardino, Calif.; (B) Sandra Lee Boren, b. Mar. 4, 1944, at San Bernardino, Calif. Living at 354 E. 46th St., San Bernardino, Calif., 1954.

(6) Albert William Cooper, b. 1891-92, at Glenwood Springs, Colo., d. Sheridan, Wyoming, Feb. 1926, of injuries in World War I. Bachelor.

(7) Frederick B. Cooper, b. 1895-96, at Glenwood Springs, Colo., m. Ethel Brewer, a twin. Divorced.

Issue: A. Elsie Edith Cooper, b. Jan. 9, 1927, Leadville, m. Ramsay. Divorced and remarried.

(8) Clara B. Cooper, b. 1895-96, at Glenwood Springs, Colo., a twin. d. 1931, in Colorado.

Fred living at Baker, Colo., 1954.

(9) Elsie Della Cooper, b. 1899-1900, at Carbondale, Colo., m. Lionel William Emily in 1918 at Grand Junction, Colo. He killed in a mining accident in Nevada, 1933.

Issue: A. Della Elizabeth Emily, b. 1919, at Grand Junction, Colo., m. William White, at Douglas, Ariz.

Issue: (A) Donald Lee White, b. 1940, at Douglas, Ariz. Elsie m. 2nd Phillip Kennedy. He a forest ranger at Manhattan, Nev. Later retired from forest service and owns a cattle ranch, The KpSlash Ranch, at Herford, Ariz.

(10) Nelle Eleanor Cooper, b. 1903 at McAlester, Okla., m. Richard Elwood Shrader, in 1920.

Issue: A. Eleanor Dellen Schrader, b. 1923, at Fruita, Colo., m. Leaver. Divorced.

Nelle Eleanor-Schrader, 2nd m. Ralph Henry Leaver. He d. 1935, at Tonopa, Nev.

Issue: B. Dolores Ruth Leaver, b. 1929, at Loma Linda, Calif.. m. Byrlous Conway Jones, 1942, at Las Vegas, Nev.

Issue: (A) Patricia Sayle Jones, b. 1943, at Barstow, Calif. (B) Susan Lynne Jones, b. Apr. 1949, at Loma Linda, Calif.

Dolores Ruth Leaver-Jones, 2nd m. Joseph P. Livingston, 1947, at San Bernardino, Calif. Live at Rt. 1, Box 90, Bloomington, Calif.

Issue: (C) Benjamine Lee Livingston, b. 1942, a twin. (D) Robert Kenneth Livingston, b. 1948, a twin.

This family lives at 71 Oklahoma Drive, Henderson, Nev.

2. Lucius Lake, b. at Conneaut, Ohio. Bachelor. d. 1949 at Seattle, Wash. He was an officer in the U. S. Marines for some years.

3. Clinton Lake. He disappeared while on a large hunting trip, in the Trappers Lake section of Colorado, in the fall of 1908, and was never found, nor again heard from. He had m. Elizabeth. No children.

4. Frank Lake. A bachelor, d. 1941, at New Castle, Colo. He a rancher.

5. Sherman Lake, b. 1876, m. Myrtle Alice Barbour, 1904. No issue. She living at 447 Third St., Filmore, Calif. They had lived all their married life on the Old Lake Home Place, near New Castle, Colo. He was a cattle rancher.

Roderick Lake seems to have had two sisters, of whom we find no definite record.

ELIAS LAKE of William Lake, of Castleton, Vermont, of Thomas Lake, of Litchfield, Connecticut.

ELIAS LAKE, b. May 3, 1810, at Castleton, Vermont, m. Charlotte Phillips, 1838. She b. Oct. 4, 1806, at Alexandra, Virginia. She d. Feb. 11, 1881, in McKean twp., near Granvillle, Ohio, aged 74 yrs., 5 mo., 7 da. He d. Jan. 21, 1890, in McKean twp., near Granville, Ohio, aged 79 yrs., 8 mo., 18 da.

From Castleton, Vt., Elias Lake had gone first to Virginia (The Old Dominion). Then later went to near the old salt works, in Licking Co., Ohio, where they farmed. They had five children: 1. Martin, 2. Elizabeth, 3. Martha, 4. Nathan, and 5. William. Soon after William's birth the family moved to McKean twp., near Granville, Ohio, where later, both died. 1. Jane Lake, b. 1838, m. John Phillips, Nov. 30, 1851.

Issue: (1) William Henry Phillips, (2) Benjamine Franklin Phillips, (3) Sarah Louise Phillips.

2. Martin Lake, b. Jan. 4, 1839, in Licking Co., Ohio, m. Permelia Ann Boyer, in 1865. She b. Feb. 24, 1844, d. Jan. 5, 1935, near Fredonia, Ohio. He d. May 8, 1910, at Fredonia, Ohio, near Granville, Ohio. In 1858 they located in McKean twp., Licking Co., Ohio.

Issue: (1) Amanda Alice Lake, b. 1866, in Licking Co., Ohio, m. Frank Atwell, at Granville, Ohio.

Issue: A. Albert Atwell. Living on Silver St., Granville, Ohio, in 1954.

(2) John W. Lake, b. Feb. 1870, m. Esther Butcher. No issue.

(3) Ada Estelle Lake, b. 1873. She d. 1931, m. George Shockley. No issue. He b. 1870. Said to be living at 994 Mt. Vernon Rd., Newark, Ohio, in 1954.

3. Nathan Lake, b. 1841, in Licking Co., Ohio. Went to Wisconsin, m. and had a family, but no details. Moved from Wisconsin to Missouri, in Henry Co.

4. Elizabeth Lake, Spinster.

5. Martha Lake, b. Oct. 26, 1844, d. Jan. 5, 1901, m. Van M. Warner.

6. William Elias Lake, b. Dec. 1, 1848, near Claylick, Licking Co., Ohio, m. Evelyn Brooks, Jan. 17, 1878, in McKean twp., Licking Co., Ohio. She b. Nov. 19, 1860, near Granville, Licking Co., Ohio, d. Apr. 10, 1888, on Loudon St., Granville, Ohio.

Issue: (1) Charles Henry Lake, b. Jan. 2, 1879, near Granville, Ohio, m. Edna Thornton, Dec. 26, 1910, at Granville, Ohio. She b. Jan. 5, 1886, at Toledo, Ohio.

They live at 3238 Charbourne Rd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio. Charles H. Lake began teaching at Granville, in 1889. Taught there 1899-1903. Supt., Hamilton twp. schools 1903-04. Supt. Alexandria Ohio Schools, 1904-06; Teacher, East High School, Columbus 1906-09; Principal Hamilton, Ohio, High School, 1909-1916; Principal, East Technical High School, Cleveland, Ohio, 1916-1919 Asst. Supt. of Cleveland Schools, 1919-1933. Supt. Cleveland Public Schools, 1933-1947; Consultant, Cleveland Board of Education, 1947-1949; Retired Jan. 1, 1949, after 49½ years of work in Education. Author, "General Science," 1917. President American Association of School Administration 1945-46.

Issue: A. Thornton Lake, b. Apr. 18, 1913, in Hamilton, Ohio, m. Helen Roberts Johnson, Mar. 15, 1938, in Cleveland, Ohio. She b. Aug. 27, 1914. Children: (A) Charles Thornton Lake, b. Feb. 10, 1939, in Mansfield, Ohio. (B) Mary (Molly) Johnson Lake, b. May 14, 1942, in Mansfield, Ohio. (C) Helen Elizabeth Lake, b. Sept. 18, 1943, in Mansfield, Ohio.

B. Elizabeth Lake, b. June 1, 1916 in Hamilton, Ohio. Unmarried. Living at the family home in Cleveland, Ohio.

(2) Lydia Pearl Lake, b. July 3, 1881, near Granville, Ohio, m. Feliz C. Fravel, Oct. 5, 1901, at Newark, Ohio. He b. Mar. 7, 1860, at New Albany, Ohio. He d. Nov. 26, 1939. She lives at R.R. 1, Patalaska, Ohio, in 1954.

Issue: A. Charles Brooks Fravel, b. Oct. 6, 1903, at New Albany, Ohio, m. Vada George, July 29, 1929, at Mount Pleasant, Va. She b. Nov. 11, 1909.

Issue: (A) Donna Jean Fravel, b. Jan. 8, 1933; (B) Jack Brooks Fravel, b. Aug. 17, 1934; (C) Wayne Fravel, b. June 25, 1936; (D) Gary George Fravel, b. May 5, 1946. All live at Patalaska, Ohio, in 1954.

B. Ray E. Fravel, b. Nov. 17, 1905, at New Albany, Ohio, m. Mary E. Ward, June 15, 1933, at Newport, Ken. She b. Jan. 28, 1906.

Issue: (A) Jean Elizabeth Fravel, b. Apr. 29, 1934, at Columbus, Ohio; (B) James Lee Fravel, b. July 30, 1935, at Columbus, Ohio; (C) Kenneth Ray Fravel, b. Oct. 7, 1936, at Columbus, Ohio; (D) Patricia Ann Fravel, b. Aug. 25, 1938, at Lock, Ohio; (E) David Fravel, b. Oct. 10.

C. Evelyn Marian Fravel, b. Jan. 23, 1908, at New Albany, Ohio,

m. Ralph Beaver. He b. Aug. 19, 1906, at Patalaska, Ohio. She d June 18, 1950.

Issue: (A) Betty Jean Beaver, b. Feb. 19, 1927, d. Mar. 30, 1932; (B) Ralph Beaver, Jr., b. Apr. 10, 1929, m. and has three children; (C) Melvin Lewis Beaver, July 19, 1933, d. Feb. 1, 1952; (D) Harold Jesse Beaver, b. July 11, 1935, at Patalaska, Ohio; (E) Larry Leon Beaver, b. May 15, 1941, at Patalaska, Ohio.

D. Josephine Marie Fravel, b. Jan. 29, 1912, at Patalaska, Ohio, m. Leo F. Miles, July 24, 1937, at Mt. Vernon, Ohio. He b. Mar. 2, 1901, at Lock, Ohio.

Issue: (A) Martha Jane Miles, b. Apr. 16, 1952, at Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

E. Ruth Elizabeth Fravel, b. Oct. 18, 1915, at Patalaska, Ohio, m. William R. DeNune, Dec. 17, 1931, at Covington, Ky. He b. May 13, 1916, at Columbus, Ohio.

Issue: (A) Richard R. De Nune, b. Sept. 21, 1937, at Columbus, Ohio. (B) Rodney F. De Nune, b. Jan. 3, 1942, at Columbus, Ohio.

F. Edyth Clare Fravel, b. Feb. 11, 1919, at Patalaska, Ohio, m. Theodore L. Swartz on June 22, 1937, in Kentucky. He b. at Cleveland, Ohio.

Issue: (A) Lamara Pearl Swartz, b. July 14, 1940, at Columbus, Ohio.

William Elias Lake, m. 2nd Angie Brooks, Dec. 25, 1889, at Newark, Ohio. She b. Sept. 23, 1861, near Granville, Ohio. A cousin of his first wife. He d. Aug. 19, 1913, in Granville, Licking Co., Ohio. She d. Dec. 6, 1950.

Issue, 2nd marriage: (3) William Earl Lake, b. Dec. 12, 1890, in Granville, Licking Co., Ohio, m. Mary Francis Gallogly, Nov. 25, 1916, at Newark, Ohio. She b. Aug. 10, 1893, at Newark, Ohio.

Issue: (A) Virginia Ellen Lake, b. Oct. 25, 1918, d. Oct. 30, 1918; (B) Marvin Francis Lake, b. Feb. 3, 1922, at Newark, Ohio; (C) Richard Larry Lake, b. Jan. 27, 1941, at Granville, Ohio.

(4) Charlotte (Lottie) Ellen Lake, b. Oct. 25, 1892, at Granville, Ohio, m. Sullivan Cullison, Dec. 25, 1912, at Newark, Ohio. He b. Nov. 10, 1890, at Alexandria, Ohio, d. Apr. 28, 1952. She d. Dec. 27, 1948. Issue two sons, both died in infancy.

JAMES LAKE, b. Jan. 26, 1791, d. Oct. 19, 1871, of the Indiana Lakes, m. Charity French, b. 1789, d. 1859.

Issue: I. Matthew Lake, bachelor, lived and died in Kansas. Buried Baptist Cem.

II. Kate Lake, spinster, lived and died in Monroe, Adams Co., Indiana.

III. Margaret, b. 1815, d. 1882, m. Alexander Mann (1805-1869).

Issue: 1. Josephine Lake, m. Peter Anderson, and had a. Bellak, b. Nellie, c. Hannah, d. Lucy, e. Frank, f. Charles, g. Bessie (Elizabeth).

2. Rebecca Lake, m. and had several children.

IV. Johanna, b. Sept. 15, 1823, d. Sept. 5, 1892. Spinster. Had Charles E. Lake.

V. Rebecca Lake. Spinster. Lived in Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., Ind.

VI. Asa Lake, m. and lived in Indianapolis, Marion Co., Ind.

VII. Joseph Lake, m. and had: 1. Albert Lake (1848-1912), m. Inez (1859-19?). a. Icy, m. August Huff. 2. Rap, m. Sarah M. and had a. Mary, and b. Isaac. 3. Edith Huff, spinster, and Grandon, bachelor.

VIII. Thomas Lake, m. Jane Campbell, and had 1. James, and 2. Daniel, twins. Not m. 3. Ambros (Bub) Lake, m. Lucy Barns. Issue: a. Ross Lake, m. Florence Carpenter, and had a. Charles Lake.

4. Thomas Lake, m. Dorothy Wilson and had a. Geneva; b. Mable; c. Alvin and d. Thomas Lake.

5. Morton Lake, m. Etty Wittleberry (maybe Whittleburg), and had a. Marvin Lake, bachelor, and b. Alta, m. Herley Shepard.

6. Geneva Lake, not m., d. young.

7. Hattie Lake, m. Perry Halliday, and had a. Rush Shepard, m. Delpha Tyre and had i. Lois Shepard, m. Robert Thompson (maybe Louise Fickle), and ii. Harriett Shepard, b. Isa Halliday. Lives in Mulberry, Ind., c. Zoe Halliday.

8. Emma Lake, m. John Rush, who had a. Thomas, who m. and had six children.

9. Alta Lake, m. William Cornell and had seven children.

IX. James Lake, m. Pheba Beckhorn or Bacorn, and had: 1. Henry Clatie Lake, (May 17, 1866, d. Feb. 6, 1880). 2. George Frank Lake (May 26, 1868-Apr. 30, 1891), m. Emma Daggy. 3. Lizzie (Elizabeth) Lake (June 18, 1870-May 26, 1936). Buried in Union Cem. m. Jack Bales or Bails, and had: a. Troy Bales, m. and had a. Loris, b. Orville, c. Ethel Bales, m. Walter Rodenbush, and had i. Maxine and ii. Lois, m. Troy More.

4. James William Lake (July 24, 1873-June 4, 1943), m. Dora Alice Meadows, b. Oct. 15, 1878.

The widow lives R.R. 3, Veedersburg, Fountain Co., Ind., but doesn't know anything about the Lake family. They had a. Tossant E. Lake, b. June 3, 1901, d. Sept. 18, 1902, buried Monroe Cemetery; b. Luther D. Lake, b. Dec. 1, 1898, d. May 15, 1952, buried Hillsboro, Ind., m. Lucy Margaret Cole, b. Nov. 16, 1901. They had i. Lyle Duane Lake, b. Jan. 13, 1925, d. in infancy; ii. Lelyn Dean Lake, b. Mar. 3, 1926, m. Catherine Karvatt, b. Sept. 11, 1925, had a. Michael Dean, b. Sept. 19, 1949, and b. Cynthia Joyce, b. Mar. 13, 1951.

3. Donald Wayne Lake, b. Jan. 19, 1930, d. July 9, 1945.

4. James Cole Lake, b. July 24, 1934.

(The above data was given to Roberta Lake, of Topeka, Kansas, by Mrs. Luther Lake, who lives in Downers Grove, Illinois. She knows no more of the Lake family than this.)

CHAPTER VI

JOHN LAKE and ANN SPICER-LAKE of GRAVESEND, LONG ISLAND

THE FOLLOWING RECORDS ARE TAKEN FROM PHOTOSTATS HAD FROM BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY, Brooklyn, New York.

"DIRECTOR KIEFTS PATENT TO THE TOWN OF GRAVESEND. ANNO 1645. (Gravesend Records)

Whereas it hath pleased the High & Mighty Lords the Estates Genl of the United Belgick Prov'ces—His Highness Frederick Hendrick by ye grace of God Prince of Orange, & c. and the Rt. Honourable ye Lords Bewint Hebbers of the W. I. Company by their several Commissions under theyr hands and seales to give and grant unto me Wm. Kieft sufficient power and authorities for the general rule & gouvernment of this Province called the New Netherlands, & likewise for ye settling of townes, collonies, plantations, disposing of ye land within this province, as by ye said Commissions more att large doth and maye appeare, Now Know yee whomoever these Presents may any ways concern that I, William Kieft, Gouvernor General of this Province by virtue of ye authoritie above said & with ye advice & consent of ye Council of State here established have given and granted & by virtue of these presents do give, grant & confirm unto ye Honoured Lady Deborah Moody, Sir Henry Moody Barronette, Ensign George Baxter & Sergeant James Hubbard theyr associates, heyres, executors, administrators, successors, assignes, or and they shall join in asociation with them, a certaine, quantitie or P'cel of Land, together with all ye hauens, harbours, rivers, creeks, woodland, marshes, and all other appurtenances therewith belonging, lying & being upon & about ye Westernmost parte of Longe Island & being bounded on ye Westernmost parte of Longe Island & beginning at the mouth of a Creek adjoin to Coneyne Island & being bounded on ye westwards parte thereof with ye land appertaining to Anthony Johnson & Rob't Penoyer & soe run as farre as the westernmost part of a certain pond in an ould Indian field on the North side of ye platation of ye said Robert Pennoyer & from

thence to runne direct East as farre as a valley beginning att ye head of a flye or marsh sometimes belonging to ye land of Hughe Garretson & being bounded one the said side with the Maine Ocean, for them the s'd pattentees, theyr associates, heyres, executors, adminis-trs, successors, assigns, actuallies reallie & perpectuallie to injoy & pocesse as theyr owne free land of inheritance and to improve & manure according to their own discretions, with liberti for them the s-d pattenties, thyre associates, heyres, and successors and assinges to put cattle they shall think fitting to feed or grasse upon the afores-d Conyne Island, further giving granting & by vertue of these presents We doe give & graunt unto the s-d Patentees theeir associates heyrs & successours full power & authoritie uppon the said land to build towne or townes with such neccessarie fortifications as to them shall seem expediant & to haue and injoye the free libertie of concience according to the costome and manner of Holland, without molestation or disturbance from any Madgistrate or Madgestrates or any other Eccliastical Minister that may p'tend jurisdiction over them, with libertie likewise for them, the s-d patentees, theyr associates heyres, &-c to erect a body pollitique and ciuill combination amongst themselves, as free men of this Province & of the Towne of Grauesend & to make such cival ordinances as the Major part of ye Inhabitants free of the Towns shall think fitting for theyr quiett & peaceabel subsisting & to Nominate elect & choose three of ye ablest approued honest men & them to present annualie to ye Gouernor Genueral fo this Prouince for the tyme being, for him ye said Gouern-r to establish and confirme to wit three men soe chosen & confirmed, we do hereby give & grant full power & authoritie, absolutelie & do hereby give & grant full power & authoritie, absolutelie & definitely to determine (without appeal to any superior Court) for debt or trespasse not exceeding fiftie Holland Guilders for such act** as shall happen within ye jurisdict-n of the above said limit with power likewise for any one of the said three to examine uppon oath all wittnesses in cases depending before them & in case any shall refuse to stand to the award of what the Major part of the s-d three shall agree unto, in such cases we doe hereby give and graunt full power and authoritie to any two of ye s-d three to attache & ceise uppon ye lands goods, cattle & chattles of ye partie condemed by their said sentence & fourteen days after the s-d ceizure (if ye partie soe condemned agree not in the interim & submitte himself unto ye sentance of the s-d three men) the said three or three appointed men as affors-d to take or ioyen to themselves two more of theyre neighbours discreet honest men, and with the advice of them to apprise the lands, goods cattle & chattles within the above s-d jurisdict-n & belongs to the partie condemned as afores-d to ye fell valleu & then to sell them to

any that will paye, that sattisfaction & paiement may be made according to the sentence of ye appointed men; Likewise gining & graunting & by virtue hereof wee doe give & graunt unto ye said Pattentees, therye associates heyers, successours & full power & authoritie to Elect & nominate a certaine officer amongst themselves to execute the place of a Scoute & him likewise to present annuallie to the Gouernor General of this Province to bee established and confirmed to w-ch s-d officer soe chosen confirmed, Wee doe hereby give & graunt & ample power as is usuallie given to ye Scoutes of any Village in Holland for the suppression or prevention of any disorders that maye theyr arise, or to arrest and app-hend the body of any Criminall, Malefactouer or of anye that shall by words or act disturbee the publick tranquillitie of this Province or cival peace of the inhabitants within the above s-d jursdict-n & him, them & her so arrested or apprehended to bring or case to be brought before the Gouernor Gen-ll of this Province & and theyre by way of Processe declare against the Partie soe offending; farther Wee doe give & graunt unto the P'tentees theyr associates heyres &c free libertie of hawking, hunting, fishing, flwling within the above s-d limitts, & to use or exercise all manner of trade & commerce according as the inhabitants of this Province may or can by Virtue of any Priviledge or graunt made unto them, induceing all and singular ye s-d patent theyr associates, heyers, &c with all & singular the immunities & priuelerges allready graunted to ye inhabittants of this Province or hearafter to be graunted, as if they were natives of the United Belgic Provences, always prouided the s-d tatentes y-r associates heyers &c shall faithfully acknowledge & reverently respect the above named High Mightie Lords &c for they-r Superiur Lords & patrons & and in all loialtie & fidellitie demeane themselves towards them & theyr successors accord'g as the Inhabitants of this prouince as dulye are bound, soe long as they shall (be) within this jurisdiction & att the experat'n of ten years to beginne from the days of the date hereof to paye or cause to bee paid to an officer thereunto deposed by the Gouern' Gen' of this Prov-ce for the time being, the tenth parte of the reueneew that shall arise by the ground manured by the plough or howemin case it bee demanded to bee paid to the s-d officer in the field before it bee housed, gardeden or orchards not exceding on Hollande acre being excepted, and in case anye of the s-d pattentees theyr associates heyres &c shall only improue theyr stocks in grassing or breeding of cattle, then the partie soe doing shall att the end of the ten years afforesaid paye or cause to be paid to an officer deputed as afores-d such reasonable sattisfact'n in butter and cheese as other Inhabbat's of other townes shall doe in the like case: Likewise enjoyning the said pattententees theyre

associates heyres &c in the dating of all public instruments to use the New Style with the W'i & measure of this place. Given under my hand & Seale of this Prouince this 19th of December in the fort Amsterdam in New Netherland. 1645. Signed Wilhem Kieft.

Endorsed,—Ter ordonnatie van de H Direct'r General & Raden van Nieuw Nederlandt.

Cornelis Van Tienhouen, Secerty'y

JOHN LAKE OF GRAVESEND, LONG ISLAND

John Lake seems to have arrived in the American Colonies in or about 1636, and was found at Newport, Rhode Island, in the home of Thomas Spicer. We have no positive proof that he was acquainted with the Spicer family in England, but there is every reason to believe that this was the case.

Thomas Spicer was at Newport, Rhode Island as early as July 16, 1638, as he was chosen Treasurer of Portsmouth in 1642, and in 1643 appears in Manhattan. There is evidence that John Lake accompanied the Spicer family to Manhattan.

In The Genealogy of The Lake Family, by Arthur Adams and Sarah Risley, we find the following:

"Gravesend was settled in 1643 by a company of Englishmen under the leadersip of Lady Deborah Moody. She was the widow of Sir Henry Moody and came over to Massachusetts about 1640. She settled first at Salem, but in 1641 she removed to Lynn, where she purchased land. Soon she became a follower of the teachings of Roger Williams, and on account of the persecution of the Massachusetts authorities removed with some of her followers to New Amsterdam. John Tilton, who is said to have come over with Lady Moody, was one of those who went to Gravesend with her. Besides those who removed from Massachuetts, Lady Moody found other Englishmen at New Amsterdam, who joined her in the Gravesend enterprise. The first town patent for Gravesend was granted by Governor Kieft, December 19, 1645, to Lady Moody, Sir Henry Moody, her son, John Tilton, etc., and their associates, thirty-nine in all. Among these associates were John Lake, William Goulding, and Thomas Spicer, all names familiar in Cape May County. Whether John Lake and Thomas Spicer came from New England with Lady Moody or whether they joined her in New Amsterdam, it has not yet been possible to determine with certainty. The former seems more probable since Thomas Spicer was at Newport, R. I., as early as July 16, 1638, the date of his signing the compact. He was chosen Treasurer of Portsmouth in 1642, and in 1643 appears in Manhattan. Since John Lake, (was to be) his son-in-law, it is probable that he also was at Newport and joined Lady Moody on her way to New Amster-

dam; though he (did not) marry Anne Spicer until after the settlement of Gravesend. There were several families of Lakes in Massachusetts, notably those of Thomas and John of Boston, brothers of Sir Edward Lake of England, who were related to the best families of the Colony, and who were themselves of high social position both in England and America. John Lake of Gravesend may have been related to them or to other New England Lakes; but the problem of his origin, it must be admitted, is still a problem."

"We learn from the will of Thomas Spicer that his daughter Anne married John Lake. This will is dated September 30, 1658, and proved November 4, 1658. His wife's name was Michal. He was that year one of the magistrates of Gravesend. Since three children of John and Anne (Spicer) Lake are mentioned in the will, it is evident they had been married some years . . . (1649). John Lake died some time before August 4, 1696, but he left no will, and the exact date cannot be determined. Anne Lake was living as late as 1709. Nor is there any record of his family save such as can be constructed from the Gravesend records. The baptism of a daughter of Jan Leek is recorded in the register of the Dutch Church of New York: Metje, May 20, 1652.

"We find in the Gravesend records mention of dealings of Anne, widow of John Lake, with her eldest son John; of transactions between John and his brother Daniel; of transactions between Anne and her son-in-law Nicholas Stillwell; of the marriage of Margaret Lake and William Goulding, April 2, 1676; besides mention of William and Elizabeth Lake, other children of Anne (Spicer) Lake."

In a letter from Edna Huntington, Librarian, of the Long Island Historical Society, at Brooklyn, as of Dec. 5, 1951, she says: "Although John Lake is supposed to have gone to Gravesend with Thomas Spicer, he is not mentioned in the records before 1652 except for his marriage to Ann Spicer, 1649, and I do not find any mention of his own property. It is likely that he was a young man when he went to Gravesend and he may have lived with the Spicers even after his marriage. I would suggest that you communicate with the Hall of Records, where it is possible they might be able to find the first record of his ownership of land."

In this same letter is the following: "According to the records, Gravesend Village was laid out in a village square of 16 acres, with farm lots radiating from the square. There were 39 patentees, each receiving a house lot in the village and a farm of probably 20 acres. In 1647 a stretch of meadow land was divided and in 1657, 1,000 acres were divided in 12 or 20 acre lots, the 12 acre lot presumably for those who had a farm lot and the 20 acres

assigned to those were to get a 'bowerie,' as Lady Moody and one or two others. There was a further division in 1668-9 of 12 acres each."

In a letter from the same source, dated January 16, 1952, Edna Huntington says: "In reply to your letter of January 12, I find the marriage of John Lake and Ann Spicer mentioned in "A History of Gravesend," written by William H. Stilwell. This is a typewritten manuscript and has never been published."

Chapter 3 is written in chronological order and states:

"In 1649 the officers of the previous year were reelected—Ann, daughter of Thomas and Micah Spicer married John Lake who had accompanied Thomas from Rhode Island."

The next item is dated March 14.

There is no other reference to either John or Ann, except under the date of 1658, Nov. 16:

"Thomas Spicer's will proved devising his estate to his wife Micah and sons subject to legacies to his daughters. He left issue, Samuel

Ann, wife of John Lake, and Susan, wife of Henry Brasier."

Stilwell does not give any references, so we have no way of knowing where he obtained his information."

In response to a letter to the County Clerk Office, County of Kings, as of January 9, 1952, the Clerk's Office says:

"In answer to your letter, I have found the following in our records: In a book entitled 'Early Settlers of Kings County' (Brooklyn) by Teunis G. Bergen, on page 179—

"Jan Lake, Senior of Gravesend, the common ancestor of the family and of Gravesend as early as 1656, farmer, married Ann, daughter of Thomas Spicer of Gravesend, died prior to August 14, 1696. Was a witness on the Indian Deed of Bergen's Island in Flatlands in 1652.

"The Borough of Brooklyn (Kings County) originally was subdivided into towns called Bushwick, Brooklyn, New Utrecht, Gravesend, Flatlands, and Flatbush.

"According to the town records, the first reference I find is in the Gravesend Book, Volume 2, page 108, dated November 21, 1670. John Lake of Amersford (Flatlands) bought a horse from Jas. Hubbard.

"Also Gravesend Book, Volume 3, page 34, dated 1672, it is stated that John Lake was alloted lots 19 and 30 in the West Meadow of Gravesend.

"These are the earliest records we have in reference to John

Lake, but there are plenty of references to him after the above dates. Signed,

James A. Kelly, by C. N.
Brooklyn Borough Historian."

Thomas Spicer was born in England. Died at Gravesend, Long Island. His will was dated and probated in 1658. He married first Michael. Married second March 2, 1626, Anna Grant, daughter of Mark Grant.

He was a Quaker. In Manhattan in 1643. Settled in Schraggs Neck with John Throckmorton. After the settlement was destroyed by the Indians he and his family lived in New Amsterdam, then later still in Gravesend, where he was one of the patentees and founder in 1645.

His children were: Anne, married John Lake; Samuel, b. about 1640, by his second marriage, who married Esther Tilton; Susanna, m. William Watham, 2nd m. Henry Brasier. (This from the New Jersey History & General Misseleaney, Page 289.)

The children of John & Anne Spicer-Lake were: I. John, Jr.; II. Daniel; III. Margaret (Metge); IV. Elizabeth; V. Michael, and VI. William. (This is the list as given by Adams & Risley. Bergen has some variations.)

John Lake died at Gravesend, L. I., in 1696. Error—see next page John 2.) Anne Spicer-Lake was still living in 1709, as she had dealings of record with her eldest son, John, Jr.

Above we gave the names of some of the patentees of Gravesend Plantation, as: Lady Deborah Moody, widow of Sir Henry Moody, and John Tilton, Sergeant James Hubbard, Lieut. George Baxter, and their associates. This Patent was signed by the then Dutch Governor, William Kieft, on December 19, 1645. This patent was later ratified by the British Governor Nicholes, to the people of Gravesend, in 1666.

This land was divided into thirty-nine parts, from which it is judged there were thirty-nine associates. Following are the names of some additional Associates: Samuel Holmes, John Lake, William Compton, Samuel Spicer, John Bowne, Thomas Delaval, John Cook, Nicholas Stilwell, John Morris, Peter Symington, Richard Stilwell, John Grigy, Robert Jameson, Obidiah Wilkins, Witham Wilkins, Ralph Cardell, Charles Bridges, Richard Staut, William Williamson, John Emans, John Poland, Amber Louden, John Applegate, William Goulding, Thomas Cornwell, John Buckman, Michael Jure, Nathaniel Brittan, Thomas Spicer and others whose names we do not have. (This from the New York Genealogical & Biographical Record. Vol. 16, pages 99-102.)

It will be noted that among the Associates of the Gravesend

Plantation were the names of Thomas Spicer, his son-in-law, John Lake, and William Goulding (or Golden). This Thomas Spicer may have been in Lady Moody's company when she came, but this is unlikely, as he was at Newport, Rhode Island as early as July 1638, the date of his signing the Compact. He was chosen Treasurer of Portsmouth in 1642, and in 1643, appears in Manhattan.

This list is thus given in full as some of these names again appear in relation to the Lake Families, as Williamson, etc.

Lady Deborah Moody was still living when on June 18, 1665, a meeting was held at her house by the Governor. (This was in relation to the appointment of a Justice of the Peace.)

It is interesting to note that, while the patent was signed on Dec. 19, 1645, building of homes was already in process. Assurance had been given that the patent would be forthcoming.

That Henry Mody (Moody) sold a parcel of land had from his mother, Deborah Moody, deceased, in 1665, to John Johnson.

That William Williamson was one of the founders of the Gravesend Plantation.

That Jacob Van Courlaer purchased or was granted land near the Gravesend Plantation, in 1636, and may well have been the ancestor of Aarent Van Courlaer, who was interested in the five thousand acre grant in Old Albany Co., Province of New York. (See Ostrander, of History of Brooklyn & Kings County, page 26.)

THE GRAVESEND FAMILY

2. John Lake (Johni). He was the eldest son. He remained in Long Island, at Gravesend, and became the head of the Gravesend family there. His wife was Neeltje Classen. He probably lived for a time at Flatlands, for November 21, 1670, he bought a horse of James Hubbard of Gravesend. He is named in the assessment roll of Gravesend in 1683. In 1700 he was a Captain of Militia. In 1694 he bought of Hannah, widow of John Delavall of Pennsylvania, for 164 pounds a house and forty acres of land on Hogg's Neck in Gravesend. May 6, 1696, he with Joakim Gulick, had a survey of 85 acres at Smoking Point, with nine acres at the mouth of the Fresh Kil, on Staten Island. In 1714 he was an elder in the Gravesend Dutch Reformed Church, but the date of his death has not been found. His will was proven May 17, 1729, and a wife Mayke, is mentioned.

Children: i. Jan, bp. Apr. 16, 1688; ii. Daniel, bp. Apr. 25, 1696; iii. Thomas; iv. Nicholas; v. Mary, m. Cornelius Van Sicklen."

It is with the descendants of Nicholas, iv, of John, 2, we are deeply concerned. Adams & Risley in their monumental work on The Genealogy of The Lake Family, have dealt so well with the

other descendants of John Lake and Anne Spicer-Lake, that we need not attempt to add thereto, but shall follow the line of Nicholas Lake and Mary, his wife.

THOMAS LAKE, of New Haven, and JOHN LAKE, of New Haven and Gravesend, Long Island, were brothers. Thomas had arrived at New Haven in 1634, and his brother John Lake arrived in 1636, then went with Thomas Spicer, to New Amsterdam and with him became founders of the Gravesend Plantation, in 1643.

The above data was had from material gathered by Devereaux Lake for his BOOK, THE LAKE FAMILY, of Georgia, of descendants of Jon Lake and Ann Spicer-Lake, but these notes were not published therein.

Alice Stilwell m. 1st, Samuel Holmes; 2nd, William Osborn; 3rd, Daniel Lake, in 1683 and had as issue, 1 and 2, Joseph and Abraham, twins, 1684; 3. Elizabeth, b. 1686; 4. John, b. 1689; 5. Thomas, b. 1691, and 6. Ann Lake, b. 1694. (From Bergan & Austin). Daniel Lake was one of the early settlers on Staten Island. His record may be found in "A GENEALOGY OF THE LAKE FAMILY" by Adams & Risley.

JOHN LAKE, JR., of John Lake, i-, of Gravesend, Long Island. The eldest son of John Lake and Anne Spicer-Lake, remained in Gravesend and is the ancestor of the branch of the family still resident there. The date of his birth is not given. His wife was Neeltje Claessen. He was named in the assessment roll of Gravesend in 1683. In 1700 he was a Captain of Militia. Their children were: i. Jan (John); ii. Daniel; iii. Thomas; iv. Nicholas; v. Mary, m. Cornelius Van Sicklen. He made his will on May 14, 1723; it was probated on May 17, 1729, but it was never recorded, for some unknown reason, and is found among the Unrecorded Wills of New York Surrogate's Court. (New York Historical Society Collections.)

John Lake mentions wife Myke (Mary); sons, Daniel, John, Thomas, Nicholas, and daughter Mary, wife of Cornelius van Sicklin. The witnesses are Samuel Hubbard, Samuel Garretson, and Nicholas Williamson.

In documents relating to the settlement of his estate, his son Nicholas is recorded as of Middlesex County, N. J., and later this same Nicholas is recorded as of Somerset County, N. J.

His will, as above, is dated August 23, 1768, and proved October 30, 1771. Wife Mary, sons Hendrick, John, Jacobus, Thomas, Nicholas, Abraham, and daughter Eleanor, who married Johnson, daughter Mary, a daughter Sarah, late wife of Hendrick Snyder, daughter Jane, wife of said Hendrick Snider, (Snyder, or Scheyni-

der, it is spelled differently often in the same document), daughter Margaret, wife of Cornelius Blew (or Blaw), and also mentions grandchildren John Johnson and Elizabeth Kuyk (children of daughter Eleanor), and Mary Hankerson, Nicholas Christopher, and Greetje, children of daughter Sarah Sneider, deceased. Executors: Ryck Sudam and Abraham Quick, of Somerset County, and Jacob Van Dike of Middlesex County, (which would indicate that he still owned property in both counties), witnesses: John Sortorer, Nicholas Golder, and William Patterson.

This failure to indicate her as married, would seem to indicate that daughter Mary, who is known to have been married to Aarent van Courlaer, of the New York grants, was not yet married when his will was made, in 1768. We do, however, find the record of their marriage on Sept. 23, 1743 in the records, in Vol. 12, New Jersey Archives, containing marriage records from 1665-1800.

This Nicholas Lake, who made his will in 1768, which was proved in 1771, has a brother, Thomas Lake, who was also from Somerset County, N. J. His will was dated February 11, 1755, and was probated October 17, 1765. He mentions his wife, Jane; sons, Thomas, Garrett, and John; and daughters, Winifred Hull, Sarah Bettes, Catherine Stuphen, Ann Aller, and Ellen Lake; also a granddaughter, Jane Hull.

John Lake of New Jersey, who was later interested in the first and smaller New York land grant, had married Margaret Snider, and her brother, Hendrick Snider (Schynider, Snyder, etc.) first married Sarah Lake and after her death, married Jane Lake, both sisters of John Lake, etc.

There is a tradition in the Lake family that John Lake, son of Nicholas, with the Schneiders, went first to Ulster County, New York. At any rate, the record stands, and is as follows:

"Ulster County, New York—Wills, deeds and other records contain references to John Lake who took land patents there in 1749. Lakes . . also appear in Church Records of Ulster County before 1750."

Also Lakes and Snyders appear in Church records of Ulster County before 1750. However, in both land grants, it is said they were from the Province of New Jersey.

A family named Hegeman went from Long Island to Somerset County, New Jersey. Later to Ulster County, New York. Later Nathaniel Lucas and Margaret Hegerman-Lucas (LUKAS), went to the New York Grants. They had three children, Susanna, Dennis and Altje, bp. Aug. 7, 1778, in the Dutch Reformed Church, but soon after died. Nathaniel Lucas (Lukes), died, and James Lake, the U. E. Loyalist, of John and Margaret Snider-Lake, married her and by her had his family as will appear.

We also find records that Dennis Hagerman, father of Margaret, and his family, also made their way to Canada, following the American Revolution, and where there were further intermarriages with the Lake family.

THE FLITTING, DISPERSION

With the increase in population at Gravesend, and the smallness of the Lake family holdings, it seemed necessary there should be a swarming. An age old process, running back far in the age of man.

The New Jersey bogs, flats, and higher land had begun to be settled by the Dutch, even before the British had taken over. This territory was accessible across the sound, to the Lake family. Daniel, the son of John, i, went to Staten Island and so became one of the early settlers there, and there are remains of his descendants still there.

Others found their way to New Jersey, and settled in various parts. The four sons of John 2, of John i, settled in various parts. These four sons were: i. Jan (or John), bp. Apr. 1688; ii. Daniel, bp. Apr. 25, 1696; iii. Thomas; iv. Nicholas; and v. Mary, m. Cornelius Van Sicklen.

Devereaux Lake, in his book, "LAKE FAMILY HISTORY," says, p. 4-5: "It was natural and logical that the sons of John Lake, the Gravesend settler, were first attracted by the accessible territory along the Coast; and later that his ambitious and venturesome grandsons should follow the line of settlement to the higher and more fertile inland. The four sons of John, Jr., of Gravesend, acquired land in different parts of New Jersey and occupied it. These four sons were Jan (or John), Thomas, Nicholas, and Daniel. They were responsible for the numerous line of descendants in Hunterdon, Middlesex, Somerset, and Monmouth Counties. Jan's son, John, lived in Amwell Township, Hunterdon County, although the senior owned property and probably lived at or near New Brunswick, Middlesex County. Thomas undoubtedly settled in Amwell Township, Hunterdon County; his sons and grandsons were of Bethlehem Township."

Nichalos, youngest son of John Jr., settled in Middlesex County, but later owned land in both Middlesex and Somerset Counties, as shown by his will which was probated both in Middlesex and Somerset Counties, N. J.

It is with this Nicholas Lake and his descendants we are directly concerned.

NOTES

"NICHOLAS LAKE, of Somerset & Middlesex Counties, New

Jersey, sold to Michale Blew part of a large tract of 1362 acres which he bought of Abraham Van Horn (merchant), of New York City. Signed, Nicholas Lake (his mark).

Bought of John Hamilton, 100 acres in Southern New Jersey, of which he sold 50 acres to Dirk Schyler, which was assigned by Schyler to Thomas Barlow, which was returned to Jacob Ford.

Nicholas Lake sold to John Gordon (recorded February 10, 1756), Nicholas Lake of New Brunswick, land in County of Somerset, being part of a larger tract which Nicholas Lake had purchased of Abraham Van Horn, Merchant, of New York City, containing in the whole 1362 acres, sold 195 acres, beginning at a stone corner of land surveyed for Jacob Van Voorhes, etc. Signed, Nicholas Lake (his mark), Mary Lake (her mark)."

CHAPTER VII

THIRD GENERATION, Nicholas Lake and Mary, his wife NICHOLAS LAKE, Third Generation

IV. Nicholas Lake, of John, Jr., of John i. Born at Gravesend, Long Island. Seeking more land went to Middlesex County, New Jersey. Records do not indicate whether he was already married to his wife, Mary, when he went to New Jersey, nor do they give her family name. In Nicholas' will, later, she is merely mentioned as Mary, his wife, and provision was made for her care, etc. Nor do we know just when Nicholas went to New Jersesy. There is no indication whether any of their children were born before going to New Jersey.

That Nicholas Lake prospered in New Jersey appears from the terms of his will—later made—as it was probated both in Middlesex and Somerset counties. There were executors in both counties and disposition of lands in both counties were provided for.

We find his will of record in Somerset County (it was also recorded in Middlesex County), a copy from a photostat, from Somerset Co., is appended hereto—which shows that his entire property was divided into eleven parts, with direction that it should all be sold and so divided in cash. Some of the eleven parts were again divided, as will be seen. This will is dated August 23, 1768, and has a codicil dated October 7, 1768, and was proved October 8, 1773 He mentions his wife, Mary; his eldest son, Hendrick; his sons, John, Jacobus, Thomas, Nicholas, and Abraham; his daughters, Eleanor, Mary, Sarah, Jane and Margaret. The witnesses to this will were, John Sortors, Nicholas Golder and Wm. Paterson.

Provision is made in the will that his son Jacobus shall be paid (above his equal share), by his executors, "the sum of forty pounds current money of the province at eight shillings the ounce over and above his equal share for the house which he the c, Jacobus hath lately built upon the farm where I now live. . . . "

The executors named are Ryck Suydam, Abraham Quick of Somerset County, and John Scheurman and Jacob Vandike, of Middlesex County.

Chambers "Early Germans" states that Nicholas Lake of New Brunswick sold 345 acres of land for 427 pounds sterling to John Abramse Van Voorheese, who removed from Flatbush in 1738. From his will the children of Nicholas Lake are given.

I. Hendrick. He was the eldest son, and as such he received 10 pounds in excess of his one-eleventh part. II. John; III. Jacobus; IV. Thomas; V. Nicholas; VI. Abraham; VII. Eleanor, married Johnson, and had John and Elizabeth, who m. Peter Huyk; VIII. Mary; IX. Sarah, m. Hendrick Schnider (also spelled Schnyder), and had Mary, m. Aron Hankeson, Nicholas, Christopher, Gurtze, and Jane; X. Jane, m. Hendrick Schnider after the death of her sister, Sarah; XI. Margaret, m. Cornelius Blew.

The will of Nicholas Lake also mentions grandchildren, John Johnson and Elizabeth Kuyk (children of daughter Eleanor), and Mary Hankerson; Nicholas, Christopher, and Greetje, children of daughter Sarah Snider, deceased.

This Nicholas Lake had an older brother, Thomas Lake, who was also of Somerset Co., N. J. His will was dated Feb. 11, 1755 and probated Oct. 17, 1765. He mentions his wife, Jane; sons, Thomas, Garrett and John; daughters, Winifred Hull, Sarah Bette, Catherine Stuphen, Ann Aller, and Ellen Lake; also granddaughter, Jane Hull.

COPY OF THE WILL OF NICHOLAS LAKE, of Somerset, New Jersey. From Photostat.

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN. I, Nicholas Lake, of the County of Somerset and Province of New Jersey, Farmer, being much indisposed in Body, but thro' God's Goodness, of sound and disposing Mind and Memory, do make and ordain this to be my last Will & Testament in Manner & Form following, to wit, Imprimis, I hereby will, order & direct that all my just Debts and funeral Charges be paid by my Executors hereafter named, in some convenient Time after my Decease—Item, I will, order, and direct that my Executors hereinafter named or their Survivors or Survivors of them, as soon as conveniently may be after my Decease, do make a Sale of and turn into Money all and singular my Estate real and personal (excepting my Negro Woman Cloe) and I do hereby give and grant unto my C, Executors and to the major Part of them, and to the major Part of the Survivors of them, fullest Power and lawful Authority to sell, grant and convey all and Singular my Lands Heriditaments and real Estate, and to make unto the Purchaser or Purchasors thereof as good and sufficient Deeds and Conveyances in the Laws therefore as I myself am now able to give for the same. . . . Item. I give and bequeath unto my beloved Wife Mary the Service of my C, Negro Woman Cloe during the natural Life of my C, Wife, and the Sum of Fifty Pounds current Money of this Province at eight Shillings to the ounce, to be paid her by my Executors in three months after my Decease; and I also give for my C, Wife forty Pounds like Money

of C, yearly and every Year during her natural Life, if she so long continues my Widow; but if she should marry again, then, instead of the C, forty Pounds yearly, I give her only ten Pounds like Money at C, a year; and I hereby declare that all and singular the above Legacies & Bequests are in full Consideration & Lieu of the Dower of my C, Wife. . . .

Item, I do further order, will and direct, that after my C, Estate shall be turned into Money as herein before directed, and all my just Debts & Funeral Charges are paid, and after my C, Wife shall have received her C, forty Pounds above given her, that my C, Executors the Survivor or Survivors of them shall out of the Proceeds of the Sale of my C, Estate retain in their Hands a Sum of Money, the annual Interest whereof will be sufficient to pay the forty Pounds which I have given to my C, Wife yearly and every Year during her continuing my Widow, and if she should marry again such a Sum as will pay the Annuity of ten Pounds which I have in such Case directed; and the Remainder of my Estate, after retaining those sums for the Use of my C, Wife, I hereby give and bequeath unto my several Children, and Grandchildren in the following Proportions, to wit, to Hendrick my eldest son the Sum of Ten Pounds over and above his equal Share, and also the one equal eleventh Part of the C, Remainder of my Estate; to my Son John the one equal eleventh Part, to my son Jacobus the one equal eleventh Part, to my Son Nicholas the one equal eleventh Part, to my Son Abraham the one equal eleventh Part, to my Daughter Eleanor the one equal half Part of the one equal eleventh Part, and to my Grandchildren John Johnson & Elizabeth the Wife of Peter Huyke, who are the Children of the C, Eleanor the other equal half Part of the C, eleventh Part; to my Daughter Mary the one equal eleventh Part; to the several Children of my Daughter Sarah, late the Wife of Hendrick Snider, to wit, Mary the Wife of Aaron Hankeson, Nicholas, Christopher, Gurtje & Jane the one equal eleventh Part, equally to be divided between them, first deducting out of their C, eleventh Part, the one half of the Monies which shall appear to be due and owing to me from them thro Thos Hendrick Sneider; to my Daughter Jane now the Wife of C, Hendrick Sneider the one equal eleventh Part, first deducting out of her C, eleventh Part the other half of the Monies which shall appear to be due & owing to me from her Husband the C, Hendrick Sneider, and to my Daughter Margaret the Wife of Horendlius Blew the one equal eleventh Part, to them my C, Children & Grand Children their Executors and Administrators respectively. And it is my Will that all the Monies which shall appear to be due to me from any of my C, Children or their Husbands shall be paid before they respectively receive their shares & be accounted for and allowed in their Dividends. . . .

Item. I do farther order & it is my Will, that upon the Death or Re-marriage of my C, Wife the Monies which may remain in the hands of Executors for her use as is herein before directed & any other remainder of my Estate shall then be divided among all my C, Children and Grand-Children in the same Proportion as above limited & fixed between them, to them, their Executors and Administrators. . . .

Item. It is my Will, and I do further order and direct, that when my real Estate shall be sold and before the Monies thereon arising shall be divided my C, Son Jacobus shall be allowed and paid by my Executors the Sum of forty Pounds current Money of the Province at C, at eight Shillings the ounce over & above his equal share for the House which he the C, Jacobus hath lately built upon the Farm where I now live. . . .

Nicholas (his mark) Lake

Lastly. I do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint my trusty Friends Hyck Sudyam and Abraham Quick of the County of Somerset, and John Scheurman and Jacob Vandike of the County of Middlesex to be the Executors of this my last Will and Testament; and do hereby confirm unto my C, Executors by Name the several Powers and Authorities herein before given to my Executors; and I do hereby disannul and make void all former Wills and Testaments by and in anywise made; and do ratify and confirm this and no other to be my last Will and Testament, which is wrote on two Sheets of Paper. In Witness whereof I have hereunto and also unto the other Sheet of Paper set my Hand and Seal this twenty third Day of August in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty eight.

Signed, sealed, published and declared by thos' Nicholas Lake as & for his last Will and Testament, in the Presence of us who were present at the signing & sealing thereof. . . .

The Words "& any other remainder of my Estate" between the sixth & seventh Lines from the Bottom of the first Sheet being first interlined. . . .

Nicholas (his mark) Lake

John Sortore, Nicholas Golder, Wm. Paterson
(This from a photostat copy)

Know all men by these Presents that I Nicholas Lake Have settled my aCounts with my Children as I intend it shall be settled I would have my Executors not to aLowe any a Counts of my Children as witness my hand this Seventh Day of October . . . 1768

Nicholas (his mark) Lake

Nicholas Golder & William Paterson, two of the Witnesses to the Within Will being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God did personally dispose that they saw Nicholas Lake the Tes-

tator within named sign and seal the same and heard him publish pronounce & declare the within Instrument to be his last Will & Testament that at the Doing thereof the Testator was of sound & Disposing Mind & Memory as far as these Deponents know & as they verily believe & that John Sortor the other subscribing Witness was present & signed his name as a Witness to this Will together with these Deponents in the presence of the Testator.

Sworn at Princton the 30th October 1771 before me . . .

Jona D. Sargeant, Surveyor."

"Abraham Quick & Jacob Vandine two of the Executors of the within Will and Testament being duly sworn to dispose that the within Instrument was From the last Will & Testament of Nicholas Lake the Testator herein named so far as they know & as they verily believed & that they will well and truly perform the same by paying first the Debts of the deceased & administer Legacies in the Testament specified as far forth as the Goods Chattles and credits of the deceased thereunder find & that they will make an exhibit unto the Cerogates Office at Perth Amboy a true & perfect Inventory of all & singular the Goods Chattles & Credits of the deceased that have or shall come to their possession, knowledge or to the possession of any other person or persons for their use & render a just & true account when thereunto required. . . .

Sworn at Princton this 8th Day of October A Dom: 1773.

Jona D. Sargeant, Surveyor. . . .

"Nicholas Lake's Will, Somerset 1771, 396 R 2:12 8 Engrosed (Filing record) Recorded at Perth Amboy in Book K of Wills P 515 Pettit"

CHILDREN OF NICHOLAS and MARY LAKE, 4th Generation.

The children of Nicholas Lake, and Mary Lake as indicated by his will, which is dated August 23, 1768, and proved October 8, 1773, in which he mentions his wife, Mary, his eldest son, Hendrick; his sons John, Jacobus, Thomas, Nicholas, and Abraham; his daughters Eleanor, Mary, Sarah, Jane and Margaret. This will was probated both in Somerset and Middlesex Counties, indicating that he possessed land or property in each county.

We have not learned his wife's name, except it was Mary. She is provided for in his will, as are others of his family. Hendrick, being the eldest son received ten pounds in excess of his one eleventh part in the estate.

In seeking information as to the reason for his will that all his property should be sold and the proceeds divided, we were led to wonder at this order, but the reason for such will appear as we follow his children through.

THEIR CHILDREN:

1. Hendrick Lake, b. 1726. We can not be sure whether in Long Island, or later in New Jersey, but it was soon after the marriage of his parents. He m. Mariah Gowey (Guey), we presume before he left New Jersey.

Henry Lake was interested in the so-called Schnyder land patent in the county of Albany, in the Province of New York, as will later appear.

He made his will on March 2, 1799, in which he makes provision for his wife, Mary, "I give and bequeath to my beloved Wife Mary all and Singular my Lands mefsuages and Testaments with all my Household furniture, Goods, Chattles, Debts and moveable effects, which I may have at my decease. In the aforesaid Town, County and State Afores-d, (Town of Hoosick, County of Renselaer, and State of New York:), or elsewhere, during her natural life."

At the death of his wife, Mary Lake, he: "I do leave and Bequeath unto Nicholas, Polly, Hannah and Henry Lake, Children lawfully begotten by Henry Lake Junior my Grandson; all and singular my Lands, Mefsuages, and Tenements, Goods, Chattles, debts and moveable Effects; that may remain at the decease of the said Mary my Wife," "Item I also leave and Bequeath unto Nicholas Lake my son the sum of One dollar and Twenty five cents; to be paid when demanded after my decease: "Witnessed by: Aaron T. Luskens, George Bowen & Elizabeth Cornell. See copy of his will following.

Hendrick, (Henry, as later written), was associated with his brothers and brothers-in-law, Hendrick Schnyder, and others, in a larger grant of land in Albany County. This grant was for ten thousand acres, lying to the east side of Hudson's River. (Insert the petition for this grant, same being a photostat of the original, from New York Colonial Manuscripts indorsed Land Papers, 0.16, p. 69), which gives the names of all ten petitioners for this grant of land.

In the choosing of lots in this large grant of ten thousand acres, Lot 2, No. 26 and No. 54, were held by lease, which lot No. 2 fell to Henry Lake. But one Crean Brush held some sort of lease of this part of the grant, so Henry Lake secured a "release of Lots No. 2, No. 26 and No. 54 part of a tract of land in the County of Albany. Dated 25th day of Sept. 1762."

CREAN BRUSH TO HENDRICK LAKE—Lease of Lotts No. 2, No. 26 & No. 54 part of a Tract of Land in the County of Albany—Dated 24th Sept. 1762.

THIS INDENTURE made the Twenty-fourth day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and Sixty

two—Between Crean Brush of the City of New York in the Province of New York Gentleman of the one part and Hendrick Lake of the Province of New Jersey Yeoman of the other part witnesseth that the said Crean Brush for and in Consideration of the sum of Five shillings to him in hand paid by the said Hendrick Lake Hath granted Bargained and sold and by these Presents Doth grant bargain and sell unto the said Hendrick Lake all those three Lotts of Land lying in the County of Albany on the East side of Hudsons River being part of a certain Tract of Ten thousand acres of Land granted to Hendrick Schneyder and nine others by Letters Patent bearing date the Twenty fourth day of March last, The said Three Lotts being distinguished in the Map of the said Tract by the Names or Numbers of Lott Number Two, Lott Number Twenty Six and Lott Number Fifty Four, the said Lott Number Two beginning at the South East corner of Lott Number one and runs thence along part of the Westbounds of Lott Number seven and part of the West Bounds of Lott Number Eight South Twenty six Chains and two Rods to the North Easts corner of Lott Number three and then along part of the East bounds of the said Lott Number sixteen to a Tract of Land granted to Maria Van Ranslaer and others called Hofsick then along the Eastbounds of the said Tract called Hofsick to the Southwest Corner of Lott Number one, Then along the South bounds of the said Lott Number one East to the place where this Lott Number two began. This Lott Number Two being laid out for one hundred and Sixty acres be it more or less. The said Lott Number Twenty six beginning at the South west Corner of Lott Number Twenty five and runs thence along the South bounds of the said Lott Number Twenty five East fifty five chains and two Rods to the West bounds of Lott Number Thirty five, and then along part of the said West Bounds of Lott Number Thirty five and the whole of the West bounds of Lott Number Thirty six South Twenty Eight Chains and three Rods to the South Bounds of the Larger Tract of which this Lott Number Twenty six is apart then along the last mentioned Southbounds West fifty five Chains and two Rods to the South east Corner of Lott Number sixteen then along part of the East bounds of the said Lott Number sixteen North Twenty Eight Chains and three Rods to the place where this Lott Number Twenty Six began containing one hundred and sixty acres of Land, and the said Lott Number Fifty four Beginning at the South West Corner of Lott Number Fifty three and running thence along the South bounds of the said Lott Number Fifty three East Seventy two Chains to the West bounds of Lott Number Fifty Nine, then along part of the said West bounds of Lott Number Fifty Nine and part of the West Bounds of Lott Number Sixty South twenty two Chains and one Rod to the North East Corner of Lott Number Fifty five, then along the North bounds of the said

Lott Number Fifty five West seventy two Chains to the East Bounds of Lott Number Forty five, Then along part of the East bounds of Lott Number Forty four North Twenty two Chains and one Rod to the place where this Lott Number Fifty four first began Containing one hundred and Sixty acres of Land. Together with all and singular the Rights Members and appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining To have and to Hold the same unto him the said Hendrick Lake his Executors administrators and assigns for one whole year from the Day before the Date of these Presesnts. Yielding and paying therefor the Rent of one Pepper Corn if demanded to the intent that by Virtue of these Presents and by force of the Statute for Transferring uses into Pofsefsion he the said Hendrick Lake may be in the actual Pofsefsion of the said Premises and thereby enabled to accept and take a Release of the Reversion and Inheritance thereof to him and his Heirs. In witness whereof the Parties to these Presents have hereunto Interchangeably set their Hands and seals the Day and year first above written.

/s/ Crean Brush (SEAL)

Sealed and Delivered in the presence of, the words one & runs thence along part of the in the first pages, & the words East Bounds of & part of the word Forty in the Third page being first wrote on Eraizures.
/s/ William Pitts
/s/ Edw. Smith

Hendrick Lake and Mariah, his wife, seem to have immediately repaired to their grant of land in Albany County. They endured the privations incident upon breaking out a new raw country, where there were few settlers, and no near neighbors. They were effected by the dissensions brought about by troubles as between the Colony of New York, and the New Hampshire grants, which resulted in war as between the state militia of New York and Vermont, where the Allen Brothers and others were making their stand and insisting that Vermont should stand as an entity by itself and not as a part of the Colony of New York.

There was the passing back and forth of Indians who were loath to give up their hunting grounds. There were the rumors of engagements between the French and the British over conflicting claims to lands in what has become Quebec which had been held by the French, and was later taken over by the British by bitter warring and dissension.

Came the American Revolution, the division of families, when some of the Lake families were loyalists and others became royalists. Indian raids, battles fought across their lands. Brothers against brothers. Dispossessions, burnings, members of their own families being driven out of their homes, lands and holdings. A

Illustration No. 14

Daniel Henry Alger and
Jane Lake-McMillan-Alger

Illustration No. 15

Charles Patterson Alger and
Margaret Jane Elliott-Alger

time of trouble and warrings which touched their very lives. Some of the Lake families fleeing to Canada to save their lives, having lost all their worldly goods.

We find record of but one child born to Henry Lake and Mariah, his wife, and the only reference to him being in his father's will, where he wills that: "Item I also leave and Bequeath unto Nicholas Lake my son the sum of One dollar and Twenty five cents; to be paid when demanded after my decease." Which leaves one wondering at the estrangement, bitterness, or even hate which had been engendered as between father and son. Whose fault? What disagreements, what bitter rancor, or merely the fact that the son, Nicholas, had a mind of his own, and would not be controlled. Whatever it may have been, even that the son Nicholas may already received his fair share of the father's estate while the father was still living, there is no intimation.

However this may have been, Henry Lake willed that after the death of his Wife Mary, "And at the decease of the said Mary my Wife, I do leave and Bequeath unto Nicholas, Polly, Hannah and Henry Leake, Children lawfully begotten by Henry Leake Junior my Grandson; All and singular my Lands, Mefsuages, and Tenements, Goods, Chattles, debts and Movebale Effects." So he provided for his great-grandchildren, who were still under age, as soon as they should reach the age of twenty-one years, but after the death of Mary, his Wife.

In 1794 Henry Lake by himself and his wife Mary Lake, gave a deed to one Robert Patton, to lands in Hosic, County of Renfsler and State of New York, certain lands as shown in said deed.

Follows a book account as of Henry Lake and the Widow of Henry Lake Deceased.

A DEED OF TRUST AS BETWEEN ABRAHAM AND GARRETT LAKE by HENRY LAKE. Given on the 22nd of January 1798 (see deed of trust).

DEED AS BETWEEN HENRY LAKE AND ROBERT PATTON
COPY OF DEED

"To all whom it may concern Know ye that I Henry Lake of Hosick County of Renfslaer & State of New York for the consideration of Thirty pounds to me in hand paid or well Secured to my full Satisfaction by Robert Patton of the town of Hoosick aforesaid the receipt of which I hereby do acknowledge Have given granted sold conveyed & confirmed unto the said Robert Patton one certain piece or parcel of Land lying in the town of Hoosick State & County aforesaid being part of Lot Number two of Snyders Patent beginning at the highway the west end of said lot & East

line of Hoosick Patent & running South 21 degrees East two chains & fifty links then South 36 degrees East Seven chains & 82 links along said highway then South 4 degrees & 45 minutes West ten chains & Fifty links then South 88 degrees & 10 minutes West 12 chains & 90 links then North (16) Sixteen degrees East Eight chains & Sixty six links then North 22 degrees East Six chains & Twelve links then North 30 degrees East Six chains & 64 links to the place of beginning bounded west on Hoosick Patent East on Henry Lake land & South on Lot Number Three & containing Seventeen acres & Twenty four rods of land be the Same more or Less To have & to hold the above granted & bargained premises with the appertenances thereof to his own proper use & behoof & furthermore I the said Henry Lake do for my Self my heirs Executors Administrators & assigned covenant & agree with said Robert Patton his heirs Executors Administrators & Assigned to warrant and defend them in the peaceful poffeffion & use of all & every part of the above granted premises free from all or every claim or demand whatsoever either by myself or any other person or persons. In witness whereof I have here unto set my hand & Seal this twenty eighth day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred & ninety four 18th year of American independence.

/s/ John Ryan /s/ Henry (his mark) Lake (SEAL)

/s/ Henry Snyder /s/ Mary (her mark) Lake (SEAL)

"Be it remembered that on the third day of March one thousand seven hundred & ninety four the within named Henry Lake personally appeared before me Thos. Sickels one of the judges of the Court of Common pleas for the County of Refslaer & acknowledged that he had freely and voluntarily signed Sealed & delivered the within Indenture of Release for the uses & purposes therein contained & the within named Mary his wife to the said Henry also appeared before me & being examined Separate & Apart from her said husband did freely acknowledge that She had voluntarily & without any fear Compulsion or threat of her said husband executed these same & I have examined the said indenture & find no material erasures interlineations or alterations therein do allow the same to be recorded. Thos. Sickels.

Recorded & Examined this fourth day of March, 1795.

N. Schuyler, clk.

I certify the foregoing to be a copy from Book No. 1 of Deeds Page 491 Clerks office Renfslaer County.

Hubbard Clerk"

Henry Lake & the Widow of Henry Lake Deceased

"1798—May 24th	
To Abraham Lake Dr	2—37—5
To Cash paid to the Loan Office	
Interest on the above 8 years & 3 months	1—48—0
June 4th	
To 3½ bushels wheat 1-25	4—37—5
To part of a barrel of cider	1—25—
To 8 years 2 months & 20 days Interest on the	
2 above accounts	4—23—
20th Sept.	
To 10 bushels of wheat 1-25	12—50—
To cash	0—23—
To 2 days myself & horses $1	2— 0—
To 7 years & 11 months Interest on the 3	
above articles	10—34—
23d Nov'b	
To 7 lb. Sole leather—22¢	1—53—
To 1 Small side of upper leather	1— 0—
To 275 lbs. of beef 2#50 per hundred	6—87—5
To 1 Tackket Whitterer	2—25—
To 4 oz. of Tea	0—37—5
To Cash paid Constable	0—12—5
To 7 year & 9 months Interest on the above articles	8—27—5
December 4th	
To cash paid for doctoring horse	4—43—
To Self horses & Sleigh after horse Doctor	1—25—
To Cash paid for Tax	3—16—2
To 6 weeks keeping mare & colt 75¢	4—50—
To time of myself & boys sleigh & horses	4— 0—
To 7 years 8 months & 20 days Interest	
on the five above articles	12—90—
1799—May 26th	
(above date is evidently an error)	
To 6 bushels of potatoes 30¢	2—50—
To 2 bushels oats 31¢	0—61—
To 2 bushels rye 62¢'5	1—25—
To half bushel seed Corn	0—31—
To my time & expense to Albany to pay money	
at Loan Office	4— 0—
To getting her horse shod	0—81—
To keeping horse 4-weeks-1	4— 0—
To note of hand	4—12—

To going to marnows to attend Law Suit	1—25—
To going to Mapletown to take colt home	1— 0—
To 8 days work with Garret Lake doing burning with Henry Lake & widow of Henry Lake	8—00—
To 7 years & 3 months Interest on the 11 above articles	17—50—
1803—August 7th	
To 17 bushels seel wheat at 1-25	21—25—
To 1½ bushels Corn—62¢5	0—94—
To 1 bushel wheat & 1do Corn	1—87—5
To 1 bushel wheat	1—25—
Turn over.	
1803—August 7th	
ACCOMPT brought over	$150—12—
To 2 bushels Corn 62¢5	1—25—
To 3 do do 62-5	1—87—5
To 2 Corn & 2 wheat	5— 0—0
To 1½ bushels Corn	1—94—
Garret Lake had my horse to Albany	1— 0—
Paid John Hefflin for mending wagon	5— 0—
To going to Pay for a witness to prove deed & Expenses	5— 0—
To going to Hefflins after wagon	1— 0—
To 3 years & 1 mo interest on the above 12 articles	10—93—
1804—July 19th	
To Corn & Oats in sheaf	6—19—
To 1½ bushels wheat	1—87—5
To 5 Sheep	8—75—
To 1 bushel corn	0—56—
To 1½ bushels wheat	1—87—5
To 2½ bushels of buck wheat	1—56—
To 2 bushels of oat—37-5	0—75—
To 2 years & 2 months Interest on the above 7 articles	3—63—
1806	
To 4 days settling & expenses $2	8— 0—
	$216—30—5
Contra Cr	
1803—August 1st	
by cradling 4½ days 1-25¢	5—62—5
by 1 hog	5— 0—
	10—62—5
2 years & 25 days Interest on the above	1—60—
	12—22—5

Balance Due	$204— 8—
1806—August 29th	
To 2 days settling	2— 0—
	$206— 8—

Rend Cambridge Septm'b 1 1806 of Garrett Lake-Executor to the last will & Testament of Henry Lake of Hosac Deceased Two hundred Six Dollars & Eight Cents in full of this accompt be me

Paul Cornell. Abra'm Lake

A DEED OF TRUST AS BETWEEN ABRAHAM AND GARRET LAKE BY HENRY LAKE

"We, Abraham Lake of Hosick in the County of Renfslair & State of New York & Garret Lake of Cambridge in the County of Washington and the State aforesaid do hereby Certify and make known to all persons whom it may concern that on this Twenty Second day of January One Thousand and Ninety Eight. We the said Abraham & Garret Lake have this Day received of Henry Lake a Deed or Conveyance for the Lott of land whereon the said Henry Lake now resides in Trust for the said Henry Lake and Mariah his wife and their Heirs or their or either of their legal representatives, and it is hereby agreed and to be understood that at any Time hereafter, that upon the request or demand of the said Henry Lake in his Life Time or his legal representative after his decease, that we will reconvey his said Lot of Land and appertenances to the said Henry Lake or his legal representative, whenever we shall be thereunto required on his or their paying or securing to be paid to the said Abraham Lake and Garret Lake or either of us or either of Heirs the Executors or Adm'rs. all such sum or sums of money as shall be by us or either of us Advanced toward the support of or maintenance of him the said Henry Lake or Mariah his wife and such other reasonable Charges or expenses as we may be put to in transacting the business of Superintending or managing the said estate while under our care. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands and Seal at Hosick this 22nd Day of January One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety Eight.

/s/ Abra'm Lake

/s/ Garret S. Lake

Sealed & Delv'd In the presence of Luke Quirk, Thos. Sickels.
Saw Garret Lake Execute.
Elisabeth Cornell.
(On Back) Abr'm Lake, Garret Lake to Henry Lake, Agreement."

INVENTORY OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF HENRY LAKE

"Inventory of the Personal Property of Henry Lake of Hosick made over and Delivered to Abraham Lake and Garret Lake in Trust for the said Henry Lake Viz

Four milk (milch) cows; One two year old Heiffer; One 1 year old Calf; Two Horses; One Mare & one Colt 1 year old and . . . . . advantage from last spring.

I do hereby afsign and make over to Abrm Lake and Garret Lake the above mentioned property in Trust for myself and Mariah my wife they or either of them to be accountable to me or my legal representative—as witness my Hand this 31st January 1798.

Witness /s/ Henry (his mark) Lake"

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF HENRY LEAKE

"In the name of God Amen, I Henry Leake of the Town of Hoosic, County of Renselaer, and State of New York; Farmer, being of perfect health of Body and of perfect mind of memory, thanks be given unto God, calling to mind the mortality of my Body, and knowing that it is appointed for all Men once to Die; do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament, that is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my Soul into the hands of Almighty God that give it, and my Body I recommend to the Earth to be Buried in Christian Burial at the Discretion of my Executor, nothing doubting but at the General Refsurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God, and as touching such Worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleas'd God to blefs me with in this life (And I do hereby make, Constitute, appoint, and ordain my friend Garet Lake of Cambridge, County of Wafhington and State of New York Afors-d my Executor to this my last Will and Testament.) Viz! I give and bequeath unto my Beloved Wife Mary all and Singular my Lands mefsuages and Tenements with all my Household furniture, Goods, Chattles, Debts and moveable Effects, which I may have at my decease In the aforesaid Town, County and State Afores-d or elsewhere, during her natural Life, (And I do ordain and desire her the said Mary my wife to pay all my honeft debts if there is any at my decease) And at the decease of the said Mary my Wife, I do leave and Bequeath unto Nicholas, Polly, Hannah and Henry Leake, Children lawfully begotten by Henry Leake Junior my Grandson; All and singular my Lands, Mefsuages, and Tenements, Goods, Chattles, debts and moveables Effects; that may remain at the decease of the said Mary my Wife, (for their support to be by

my Executor discretionally and occasionally made Use of until they arrive to Maturity or the age of Twenty one Years; And as soon as the said named Nicholas, Polly, Hannah and Henry Leake comes to the Lawful Age of Twenty one years, I leave and bequeath unto them the said Nicholas, Polly, Hannah and Henry Leake (Children of the aforesaid Henry Leak Junr.) all and singular my Lands Mefsuages and Tenements with all my Household Goods, Chattles and moveables that may then remain when the said Nicholas, Polly, Hannah and Henry Leake comes to the age of Twenty one Years; then such s/d Land, mefsuages and Tenements, Household goods, Chattles and moveable Effects is to be Equally divided, and Justly in Quantity and quality Between the afores.d Children Namely, Nicholas, Polly, Hannah, and Henry Leake said Lands, mefsuages, tenements, Household Goods, Chattles, & moveable effects that may remain when the said Nicholas, Polly, Hannah and Henry Leake comes to Lawful age, to them the said Nicholas, Polly, Hannah and Henry Leake and their lawful heirs forever by them freely to pofsefs and enjoy the same as their own Lawful Efstate without any hindrance of moleftation whatsoever, said Lands, mefsuages and Tenements is not to be Sold or disposed of on any pretence whatsoever, But to devolve to the most lawful heirs of the said Nicholas, Polly, Hannah and Henry Leake and if any of the said heirs should Die, said Land, mefsuages and Tenements, Household Goods, Chattles and moveable effects so left shall devolve to the next surviving Heir, or Heirs, to their only Use and behoof without hindrance or moleftation whatsoever, Item I also leave and Bequeath unto Nicholas Leake my son the sum of One dollar and Twenty five cents; to be paid when demanded after my decease; And I do hereby utterly disallow, revoke, disannul all and every other former Teftaments, Wills, Legacies, bequests, and Executors by me in any wise before named Will'd and bequeath'd, Ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my laft Will and Testament, In Witnefs whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this Second day of March, in the year of our Lord Christ, one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine, and in the twenty third year of the Independance of America 1799.

/s/ Henry (his mark) Leake" (SEAL)

Signed, sealed, published, pronounced; and delivered by the said Henry Leake Senr. as his last Will and Testament. In the presence of us, who in his presence and in the presence of each other have hereunto subscribed our hands.

/s/ Aaron T. Luskens
/s/ George Bowen
/s/ Elisabeth Cornell

We find that on the 20th day of December, 1815 Hannah Lake-

Carr, and her husband Alexander Carr, of Sparta, County of Ontario, and State of New York, did bargain and sell and quit claim, unto Garrett S. Lake, of Cambridge, County of Washington and State of New York, Of the second part, "all that our right, title, claim, and demand the said Hannah being one of the Heirs and legetees of the last will and Testament of Henry Lake, late of the County of Rennfsler and State aforesaid being part of a Tract of land of ten thousand acres Granted to Henry Snyder, and some other Persons." This is signed both by Alexander Carr and Hannah Carr.

We find that Henry Lake deeded to Garrett S. Lake as follows: of New York, to Garrett S. Lake, of the Town of White Creek, County of Washington, & State of New York, all his right, title and interest in his Grand Father Henry Lake, deceased, estate, describing his Grand Father's holdings in Washington County, at or near White Creek, New York, for the sum of six hundred dollars. Signed, Sealed, and Delivered in the presence of William Richards and Paul Cornell.

Garrett S. Lake was the administrator of the estate of his Uncle Henry Lake. This deed was passed for recording on the 19th day of March, 1819.

We find a POWER OF ATTORNEY, given by Alexander Carr, husband of Hannah Lake, and Ephraim Walker, husband of Polly Lake, both of the town of Scipio, County of Cayuga, State of New York, to Nicholas Lake, (father of Hannah Lake and Polly Lake). of the same place, "our true & Lawful Attorney for us and NIN our Names & In our Stead to make and receive of and from the Estate of Henry Lake deceased of the town of Hoosic County of Rennfslaer—State of New York—Said deceased Died leaving By Will and Testament unto Hannah Lake Now Hannah Carr as Heirs to a Certain part of Said Estate also leaving to Polly Lake now Polly Walker a certain Share or part of Said Estate by Way of Will—Now Know ye that Wee the said Alexander and Ephram husbands to the Said Hannah and Polly. Do make Constitute & Appoint the said Nicholas Lake as our True and Lawful Attorney to take and Receive the whole Amount of said Dowry—authorising and Impowering him the said Nicholas to Rest and Discharge the Administrators or Executors of said Estate from all claims and demands that Wee the said Estate from all claims and demands that Wee the said Alexander and Ephram May or Can have against Said Estate By Way of heirship In witness whereof we hereunto Set our hands and affix our Seals this 25th Day of March year of our Lord, 1815. Alexander Carr. Ephraim Walker."

This was acknowledged before Nehemiah Winer Justice of peace, 25th day of March, 1815.

We find no settlement as between Polly Lake-Walker and The Administrator of the Will of Henry Lake.

"ALEXANDER CARR & EPHRAM WALKER TO NICHOLAS LAKE. POWER OF ATTORNEY.

Know all Men By these Presents that Wee Alexander Carr and Ephram Walker Both of the town of Scipio County of Cayuga and State of New York have made Constituted and Appointed and By these presents Do Make Constitute and Appoint Nicholas Lake of the same place our true & Lawful Attorney for us and NIN our Names & In our Stead to make and receive of and from the Estate of Henry Lake deceased of the town Hoosick County of Rennfslaer—State of New York—Said deceased Died leaving By Will and Testament unto Hanah Lake Now Hannah Carr as Heirs to a Certain part of Said Estate also leaving to Polly Lake now Polly Walker a certain Share or part of Said Estate by Way of Will—Now Know ye that Wee the said Alexander and Ephram husbands to the said Hannah and Polly. Do Make Constitute & Appoint the Said Nicholas Lake as our True and Lawful Attorney to take and Receive the whole Amount of said Dowry—authorizing and Impowering him the Said Nicholas to Rest and Discharge the Administrators or Executors of said Estate from all claims and demands that Wee the said Alexander and Ephram May or Can have against Said Estate By Way of heirship In witness whereof we hereunto Set our hands and affix our Seals this 25th Day of March year of our Lord 1815.

/s/ Alexander Carr (SEAL)

/s/ Ephraim Walker (SEAL)

State of New York; Cayuga County fs

Personally came before me N. Winer Esq. one of the Justices of the peace in and for said County Alexander Carr & Ephraim Walker to me known who acknowledge that they Afsigned and Executed the above pow for the uses and purpose therein mentioned.

Before me this 25th day of March 1815.

Nehemiah Winer Justice of peace."

ALEXANDER CARR & HANNAH HIS WIFE TO GARRET S. LAKE—DEED

"THIS INDENTURE made the 20th Day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & fifteen between Alexander Carr and Hannah his wife of Sparta County of Ontario and State of New York—of the first part, and Garret S. Lake of Cambridge County of Washington and State of New York—of

the second part, Witnesesth, that the said parties of the first part, for and in confideration of the sum of two hundred dollars of lawful Money of the United States to us in hand paid, by the said parties of the second part, at or before the feealing and delivery of thefe prefents, the receipt whereof is hereby confeffed and acknowledged, Have granted, bargained, sold, remmfed, releafed, aliened, enfeoffed and confirmed; and by thefe prefents Do grant, bargain, sell, remiff, releafe, alien, enfeoff, and confirm unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and affignes forever, All that our right, title, claim, and demand the said Hannah being one of the Heirs and legetees of the last will and Testament of Henry Lake late of the County Rennfslaer and State aforesaid deceased to that certain Lot of land lying in the County Rennfslaer aforesaid being part of a Tract of land of ten thousand acres Granted to Henry Snyder and some other persons by letters patent under the Great Seal then Colony now State of New York bearing date the 21st and 22nd Day of March Recorded in the Secretaries Office of the then Colony now State of New York and by them granted and conveyed to Cream Brufh by Indenture of lease and Release bearing date the 21st and 22nd Day of May recorded in the Secretaries Office being known by Lot Number 2 and so distinguished in said Tract the said Lot beginning at the Southeast corner of Lot Number one and runs from thence along part of the West Bounds of Lot Number Seven and part of the West Bounds of Lot Number Eight South Twenty Six chains and Two rods to the Northeast Corner of Lot Number Three and then along the North Bounds of Lot Number Three West to a Tract of land granted to Mariah Van Rennfslaer and others thence along the East Bounds of the said Tract called Hosack to the South Corner of Lot Number One thence along the South Bounds of the said Lot Number One east to the place of beginning Containing as being laid out one hundred and sixty acres be the same more or less—

TOGETHER with all and fingular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wife appertaining; and the reverfion and reverfions remainder and remainders, rents, iffues, and profits thereof; and all the estate, right, title, interest, use, trust, property, claim and demand whatsoever, of the said parties of the first part, either in law or equity, of, in and to the above bargained premises, with the said hereditaments and appurtenances. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises with every the appurtenances, to the said party of the second part, her heirs and affigns, to the sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part, her heirs and affigns for ever. And the said parties of the first part, for themselves, their heirs, executors, and administrators, Do hereby covenant,

grant, bargain, promise and agree, to and with the said party of the second part, her heirs and affigns, that the said parties of the first part, their heirs and affigns, the above bargained premises, and every part and parcel thereof, with the appurtenances unto the said party of the second part, her heirs and affigns, against all persons legally claiming or to claim the fame, or any part thereaf in the quiet and peaceable poffeffion of the said party of the second part, her heirs and affigns shall and will for ever WARRANT and DEFEND.

In Witness Whereof, the part of the first part hath here unto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

/s/ Alexander Carr (SEAL)

/s/ Hannah Carr (SEAL)

SEALED AND DELIVERED IN PRESENCE OF

/s/ James Carr

/s/ John Carr

(N.S. The alterations and erasures in the second, third, & fifth lines from the top were made before signing.)"

CONTINUATION OF DEED AS BETWEEN ALEXANDER CARR AND HANNAH CARR TO GARRET S. LAKE

"State of New York, Ontario County. Be it remembered that on the Second Day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & sixteen came before me Ezra Waite one of the Judges of the Common Pleas within & for said County, the within-named Alexander Carr & Hannah his wife & also John Carr of Richmond, & the said John Carr being by me examined on oath, declared that he knew the said Alexander Carr & Hannah his wife, to be the persons described in & who executed the within Deed, which is to me satisfactory evidence that the said Alexander Carr & Hannah his wife, then appearing before me, are such persons as aforesaid & thereupon the said Alexander Carr & Hannah his wife, acknowledged that they favorably signed, sealed and Delivered the said Deed for the uses & purposes therein mentioned; & the said Hannah being by me privately examined, apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she executed the said deed freely, without any fear or compulsion of her said husband; all which I do certify, according to the Statute in such case made & provided—& there being no material alterations, erasures, or interlineations therein, except what are noted—Let it be recorded.

/s/ Ezra Waite."

SOME NOTES ON AARENT VAN COURLAER

I. "The English Governor, called Brother Corlaer, the Indians'

Friend, in memory of Captain Aarendt Van Curler, or Corlear, of Fort Schonowe, the Dutch village, on the site of Schenectady, and who was, in 1667, accidentally drowned in Lake Corlaer, now Lake Champlain." Page 46—Hoosac Valley, by Grace Greylock Niles. The first mention of Van Corlaer.

II. "Sachem-Nawanemit also owned the north end of the Sannahagog Tract on the east bank of the Hudson, and six years later, in 1637, Jacob Albertzen Plank. First Sheriff of Rensselaerwyck, and Arendt Van Curler or Corlaer, a cousin of Patroon Kiliaen Van Rensselaer, purchased the Hoosac's Lake District, extending from King Aepjen's Bear Island north to Sequon's Castle Unuwat." Page 61—Hoosac Valley, by Grace Greylock Niles. The same notes, on p. 110, where it is said this tract was 24 miles square on the east bank of the Hudson, and Hendrick Albertsen ran a ferry boat between Fort Orange and Fort Crailo neighborhoods.

III. "During June 1642, Arendt Van Corlaer, Commissary-General of Fort Orange, then about twenty-two years of age, turned his thoughts to marriage. He visited his elder brother, Capt. Jacobus Van Corlaer, of Fort Good Hope on the Connecticut—A letter of Arendt Van Corlaer, dated June 16, 1643, to his cousin, Patroon Kiliaen Van Rensselaer, says: 'I am at present betrothed to the widow of the late Jonas Bronck. May the Good God vouchsafe and bless me in my undertaking.' The following season Arendt Van Corlaer, 2nd, was born at Fort Orange, and Captain Van Corlaer and his son were destined to found Fort Schonowe Colony on the site of Schenectady in 1661." Page 111 of above book.

IV. "In February 1666, during the Mohawk and Hoosac War, Gov. Samuel Courcelle of New France led a party of six hundred French and Algonquin warriors to harass the Mohawks about Fort Schonowe. Several of the Canadians were captured by the Mohawks, and Capt. Arendt Van Corlaer ransomed and returned them to the defeated Courcelle. The grateful Governor invited Van Corlaer to visit Canada, and while on his journey, he was accidentally drowned, in 1667, near Fort Cassin, north of the junction of Otter Creek with Lake Champlain. The Peton-boque waters were known for a century thereafter as Lake Corlaer, in memory of 'Brother Corlaer,' the Indians' Friend."

"At the time Gov. Thomas Dongan granted Hoosac Patent on June 2, 1688, to Maria Van Rennselaer and Hendrick Van Ness of Albany, Garret Tunisson (Van Vetchen) of Satskill, and Jacobus Van Courtland of New York City, Arendt Van Corlaer, 2nd, was a man forty-five years of age. His son Arendt Van Corlaer, 3rd, was born in 1690, during the perilous year following the massacre of Schenectady and the opening of King William's War. He inherited a portion of Great Lot 10 of Hoosac Patent, and in 1709

at the age of nineteen years settled at St. Croix, in company with the fur trader Adam Vrooman, son of Bartle Vrooman of Old Saratoga."

V. "The founders of Fort St. Croix, in 1724 included Patroon Garrett Cornelius Van Ness, Arendt Van Courlaer, 3rd, Adam Vrooman, and others."

VI. "In the Tishoke Church yard, containing the tombstone of Arendt Van Corlaer, 3rd, who died in 1797, at the age of 107."

In Vol. 12, New Jersey Archives, containing marriage records, from 1665-1800 is the following:

"Mary Lake, of Middlesex County, New Jersey (she of Nicholas Lake), and Arent Van Corlaer, of Middlesex County, m. Sept. 23, 1743."

It is very apparent that Arent Van Courlaer was familiar with all the territory lying along the Hudson river as well as the lands lying about Lake George and Lake Champlain, as he with Adam Vrooman and others had hunted and trapped all over that country.

So he came to know, not alone the lay of the land, with its watersheds, its streams, and the Indians who also lived, roamed over, and trapped the same territory.

So also he knew of the various grants, as the Hoosac, the Rennsler, and others and their limits and confines, who lived upon these grants and their development, or lack of same.

The then Governor of the Colony of New York would grant but a limited number of hunting and trapping licenses. It is quite apparent that he expected a part of the income from this trapping and hunting. So all furs must be sold either at Albany or in New York.

There developed, as by necessity, a plan for outwitting such measures. So these trappers would load their canoes just below Albany, paddle down along the west bank of the Hudson River, passing New York quietly in the dark, and so on to Jersey City and Newark, which thus became a market for furs, and where trappers could secure a fair price for their labor without any kick back to the New York Governor.

It may have well been upon some such excursion that Aarent Van Courlaer met and loved Mary Lake. This meeting may have come through meeting some of her brothers in the Newark markets, or otherwise. We are not here interested in writing of romance. However, it is a matter of record that he did meet Mary Lake, and that he did marry her, as shown above.

This meeting with Mary Lake was to change the entire future history of her branch of the Lake family. While Nicholas Lake, her father, owned much land in Middlesex and Somerset counties

in New Jersey, his sons were seeking larger outlets for their energies and their desire for more land was to be satisfied. Just as their father had found his way into the Province of New Jersey, where he could raise his family, so his sons were ready for further exploration, and learning, through their brother-in-law, of possibilities in New York, were ready to chance their future there.

That Aarent Van Courlaer knew of large tracts of virgin land in New York was evident and how to go about securing grants of land, just as the Van Rennselers, the Van Horns, and others had done and were doing, it was necessary merely to learn where such virgin lands were and so petition for them.

Aarent Van Courlaer knew the Indian Chief of the Hoosac's and that he controlled a large tract of such land, so he made his petition to the then Governor Cadwallader Colden, for a grant of land lying east of the Hudson river, and occupied by this Indian Chieftain.

He was assured that if he could obtain a deed from this Indian Chief, to the desired land, then he, the Governor would give a grant of the land to him. This Aarent Van Courlaer proceeded to do, securing the deed for five thousand acres, back to the British Government, thus clearing the title. This deed he secured for fifty Spanish dollars.

SOME FURTHER NOTES ABOUT ARENT VAN CORLAER

Arent Van Corlaer was born April 19, 1688, to Bennoni & Elizabeth (widow of Sybrant Van Schaik) Von Coular. He married Mary Lake, daughter of Nicholas Lake, of Middlesex County, New Jersey on Sept. 23, 1743.

He died at Mapleton, near Hoosic, Rennselaer County New York, March 17, 1795 (in the 107th year of his age).

The above from Genealogical & History Magazine, October 15, 1946, issue page 120. BUT:

On his gravestone in the Old Cemetery at or near Fort St. Croix, near where was the Dutch Reformed Church, the first Protestant church in the Hoosac Valley, on a lot of A. Wandelin Hoosac Patent.

THE GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTION FOLLOWS:

"Aaron Van Curler, who died January 17, 1795 in the 107th year of his age."

Then follows this inscription:

"This life is a tale, An empty Song.
'Tis but a breath, However long."

"Aarent Van Courlaer was born at Schenectady, New York, two years before the massacre, on February 8, 1690.

His grandfather, Aarent Van Corlaer, was the founder of Schenectady, which was at first Fort Schonowe Colony, in 1661. (Grace Greylock Niles.)"

Grace Greylock Niles says: "The founders of Fort St. Croix in 1724 included: Patroon Garret Cornelius Van Ness, Arendt Van Corlaer, 3rd, Adam Vrooman, Pitt Van Hogleboom, George Nichols, a descendant of Col. Richard Nicolls of the British warfleet of 1664; Johannes De Ruyter, a descendant of General De Ruyter of the Battle of Solebay; Juria Kreigger, a descendant of Col. William Kreigger of Governor Stuyvesant's Fort Amsterdam militia in 1664; Jan Oothout, a grandson of Hans Reinier Oothout of Capt. Jacobus Van Corlaer's Fort Good Hope garrison on the Connecticut, etc." Page 115—The Hoosac Valley.

CHAPTER VIII

THE NEW YORK LAND GRANTS

5,000 Acres to Arrent Van Courlaer, Nicholas Lake, Junior, James Lake (Jacobus), Thomas Lake, and John Lake.

THE NEW YORK GRANTS

With the granting of the Van Corlaer lands of five thousand acres, it was but coming home to Aarent Van Courlaer, as he and his people had known this whole territory, from an early time, as his grandfather was known as the Indians' Friend, for whom a great lake had been called for many years as Corlaer Lake, later as Lake Champlain.

With Van Courlaer came his wife, Mary Lake-Courlaer, and his brothers-in-law, John, Jacobus, Thomas and Nicholas Lake, Jr., all of whom had married in New Jersey and some of whom already had families.

As the purpose of the grant was to break out this virgin country and bring the land and forests under cultivation, that more might be produced, both for England and the colonies. The Lake brothers, at least, had been yoemen, i.e., farmers in New Jersey and so were desirable colonists to begin developing this land.

At the period of these grants all these lands lay in Albany County, which was later divided into what became Washington Co., on the north, with Rennsler County on the south. Thus leaving Albany County, largely on the west side of the Hudson River.

The Van Courlaer grant lay to the northeast of Albany City, in Cambridge and White Creek townships.

Aarent Van Courlaer had married Mary Lake in New Jersey. We have not learned of any issue from this marriage. Van Courlaer was at least in middle age when he married Mary Lake.

John Lake, born in 1728, had married Margaret Snider (Scheneyder), a sister of Henrick Schenderyck. Two of their children seem to have been born in New Jersey, yet we have found no evidence of their birthplace, others were born at White Creek, in what became Washington County, New York.

Jacobus, b. 1729, in Somerset County, New Jersey. Jacobus Lake, who had married Arreantie Hubbard, by New York license of October 28, 1765. She was born Dec. 7, 1736. They first made their home on his father's land in Somerset County, N. J., and in his

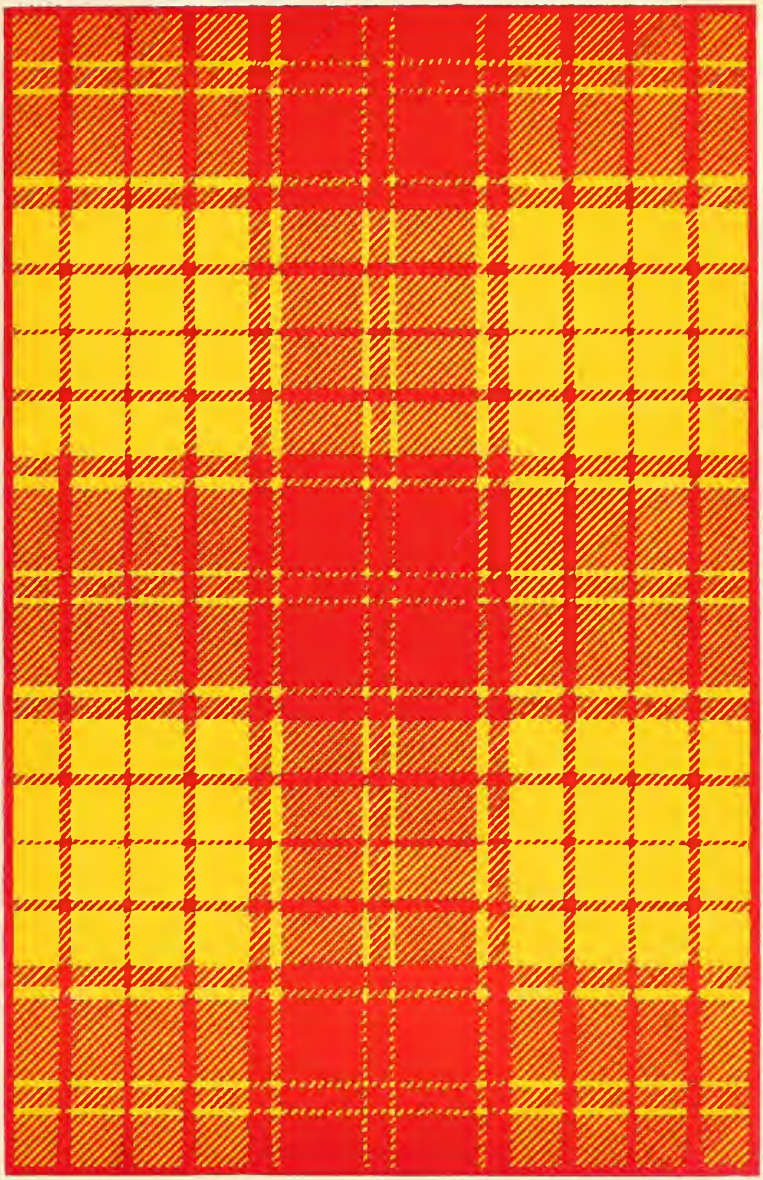


Illustration No. 16

The McMillan Plaid

father's will provision was made that he was to be reimbursed for the new house he had built on the home farm. He seems not to have gone to New York with Aarent Van Courlaer and his brothers, Nicholas, Jr., John and Thomas. In point of fact his New York holdings were largely in the care of his sons James and Garrett, and until they could take charge in the care of John, Thomas and Nicholas with Van Corlaer.

The five thousand acre grant was divided into tracts of one thousand acres. Each of the brothers and Aarent Van Courlaer receiving a thousand acres.

Thomas Lake, b. 1731 in Somerset County, New York, married Mychelle Williamson, b. 1733, in Somerset County, New Jersey, the sister of Garrett Williamson. The "Return of Census of Wolford" (Ontario), states that on July 29, 1797, Thomas Lake was sixty-six and his wife Mychelle Williamson was sixty-four years of age.

We have not found the date of the birth of Nicholas Lake, Jr., but it was probably in 1732-33. That he was with his brother-in-law Aarent Van Courlaer as the five thousand acre grant was made to Van Courlaer and Nicholas Lake, Jr., of the Province of New Jersey.

Those as given in the Aarent Van Courlaer-Nicholas Lake grant, called the Van Courlaer Grant, were, besides Van Courlaer, Nicholas Lake, Jr., John Lake, Jacobus (James) Lake, and Thomas Lake, all of the Province of New Jersey. This petition was "referred on June 17, 1761; and on June 22, 1761 the patent was granted."

"The second or so-called Schenyder grant was applied for on July 2, 1761. Read and referred to a committee on August 5, 1761, and was Reported and Granted, and Warrant of survey issued dated the same day. (Signed) Cadwallader Colden."

The grantees of this Schneyder grant were: Hendrick Schneyder (also written Snider), John Wettick, Hendrick Lake, John Johnson, Garrett Williamson, Nathaniel Acherly, Benjamine Abbott, William Taylor and Martinius Voorheis, all of the Province of New Jersey and Daniel Hallinbeck of the City of Albany.

It would appear that the survey of the first five thousand acre tract revealed the larger tract lying alongside, and that brothers and brothers-in-law immediately applied for and received the same.

It is to be noted that these families were intertwined, and the connection gradually grows stronger. Hendrick Snider had married two daughters of Nicholas Lake, first Sarah, who gave him five children and died, then he later married her sister Jane. Eleanor Lake married Mathias Johnson, while John Lake married Margaret Snider. So these families were intertwined when they received the

New York Grants. Besides John Lake, Junior, son of John Lake of the first grant of five thousand acres, married a Miss van Voorheise, probably a daughter of Martin Van Voorheise, who gave him a family of nine children.

With the granting of these fifteen thousand acres of land as well as of other grants in Albany County, and the coming of the families of these grantees came also a large increase in the population, so that from the filing of and approval of these grants, within the next thirty years the land was well broken out. Towns had grown up, and the increase in the numbers of people brought about the dividing of Old Albany County, which had formerly included all these and other great tracts of land, was divided into a number of counties, including Albany, Washington and Rennsler.

The following is from the "History of Rennselaer County," by Sylvester:

"The next settlement was upon the Schneider Patent. This tract is in the eastern part of the town and extended nearly across its entire breadth. It was locally known in the early times as Mapleton, and a small portion of it still retains that name. Of the Grantees, Hendrick Schneider, John Wettic, Hendrick Lake, John Johnson, Garrett Williamson, Nathaniel Ackerly, Benjamine Abbott, William Taylor and Martinus Voorheis became actual settlers soon after securing the Patent.

"John Quackenbush, from Schaghticoke, settled about 1765, on division lot No. 7 of this patent. Descendants of this family have been numerous in the town. Other early settlers were Peter Ostrander, William Helling, John Patten, John Palmer, Benjamine Walworth Randall, James and Samuel Cotterell."

Grants of these large tracts of undeveloped lands were made with the idea if not the definite understanding that the grantees with their families would immediately enter in and develop these waste lands, laying them out and peopling them, that the country might be developed, towns laid out, the land broken out and placed under cultivation, thus increasing the population and bringing the land into production.

THE NEW YORK LAND GRANTS, TO THE LAKE BROTHERS AND OTHERS.

Having determined to apply for a land grant in New York Colony, Arent Van Corlaer, and his brother-in-law Nicholas Lake, presented their case before the then Governor, for the land then possessed by the last Chief of the Schachtikook Indians, and being assured that if they could secure a deed from this Indian Chief, back to the English King, then he would grant their request. Thereupon they proceeded to visit the Chief, Jacob, Alias Schenck,

got his consent to go to Albany and make a deed as requested, paying therefor with fifty Spanish dollars and other considerations as set forth in the deed. This was signed on the 20th day of May 1761, at Albany, New York.

COPY OF PHOTOSTAT OF APPLICATION FOR LAND GRANT IN ALBANY COUNTY, NEW YORK, TO ARENT VAN CORLAER, NICHOLAS LAKE, JUNIOR, JAMES LAKE, THOMAS LAKE, AND JOHN LAKE.

"To The Honorable Cadwallder Colden, Esq., President of his Majesty's Council and Commander in Chief of the Province of New York and the Territories depending thereon in America. In Council.

The Petition of Arent Van Corlaer, Nicholas Lake, Junior, James Lake, Thomas Lake, and John Lake, all residents of the Province of New Jersey, Most Humbly sheweth unto your Honor.

That on or about 10th Day of April last your Petetioners Arent Van Corlaer & Nicholas Lake proposing to take up a Small Tract of Land on the East side of Hudson's River within this Province came to this City with an Intention to Apply for your Honors leave to purchase the Quantity of about five thousand Acres. They Accordingly went to Fort George in Order to Obtain access to your Honour and Acquaint your Honour with their Intenitions. That they were Introduced to your Son, Mr. David Colden and Acquainted him with their Intention as aforesaid who told them that your Honour was indesposed but that he would immediately go & Acquaint you with it, that he returned soon After and told the Petitioners the said Arent Van Corlaer and—Nicholas Lake that your Honour was much indesposed but that the Petitioners might have the Land if they Purchased it or words to that Effect. That Encouraged by this Declaration your Petitioners the Said Arent van Corlaer & Nicholas Lake immediately set off for Albany and agreed for and have for the Concideration of fifty Spanish Dollars obtained a Deed from Jacob Alias Schench."

on margin 15 June 61.

Page one, as above.
on the back of page one.

"Photostat by NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Apr. 5, 50.

New York Colonial Manuscripts Indorsed Land Papers, u. 16, p. 57.

176(1) June 15. Petition of Arent Van Corlear, Nich's Lake and 3 others, praying letters patent for 5000 acres of land lying on the east side of Hudson's river, in the County of Albany, on both sides of a brook or rivulet called by the Indians Tightikilligti-

kook brook, by the white people the south branch of Batten kill, bounded on the south by the patent of Wallumschack, on the West by Sawyer's and Lansingh's purchases, on the north by Batten kill and on the east by the high mountains, (White Creek, Washington County).

(sheet two)

"Shenck the Indian Propritor for a certain parcel of Land lying on the Eastern side of Hudson's River in the County of Albany on both sides of a Brook or Rivulet Called by the Indians Tightikillijogh which by the White People the South Branch of Batton Kill Bounded on the South by the Patent of Wallumschack on the west by Sawyer's and Lansings Purchas on the North by the Batten Kill and on the East the High Mountains as by the Said Deed bearing Date the twentieth day of May Last and herewith produced may Appear. That Your Petitioners Since the said purchase are informed that this Government do look upon the Lands on the Eastside of Hudson's River as vested in the Crown your petitioners therefore humbly hope that their having made the purchase aforesaid without written Lysence will be no Impeddiment to their Obtaining the Grant aforsaid but that on the Contrary as they have thereby been put to a Conciderable Expense beside the payment of the said fifty Spanish Dollars and are Ready with their own and four Other families now all Residing in New Jersey to go upon and settle the Said Lands immediatly or as Soon as may be during the Course of the present summer your Honour will be pleased to Indulge them in a Grant preferable to any other Persons who have been at no Expence concerning the premisis and perhaps are not in the Capacity of settling them so Speedily, and Therefore your Petitioners humbly pray that in tender Concideration of the case of your Petitioners and the great Los of time and Expence it will be to them Should they be Disappointed in their Intention that your Honour will be pleased to grant to them the Quantity of five thousand acres of Lands described in the said Indian Deed under such Terms as Lands are usually Granted within this province.

And your Petitioners as in Duty Bound Shall Ever pray—

New York 15 June 1761.

Arent Van Corlaer, Nicholas Lake Jun'r"

(on the back of page two)

"Photostat by New York State Library. Apr. 5, 50.

New York Colonial Manuscripts indorsed Land Papers, U. 16, P. 57. (Sheet 2)"

"15th June 1761. The Petition of Arent Van Corlaer & others for a Grant of 5,000 Acres of Land on the East Side of Hudson's River.

17 June 1761; Read in Council and refered to Committee.

22 June Reported and Granted & Warrant of Survey issued dated the same day.

Gov. Cadwallader Colden."

(on reverse of sheet three)

"Photostat by New York State Library. Apr. 5, 50.

New York Colonial Manuscripts indorsed Land Papers, u. 16, p. 57."

It is apparent there was an attempt on the part of certain persons to stop and so prevent the Petitioners from obtaining this Grant of land, as the records disclose, but we have not felt it necessary to bring all this into this record. Sufficient that these Petitioners did receive the Grant of land for which they had already paid the Indian Chief, Jacob Schenck, the fifty Spanish dollars, thus clearing the title and leaving it in the name of George third.

COPY OF THE DEED TO KING GEORGE 3rd. BY JACOB ALIAS SCHENCK.

"To all Christian People to whom this Presents shall come or in any wise may Concern I Jacob alias Schenk only remaining Indian of the Tribe of Schachtikook Indians who have all Deserted to Canada sedieth Greeting Know yes that for Divers good Causes and Lawful Considerations me here unto moveing but more Especially for the Consideration of Fifty Spanish Dollars to me well and truly in hand paid by Arent Corlaer and Nicholas Lake both of the Province of New Jersey the recipt whereof I Do hereby acknowledge and thereof and therefrom Do acquit Exonerate and Discharge them the said Arent Corlaer and Nicholas Lake In Behalf of his Majesty King George the Third of Great Brittain France and Ireland King Defender of the Faith I have Bargained sold Released and forever Quit Claimed and by these Presents Do bargain sell Release and forever Quit Claim unto our most gracious Soveraign King George the Third his Heirs and Successors all my Right Title Interest Claim and Demand of in and to a Certain parcell of Land lying on the East side of Hudsons River in the County of Albany on both sides of a Brook or Rivulet Called by the Indians Tightikillijagtikook by the white People the South Branch of Batten Kill Bounded on the South by the Pattent of Wallomsack on the West by Sawyers and Lannings Purchase on the North by Batten Kill and on the East the High Mountains, Together with all and singular the Woods underwoods Trees Tim-

ber feedings pastures Meadows Marches Swamps ponds Poels Waters Water Courses Rivers Rivulets Brooks Runns and Streams of Water Mountains Rocks Quarries, Stones, Mines and Minerals and the Reversions Remainders Yearly rents Issues and Profits thereof and of every part and parcell thereof To have and to hold the above Bargained premises with their and every of their appurtances and our said most gracious Soveraign his Heirs successors and Assigns to the sole and only proper use and Behoofe our said most Gracious Soveraign his heirs Successors and Assigns forever In witness whereof I have hereunto sett my Hand and Seal in Albany this twentyeth day of May in the first year of the Reign of our said most Gracious Soveraign George the Third by the Grace of God over Great Brittain France and Ireland King Defender of the Faith amo Domoni one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty one. Jacob alias Schenck (LS) Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Jno R. Bleecker Rutger his mark Bleecker

"This document obviously conveys the Indian title to everything between the Walloomsac Patent on the south and Batten Kill on the north, west of the "high mountains" (now in Vermont) and east of the east line of the Cambridge Patent (the so-called "Sawyer and Lansing Purchase"). This Indian deed thus took in, in what is now Vermont, all of the town of Shaftsbury, most of the town of Arlington, and the northwest corner of the town of Bennington, as well as the eastern parts of the towns of Jackson and White Creek, in what is still New York. Though the consideration of "fifty Spanish dollars" may seem small, we must remember that those were times in which even a knife or hatchet was really worth more to an Indian than many square miles of wild land. It is interesting, too to note that the "mark" of Jacob Schenk (who undoubtedly got his German-sounding name when he was baptized by the Moravian Missionaries at North Hoosic) is the figure of a turtle. The Mother tribes of the Mohicans, in the remotest past, were known as the Turtles and the Bears, and the tribal mark was essential to an Indian Conveyance."

The above from Mrs. Edith Lake Moscrip, of Eagle Bridge, New York.

THE CASTLE OF JACOB SCHENK

What was called the Indian Chief's Castle was built for him, or the then tribal Chief, of native lumber, mostly pine, cut with broad axes, as shown still upon the lumber in the building, was built in 1711, as shown upon the mantel in the living room, where is also the signature of the Chief of the tribe. It is a pattern of The OWL, and especially of THE ORATOR. Also on the corner stone is the date 1711.

In a letter from Paul Jones, of White Creek, New York, April 17, 1951, he says, in part:

"My wife and I bought the house in August of 1949 and at that time it was in a terrible state of neglect and disrepair. Luckily, however, it had never been modernized and although in bad shape its original features were all intact. After many months of work, although the restoration is by no means complete, it is possible to again see the building as, or very nearly as it was in 1711 when it was erected.

"In certain respects this house is most unique. It is, so far as we have been able to ascertain, the only completely board structure in the United States. By that we mean that the interior is completely boarded as well as the exterior and the only masonry is confined to the fireplace and chimney, no use whatsoever being made of plaster. Of course the wing, which was added about the time of the Peace of Paris (1763) has some plastered walls, but now I am talking about the original and main structure. I should qualify that statement about the only completely board structure a little, for what I really mean is that it is the only home I know of, the construction of which is entirely boards.

"The corner stone of the house carries the date 1711. At that time this area was embraced within Albany county and town lines later drawn put it in White Creek, Washington County. In 1711 this entire locality was referred to as the Sancroix district. Sancroix is a corruption of St. Croixwyck, the Dutch name given the little settlement they raised upon the site of the old French mission established there by Allefonsce and his fur traders from St. Ange France in 1542.

"According to the eminent Hoosic Valley historian, Grace Greylock Niles, Arendt Van Corlaer at the age of 19 and in the year 1709 came to San Croix to engage in the fur trade. He brought with him Adam Vrooman, son of Bartel Vrooman of Old Saratoga, a trader of experience, and although it is not specifically stated it is to be assumed that Nicholas Lake and others were associated with him in this venture for their presence is early noted in Sancroix annals. This house stands about two and one half miles from Sandcrick stockade site and for that reason it is believed that the house was itself stockaded in those early days. The location of the house on a terrace with the ground sloping away on all sides bears out this contention. The earliest maps of this locality designate them as Van Corlaer, Lake and Company.

"There are those who would like to discredit the fact that this house dates from 1711 but they cannot waive aside the testimony of the expert. We have had the house studied carefully by a distinguished architect, Col. H. L. Andrews, and on the basis of its architecture it has been dated at 1700 or before by him. This is in

addition to the corner stone and the recorded statements of Miss Niles. On a beam over the hearth is a curious Indian symbol, which we have every reason to believe is the mark of the Hoosiac chieftain Soquon. Since Soquon is known to have died at sea in 1711 on a trip to England, once verified it would seem to place the 1711 date once and for all beyond cavil."

Carving on beam believed to be the mark of the Hoosac chieftain Soquon, the owl and orator of the tribe.

CARVING OF MANTEL OF HOOSIC CHIEF'S CASTLE, BELIEVED TO BE THE MARK OF THE HOOSIC CHIEFTAIN, SOQUON, THE TURTLE & OWL, AND THE ORATOR OF THE HOOSIC TRIBE.

JACOB SCHENK'S CASTLE

A frame house, believed to have been one of the first frame houses built in these parts. Built for Chief Sequon—Jacob Schenk in 1711. Not a log house, but all hand cut with the broad ax and put together with wood pins.

HABITABLE

The Paul Jones family owned and lived in this house in 1952.

NOTE: On a hilltop in sight of the Battlefield of Bennington, an early battle in the American Revolution, was built the home of an Indian Chief, Sequon, the Orator, of the Owl Tribe, a frame house built in 1711, all of lumber cut with the broad axe, and is said to have been the first frame house built in those parts.

A note written upon the plaster walls of this old house, says: "This house is on the Bennington Battlefield Map and, by the above, Dedicated September 1927." This note was written in pencil by Harold Andrew, Architect Engineer and Sculptor of the Base Relief of the Battlefield, on October 11, 1950.

On the mantel of the fireplace is the signature, or sign: Sequon, The Owl, and date of erection, as 1711. This Sequon was of the Owl Tribe of Indians. SEE THE RUBBING OF SIGN.

This old house was built onto in 1735, and so enlarged. It is shown upon the monument or Base Relief of the Battlefield of Bennington, on top of the mountain, where the battle was fought.

The old house, now owned by Paul Jones of White Creek, New York, as a residence, was in a good state or condition, when being restored by Paul Jones in 1951, as it originally was built. He and his wife intend to make it a permanent memorial.

Abraham Lake, a brother of John, Thomas, Nicholas, etc., was living in this house when the battle of Bennington was fought.

Baum's men and Indians set it on fire with burning arrows, but a slave, who had hid in the bush, put out the fire before great harm was done. Signs of this fire were still to be seen in 1951.

NOTE: Near at hand, upon the Battle of Bennington field, Captain John Hogle, an uncle by marriage of Garrett S. Lake, was killed in the battle. He had married Elizabeth Lake, a daughter of John Lake, who became a United Empire Loyalist, and settled at Ernest Town, Canada West, or Upper Canada, but later Ontario. This battle was fought on August 16, 1777. Captain Hogle fought with the British in that battle. (For further, see page 482.)

On page 61 of Grace Greylock Niles' Hoosac Valley she states as follows: "Savhem Nawanemit also owned the north end of the Samanahagog Tract on the east bank of the Hudson, and six years later, in 1637, Jacob Albertsen Plank, first Sheriff of Rennslaerwyck, and Arent Van Curler (Corlaer), a cousin of Patroon Van Rennssleraer, purchased the Hoosac's Lake District, extending from King Aepjen's Bear Island north to Soquon's Castle Unuwat. This included the 'Stone Arabia,' or diamond Rock Tract, eastward twenty-four miles, reaching up the Hoosac Pass of the Taconacs into Pownal, Vt. The sachems received for this vast forest region certain quantities of duffels, or coats, axes, knives, and wampum."

It will be seen from this that the ground on which this house stands had been in the possession of the Van Corlaer family since 1637. The Arent Van Corlaer referred to was the grandfather of the Arent Van Corlaer who married Mary Lake, daughter of Nicholas Lake of Somerset County, New Jersey. As agent for Indian Affairs of the Renssalaerwyck colony and the Patroon's manager, he was familiar with this territory as was no man of earlier colonial times, even the celebrated Sir William Johnson did not enjoy the prestige with the Indians that this first Van Corlaer did.

This early deed to the grandfather Corlaer helps to explain the presence of a 1711 house on land which appears not to have been granted until 1761. In the course of time many of these old Indian deeds were repudiated by the colonial government. Doubtless by 1761 such had become the situation which faced the Lakes and Van Corlaers as they plied their trade in furs hereabouts. The colonial government in 1761 was passing out grants left and right and they must have felt that unless they acted on the matter they would one day find themselves dispossessed. So there was a good deal of scurry to re-establish a legal claim to the area which they had for so long taken for granted to be theirs.

It will be seen from this that Arent Van Corlaer III, who became the husband of Mary Lake of Somerset County, daughter of Nich-

olas Lake, had been familiar with this territory since 1709. By 1760 the colonial government had restricted the fur trade to only three licenses. The Lakes and Van Corlaer were not licensed but they appear to have carried on trade in spite of this from their New Jersey headquarters, as did many others. The practice was to come up river by boat and anchor just below Albany where in the cover of darkness the boats were loaded by faithful Indian helpers who conveyed the pelts from the Hoosac (St. Croix) post.

Quoting further from Miss Niles: "The founders of Fort St. Croix in 1724 included: Patroon Garret Cornelius Van Ness, Arendt Van Corlaer, Adam Vrooman, Robert Lake, Pitt Van Hogleboom, George Nicholls, Johannes De Ruyter, Juria Greigger, Jan Outhout, Jacob Onderkirk, Rykert Bovie" and several others. Page 115, Hoosac Valley.

In the hall of this old house hangs the following card in a small frame:

H. F. Andrews, A. U. Sculptor, of the BENNINGTON BATTLEFIELD MONUMENT visited here October 11, 1950. This house is on the map and bronze located on the Battlefield Site, by the above, was erected by the State of New York and dedicated September 22, 1927. (Signed) H. F. Andrews.

This house is one of two or three indicated in miniature replica on the Bennington Battlefield bronze relief map.

HENDRICK LAKE HOME

The Henry Lake home was about two and a half miles to the southeast of the Indian Chief's home, which became the home of Abraham Lake and later the home of Garrett S. Lake. This house was, for years ,the home of Arent Van Corlaer and Mary Lake-Corlaer. It is thought that both died in this old house.

As has been already said, Arent Van Corlaer died on January 17, 1797, aged 107, as shown upon his gravestone in the old Tishoke Church yard.

He made an agreement with his brother-in-law Abram Lake, and his nephew Garret Lake, each to bear an equal part of the expense of "Settling the Lines of our Patent Where it may Concern us." This is signed by Abram Lake, Aaron van Curler (his mark), and Garret Lake, and witnessed by Abraham Lake, Junior and Henry Lake. This agreement was written upon a small slip of paper, and would seem to have been drawn by one of the parties concerned. This is dated, Cambridge District County of Albany, the fourth day of November 1785.

There was another such agreement as between Abram Lake, his sister, Mary Van Curder (her mark), and their nephew Garret

Lake, and witnessed by James Lake and John Lake, brothers of Abram and Mary Van Curler, each to bear their fair share of the cost of settling the lines of their share of the Patent, and binds their "heirs Executors Adminestrators and afsigns" and was signed by all three, as well as the witnesses. All were described as being of the "county of Albany and District of Cambridge yea....." This is dated "This first Day of August in the year 1786." The word Mary interlined in the Second Line."

We have found no indication that Mary Lake and Arent Van Courlaer had issue. Nor have we found the date of her death.

Arent Van Courlaer settled upon lot 10, at White Creek, of the Courlaer-Lake Grant. With his wife, Mary Lake-Van Courlaer, he spent the balance of his life there, and died there at the age of 107, and is buried in the Saint Croix Cemetery, near White Creek, in Washington Co., New York. We find no record of a will, and do not know what disposition was made of his property.

He made an agreement as to paying for a survey of land lines, with his brother-in-law, Abraham Lake, and his nephew Garrett Lake on November 4, 1785, which was signed by all three and by Abraham Lake, Junior, and Henry Lake.

Then a new agreement or a renewal of this agreement was made as between Mary Van Curler, Abram Lake and Garret Lake, and witnessed by James Lake and John Lake. This was on August 1, 1786. Whether this new agreement was entered into because of the state of Aaron Van Curler's health or not, we do not know.

Application for the five thousand acre grant was made following the securing of the deed from Jacob Schenk, the Hoosac Chief, was made at New York on June 15, 1761, following which time the grant was made to Arent Van Courlaer, John Lake, Nicholas Lake, Junior, James Lake, and Thomas Lake. Each of the applicants were to begin developing same as soon as they could bring their families, and proceed to make their homes upon the land alloted to each by lot. This they proceeded to do.

However, this five thousand acres, so granted, did not cover all of the land included in the Deed of Jacob, Alias Schenk. There was still a great acreage of land covered by this deed.

Evidently inspired by Arent Van Courlaer, other brothers and brothers-in-law, led by Hendryck Schnider, who had married Sarah Lake and later after her death, had married her sister, Jane Lake, became the leading spirit in applying for a much larger grant, which was then called the Schneyder Patent, or Grant.

He gathered about him nine others and interested them in making application for ten thousand acres of the wild lands lying alongside the five thousand acres already applied for by Arent

Van Corlaer, Nicholas Lake, Junior, Thomas Lake, Jacobus and John Lake.

Those interested in this later application for ten thousand acres, were, Hendrick Schneyder, John Wettick, Hendrick Lake, a brother-in-law; John Johnson, a nephew, son of Eleanor Lake-Johnson, Garrett Williamson, brother-in-law of Thomas Lake, of the five thousand acre grant, Nathaniel Acherly, Benjamine Abbott, William Taylor, and Marinieus Voorheis, all of the Province of New Jersey, and Daniel Hollinbeck, of the City of Albany.

All of these applicants were married and with families except John Johnson, a young man, who soon after the grant was made, corrected his status by marrying. We do not find any record that Daniel Hollenbeck ever lived on this grant, but it is naturally presumed that he did.

Record of the application and grant follows:

THE ORIGINAL PARCHMENT of LETTERS PATENT to Arent Van Corlaer and others for 5000 acres of Land in the County of Albany, Province of New York, North America.

Hangs in a frame behind glass, in the home of Mrs. Amity-Lake-Quackenbush, at 42 Parsons Street, Hoosac Falls, New York, U.S.A., who permitted Her Daughter-in-Law to make a copy of the writing for this writer. Made by Mrs. Anna Jane Quackenbush, August 28, 1951.

21st Nov.r 1761

LETTERS PATENT

To Arent Van Corlaer and others for 5000 acres of Land in the County of Albany.

"RECORDED"

New York Secretary's Office. 22nd: Day of December 1761. The within Letters Patent to Arent Van Corlaer and others are Recorded in Lib; Patents No. 13 Page 452 to page 455. And the Record Examined herewith.

By PW Banyar D Sec'ry

Office of Aditor Generual New York 24th December 1761. The with Letters Patent to Arent Van Corlaer and others are Docqueted in this office.

PW Banyar Dep'ty Auditor"

COPY OF THE ORIGINAL GRANT OF FIVE THOUSAND ACRES OF LAND IN OLD ALBANY COUNTY TO THE LAKE BROTHERS AND VAN CORLAER

"George the third by the Grace of God of Great Britain, France, and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and so forth To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting WHEREAS our loving Subjects Arent Van Corlaer, Nicholas Lake Junior, James Lake, Thomas Lake and John Lake did by their Petition presented on the Seventeenth Day of June now Last past, unto our trusty and well beloved Cadwallader Colden Esquire then our President of our Council and Commander in Chief of our Province of New York and the Territories depending thereon in America, in Council humbly pray our Letters Patent for the Quantity of five Thousand Acres of a certain parcel of land vested in the Crown lying on the East side of Hudson's River in the County of Albany on both sides of a Brook or Riverlet called by the Indians Tightikillyaghkoof and by the white People the south branch of Batten Kill, bounded on the South by the Patent of Wallumshack, on the East West by Sawyers and Sausimgth's Purchases, on the North by Batten Kill on the East the high Mountains, Which Petition having been then and there read, our and said Council did afterward on the Twenty second Day of the same month of June humbly advise our said Governor to grant to the said petitioners their Heirs and Assignes our Letters Patent for the Quantity of five Thousand acres of the grant of said land aforesaid, under the Quit Rent Provisoes Limitations and Restrictions Specified and appointed in the instructions of our late Royal Grandfather, WHEREFORE in Obedience to the said Instructions, the Commissioners thereby appointed for the setting out of all Lands to be granted within our said Province have set out for them the said Arent Van Corlaer, Nicholas Lake, Junior, James Lake, Thomas Lake and John Lake.

ALL THAT certain Grant or Parcel of Land situate lying and being in the county of Albany on the East side of Hudson's River BEGINNING at the most westerly corner of a certain Grant of Land or formerly granted to Edward Collins, James De Sautey and others, commonly called and known by the name Wallumshack, and runs from the said most westerly corner, along the East Bounds of a certain Grant of Thirty one Thousand five Hundred Acres of Land lately granted to Isaac Sawyer, John R. Bleeker and others, North One Hundred and twenty Chains, North Sixty Degrees East, two Hundred and ninety four Chains, then South Seventy six Degrees East-two Hundred Chains, then South nineteen Degrees and thirty Minutes West, two Hundred Sixty Chains to the aforesaid Grant of Lands called Wallumshack, Then along the Bounds thereof North thirty one Degrees and forty Minutes West two hundred and forty seven Chains South Seventy

Seven Degrees West, Ninety Chains, and South, forty Degrees and fifteen Minutes West, two hundred and twenty chains to the Place where this Grant began containing five Thousand Acres of Land and the usual allowance for the highways, And in setting out thereof the said Commissioners have had Regard to the profitable and unprofitable acres, and have taken Care that the Length thereof doth not extend along the Bank of any River otherwise then if set conformable to the said Instructions as by a Certificate thereof under their Lands bearing Date the third Day of September now last past, and entered on Record in our Secretary's Office in our City of New York may more fully appear. WHICH said Grant of Land so set out according to the said Instructions We being willing to grant to them the said Arent Van Corlaer, Nicholas Lake Junior, James Lake, Thomas Lake and John Lake their Heirs and Assignes forever.

KNOW YE therefore that of our special Grace and certain Knowledge and mere Motion We have given granted ratified and confirmed, and DO by these Present for us our Heirs and Successors give grant ratify and confirm unto them the said Arent Van Corlaer, Nicholas Lake Junior, James Lake, Thomas Lake and John Lake their Heirs and Assignes forever. ALL THAT the aforesaid grant or Part or Parts of Land set out abutted bounded and described in manner and form as above mentioned together with all and singular Tenements Documents Emoluments and Appurtneances thereunto belonging then or appertaining And also all of our Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Possession, Claim and Demand whatsoever of in and to the same Lands and Premises, and every part and parcel thereof, and the Recession and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, Issues and Profits thereof and of every part and parcel thereof EXCEPT and always reserved out of this our present Grant unto us our Heirs and Successors forever all Mines of Gold and Silver, And also all white or other sort of Pine Trees fit for Masts of the Growth of Twenty for Inches Diameter and upwards at twelve Inches from the Earth for the Masts for the Royal Navy of our Heirs and Successors, TO HAVE AND TO HOLD one full and equal fifth part of (the whole into five equal parts to be divided) of and in the said Tract or Parcel of Land, Tenements—and Premises by these Presents granted ratified and confirmed and every part and parcel thereof, with their and every their Appuretnances (Except as is herein before accepted) unto each of them the said Arent Van Corlaer, Nicholas Lake Junior, James Lake, Thomas Lake and John Lake their Heirs and Assigns respectively To the only proper use and Behoff of them the said Arent Van Corlaer, Nicholas Lake Junior, James Lake, Thomas and John Lake respectively their respective Heirs and Assignes forever, as Tenants in Common, and not as joint

Tenants TO BEHOLDEN of us our Heirs and Successors in free and common Sotage of our Manor of East Greenwich in our County of Kent within our Kingdom of Great Britain Viefding rendering and paying therefore yearly and every year forever, unto our Heirs and Successors, at our Custom House in our City of New York, unto our or their Collector or Receiver General therefore the Time being on the Feast of the Annunciation of the blessed Virgin Mary, commonly called Lady Day, the yearly Rent of two Shillings and six pence Sterling, for each and every hundred acres of the above granted Land, and so in Proportion for any lesser Quantity thereof, saving and except for such part of the said Lands allowed for Highways as above mentioned, in Lieu and Stead of all other Rents, Services, Dues, Duties and Demands and whatsoever for the hereby granted Land and Premises or any part thereof PROVIDED always and upon Condition nevertheless, that if the said Arent Van Corlaer, Nicholas Lake Junior, James Lake, Thomas Lake and John Lake their Heirs and Assignes, or some or one of them, shall not within three Years Next after the Conclusion of our present War with France settle on the said Grant of Land hereby Granted so many Families as shall amount to one Family for every Thousand Acres of the same Grant or if they our said Grantees or one of them, their or one of their Heirs or Assignes shall not also within three years, be computed as of aforesaid plant and effectually cultivate at least three acres thereof for every fifty acres of such of the hereby granted Lands as are capable of Cultivation, or if they Our said Grantees or any of them or any of their Heirs or Assignes or any other Person or Persons by they or any or all their Priority consent or Pronouncement, shall sell our donon or otherwise destroy any of the Pine Trees by these presents reserved to us our Heirs and Successors, or hereby unto as so it be, without the Royal License of us or our Heirs or Successors for so doing first had and obtained, that them or any of these cases this our present Grant and every Thing herein obtained shall cease and be absolutely void, and the Lands and Premises hereby granted shall revert to and vest in us our Heirs and Successors as if this our present Grant had not been made AnyThing herein before outlined to the Contrary in anywise notwithstanding PROVIDED further and upon Condition also nevertheless and not so hereby for us our Heirs and Successors Seized and Appoint, that this our present Grant shall be registered and entered of Record within six Months from the Date hereof in our Secretary's Office in our City of New York in our said Province in one of the Books of Patents there remaining, and that a Docquet thereof shall be also entered in our Auditors Office therefore our said Province, and that in Default thereof this our present Grant shall be void

and of none Effect, and anyThing before in these Presents claimed to the contrary thereof in anywise not withstanding THIS WE do moreover of our own especial Grace certain Knowledge mere Motion consent and agree, that this our present Grant being registered, recorded and a Docquet thereof made as before directed and appointed, shall be good and effectual in the Laws to all Intents Constructions and Purposes whatsoever against us our Heirs and Successors, notwithstanding and Miswriting, Misbounding, Misnaming or other Imperfection or Ommission of in or anywise concerning the above Grant or hereby mentioned or intended to be granted Lands Tenements Hereditaments and Premises, or any part thereof. IN TESTIMONY whereof we have cause these our Letters to be made Patent, and the Great Seal of our said Province to be hereunto to be affixed WITNESS our trusty and well beloved Cadwallader Colden Esquire our Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of our Province of New York and the Territories depending thereon in America, at our Fort in our City of New York the Twenty first Day of November in the Year of our Lord one Thousand seven hundred and sixty one and of our Reign the second.

CLARKE

A COPY OF THE VAN CORLEAR-LAKE GRANT

"To all Christian People to whom this present writing shall or may come, Know ye that we Arent Van Corlear, Nicholas Lake Junr. John Lake and Thomas Lake send Greeting—Whereas our most gracious Sovereign King George the third of Great Britain, France and Ireland, did by his Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the Province of New York bearing date the twenty first day of November in the second year of his said Majesty's Reign and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty one give, grant and confirm unto the said Arent Van Corlear, Nicholas Lake Junr. James Lake, Thomas Lake and John Lake and to their heirs and afsigns forever. All that certain Tract or Parcel of Lands lying on the East side of Hudson's River in the County of Albany on both sides of a branch or Rivolet called by the Indians Tightkilly Agtelook and by the White People the South branch of Batten Kill, bounded on the South by the Patent of Wasoomshack on the East and West by the Sawyers and Lansinghs Purchase on the North by said Batten Kill, and on the East the High Mountains, containing five thousand acres of land and the usual Allowance for High Ways as by the said Letters Patent of record in the Secretary's Office in the Province of New York in Lib. Patent at 13, page 452 to 455 may more fully appear: And whereas the said Arent Van Corlear, Nicholas Lake Junr. James Lake, Thomas

Illustration No. 17

Dennis Lucas McMillan
The Big Auctioneer

Illustration No. 18

The McMillan Brothers (taken at time of Father's death, in 1898) From left front: Archie Paul, Rollo Stover, Donald Harrison. Back row: Delbert Lester, Herbert Martin, Franklin Congdon, Frederick Homer, Claud Nelson.

Lake and John Lake, did soon after the obtaining the Letters Patent make a division of the said Tract or Parcel of Lands in thirty one lots and ballotted for them whereby Lots No. Six, Ten, fifteen, seventeen, twenty eight and Number four fell to the share of James Lake, his heirs and Afsigns. Now know ye that we the said Arent Van Corlear, John Lake, Nicholas Lake Junr. and Thomas Lake, in pursuance of the said Division as well as for and in consideration of the Sum of five Shillings current money of the Colony of New York to us in hand paid at and before the ensealing and delivery acknowledged and ourselves to be herewith fully satisfied, contented and paid, and thereof and therefrom do acquit, exonerate and discharge him the said James Lake his Heirs, Executors and Administrators for ever by these Presents they the said Arent Van Corlaer, Thomas Lake, John Lake and Nicholas Lake Junr. Have therefore granted, released and confirmed and by these Presents do grant, releasse and confirm same to the said James Lake. All those said Lotts Numb: six, ten, fifteen, seventeen, twenty eight and the Lott Number four which said Lott Number six begins on the South East Corner of Lott Number five thence North sixty five chains and fifty links thence North sixty degrees East forty two chains and seven Links then South along Lot Number seven forty four chains and thirty Links, thence along Waloomshacks Patent to the place where first began fifty six chains seventy six links and the Lot Number ten is beginning at the east corner of lot Number nine thence North sixty two chains, North sixty degrees East fifteen chains and seven links to the Lot Number eleven thence South sixty seven chains and sixty links along Waloomshacks Patent thirteen chains and thirty two links to the place where first began. Lott Number fifteen is beginning at the East Corner of Lott Number eleven thence North fourteen degrees, East seventeen chains thence South twenty six degrees East along Lott Number fourteen Sixty four chains and twenty links, then South fourteen degrees west to the North East Corner of Lott Number sixteen twenty one chains and seven links, thence along Lot Number sixteen North seventy six degrees West fifty seven chains then along the line of said Waloomshack Patent to the place where first began ten chains. And the Lot Number seventeen is beginning at the North most corner of Lot Number eighteen thence North fourteen degrees East thirty chains and thirty seven links, South seventy six degrees East seventy three chains and twenty five links, thence South fourteen degrees west along the Lot Number thirty one and part of Lot Number thirty, thirty chains and thirty seven links, then North seventy six degrees west seventy three chains and twenty five links to the place where first began. And the Lot Number twenty eight is beginning at the North West Corner of Lot Number twenty seven North fourteen

degrees East nineteen chains and fifty links thence along Lot Number twenty nine South seventy six degrees East fifty eight chains, thence South nineteen degrees and thirty Minutes West, nineteen chains and fifty links thence North seventy six degrees west along Lott Number twenty seven to the place where first began, fifty six chains. The Lott Number four is beginning at the South East corner of Lot Number three, thence North ninety chains, thence North sixty degrees East twenty four chains and eleven links to North West corner of Lot Number five. Thence South along said Lot number five seventy nine chains South fourteen degrees and fifteen Minutes west along Waloomshacks Patent to the place where first began thirty two chains and twenty one links.

All which said Lotts are clearly to be seen in a Plan of the whole Tract layd down in Lotts and numbered to be herewith delivered, all which above recited and described Lotts or Parcels of and so as the same is devided by the parties as aforesaid. Together with all and singular the profitts, comodities, Privileges and Appurtenances thereunto belonging and appertaining, the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, Issues and Profitts thereof and every part thereof;—To have and to hold the above mentioned and described Lotts Number six, ten, fifteen, seventeen, twenty eight and the Lott Number four out of the said Tract of five thousand Acres of Lands and Premises unto the said James Lake his heirs and afsigns for ever. So that neither they the said Arent Van Corlaer, Nicholas Lake Junr. Thomas Lake, nor John Lake nor either of their heirs nor any other Person or Persons for them or in their Names or in the Names of either of them shall or may by any ways or means whatsoever at any time hereafter have, claim challenge or demand any Estate, Right, Title, Interest, property, claim or demand whatsoever of in or to the said above recited and described six Lotts of Land or any part or parcel thereof, but from all and every action and actions, Estate, Right, Title Interest, Pofsefsion, property, claim and demand they and every of them shall and be utterly excluded and barred forever by these Presents. In Witness whereof the said Arent Van Corlaer, Nicholas Lake, Junr. Thomas Lake and John Lake have hereunto interchangeably set their hands and seals this eighteenth day of May in the fifth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God over Great Britain, France and Ireland King Defender of the faith & Ammo Dom 1765."

"Sealed and delivered in the presence of

/s/ Arent Van Corlear /s/ Robert (his mark R.A.) Anderson

/s/ Nicholas Lake Junr. /s/ John Van Der Heyden

/s/ John Lake
/s/ Thomas Lake

This was signed by three in presence of us
/s/ Cornelius Dwyer
/s/ Abraham Lake

City of Albany fs. Be it remembered that on the twenty fourth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy Two came and appeared before me Robert R. Livingston one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of N. York the within named grantors Arent Van Corlear, Nicholas Lake, Junr. John Lake, and Thomas Lake and respectively acknowledged the within written Indenture of Release to be their free and voluntary Act and Deed, and I having inspected the same and finding no Razures or Interlineations therein do allow the same to be recorded.

/s/ Robert R. Livingston

I do hereby certify the foregoing to be a Copy of the Original Recorded in the Clerks Office of the City and County of Albany in Book I of Deed Pages 102 & 104. Compared therewith the 23 day of October 1793.

/s/ R. Lush, Clk."

CHAPTER IX

THE HENDRICK SCHENYDER LAND GRANT

COPY OF PHOTOSTAT OF LAND GRANT IN ALBANY COUNTY NEW YORK

To HENDRK SCHENYDER For Himself and other PETETIONERS

To the Honorable Cadwallader Colden Esq, President of His Majesty's Council and Commander in Chief of the Province of New York and the Teritories depending thereon in America In Council.

The Petition of Hendrick Schneyder, John Wettick, Hendrick Lake, John Johnson, Garrett Williamson, Nathaniel Acherly, Benjamine Abbot, William Taylor and Martineus Voorheis all of the Province of New Jersey and Daniel Hollinbeck of the City of Albany.

Humbly Sheweth That your Petitioners have lately discovered that there is a parcel of vacant Land in this Province, vested in the Crown, situated in the County of Albany on the East side of Hudson's River, bounded Northwardly by the Patent of Wallumschack, Southwardly by the Manor of Renselaerswyck, Westardly by the Patent of Hoseck, and Eastwardly by other vacant Lands, Containing about the Quantity of ten thousand acres; That your Petitioners having all families except John Johnson, intend if they can obtain a Grant of the said Lands, immediately to remove and seat themselves and their Families thereupon. And as they conceive that such a Settlement in that part of this Province, the Eastern Line of the said Tract being about twenty Miles

On the back of Page 1—Photostat by New York State Library, Feb. 28, 50, New York Colonial Manuscripts indorsed land.
on border: 2 July 61

Papers, 0.16, p. 69.

1761. Jly 2. Petetion of Hendk. Schneyder and nine others, Praying a grant of a certain Tract of vacant land, lying in the County of Albany, on the east side of Hudson's River . . . containing about 10,000 acres (Hoosic, Rensslaer Co) (sheet 1)
(sheet 2)
Miles from Hudson's River, will greatly encourage the Cultivation

and Improvement of all that part of the County where your Petitioners are informed there are yet few or no Settlers—

Your Petitioners therefore Humbly pray your Honour will be pleased to grant unto each of them and their heirs respectively the quantity of One Thousand acres of the tract of Land bounded and described as above Expressed Under the Quit Bond and other Terms upon which vacant Lands in the Province of New York are granted by his Majesty's Letters Patent.

And your Petitioners as in Duty bound shall ever pray.

Hendrick Schneyder for himself and the other Petitioners.

And on the back of sheet two—PHOTOSTAT by New York State Library. Feb. 28. 50. New York Colonial Manuscripts indorsed Land. Papers. v16, p. 69. (sheet 2) 2nd July 1761

(sheet 3) Petetion of Hendrick Schneyder and nine others for a Grant of 10,000 acres of vacant Land on the East Side of Hudson's River.

8th July 1761 Read and Refered to a Committee Aug.st. 5. 1761, Reported and Survey Granted, and Warrent of Survey issued dated the same day.

Per. Banyan Colden.

On the back of sheet three. Photostat by New York State Library. Feb. 28, 50

New York Colonial Manuscripts indorsed Land Papers. v-16.-.69 (sheet 3)

Thus it will be seen that the children of Nicholas Lake of Somerset County, New Jersey, were largely interested in these New York Grants, Hendrick, the eldest of the family, with Hendrick Snider, who married, first Sarah Lake, and after her death, married her sister, Jane Lake, having issue by both wives. Eleanor Lake had married Mathias Johnson, and whose son, John Johnson was interested in the Schneider grant. He was the only single person so interested, but he soon corrected this lack, by taking a wife to live with him upon his allotment.

Mary Lake had married Aarent Van Courlaer, who with his brother-in-law Nicholas Lake had petitioned for and obtained the five thousand acre grant. With them in this enterprise were her brothers, John, James and Thomas.

The only record we have found of Margaret Lake, daughter of Nicholas of New Jersey, is that she married Cornelius Blew, or Blaw, who died. She then married Elias Hubbard. She b. 1739, d. 1825. Elias Hubbard, b. 1746, d. 1832. According to Bergens Germans of N.J. They seem to have migrated to Illinois.

This leaves only Abraham Lake to be accounted for. So far as

the records show, he was not one of the grantees in either New York grant. But later, with two others he did petition for a grant of three thousand acres lying in what became Vermont. But we do not find this petition was granted. However, he did obtain large interests in Albany County, as shown later by dealings with his brothers and others, and by his will, as will appear.

"About 1800 Hendrick Schneider was called Patroon Hendrick Schneider, of Schneiders Patent, whose granddaughter married Thomas Eyers, a grandson of Capt. Smith Eyers, General Braddock's Engineer. They resided on a farm at New Lebanon, New York." Page 153, Hoosac Valley.

"The Hendrick Schneider Tavern on Schneider's Patent, New York, was built over two miles west of the site of the First Church of Bennington in the spring of 1762." P. 223. "Later Col. Samuel Herrick ran the place, and General Stark and his army encamped in the field east of Herrick's Inn, between August 9th and 13th, 1777, previous to the Battle of Bennington. Herrick's Tavern was later known as Dimmick's Stand, now the site of the residence of Otis Warren, a descendant of Dr. John Warren, who married a granddaughter of Hendrick Schneider." Page 224. Hoosac Valley.

"Hendrick Schneider (Snyder) of New Lebanon Flats, a part of Stephentown, N. Y., together with John Watteck, Henry Lake, John Johnson, Garrett Williamson, Nathaniel Archerly, Benjamin Abbott, William Taylor, Martinius Voorheres of New Jersey, and Daniel Hellenbeck of Albany, petitioned Governor De Lancey, July 8, 1761, for 10,000 acres lying east of Hoosac Patent, extending from Rensselaerwyck northward to the Walloomsac Patent. Schneider's was confirmed by Lieut. Governor Colden, March 24, 1762, and Schneider proved the first settler. The Patent was bounded on the east by 'other vacant lands,' as Lieut. Governor Colden denied the validity of Governor Wentworth's charters to the English towns of Bennington and Pownal." P. 232.

However, she does not mention that Schneider and Hendrick Lake were brother's in law, and that John Johnson was nephew of both. Nor that Thomas Lake married Mychelle Williamson, sister of Garrett Williamson. Nor does she mention the Van Courlaer-Lake Grant of 1761, of 5,000 acres to Arent Van Courlaer and his brothers-in-law, Nicholas Lake, Jr. and John, Thomas and Jacobus Lake.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations

Reference Department, Office of the Chief
Fifth Avenue & 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

New York, April 2, 1952

Mr. Dyer Lake, 523 West 121st Street, New York 27, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Lake:

This is in reply to your request which you made in person in our Genealogy Division for information to answer questions raised by the letter you received from Mr. McMillan of Long Beach, California.

John Heustis French's Gazeteer of the State of New York (Syracuse, R. Pearsall Smith 1860) page 677, states that the original bounds of Washington county (called first Charlotte county) "were all that portion of New York State north of the present Saratoga county and of a line extending from the mouth of Stony Creek 510 chains east; thence south to the Batten Kil, and along that stream to the south line of Princetown, and thence to Cumberland county. Its western line was the present western line of Saratoga county continued to Canada, and its eastern line the western line of Cumberland and Gloucester. These limits embraced the western half of Vermont, north of the Batten Kil . . . "

The Calendar of New York Colonial Manuscripts which you quoted in regard to Abraham Lake's petition refers to those indorsed land papers which were filed in the office of the Secretary of State of New York. For full information, you should address the New York State Library at Albany, New York,—In the Education Building.

Very truly yours,
Paul North Rice
Chief of the Reference Department

FRB: G.D. mmh

Chapter 4

THE REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD

With the breaking out of and development of these grants, the increase of population, and the pressure of emigrants from eastern colonies, came also rumors of discontent among the colonials. Pressure from the Crown was increasing, and this pressure was being resisted. Stories and rumors came from the colonies along the seaboard, telling of resistance to new laws and orders coming from England.

Forts, old and new were being reinforced and supplied, both to resist the French and Indians to the north, and the unrest of the colonials. With this came pressure from Ethan Allen and his followers, "The Green Mountain Boys" who resisted the claims of the Colony of New York, to all that was then claimed to belong to the New Hampshire Grants. Allen and his brothers, with others

who followed them, had roamed all over what became Vermont and laid claim to vast areas, which they proceeded to develop. This was especially true along the Onion River in the north.

These developments were strongly resisted by New York, so strongly that militia from both sides of the line came into conflict, which only seems to have deepened the hate on both sides of the line. Parts of both the five and ten thousand acre grants lay within the borders of what was to become Vermont, so bitter hatred grew between various groups. This bitterness grew to such proportions that it served to divide the members of the Lake family.

Connecticut sent Ethan Allen and his followers to seize Ticonderoga. While Massachusetts sent Benedict Arnold for the same purpose, but the Connecticut forces under Ethan Allen would not yield the leadership, although Arnold was permitted to accompany the expedition. Ethan Allen was familiar with all that territory, so was more competent to lead the forces than Arnold.

The taking of Ticonderoga and later Crown Point, had the effect of bringing the trouble as between the British on the one hand and the Colonials on the other to a head.

It is not the purpose of this writer to go into details nor to give his ideas as to the right or wrong of the conflict. It is true however that not more than a third of the colonists were favorable to war and separation from England and the Crown.

The Lake family were divided in their loyalty. John and Thomas Lake and their sons were loyal to the British. These included John and Thomas, the sons of John so engaged were Benjamin, Christopher, Nicholas and John, Junior. All of these were from New York and Old Albany County.

Thomas and Abraham were brothers of John. Garrett, Henry, Stephen, Joshua and William were nephews of John and Thomas. James was still in New Jersey, and was in sympathy with the colonial cause.

Abraham attempted to sit on the side lines, but was drawn in in spite of himself and was compelled to give some assistance to the British forces.

The active participation of each will appear as we proceed with each member and their families, and need not be related here.

Prior to the outbreak of the American Revolution, Ethan Allen and his followers had given the settlers on the nearby grants across the line, both in what became Vermont and in New York, much trouble through raids in reprisals over the quarrel about the New Hampshire Grants. These raids had involved the settlers on the fifteen thousand acre grants, so they came to hate and fear Allen and his followers.

There is a tradition in the Lake family in Ontario that while these settlers were favorable to the Crown, which had given them their lands, they were unwilling to be on the same side as Ethan Allen, and when he captured Fort Ticonderoga this event settled their loyalties with the British.

At any rate the future history shows that they threw in with the British forces, and some of them at least, joined the armies of the Crown. However, the records do not reveal that all who were concerned in these grants of land in Old Albany County, joined the British. This record will show something of those who did.

John Lake, with his sons, Thomas Lake, with some of his family, Van Voorheis, Stover, Amey, Hicks, Huntley, Snider, Madden, Van Alstine, Lane, Fellows, Hogle, Storms, Johnson, Parrot, etc. as shown by their petitions for Crown lands in Canada West at a later date.

Margaret Snider had been given ten acres of land in New York, where Trinity Church now stands, by Colonel Black (or Balck), seems to have written both ways. The deed to this parcel of land was lost when the family home was burned at or near White Creek, in what became Washington County, New York.

Because of these loyalties, the Lake's and many connections, and various neighbors and friends, joined the British forces against the colonials, they were burned out, their property confiscated and they were dispossessed of all they owned. Margaret Snider-Lake saved but two articles of all their possessions. They were her mother's Dutch Bible and a white vessel, with a handle, usually used from under the bed. These were both still in possession of members of the family in Ontario, in 1952.

The Adams-Risley Lake Genealogy says when John Lake came to Ontario he had three "children, i.e. i. John, ii. James, iii. a daughter who had married Colonel James Parrott, of her father's regiment. Colonel Parrott also settled in Canada." Page 25. But, it does not mention the fact that other members of John Lake's family were already married, and came, either with their families, or followed after them who had already made their way to Canada West. There is a record that Colonel Parrott sought and obtained permission to return to New York and bring his father and mother-in-law, John and Margaret Snider-Lake, with some children, to the Canadian Province.

This will be shown by their various petitions for Crown lands in the Province, in which petitions they relate their various services to the Mother Country. So, other petitions were filed by children of John Lake's children.

According to the Canadian Archives, John Lake and Margaret

Snider had nine children, five sons and four daughters. They were: i. Thomas, ii. Maria, iii. Nicholas, iv. John, Jr., v. James, vi. Christopher, vii. Elizabeth, viii. Mary, ix. Margaret. Elizabeth is also given as Bashaba.

THE LOYALISTS OF GLENGARY

Revealing Sir John Johnson, Knight and Baronet, Lieutenant Commander, and his relations with the Canadian Royalists, as will appear.

After the failure of the "Forty-Five" there was a good deal of dissatisfaction in the Highlands of Scotland with the restrictions imposed by the Government, and many turned their eyes to America. This was especially true of the Roman Catholics, who, to a man, were Jacobites, and many of whom, seemingly, in the early sixties emigrated to America, settling in the beautiful Mohawk Valley. The valley lay in what was Tryon County, but which because of the loyalty of Governor Tryon was later called Montgomery after the General who lost his life in an attempt to capture Quebec.

On December 30, 1775, Congress resolved to send General Schuyler to Tryon County "to secure the arms and stores of the Tories and to apprehend their Chiefs." Schuyler came with 3,000 men and after a long consultation between this General on one side and Sir John Johnson and a Mr. Macdonald on the other, the arms—or some of them—were surrendered. In addition Schuyler demanded six hostages as security for the Scots; this was refused, but six Highlanders gave themselves up as prisoners preferring to go in this capacity. For some unexplained reason Congress soon decided to go back upon its agreement and sent Col. Dayton with a letter releasing Sir John from his parole and with private instructions to arrest the baronet and take him before Washington. Fortunately Johnston had timely warning of this charistic plot, and escaped with some 200 Scots to Canada.

In the spring of 1777, Alexander John MacDonnell, who had come over with Johnson in the previous year, returned, and gathering a large company of Scottish and German Loyalists brought them to Canada. Later in the year Sir John and his regiment made a raid on Tryon County, and met the enemy at the famed battle of Oriskany which was fought on July 6, 1777. In proportion to the numbers engaged, this battle was the severest and most bloody of all the war. Four hundred of the Continentals were killed, among them being nearly all the revolutionary leaders in the District.

John MacDonnel was killed in this battle. In the following year his brother Alexander with 300 men invaded the Schoharie valley

and met with practically no opposition. Unmolested, he took back to Canada a great number of Loyalists from Tryon County. This raid, where a small force penetrate without opposition into the country of the enemy, is one of the most curious incidents of the war. In 1780, Sir John made a raid on the Mohawk Valley and carried off a number of prisoners who were sent to Chambly. A hundred and forty-three Loyalists returned with the regiment. Later in the year he made another campaign, visiting first the Schoharie Valley, and then crossing over to the Mohawk. On this occasion there were with him besides his own regiment, 200 Butler's Rangers and some regulars and Indians. All attempts to crush the invaders failed and the small army successfully returned.

The Mohawk Valley suffered more than any other place in America during the Revolutionary War. It is calculated that one-third of its inhabitants were Loyalists and that another third left on account of the virulent war waged by Johnson and his regiment, yet in 1783 there were in the Valley 300 widows and 2,000 orphans.

After the surrender of Burgoyne the regiment was engaged for a time in border warfare and when peace was declared was disbanded in Montreal. The following is a copy of the discharge given the soldiers:

"His Majesty's Provincial Regiment called the King's Royal Regiment of New York whereof Sir John Johnson, Knight and Baronet, is Lieut.-Colonel Commandant.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof, Peter Ferguson, private in Major Gray's Company of the aforesaid regiment, born in the Parish of Glen Morison in the County of Inverness, aged thirty-seven, hath served honestly and faithfully in the said regiment seven years; and in consequence of His Majesty's order for disbanding the said regiment, he is hereby discharged and is entitled by His Majesty's late order to the portion of land alloted to each private in His Provincial Corps, who wishes to become a settler in this province. He having first received all the just demands of pay, clothing, etc., from his entry into the said regiment to the date of his discharge, as appears by his receipt on the back thereof.

Given under my hand and seal at Arms at Montreal this twenty-fourth day of December, 1783.

The receipt is as follows:

"I, Peter Ferguson, Private, do acknowledge that I have received all my clothing, pay, arrears of pay, and all demands whatsoever from the time of my enlisting in the Regiment and Company mentioned on the other side to this present day of my discharge. As witness my hand this 24th day of December, 1783.

Peter Ferguson."

Taken from the United Empire Loyalists Association Annual Transactions. 1903 and 1904 Vol. 5.

Among the United Empire families who were dispossesed, and their lands and property sequestered, were:

See: New York Lists of United Empire Loyalists.

On page 256 listed were: Abraham Lake, N(icholas) Lake, Jr., J(ohn) Lake, Robert (Lake) Leake, Thomas (Lake) Leake, J(ohn) Lake.

Their estates confiscated following the Revolution, as reported by a Joint Committee who enquired into the acts of Commissioners of Sequesteration (see page 253). (New York in The Revolution Supplement.) This said to be the most accurate and exhaustive that has ever been published.

Also in the same record, Page 255, is the name of John Johnson, who was interested in the Snider Patent. "He a nephew of the Lake Brothers."

Also on page 258 are given the names of John, Peter, Simon and William Snider.

Also on page 270 we find the Estates forfeited, the names of John Johnson, John Leake, Robert Leake, Thomas Leake, who were without doubt the same as on page 256, and are Lake's, as the spelling of this name is often interchangeable. But no spelling as Lake, in these lists, pages 270-71.

There is evidence that Abraham Lake, of Nicholas, and brother of John, Thomas Hendrick and Nicholas Jr., who were interested in the New York Land grants, was also interested, as he petitioned for redress, to the Honorable George Clinton. This petition was dated Dec. 2, 1777, in which he claimed loyalty to the Colonial Cause, but with his family had been taken prisoner by the British and forced to lend them some service, against his will. However, there is no record as to whether his petition was accepted. (History of Washington Co., New York, pp. 466.) In his will, much later, he did dispose of a considerable property.

We find a record that Aarent Van Courlaer took an active part in the American Revolution. He was well along in years when this occurred.

He enlisted in Captain Simeon Covels Company, as they served in Lieut. General Burgoyns Campaign in 1777, as follows:

"Entered Aug. 19, Aaron Van Cuyler, served 64 days, ending Oct. 15, taken Prisoner."

His name is found spelled in several ways, but always the same person.

There is some indication that he went to Canada, but if he did, he did not remain long there. His land holdings were in New York, rather than across the line in what became Vermont.

We do not find a will disposing of his property, but do find that his wife, Mary Lake-Courlaer had dealing with her brothers and others, following the revolutionary period.

We do not find any evidence of their having had children.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. AMERICANS WHO ENTERED ONTARIO FOLLOWING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

During or immediately following the American Revolution, a number of families, who were connected by marriage or otherwise, having been dispossessed of their property and in many cases having been burned out, because of their loyalty to the British Crown, found their way into Upper Canada, or what was also called Canada West, the same being what is the Province of Ontario.

The names of some of these families, who later became still more closely connected by marriage, are given by THE ONTARIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

The marriage of some children of these United Empire Loyalists, are given in the publications of The Ontario Historical Society, as:

P. 17: Johannes Stover, second; Jemima Hicks, Sept. 28, 1790.

P. 26: John (Jacob) Lake, Ernestown; Sarah Stover, same, July 29, 1810. Witnesses, James Lake, Laurence Stover, Peter Benn, Elizabeth Stover.

P. 27: Joseph Amey, Ernestown; Pheobe Combes, same, Aug. 29, 1811. Witnesses: Peter Amey, David Amey, Nicholas Amey, Mary Baker.

Peter Amey, Ernestown, Mary Baker, same, Nov. 28, 1811. Witnesses, Nicholas Amey, Peter Baker, Mary Amey, Mary Snider.

Laurence Stover, Ernestown; Elizabeth Madden, same, Feb. 6, 1812. Witnesses: James Lake, L. Van Alstine, Thomas Madden, John Lasher.

John Huntley, Ernestown; Mary Baker, same, Feb. 7, 1812. Witnesses, John Raymond, Benjamine Lake, Martha Forvomond.

Nicholas Amey, Ernestown, Mary Snider, same, Mar. 10, 1812. Witnesses, Nicholas Snider, John Snider, Rachel Snider, Sarah Snider.

P. 28: Nathan Fellows, Ernestown, Mary Lake, same, Aug. 6, 1812. Witnesses: James Lake, John Lake, Benjamine Lake, James Hicks.

"Bans of Marriage between James Lake, 4. of John Jr. of John, U.E. Loyalist, of St. Thomas' Ernestown, in the united Counties of Lennox and Addington; and Elizabeth Storms, of the Township and Counties aforesaid, were published of February 7th, 14th and 21st, 1813, by me:

John Langhorn, Episcopal Missionary."

"James Lake of Ernest Town, in the United Counties of Lennox and Addington, Upper Canada, Bachelor; and Elizabeth Storms, of the Township and Counties aforesaid, Spinster, were married in this Church by Bans this eighteenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirteen by me:

John Langhorn, Missionary.

"This Marriage was Solemnized between us: James Lake, Elizabeth (her mark) Storms."

"This marriage was Solemnized in the presence of us: Francis Latimore, Jasper Hogle, John Whitsink, John Storms."

No. 32.

"PERMIT the bearer James Parot Esq, Loyalist Settled in the 2 Township Crebacer Cateraque . . .

To pafs out of this Province unmolested, he having as becometh, and to return with His Father in Law John Leak Senior his wife and Daughter, John Leak Junior his wife and two Children being all Loyalists, with their effects being the products and manufactory of the American states—

GIVEN under my hand and seal at Quebec this Fifth . . .day of February . . . 1787. Henry Hope."

Permit to James Parrott, Esq., to bring his father-in-law and family into Canada.

The above from a photostat furnished by the Public Archives of Canada, by Wm. K. Lamb, Dominion Archivist. The date of August 19, 1952.

To his Excellency Sir Peregrine Maitland Lieutenant Governor of the province of Upper Canada and Commander of His Majesteys Force in the same

In Council The Petition of James Perrott Esquire of the Township of ErnesTown.

Humbly Sheweth that Your Petitioner served as a Lieutenant in the Corps Commanded by Major Edward Jessop during the war between Great Britain and her Colonies in North America, that in the year one thousand seven Hundred and Eighty four Your petitioner settled in the Township of Ernest Town and Improved a farm which your petitioner humbly Conceives entitled him according to Proclamation to what was called Lord Dorchesters Bounty, of two hundred acres of Land which your Petitioner has never received having only received his allotment of land as a Lieutenant. Your Petitioner therefore prays that your Excellency will be pleased to Grant Him two Hundred acres of the waste Lands of the Crown and permit Issac Frazer M.P. to locate the

same and take out the deed When Completed and Your Petitioner as in duty bound will Every Pray. James Perrot.

P. 11, No. 86. Petition of James Perrott Esq. Praying for a Grant of Two hundred acres of Land in addition to his Military allowances as a Lieutenant calling it Lord Dorchester's Bounty. Recd. 26 October 1818 from Isaac Frazer Esquire. John Belkie, Conf Clk

Lieut. James Perrott had already had privilege to the full extent of a subalterns allowance. J. Baley Inspr Cl

rejected Read 5 Nov. 1818 Entered in land Book J page 479

A List of Captain Simeon Covils Company as they served in Lieut. General Burgoynes Campaign 1777—Viz.

Entered	Names	No. of Days Served	Ending	How Disposed of
8-13	Simeon Covel, Capt.	72	10-24	Came to Canada
7- 6	James Parrot, Lt.	109	10-24	Came to Canada
7- 6	John Hogle, Emsnt	40	8-16	Killed at Bennington
8-14	David Chone, Sgt.	55	10- 7	Taken Prisoner
8-14	Davis Wing, Sgt.	55	10- 7	Taken Prisoner
7- 6	Jacob Cooper, Sgt.	59	10- 7	Absented by Genls. Leave
8-14	Abel Eastwood, Capt.	65	10-15	Absented by Genls. Leave
8-14	Aaron Van Cuyler, Capt.	64	10-15	Taken Prisoner
7- 6	John Lucas, Pvt.	41	8-16	Taken Prisoner
7- 6	Josiah Talmage, Pvt.	68	9-12	Deserted
7- 6	Thomas Lake, Pvt.	100	10-14	Absented with Leave
7- 6	Nicholas Lake, Pvt.	93	10- 7	Taken Prisoner
7- 6	Chris Lake, Pvt.	93	10- 7	Taken Prisoner
7- 6	Nicholas Lake, Jr., Pvt.	109	1-24	Died
7- 6	James Lake, Pvt.	93	1- 7	Taken Prisoner
7- 6	Jonathan Chace, Pvt.	93	1- 7	Taken Prisoner
7- 6	James Thomas, Pvt.	41	8-16	Taken Prisoner
7- 6	Rich Broodwell, Pvt.	41	8-16	Killed
7- 6	Henry Grant, Pvt.	93	10- 7	Taken Prisoner
7- 6	Andrew Baverage, Pvt.	41	8-16	Killed
7- 6	John Hodges, Pvt.	93	10- 7	Taken Prisoner
7- 6	Robt. Dunbar, Pvt.	18	7-18	Taken Prisoner
8-13	Johannes Reynolds, Pvt.	66	10- 7	With Genl. Burgoyne
8-13	Henry Cuyler, Pvt.	62	10-14	Taken Prisoner
8-13	Daniel Chase, Pvt.	62	10-14	Taken Prisoner
8-13	Thomas Broch, Pvt.	60	10-12	Taken Prisoner
8-13	Jacob Weynefs, Pvt.	60	10-12	Taken Prisoner

8-13	Edward McDonnell, Pvt.	60	10-12	Deserted
8-14	Chester McDonnell, Pvt.	66	10- 7	Left sick in Hospital
8-14	Joshua Rathbone, Pvt.	66	10- 7	Left sick in Hospital
8-14	John Miles, Pvt.	59	10-10	Taken Prisoner
8-14	John Buthnhand, Pvt.	62	10-13	Missing from Camp
8-14	John Powers, Pvt.	51	10- 2	Absented by Leave
8-14	Charles Gardiner	49	10- 1	Died
8-20	Lewis Mosher, Pvt.	66	10-24	Came to Canada
8-20	John Butler, Pvt.	66	10-24	Came to Canada
8-20	Marsh Lake	58	10-16	Taken Prisoner
8-20	Nemo Lake	66	10-24	Came to Canada
8-20	Christe Covel	62	10-22	Deceased

Tyconderoga the 25th Oct. 1777. Gershome French, Act'g
Acj-t Cit'ns Corpt.

JOHN LAKE AND MARGARET SNIDER-LAKE; LOYALISTS—FOURTH GENERATION

JOHN LAKE, Canadian Loyalist, 2nd son of Nicholas Lake, of New Jersey, of John Lake, Jr., of John Lake 1, of Gravesend, Long Island, one of the Founders of the Gravesend Plantation, on Long Island; born in Somerset County, New Jersey, in 1728. Married Margaret Snider (Schneyder), also of Somerset Co., New Jersey, in 1753-54. She was born in Somerset County, N. J., in 1734. She a sister of Hendrick Schneyder, of the Schneyder Grant in Albany County, New York, as will appear. She died in the home of her grandson, in her 101st year.

Margaret Snider had been given a deed for ten acres of land in New York City, where Trinity Church now stands, by Colonel Black (or Balk), as it was written both ways.

When the family home was burned during the American Revolution, all their deeds and other papers were lost, so that when they made their way, or were taken to Canada West, they went practically empty handed. Margaret had saved her mother's Dutch Bible, and a white vessel with a handle, usually used from under the bed. These items were still in the family in Ontario, in 1950.

In February 1787, James Parrot, Esq. (a son-in-law of John Lake) received a permit to pass out of the Province, to go to New York, and bring back his father-in-law, John Lake and family, including John Lake, Jr., and his family.

According to the Canadian Archives, John and Margaret Snider-Lake had eight children, five sons and three daughters. Their list gives them the following: 1. Thomas, 2. Nicholas, 3. John Jr., 4. James, 5. Christoper, 6. Elizabeth, 7. Mary, and 8. Margaret. But this does not list Maria, who was their first child, and was born in New York, in Ulster County, and who married James Parrot. These children will appear in order in this record.

When the American Revolution came, John and Thomas Lake with their sons united with the British forces and when the war ended they found themselves dispossessed and landless. Some made their way to Canada during the war, and some at the close of the war.

John Lake and Margaret Snider-Lake were thus left with nothing but their hands and three children. Some records give them but three children, "John, James and a daughter, who married Colonel James Parrott of her father's regiment, "who following the close of the Revolution, learning of the impoverished condition of John and Margaret Lake, asked for, and obtained permission to go back to New York and bring the family to Canada, including John Jr. and his family. They settled at Ernest Town, in Lennox and Addington County, Canada West, or Upper Canada."

The township of Ernest Town was given by the Crown to Sir John Johnson, with his Company of United Empire Loyalistss. This land seems to have been divided by lot.

John and Margaret Lake settled on the Bay of Quinty, at or near Bath, then called Dutch town. He was then in his late forties, and continued to live in Ernest Town Township until his death in 1835, in the home of his grandson, John Jacob Lake, at the advanced age of 107 years. The same age as Aarent Van Courlaer, who married Mary Lake, sister of John. Both John and Margaret Lake died at and were buried in Ernest Town Twp., Canada West. They were earnest and active members of the Methodist Church, in which both took a great interest.

A great aunt of this writer was a girl of six years when her great grandparents died in her father's (John Jacob Lake) home, in 1835, at Ernest Town. She was impressed as this was the first death she had ever known, and her great grandparents had lived in her home all her life, so their deaths were a shock to her.

She was Rachel Lake-Peck, who lived beside the writer's father's home at Wyoming, Iowa. Aunt Rachel often spoke of her people and how she was impressed with death for the first time in her

life. Her father's family emigrated to Southern Wisconsin in 1836, settling near the state line, as between Wisconsin and Illinois, and then moved into Winnebago Co., Illinois, in 1842, near Rockton.

The losses of John Lake are indicated in his petition for Crown lands, through his son, Christopher Lake, acting as his attorney, as follows:

"The petition of JOHN LAKE of Township of Ernestown—yeoman—That your petitioner joyned the Royal Standard under General Burgoyne and lost a large property By that means his not coming in season before the British Commissioners could have no redress.

Wherefore your petitioner prays that your Excellency may be pleased to grant such quantity of waste lands of the Crown as a compensation for his losses as your Excellency may think him entitled to receive. And your petitioner will ever pray.

York Feb'y 1807. John Lake senr
by his Attorney and son Christopher Lake."

John Lake, Sr., his wife and two servants, received a grant of land in the sixth concession, Sydney Township, Hastings County, on August 10, 1801. He also received the west one half of lot 24, 4th concession, Ernestown Township in May 1812. Later he received Lot 22, 9th concession in Haldeman Township, Northumberland County.

John Lake, Snr., and his wife, Margaret Snider-Lake died at the home of their grandson John Jacob Lake, at Ernestown, twp. Lennox and Addington County, Canada West, or Upper Canada, in the same year, i.e. 1835. She in her 101st year. He in his 107th year. Both buried in ErnesTown, Upper Canada.

The record of their children will follow in due course, and in order.

Their children were: I. Maria, II. Thomas, III. Nicholas, IV. John, Jr., V. James, VI. Christopher, VII. Elizabeth, VIII. Mary, and IX. Margaret.

1. Maria Lake, b. Aug. 1749, in Ulster Co., New York., m. James Parrot, in New York. He b. Nov. 1746. He d. May 5, 1821. She d. Nov. 10, 1819, aged 70 years, 3 months. Both buried in 4th line, some times called the Fellows Cemetery. In this same cemetery lie buried Nathan Fellows and his wife, Mary Lake-Fellows.

James Parrot purchased land from Jacobus Lake, from his allotment in the five thousand acre tract at Little White Creek, Albany Co., New York, in 1776.

James Parrot joined the British at Crown Point in 1776, as a Lieutenant in Captain Covell's Company. Then the Captain Covile Company record shows that he again "Entered, July 6, 1777, as Lt., no. of days served, 109, ending Oct. 24. Came to Canada." In this same company were several brothers-in-law who served under him. He is described as an industrious farmer. He coninued to serve with the British and later became a Colonel in that service. "He served under Lieut. General Burgoyne, viz. at Tyconderoga Oct. 25, 1777, under Gershom French, acting Adjutant, Peters Corps." He served with the British forces from July 6, 1776, to Oct. 24, 1777.

Following his service in the British forces he made his way to the Bay of Quinty section in Canada West. There he learned of the situation of his father and mother-in-law, John and Margaret Snider-Lake, in New York, asked for, and obtained leave to return to New York and assist in bringing them to Ernest Town Twp., in what became Lennox and Addington Co., Ontario.

Captain John Hogle, husband of Elizabeth Lake, of John and Margaret Snider-Lake was killed at the Battle of Bennington. They had two sons living, an older child had died. The two were Sebastian (called Basted) and James Hogle. They came to Canada with their uncle's family, Colonel James Parrot, who raised them. Later when settlement was made with the Crown for the death of their father, they asked that their portion should be paid to James Parrot, as their guardian.

James Parrot was treasurer and handled the funds for the first Methodist Chapel in Lennox and Addington Co. John Lake and Jacob Miller also took an active part in raising funds and procuring material. It was located about one half mile east of Bath on the Bay shore, on Lot 27. Many of the adherents later moved to the fourth concession and dismantled the church and took it with them and re-erected it on the York road, near the village of Odessa, where it stood for many years until replaced by the brick church which is still standing.

While the old church was building on the bay front, the FIRST Quarterly Conference was held in Parrot's barn in the first concession, on Sept. 15, 1792. This Chapel was called the Losse Chapel in Ernest Town. Bath was called Dutch Town, and was a very important place on the Bay of Quinty, as a port of entry, with a Harbor Master.

The children of Maria Lake and James Parrot were:

1. Jonathan Parrot, b. Feb. 1791, d. May 18, 1881, aged 91 yrs., 3 mo., m. Rachel Lockwood, b. Oct. 1795, d. Nov. 2, 1849, aged 54 yrs.

Issue: A. John R. Parrot, b. Mar. 20, 1818, d. Apr. 15, 1819. B. Roderick Parrot, b. Mar. 23, 1818, d. June 30, 1897.

2. James Parrot, b. May 30, 1798, d. Sept. 19, 1848, m. Elizabeth, b. July 28, 1794, d. Jan. 21, 1865.

Issue: A. John Parrott, b. June 18, 1821, d. Oct. 31, 1900, m. Hannah Hogle, b. Nov. 13, 1826, d. Dec. 24, 1916.

Issue: Albert Parrot, b. Dec. 10, 1827, d. Sept. 6, 1901.

All above buried in Fellows' Cemetery on 4th Line concession.

THOMAS LAKE

II. THOMAS LAKE, of John and Margaret Snider-Lake, of Nicholas, of Somerset Co., New Jersey, of John Lake Junior, of John Lake and Ann Spicer-Lake, of Gravesend, Long Island, New York.

Born between 1753-54, in Ulster Co., New York. Married in Albany Co., New York, although we have not learned the name of his wife, nor where born.

Thomas Lake came as a boy, with his parents, when they came from Ulster Co., New York, to Old Albany Co., New York, and to the five thousand acre grant, to Aarent Van Courlaer and the Lake Brothers. This grant of land having been given to Van Courlaer and the Lake Brothers by the then Governor of the Province of New York, Cadwallader Colden, when Thomas, the eldest son, was but a lad.

It was here on his father's land that he grew to manhood, helped to break out the thousand acres that fell, by lot, to his father, as his portion of the grant. Here at White Creek, New York, he met and married his wife, whose name we have been unable to learn.

Came the Revolutionary War, with its division of interests in the Lake family. Some feeling that they should remain loyal to the Crown, which had given them their land, while others of the family were loyal to the Colonial cause. It was then that Thomas, with his father and brothers joined up with the Royal forces. Following is the record of Thomas Lake, as shown by the Company record, of his enlistment and service, as shown on a photostat of that company book, furnished to this writer by the Archives Department at Ottawa, Ontario.

"Entered British service under Captain Simeon Coville's Company as they served in Lieut. General Burgoyne's Campaign 1777.

"Entered July 6 as a private, served 100 days until Oct. 14, when he was absent with leave." It was at this time that General Burgoyne capitulated, and was taken prisoner. Thomas Lake's father

and some of his brothers were taken prisoners, and so held until the close of the war, when they made their way, with their families to Canada, although his father, John Lake Sr., was not yet able to go with them.

We have not learned the name of the wife of this Thomas Lake, nor if he had any family. Nor do we find any petition for lands, as other members of the family did petition.

NICHOLAS LAKE

III. NICHOLAS LAKE, of John Lake and Margaret Snider-Lake, United Empire Loyalists.

NICHOLAS LAKE, b. 1755-56, in Ulster County, New York, the grandson of Nicholas Lake, Snr., of John Lake and Neltje Classen-Lake, he of John Lake Snr., and Ann Spicer-Lake, of Gravesend, Long Island, where this John Lake was one of the founders.

We do not know the exact date of the birth of, although it must have been prior to his parents going to the five thousand acre grant in New York, which would mean 1755-56. Nor do we know the name of his wife, except that in his will he calls her MARY, and makes provision for her care after his death.

As just a baby he went with his parents to the New York grant, so his boyhood was spent there on the thousand acres of land which was the portion of John and Margaret Snider-Lake. He was married at or near Little White Creek and was probably married at the Dutch Reformed Church at Schaghticoke, Rennslar County, New York. We do not know the name of his wife, except that she was called Mary, and became Mary Lake.

She bore him ten children, seven of whom are named, and with his eldest son, named Nicholas Lake, Jr., we know of eight chilrden's names. The family grew and prospered in helping develop their interest in the Van Courlaer grant, which was made by the then British Governor, Cadwallader Colden, to Aarent Van Courlaer, John Lake, Thomas Lake, Jacobus Lake, and Nicholas Lake, Junior.

With his growing family, war clouds were also growing and couriers were bringing tales of threats that were abroad, of dissension in the various Colonies, and the steady pressure being put upon the colonials by the British Empire, and threats of resistance on the part of the colonials, until finally these threats began to turn into action.

There had been a steadily growing rancor as between the Colonials in New York and what was to become Vermont, but was then a part of the New Hampshire Grants. The grants to the

Lake family extended into what later became Vermont, hence their great interest in what was transpiring in relation to Ethan Allen and those who followed him. With the taking of Ticonderoga by their arch enemy, Ethan Allen, was just too much, so when the rallying call came for volunteers to oppose Allen and all his kind, Nicholas Lake and his eldest son Nicholas Jr., promptly enlisted on July 6, 1777, for the war on the side of the Crown. Nicholas Lake served ninety-three days and was taken a prisoner, by the Colonials and was still a prisoner when General Burgoyne surrendered.

He was then advised to remain where he was that he might still be of service to the Crown, hence he did not go to Canada as early as did some others of his family.

The position of these people can be better understood when it is remembered that they were fighting for their very lives as well as their property. These grants extended well within the confines of what became Vermont, so that the Battle of Bennington was fought upon the land granted to the Lake family, hence they were caught right in the midst of the conflict. So, too, when the war was ended they were burned out, dispossessed of all their holdings and so made their way to Canada.

Following their release, both Nicholas and James Lake with their brother Thomas and their Uncle Thomas, all went to Canada, as shown by their petitions from Crown lands in Canada West.

When Nicholas Lake enlisted, his eldest child and son, Nicholas Lake, Jr., also enlisted, and this almost at once following his recent marriage. Nicholas Lake, Nicholas Lake, Junior, James Lake, Thomas Lake, with others enlisted. Following is the record of the Lake family and their service, etc., as shown by the Company Book, showing those engaged in Gen. Burgoyne's campaign, as shown upon a photostat, furnished this writer by the Archives Department at Ottawa, Ontario. It follows:

Entered July 6, James Parrot, Lt., served 109 days, ending Oct. 24, 1777. Went to Canada. A brother-in-law.

Entered July 6, John Hogle, Sr., serving 40 days, ending Aug. 16. Killed at Bennington. A brother-in-law.

Entered July 6, Aarent Van Cuyler, served 64 days, ending Oct. 14. Taken prisoner. A brother-in-law, but whose holdings were within New York.

Entered July 6, Thomas Lake, served 100 days, ending Oct. 14. Absent with leave.

Entered July 6, Nicholas Lake, served 93 days, ending Oct. 7. Taken prisoner.

Entered July 6, Chris Lake, served 93 days, ending Oct. 7. Taken prisoner.

Entered July 6, Nicholas Lake, Jr., served 109 days, ending Oct. 24. Died.

Entered July 6, James Lake, served 93 days, ending Oct. 24. Taken prisoner.

There were two other Lake's who served in this same company, but we do not know of any relationship to the above, but enter them here, for the record.

Entered Aug. 14, Martin Lake, served 58 days, ending Oct. 16. Taken prisoner.

Entered Aug. 14, Nemo Lake, served 66 days, ending Oct. 24. Came to Canada.

The above all served under Captain Simeon Covel, as they served in Lieut. General Burgoyne's Campaign of 1777. Captain Simeon Covel also went to Canada.

NICHOLAS LAKE, JR., was married to Rhody Broodwell at the Dutch Reformed Church, Shaghticoke, Renssler Co., New York, in 1777, it would seem, shortly before entering service under the Crown. His service ended in his death on Oct. 24, 1777, so leaving a young widow of whom we know nothing further.

The children of Nicholas and Mary Lake, as given by the Canadian Archives were: ii. Mary, who m. Samuel Reed of Thurlow, Order in Council, Feb. 17, 1807; iii. Sarah, who m. Solomon Reed, of Thurlow, O.I.C., Feb. 28, 1807; iv. Hannah, m. John Hagerman, of Sidney, O.I.C., Sept. 25, 1804; v. Richard of Sidney, O.I.C., Mar. 17, 1809, see O.I.C. Jan. 1843; vi. John of Sidney, O.C. Mar. 26, 1811, m. Elizabeth Sharrad, daughter of William; vii. Letty, m. John Sine of Sidney, O.I.C., Apr. 28, 1818; viii. James, of Sidney, O.I.C., May 20, 1818.

Some of these children petitioned for land later as children of Nicholas Lake, United Empire Royalist. See his own petition, following:

The children of Nicholas Lake will be recorded in their order. As we have given the record of his first son, Nicholas Lake, III, will not repeat here.

II. MARY LAKE, who married Samuel Reed, of Thurlow, Ontario, O. in C, Feb. 17, 1807, but we have not learned if this was a marriage license, or what. We have no record of any family they may have had.

III. SARAH LAKE, who married Solomon Reed, of Thurlow, a brother of Samuel. There was an O. in C, but, again we do not know if this was a marriage license. We find no record of a peti-

tion for land as a daughter of Nicholas Lake. Have no record of any family they may have had.

IV. HANNAH LAKE, m. John Hagerman, of Sidney, O. in C., Sept. 25, 1804. The Hagerman family had gone to Canada following the Revolutionary War. In her petition for Crown Lands, as of Aug. 13, 1803, she states that she is a daughter of Nicholas Lake, an U.E. Loyalist and wife of John Hagerman, and was upwards of twenty-one years of age at this date. We have not learned of any family they may have had. See her petition following.

V. RICHARD LAKE, of Sidney, Ontario, m. Mary Bars, and had as issue, Daniel Lake, who d. July 11, 1849.

Richard Lake petitioned for Crown Lands Jan. 27, 1807, as the son of Nicholas Lake, deceased. There was also an O.C. as of Jan. 10, 1843, but we do not know what this order was for. See his petition for land following.

VI. JOHN LAKE, of Sidney, b. 1790, a son of Nicholas Lake, Jnr., m. Elizabeth Sherrard, daughter of William Scharrard, an U.E. Loyalist, who came to Canada following the Revolutionary War. Do not know the date of this marriage, but she petitioned for Crown Lands as the daughter of William Scharrard an U.E. Loyalist, and as the wife of John Lake, and was 21 years of age. This petition was filed in March 1807, so she would have been born in 1790, in Sidney. See her petition following.

John Lake had also petitioned for Crown lands on Jan. 24, 1811, as the son of Nicholas Lake, U.E. Loyalist, deceased. See his petition following.

Also following is such data as to their children as we have secured.

1. Sarah Lake, b. Jan. 1, 1807, in Sidney, Hastings County, Ontario, m. Jacob Denges, Oct. 20, 1826, at Sidney, Ontario. He b. May 22, 1801. He d. Sept. 19, 1863 at Thurlow, Ont. She d. Jan. 5, 1886, at Thurlow, Ontario. Their children:

A. Ann Myra Denges, b. Oct. 9, 1827, at Thurlow, Ontario, m. Aaron Merritt, Mar. 2, 1856, at Sidney, Ontario.

Issue: (A) Blanch Merritt, (B) Charles Merritt, (C) Pheobe Merritt, m. Baltic Barringer, and had as issue, Bert Barringter. Baltic Barringter died and Pheobe Merritt-Barrington, 2nd m. Wode Britton. Have nothing further.

B. Mahalia Denges, b. Apr. 26, 1829, at Thurlow, Ontario.

C. Pheobe Denges, b. July 20, 1830, in Thurlow, m. L. A. Betts, Oct. 27, 1868, at Thurlow, Ontario.

D. John Wesley Denges, b. Feb. 27, 1842, in Thurlow, Ont., m. Martha Riggs, Jan. 2, 1860, and settled in Thurlow, Ontario.

Their children were: (A) Jay Denges, (B) May Denges, (C) Clayton.

E. Martin Denges, b. Mar. 29, 1836, in Thurlow, Ont., m. Mellissa Pake, July 4, 1864. She b. Jan. 24, 1841, d. 1901. He d. Feb. 15, 1913. Their children were:

(A) Sarah E. Denges, b. May 23, 1866, in Thurlow, Ont., m. Nov. 24, 1886. She d. Dec. 3, 1935.

(B) James Pake Denges, b. Aug. 24, 1867, at Thurlow, Ont., b. Feb. 13, 1889. He d. May 13, 1928.

(C) Antonetta Denges, b. Apr. 11, 1870, d. Oct. 11, 1936, m. Charlie Strong, Dec. 23, 1889. Had one daughter. Have nothing further.

(D) Delphine P. Denges, b. Nav. 29, 1872, d. Dec. 31, 1917.

(E) Rosetta Denges, b. Oct. 7, 1873, at Thurlow, Ont., m. George Wicket, Dec. 4, 1917. His 2nd wife. No family. He d. in 1937.

(F) Bernice A. Denges, b. Sept. 11, 1879, d. Oct. 18, 1879.

F. Elizabeth Denges, b. Dec. 17, 1838, in Thurlow, Ont., m. Ashel Vermilyn, on Oct. 7, 1855. She d. Feb. 15, 1913. Their children were: (A) Franklin, d. young; (B) Sidney W.; (C) Clement H. and (D) Albert W., d. young.

G. Robert Denges, b. Oct. 15, 1838, at Thurlow, Ont., m. and had (A) Maud and 3 others, whose names we do not know.

H. Julian Denges, b. Jan. 20, 1840, at Thurlow, m. W. Bird, Dec. 25, 1862. He d. 1926.

I. Delphine P. Denges, b. July 20, 1841, at Thurlow, m. J. H. Andreess, May 18, 1876, d. Sept. 19, 1904.

J. Phillip S. Denges, b. May 20, 1842, in Thurlow, Ont., m. Ida

Reed, and had Ethel and Fred Denges. She d. He m. 2nd Rilla Jones and settled in Thurlow, and later in Sidney. Do not know of any issue of 2nd marriage.

K. Hannah Denges, b. Sept. 20, 1843, at Thurlow, Ont., m. William Bundy and settled at Clermont, Ont. Issue, Jay and Egbert Bundy.

2. Permelia Lake, b. 1812, in Sidney, Hastings Co., Ont., m. William Ashley, an U.E. Loyalist, and settled in Thurlow. Their children were: i. Charles, ii. Ruth, iii. Lorena and iv. Egbert. All born in Thurlow, Ont.

3. Hannah Lake, m. Samuel Loucks. One son, Albert Loucks.

4. Cornelia Lake, b. probably 1816, in Sidney, m. Richard D. Hagerman, and settled in Sidney. Issue, Henry Hagerman.

5. Nellie Lake, b. 1818, m. Gideon Way, and settled in Murray, Ont. Issue: A. Carrie Way; B. Minnie Way, m. Barton Reddick and settled in Bellville; C. Percy Way.

Much of the above data is from the John C. Clark Diary, in possesion of Dr. H. C. Burleigh, M.D., of Bath, Ontario.

NOTE: The Sherwood Account Book shows another daughter of Nicholas Lake. This account book runs from 1785 to 1810, and shows various accounts.

ITEM. Pheobe Lake, "10-Mch. 1794, OPENED ACCT. with Pheobe Lake." On June 6, 1795, "this day settled account with Pheobe Lake in presence of her Father and due from her 18-shillings.

"Total amt. of her bill 3 pounds, 18s and 10 p."

ALSO ITEM. Account of Nicholas Lake, Jan. 17, 1794, which account also shows a son, Richard and a daughter, Polly. Richard is given in the list of Nicholas Lake, Junior's children, but neither Pheobe nor Polly are there given.

VII. Letty Lake (probably Elizabeth), b. 1792, in Twp. of Sidney, City of Hastings, Ont., m. John Sine, of Sidney, Apr. 28, 1812. Do not know that she ever petitioned for land. Have nothing further.

VIII. James Lake, of Nicholas, of John and Margaret Lake, of Nicholas, of John Jr., of John and Ann Spicer-Lake, of Gravesend, Long Island, New York. James Lake b. 1794, according to his

father's petition for Crown lands, m. Eliza Ann Dean, of Hanford twp., Hastings Co., Upper Canada. She b. May 8, 1810, in Hastings Co. She d. Feb. 28, 1899. James Lake petitioned for lands on Jan. 28, 1818. See copy of his petition following.

Issue: A. Charles Wesley Lake, b. Feb. 25, 1830, at Sidney, Hastings Co., Canada West, m. Ann Jane McEwen, by John Walton, Wesleyan Methodist Minister. She b. Dec. 15, 1850, in Sidney twp., Hastings Co., Canada West. She d. 1935. He d. Oct. 20, 1920.

Issue: (A) James Harford Lake, b. Sept. 14, 1871, in Hastings Co., Ont., m. Elizabeth Jane Ashley Sept. 8, 1897, in Sidney, Hastings Co., Ont. She b. May 24, 1870, at West Huntington, Ont.

Issue: i. Clayton Eugene Lake, b. June 24, 1888, d. Nov. 11, 1916, at Vimy Ridge, France.

(B) Etta May Lake, b. Nov. 13, 1872, in Sidney, Ont., m. Robert Burley Hamilton, Sept. 8, 1896, in Sidney, Ont. He b. Jan. 4, 1868, in Sidney, Ont. He d. Feb. 1, 1950.

Issue: i. Charles Clayton Hamilton, b. Nov. 29, 1899, in Thurlow, Ont. Bachelor. He a merchant in Foxboro, and Postmaster there.

(C) John Wesley Lake, b. July 2, 1878, d. May 30, 1880.

(D) Mary Edna Lake, b. Dec. 23, 1880 in Sidney, Ont., m. Lyle Anderson, Jan. 15, 1906, at Foxboro, Ont. He b. at Roslin, Ont., d. Feb. 1917, at Edmonton, Alberta.

Issue: i. Jack Lake Anderson, b. 1907, bachelor; ii. Dorothy Anderson, b. 1909, spinster; iii. Alexander Anderson, b. 1911, bachelor. All born at Bellville, Ont.

She lived with her son, an Anglican Minister, near Hamilton, Ont., in 1949.

B. Lucinda M. Lake, b. Nov. 5, 1838, spinster, d. Feb. 7, 1915 (tombstone).

C. Catherine Lake, b. 1842. D. Isaac Lake, b. 1844, d. as a young man. E. Elizabeth Beatrice Lake, b. 1844, twin with Isaac. She d. 1920 (monument). She m. John Wesley Haight, b. 1848, d. 1920. No children. F. Mary A. Lake, b. Aug. 15, 1853, d. Mar. 23, 1857. There may have been others who died as infants, of whom we find no record.

PETITION

"His Excellency Peter Russell, Esq., acting Governor of the Province of Upper Canada.

The humble petition of Nicholas sheweth your Petitioner served his Majesteys Standard in the year 1777 then under the command of General Burgoyne and your petitioner was constantly imployed in his Majestys service intelligence and in other of his Majesteys service until he was taken prisoner—and when General Burgoyne surrendered or subjected himself to be made prisoner—I had to fly the country and was made prisoner and put to geail after I was liberated from prison one of his Majesteys Officers by name Ellisha Bottom cauld on me with his Majesteys directions and told me I had Better Remain in the Situation I was in order to aid and assist His Majestys.

The Honorable John Munrow Esq. os acquainted with me and service is ..... at Little White Creek in York State Esq. Perraul is concouring to my employment.

Your Petitioner has a large family and has never received but two hundred Acres of His Majesteys lands, and a wife and ten Children three of which is Boys—the youngest is three years of age the rest is seven of Lawful age and are married. I now pray your Excellency to concider me and family in his Majesteys Bounty and grant me such relief as in his Pleasure shall thin meet.

Nicholas Lake

Received by Mr. Peter J. Smith, Esqr. Endorsed: Petition received June 26, 1797—read Nov. 11, 97; reccomended for 750-acres to close all claims. P.R."

THEN FOLLOW THESE PETITIONS

"The petition of Richard Lake of Sidney, sheweth that your petitioner is the son of Nicholas Lake, a U.E. Loyalist, deceased, that your petitioner humbly prays for lands, etc.

Jan'y 27, 1807 Richard (his mark) Lake."

There was also an Order in Council about this Richard Lake, as of Jan. 10, 1843. But we do not know whether this was another petition for lands, or for what purpose.

We have no further information as to this Richard Lake or his family, if any. This is much regretted. Richard Lake m. Mary Bars and had Daniel. He d. July 11, 1949.

"The petition of John Lake of the township of Sidney, yoeman . . . shows that your petition is a son of Nicholas Lake, deceased—

of the said township, a U.E. Loyalist and has arrived at the age of 21 years and has taken the oath of Allegiance etc. . . .

January 24, 1811 John (his mark) Lake."

"The petition of Elizabeth Lake of the Township of Thurlow (County Hastings, Midland District).

"That your petitioner is the daughter of William Sharrad, of the township of Sidney (C'ty Hastings) a U.E. Loyalist; that she is 21 years of age and is married to John Lake a U.E. Loyalist etc.

March 1807 Elezabth Lake."

Petition of HANNAH LAKE—Wife of John Hagerman, Daughter of Nicholas Lake of Sidney.

"To His Excellency Peter Hunter Esquire Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Upper Canada . . . In Council

The Petition of Hannah Hagerman Wife of John Hagerman of the Township of Sidney in the County of Hastings and Midland District and Daughter of the late Nicholas Lake of Sidney aforsaid an U.E. Loyalist—

Humbly Sheweth That your Petitioner is of age and Married and has never Received any Lands from the Crown

Wherefore your Petitioner prays that your Excellency will be pleased to grant two hundred Acres of the waste lands of the Crown as the daughter of an U.E. Loyalist and your Petitioner as in Duty bound will ever pray . . .

Hannah (her-mark) Hagerman."

"Before me Caleb Gilbert Esquire one of His Majesteys Justices of the Peace of the Midland District Personally appeared the above named Hannah Hagerman who being duly Sworn in the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God disposeth that she is upwards of Twenty one years of age and Married and that she has never received any Lands or order for Lands from the Crown—Sworn before me this 13th Day of August 1803—

Caleb Gilbert J.P."

"I do certify that the within named Hannah Hagerman is the person she Describes herself to be that she signed the within Petition in my presence and that to the best of my Knowledge and belief she has never received any Lands or Order for Lands from the Crown . . .

Caleb Gilbert, J.P.

(On reverse) Sydney Aug't 13th, 1803" H 23. Bundle 7.

"The Petiton of Hannah Hagerman

Received 22 March 1804, of Mr. Angus McDonnel

Nicholas Lake appears on the U.E. List—and Petitioner has had no land.

I. Mole

Lt. Gov. Office 26th March 1804. Referred to the Executive Council. By Order of the Lt. Gov. James Green.

Due John W. Getts, JGRPsr.

In council 25 Sept. 1804 Recommended for 200 Acres as the Daughter of a U E R

Appd. Peter Russell. Presiding Councelor.

Entered in Land Book L Page 154

Warrant L 51 ifued 19th May 1807 by Conrad Frederick by Power of Attorney."

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA. MSS Series Upper Canada Land Petition, 1804-6. Petition "H," Bundle 7, No. 23.

PETITION FOR CROWN LANDS,
of JAMES LAKE, son of NICHOLAS LAKE, Deceased.

"To His Honor, Samuel Smith Esquire Administrator of the Government of Upper Canada . . . In Council.

The Petition of James Lake of the Township of Sydney in the Midland District, and Province of Upper Canada, Humbly sheweth, that your Petitioner is the Son of Late Nicholas Lake of the Township of Sydney afore in the aforesaid District, a U. E. Loyalist: that your Petitioner has attained the age of twenty-one years, and has taken the oath of allegiance, as appears by the annexed Certificate; and has never received any Lands or order for Land from the Crown: Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that your Honor will be pleased to grant him two hundred acres of the waste Lands of the Crown and permit Patrick Strange of York to locate the same and take out the Deed when completed. And as in duty bound will ever pray.

(Signed) James Lake

Sydney 28th Jan.y 1818

James Lake maketh oath and saith that he is the person he describes himself to be in the foregoing Petition: that he has attained the age of twenty-one years; and that he has never received any Land or order for land from the Crown.

(Signed) James Lake

"Sworn in open Sessions, before me this Twenty Eight day of January 1818.

Alex Fisher Chairman maketh Oath and saith that he was present and saw the Petitioner James Lake sign the foregoing Petition; that he is the person he therein describes himself to be; that he

has attained the age of twenty-one years, and has never received any land, or order for land from the Crown, to the best of this Deponents knowledge and belief. (Signed) John Conniff.

Sworn in open Sessions, before me this Twenty Eight day of January 1818. Alex Fisher Chairman.

The Petition of No 49 James Lake."

"Recd 20 May 1818 Grantor J. Male

(on the back)

for land as A U.E. Received from P. Strange 16 May 1818.

I. Male, S.U.E., I. Baley Esquire S.S.

Warrant Y 166 Issued 28 June 1818. Ent in Land Book J. Page 346," The Petition of James Lake."

"Midland District, to wit:

WE Alexander Fisher, Chairman, and Allan McLean Clerk of the Peace, Certify, That . . . James Lake . . . of Sydney . . . personally appeared before the General Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace this day, and is recognized by the Magistrates to be the Son of the Late Nicholas Lake Deceased, previous to the Late war, and that the said James Lake did his duty in defence of the Province during the late war . . .

Dated at the Court-House in Adolphuston, in the said District, this Twenty-Eight day of January in the year of our Lord, One Thousand eight hundred and Eighteen . . .

Alex Fisher, Chairman. Allan McLean, Clk of the Peace, Midland District, Upper Canada.

Midland District, Township of Rawden.

I certify that James Lake of said Township of Rawden in said District has taken and subscribed the oath of Allegiance as required by law before me this first Day of May one thousand Eight Hundred and eight-teen . . . Solomon Hazetton Jp.

Certify that James Lake of Sidney hath taken and subscribed the oath of Allegiance as the Law directs before me the 28th day of January 1818, at Adolphuston Town. James McNabb J.P."

May 13th 1818. To whom it may Concern

"We do hereby Certify that James Lake did perform his duty as a Private militia man During the late war with the Americans as the Law Required and much to his Praise.

Simon McNabb Major Hastings Militia

William Kitcheson Capt. 1. R.H. Militia

John Thompson Captn. Hastings Militia"

(On the back) Public Archives, Canada. MSS Series Upper Canada Land Petition "L" Bundle 11, No. 49.

CHAPTER X

JOHN LAKE, JUNIOR, Fifth Generation.
and Miss Van Voorheese-Lake.

He of John and Margaret Snider-Lake.

THE FOLLOWING PAGES ARE COPIES OF PHOTOSTATS LOANED BY MRS. MILLIE, I. J. TITUS of TUCSON, ARIZONA to this writer for his information as touching the families of John Lake and Margaret Snider-Lake, of ErnesTown, Canada West, UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS.

Page 1—

"Western District, 5 W.A.—David Frazer of Ernestown a U.E. Loyalist maketh oath and saith that he was well acquainted with the late Nicholas, James and John Lake, Jr., all U.E. Loyalists and all of the township of Ernestown. That they were residents of the United States at the time of the Revolutionary War and joined the Royal Standard there and all bore arms in the following Corps.

viz Nicholas in Col Peters, Corps. James in the Loyal Rangers, and John Lake, Jr. in Tepoppes Corps. Deponent further saith that they were Brothers, and that they all Came into this Province in 1783 or 1784 and that John Lake Jr. would be if now living upwards of Eighty Years of age.

Sworn before me at Richmond this 30th day of March 1843 first having been carefully read over and explained to deponent, who seems perfectly to understand the same.

(Signed) David Roblin, J.P.

David (his mark) Fraser, filed 27 June 1843 by W. Daniel Pomeroy."

Page 2—

"Daniel McDonnell of Murna in the District of New Castle, maketh oath & saith that he Knew John Lake the father of John Lake his Son, that they both served during the Revolutionary War & resided in the United States previous to the Revolution, and they both came into Canada in 1783 or 1784, that said John Lake the son would be if living upwards of Eighty Years That the deponeth is upwards of 90 years.

Sworn before me at in this District the 17th day of December 1842 This affadavit was first read over and explained to the said MacDonnell who seemed perfectly to understand the same.

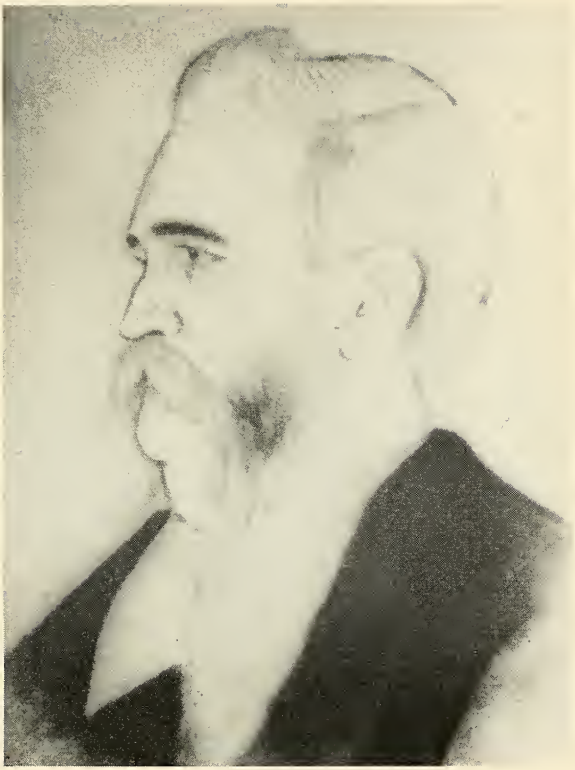


Illustration No. 19

Dennis Lucas McMillan
The Big Auctioneer

Illustration No. 20

Olive Cramton-McMillan

R. F. Davy—J.P.

Daniel (his mark) McDonull (below in pencil, or so it seems) who is this person.

Page 3—

This affidavit says that John Lake, Jr. "Served during the Revolutionary War." Some more explicit evidence than this is required. In what Corps, or for how long a period—it does not appear by the Books or records of the Inspector's office that he ever did serve—the person who makes the affidavit should be identified—
25 January 1842: See over.

"To the Honorable Francis Wincks Inspector general—I certify that Daniel MacDonnell to whom I administered two affadavits, relative to the families of John Lake and John Brown is a man of veracity & worthy belief upon his oath.

Bellville 28 Jan. 1843 R. F. Davy J.P.

Page 4—

"and District To Wit

Daniel Frazer of the Township of ErnesTown in said District yeoman, maketh oath and saith that the Father of the within Petitioners was John Lake, that said John Lake is now dead, that he was aged Sixty eight years at the time of his death, and died in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight, that he came into the Province of Upper Canada in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Eighty three or four, and continued to live in Ernest Town in said Province until his death. That he served during the Revolutionary War between the years 1776 and 1783 as a Soldier in the Corps called Jessops Corp, and was reduced or Discharged in the year 1783—and this deponent further saith that the said John Lake did his duty in the Militia during the Late war With the United States from 1812 to 1815—and that he faithfully maintained his loyalty to the British Crown until his death—that the Names and ages of his Children are as follows.

Benjamine Lake, aged 60 years; Ann Lake, aged 58 years; John Lake, aged 56 years; James Lake, aged 49 years; William Lake, aged 47 years; Nicholas Lake, aged 45 years; Margaret Lake, aged 44 years; Catherine Lake, aged 37 years; Eliz. Lake, aged 33 years.

Page 5—

I do Swear that the foregoing particulars are Correct, to the best of my Knowledge and belief. Daniel Fraser.

Sworn before me at Ernest Town in said District this 24th day of April 1844—Edw Shewell, J. P.

Page 6—

To His Excellency Sir Charles Metcalf Governor General of the Province of Canada, etc. & etc.

May it please your Excellency—we whose names are hereunto subscribed are the Sons of John Lake late of Ernest Town diseased a U.E. Loyalist, that your petitioners have been for many years endeavouring to learn the reason why the name of their father was suspended from the list of U.E. Loyalists—that your petitioners were frequently promised by the several Inspectors General of the Province, that his name should be restored if they procured affidavits of his having been a U.E. Loyalist, this they have done and they have met with new obstacles and difficulties the several ages in the schedule annexed if your petitioners will shew that the age of the father at the time of the revolution would have enabled him to serve and the affidavits in that office shew his service—at the period a period of sixty years from the time when almost all of the soldiers of that day are dead, it is almost an impossibility to procure the testimony demanded by that department. These impediments were not offered formerly and we cannot understand why they should now be thrown in the way of your petitioners, their

Page 7—

(across the corner this notation, in part) "why was not impediments not offered to this claim not long ago established?"

Grandfather's Sons and their Father sufferings should have entitled your petitioners to more consideration, when the Honorable Francis Minches was inspector General your petitioners were promised that upon an affidavit shewing service the name should be restored, and your petitioners would now beg the interference of your excellency to protect them. The respectability of your petitioners is too well known to cast upon them the imputation that they would offer to report a claim to which they were not honestly entitled—That two children of John Lake (viz) Benjamine Lake and Anna Lake have already drawn their lands.

Your petitioners therefore pray that their fathers name may be restored to the List, and as in duty Bound your petitioners will ever pray—

Dated, Ernest Town 11-April 1844

John Lake, James Lake, Benjamin Lake, William Lake, Nicholas Lake. (in pencil) P. O. Bath. Addule Ernest.

Page 8—(in pencil) on sheet. C.S.O.

Petition of John Lake and others to Restore their Fathers name to the U.E. List. on page 2273.

Page 9—

"In Committee 30 April 1844 403 Petition No. 2. No. 47.

The Committee do not Recommend the Prayers of the Petition.

John Lake, Benj' Lake, Will'm Lake, Nicholas Lake

Confirmed in Council 3rd September 1844.

Communicated 27 Sept. 1844.

That the Fathers name be restored to the U.S. List.

Referred to the Inspector General T.B.

C.C.L.C. 14th May 44.

Inspector Gen: Report annexed C.L.O. 16 July 1844

Referred to a Committee of the Executive Council by Command T. Ponthiller.

Page 10—

Mem recd 9 May 44.

One of these Petitioners (John) preferred a claim to land as the Son of a U.E. many years ago which the Gov't did not recognize the Petition having remained in the office of the Executive Council ever since, ungranted.

THE NEW YORK GRANTS

With the granting of the Van Courlaer lands of five thousand acres, it was but coming home to Aarent Van Courlaer, as he and his people had known this whole territory, from early times, as his grandfather was known as the Indians' Friend, for whom a great lake had been called for many years as Courlaer Lake, later Lake Champlain.

With Van Courlaer came his wife, Mary Lake-Van Courlaer, and his brothers-in-law, John, Jacobus, Thomas and Nicholas Lake, Jr., all of whom had married in New Jersey and some of whom already had families.

As the purpose of this grant was to break out this virgin country and bring the land and forests under cultivation that more might be produced both for England and the colonies. The Lake Brothers, at least, had been yeoman, i.e. farmers in New Jersey and so were desirable colonists to begin developing this land.

At the period of these grants all of these lands lay in Albany County, which was later divided into what became Washington Co., on the north, with Rennsler County on the south. Thus leaving Albany County largely on the west side of the Hudson River.

The Van Courlaer grant lay to the northeast of Albany City, in Cambridge and White Creek townships.

Aarent van Courlaer had married Mary Lake in New Jersey. We have not learned of any issue of this marriage. Van Courlaer was at least in middle age when he married Mary Lake. She is not mentioned as being married, in her father's will.

John Lake, born in 1728, in New Jersey, had married Margaret

Snider (Schenyder), a sister of Hendrick Schendryck. Three of their children, I. Mariah, b. Aug. 1749, II. Thomas, b. 1753-54, III. Nicholas, b. 1755-56, and IV. John Lake, Jr., b. 1759, were born in Ulster County, New York, ULSTER CO., WILLS & RECORDS, show that John Lake, formerly of New Jersey took land patents there in 1749. Lake's and Snyders also appear in church records in Ulster County, New York, before 1750. Other children were born to John and Margaret Snider-Lake in White Creek, in what became Washington Co., New York.

Jacobus Lake, b. 1729, in Somerset County, New Jersey, married Arreantie Hubbard, by New York license of October 28, 1765. She was born December 7, 1736. They first made their home on his father's land in Somerset Co., New Jersey, and in his father's will provision was made that he was to be reimbursed for the new house he had built on the home farm. He seems not to have gone to New York with Aarent van Courlaer and his brothers, Nicholas Jr., John and Thomas. In point of fact his New York holdings were largely in the care of his sons, James and Garrett, and until they could take charge in the care of John, Thomas, Nicholas and Van Courlaer.

The five thousand acre grant was divided into tracts of one thousand acres, each of the brothers and Van Courlaer receiving a thousand acres.

We have not found the date of the birth of Nicholas Lake Jr., but it was probably in 1732-33. That he was with his brother-in-law Aarent Van Courlaer, as the five thousand acre grant was made to Van Courlaer and Nicholas Lake Jr., of the Province of New Jersey.

Those as given in the Aarent Van Courlaer-Nicholas Lake grant, called the Van Courlaer Grant, were besides Van Courlaer, Nicholas Lake, Junior, John Lake, Jacobus (James) Lake and Thomas Lake, all of the Province of New Jersey. This petition was "referred on June 17, 1761, and on June 22, 1761, the patent was granted."

The second or so-called Schenyder grant was applied for on July 2, 1761. Read and referred to a Committee on August 5, 1761, and was Reported and Granted, and warrant of survey issued dated the same day. (Signed) Cadwallader Colden."

The grantees of this Schneyder grant were: Hendrick Schenyder (also written Snider), John Wettick, Hendrick Lake, John Johnson, Garrett Williamson, Nathaniel Acherly, Benjamine Abbott, William Taylor and Martinius Voorheis, all of the Province of New Jersey and Daniel Hallinbeck of the City of Albany.

It would appear that the survey of the first five thousand acres tract revealed the larger tract lying alongside, and that brothers

and brothers-in-law immediately applied for and received the same.

It may be noted that these families were intertwined, and the connection gradually grows stronger. Hendrick Snider had married two daughters of Nicholas Lake. First Sarah, who gave him five children and died, then he later married her sister, Jane. Eleanor Lake married Mathias Johnson, while John Lake married Margaret Snider. So these families were intertwined. A sister of Garrett Williamson married Thomas Lake. Besides John Lake Jr., son of John and Margaret Snider-Lake, married a Miss Van Voorheise, who gave him a family of nine children.

With the granting of these fifteen thousand acres of land as well as of other grants in Albany County, and the coming of the families of these grantees came also a large increase in the popualtion, so that from the filing of and approval of these grants, within the next thirty years the land was well broken out. Towns had grown up, and the increase in the numbers of people brought about the dividing of Old Albany County, which had formerly included all these and other great tracts of land, was divided into four counties, including Albany, Washington, Rennsler, and Saratoga.

The following is from the "History of Rennsler County," by Sylvester:

"The next settlement was upon the Schneider Patent. This tract is in the eastern part of the town and extended nearly across its entire breadth. It was locally known in the early times as Mapleton, and a small portion of it still retains that name. Of the Grantees, Hendrick Schneider, John Aattic, Hendrick Lake, John Johnson, Garrett Williamson, Nathaniel Ackerly, Benjamine Abbott, William Taylor and Martinius Voorheis became actual settlers soon after securing the Patent.

"John Quackenbush, from Schaghticoke, settled about 1765, on division lot no. 7 of this patent. Descendants of this family have been numerous in the town. Other early settlers were Peter Ostrander, William Helling, John Patten, John Palmer, Benjamine Walworth Randall, James and Samuel Cotterell."

Grants of these large tracts of undeveloped lands were made with the idea if not the definite understanding that the grantees with their families would immediately enter in and develop these waste lands, laying them out and peopling them, that the country might be developed, towns laid out, the land broken out and placed under cultivation, thus increasing the population and bringing the land into production.

IV. JOHN LAKE, JR., THE CANADIAN ROYALIST. John Lake, Jr., born in 1759, probably in Ulster County, New York, as he went with his father, John Lake, to the five thousand acre grant

soon after 1761. He married a Miss Voorheis (Van Voorheis), daughter of Martin Voorheis, who was one of the ten men who had a part in the ten thousand acre grant, called the Hendrick Schnyder Grant, of 1762, in old Albany County.

He died at Ernestown, Ontario, in 1828.

He married Miss Voorheis (Van Voorheise) probably in 1784, as their first child, Benjamine Lake was born in 1784, at White Creek, Washington Co., N. Y.

The children of John Lake Jr., and Miss Voorheis (Van Voorheise), were: 1. Benjamine, b. 1784; 2. Annie, b. 1786; 3. John Jacob, b. Dec. 4, 1788; 4. James, b. Mar. 5, 1793; 5. William, b. 1795, probably at ErnesTown, Ontario; 6. Nicholas, b. 1799, at ErnesTown; 7. Margaret, b. 1800, at ErnesTown; 8. Catherine, b. 1807; 9. Elizabeth, b. 1811. There may have been children between Margaret and Catherine, of whom we have no record.

The above arrangement of birth dates are taken from an application for the replacement of the name of John Lake Jr., on the lists of United Empire Loyalists, from which list he seems to have been dropped as shown by the petition preceding, in this record; where each of his children gave their age as they signed that petition, when it was presented, as shown by photostat copies from the archives at Ottawa, Ontario. Hence we feel that these dates are correct. Some we have been able to verify from other sources.

We know nothing of the time or the cause of the death of the first wife of John Lake Jr., only that she died at ErnesTown, but all his children were by his first wife. He m. second a widow, Mrs. Doran, by whom he had no issue. We know nothing further of her. John Lake Jr. d. in 1828, at ErnesTown, Ontario. He was a farmer and a Methodist, a class leader and local preacher, gave much time to the church without remuneration.

PETITION. We find but one petition by John Lake Jr. for Crown Lands, although his petition speaks of other lands having been drawn. This petition follows.

"Petition. John Lake a U.E. Loyalist having drawn but 200 acres of land prays for an additional 100 for self & lands for his wife & three children, viz Benjamine, Anna & John.

(Signed) John Lake Junior

I do hereby certify that the petitioner John Lake has a wife & three children were born before the year 1789.

Rob't Clark C.P."

A letter from the Public Archives of Canada, dated Ottawa, May 5, 1948, says in part: "In reply to your letter of April 24, regarding John Lake, I may say that three John Lakes are mentioned in our documents. One John is the son of another John. The latter signed

a petition for land on November 8, 1797. The above petition would seem to be the one here referred to."

PETITION FOR LANDS BY JOHN LAKE JUNIOR

"To His Honor Peter Russell Esquire President Administering the Forces of Upper Canada. In Council

"John Lake a U.E. Loyalist having drawn but 200 acres of Land prays For an additional 100 for self & Lands for his Wife & three Children, Viz, Benjamine, Anna & John—

(Signed) John Lake Jun-r"

"I do hereby certify that the Petitioner John Lake has a wife & three Children—& that the Children were born before the year 1789

Kingston 3r Oct.r 1797 Rob't Clark Clr"

"156 111 John Lake U.E. 28

Petition Rec'd 8 Nov 87 C.R.

Rec for 200 acres family land, H

Read 17' Nov. 97 Confirmed P.R. Warrant 29 June 1798."

The above from: PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA. MSS Series Upper Canada Land Petitions, 1797. Petition "L," Bundle 3, No. 28."

1. Benjamine Lake, b. Feb. 10, 1785, d. Nov. 22, 1849, at Ernestown, Ontario, m. Jane Lake, b. July 7, 1785. She a daughter of James Lake and Margaret Hagerman-Lucas-Lake. A first cousin. He was a farmer and a Methodist.

Benjamine Lake petitioned as follows:

"The petition of Benjamine Lake, of Ernestown, yeoman, son of John Lake of Ernestown a U.E. Loyalist sheweth that he is 21 years of age and had never received any lands or order for lands etc. . . .

January 1808 Benjamine Lake."

"The petition of Jane Lake of the twp. of Ernest Town sheweth that the petitioner is the daughter of James Lake of said township a U.E. Loyalist the wife of Benjamine Lake and has never received any land etc.

5 January, 1805 Jane (her mark) Lake."

Their children: The following record is taken from an old Bible, in the care and keeping of Charles L. Lake, a descendant of Benjamine and Jane Lake, of Odessa, Ontario. It is as follows, quoted exactly, except parenthesis:

"Benjamine Lake Born Feb. 10, 1875 (d. Nov. 22, 1849).

Jane Lake (his wife) Born July 7, 1785 (she daughter of James Lake and Margaret Hagerman).

(William Lake, Born 1805, d. 1885, strangely this is not in the old Bible, but is had from other sources.)

Stephen Lake Born Feb. 23, 1807 (d. Nov. 29, 1826).

Dennis Lake Born July 25, 1808 (m. Hester Shibley).

Margaret Lake Born June 21, 1811 (d. Sept. 13, 1838).

Ira Lake Born July 13, 1813 (d. 1880, m. Hester Ann Wartman, b. 1824, d. 1883, daughter Emmaline, b. 1850, d. 1883. Buried in Harrowsmith Cem.)

Catherine Lake Born Feb. 25, 1815.

John Lake Born July 12, 1817.

Mary Lake Born April 19, 1819 (d. July 4, 1845).

Jane Lake Born July 11, 1821 (d. Jan. 15, 1844).

Leah Lake Born June 27, 1823 (d. June 11, 1856).

Harriett Lake Born Nov. 11, 1825."

(1) William Lake, b. Oct. 13, 1805, at ErnesTown, Ontario, d. Sept. 18, 1884, m. Lucinda Stafford, Dec. 7, 1830, by the Rev. John Gunther, Missionary. She b. Sept. 23, 1806. She d. Dec. 5, 1884. She a daughter of William Stafford. William Lake and William Stafford lived side by side in Portland twp., County of Lennox and Addington, in what then was Canada West. William Lake owned 200 acres and William Stafford owned 98 acres.

Their children were: A. John Harvey Lake, b. Aug. 9, 1834, d. 1907 in Kingston, Ontario, m. Clarrissa Miller, May 8, 1862, at ErnesTown, Ontario. He d. Feb. 15, 1908.

Clarrissa Miller was a daughter of Calvin Wooster Miller, and Elizabeth Lake, daughter of James Lake and a sister of Jane Lake, wife of Benjamine Lake.

Their children were: (A) Calvin Wooster Lake, b. May 29, 1866, at Kingston, Ont. Bachelor. (B) Ella L. E. Lake, b. Feb. 2, 1867,

m. G. L. Van Luven, a dentist. (C) W. Arthur Lake, b. July 28, 1870, m. Sarah Van Luven, had a son who died young. Arthur was a railroad man. (D) Margaret Lake, b. Feb. 4, 1872, m. David Balkwell, a farmer. (E) Harvey E. Lake, b. 1876, d. at 10 mo., 14 da., on June 10, 1876. (F) Florence Lake, b. June 15, 1882, d. 1905 at 23 years.

B. Ira F. Lake, b. May 25, 1836, at Ernest Town, Twp., Lennox and Addington Co., Ont., d. Apr. 15, 1880, aged 66 yrs., 9 mo., 2 da., m. Hester Ann Shibley, June 1, 1863, at Crystal Springs, Ernes-Town twp. She a daughter of Jacob Shibley, Esq., m. by Rev. John Salmon, D.D. They had a son who was a journalist in Providence, Rhode Island. She d. Nov. 26, 1861, aged 37, buried in Harrowsmith Cemetery.

C. William Lake Jr., b. Feb. 6, 1838, at Ernest Town, Twp., Ont. He a machinist, m. Sarah Lawrence, Dec. 18, 1868. Lived in Portland twp., Frontenac Co. Issue, 6 children.

(A) Harriett May Lake, m. Jacob E. Shibley, a descendant of John Shibley, and had as issue: a. Charles Shibley, who b. 1890, m. M. Berlargett, and had a son, a. Lawrence Herchimer Shibley; b. Lois Shibley, b. about 1895. Spinster.

(B) Stanley Lake, m. Miss Moyer. No issue.

(C) Francis Lake, m. J. Offord. Nothing further.

(D) Fred Lake. Nothing more.

(E) Annie Lake, m. Bamford and had i. Fred, ii. Howard, iii. Dorothy.

(F) An infant who died.

D. Charles Lake, M.D., b. Nov. 5, 1840. He was a physician in Ridgetown, Ont., m. Sarah L. Dodge, Oct. 14, 1869. They had 3 sons. (A) Harry Lake, was a Bank Messenger in Montreal.

E. Dennis Lake, b. Dec. 18, 1844. He was a druggist. m. Jenny Watson, Dec. 25, 1882. The two above items from Wm. Lake Bible.

F. Buckley Watters Lake, b. Sept. 14, 1848, d. May 7, 1926, m. Louise Lake, July 25, 1877. She b. 1857, in Scotland, d. Dec. 6, 1912.

Issue: (A) Jean Parker Lake, b. Jan. 18, 1879, m. John Erwell

Miller, Sept. 6, 1900, at Wilton, Ont. He b. June 29, 1877. No issue. They live on the Buckley Lake homestead, address Odessa, R. D. 2, Ontario, 1952.

(B) Sarah Lake, b. May 5, 1882, d. Apr. 5, 1922, m. Charles A. Marshall, Jan. 4, 1910.

Issue: a. Bruce Lake Marshall, b. Mar. 19, 1914.

(C) William Rupert Lake, b. Oct. 21, 1884, m. Effie Lockhart Lucas, Dec. 30, 1908. She b. Apr. 12, 1888. She a daughter of Dennis N. Lucas, b. 1854, d. 1944, aged 90 years, and Ellen Marie Brown, b. 1857, d. 1907. He a son of William Hutchinson Lucas.

Issue: a. Charles Lucas Lake, b. Nov. 4, 1910, m. Keitha Grace Ellerbrook, Oct. 15, 1930, at Kingston, Ont. She b. Jan. 28, 1909, at Harrowsmith, Portland Twp., Frontenac Co.

Issue: i. Wanda Mary Lake, b. Feb. 9, 1942, at Kingston, Ont. ii. Judith Karen Lake, b. June 16, 1949, at Kingston, Ont.

Charles Lucas Lake lived at Odessa, Ont. in 1952. He had been a merchant in Odessa.

G. Harriett Lake, b. Sept. 30, 1850, d. June 14, 1893, m. Albert Boyce.

(2) Stephen Lake, b. Feb. 23, 1807, d. Nov. 29, 1826.

(3) Dennis Lake, b. July 25, 1808, at ErnesTown Twp., Ont., m. Hesther Shibley. He was an able businessman and became wealthy.

Issue: A. Samantha Lake, who m. Thomas Empey. She d. Feb 20, 1862, at Odessa, aged 23 years. B. Elizabeth Lake, m. Draper, lived at Kingston, Ont., had 3 children: (A) Charles, who died; (B) Rupert; Arthur 3. Have no further data on this family. D. Emily, m. Dr. Brown, lived at Cateraque. Nothing further. (E) Jane Harper Lake, m. E. P. Pearson, Agent of Northern Assurance Co., Toronto. Their children: a. Edna, m. Reginald Carter; b. Maud, m. Gordon Duncan, of Brantford, Ont.; c. and d. Beatrice and Mable Pearson, at home; e. Harriett Pearson, m. Robert Lovel, of Toronto, their issue: i. Edith; ii. Rupert, died; iii. Helen, and iv. Douglas.

(F) Franklin, d. Dec. 26, 1857, aged 10 months.

(4) Margaret Lake, b. June 21, 1811, m. Christopher Cavenell, Dec. 11, 1830, by Rev. John Gunther, Missionary. Nothing further.

(5) Ira Lake, b. July 13, 1813, at ErnesTown twp., Lennox and Addington Co., m. Ann Wartman, Dec. 3, 1846. She d. 1883. Children: A. Martha; B. Emmaline; C. Walter; D. Colman; E. Damon.

F. Myron Barney Lake, b. May 19, 1858, at ErnesTown, Ont., m. Emma Lake, Sept. 18, 1882, at Ernest Town Twp., Lennox and Adington Co., by Rev. McDonald of Morven. She b. May 25, 1855, at Ernest Town Twp. She d. July 25, 1890, at Ernest Town. She a daughter of Stephen Lake, of Aaron, of Christopher, of John and Margaret Snider-Lake. See their issue under her line as a daughter of Stephen, etc.

G. Mallisse Lake; H. Luella Lake.

(5) Ira Lake, 2nd m. Elizabeth McIntire. Their issue: I. Maitland Lake, m. Nina; J. Ida Lake, m. Alfred Galbreath. These last two lived at or near Sydenham, Ontario.

(6) Catherine Lake, b. Feb. 25, 1815, at Ernest Town, Lennox and Addington Co.

(7) John Lake, b. July 12, 1817, at ErnesTown, Ontario.

(8) Mary Lake, b. Apr. 19, 1819, at ErnesTown, Ont., d. July 4, 1845.

(9) Jane Lake, b. July 11, 1821, at ErnesTown, Ont., d. Jan. 15, 1844.

(10) Leah Lake, b. June 27, 1823, at ErnesTown, Ont., d. June 11, 1856.

(11) Harriett Lake, b. Nov. 11, 1825, at ErnesTown, Ont., m. Mr. Corbett.

2. ANNIE LAKE, of John Lake Jr., of John and Margaret Snider-Lake, b. 1786, at Little White Creek, Washington Co., New York. She was still living in 1844, when with her brothers and sisters she petitioned for the replacing of her father, John Lake Jr., upon the list of United Empire Loyalists. She married Benjamine Hicks, but we do not know the date of her marriage. What record we have of her is contained in her petition for Crown Lands, as follows:

"To His Honour Alexander Grant Esquire President Administrating the Government of the Province of Upper Canada, in Council,

The Petition of Ann Hicks wife of Benjamine Hicks of Ernestown and Daughter of John Lake of the above said Township a U. E. Loyalist

Humbly Sheweth That your Petitioner is the Daughter of John Lake a U.E. Loyalist that she is married and has never Received any Land or order for Land from the Crown. Wherefore your Petitioner prays that your Honour may be pleased to grant her two hundred acres of the waste Lands of the Crown and permit Mr. John Dutler of the Town of Yorke to be her agent to locate the same and take out the Deed when Compleated and Your Petitioner will ever pray

Ernestown Jan. 27, 1806 Ann (her mark) Hicks

"Ann Hicks maketh oath and sayeth that she is the person She describeth herself to be in the above Petition that she is married and has never Received any Land or order for Land from the Crown. Ann (her mark) Hicks

Sworn before me at Adolphustown in the Province of Upper Canada This 27th of January 1806. Thos. Dorland J.P.

I do hereby Certify that Ann Hicks signed the above Petition in my Presence that she is the person that She describeth herself to be and has never Received any Land or order for Land from the Crown to the best of my knowledge or belief.

Witness my hand this 27th Jany. 1806. Thos. Dorland. J.P."

"Read in Council 25 February 1806

The Petitioner Ann Hicks Recommended for Two Hundred Acres of Land as the Daughter of an U.E. Loyalist.

In Baley, Presiding Councelor. Approved A. Grant. President.

Warrant F-37. approved 1st March 1806 by Thomas Dorland Esq.

ON REVERSE. H 49 Bundle 7.

ANN HICKS

Received from Thomas Dorland Esq. 15th February 1806.

The Name John Lake Senior appears on the U.E. List.—It does not appear by the Council Books, that the Petitioner has received any Order in Council for Land. John Male.ca (over)

"DUE John H. Gelf 159 J G P P Act Presidents Office. York 25 February 1806. Referred to the Executive Council By order of the President. Wm. Granton C.C. in the Presidents office.

turn over

Entered in Land Book F—Page 389.

THE ABOVE FROM PHOTOSTAT FROM PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA.

MSS Series Upper Canada Land Petitions, 1804-6 Petition "H" Bundle 7, No. 49."

CHAPTER XI

JOHN JACOB LAKE

and

SARAH STOVER-LAKE.

He of John Lake, Jr.

3. John Jacob Lake, of John Jr., of John and Margaret Lake, of Nicholas of New Jersey, of John Jr., of John and Anne Spicer-Lake, of Gravesend, Long Island, N. Y.

John Jacob Lake, b. Dec. 4, 1788, at Ernest Town, Province of Upper Canada, m. Sarah Stover, July 29, 1810, at Ernest Town, Upper Canada. She a daughter of Valentine Stover, a United Empire Loyalist, through his father, Jacob Stover, who had come from White Creek, New York, following the Revolutionary War.

She b. July 11, 1792, at Ernest Town, Upper Canada. Witnesses to their marriage were his cousin, James Lake and Laurence and Elizabeth Stover, her brother and sister.

THEIR MARRIAGE LICENSE:

THE MARRIAGE LICENSE OF JOHN JACOB LAKE AND SARAH STOVER, Or ORDER IN COUNCIL, for Same. The Original in Possession of The Reverend Walter A. McCleneghan, Minister of The Methodist Church, of Southern California-Arizona Conference, whose great-grandfather was this John Jacob Lake.

In this corner the coat of Arms, of Francis Gore, Esq. Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Upper Canada.

FRANCIS GORE, Efquire, Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Upper Canada, etc. etc. etc.

Whereas His Majefty has been graciously pleased by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, to authorize me to grant Licenses for the due Folemnization of Marriage, and whereas John Lake Junior, of the Township of Ernestown and Province aforfaid . . . and Sarah Stover of the same place . . . are determined to enter into the Holy Banns of Matrimony, and are desirous of having their Marriage publicly solemnized; in order that such their honest desires may the more speedily have their due effect, and that they may be able to procure the fame to be lawfully folemnized without Publication of Banns, I do hereby, for good saufes, give and grant this License of Faculty, as well to them the faid

parties contracting, as to all and every Parfon or Minifter, duly ordained, and lawfully exercifing his Miniftry within the faid Province of Upper Canada, to folemize and preform the fame: provided always, that by reafon of any affinity, confangunity, pre-contract, or any other lawful caufe, there be no legal impediment in this behalf; otherwife, if any fraud fhall appear to have been committed at the time of granting this Licence, either by Falfe fuggestions or concealment of the truth, that then this Licence fhall be null and void to all intents and purpofes whatfoever.

GIVEN under my Hand and Privy Seal of Office, at York, this Twenty fifth Day of July . . . in the Year of Our Lord one thoufand eight hundred and Ten, and of his Majefty's Reign the Fifteenth.

Francis Gore Lft' Governor

By His Excellency's Command Wm Haltone Secretary.

Their children were:

I. Cyrus Lake, b. Sept. 1, 1811, at Ernest Town, Upper Canada, d. 1813.

II. Hiram Lake, b. June 11, 1814, m. Elizabeth Thompson, 1838, in Wisconsin.

III. Caroline Lake, b. Mar. 10, 1818, at Ernest Town, m. Charles Paterson McMillan, in 1835, at Ernest Town, Upper Canada.

IV. Adam Stover Lake, b. May 20, 1822, at Ernest Town, m. Elizabeth King Woods, May 18, 1844, in Winnebago Co., Illinois.

V. Valentine Amey Lake, b. Feb. 9, 1824, near Kingston, Upper Canada, m. Sophia Matilda Taft, Oct. 25, 1850, at Clinton, Wis.

VI. Amy Lake, b. Nov. 23, 1827, at Ernest Town, m. Jabez Huntley, Sept. 11, 1847, by William Brown, J.P.

VII. Rachel Lake, b. June 2, 1830, at Ernest Town, m. William Henry Peck.

VIII. John Jacob Lake, Jr., b. Feb. 9, 1832, at Ernest Town, m. Marian Jenks.

In the marriage of John Jacob Lake and Sarah Stover, were united two United Empire Loyalist families. Sarah Stover was the daughter of Valentine Stover, a son of Jacob Stover, a U.E. Loyalist who had come from White Creek, New York, following the American Revolution. One of the witnesses at their marriage was a cousin, James Lake, Jr., who was later to marry Elizabeth

Stover, sister of the bride. She and her brother, Laurence Stover, were also witnesses at the wedding.

John Lake, 3rd, son of Nicholas Lake, of New Jersey, of John Lake, Jr., of John Lake I, of Gravesend, Long Island, who was born in 1728, with his wife, Margaret Snider-Lake lived in the home of their grandson, John Jacob Lake, until their death, when John Lake 3rd died in 1835, at the advanced age of 107 years. Margaret Snider-Lake also died in this grandson's home about the same time in her 101st year.

A great aunt of this writer, Rachel Lake-Peck, who lived in our home town as a neighbor, at Wyoming, Jones Co., Iowa, has told this writer of the death of her great grandparents, in their home when she was but a small girl. This great aunt died at Wyoming, Iowa, on Feb. 16, 1922, in her 92nd year.

John Jacob Lake d. in 1850, at Colborn, Upper Canada, in the home of his eldest daughter, Caroline Lake-McMillan, and was buried in the Union Cemetery on the Alger farm, near Colborn. He had returned to Upper Canada on business and died while there. Jane McMillan-Alger was his granddaughter.

Sarah Stover-Lake died in Sept. 1872, at Frozen Hill, Iowa, in the home of her youngest daughter, Rachel Lake-Peck, near Wyoming, Iowa, and was returned to Rockford, Ill., and buried in Greenwood Cemetery there, in the Lake family lot.

In 1836 John Jacob Lake and all his family emigrated from Ernest Town, Upper Canada, to southern Wisconsin, except his daughter, Caroline Lake-McMillan, who had married the Reverend Charles Patterson McMillan in 1835, and who continued living in Upper Canada and died there at Colborn, and was buried in the Union Cemetery on a corner of the Alger farm.

In 1842 the family moved across the state line into Winnebago Co., Illinois. Near where they settled in Winnebago Co., Hiram Lake gave land for a school house on a corner of his farm, which was called the Canada School house, and was still in use in 1952. This Canada School house is south of Rockton, Ill. The family settled there and took up land in that vicinity. There the children later married and raised their families.

John Jacob Lake seems to have kept in touch with his family and friends at Ernest Town, for in 1847 there were seven families who came to the locality in Winnebago Co., through his influence, and settled about what came to be called the Canada School House.

This school house was built of native stone, and so well built that while the building has been improved, it was still in use in

1952. It was then and still is called the Canada School House and there members of the families of those early settlers gather for a picnic.

In a letter from Jay I. Liddle, Secretary of THE CANADIANS of Winnebago County, Illinois, he tells of some of the early families who came to the county and settled near what has been called THE CANADA SCHOOL, sat upon the corner of the LAKE FARM, south of Rockton.

"This school is set on the N.W. Corner of section 12, on land owned by Hiram Lake, which was grandfather of Ratie Gleaseman-Liddle, who married my cousin Walter B. Liddle of Rockton, Ill." Hiram Lake came from Canada in 1843 (1842 according to Aunt Rachel Lake-Peck) and settled on sec. 12. Valentine Lake, his brother, settled on sec. 13, another brother Adam Lake, settled near the Elm Wood School in Owen Township which was called Telegraph Road. George Moffat family came from Canada in 1845 and settled near the Canada School. George Moffat was grandfather of Mrs. Phillip Gleaseman who lives in Rockton Township."

"Patton Attwood family, known as Deacon Attwood, came from Canada in 1849, and settled near the Canada School. They were a very large family and many of the younger generation are living in a few miles of the old homestead. Melvin Attwood owns the old homestead. He lives at 1420 Jackson St., Rockford, Ill. The Hart family came from Canada. They were early settlers here but I do not know where any of the younger generation are at present. Horace Hyatt family came here from Canada and settled in the Canada School District. They were one of the pioneer families here. I do not know where any of the generation are at present."

The Lake family seems to have come west by the lake route, as there was no railroad that far west at that time. The New York Central reached Chicago in 1831. The other families also seem to have come by the lake route.

With the Lake family came a young man named Jabez Huntley. Later he married Amy Lake in September 1847, and they farmed near her people in Winnebago Co., Illinois.

I. Cyrus Lake, b. Sept. 1811, at Ernest Town, Upper Canada, d. Apr. 17, 1813.

II. Hiram Lake, b. June 11, 1814, at Ernest Town, m. Elizabeth Thompson, 1838, in Wisconsin. She b. Apr. 28, 1819, in England. She had come to the U.S.A. when she was but eight years old. Hiram Lake d. Oct. 16, 1872, at Owen Center, Ill. She d. in Mar. 1887, at Owen Center, Ill. Both buried in Greenwood Cemetery at Rockford, Ill.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF HIRAM LAKE

The same being a correct copy of his will as written and signed by him and is copied from the original will in the hand writing of Hiram Lake.

"Know all men by these presents, that I Hiram Lake of the Town of Owen County of Winnebago and State of Illinois do make and ordain this my last will and Testament in manner and form as follows to wit

That I give and bequeath to my wife Elizabeth Lake all of my household goods and furniture, beds and bedding to have, and use as long as she shall live. When she has done with them they are to be divided between Rachel A. Hulett and her children equally and Sarah A. Gleaseman and her children, equally, and it is my desire that Rachel and Sarah divide them without interference of executor, and if my wife Elizabeth Lake should die before I do, it is my desire that the household furniture should run in the same channel as above directed when I have done with it.

"Second I do give and bequeath to Albert Hulett all my real and personal estate of every description including corn in the fields, grain in the stack and corn in the crib to have and to hold for Marston Hulett, until he arrives at the age of twenty one in case he takes hold and helps to labor on said property and lives until twenty one years of age, then said property is to go to said Marston A. Hulett, and if he fails in these obligations then to go to John Mortimor Hulett, if he fails in the above described obligation for Marston W. Hulett, and to go to him at twenty one years of age, but if he should die or fail to fill the above obligations before he is twenty one years of age then the property to go to Albert Hulett for his own use and forever.

"It is my wish that Albert Hulett deed the west half of the north east forty of the northwest fourth of Section twelve Town forty five. Range one east to the one west. West thro the rest of the property fall to

I do make and appoint Albert Hulett sole Executor of this my last will and Testament and it is my desire if can be that the Probate Court require no bonds and Security for under the circumstances I think it will be unnecessary.

Fourth. It is my desire and is hereby made a condition of this will, if this property falls to Marston W. Hulett or John Mortimore Hulett or Albert Hulett as above described that they take care of my wife Elizabeth as long as she lives.

Witness name and Seal at Owen this twelfth day of October in

the year of Our Lord, one Thousand Eight hundred and Seventy two.

(Signed) Hiram Lake Testator (Seal)

Witness D. V. Waite, James Franklin Burley.

This will filed Oct. 19, 1872. Proved Oct. 21, 1892.

Hiram Lake farmed most of his adult life in Winnebago County, Ill. He was thrifty, prospered and became owner of much land in the county. Hiram Lake was a Justice of the Peace in Owen twp., Winnebago Co., Ill., in 1849.

Their issue: 1. Rachel Ann Lake, b. May 1839, in Owen Twp., Winnebago Co., Ill., m. Albert Hulett May 20, 1855. She d. Nov. 21, 1874, in Owen Twp. He m. 2nd Mary M. Franklin, Oct. 17, 1889. She b. 1849.

Issue: (1) Marston Hulett, b. Feb. 27, 1856, at Owen, Ill., m. Adella M. Ellis Feb. 11, 1877. No issue.

(2) Lorena Hulett, b. May 7, 1857, at Owen Center, Ill., m. Silas Rudd. Five children were born to them as follows: Rachel, Alfred, Mattie, Estelle, and Ethel.

(3) Mattie Elizabeth Hulett, b. Jan. 31, 1863, in Owen Twp., Winnebago Co., Ill., m. George Washington Black, Oct. 19, 1879, at Beloit, Wisconsin. He b. Oct. 9, 1858, in Rockford Twp., Winnebago Co., Ill. She d. Apr. 12, 1916, at Owen, Ill., buried in Forrest View Abbey, at Rockford, Ill.

Issue: A. Hattie Black, b. Apr. 23, 1880, in Owen Twp., Winnebago Co., Ill., m. John Fightner, Apr. 30, 1919, at Rockford, Ill. He b. June 16, 1893, at Wisconsin Rapids, Wis. She d. May 1, 1946, at Rockford, Ill. No issue.

B. Kate Estelle Black, b. July 28, 1881, in Owen Twp. Never married. d. Sept. 14, 1934, at Rockford, Ill.

C. Charlotte Black, b. Aug. 26, 1882, in Owen Twp., Winnebago Co., Ill., m. Elmer Verl Scott, Nov. 6, 1904, at Owen, Ill. He b. Sept. 16, 1885, at Burton Twp., Winnebago Co., Ill.

Issue: (A) Adelbert Verl Scott, b. Oct. 8, 1908, in Burrett twp., Winnebago Co. (B) Marian Lucille Scott, b. Feb. 2, 1914, in Burrett twp., Winnebgao Co., m. Fred Martin Robertson, Mar. 18, 1938, at Rockford, Ill. He b. Apr. 22, 1914, in Durrand twp., Winnebago Co., Ill.

Issue: a. A girl who d. at birth; b. Donnie Claud Robertson, b. Mar. 5, 1940, at Seward, Ill.

D. Guy James Black, b. Dec. 12, 1883, at Owen twp., Winnebago Co., Ill., m. Mrs. Ila Boyd-Black, Dec. 8, 1920, at Billings, Montana. She widow of his brother, Grant Black. She b. June 9, 1889, at Petaconica, Ill.

Issue: (A) Gayla Jane Black, b. Dec. 1, 1921, at Rapelje, Mont.

E. Olive Black, b. Nov. 9, 1885, in Owen twp., Winnebago ,Ill., m. Russell Casey Ladd, June 16, 1908, at Dubuque, Iowa. He b. Oct. 6, 1888, in Burrett twp., Winnebago Co., Ill.

Issue: (A) Russell Casey Ladd, Jr., b. May 27, 1909, at Rockford, Ill., m. Velma Beard.

(B) Ralph Oliver Ladd, b. Apr. 10, 1921, at Rockford, Ill., m. Mable Lillian Lehmker, July 19, 1942, at Oak Glenn, Ill. Issue: a. Dawn Ladd, b. May 27, 1943.

F. Samuel Albert Black, b. Dec. 9, 1886, in Owen twp., Winnebago Co., Ill., m. Jenney M. Denny, June 10, 1908, at Rockford, Ill. She b. Oct. 11, 1889, at Vermont, Wisconsin. He d. at Waterloo, Iowa.

Issue: (A) Dorothy Amelia Black, b. Apr. 30, 1909, in Owen twp., Winnebago, Co.

(B) Donald LeRoy Black, b. Nov. 8, 1911, in Burrett Twp., Winnebago Co., m. Helen Estelle Belden, July 23, 1933, at Oregon, Ill. She b. Mar. 29, 1911, at Roscoe, Ill.

Issue: a. Janet Lucille Black, b. Feb. 6, 1934, at Rockford, Ill.

Helen and Donald were divorced. She m. 2nd Burdett O. C. Johnson, July 18, 1942 at Elcton, Md. He adopted Janet Lucille Black.

(C) Thomas Wayne Black, b. June 8, 1920, at Owen, Ill.

Thomas was inducted into the American Army on Mar. 2, 1943, at Camp Dodge, Iowa. In the Infantry. Had his boot training at Ft. Jackson, So. Carolina. Was in the Tennessee maneuver area and Camp Patterson. Then served in European theater. Was in the Arden and Rhineland campaigns, and central European theater. Taken prisoner of war, and in the P.O.W. camp in Germany. Discharged Jan. 19, 1947. Was taken prisoner during the Battle of the Bulge. Returning to the States, was in the Burns General Hospital at Santa Fe, New Mexico. Received the Purple Heart for wounds received during time he was P.O.W.

G. George Black, Jr., b. Apr. 6, 1888, in Owen twp., Winnebago Co., Ill., m. Edith Smith, Feb. 18, 1920, at Rockford, Ill. She b. 1895 in Owen twp., Winnebago Co., Ill.

Issue: (A) Robert George Black, b. July 9, 1921, at Rockford, Ill., m. Dorothy Agnes Liston, June 26, 1943, at Rockford, Ill. She b. Nov. 6, 1920, at Bloomington, Ill.

Issue: a. Herbert George Black, b. Nov. 26, 1946, d. same day; b. Robert George Black, Jr., b. Dec. 16, 1947.

Robert George Black enlisted July 13, 1943 at Chicago, Ill. Trained at Farragut, Idaho. To Naval Air Technical Training School, on Naval Pier at Chicago, Ill. To Radar Training School at Memphis, Tenn. To Naval Air Gunnery School, Jacksonville, Fla. To Flight Engineer School at La Guardia Field, N. Y. To Camp Kearney, Calif. Transferred to U.S.S. Cumberland. Sound Sea Plane tender. Engaged maintaining anti sub patrol planes. Served S.W. Pacific. Ribbons, Am. theater, Asiatic-Pacific and Victory Medal. Received Commendation from Admiral Halsey. Separated from service Dec. 27, 1945, Great Lakes Separation Center. Serial 8531790.

(B) Warren Richard Black, b. Apr. 10, 1924, at Rockford, Ill., m. Carolyn Ann Benorth, Nov. 6, 1945, at Elgin, Ill. She b. Dec. 7, 1925, at Elgin, Ill.

Issue: a. Katherine Marie Black, b. Mar. 16, 1947, at Elgin, Ill.

(C) Mary Esther Black, b. Feb. 20, 1926, at Rockford, Ill. Graduated Rockford High School, 1945. A stenographer in Rockford.

H. Grant Black, b. Feb. 14, 1890, in Owen Twp., Winnebago, Ill., m. Ila Boyd, Feb. 13, 1914, at Rockford, Ill. She b. June 9, 1889, at Pecatonica, Ill. He d. Nov. 28, 1918, in Montana. Buried in Forest View Abbey, at Rockford, Ill. She later m. Guy Black, at Billings, Montana. Brother of Grant.

I. Bessie Eliza Black, b. Sept. 17, 1891, in Owen twp., Winnebago Co., Ill., m. Elmer Earl Holmes, Mar. 18, 1914, at Rockford, Ill. He b. Jan. 26, 1892, at Fairdale, Ill.

Issue: A. Gerald Burdette Holmes, b. Apr. 25, 1918, at Rochelle, Ill., m. Helen Haithcoate, May 6, 1939, at Fairdale, Ill. She b. Sept. 24, 1917, at Benson, Ill.

Issue: (A) Shirley Ann Holmes, b. June 29, 1942, at Rochelle, Ill.; (B) Norenne Marie Holmes, b. Mar. 31, 1945, at Rochelle, Ill.

B. Marjory Helen Holmes, b. Mar. 14, 1921, at Rochelle, Ill., m. John Victor Larson, Nov. 28, 1942, at Rockford, Ill. He b. Jan. 21, at Rockford, Ill.

John Victor Larson enlisted Dec. 2, 1942 at Chicago, Ill., in U. S. Naval Reserve. Trained at Great Lakes, Ill., then to Hospital Corps, Medical Dept. To U.S. Hospital school of nursing for men, at Philadelphia, Pa. To Newport, Rhode Island for Psychiatric Dept., Medical Dept. To duty on U.S.S. Rescue, Naval Hospital Ship. Left N. Y., to Hawaii and Pearl Harbor, via Panama Canal, to Ulithi Fleet Anchorage, to Okinawa, to Guam, to Naval Base Hospital, where disembarked all patients.

With 3rd Fleet in 1945, to Japan, landing Tokyo Bay, Aug. 28, 1945, where proceeded and handled six thousand recovered military personnel. To Stateside, Nov. 1, 1945. Separated from service Nov. 16, 1945, at Great Lakes, Ill. Pharmacist Mate, 2nd class. Honors, Ribbons, Am. Theater, Asiatic-Pacific theater. One Star. Good conduct and Victory Medal.

Issue: (A) Keith Holmes Larson, b. Dec. 6, 1944, at Newport, R. I.; (B) Nancy Charlotte Larson, b. Jan. 17, 1948, at Rockford, Ill.

C. Carol Ruth Holmes, b. Apr. 3, 1925, at Poplar Grove, Ill. Carol Ruth Holmes graduated from the Northern Illinois State Eeachers College, June 11, 1947, in Home Economics.

J. There was a child born and died between Bessie and Luke Black. Not named.

K. Luke Thomas Black, b. May 9, 1895, in Owen twp., Winnebago Co., Ill., m. Jane Benton, May 21, 1918, at Belvedere, Ill. She b. Oct. 21, 1896, at Rockton, Ill.

Issue: (A) Marcelle Jane Black, b. Sept. 11, 1919, at Owen, Ill., m. John Gaylord Barber, Sept. 11, 1935, at Elwood, Ill.

Issue: a. Lavonne Marcelle Barber, b. Jan. 20, 1938, at Channelton, Ill.; b. A son who died in 1940; c. Thomas LeRoy Barber, b. Jan. 27, 1944, at Joliet, Ill.

L. Rachel Hulett Black, b. Mar. 29, 1896, in Owen Twp., Winnebago Co., Ill., m. Fred Kimball, Nov. 28, 1919, at Rockford, Ill.

Issue: A. Margie Kimball, b. Nov. 1920; B. Robert Kimball, b. Dec. 1921.

M. Nellie Emily Black, b. Sept. 11, 1898, in Owen twp., Winnebago Co., Ill., m. Gustave Einer Gustafson, Dec. 29, 1921, at Durand, Ill. He b. May 28, 1900, at Rockford, Ill.

Issue: (A) Dale LeRoy Gustafson, b. Aug. 20, 1922, at Rockford, Ill., m. Dorothy Florence Price, Aug. 22, 1942, at St. Louis, Mo. She b. Oct. 24, 1926, at Rockford, Ill.

Issue: a. Bruce Randall Gustafson, b. Mar. 8, 1945, at Rockford, Ill.; b. Gilbert Ray Gustafson, b. Dec. 23, 1924, at Rockford, Ill., m. Mary Catherine Whaley, June 8, 1947, at Rochelle, Ill. She b. Jan. 8, 1927, at Rochelle, Ill.

Gilbert Ray Gustafson enlisted Nov. 2, 1942 at Rockford, Ill., in Marine Corps as P-1st class. Trained at San Diego, Calif. Overseas to New Zealand, Mar. 1943. There 8 months. To Gilbert Islands, No. 1943. Wounded Nov. 22, 1943, at 7 p.m., shrapnel left kidney. To Pearl Harbor, Dec. 5, 1943. To States Feb. 4, 1944. Hospital, Oakland, Calif., one month. Back to duty, then home on leave 30 days. To Alaska Feb. 6, 1945, there until Dec. 17, 1945. Discharged Dec. 28, 1945.

(4) John Hulett, b. 1867, at Owen, Ill., m. Lou Pierce, and they were divorced, but had as issue: A. Hazel Lenora Hulett, who m. Charles Wheeler, and d. in Wisconsin.

(5) Guy Hulett, b. at Owen, Ill., buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Rockford, Ill.

(6) Albert Hulett, died in childhood.

2. Sarah Ann Lake, b. Mar. 16, 1845, at Owen, Ill., m. George Gleaseman, Jan. 2, 1867, at Owen, Ill. He b. June 30, 1840, at Rome, N. Y. He d. Jan. 1, 1890, buried at Rockton, Ill. She d. Mar. 10, 1918, at Belvedere, Ill. Buried at Rockton, Ill.

Issue: (1) Edwin Sidney Gleaseman, b. Jan. 12, 1863, at Owen, Ill., m. Mellissa May Truman, Feb. 26, 1891, at Rockton, Ill. She b. July 18, 1866, at Rockton, Ill. He d. Apr. 21, 1930, buried at Rockton, Ill.

Issue: A. Marie Hollister Gleaseman, b. Aug. 18, 1894, at Rockton, Ill., m. Harry Sanders, June 19, 1923, at Rockton, Ill. He b. Nov. 17, 1892, at Sharon, Wisconsin.

Issue: (A) Elizabeth Jean Sanders, b. July 8, d. July 17, 1925, at Beloit, Wis. (B) Janet Marie Sanders, b. Sept. 24, 1931, at Beloit, Wis.

B. Ruth Lake Gleasman, b. Mar. 8, 1896, in Owen twp., Winnebago Co., Ill., m. Leonard Hull, June 29, 1921, at Rockton, Ill. He b. Jan. 22, 1898, at Waukegan, Ill.

Leonard Hull enlisted in U. S. Army, Feb. 15, 1918, and assigned to 56-C.A.C. Two weeks at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. To Ft. Terry, N. Y. To Ft. Wright, N. Y. Sailed from N. Y. on Mar. 28, 1918. Arrd. Brest, France Apr. 4, 1918. Was in active service from Aug.

1 to end first world war. Left Brest, France in early 1919. Was private. Hon. Dis. Feb. 7, 1919, at Camp Grant, Ill.

Enlisted in Illinois Reserve Militia as Private in Co. G-3rd Reg. Feb. 28, 1941. Discharged as Captain in Reg. Hdq. 3rd Reg. IRM, Mar. 17, 1947.

(2) Charles Hiram Gleasman, b. Mar. 18, 1869, at Owen, Ill., m. Kate Lyford, Feb. 14, 1895, at Roscoe, Ill. She b. Aug. 16, 1872, at Roscoe, Ill. He d. May 27, 1942. She d. Jan. 20, 1944. Buried at Rockton, Ill.

Issue: A. George Lyford Gleasman, b. Dec. 3, 1897, in Owen Twp., Winnebago Co., m. Alice Halls, Feb. 12, 1920, at Beloit, Wis. She b. Apr. 10, 1897, at Beloit, Wis. He d. Aug. 6, 1947. No issue.

B. Anna La Verne Gleasman, b. Apr. 8, 1901, at Owen Center, Ill., m. Lyle Washington Fulton, Dec. 7, 1922, at Rockton, Ill. He b. Sept. 18, 1899, at Beloit, Wis.

Issue: (A) William Gleasman Fulton, b. Nov. 11, 1923, at Rockford, Ill., m. Betty Jean Shockley, Aug. 30, 1946, at Rockton, Ill. She b. Nov. 8, 1923, at Mineral Point, Wis.

Issue: a. Jeffery William Fulton, b. Sept. 25, 1949, at Beloit, Wisconsin.

William Gleasman Fulton enlisted Sept. 28, 1942, in U. S. Navy. Trained at Great Lakes, Ill. Went aboard the Pensacola, Sept. 28, 1943. Saw service in Pacific theater, U.S.S. Allwyn, Rating Soundman 3rd class. Was at Tarawa, the Marshall Islands, Guam and Saipan, Hollandia, New Guinea, Iwo Jima, Okinawa, Philippines. Recd. 9 Stars. Asiatic-Pacific, Amercian Theater of War. Philippine Liberation, HaStey Accommodation. 3rd and 5th Fleet Accommodation. Separation Jan. 12, 1946, at Great Lakes, Ill. No. 305-68-26.

(B) Ralph Lyle Fulton, b. Feb. 27, 1928, at Rockford, Ill., m. Doris Mae Binger, Sept. 25, 1949 at Beloit, Wis. She b. Apr. 13, 1931, at Beloit, Wis.

Issue: a. Linda Eileen Fulton, b. Aug. 13, 1950, at Beloit, Wis.

C. Mildred Lake Gleasman, b. June 26, 1903, at Owen twp., Winnebago Co., m. Leslie George Vinke, Sept. 14, 1929, at Rockford, Ill. He b. Dec. 2, 1898, at Lyons, Iowa.

Issue: a. Charles Leslie Vinke, b. Jan. 11, 1936, at Beloit, Wis.

(3) Mina Lizette Gleasman, b. Nov. 21, 1870, at Owen twp., Winnebago Co., Ill., m. William Breen Doble, Nov. 29, 1893, at

Owen, Ill. He b. Sept. 29, 1859, at Cornwall, England. She d. Apr. 30, 1938, at Highland Park, Ill. Buried at Rockton, Ill. He d. Oct. 22, 1950, at Highland Park, Ill, in his 92nd year.

William Breen Doble entered the Rock River Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1890, on trial. He was received in full connection in 1892, was stationed at Rockton, Ill., in 1892, where he met Mina Lizette Gleasman, and they were married, as above. He served various charges in the Rock River Conference, and was retired from the active ministry in 1928. After the death of his wife he lived in the home of his daughter, Mrs. Paul Downing, at Highland Park, Ill., where he died in his ninety second year.

Issue: A. George Gleasman Doble, b. Sept. 4, 1894, at Poplar Grove, Ill., m. Ada Van Slyke, Aug. 14, 1924, at Albia, Iowa. She b. Nov. 29, 1895, at Albia, Iowa.

Issue: (A) Georgia Lee Doble, b. Sept. 11, 1932, at Rockford, Ill.

B. William Segru Doble, b. July 4, 1896, at Blain, Ill., m. Edyth Peterson, July 15, 1932, at Chicago, Ill. She b. Dec. 17, 1902 at Minneapolis, Minn.

Issue: (A) William Lloyd Doble, b. Apr. 29, 1934 at Chicago, Ill.

William Segru Doble enlisted May 14, 1917, in first world war. Left U.S.A. for foreign service May 17, 1917. Served 22 months in France and Belgium. Given an honorable discharge Apr. 22, 1919.

C. Eleanor Doble, b. Aug. 23, 1898, at Blain, Ill., m. Paul E. Downing, Sept. 30, 1928, at Highland Park, Ill. He b. Aug. 6, 1897, at Bellefontaine, Ohio. No issue.

(3) Martha Ann Lake, b. 1845, died young.

(4) Katherine Lorena Gleasman, b. Jan. 17, 1873, at Owen twp., Winnebago Co., m. George Howard Crawford, June 6, 1894, at Beloit, Wis. He b. May 23, 1873, at Rockton, Ill. She d. May 23, 1943, at Rockton.

Issue: A. Frederick Gleasman Crawford, b. June 15, 1895, at Rockton, m. Hazel Moran, May 29, 1920, at Roscoe, Ill. She b. Aug. 5, 1898, at Rockton, Ill. No issue.

WAR RECORD OF FRED G. CRAWFORD, First World War

Fred G. Crawford, Grade: Sergeant. Enlisted May 31, 1917, at Jefferson Brk's, Mo. Non-Commissioned officer. Corporal Feb. 26, 1918. Sergeant Apr. 10, 1918. Marksmanship, gunner qualification; First Class. Battles, etc. Occupation Puvennelle Sector Wests of the Moselle. Oct. 10-Nov. 9, 1918. Second Army Offensive. Single.

Character excellent. Discharged at Camp Grant, Ill., Mar. 29, 1919.

Said Fred G. Crawford was born in Rockton, Ill. When enlisted he was 21-11/12 years of age and by occupation a buyer. He had Blue Eyes, Lt. Brown hair. Fair Complexion and was 5 ft. 8 in. in height.

(Discharge signed by) Clinton Rush, Maj. Inf. U.S.A. Commanding.

B. Marie Florinne Crawford, b. Sept. 28, 1898, at Rockton, Ill., m. Frank Jennings Steinberger, June 20, 1923, at San Bernardino, Calif. He b. Sept. 24, 1900, at Dawson, Yukon Territory, Canada.

Issue: (A) Norman Crawford Steinberger, b. May 5, 1926, m. Virginia Belle Kish, June 8, 1949, at Evanston, Ill. (B) Donna Marie Steinberger, b. Oct. 29, 1931. (C) David Steinberger, b. Dec. 4, 1933. All b. at San Bernardino, Calif. All Methodists. F. J. Steinberger a railroad executive.

(5) Ratie Adelle Gleasman, b. Sept. 9, 1874, at Owen twp., Winnebago Co., Ill., m. Walter Wilmer Liddle, Feb. 14, 1894, at Owen, Ill., by W. B. Doble, methodist minister. He b. Feb. 28, 1867, in Owen Twp., Winnebago Co., Ill. He d. Jan. 2, 1950 at Beloit, Wis., hospital. Buried at Rockton, Ill. This family all Methodists.

Issue: A. DeWayne Gleasman Liddle, b. May 11, 1895, at Owen, Ill., m. Bessie Blanch Partrick, Nov. 22, 1918, at Dixon, Ill. She b. Aug. 4, 1897, in Winnebago, Ill. He an extensive farmer at Rockton, Ill.

Issue: (A) Dorothy Jean Liddle, Nov. 16, 1919, at Rockton, Ill., m. Donald Davis, June 29, 1940, at Rockton, Ill. He b. May 1, 1919, at Roscoe, Ill.

Issue: a. Donna Jean Davis, b. Apr. 14, 1941, at Beloit, Wis.

Donald Davis enlisted in the Air Corps, Mar. 15, 1944. Trained at San Antonio, Texas. Was in ordnance dept. and ground work. Not overseas. Discharged Dec. 18, 1945, at Chanute Field.

(B) Ralph Patrick Liddle, b. Nov. 6, 1920, d. Oct. 26, 1944. War record, Ralph Patrick Liddle, No. 869-36-26, Fireman 1/c, was inducted in U. S. Naval service Oct. 5, 1943. Trained at Great Lakes, Ill. Was serving aboard U.S.S. Suwanee, an escort aircraft carrier, when it was hit by one of the first Kami Kazi suicide bombers unleashed by the Japanese, at the Leyte mission. This attack took place Oct. 26, 1944. The big top was not sunk and was not so badly disabled but that she was able to return to Puget Sound to be repaired and put into commission again, although the personnel casualties were heavy. Ralph was reported missing, and later the Navy declared him presumably dead. He served on

this ship during the battles for the Solomons, the Gilberts, Tarawa, the Marshalls, and Leyte.

(C) Mary Lou Liddle, b. May 1, 1923, at Beloit, Wis., m. Merlin William McGladrey, Aug. 30, 1941, at Rockton, Ill. He b. June 2, 1914, at Bingham Lake, Minn.

Issue: a. Jonathan Liddle McGladrey, b. June 26, 1943, at Beloit, Wis.; b. Timothy Ralph McGladrey, b. Dec. 12, 1946, at Minneapolis, Minn.; c. Mark Wayne McGladrey, b. Apr. 11, 1948, at Anoka, Minn.; d. Andrew McGladrey, b. Aug. 29, 1950, at Garden City, Long Island; e. Bess Elnora McGladrey, b. Sept. 11, 1952.

The Rev. Merlin William McGladrey had his schooling at the University of Minnesota and at Hamlin University, at St. Paul, and graduated from the Garrett Biblical Institute at Evanston, Ill., June 6, 1941. He was in charge of the Methodist Church at Rockton when he met and married Mary Lou Liddle. He enlisted as a Chaplain, 1st Lieut., on July 12, 1942. Trained at Indianapolis, Ind., Army Chaplain school, July 12 to Aug. 9, 1942. At Bradley Field, Conn., Aug. 13 to Sept. 22, 1942. At Westover Field, Mass., Sept. 22 to Nov. 26, 1942.

Assigned to Army Air Force, 1st Air Force. Arrd. England Dec. 7, 1942, and assigned to 8th Air Force Headquarters. Promotion to Captaincy Jan. 9, 1944. Assigned to United States Strategic Air Force Headquarters in Europe. To France, Germany, Feb. 1 to July 10, 1944. Acting Base Chaplain of Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Forces in Europe, this duty being simultaneous with assignment to U.S.A.F. headquarters.

Was with advanced Headquarters (with Gen. Eisenhower) all through his service in France and Germany. Advanced Captain to Major June 15, 1944, and Major to Lieut. Colonel Jan. 2, 1946. Discharged Feb. 28, 1946 at Maxwell Field, Alabama. In Army Reserve 1948. Pastor at Onoka, Minn., 1948. Rec'd Bronze Star Medal for activities in northern France, and two Battle Star Ribbons: American and European Campaigns. A.S.N. 0480534. He reentered the Army Chaplaincy in 1950, stationed at Garden City, Long Island, N. Y. He a third cousin of Robert Burns.

(D) Ratie Elizabeth Liddle, b. Feb. 23, 1926, at Beloit, Wis.

(E) Audrey Fay Liddle, b. Jan. 14, 1929, at Beloit, Wis.

These Liddle children were all born at Beloit, Wis., as it is near Rockton Ill., and has a fine hospital. No hospital at Rockton, Ill., just south of Wisconsin state line, in Illinois.

B. Lyle Lizette Liddle, b. Dec. 26, 1896, in Rockton twp., Winne-

bago Co., Ill., m. Edward Portress Shotliff, Nov. 5, 1919, at Rockton, Ill. He b. Nov. 28, 1894 at Rockton, Ill.

Edward Portess Shotliff, No. 251-874, enlisted in U. S. Army, May 31, 1917. Trained at Washington, D.C. Served as Sergeant in 6th Engineers. Trained at Camp Grant, Ill. Nineteen months overseas in 3rd div. In 5 major engagements. Awarded the Purple Heart. Was in the Aisne, Champaign, Marne, the Aisne-Marne, St. Mihill, Meuse, Argonne, Defensive sector. Discharged July 11, 1919. In real estate and insurance business in Rockton, Ill., in 1952.

Issue: (A) Ruth Josephine Shotliff, b. Nov. 15, 1920, at Beloit, Wis., m. Charles Summers Whiting, Dec. 29, 1945, at Rockton, Ill. He b. Feb. 1, 1919, at Roscoe, Ill.

Issue: a. Richard Charles Whiting, b. Sept. 15, 1946, at Madison, Wis.; c. Carol Anne Whiting, b. Oct. 19, 1949, at Madison, Wis.; d. Marjorie Jean Whiting, b. Sept. 29, 1952, at Madison, Wis.

Charles Summers Whiting entered the Army Nov. 28, 1941, in Army Medical Corps. Serial No. 3630720. After training at Camp Barkley, Texas and Ft. Devons, Mass., was sent to Europe with first army. Rank of Corporal 1-5. Discharged Oct. 19, 1945, at Fort Sheridan, Ill.

(B) Richard Liddle Shotliff, b. Jan. 25, 1922, at Beloit, Wis., m. Gisele Helene Gross, June 11, 1946, in Paris, France. She b. Nov. 27, 1922 in Paris, France.

Issue: a. Stanley Gross Shotliff, b. Feb. 25, 1949, at Rockford, Ill.; b. Corrine Alma Shotliff, b. Apr. 10, 1952.

Richard L. Shotliff enlisted in Reserve Corps at the "U" of Ill., Oct. 16, 1942. Was called to active duty at end of his Junior year, on June 19, 1943. Basic training in anti-aircraft artillery at Camp Callanan, Calif. Attended Officers candidate school at Ft. Benning, Georgia, was commissioned as 2nd Lieut. in Infantry, June 20, 1944. Assigned to Co. F. 385th Inft., 76th div. at Camp McCoy, Wis. Remained with this unit until demobilized in Germany in July of 1945.

The 76th div. embarked from Boston, Thanksgiving Day, 1944. Spent a month at Bournemouth, England, then joined Gen. George Patton's 3rd Army and pushed through the Sigfreid line.

On V-E-D Lt. Shotliff's Company held a line outside Chemitz, deep in Saxony. In July, 1945 he was transferred to the 90th div. and in August to the office of Chief Quartermaster and served three months in Paris, and 7 months in Frankfort, Germany. Promoted to Captain Jan. 1, 1946. Earned European Theater Ribbon, with three battle stars, for the Ardenes, Rhineland and Central

European Campaigns, the Bronze Star for Valor; American Theater ribbon; Victory Medal; Occupation Ribbon and Certificate of Merit for service with the Office of Chief Quartermaster (in petroleum and fuels div.). Discharged July 18, 1946, at Ft. Sheridan, Ill.

Returned to the U. S. for relief from active duty Aug. 11, 1946. Returned to the "U" of Illinois, and received his B.S. in Business Administration June 8, 1947, and M.S. in Accountancy in June, 1948.

Richard L. Shotliff was married to Gisele Helene Gross, June 11, 1946, after the liberation of Paris, in Paris, France.

Mlle. Gross had been employed as a secretary by the Chief Quartermaster's office, of the U. S. Army, and the American Graves Registration Command, for two years. Previous to the liberation, she had received the Brevet Elementaire from l'Academicde de Paris; had attended a private business school and had been employed by the Ministry of Fine Arts, in Paris, France. During the school year of 1947-48 she taught French in the "U" of Illinois.

(C) Dawn Arlene Shotliff, b. July 21, 1923, at Beloit, Wis., m. Leland Ethelbert Miller, Aug. 8, 1945, in Rockton, Ill. He b. Nov. 26, 1923, at Shirland, Ill.

Issue: a. Thomas Leland Miller, b. Aug. 16, 1946, at Beloit, Wis.

Leland E. Miller entered the Army Apr. 13, 1943, in Army Air Corps. Serial No. 36658646. Trained at Harlington Field, Texas, and Muroc Army Air Base, Los Angeles, Calif. Upon completion of training was sent to Asiatic theater, India. While flying the Hump, to China, crew were obliged to bail out, and were reported as missing. After six weeks his crew made their way back. Was advanced to Sergeant. Discharged Oct. 29, 1945, at Santa Ana, Calif.

(D) James Edward Shotliff, b. Nov. 6, 1937, at Beloit, Wis.

C. Florence Merle Liddle, b. Feb. 20, 1907, at Rockton, Ill., m. Leland Wait Wishop, Apr. 11, 1935, at Oregon, Ill. He b. Mar. 10, 1906, at Owen, Il.

Issue: (A) Mary Lee Wishop, b. Mar. 29, 1943, at Rockford, Ill. (B) David Liddle Wishop, b. May 16, 1946, at Rockford, Ill.

D. Arlene Willmer Liddle, b. Aug. 30, 1912, at Rockton, Ill., m. Charles Ross Birks, Mar. 5, 1937, at Rockton, Ill. He b. June 24, 1911, at Rockford, Ill.

Issue: (A) Barbra Ann Birks, b. Jan. 11, 1939, at Rockford, Ill.; (B) Elizabeth Ann Birks, b. Jan. 1, 1944, at Rockford, Ill.; (C) Leslie Anne Birks, b. Sept. 19, 1949, at Rockford, Ill.

(6) Alice Ann Gleasman, b. Jan. 6, 1877, at Owen, Ill., m. Ernest Clement Gridley, Apr. 23, 1914, at Rockton, Ill. He b. Aug. 25, 1876, at Belvedere, Nebraska. He d. Nov. 2, 1947. She d. Sept. 15, 1950, while on a visit in Rockton, at her sister's home. Just went to bed and did not awaken. Both buried at San Bernardino, Calif. Ernest had his law training at the Chicago Law School, L.L.M. He practiced law at Belvedere, Ill., until 1918, when he removed to San Bernardino, Calif. He was still in practice there, when on Oct. 29 he was going for Alice, his wife, who was at their daughter's at Yucaipa, Calif., when his car was struck at a crossing and he was badly hurt and did not recover consciousness, and died on Nov. 2, 1947.

Issue: A. Sarah Elizabeth Gridley, b. Aug. 19, 1915, at Belvedere, Ill., m. John LaFayette Merriam, Oct. 2, 1938, at San Bernardino, Calif. He b. Nov. 27, 1911, at Corona, Calif.

Issue: (A) Andrew Gridley Merriam, b. Mar. 29, 1941, at Upland, Calif. (B) Elizabeth Lake Merriam, b. Nov. 2, 1944, at Loma Linda, Calif.

John Merriam was the second child of Bessie Baird and George H. Merriam. His family lived in San Bernardino, Calif., and he attended the public school there. He then attended Junior College there, then was at the California Institute of Technology, in Pasadena, Calif., for three years, receiving the degree in Civil Engineering, a B.C., in 1938. In Federal Agriculture Dept. in California.

Sarah Elizabeth Gridley had two years at San Bernardino Junior College, then attended Pomona College at Claremont, Calif., for her B.A. Majoring in English Language and Literature. Graduated there with highest honors in 1936 and Phi Beta Kappa Key. Took graduate work at Claremont and received her General Secondary Teachers Credentials in 1938. They lived at Riverside, Calif., in 1954, 4865 Park Ave.

(7) Abbie Laura Gleasman, b. Sept. 28, 1879, d. Apr. 14, 1924.

(8) George Lake Gleasman, b. May 12, 1881, d. July 14, 1882.

(9) Frank Willis Gleasman, b. Apr. 18, 1883, at Owen, Ill., m. Gertrude Loomer, June 15, 1904, at Rockton, Ill. She b. Oct. 12, 1880, at Rockton, Ill.

Issue: A. Iris Lake Gleasman, b. June 11, 1907, at Rockton, Ill., m. Max R. Hoover, Sept. 19, 1933, at Highland Park, Ill. He b. Nov. 12, 1903, at Oregon, Ill.

Issue: (A) Lynn Max Hoover, b. and d. Aug. 12, 1938. (B) Sarah Joyce Hoover, b. Apr. 5, 1942, at Rockford, Ill.

They moved from Rockford, Ill., to St. Charles, Ill., in Oct. 1942, and he became cashier of the St. Charles National Bank in 1945.

CHAPTER XII

CAROLINE LAKE-McMILLAN and CHARLES PATERSON McMILLAN

She of John Jacob Lake and Sarah Stover-Lake.

III. Caroline Lake, b. Mar. 10, 1818, at ErnesTown, Canada West, m. Charles Paterson McMillan in 1835, at ErnesTown, Canada West. He was born in Scotland. She d. June 18, 1876, at her daughter Jane Alger's home, aged 58 years. Buried in the Alger plot, in the Union Cemetery on the Alger farm, at Colburns, Ont. He died in Belgium in 1871, while on a Missionary journey for his church, the Winebrenarian Church of God.

Charles Patterson McMillan had come to Maine from Scotland as a young man. There for a time he taught school and worked at his trade as a shoemaker, or rather a bootmaker, as boots were more common than shoes. During the school term he taught and lived in the homes of the people who sent their children to him to be taught, going from home to home, week about.

During the time when there was no school he worked as a shoemaker, and on farms, at harvest time as helper. Often while teaching, as he went from homestead to homestead he made the footwear for members of the family.

Some time after his arrival in Maine, two brothers also came to Maine. They were John and Alexander McMillan. John was a Civil Engineer and later helped survey the new State of Texas, taking therefore as wages, land at twenty-five cents per acre. Thus he secured a vast amount of land, and turned it into a cattle ranch.

The three brothers went from Maine to Canada West in the early eighteen thirties, then later John went to the states and then to Texas. John McMillan married and had a large family, even as large families were in those days, and most of them were sons. They prospered and John became a wide traveler, and made several long sailing trips, at one time being gone from home for seven years and sailing the seven seas. Business at the ranch went forward as his sons were able to manage, as there were sons enough to manage the place.

Upon his return from this seven years sailing trip in foreign parts, his wife would have nothing to do with him, saying she had gotten along well while he was away and would continue to get

along. Funds were always plenty from sale of stock, so he lived in hotels. Being angered by the refusal of his wife and the fact that his sons stood with her, he entailed the land so it could not be sold until the third and fourth generations. Then he again went on a world tour.

Of Alexander McMillan we have no account, and do not know what became of him, except that the three brothers, after being in Maine but a short time, crossed into Ontario. They were Royalists, and did not like life in the States.

For some time Charles taught school and worked as a shoemaker. Was converted and united with the Church of God, and later became a minister in that church. It is said of him that he preached well and with power. That he could hold his audiences for hours at a time. It was not a bit unusual to speak for two hours or even longer. Often he would preach two or three times a day.

Settlements were spread far apart. Usually he went on horseback, carrying his belongings in saddlebags. Always ready to stop and preach when and where opportunity offered. He was a messenger, public announcer. Carried the news of the day. Announced when new people came into the settlements. Spoke of the arrival of new babies in the neighborhoods. Announced when horse buyers were to be in various communities, and was general news carrier in the countryside. Quick, friendly and ready of speech, he was always welcome wherever he went, as he kept in touch with what was doing about him and in the outer world, he was ever welcome in the house of the people wherever he went.

His church did not believe in a paid ministry. The Preacher took what was offered. Sometimes that was little enough, and had to be supplemented by what he could earn by his trade. He was often away from home for weeks at a time, and the family had to learn to get along as it could.

This seems to have been accepted as a part of the life of the times. The people were breaking out a new country and there was little wealth or affluence.

The family grew and got along. Every one had some work to do and as they grew were expected to do their full share of the tasks about the home. Life was strict in the home of the minister and rules as to actions expected, were strictly enforced. Keeping the Sabbath was expected and that meant keeping it, too. Everything that could be done was done before Sabbath so there were no tasks left to be done on the Sabbath day.

This does not mean that the minister's family did not enjoy life nor have good times. They did. There were many things permitted and encouraged in their home life, and they enjoyed life to the full. But prohibited things were prohibited, and there was no appeal.

Advantage was taken of every opportunity to preach The Word. Reverend McMillan had the ability to move throngs of people, and did move them. He preached righteousness and morality wherever he went, both by precept and by example. Barn raisings, harvest home picnics, weddings, funerals, baptisms, every occasion that brought folks together were readily used as means of reaching the people, and he reached them.

He lived and preached in a day when spirits were as common as water. On any and every occasion where people gathered there were spirits to be had. At harvest time, spirits were expected. At christenings, or weddings, and especially at funerals, spirits were common. It would seem that every one accepted the serving of spirits as the thing to do.

Visitors expected spirits when they arrived, and again upon departure. Decanters were in evidence and serving was expected. It is not surprising the effect this had upon the rising generation. It soon began to be apparent that there was a rising generation of drunkards. McMillan saw this coming and turned into a preacher of sobriety and temperance. When the great Temperance advocate, John B. Gough was stirring the people, Rev. Charles Patterson McMillan went with him on his speaking tours in Canada. With Gough, he mightily stirred the people and warned them of the danger of a drunken generation.

The Church put its hands upon McMillan and sent him on missionary journeys for the church. He traveled in Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, and much of Europe. Like all his clan he seems, too, to have had itching feet. On a missionary journey he died in Belgium and is buried there. This was in 1871, before the death of his wife.

Caroline Lake was a woman good to look upon. Handsome, well built, happy and of good disposition, she was well equipped to be a minister's wife and helpmeet. Quick and with a saving sense of humor, she kept her part well and controlled her family in such manner as was befitting the family and home of a Minister of the Gospel. Too, she had wit to keep her preacher husband in his place, and so rule him as well, and this for his own good.

On one occasion when he had brought a barrel of salt to the Alger farm, he was looking for planks to roll it to the ground. She stood and watched him for a bit, then said, "What are you trying to do?" He said, "To get a plank to unload this barrel of salt." She laughed at him. "What would you do?" he asked. "Why

Illustration No. 21

Four Generations. (Lida Louise Cary-Wellman; Lydia May McMillan, Ursula Lygia McMillan-Ward; Darlene May Ward)

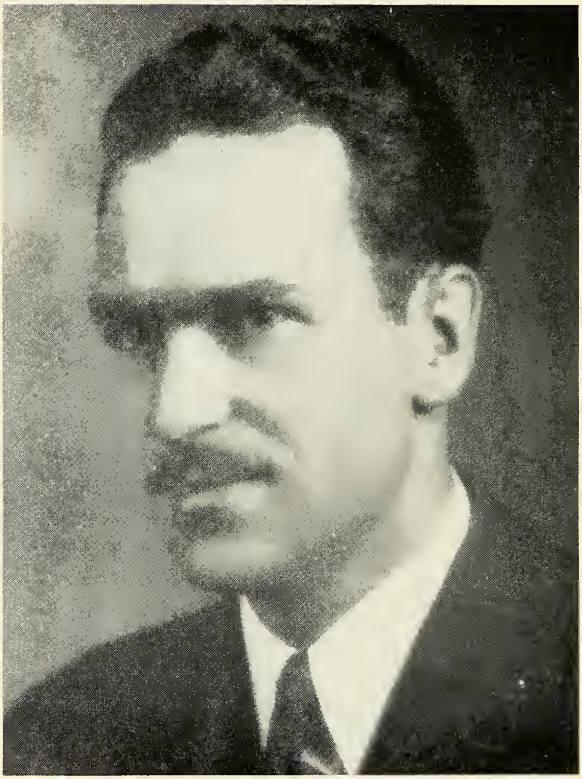


Illustration No. 22

J. Loy McMillan (b. 1905—d. 1931)

just unload it," she said. With that she walked over to the rear end of the wagon, rolled the barrel to the back end, set its rim on her hip, and lifted it to the ground. She said, "It only weighs one hundred and eighty pounds, what is that?"

When her husband was away on his missionary journeys for his church, she spent much of her time in the home of her daughter Jane, at Colborn. There, one June day she was at dinner, when she quietly slipped under the table, and was gone, almost before any one could reach her. He died in Europe, Belgium, 1871.

Issue of Charles Paterson McMillan and Caroline Lake, was, first: 1. Jane Lake McMillan, b. Jan. 31, 1836, near Colborn, Ontario, m. Daniel Henry Alger, Jan. 6, 1850, at Colborn, Ontario. He b. Nov. 12, 1827, at Colborn, Ont. He d. Apr .7, 1915, at Coburg, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Thos. B. Lapp. Buried at Colborn, Ont., Union Cemetery, aged 87 years. She d. Feb. 26, 1910, aged 74 years. Buried in Union Cemetery, on a corner of the Alger farm.

When Jane Lake McMillan went to live as wife of Daniel Henry Alger, at the Alger farm, it had then been in the Alger family for two hundred seventeen years. When this writer first visited his kin in Ontario in 1903, his uncle showed him the original grant or deed to this land, which was signed by King George III on July 9, 1796, and made to Elisha Alger, great grandfather of Henry Alger. However, the family had already been in possession of this land for many years, but the times were troublesome, and even official business traveled but slowly. When shown this old parchment, this writer told his uncle he would give more for the old parchment than he would for the farm.

Then visiting his first cousin in 1938, in Saskatchewan, Charles P. Alger, he was reminded of this statement, and renewed same. Thereupon C. P. Alger gave him the old parchment. Then in 1945 when his doctors said he had but four months left to live and to get his house in order, he offered the old parchment to the University of Toronto, which they glady accepted.

On the back side of this old parchment there was already some writing, which was ignored and the grant written upon the face of the parchment. On the lower side slits had been cut into the parchments and a thong passed through carrying a beeswax medallion upon one side of which was the seal of Great Britain and upon the reverse side the seal of Canada. This seal of beeswax is a half inch thick and four inches in diameter.

Issue of Jane McMillan and Daniel Henry Alger:

(I) Verona Olivia Alger, b. July 2, 1853, at Colborn, Ontario, m. Thomas Boreman Lapp, Sept. 12, 1883, at Colborn, Ontario. He

b. July 23, 1855, in Mariposa twp., Victoria County, Ontario. He d. July 12, 1931, at Coburg. Buried at Baltimore, Ontario. She d. Oct. 28, 1931, at Coburg. Buried at Baltimore, Ontario.

Thomas Boreman Lapp learned the printers' trade, and came into possession of The Coburg World, at Coburg, Ontario, which he owned and edited from the date he took possession on Dec. 1, 1898, and so continued until his death. T. B. Lapp was an influential newspaper man in the Province. He was highly regarded by his fellow townsmen, and wielded a good and sincere influence in the affairs of his city. His passing was keenly felt both by his family, friends and townsmen.

Upon the death of his father, Frank Lapp, took over the publishing of The Coburg World, at Coburg, Ont., and carried on same with success and profit until his health failing, he was compelled to sell the plant in March 1948. He did this with great regret, but his health had become precarious, so while surrendering his large business interests, he was still a member of the Coburg City Council, which position he had held for some years.

Issue of Veronica Alger and Thos. B. Lapp were:

A. Frank W. Lapp, b. Nov. 13, 1888, at Baltimore, Ontario, m. Alice McGrogan, Nov. 19 at New York City, N. Y. She b. Oct. 4, 1887, at Mount Savage, Maryland. No issue.

B. Pearl Mary Lapp, b. May 27, 1891, at Baltimore, Ont., m. Wellington Parker, Sept. 21, 1925, at Coburg, Ont. He a widower, having three children. She d. Oct. 9, 1944, at Port Arthur, Ont. He d. June 14, 1947. Both buried at Baltimore, Ont.

Their issue: Elizabeth Lapp Parker, b. Jan. 12, d. June 21, 1927.

(2) Charles Patterson Alger, b. Feb. 19, 1855, at Colborn, Ont. He carried his grandfather's full name. Charles Patterson m. Margaret Jane Elliott, Sept. 17, 1879, at Baltimore, Ont. She b. Aug. 28, 1856, at Baltimore, Ont. He d. Apr. 7, 1941, at Caron, Sask. Buried at Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan. She d. Jan. 16, 1949, at Calgary, Alberta. Buried at Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

In the spring of 1903 Charles and his family went west to Saskatchewan, and took up land west of Moosejaw, near the new town of Caron. There the family helped in developing that, then, new country. Each of his sons secured claims and these they tied together around a school quarter they purchased, so were able to help each other in their farming. This was almost entirely wheat farming, although they gradually grew into some livestock as well. Here the family lived and here the sons were married, and still live for the most part in Saskatchewan and Alberta.

At Caron, Saskatchewan, Charlie and Margaret Alger celebrated their sixtieth wedding anniversary on Sept. 17, 1939, with all their children attending. There Charlie died on April 7 in his 86th year, while Margaret moved to Calgary, Alberta, to be nearer some of her sons, and where she died Jan. 16, 1949, in her ninety-third year. Both were laid to rest at Moosejaw, Saskatchewan.

A. Stanley Elliott Alger, b. July 15, 1880, at Colborn, Ont., m. Edith Elizabeth Cunnington, Dec. 30, 1908, at Caron, Saskatchewan. She b. Apr. 28, 1888, at Orangeville, Ont. She d. Apr. 25, 1925, at Medecine Hat, Alberta. Buried there.

Issue: (A) Margaret Beatrice Alger, b. Feb. 19, 1910, at Caron, Saskatchewan. Living at Medecine Hat, Alberta, 1952. Spinster.

(B) Gordon Cunningham Alger, b. Sept. 6, 1912, at Kimberly, Sask., m. Jean Maxine McCallum, Sept. 7, 1936, at Medecine Hat, Alt. She b. Oct. 21, 1913, at Rosetown, Sackatchewan. They live at Creston, British Columbia.

Issue: a. Helen Maxine Alger, b. Nov. 1, 1937, in Medecine Hat, Alt.; b. Beverly Gordon Alger, b. Sept. 24, 1939, at Creston, B.C.; c. Margaret Lynn Alger, b. Sept. 17, 1946, at Creston, B.C.; d. Harold Grant Alger, b. Nov. 26, 1947, at Creston, B.C.

THE ALGER FARM

When the great-grandfather of Daniel Henry Alger first settled upon the land which was to become the family home for several generations, there was no cemetery anywhere near, so one was set aside on a corner of the farm, so the highway was on two sides of the plot. There through succeeding generations members of the Algers family have been laid to rest, as well as many others.

However, the Alger cemetery, called the Union Cemetery, was not the only interesting thing about the farm. It had been fenced with stake and rider rail fences. Into these fences rock had been piled through succeeding years, until they were filled and stock could walk right over the top. So barbed wire had been brought as an experiment and strung along the high stakes, to see if it would turn the stock. This was not the sort of barbed wire the present generation knows, but a flat wire about a half inch wide, with sharp flat barbs bent about the wire, spaced about eight to ten inches apart. It was the first barbed wire used there.

When Alexander Graham Bell was experimenting with his tele-

phone he needed a long wire upon which to try out his invention. It was claimed that his helpers could read his lips, so could tell what he was saying into the receiver. This was the only long string of wire at that time available. He came to Henry Alger for permission to use this barbed wire. Permission was given and Dr. Bell, with his helpers came there to experiment, and with them a number of people he was trying to interest in his invention. The tests were made and Bell demonstrated that the human voice could be carried along distance on a wire. This wire was a half mile long, so his helpers surely could not read his lips, but could really hear over such a distance. Uncle Henry took the writer and showed him where these experiments were made, as the wire was still in place in 1903.

This land was stony like most of the land about that country, and stones were pushed up by the frost every year so there was always a harvest of stone. They were piled anywhere to get them off the land. Once when Aunt Rachel Peck (aunt to his wife) was visiting from Iowa, and walking out into a field, she said, "Henry, why don't you pick up these stones?" He looked over the field, then at her and finally said, "Well Rachel, we've been a picking up these here stones for nigh onto two hundred years and we ain't got a right good start yet."

So the stones were piled into the fence, into piles as high as they could be thrown or carried, so there were great piles of stones in all the fields, and still the land seemed covered with more. However, the land was good for fruit, and Algers had a forty acre orchard that was like money in the bank for them, when the late frosts did not ruin the crop. In a good year Commission men would buy an entire orchard, bring barrels and pickers, and pack the apples right in the orchards.

The farm lies west of Colborn, on what was once a toll road many years ago. When this writer was first there in 1903, the buildings were then ancient. The great barn was having its roof patched. The original shingles were still serving, although the barn was then eighty-five years old. The shingles were riven or split from blocks and were thick and wore well. Some were worn so were almost as thin as paper. The workmen mending the roof had to work on planks laid up on the roof, so as not to slide the shingles off under them.

Eighty years before Uncle Henry's grandfather had given a carpenter a horse to pay for building this great barn. It was forty feet wide and eighty feet long. The carpenter took the barn off the stump, cutting every piece needed with the broad axe and adz. The only sawed lumber was the sheeting on the outside and the roof sheeting. The corner posts were twelve inches square, as were the perline plates. The rafters were merely poles squared to about

six inches. This barn was built to endure a thousand years, but a fire wiped it out in two hours.

A driveway led through the center of the barn, where hay was hauled, then pitched to either side. On one side were stalls for the horses and cattle. These stalls were floored overhead, then hay piled on. This helped keep the stock warm in winter.

Bearing up this loft over the horses was a great beam reaching all the way across the barn. Twelve inches square where it entered the posts in the sides of the barn. Eighteen inches square in the center, so seemed as though it would support a locomotive. But timber grew upon the land and was abundant, so why not use what was desired. Enough timber in that great barn to build two such barns in the modern manner.

The house was also eighty-five years old in 1903, but still stately and strong. Its roof had leaked in later years and it had been reroofed in the modern manner, but otherwise it was the same as when built. A great chimney reached from cellar bottom to above the high roof. Ten square feet at the base, and reaching up through the center of the housse. Fireplaces in each room.

In the kitchen great ovens beside the fireplace for baking. About the fireplace the usual implements for cooking and carrying on the work of housekeeping. This kitchen had been modernized, to the extent of having a range for the cooking, so the fireplace was used only on special occasions.

The house had a hall running through from side to side. On one side the parlor and spare bedrooms. Both used only for special occasions, such as weddings and funerals, otherwise opened only for spring cleaning, etc.

The house was large as it needs to be to hold such families as the Algers had in those days, for Elisha Alger and Sarah Lacy-Alger had nine children, they were grandparents of Daniel Henry Alger, husband of Jane Lake McMillan. Peter Alger and Polly Cummings-Alger also had ten children. Henry and Jane got along with three, while their son, Charles P. Alger and Margaret Jane Elliott-Alger had five, all sons.

This fine old house was comfortably furnished. There were American Highboys and Lowboys, tables, chairs and rope beds. Such furnishings would today bring a king's ransom.

When the writer visited the farm in 1915 it had been disposed of by Mable, the youngest daughter, to whom it had fallen, but was then owned by a family named McMillan, no kin, as far as I could tell. Mable and her daughter had moved to Toronto. She had taken the furniture to the lot back of the house and burned it. Said she was sick and tired of the old stuff, as she had never had

anything new or modern. Her house in Toronto was furnished with cheap golden oak.

She had saved her mother's spinning wheel and hand sewing machine, said to have been the first such machine in the province. Her mother was a fine seamstress in her active days. So when her new sewing machine arrived it created a sensation, and folks from miles around came to see it operated, just by turning a small wheel by hand. With this machine and her fine handwork, Jane earned considerable money and so had her own funds.

Visiting this old farm in 1951, this writer found that the evil of fire had wiped all the old buildings away and new and smaller and modern buildings had replaced the ancient ones.

Among the many interesting things about the Alger farm was the unfailing water supply. There was a rather high hill at the back of the farm, over which a stream of water flowed. No matter how dry it might become during the summer there was always a green strip across this high hill, indicating there was water beneath.

On the farmstead side of this hill there was a living spring that never went dry, no difference how dry the summer. This spring had been tapped, logs had been bored and connected, so as to form a lead of this water to the barn yard and house. Poplar trees had been cut that were about the right size. These had been laboriously worked over and bored, then the ends fitted into each other, and these formed a conduit to lead the water where it was needed. It was like having a spring in the yard, as the water was always cold. So milk could be cooled in the tanks into which the water flowed. The writer saw some of these tubes that had been replaced, that had already been in the ground more than eighty years, and they were still sound, except at their ends.

There was a thirteen acre orchard of apple trees that were from seed. These were not grafted fruit, nor had the fruit or apples any names. This orchard was used as a calf pasture, as the fruit was not saved, not being grafted or named apples. Some were very desirable to eat, but were not offered for sale.

The forty acre orchard of grafted fruit was their money in the bank, when the apple crop was good. Commission men would come in the fall and make offers for this fruit, so much per barrel, or a certain sum for the entire orchard. Then they would come with their own pickers, gather and barrel, and ship the fruit. Thus taking the entire crop.

The writer was interested in the fact that nothing ever seemed wasted. Old tools, completely worn out, were still hanging in place. Old scythes still hung where they had been hung when discarded. Might come in handy some time. Old scythe blades worn to a thin strip were still saved against a time when they might be needed.

Grain was still cut with cradles. When the writer was first at this farm in 1903, there was a field of seven acres of rye just readying to cut. It was to be cradled the following week. Uncle Henry and some cousins who had come to see their cousin from the far west, took me out to this field to show how the grain was cradled. Uncle Henry was then seventy-two years old, but could still swing the cradle in a most satisfactory manner. The writer had seen grain cradled before, but only in small patches. But here was a field to be cradled. That meant planning and hard work, as grain was laid in swaths and then gathered and bound by hand. Later it might be threshed also by hand, being flailed out with great labor, then tossed into the air on a windy day to have the chaff blown away.

When this writer visited this old Alger farm in 1951 he found a foreign family had purchased the place and turned it into a chicken farm. All the old buildings, the house, barn and out buildings had all burned, so all present buildings were new. The fine orchard that had been as money in the bank for the Alger family, was all gone. It had not been cared for, so had died out and the old trees removed. There was nothing left to indicate that the Alger family had ever lived there.

The Union Cemetery on a corner of the farm was well cared for and showed much interest in caring for the graves, monuments and grounds. This was not true of a number of cemeteries visited that had fallen into weed patches with monuments hidden by weeds or fallen to the ground. It is almost impossible to make one's way through some of them because of the wild growth.

B. Perceval Grant Alger, b. July 31, 1885, at Colborne, Ontario, m. Alberta Jane Winteringham, May 21, 1913, at Moosejaw, Saskatchewan. She b. Nov. 5, 1883, at Brandon, Manitoba. She d. Nov. 3, 1939, at Bownes, Alberta.

Alberta Alger was a devout Christian woman. She served as organist in the United Church of Canada for many years, and was active in all interests of her church. She had been ill with a bad heart for many years prior to her death.

Issue: (A) Lorne Winteringham Alger, b. June 6, 1916, at Moosejaw, Sask., m. Margaret Josephine English, Mar. 7, 1941, at Moosejaw, Sask. She b. Apr. 23, 1923, at Moosejaw, Sask.

Issue: a. Maren Vaughn Alger, b. Apr. 28, 1943, at Prince Albert, B.C.; b. James William Alger, b. Nov. 10, 1947, at Moosejaw, Sask.

Lorne W. Alger was living upon his grandfather's old farm, north of Caron, Sask., in 1951, principally rasing wheat, as it was a wheat farm.

WAR RECORD OF LORNE WINTERINGHAM ALGER

Enlisted in the Royal Canadian Air Force on June 4, 1941 at Regina, Sask., as an aero-engine mechanic. Transferred to No. 2 manning depot at Penhold, Alberta, on June 5, 1941 for equipment and training. Transferred. Transported & Posted to St. Thomas, Ontario Technical School on June 16, 1941 to receive instruction on the service and maintenance of all types of aircraft engines.

Entered as an Aircraftsman Second Class and on Oct. 25 same year, was posted to No. 11 Service Flying Training School as a first class aircraftsman. On Dec. 8, 1941 was posted to Prince Rupert, British Columbia. On May 3, 1943 was posted to Sea Island, Vancouver, British Columbia, to enter squadron of Anti-sub-patrol aircraft. He says: "This was where I really enjoyed myself as we were getting formed up to go into action and thought it would be overseas next."

On July 28, 1943 was moved to Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, to his great disappointment. On July 30, 1944 was moved to Torbay, Newfoundland where he applied for his discharge on Dec. 20, 1944. His squadron broke up, and due to great surplus of tradesmen those who had farmed, or were in lumbering, fishing, or mining were released. On Jan. 29, 1945 received his discharge at Regina, Saskatchewan. Had received the rank of Corporal at Yarmouth on Apr. 15, 1944 and held that rank upon discharge.

(B) Dorothy May Alger, b. June 30, 1917, at Brandon, Manitoba, Canada, m. Roy Gordon Remole, Jan. 7, 1944, at Calgary, Alberta. He b. Nov. 23, 1919, at Outlook, Saskatchewan.

Issue: a. Dorothy Ferne Remole, b. June 23, 1945, at Calgary, Alberta; b. Cheryl Anne Remole, b. Sept. 25, 1948, at Calgary, Alb.

Roy Gordon Remole attended school at Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College, at Toronto, Ontario. Graduated as a Dr. of Chiropractic in June, 1948, at Toronto. In practice at Vancouver, British Columbia, in 1954. Lived at 2258 West 41st Ave., Vancouver, B.C., in 1952.

C. Clark Winfield Alger, b. Oct. 1, 1888, at Colborne, Ontario, m. Helen Alberta Bevin, June 12, 1918, at Albert Rose, Sask. She b. Apr. 4, 1899, at North Gower, Ont. She d. May 30, 1952. Live at Sidney, British Columbia, in 1952.

Issue: (A) Lois Vila Alger, b. Aug. 11, 1919, at Moosejaw, Saskatchewan, m. Harold Marshall, at Saskatoon, Sask. He b. Apr. 20, 1920, at Vera, Sask.

Issue: a. Frederick Robert Marshall, b. June 3, 1945, at Cutknife, Sask.; b. David Marshall, b. Mar. 12, 1948, at Cutknife, Sask.

(B) Milton Cecil Alger, b. Nov. 8, 1926, at Moosejaw, Sask., m. Dora Gray, May 6, 1944, at Catherham, England. She b. Aug. 24, 1924, at Catherham, England. He a store manager at Terrace, B.C.

Issue: a. Garry Donald Alger, b. Feb. 14, 1945, at Catherham, England; b. Colin Douglas Alger, b. Nov. 24, 1947, at Terrace, B.C.

(C) Garnet Winfield Alger, b. Aug. 13, 1924, at Assiniboine, Sask., m. Mary Elizabeth Jackson, Dec. 13, 1945, at Lloydminister, Sask. She b. 1914, at Battleford, Sask.

(D) Charles Kenneth Alger, b. Mar. 14, 1926, at Battleford, Sask., m. and divorced.

(E) Robert Alfred Alger, b. June 8, 1929, at Battleford, Sask. Lived in Edmonton, B.C., in 1952.

Clark Winfield Alger and family are members of the Seventh Day Adventist Church. He and his wife Helene lived in Sidney, B.C., in 1952, where she was receiving treatment for her health in a S.D.A. Hospital there, and where she died.

D. Carman Beverly Alger, b. Mar. 15, 1890, at Colborn, Ont., m. Francis Elizabeth Forbes, Jan. 1, 1917, at Rothwell, Manitoba. She b. Apr. 28, 1888, at Rothwell, Manitoba. She d. Apr. 11, 1938, at Calgary, Alberta. She was suddenly stricken and her trouble was found to be a malignant form of cancer, so she soon died. She was an earnest Christian woman, the church organist for many years, and was active in all church interests.

Issue: (A) Gordon Forbes Alger, b. Apr. 10, 1919, at Prelate, Sask. Gordon had never married. He enlisted in Sept. 1941, in the Royal Canadian Air Force, at Edmonton, Alberta, and was trained at Saskatoon, Sask., and graduated as a pilot with the rank of Ser geant, in Oct. 1941. Posted overseas Dec. 1941. Reported missing on air operation with coastal command over the North Sea (Fresian Islands) May 15, 1942 (his first operation). Presumed dead Nov. 15, 1942; no further information ever received. Rank when missing, Flight Sergeant.

(B) Ross Patterson Alger, b. Aug. 12, 1920, at Prelate, Sask., m. Lois McQueen, Sept. 2, 1947, at Calgary, Alberta. She b. Mar. 5, 1924 at Tisdale, Sask.

Issue: a. Gordon McQueen Alger, b. June 9, 1951, at Calgary, Alberta; b. and c. Marie Elizabeth and Margaret Francis Alger, b. Nov. 17, 1953, at Calgary, Alberta.

Ross Patterson Alger enlisted in the Royal Canadian Air Force on Mar. 23, 1942, as aircraftsman 2nd class. Attended manning

pool, initial training school and air observer school at Edmonton, Alberta, graduating as Air Navigator with rank of Pilot Officer (commission) on Feb. 19, 1943. Served as Air navigation instructor No. 5 Air Observer School, Winnipeg, Manitoba, two years, overseas June 10, 1945. Spent year on Staff Empire Navigation School, Shawsbury, Shropshire, England. Repatriated June 12, 1946. Hon. discharge on Sept. 10, 1946. Medals, etc., C.V.S.M. (Canadian Vol. Service Medal) & clasp, & War Medal. Rank on Dis.-Flight Lieut. (equivalent to Captain in Army).

Ross Patterson Alger lived at Calgary, Alberta, in 1954.

(C) Harry Elliott Alger, b. Apr. 8, 1924, at Prelate, Sask., m. Norma Widney, Nov. 11, 1944, at Calgary, Alberta. She b. Dec. 19, 1923, at Calgary, Alberta.

Issue: a. Daniel Gordon Alger, b. Mar. 17, 1946, at Calgary, Alberta; b. Stephen Roy Alger, b. Aug. 9, 1947, at Calgary, Alberta; c. Suzenn Irene Alger, b. Aug. 12, 1952, at Calgary, Alberta. ·

Harry Elliott Alger enlisted in the Royal Canadian Air Force, Mar. 20, 1944. Trained as a wireless air gunner. Graduated on Apr. 5, 1945 with rank of Sergeant. Hon. Dis. upon graduation, as force was demobilizing.

Carmen Beverly Alger, m. 2nd Helen Henrietta Giesen, Sept. 7, 1948, at Turner Valley, Alberta. She b. Mar. 17, 1920, at Froid, Montana. Helen had come to Alberta with her parents from Montana, but they later returned to Montana. She had taught school at Turner Valley, then had been housekeeper for Carmen before their marriage. Carmen had been in the oil transport business upon finding oil in the Turner Valley.

D. Claud Nelson Alger, b. July 29, 1895, at Colborn, Ont., m. Pearl E. Winteringham, June 9, 1916, at Regina, Sask. She b. May 8, 1890, at Brandon, Manitoba.

Issue: (A) Bruce Mawhinny Alger, b. Aug. 21, 1917, at Moosejaw, Sask., m. Irene Jane Carrico, Sept. 14, 1946, at Calgary, Alberta. She b. Oct. 2, 1917, at Stettler, Alberta.

Issue: a. Susan Ellen Alger, b. June 30, 1947, at Leithbridge, Alberta.

Bruce M. Alger joined the Royal Canadian Air Force in Aug. 1941. Received his Pilot Wings in Dec. 1942. Was an instructor in Canada until June 1944, then overseas to England. Did little there as was late in getting over. Returned to Canada in June 1945. Dis-

charged Sept. 15, 1946. Joined the Royal Canadian Air Force Reserve in 1947. He was with the Western Metals Fabricators, at Leithbridge, Alberta, in 1952.

(B) Billy Elliott Alger, b. June 4, 1922, at Rowletta, Sask., m.. Joyce Rawlings, Feb. 14, 1943, at Victoria, British Columbia.

Issue: a. Barbra Alger, b. June 19, 1945.

Billy Alger joined the Royal Canadian Navy in 1940, and served as a Physical Training Instructor during the 2nd World War. Discharged in 1946.

(C) Grant Alger, b. Jan. 19, 1928, at Rowletta, Saskatchewan.

(3) Mable Jane Alger, b. Oct. 31, 1871, at Colborne, Ont., m. Stephen Dudley, at Colborne, then later divorced. She d. Apr. 29, 1923, at Long Branch, York Co., Suburb of Toronto, Ont.

Issue: A. Ethel Dudley, who m. Alexander Gunyon, and had as issue, Mildred Gunyon. They were divorced. In 1915 at Toronto Ethel 2nd m. Fred Snowball, just before he enlisted in the first world war. Know nothing more of them.

Mable inherited the home farm from her father, Daniel Henry Alger, for caring for him and looking after matters on the farm. However, he had gone to his eldest daughter, Mrs. T. B. Lapp, at Coburg, where he died, and was brought back to be buried beside his wife in the Union Cemetery, on the Alger Farm, at Colborn.

Mable sold the home farm that had been in the Alger family since the late seventeen hundreds, to a family named McMillan. Do not know that they were any kin of Rev. Charles Paterson McMillan, who married Caroline Lake. They were Scotch people. Since the ancient buildings have all burned and been replaced with smaller, more modern buildings.

It is presumed that Mable lost her life during the great flu epidemic which swept Ontario at the time of her death, although the death certificate from the Bureau of Public Health at Toronto, does not indicate cause of her death. We have been unable to secure any information as to the whereabouts of her family.

CHAPTER XIII

DENNIS LUCAS McMILLAN
and OLIVE CRAMTON-McMILLAN

He of CAROLINE LAKE-McMILLAN and CHARLES PATERSON McMILLAN.

She of PETER CRAMTON and DORCAS LUCINDA WOODS-CRAMTON.

"Excerpt from TARTANS OF THE CLANS AND FAMILIES OF SCOTLAND, by Sir Thomas Innes of Learney, Lord Lyon King of Arms, 1952.

MACMILLAN—Badge: Cuileann (holly)

The origin of this clan is difficult to determine. It is pretty generally believed that they are of ecclesiastical origin. In the Highlands an individual member of the clan is referred to by Gaelic-speaking people as MacMhaoilein or MacGillemhaoilmaol being the Gaelic for bald or tonsured.

A branch of the clan is found at Loch Arkaig, in Lochaber, at an early period. They were among the loyal followers of Lochiel. From Loch Arkaig the clan, as tradition says, were removed by Malcolm IV (1153-65) and placed on the Crown lands of Loch Tay in Perthshire. The estate of Lawers belonged to them. From Lawers they were driven in the 14th century. Some of them migrated southward to Knapdale on the Argyllshire coast, and others to Galloway. The Knapdale branch soon attained to considerable power and influence. Their chief was Macmillan of Knap, a person of acknowledged importance in the district. The lands were held under a charter from the Lord of the Isles to endure "so long as the waves beat on the rock," but alas, circumstances have struck at that "fixity of tenure" so dear to the Celt and MacMillan of Knap is no more. In course of time the direct line of the Knap family became extinct, and the chiefship went to Macmillan of Dunmore, an estate lying on the north side of Loch Tarbert. Duncan Macmillan of Dunmore had arms registered in 1742, and he is described as "representative of the ancient family of Macmillan of Knap." His son, Alexander Macmillan of Macmillan and Dunmore, settled his estates on his cousin Duncan, of the Laggalgarve branch, by whom they were lost. In 1951 the

representative of the Laggalgarve line was, as Sir Gordon Macmillan of Macmillan, K.C.B., found representative of Macmillan of Knap and Chief of the Clan by decree of Lyon Court.

The Macmillans of Galloway are a well-known branch of the clan. Hugh P. Macmillan, a distinguished lawyer and judge, was created Lord Macmillan of Aberfeldy, in 1930—a life peerage.

In some parts of Argyllshire the Macmillans are known as "Na-Belch"—the Bells."

THE McMILLAN PLAID

MacMILLAN: An ancient clan, much dispersed, which is closely related to the Monro and the Buchanan. This is their ancient tartan. The beginnings of this clan have never been definitely determined, but it is generally believed that they are of ecclesiastical origin. Their badge is the cuileann—the holly. There is a Clan MacMillan Society with headquarters in Glasgow.

The following item was taken from "The Scottish Clans and Their Tartans." Printed by W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd., Edinburg and London, Distributed in the United States by Charles Scribner's Sons, New York. Published 1825.

"MACMILLAN"

Clan Pipe Music: March—"The Clan MacMillan Society March." Badge: Cuileann (Holly).

"There seems to be considerable difficulty in tracing the origin and following the footsteps of this clan. Despite the statement of Buchanan of Auchmar that they descended from Methlan, a brother of the chief of the Buchanans, who flourished in the time of King Alexander II, it is pretty generally believed that the MacMillans are of ecclesiastical origin. In the Highlands, an individual member of the clan is referred to by Gaelic-speaking people as "MacMhaoilein" or "Mac-Glilemhaoil," maoi being the Gaelic for bald or tonsured.

A branch of the clan is found at Loch Arkaig in Lochaber, at an early period. They had possession on both sides of the Loch and reigned supreme as "Clann Ghillemhaoil Abrach." They were among the most loyal retainers of Lochiel. From the Loch Arkaig the clan, as tradition says, was removed by Malcom IV (1153-65) and placed on the crownlands of Loch Tay, in Perthshire. The estate of Lawers belonged to them, and they were found there long before the Campbells held possession in that district. From Lawers they were driven by Chalmers in the reign of David II (1324-71). Some of the dispossessed MacMillans emigrated southwards to Knapdale, on the Argyllshire coast, and others to Galloway. The

Knapsdale branch soon attained to considerable power and influence. They owned the largest half of the southern part of the district, and their chief was MacMillan of Knap, a person of great importance in the west of Scotland. A boulder at Knap head was said to have written upon it MacMillan's right to Knapsdale: "Coir-Mhic Mhacilein air a'Chanap." According to tradition the title ran as follows:

"Phad'sa rutheas aruth is gaoth,
Bidh coir Mhic air'a'Chnap."
Mhaoilein

which may be rendered—

"While currents run and winds blow cold,
MacMillan's right to Knap shall hold."

Another version of the title runs—

"MacMillan's right to Knap shall be,
While 'gainst this rock shall dash the sea."

"There are several relics surviving in the district of the former power of the clan. At the entrance of Loch Sween, Knapsdale, there is a rocky promontory, on which stands a ruined castle of great extent and strength. It is said to have been built about the beginning of the eleventh century by Swena, Prince of Denmark, and was later the residence of Alexander, Lord of the Isles, who was besieged there by Bruce, to whom Alexander was compelled to surrender it: 'One of the towers of that fine edifice, Castle Swene,' says Skene, 'bears the name of MacMillan's Tower, and there is a stone across in the old churchyard of Kilmory, Knap, upwards of 12 feet high, richly sculptured, which has upon one side the representation of a Highland chief hunting the deer, having the following inscription in ancient Saxon characters underneath the figure; 'haec est Alexander Macmilliani.' Although the MacMillians were at a very early period in Knapdale, they probably obtained the greater part of their possessions there by marriage with the heiress of the MacNeils in the sixteenth century."

When the family of MacMillians Mor of Knap became extinct, Macmillan of Dunmore, an estate lying on the south side of Loch Tarbert, succeeded to chiefship. After a while this branch, too, died out, when the MacNeills, by the right of their intermarriage with the MacMillans claimed the property. They were opposed by the Campbells; but the dispute was amicably adjusted by the estate passing by purchase into the hands of Sir Archibald Campbell on Inverneil in 1775.

The branch of the MacMillans which is perhaps best known in history is that which migrated southward to Galoway about the same time that the Loch Tay colony came to Knapdale. Since the

thirteenth century, as appears from charters, a large number of MacMillans have settled in the Glenkens—a beautiful region in the north of the Stewartry of Kirkenbright, watered by the river known as the "Water of Ken" and its tributaries, including the parishes of Carspharim, Dairy, Keils, and also a part of the parish of Balmaclellan. The MacMillans of Carsphairn are descended from a brother of MacMillan Mor of Knap.

A representative of the Galloway branch distinguished himself as a leader of the Cameronians, or Reformed Presbyterians, who were called MacMillanites after him.

MacMillans are still to be found in considerable numbers in Kintyre and Arran.

There is a Clan MacMillan Society in Glasgow."

THE BIG AUCTIONEER

2. Dennis Lucas McMillan, b. June 14, 1837, in Clark Twp., Lennox and Addington County, Ontario, m. Olive Cramton, Mar. 23, 1858, at Harrison, Illinois, by Squire Paterson, J.P. She the eldest child of Peter Cramton and Dorcas Lucinda Woods. She b. June 22, 1838, in Harrison Twp., Winnebago Co,, Illinois. He d. Mar. 14, 1898, at Wyoming, Iowa. Buried same. She d. Jan. 4, 1926, at Waterloo, Iowa. Buried at Wyoming, Iowa.

Thus in their marriage were joined four ancient families, the ancestors of whom came first to America in the middle sixteen thirties, except the McMillans, who arrived later. These families thus joined were the Lakes, the Woods, the Cramtons, all of whose lines reach far back in England and Scotland, this last through the McMillans.

Dennis Lucas McMillan, eldest son of Charles Patterson McMillan and Caroline Lake, was born in Clark Twp., Lennox and Addington Co., Upper Canada, on June 14, 1837. His father was a minister in the Church of God, Winnebrenarian, and was in fact an itinerant preacher, going anywhere folks could be gathered to listen to the Gospel message. He covered hundreds of square miles in Upper Canada, and required some six weeks to cover the rounds.

Often he preached from two to four or five times on the Sabbath, and usually every night in the week, except on Saturday, when he worked on his sermons for the coming weeks. Hence he was away from home much of the time, so the family saw little of him for weeks at a time.

D. L. or Mac, as he was almost universally called, spent much of his boyhood and young manhood on the Alger farm with his brother-in-law, Daniel Henry Alger, and his sister Jane McMillan-

Alger. There was always much work to be done and he filled the place of a hand through all seasons of the year.

There were still many Indians in those parts. There was an island out in Lake Ontario where these Indians caught and dried fish in the running season in spring, and where they took much meat in wild fowl in the fall. Taking ducks, brant, geese, swan, and in fact all kinds of wild fowl on their passage south in the fall. These were dried and smoked for winter use.

Here "Mac" learned much Indian lore. How to make bows and arrows, and shoot them. The easiest and best ways to take and cure fish and fowl. How long to smoke them and the best kinds of wood for smoking meats. Too, he learned much of the history and life of these Indians. They were of the Five Nations. Generally friendly to the whites.

Also "Mac" learned much about the use of herbs and their value in sickness, and the healing of wounds. Where to get them and the curing them for future use. Often "Mac" stayed at this Indian Camp for days at a time. He seems to have been a favorite with the Squaws, who told him many things of their way of life. Here with the Indian boys he learned to swim and how to protect himself in the water. The lessons now being taught to Boy Scouts were a very necessary part of life there. How to build fires, signal others, put out these fires. The danger of neglect in caring for such fires. How to build their houses, and where, so as to take advantage of weather, seasons, and be protected in storms.

During the winter he was seventeen-eighteen years old, he with other young men of his age, organized an exploring party who made their way north for a thousand miles into Hudson Bay territory. Three young Indians were of this party. They made their way first by canoe, then by dog team. Starting in the fall, and trapping as they went. They returned in spring with a good catch of fur, and a knowledge of the country.

In 1856 he left Ontario for Portage-Wisconsin, where he worked for a year. His uncles, Hiram, Adam and Valentine Lake had come to northern Illinois in 1842, and he visited them in Owen Township. At Rockton he met a young woman who was working in Rockton. They attended various parties and dances together there.

During the winter of 1857 he worked at cutting wood on the Pecatonica river, and boarded with a widow named Cramton. He became seriously ill. It was too much for Mrs. Cramton to care for her large family and for him, alone, so her daughter was called home from Rockton to help care for this young giant Cannuck.

The friendship begun at Rockton the previous winter ripened into love. Often in later years "Mac" used to say, "Olive was such a good nurse, I thought it best to take her along, as I might get

sick again some day." Strangely enough this did not come true until he was an old man. However, he had her with him.

They were married by Esquire Patterson, at Harrison, Winnebago Co., Illinois, on March 23, 1858, at the Cramton home. In June of that year these young folks went to a farm at Big Foot Prairie, in Wisconsin. Later they moved to Allens Grove, Wisconsin, to another farm, where on Oct. 20, 1859, their first child was born. He was named Cora Patterson, for his father's grandmother, whose name was Patterson.

On December 1, 1859, they moved from Allen Grove to Darian, Wisconsin, where "Mac" was foreman on a large farm for a man named Bruce. He had been warned that he could not work for Bruce as Bruce was a hard man and could not keep help about him. Men came and went constantly.

D.L. arrived at the Bruce home in mid forenoon. He had been told that when Bruce hired a man he wanted him to begin work at once. No coming next day or some other time. But RIGHT NOW. After talking awhile with Bruce, they agreed on terms. Bruce asked when he wanted to begin work. Mac said right now. Bruce said what he wanted in his help was to do what they were told to do without quibbling or asking why, etc. Just do what they were told.

It was near dinner time, so Bruce said they would have dinner then they would start the afternoon's work. Dinner finished, Bruce said, "Mac, you go out and put the big bay team on that wagon with planks on it, and I will come along and tell you what to do then."

After a little Bruce came out of the house and began to swear. "What are you doing there?" "Just what I was told to do," "Mac" replied. He had one horse up on the wagon, and was just leading the other to a place on the wagon, beside the first. "You told me to put this team on this wagon, and if you had stayed away a little longer, I would have had them on the wagon." He had found heavy planks, leaned them against the planks on the wagon, thus making a platform, and had led one up on top.

Mac worked for three years for Bruce with never a further word about doing as he was told. Besides he could keep help on the farm, as he knew how to get along with the help.

It was while living on this farm their second son was born, and named William Woods, for his grandfather Woods, that is, for his mother's grandfather. It was also while working on this farm that D.L. heard Lincoln's call for Volunteers, and enlisted for the Civil War.

He was called to Camp Washburn, Jan. 4, 1862, and was a member of Company K, 2nd Wisconsin Cavalry. A letter from the

office of the Adjutant General's office, Madison, Wisconsin, of May 14, 1938, says: "My Dear Reverend McMillan: This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 11th and there is enclosed herewith certificates giving the military service of your father during the Civil War, as taken from the records in this office. The records show that the organization in which your father served was commanded by Captain Fred W. Hutchins, Sharon, Wisconsin, and that the two Junior officers were First Lieutenant David A. Bennett, Delavan, Wis., and Second Lieutenant Porter W. Roundy, Darian, Wisconsin.

"The Second Cavalry was recruited and organized under direction of Colonel C. C. Washburn and was mustered into Federal service at Camp Washburn, Milwaukee, Wisconsin at various dates from December 3, 1861 to March 12, 1862.

"Our records do not show any disability, illness, or Hospitalization or medical attention with reference to your father.

For the Adjutant General,
Thor. N. Hanson,
Administration Assistant."

Mr. Thor N. Hanson also sent the writer a copy of the Record of Wisconsin troops engaged in the Civil War, calling special attention to the record. His letter follows:

The Adjutant General's Office
"State of Wisconsin,
Madison. ND. July 2, 1938

"Rev. C. N. McMillan, Pastor
Methodist Episcopal Church,
Britt, Iowa.

Dear Rev. McMillan:

In reply to your letter of June 28th, I am pleased to advise you that the Adjutant General's Report of 1865 contains some history on the Second Cavalry Regiment.

I am forwarding you a copy of this report and calling your attention to page 432-33 of this report.

For the Adjutant General:
Thor N. Hanson,
Administrative Assistant."

"CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

62—V.S. 1938

STATE OF WISCONSIN
Adjutant General's Office

This is to certify, That the records of this office show that—

Dennis L. McMillan—late Sergeant in Company "K" of the end—Regiment of Wisconsin Cavalry—Volunteers enlisted on the 25th day of November 1861 by Captain Hutchins at Darian, Wisconsin, for the term of three years—was mustered into the military service of the United States on the first day of March 1862, at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and Discharged on account of disability on the 18th day of August 1862, at Springfield, Missouri.

The records further show that said soldier when enlisted was 25 years of age—married—had blue eyes—light hair—light complexion, was six feet, plus, inches in height, and by occupation a laborer.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, at the capitol in the city of Madison, this 12th day of May, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred thirty-eight.

Ralph N. Innuell, The Adjutant General."

It will be noted above there is no "record of disability, illness, or hospitalization or medical attention with reference to your father." Yet the CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE shows that he was "Discharged on account of disability."

The facts are that he had camp diarrhea, or bloody flux. He had received an hernia, in a cavalry charge, in the scrotum. This hernia troubled him all the rest of his life. We have heard him relate his experience in a hospital, where he was able to assist in caring for others who were worse off than he. Upon his discharge "for disability," he returned to Rockford, Ill., where his wife had moved, upon his enlistment.

Later he tried several times to re-enlist in Wisconsin, and was refused. He was drafted and would have gone into service on the draft, but his trouble was discovered upon examination, and he was refused under the draft.

His Company was sent south in March, 1862, and his command was given the task of "capturing or putting out of business, OLD PAP PRICE," who was raiding all southwest Missouri. During this campaign he was very sick with diarrhea. Nearly the whole camp was badly affected. For a time he was hospitalized and became an orderly, helping care for others when he was able. In the meantime his wife had removed to Rockford, Illinois. There he came, upon his discharge, sick and scarce able to get about, even with two canes. There an old doctor said he could kill or cure him in a few weeks, if he and his wife would consent. They gave consent and he was cured and his diarrhea stopped.

Returning to Wisconsin he went into the butcher business at Delavan. There he remained in this business until 1864, when again President Lincoln called for troops. He then went to Rock-

ford, Illinois, offered himself, after putting himself in as good condition as he could and so his trouble was not apparent. He was accepted and was mustered into Company M, 11th Regiment of Cavalry. Following is a Certificate of his service.

"STATE OF ILLINOIS
Miltary and Naval Department
Springfield

Governor Henry Horner — FLT-LWC
Commander in Chief — May 13, 1938

"TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

It is hereby certified, the records of this Department indicate that: DENNIS L. McMILLAN Enlisted at Marengo, Illinois, February 14, 1865, and was mustered into Civil War Service as a private of Company M, 11th Regiment of Cavalry, for a period of one year. Mustered out of service on September 30, 1865, at Memphis, Tennessee."

"Description at time of enlistment: Age, 28 years; Height, 5 feet, 11½ inches; Hair, brown; Eyes, hazel (in fact were cat's eyes); Complexion, dark; Occupation, butcher; Native, Canada; Residence, Rockford, Winnebago County, Illinois.

C. E. Black, The Adjutant General."

Following is the letter of transmittal. COPY.

"State of Illinois, Military and Naval Department"

Governor Henry Horner — FLT-LWC.
Commander in Chief. — May 13, 1938
Rev. C. N. McMillan, Britt, Iowa.

"Rev. Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 11th regarding the Civil War service of your father. In compliance with your request, a statement of service for DENNIS L. McMILLAN, Company M, 11th Regiment of Cavalry, is enclosed.

The Captains listed with Company M, 11th Regiment of Cavalry, are as follows: Adam Stuber, Hugh C. Moffett, John A. Gray, and John Perry. For information on the history of the 11th Cavalry, it is suggested that you read the Adjutant General's Report—Illinois, 1861-1866, Volume 8, Pages 330 and 331. You should be able to find a copy of this book in any public library.

We trust this is the information which you wished to obtain.

Yours truly,

C. E. Black, The Adjutant General."

It will be noted there is discrepancy in the description of Dennis

L. McMillan as well as in the spelling of the name McMillan as between Wisconsin and Illinois. One gives his eyes as blue, while the other says grey. The fact is he had cat's eyes. When angry his eyes were sharp steel grey and at times would almost spit fire. When amiable his eyes were a deep blue.

His height too, is given different. This writer has heard him say many times they did not want men over six feet in the Cavalry. So in Wisconsin he was six feet, in Illinois he was five feet eleven and a half inches. He was in fact six feet two inches in height. Wisconsin says "light complexioned" while Illinois says he was dark complexioned. Wisconsin says light hair, while Illinois says brown hair. So we shall say what he was in height and the color of his eyes. All the years this writer knew him his hair was greying, and he stood almost head and shoulders above most men. He weighed 285 pounds all the years we knew him as our father.

There were two recruits when Dennis L. McMillan went the second time, entering the Cavalry. The second was Charles Amos Temple, who later was to marry Mellissa Woods, a first cousin of Olive McMillan, who following his discharge went to Grundy County, Iowa, and later to Ottawa County, Kansas, near what became Tescott. Still later to Indian Territory and still later to Palestine, Texas. Mellissa Woods-Temple died at Tescott, and is buried in Franklin Cemetery.

McMillan and Temple had heard much about General Sherman's determination to march across Georgia to the sea and thus break the back of the Confederacy. They were determined to go with him, but never did really catch up with him.

Dennis L. McMillan and Charles A. Temple were mustered out, having served a little less than nine months. However, D.L. had sustained another hernia. This time in the navel, from which he suffered the rest of his life.

During the late summer and early winter of 1865 he acted as a Judge advocate, as between the former masters and their slaves, being connected with the Freedmen's Bureau. However, he was not pleased with the manner in which this work was being handled and resigned and returned to Rockford, Illinois.

His wife had again removed to Rockford, where he came after closing his work with the Freedmen's Bureau. In September the eldest child, Corah Patterson, died while his father was at the front. The child was buried in the Westside Cemetery at Rockford, Illinois.

On October 1, 1865, Charles Henry McMillan was born and named after "Mac's" father and his brother-in-law, Henry Alger. This son was born at Rockford and died Feb. 12, 1866, at Cherry Valley, Illinois, and buried beside his elder brother at Rockford.

During the years of readjustment following the Civil War, D.L. worked at various occupations. Worked with a threshing outfit, etc., going from farm to farm near Lena, Illinois, where he was farming. Then for a year in the butcher business at Monroe, Wisconsin. During this period three sons came to the home, namely Frederick Homer at Rockford, Illinois, on August 24, 1867; Herbert Martim, at Martinstown, Wis., Oct. 22, 1869, and Delbert Lester, at Lena, Illinois, on Aug. 1, 1871. On Feb. 24, Franklin Congdon was born on a farm in Green County Wisconsin, and was named for his maternal great grandmother, Lima Congdon-Woods.

Again in the butcher business, but restless and wanting to again be on the move. An uncle of his wife had gone to Independence, Iowa, and written glowing accounts of this new town and its possibilities. Another uncle had gone to California, and he too had written of the opportunities and possibilities there.

So "Mac" loaded his butcher tools into his butcher wagon and set out for Independence, or possibly California, leaving his wife to follow later when he found a suitable location.

His Aunt Rachel Lake-Peck and her husband, William H. Peck had moved from Wisconsin to Iowa before the war and settled at Iron Hill, in Jackson Co. Mac drove that way and stopped to see his aunt, coming by way of Dubuque, Iowa. Peck was going to Wyoming one night, as he was taking the third degree in the Masonic Blue Lodge there.

It was a warm spring night, and while his uncle was in the lodge he looked the town over, then lay at the foot of the stairs leading to the lodge hall, waiting for the session to close.

Above stairs, when the regular work of the order was finished, and the question of "The good of the order" was raised, W. H. Peck told of his nephew who waited below, and who was looking for a location to open a butcher shop. The members present decided that he had looked long enough and far enough, that a good butcher was needed in the town, and that here was the man to keep such a shop.

The records of the Keystone Lodge No. 206, A.F. & A.M., of Wyoming, show that when W. H. Peck took the 3rd degree, the date McMillan waited for the close of the session was July 14, 1874, and the officers present were: A. G. McGrew, Master; Geo. Bottomstone, S.W. (pro tem); P. R. Bradshaw, J.W.; T. B. Reynolds, Secretary; J. O. Spencer, Treasurer; O. E. Aldrich, S.D.; P. G. Abrams, J.D.; N. B. Little, Tyler, and three Master Masons, whose names were not written out; J. O. Spencer and C. L. Gilbert,. visitors.

At the close of the session they went down in a body to try to persuade McMillan that he had gone far enough, and assure him

of the necessary backing if he would stop and open a market in Wyoming.

A man named Peter Smith told him he had four fat heifers ready to sell, which he would let him have to start. That he could get the first one, kill and sell the meat, pay for that one, and take the second, and so on as fast as he could sell one he could have another. He accepted and so started the business in Wyoming, Iowa. At first he formed a partnership with his uncle, William H. Peck, but this did not last long, then he continued the business alone. From then on he never had a partner in his business. Peck formed a partnership with W. S. Sibley as Sibley & Peck.

It may be interesting here to note the men who were in business at Wyoming, Iowa, in 1874 when McMillan first came there. The list that follows was taken from The Illustrated Historical Atlas Co., Lakeside Building, Chicago, Illinois, Atlas, of the State of Iowa, page 495—1875.

According to this record, Wyoming, Iowa was first settled in 1839 by Thos. Green; William Knight; Taylor, Joseph and Richard Van Valkenburg, and their father. In 1874 these business men and their businesses were as follows: R. H. White, Attorney at Law; W. I. Chamberlain, Atty. at Law; D. L. McMillan, Butcher; J. E. King, Vice President, 1st National Bank; John K. Pixley, Cashier, 1st National Bank; Ruben Waite, Jeweler; James A. Brunson, Gen. Merchant; Wilson Bros., Millers; P. D. Swigart, Publisher Wyoming Journal; H. D. Flower, M.D., Physician; L. M. Turner, Photographer; Johnson & Thompson, whose business is not indicated.

Of course these names do not indicate all the business men in the town, as nothing is said of lumber yards, coal dealers, nor are elevators mentioned, nor stock buyers. Probably only the names of those who had ads, or who subscribed for the atlas. Only one doctor is mentioned, although M. H. Calkins, M.D., was in practice there. However, it does indicate some of the business associates of D. L. McMillan, as early as 1875.

He continued in this business and the buying of livestock for the Chicago markets for many years. As his sons grew they were brought into the business. However, his wife Olive, served trade in the market while he was buying or killing. Too, she often drove the wagon selling meat through the countrysides during planting, haying and harvest. It was no unusual sight to see her with a baby in her lap and another beside her as she drove their white team of horses, selling meat from farmstead to farmstead.

There had come a widow woman named Urainy Starkweather, to live in the home and help with the rearing the five children who came into the home at Wyoming during those years. They had lost their only daughter as a young girl, but now had another who

came into their home in 1874, and was named Olive Elizabeth. Elizabeth after her Aunt Elizabeth King Woods-Lake.

Then in succession came Claud Nelson, named for his uncle, Cyrenius Nelson Woods; Rollo Stover, Stover being his great-grandmother's name. Then Archie Paul, for a friend of his father; and last of the line, Donald Harrison, named for President Harrison, for whom his father had a very high regard.

Father was a Republican. Which simple statement meant much. Not only his allegiance, personally, but his work for and interest in the success of the party was constant. He was what might well have been called a boss in our part of the county. He seemed to control many votes, especially among the river people, who looked to him for leadership. At any rate, on election day Mother was always ready with a great meal prepared for whomsoever Father should invite to our home. And he seemed only to invite those men who could "vote their friends the right way." So election day was one of great moment to the family.

Father never asked anything for himself for his faithfulness to the party. But as time passed it seemed that something ought to be done for him. So it was proposed that he run for Justice of the Peace, an office of some standing in those days.

He was elected with a vote that spoke of the friendship of "the Party," and the loyalty of his friends. Ten times was he re-elected to this office. So for many years his court was a place of standing in the county. Not only did he dispense justice, but became a collector of accounts, and so successful that he was able to get bills paid where others failed.

Too, he loaned large sums of money for eastern interests. Insurance companies seeking Iowa mortgages, sent him large sums to be loaned on Iowa farms. At the time of his death there were found in his wallet in process of collection many thousands of dollars worth of accounts, upon which men were paying as they were able, or could get the money. In his work as a collector he was patient but persistent, and so successful.

When forty years old he became an auctioneer, and gained such prominence as to be known all over eastern Iowa. Many who could not recall his name spoke of him as THE BIG AUCTIONEER. His knowledge of livestock and values were a real asset in this work. Too, he had a way of holding the attention of the crowds and getting their bids. During the farm sale season he seldom had any open dates, as he was engaged far ahead of the season.

Father was not an easy man to get along with in the home. Of a quick and violent temper, he was easily enraged, and often at small matters. Seldom did he lose his temper outside the home, but there he did vent his displeasure upon the family. They had to take what should have gone to others.

There was one outstanding feature of our home life. Father talked everything over with Mother. Usually at the table in the presence of the family. We knew about everything that was going on. Yet, this information could not have been pulled out of the family with horses. Neighbors and friends often tried to pump the children, but could get never a word of what was discussed in the home. Father trusted us, and was never let down by the family.

In his work as a Justice of the Peace, he was a pacifier. An arbitrator, an adjuster, a fixer. He was always settling matters for folks in an amiable manner. When folks came to him with blood in their eyes and wrath in their talk, he would let them get it off their chests. He could calm them after their explosions, then talk things out with them, get opposing parties together and settle their quarrels peaceably. This did not make for fees, but it did make lasting friendships among neighbors, rather than bitterness and hate. Especially when quarrels had to do with or between families, he was an arbitrator, a fixer. He seemed able to get them together and so adjust differences amicably.

After some such affairs that seemed likely to disrupt the entire community, and have folks take sides and be ready to fight their quarrels out, he would get them to agree and settle their differences. Sometimes Mother would joke him by asking what was his fee in such cases. His reply always was, "the best interests of the whole community."

Politically he was not ambitious. He never asked for any position for his loyalty to or his work for the Party. He was content with the office of Justice of the Peace, as this gave him opportunity to serve the people.

Only with the passing years and the raising of families, have given her sons a proper appreciation of their mother.

With the years her life and character has grown upon her family. Kind, patient, considerate, just, always ready to hear all sides before coming to conclusions either in the family or among neighbors. She talked little so heard everything. She hated gossip with bitter hatred, so did not peddle gossip, though she heard all that was being said and often squelched men gossipers. Folks came to her with their troubles, for they learned that their troubles never went further.

From her mother she had learned all that her mother and grandmother had learned from the Indians. So they knew herbs. Where to find them. Their value, and what they were good for. Young matrons would come to tell her about their babies or children and their troubles and sicknesses. Mother would give them appropriate herbs, tell them how to steep these and how to give to their babies

and children. Always there hung bunches of such herbs, gathered in the proper season and so hung up, awaiting needs therefore.

Our family doctor used to say if there were a half dozen women like Mrs. McMillan in the community, a doctor would starve to death. There just would be no practice for a doctor. Mother had borne thirteen children, and had raised eleven of them to manhood and womanhood. So she had to know. It now seems tragic that all her lore about herbs and their use should have been lost with her going.

Father's going was almost tragic. He sat one day in his office in the front of the house, reading the report of Theodore Roosevelt and his Rough Riders and San Juan Hill. Trying to place the troops and their action. His heart ceased. He was sitting in a swivel chair, with his feet upon his desk at ease. He fell, and falling struck his head on the base of a heavy cast stove. Mother heard his fall and rushed to him at once. He was alive. Stepping to the door which led to Main Street, she called some men passing, who helped her get him onto their bed. The doctor came at once. He said that when his body struck the floor he was dead, but striking the stove started his heart action again.

This occurred in October, just before the November election, when he was running for the eleventh time for the office of Justice of the Peace. He had another stroke just before Thanksgiving. A third stroke just before Christmas. Then it settled into what was then called creeping paralysis, and he passed away in the following March. At his funeral his sons bore their father's body to its final resting place in the Wyoming cemetery on the hill, where Mother was to follow him twenty-five years later, and where his daughter Olive and Grandma Cramton already lay asleep.

Father was never able to secure a pension from the Government he had so well served. Washington seemed to stumble over his being drafted and refused. The Pension Bureau could not get it straight that there was one Dennis L. McMillan from Wisconsin and also from Illinois, and who had been drafted and refused in Wisconsin, because of a disability.

However, time helped in this, and after he died his pension was allowed, and Mother received his back pay from the time when he had first applied. With the money thus received she purchased a home that was home to her to the end of her life. There her youngest brother, Edwin Cramton lived with her most of the time until her death in 1926.

Mother had a remarkable memory especially for details. When we began thinking of this work, she gave us days and dates for births, deaths, marriages, and moves among members of the various families. These dates were so accurate that we have never had to

change any of them, although we have consulted court records, gravestones, official papers, etc. Her mind was thus clear almost to the end of her life.

In the case of my mother, the Scriptures were fully fulfilled: "Her children shall rise up and call her blessed." Patient, kindly, forgiving, generous. A TRUE mother to her large family. She went out to life eternal in her eighty-eighth year.

During her lifetime she had seen nearly all the great changes and inventions in our modern life and living. From the cradle for grain, to the combine. From the candle to electricity. From ox teams to fast trains and from the team and buggy to the automobile. In these she enjoyed riding. Going about among her children, by train and auto, enjoying life to the full, to the last. In her offspring she lives on and on. Her families still multiply with passing years.

Children of Dennis Lucas McMillan and Olive Cramton-McMillan, follow:

(1) Cora Patterson McMillan, b. Oct. 20, 1859, at Allens Grove, Wis., d. Sept. 17, 1865. Buried in Greenwood Cemetery, at Rockford, Ill.

(2) William Woods McMillan, b. Dec. 14, 1861, at Darian, Wis., m. Esther Adelle McMakin, Aug. 12, 1883 at Olin, Iowa. She b. Nov. 27, 1859, in Cedar Co., Iowa. She d. Nov. 2, 1897 at Salt Lake City, Utah. Buried same. His death unknown. He went to Alaska during the gold rush and has never been definitely heard from since that time. However, Alaska records give no word as to his death.

Will learned the butcher trade working for his father, at Wyoming. He later had his own business at Monticello, and at Earlville, Iowa. Then was in business for some years in Chicago, Ill. Later, in company with his brother, Delbert, manufactured butchers' ice refrigerators at Spanish Fork, Utah, and still later was at Puyallup, Washington.

Issue: A. Geneva Mamie McMillan, b. July 16, at Olin, Iowa, m. Charles Henry Truex, June 11, 1905, at Puyallup, Wash. He b. Nov. 7, 1884, at Marshalltown, Iowa. He d. Apr. 29, 1938, at Puyallup, Wash. Charles H. Truex was in the butcher business at Puyallup when he died. Mamie Truex lived at 1021 7th Ave., N.W., Puyallup, Wash., in 1952. She m. 2nd Ruben Freeman Moore, Aug. 9, 1951, at Shelton, Wash. He b. Feb. 16, 1882 at Samar, Missouri. He a sheet metal worker. His 2nd m. No issue.

Issue, 1st m.: (A) Vivian Marcelle Truex, b. June 16, 1906, at Tacoma, Wash., m. Ellen Louise Robertson, Dec. 11, 1926, at Tacoma, Wash. She b. June 1, 1909, at Buckley, Wash. Divorced in 1928. She living at Carbonado, Wash., in 1948.

Issue: a. Patricia Elinor Truex, b. Apr. 20, 1928, at Puyallup, Wash., m. Carl James Jenkins, July 1954, at Seattle, Wash.

Issue: (a) Ronald Lee Jenkins, b. July 13, 1947, at Tacoma, Wash.; (b) Carin Kay Jenkins, b. Feb. 16, 1949, at Tacoma, Wash.

Vivian M. Truex was again married two or three times. No record of these marriages. He lived in Alaska in 1948. No further record.

(B) Charlotte Lorene Truex, b. June 16, 1920, at Seattle, Wash., m. Andrew James Moritz, Sept. 23, 1937, at Shelton, Wash. He b. Jan. 4, 1919, at Crow Agency, Montana.

Issue: a. Charles Chris Moritz, b. Sept. 29, 1938, at Puyallup, Wash.; b. Andrew James Moritz, Jr., b. Dec. 10, 1939, at Puyallup, Wash.; c. Judith Louise Moritz, b. May 9, 1942, at Puyallup, Wash.

This family lived at Gig Harbor, R.R. 1, Box 475, Washington, 1948.

B. Chester Arthur McMillan, b. Oct. 4, 1886 at Monticello, Iowa, m. Mable Lagerquist, Sept. 24, 1928, at Seattle, Wash. She b. Dec. 13, 1889, at Essex, Iowa. She a Methodist. No issue

They lived at 1202 Milwaukee Ave., Puyallup, Wash., in 1953. He had worked for many years for a large canning company at Puyallup. Arthur was raised from a small boy by his grandparents at Wyoming, Iowa. He enlisted in the Regular Army at Vancouver, Wash., on Jan. 5, 1908, and served steadily until Feb. 22, 1919.

Following is, in brief, his service record: Enlisted at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Jan. 5, 1908 and served three years. Discharged Jan. 21, 1911, Private, Co. C, 20th Reg. Inft. Re-enlisted at Ft. Lawton, Wash., Oct. 25, 1911, Corporal, Co. E, 4th Reg. Inft. Discharged Oct. 24, 1914, at Camp Crockett, Texas. Re-enlisted in October as 1st Sergeant. Was honorably discharged July 12, 1917, that he might become a 2nd Lieut. of Infantry. Discharged at Gettysburg, Pa.

His record shows as follows: First enlistment, Jan. 5, 1908 to 1-21-11, in C-E-4th Infantry. 10-25-11 to 1-24-14, Non-Commissioned Officer, April, Sergeant. Report was: Horsemanship, very good. Physical condition when discharged, good. Character excellent. Character of Service, Honest and Faithful. No A.W.O.L. or absence under G.O. 45. 1914. He became a First Sergeant from July 28, 1917.

Was a member of the expedition to Vera Cruz, Mexico, Apr. 24, 1914. Served in Mexico from Apr. 28 to Oct. 14, 1914. By order of the President of the United States, temporarily a 2nd Lieut. of Infantry from June 13, 1917. Appointed by order of the President of the United States of America as 1st Lieut., on Jan. 15, 1918, through the Secretary of War.

Appointed a Captain of Infantry by the Will of the President of the United States of America, Chester Arthur McMillan, Captain 53rd Machine Gun Battalion, Aug. 23, 1918. Served with honor and fidelity. Discharged at Camp Travis, Texas, Feb. 23, 1919, with three silver chevrons. Service Honest and Faithful.

He served in the Philippines from July 1, 1909 to Dec. 15, 1910. During his various enlistments from private Jan. 5, 1908, to his final discharge Feb. 22, 1919, as Captain of Machine Gun Battalion, he served in every grade from Private to Captain; and all with Fidelity and Faithfulness.

C. Olive Adelle McMillan, b. Aug. 24, 1888, at Earlville, Iowa, m. Anthony Henry Roettger, Jan. 1, 1906, at Seattle, Wash. He b. Nov. 24, 1883, in Warren, Missouri. Divorced. She a member of the Christian Scientist Church. Lived at Puyallup, Wash. 1952.

Issue: (A) Ethel Esther Roettger, b. Aug. 5, 1906, at Tacoma, Wash., m. Nels Harold Lundstrum, May 6, 1934, at Tacoma, Wash. He b. Mar. 29, 1911, at Sagnas, Sweden.

Issue: a. Karen Ethel Lundstrum, b. Aug. 11, 1940, at Tacoma, Wash.; b. Norman Harold Lundstrum, b. Sept. 22, 1942, at Tacoma, Wash.

They lived at R.R. 2, Box 656, Auburn, Wash., where they owned a large market, in a large building they also owned, which also housed other businesses as well. The market is located on the main highway from Olympia and Seattle.

D. Lodema Agnes McMillan, b. June 15, 1890, at Chicago, Ill., m. Elmer Pritchard, Aug. 10, 1906, at Mt. Vernon, Wash. He b. Nov. 22, 1885, at Aaron, Wash. Divorced in 1910, at Mt. Vernon, Wash.

Issue: (A) Eunice Grace Pritchard, b. Apr. 7, 1907, at Mt. Vernon, Wash.; m. Clan Watson, 1927, at Mt. Vernon, Wash.

Issue: a. a son; b. a daughter; c. a third child.

Lodema A. McMillan-Pritchard, 2nd m. Chester F. Hendricks, Apr. 6, 1917, at Tacoma, Wash. They were divorced at Twin Falls, Idaho, in 1922. Lodema A. Pritchard-Hendricks, 3rd m. Roy John Joyner, Aug. 12, 1948, at Auburn, Wash.

E. Herbert McMillan, b. and d. Apr. 10, 1894, at Spanish Fork, Utah.

F. William Woods McMillan, b. Oct. 2, 1895, d. Oct. 23, 1895, at Spanish Fork, Utah.

(3) Hetty Caroline McMillan, b. Nov. 25, 1863, at Darian, Wis., d. Feb. 12, 1873. Buried at Greenwood Cemetery at Rockford, Ill. She was named for her Grandmother Caroline Lake-McMillan. She died of what was then called hip disease.

(4) Charles Henry McMillan, b. Oct. 1, 1865, at Rockford, Ill., d. Feb. 14, 1866. Buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Rockford, Ill.

(5) Frederick Homer McMillan, b. Aug. 24, 1867, at Rockford, Ill., m. Mary Ann Jones, Aug. 21, 1888, at Council Bluffs, Iowa. She b. Jan. 25, 1863, in New York City, N. Y. She d. May 20, 1928, at Galesburg, Ill. Buried same. They were divorced at Waterloo, Iowa, July 7, 1904. Fred had learned the butcher trade from and with his father and followed his trade for the most of his life, being in business in various towns in Iowa and Illinois. Mary was a Catholic and with the coming of children this caused friction and finally resulted in divorce. His children were all by his first marriage.

Issue: A. Olive Catherine McMillan, b. Jan. 8, 1890, at Galesburg, Ill., m. Joseph S. Spellman, July 3, 1907. He b. May 7, 1888, at Chicago. He a Railway Express money clerk at Galesburg, Ill. in 1948. Live at 442 E. 4th, Galesburg, Ill.

Issue: (A) Joseph William Spellman, b. Jan. 6, 1909, at Chicago, Ill., m. Florence Irene Holmes, Apr. 17, 1931, at Cambridge, Ill. She b. Apr. 2, 1912, at Abingdon, Ill. Lived at 442 E. 4th St., Galesburg, Ill., 1948.

Issue: a. Joan Marlene Spellman, b. 1931, at Galesburg, Ill.; b. Lawrence Joseph Spellman, b. July 28, 1933, at Galesburg, Ill.; c. Lynda Katherine Spellman, b. Nov. 27, 1945, at Holdridge, Nebr.

Joseph W. Spellman was called under the draft in 1944. Trained at Ft. Sheridan. Then to Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo. To Ft. Lewis, Wash. Saw service at German P.O.W. camp at Holdridge, Nebr. Was Firefighter, Patrolman, etc. Separated at Camp Grant, Ill., Dec. 12, 1946. No. 36955700744.

(B) John Edward Spellman, b. Feb. 6, 1911, at Chicago ,Ill., m. Eula Inez Young, Apr. 12, 1933, at Galesburg, Ill. She b. Nov. 11, 1910, at Avon, Ill.

Issue: a. John William Spellman, b. Jan. 24, 1936, at Galesburg, Ill.; b. James Michael Spellman, b. Oct. 12, 1939, at Galesburg, Ill.

He a Railway Express Messenger on the C.B. & Q.R.R.

(C) Walter Anthony Spellman, b. June 27, 1914, at Galesburg, Ill., m. Verla May Lorance, June 27, 1936, at Galesburg, Ill. She b. July 1, 1915, at Laura, Ill.

Issue: a. Claude Anthony Spellman, b. Nov. 2, 1939, at Galesburg, Ill.; b. Donald Jerome Spellman, Sept. 9, 1941, at Galesburg, Ill.

War service. Enlisted Mar. 5, entered service Apr. 4, 1944, at Chicago, Ill. Trained at Great Lakes, Ill., then to Shoemaker, Calif.; to Treasure Island. Commander Naval So. Pacific Fleet. Carrier Service. Aircraft 32 wears, American Campaign, Asiatic Pacific Ribbon. Victory Medal. Separated, Great Lakes, Dec. 15, 1945.

(D) Hildegard Avis Spellman, b. Nov. 14, 1916, at Galesburg, Ill., m. Hoyt Donald Lorance, July 3, 1935, at Jacksonville, Ill. He b. Jan. 20, 1909, at Laura, Ill. He a farmer at Laura, Ill.

Issue: a. William George Lorance, b. Jan. 26, 1936, at Galesburg, Ill.; b. Patrecia Ann Lorance, b. Aug. 20, 1938, at Galesburg, Ill.

(E) Bernard Albert Spellman, b. Dec. 2, 1922, at Galesburg, Ill.

(F) Thomas James Spellman, b. Feb. 1, 1927, at Galesburg, Ill.

(G) Jerome Roscoe Spellman, b. July 22, 1928, at Galesburg, Ill.

Jerome enlisted Feb. 1946, in the Medical Corps, at Long Island, New York, Grantwood General Hospital. A Corporal. In service 1947, at Valley Forge, Phoenixville, Pa.

B. Mary Ellen McMillan, Aug. 18, 1892, at Wyoming, Iowa, m John Josslyn Martin, June 3, 1911 at Chicago, Ill. He b. Aug. 16, 1884, at Chicago, Ill.

Issue: (A) Dorothy Francis Martin, b. Apr. 7, 1912, at Chicago, Ill., m. Robert Lockett Hunter, May 10, 1933, at DeKalb, Ill .He b. June 12, 1909, at Gunison, Colo.

Issue: a. David Robert Hunter, b. July 21, 1934, at Geneva, Ill.; b. Paul Anthony Hunter, b. Aug. 12, 1936, at Geneva, Ill.

(B) William John Martin, b. Feb. 9, 1914, at Chicago, Ill., m. Pauline Marie Schleimer, Aug. 18, 1939, at Wheaton, Ill. She b. Aug. 18, 1919, at Los Angeles, Calif.

Issue: a. Ronald Joseph Martin, b. Feb. 13, 1941, at Wheaton, Ill.; b. John Joseph Martin, b. July 15, 1943, at Aurora, Ill.

(C) Thomas James Martin, b. Sept. 16, 1916, at Chicago, Ill.,

m. Hilma Peterson, Dec. 21, 1945, at Chicago, Ill. She b. May 7, 1914, at Milnor, No. Dakota.

War record. Thomas James Martin entered service in U. S. Signal Corps, 33rd division, at Chicago, Ill., Aug. 8, 1940. Stationed at the Armory, Chicago, Ill. To Tulahoma, Tenn., Mar. 5, 1941 to Sept. 16, 1943. Ft. Lewis, Wash., to Camp Stoneman, Calif. In Hospital for operation. Changed outfit to Signal Depot Co., 202nd div. To Australia, to New Guinea, to Philippines, to Japan-Tokyo, Yokohama, to Zama. Overseas Sept. 16, 1943. Separated Nov. 13, 1945 at Ft. Sheridan, Chicago, Ill. Decorations, 2 bronze stars; Asiatic Pacific-Philippines, Liberation. 1 bronze battle star.

1948, with adv. dept. Daily Register-Mail, in training, Galesburg, Ill.

(D) Richard Paul Martin, b. Dec. 13, 1931, at Geneva, Ill.

C. Dorcas Ann McMillan, b. Mar. 29, 1895, at Chicago, Ill., m. Frederick Stanley Hinman, June 8, 1915, at Galesburg, Ill. He b. Dec. 19, 1893, at Galesburg, Ill.

Issue: a. Eleanor Katherine Hinman, b. Nov. 15, 1920, at La Salle, Ill. Grad. St. Josephs Academy, Galesburg, June 7, 1940.; b. Frederick Stanley Hinman, II, b. Mar. 1, 1927, at Galesburg, Ill.

War record. Seaman 2nd class. 731-81-38, U.S.N.R.V6. Feb. 6, 1945, at Springfield, Ill., called active duty Mar. 14, 1945. Trained Great Lakes, Ill., to May 9, 1945, assigned Gunnery dept. May 30, 1945. Gunnery Inst. & Yeoman. Separated Mem. July 20, 1946. Trag. Register- Mail, Galesburg, Ill. Worked on newspaper at Iowa City, Iowa, 1953.

Has American Defense & Victory Medal, with awards for gunnery.

D. Avis Josephine McMillan, b. Feb. 7, 1899, at Chicago, Ill., m. Clyde Alfred White, Dec. 30, 1923, at Chicago, Ill. He b. July 31, 1886. A widower with one son.

Issue: (A) Robert Stanley White, b. Mar. 9, 1925, at Omaha, Neb., m. Madeline Jeanette Lindsey, May 13, 1946, at Marysville, Kan. She b. June 10, 1921, at Omaha, Neb.

Issue: a. Robert Stanley White, Jr.

War record. He entered the U.S. Navy Mar. 9, 1942, at Lincoln, Nebr. Trained at San Diego, Calif. Was on U.S. Destroyer "Brown." Saw service in S.W. Pacific. Awarded the Purple Heart. Recd. Navy Unit Citation at Okinawa. Has seven medals. Separated Nov. 29, 1945 at St. Louis, Mo. Re-enlisted in U.S. Air Corps. Became Sergeant. Serial No. 17219282.

Illustration No. 23

The C. N. McMillan Family, except J. Loy. From left, Lygia, Herbert, Douglas, Alfred, Hugh, Helda, Paul, Lydia and Claud.

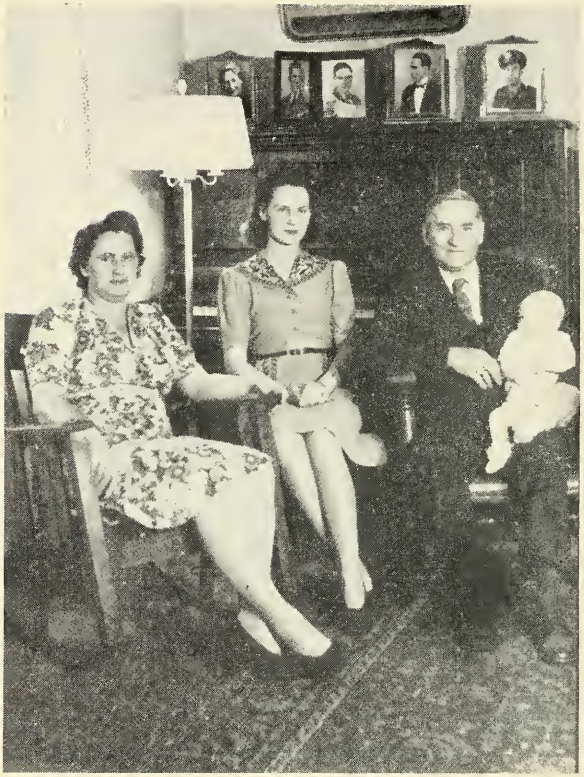


Illustration No. 24

Four Generations. (Claud N. McMillan, Lygia, McMillan-Ward, Darlynn May Ward-Kari, Terrance Kari.) In the Parsonage home at Primghar, Iowa.

(B) Catherine Ann White, b. Oct. 19, 1926, d. Oct. 23, 1946.

(C) William James White, b. May 23, 1928, at Omaha, Nebr. Entered U.S. Army Air Corps, July 18, 1946, at Lincoln, Nebr. In Tokyo, Japan 1947. Serial No. 17203544.

(D) Phillip Thomas White, b. Sept. 20, 1930, at Omaha, Nebr.

(E) Richard John White, b. Mar. 4, 1934, at Lincoln, Nebr.

Fred and Mary McMillan's children were all raised in the Roman Catholic faith.

Fred H. McMillan, m. 2nd Mrs. Bell Lichty Munsey, at Waterloo, Iowa, in 1907. They were divorced at Waterloo, then again married, and divorced. He m. 4th Mrs. Mildred Bennett at Omaha, Nebr., July 20, 1916. Later she got a divorce in Washington state. He 5th m. Hattie A. Brecks on Dec. 12, 1929, at Beaver City, Nebr. She b. Feb. 14, 19? in Jasper Co., Nebr. She d. in May 1935, at Arrapaho, Nebr. Buried in Snowball Cemetery, Jasper Co., Nebr. Fred was living at Arrapaho, Nebr. in 1954.

(6) Herbert Martin McMillan, b. Oct. 22, 1869, at Martinstown, Wis., m. Mary Milsap, at Onslow, Iowa, Dec. 25, 1891. She b. Oct. 7, 1871, at Steam Mill Corners, Jones Co., Iowa. She d. July 3, 1899, at Wyoming, Iowa, buried at South Mineral Cemetery, near Onslow, Iowa.

Issue: A. Delbert Lyle McMillan, b. Mar. 22, 1895, at Wyoming, Iowa, m. Doris Belle Sanborn, Aug. 24, 1920, at Cedar Heights, Iowa. She b. July 9, 1900, at Fairbanks, Iowa.

Issue: (A) Mary Jean McMillan, b. Oct. 8, 1922, at Cedar Heights, Blackhawk Co., Iowa.

Mary Jean graduated from East High School at Waterloo, Iowa, June 1940. Took training as stenographer and typist. Was an Airline Stewardess in 1952. Out of Denver, Colo.

Lyle enlisted Dec. 4, 1917 at Camp Kearney, Calif. Was in Field Hospital Co. 158. Private, No. 1622427. Engaged in Muese-Argonne Offensive. Spent 13 months in France. Was gassed on front line. Discharged July 3, 1919, at Presido, Calif. When discharged he was asked to sign a statement that he was in good health. Has told this writer he would have signed his death warrant to get out of the service. He has been unwell most of the time since discharge. Has had all of his stomach removed at various times at Rochester, Minn. Has heart trouble and has not been able to do anything for many

years. Has been under care of the Veterans Administration's Hospitals for many years. Living in Tucson, Arizona in 1954.

Herbert M. McMillan 2nd m. Minnie Lima Lake on Mar. 19, 1902, at Rockford, Ill. She a double cousin, that is first cousin on both her father and her mother's sides of the family. She b. Dec. 9, 1864, at Rockford, Ill. She d. Mar. 13, 1953, aged 88 years, 6 months. She had been assistant to her brother, Lewis F. Lake, in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Couri, in Winnebago Co., Ill., for a number of years prior to her marriage.

Bert was in the meat business at Waterloo, Iowa, for many years, then spent three years in California, still in the meat business. Then back to Waterloo, and in business again. To a farm near New Hartford, Iowa. Again in business in Waterloo, when he was practically cleaned out in the crash of the early thirties. Then to northern Minnesota, where he still lived in 1954, where they celebrated their fiftieth wedding anniversary on Mar. 19, 1952.

(7) Delbert Lester McMillan, b. Aug. 1, 1871, at Lena, Ill., m. Virginia Idella Garrett, July 1, 1896, at Anamosa, Iowa. She b. June 27, 1875, at Steam Mill Corners, in Jones Co., Iowa. She d. May 24, 1929, at Maquoketa, Iowa. Buried in South Mineral Cemetery, near Onslow, Iowa. He d. Sept. 5, 1941, at Waterloo, Iowa, buried at Wyoming, Iowa in the McMillan lot in cemetery there.

Delbert McMillan learned the butcher business with his father. Was in business in Spanish Fork, Utah, with his eldest brother Will, manufacturing ice refrigerators. Then in business in Waterloo, Iowa, where he died. He was an inventor, was always studying new items to make life easier and better. But was unable to pay for patents and usually had them stolen from him. Among other inventions was the automobile fog light, which was also stolen from him before he was able to get his patent. At the time of his death he was securing a patent for a device that would always keep contact with an automobile battery.

Issue: A. Wallace Delbert McMillan, b. Oct. 28, 1897, at Maquoketa, Iowa, m. Inez Vivian Bing, Mar. 18, 1925, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa. She b. Sept. 2, 1904, at Manchester, Iowa. He d. Oct. 14, 1954 at Oakdale, Iowa. Buried at Waterloo, Iowa.

Issue: (A) Jacque Carol McMillan, b. Aug. 10, 1926, at Waterloo, Iowa, m. Frank Dennis Smith, Jan. 21, 1946, at Waterloo, Iowa. He b. Aug. 1, 1925, at Olwein, Iowa.

Issue: a. Frank Dennis Smith, Jr., b. Nov. 22, 1946, at Waterlo, Iowa; b. Virginia Lois Smith, b. Dec. 17, 1949, at Waterloo, Iowa.

Frank D. Smith enlisted in the U. S. Marine Corps Aug. 1, 1942.

Was in the Southwest Pacific sector. Was in battle of Saipan and Okinawa. Wounded in action on Saipan, July 7, 1944. Awarded the Purple Heart, the Bronze Star, and a Presidential Unit Citation. Discharged Nov. 1, 1945.

(B) Danney Lee McMillan, b. Aug. 16, 1944, at Waterloo, Iowa. Wallace made his home in Waterloo for many years and was engaged in various enterprises there. He was of an inventive turn of mind.

B. Orbin Nelson McMillan, b. Aug. 9, 1899, at Wyoming, Iowa, m. Irene Naomi Kendrick, Sept. 10, 1918, at Austin, Minn. She b. Sept. 28, 1901, at Wappello, Iowa. She d. Mar. 26, 1926, at Palm Beach, Florida. Buried at Waterloo, Iowa.

Orbin Nelson McMillan learned the butcher trade with his father, and has worked at this business most of his life, being the manager of various meat departments in large markets in Waterloo, Iowa, West Palm Beach, and Miami, Fla.

Issue: (A) Warren Delbert McMillan, b. Dec. 17, 1920, at Waterloo, Iowa, m. Leona Jean Wenger, Dec. 30, 1942, at New London, Conn. She b. Oct. 28, 1919, in Alberta, Canada.

Issue: a. Theresa Mary McMillan, b. June 26, 1946, at San Francisco, Calif.; b. Mihale Marie McMillan, b. Aug. 28, 1947, at Miami, Fla.

Warren McMillan graduated from Miami, Fla., High school in 1938. Enlisted in the U. S. Navy July 25, 1938. Was three years in China and the Philippines, prior to the outbreak of World War II. His ship anchored in Marvales Harbor, Battaan, when the war started. Served on U.S.S. Yorktown (sank 1941), the U.S.S. Augusta, the U.S.S. Blackhawk, the U.S.S. Paul Jones, the U.S.S. Canopus, the U.S.S. Pickerel (submarine), the U.S.S. Hoe (submarine), the U.S.S. 0-7 (submarine, sank 1943), the U.S.S. ATR-67. Was a Warrant Boatswain. Discharged Nov. 19, 1945, at San Francisco, Calif.

Authorized to wear—American Defense, Submarine Combat, Pin (One Star), Good Conduct ribbon, Philippine Defense, Army Distinguished Unit Badge, China Service Ribbon, Asiatic-Pacific & American Theater Ribbons and Certificate of Satisfactory Service. Living at Miami, Fla., in 1950. Re-enlisted, but do not have further service record.

Orbin Nelson McMillan 2nd m. Nelle Richardson, Aug. 9, 1933, at Miami, Fla. She b. at Farmer Center, Defiance Co., Ohio. No issue. She d. 1954.

C. Milo Sanford McMillan, b. July 19, 1904, at Marion, Iowa.

Never married. A butcher by trade, working in Iowa and Florida most of his life.

(8) Franklin Congdon McMillan, b. Feb. 24, 1873, on a farm at Woolworth, Wis., m. Mrs. Eva Tompkins (a widow), at Anamosa, Iowa, Oct. 9, 1897. Divorced at Steubenville, Ohio, in Sept. 1912. No issue. He m. 2nd Mrs. Marrilla McRill-Pingree, Oct. 12, 1912, at Steubenville, Ohio. She b. Sept. 25, 1872, at Westerville, Ohio. They were divorced, then remarried and again divorced. He 3rd m. Mrs. Della Edwards (a widow), at Omaha, Nebr. She b. July 23, 1863. He d. Feb. 25, 1936 at Omaha, Nebr. Buried same. She d. Dec. 8, 1939. Buried at Omaha. He had no issue.

Frank was a Journeyman painter-decorator-contractor. Worked for years with a movie house corporation. Congdon was his great-grandmother's name.

(9) Olive Elizabeth McMillan, b. Oct. 13, 1874, at Wyoming, Iowa, m. Fordham Woods, Sept. 5, 1894, at Wyoming, Iowa. She d. Jan. 15, 1898, buried at Wyoming, Iowa. No issue.

(10) Claud Nelson McMillan, b. Sept. 9, 1876, at Wyoming, Iowa, m. Lydia May Blakeney, Aug. 28, 1901, at Masonville, Iowa. She b. Feb. 10, 1881, at Salem, Oregon. She d. Sept. 11, 1944, at Primghar, Iowa, suddenly of heart trouble. Buried at Wyoming, Iowa.

He had gone to Clinton, Iowa in 1893, and worked there for a time at the Bather Greenhouse, on Commanche Ave. Then at the Clinton Bridge & Iron Works, for several seasons. Went to Epworth Seminary, at Epworth, Iowa, in the fall of 1895. Became one of the janitors and so worked his way through school. Became head janitor in 1898. Cared for the buildings during the summer, repairing and preparing them for the succeeding seasons of school. Graduated there in 1901, so could have entered Northwestern University as a Junior, which he planned to do.

At Epworth Seminary he met Lydia May Blakeney, and her brother, Loy M. Blakeney, and it was a case of love at sight. He graduated in the Classical Course in June 1901. He had preached for some months at Masonville, as supply, going out from school on Saturday evening and returning on Monday mornings. He was usually entertained at Miss Blakeney's home there, as her folks were Methodists. Lydia's step-father, Oscar Wellman, had a farm at Masonville, which he had taken up as a claim in 1848, he coming from New York that year.

During the fall and winter of 1900 and 1901 he had supplied the pulpit of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Masonville in the absence of the pastor. This gave the young folks opportunity to

become better acquainted, and for her people to know him as well. The Wellman home was a large farm house, so they usually kept the visiting ministers, as the home was on the edge of the town.

Oscar Wellman was an old resident of Delaware County, Iowa, came and took up land in 1848 and had first married one of the Sullivan girls, who gave him a large family of sons, then died. He had later married Lida L. Cary-Blakeney, mother of Lydia, and Loy, a young widow, who he had met on a trip to South Dakota, where he owned much land, and had a cattle ranch. They were married and had one daughter, Olive, who married Oak Burris at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Lida Louise Cary-Blakeney-Wellman was a cousin of the poetesses Pheobe and Alice Cary. Her father was Hiram Cary, b. in Michigan, his people having come from New York State. Her mother was Lydia Marie Smith, b. near Rochester, New York.

Joseph M. Blakeney and Lida Louise Cary had as their first child, Lydia May Blakeney, b. near Salem, Oregon, Feb. 10, 1881. She spent her girlhood near Blunt, South Dakota, where her parents had a claim, and where her father died when she was still a small girl. She, her mother and brother endured the hardships of the frontier.

The line of Lydia May Blakeney-McMillan: Father, Joseph M. Blakeney, b. Mar. 24, 1858, in Michigan, d. winter of 1886, buried at Blunt, South Dakota. He a son of Joseph A. Blakeney, b. Feb. 8, 1827, d. June 29, 1904, in Michigan. He m. Harriett Matilda Maxwell, b. 1831, d. 1919, in Michigan. Joseph A. of William Blakeney, b. Sept. 17, 1795, d. Oct. 21, 1863. He a son of Colonel Blakeney, an Irishman, of the British forces, in the American Revolution, who went to Canada following the war, but whose wife, with her son, refused to go with him, preferring to remain in the Colonies.

Their son: William Blakeney, m. Susan Powers, daughter of Joseph Powers, b. Sept. 7, 1748, d. Dec. 5, 1826, at Ferrisburg, Vermont. Susan Powers-Blakeney, b. Sept. 1, 1798, d. May 18, 1887. Joseph Powers, m. Rebecca Stearns, daughter of Isaac Stearns, a Revolutionary soldier, as his third wife. Both Joseph Powers and Isaac Stearns fought the British at the Battle of Bennington, New York.

Joseph Powers was a private in the New Hampshire Line, while Isaac Stearns was a famous Minute Man, in the Revolution. Jane A. Powers-Walker, a sister of Susan Powers-Blakeney, was an original member of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Lydia May Blakeney-McMillan and her second daughter, Helda A.

McMillan-Doubleday, were members of the D.A.R. This Joseph Powers was one of seven brothers who were all Revolutionary soldiers, as was the father of Rebecca Stearns.

Following his graduation at Epworth Seminary, Claud went to Masonville, Iowa, for a short visit before returning to Clinton and his old job in the Iron works, where he planned on earning sufficient money with which to go on to Northwestern University. He had felt the call to preach and all his preparatory education had this in mind. He had his first Exhorters License at Bowman Church, Methodist, at Clinton, in 1894, from the Rev. Dr. F. X. Miller, Minister. Then his Local Preachers License from the Rev. Dr. Harry H. Green, Presiding Elder of the Dubuque District, at Hopkinton, Iowa, in 1896.

He had preached as opportunity offered during his schooling at Epworth.

While visiting in the Wellman home at Masonville, Mr. Wellman proposed that he work for him that summer, then the first of the next March lease the farm, stocked and with all its equipment, for two years and so obtain money with which to pursue his education. This he would not do unless he and Lydia were married, which was just what her folks were hoping he would do.

This arrangement met with the approval of all concerned. They were to have their own part of the large house, so they would live by themselves. There on the Wellman farm they were married on the 28th day of August 1901. Father Wellman was so proud of his step-daughter that he went all over the county telling that she was going to marry that young preacher.

This farm venture did not work out so good. The first year sixty acres of corn froze on the night of September ninth—his birthday—when it was just in the milk. This made it of little value as corn, but did make feed. That year there was 120 tons of hay cut and cured. This was largely sold and the corn stalks fed.

When Claud took over the farm there were eighteen cows, ten of them being heifers, bred for milk. It was these cows and their calves and their milk that kept the two families going. President Cleveland had been in office with a Republican Congress, so could do but little and a depression was on. McKinley had been elected on the promise of a chicken in every pot, etc. Prices were low on everything there was for sale. Oats eight cents per bushel; eggs, if any were for sale, at six cents per dozen; corn at fifteen cents per bushel. Hay sold at seven dollars per ton, delivered in people's barns, butter fat was ten to fourteen cents per pound.

He milked these eighteen cows twice each day, for the most part alone, all the time he was on the farm. Having help to run the 160 acres only in corn plowing, haying and harvest. Then in winter he

cut wood for fuel and posts to fence the farm. The farm was in a run-down condition and required much time and work to bring it into condition. Manure had accumulated for three years before he took over, and this must be put upon the land. This meant much hard work.

The second year he had a great crop of pigs and it looked as though all was going to come out as it should. Then in the fall black cholera struck and these pigs died by scores. They had to be buried and when the ground froze, had to be burned. Thus prospects for added schooling disappeared.

Claud came to the conclusion that God did not want him on that farm. There was not another case of cholera within fifty miles, as the state veterinary assured him. No one knew much about the disease then, except what it would do to a herd of hogs.

A call came, through Dr. Wilson S. Lewis, Pres. of Morningside College, who had known him in Epworth Seminary, when he was Principal there, and before he had gone to Morningside College. There was a small opening in the Northwest Iowa Conference for a young preacher, and in February of 1903 he was offered this opening. He went to Knierim, Iowa, a new town on the Illinois Central Railroad going to Omaha, that had just been built from Fort Dodge to Omaha. He accepted the call and preached his first sermon in the Conference on Feb. 8, 1903.

Knierim was in Calhoun County, Iowa. It was his first pastorate. The church had been moved into the town from a country cemetery a mile south. There was no parsonage. There he received twenty-five dollars per month for the balance of that year, or three hundred twenty-five dollars that year.

That was a wet year, and a wet year in Calhoun County meant almost everything drowned out. "Water, water, everywhere, nor any drop to drink." But Knierim, built upon the farm of William Knierim, was a thriving prosperous town, newly built, and hustling. Hence the name, Knierim, stuck.

There was no parsonage, as this point had been a part of a circuit, but mud roads made this impractical, so it was set off alone. Only some rooms upstairs in the house of a widow were available. But by the time their goods had arrived a cottage was vacated, and this was secured for the young minister, and here for the first time, they set up housekeeping alone.

In the meantime their first child, a daughter, was born at Masonville, in the farm home there. So there were three to live in the new parsonage the young minister proceeded to build that first year, 1903, with his own hands. Everything about it from digging the basement to the chimney top, except plastering and finishing, also including the painting and inside finish. Here they lived and

loved the people and each other, and the church prospered. From this charge they moved in 1907 to Gowrie, Iowa, in Webster Co.

Their first: A. Ursula Lygia McMillan, b. June 28, 1902, at Masonville, Iowa, m. Matthew Paul Ward, Dec. 25, 1922, at Sioux City, Iowa. He b. Sept. 19, 1897, at South McAllister, Oklahoma. He d. Sept. 23, 1941, at Duluth, Minn. Buried at Rutledge, Minn.

Both Lygia and Paul attended the Academy at Morningside College, Sioux City, before and after their marriage, as it was far across the city to the only High School at that date. Paul was preparing for railroading, as a fireman, and had already fired on the Chicago-Minneapolis & Omaha, for a time, before and after their marriage. Later he was fireman on the Duluth & Messabe ore road running into Duluth, Minn., and was ready for his engine, having passed his examination for an engine, before he died of cancer, at Duluth. There at Sioux City their first child was born, while he was still on the Chicago-Minneapolis & Omaha R.R. Later to Duluth & Messabe R.R. in Minn.

Issue: (A) Darlynne Mae Ward, b. June 5, 1924, at Sioux City, Iowa, m. Ernest Samuel Kari, Apr. 16, 1944, at Finlayson, Minn. He b. Dec. 6, 1918, at Finlayson, Minn.

Issue: a. Terrence Paul Ernest Kari, b. Aug. 1, 1945, at Primghar, Iowa; c. Curtis Matthew Kari, b. Feb. 25, 1947, at Duluth, Minn.; c. Michael Ward Kari, b. July 16, 1949, at St. Luke's Hospital, Duluth.

They lived and farmed at Finlayson in 1952, where Ernest owned his farm. Darlynn graduated at Willow River, May 27, 1942. While Ernest was in service in Europe she kept his home for her grandfather, at Primghar, Iowa, where their first child was born on Aug. 1, 1945.

Ernest was inducted into the service on June 28, 1944, although the local draft board had promised that he would not be called until his crops were in and harvested. Ernest had his boot training at Camp Knox, Kentucky. He sailed from New York on Dec. 26, 1944, and landed at Le Havre, France, on Jan. 8, 1945.

During his training Darlynn worked at Elizabethville, Ky., so as to be near him as long as possible. Then his long furlough, and his going across. He saw service abroad in the 3rd Army, 6th armored division, in France, Luxemburg, Belgium and Germany, and in the United States. He was a Sergeant. Was discharged at Camp McCoy, Wis., on Mar. 19, 1946. Back to Finlayson and his farm in 1946. He did not see his son until he was eight months old.

(B) Bette Lou Ward, b. July 24, 1926, at Floodwood, Minn., m. Edwin Alfred Carlson, May 17, 1947, at Duluth, Minn. He b. July

24, 1923, at Finlayson, Minn. He d. Aug. 20, 1949, at Fort Snelling, Minn.

Bette Lou was graduated from the Willow River Consolidated High School, at Willow River, Minn., May 17, 1944. She had further training as a post-graduate student for a year at the Denville High School in Duluth, Minn. When she was married she was secretary for one of the head men at the Marshall-Wells Wholesale Hardware Company at Duluth, and continued there for some months following her marriage.

Before his marriage Edwin enlisted in the army and saw service in France and Germany. Then was honorably discharged and returned to Duluth and was married. In August 1949 Edwin was taken ill and went to St. Luke's Hospital in Duluth, where his trouble was diagnosed at leukemia. He was rushed to the Veterans Hospital at Ft. Snelling, Minn., where he died on Aug. 20, 1949. He was buried at Finlayson, Minn.

Bette Lou Ward-Carlson was 2nd m. to Robert Earl Nelson, Apr. 7, 1951, at Duluth, Minn. He in the U.S. Air Corps, stationed at Duluth, Minn., in 1952.

Issue: a. Jeffery Earl Nelson, b. Mar. 23, 1952, at Duluth, Minn.

(C) Paul Keith Ward, b. Sept. 14, 1927, at Floodwood, Minn., m. Marilyn Joyce Anderson, July 8, 1948, at Hillsdale, Mich. She b. Sept. 11, 1930, at Duluth, Minn., a daughter of Oscar and Edna Caroline Nelson-Anderson. Divorced 1952, at Duluth, Minn.

Issue: a. Carolyn Joyce Ward, b. May 29, 1949, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Paul Keith m. 2nd Mrs. Cora Killoran, June 14, 1952, at Superior, Wis., a widow with 3 children. She b. Feb. 24, 1919 at Duluth, Minn.

Issue: b. Lynn Rae, b. Dec. 14, 1953, at Duluth, Minn.

Paul Keith Ward graduated at the Willow River Consolidated High School on May 19, 1945, at Willow River, Minn. He is a locomotive fireman on the Duluth & Messabe R.R. in 1952. Marilyn Joyce Anderson attended the Central Duluth High School.

(D) Iris Virginia Ward, b. Aug. 21, 1928, at Meadowlands, Minn., m. Frank Darwin Solen, Nov. 6, 1948, at Duluth, Minn. He b. Mar. 26, 1930 at Duluth, Minn.

Iris Virginia graduated at the Clover Valley High School, northeast of Duluth, a Consolidated High School, May 28, 1947. They lived near his people, northeast of Duluth in 1952.

Issue: a. Melody Ann Solen, b. Sept. 3, 1949, at Duluth Hospital; b. Virginia Lee Solen, b. Mar. 24, 1951, at Duluth Hospital; c. Bradley Craig Solen, b. Aug. 12, 1952, at Duluth Hospital; d. Raul Darwin Solen, b. July 28, 1954, at Duluth, Minn.

(E) Meredith Loy Ward, b. June 17, 1936 at Finlayson, Minn. Enlisted in Army Air Corps June 18, 1953, at Duluth, Minn. To Europe in October 1954.

Lygia McMillan-Ward 2nd m. Eric Peterson, May 6, 1943, at Duluth, Minn. He b. Sept. 19, 1890, at Orea, Dalarna, Sweden. They have a farm northeast of Duluth. This family are all Methodists.

Eric and Lydia Peterson lived at Ft. Wayne, Indiana, where she has been engaged in Public Health service for some years, and where Eric is caretaker at the Y.W.C.A.

B. Jose Loy McMillan, b. Apr. 2, 1905, at Manchester, Iowa.

Loy graduated from the East High School at Des Moines, Iowa, in 1925, after spending his first three school years at Central High in Sioux City, then when the family moved to Des Moines, finished at East High in Des Moines, Iowa. He then went to Simpson College at Indianola, Iowa. During his fourth year there he had a serious infection in his foot, so he was short a few hours of graduation.

In 1929 he secured a position with the Western Electric Co. at Newark, N. J., though he worked at Kearney, N. J., where he had charge of the foreign shipping department. One day as he went about his work he was out in the yards and was caught in a downpour of rain which wet him thoroughly. He went about in his wet clothes the rest of the day as he was far from his room at Newark.

From this exposure he took a terrible cold which settled into tuberculosis. He was in a hospital for some time, then was sent to a sanitarium at Mount Kipp, in northern New Jersey, where he remained for about a year, and where it was felt his lung trouble was stayed, although he was advised to rest for another year before again taking up his work.

However he was ambitious. Wanted to marry and have his own home. He saw an ad for an operative of a Photograph studio, was accepted and after training was sent to New Haven, Conn., to open a studio there with the idea of capturing the student business there at the University. The season was a very hot one and working under the great kleig lights again brought on his trouble.

He purchased an automobile to make his way back to Iowa, and came to Pocahontas, Iowa, where the family were then living. During the fall arrangements were made for him to go to the State

sanitarium near Iowa City, at Oakdale, Iowa, where he grew much worse and died Dec. 18, 1931. His body was taken to Wyoming, Iowa, where his father's people were buried, and there laid to rest.

J. Loy, as he chose to be called, was a very handsome young man. He was friendly and attracted others to him. In college he was a member of Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity. There he was held in high esteem. During his first year in college he lived in the home of the President of the college, Dr. John L. Hillman, where he had charge of the house and the doctor's car, thus helping himself in school, as well as having access to a great library, which Dr. Hillman had.

C. Helda Alta McMillan, b. Mar. 3, 1907, at Gowrie, Iowa, m. Lewis Edmund Doubleday, Dec. 26, 1936 at Britt, Iowa. He b. Feb. 6, 1907, at Elkhart, Iowa. They are Methodists. Lived at Blanchard, Iowa, in 1953.

Helda graduated at East High School at Des Moines in 1925 after taking her first three years at Central High (called the Castle on the Hill), at Sioux City, Iowa. She attended Simpson College at Indianola, Iowa, where she received her B.S. in 1931, having taught a year in the meantime. She attended Drake University at Des Moines a summer session. Taught again a year, then received her Master's Degree in Science of Home Management at Iowa State College, at Ames, Iowa.

She taught at Carlisle, New Market, Spencer, Clarinda and Council Bluffs, all in Iowa, and at Stevens College at Columbia, Missouri, etc.

Both she and her husband were teaching at Stevens—a girls' college—when he enlisted in the Army Air Corps.

In 1935 Helda took her brothers, Herbert and Paul, for a bicycle tour of Europe. Sailing from Montreal they landed at Dublin, on to Glasgow, to Edinburg, where they bought bicycles for the trip. Her fiance, later her husband, accompanied them. From Edinburgh to London, stopping at Stratford on Avon where they saw King Lear played by great artists. Then a week in London. Across to Belgium, to Holland and Denmark, to North Germany. Back across Germany, through Luxembourg, to Paris, then Le Havre, from whence they sailed for New York, where friends met them and so by auto to Britt, Iowa, their starting point, having covered more than 1600 miles awheel in thirteen weeks and having visited nine countries.

After her husband enlisted in the Army Air Corps she resigned from the faculty at Stevens College and went to Houston, Texas, where he was in training, to be near him. At Houston she worked in the laboratory of the Eastern States Petroleum Co., and later

still for the Charles Martin Company, until the spring of 1946 when she resigned her position there to go to Manila, P.I., as dietician for the armed forces there, both American and Philippine.

Lewis Edmund Doubleday graduated from the Elkhart High School in 1925. He attended Simpson College where he obtained his Bachelor's Degree in School Administration. He then taught at Northboro, Blanchard, New Market, Clarinda, Council Bluffs, all in Iowa, then became a member of the faculty at Stevens College at Columbia, Missouri, a girls' school.

In 1939 he received his Master's Degree in Education from the University of Iowa. He also studied at the University of California, at Los Angeles, Calif.

He enlisted on Sept. 1, 1942, in the Army Air Corps and was commissioned a 2nd Lieut. He took Officers' training at Miami, Fla. Was sent to Ellington Field, Texas, as an instructor in Radio Code. He served as supply officer at San Antonio, Texas. Then attended Information and Education school at Washington and Lee University, at Lexington, Va. Then further training for information and education at Washington, D.C., and at Madison, Wisconsin.

His rank was advanced from 2nd Lieut. to 1st Lieut., then to Captain, at Manila, P.I., in 1945, where he was discharged on June 19, 1946, that he might accept a position in Civil Service as Director South Pacific Branch of the United States Armed Forces Institute, with headquarters in Manila.

Helda went by plane in the fall of 1946 from Fairfield, Calif., to Manila, as dietician for the Armed Forces. Both returned to Stateside in June 1947, to go onto their farm near Blanchard, Iowa, when, as they could not get immediate possession of the farm, Lew accepted a teaching position in the Blanchard High School.

As Director of the United States Armed Forces Institute he was assigned to the 8th service command and developed Off Duty Education Programs at Camp Stoneman, Calif., Fort Huashuahis, Ariz., and later at Camp Swift, Texas.

Both Helda and Lew taught at Northboro, Iowa, he as Superintendent and she Domestic Science and Home Management, in the school year 1951-52.

In 1952-55 both taught at Mt. Zion Rural High School, out from Orient, Iowa, he as Superintendent and she as head of Home Management Dept.

In 1951 they adopted a son, David Errol Doubleday, b. Oct. 24, 1945. In 1954 they adopted a son, William Lewis Doubleday, b. Nov. 6, 1948. Adopted Aug. 2, 1954.

D. Charles Hugh McMillan, b. Feb. 3, 1909, at Gowrie, Iowa, m. Ruth Naomi Charleton, June 7, 1941, at Elizabeth City, North Caro-

lina. She b. Apr. 2, 1915 at Coinjock, N.C. Live at Coinjock, N.C., 1954. Hugh graduated from the Pocahontas High School, at Pocahontas, Iowa, after taking his first three years at East High School, Des Moines, Iowa, and was assistant coach during his senior year. His father had been appointed to the new charge in the fall of 1928, at Pocahontas, Iowa.

The family moved to Paullina, Iowa, in the fall of 1931, and Hugh accompanied the family and helped them settle, then went to visit his grandmother in California. There he remained and worked all during the great depression, 1931 to 1940. Then to Virginia, where he obtained work with the National Parks Service as an electrician. The N.P.S. had men working all along the Carolina coast, planting grass, to hold the sand from moving, and so closing inlets from the ocean.

There as an electrician, Hugh had charge of moving picture machines on floating moving picture vessels, as there are no towns along this coast. Also of six short wave radio stations and three telephone systems, with six moving picture units. His field reaching from Norfolk, Va., to Ocracock Island, North Carolina.

During this time Hugh met Ruth Naomi Charlton, who was a clerk in the County Clerk's office at Carituck, N.C. They became engaged and later married. During the war years Hugh worked as an electrician in the Navy yard at Norfolk, Va. He was deferred for health reasons for active war service, but felt he was actively serving. Later he was with Consolidated Vultee Aircraft at Elizabeth City. Again in the Navy Yard at Norfolk, then transferred to the Coast Guard at Elizabeth City, N.C., in charge of repairing aerial cameras from all sections of the War Service.

Having no issue, they determined to adopt a child and so did: (A) Donald Hugh McMillan, b. Jan. 6, 1948, at Camp Lee, Virginia. Adopted as of Feb. 16, 1949.

E. Claud Douglas McMillan, b. Oct. 10, 1912, at Charter Oak, Iowa, m. Ilo Etta Connor, July 10, 1935, at Forest City, Iowa. She b. Oct. 18, 1914, at Forest City, Iowa.

(A) Ilo Joann McMillan, b. Apr. 30, 1937, at Mason City, Iowa. (B) Patricia Fay McMillan, b. Apr. 13, 1938, at Forest City, Iowa, m. Harold Wayne Clayton, Feb. 26, 1955 at Las Vegas, Nev. He of Manning, Ark. He a fireman in the U. S. Navy. He b. Dec. 4, at Holly Springs, Ark. (C) Claudet Irene McMillan, b. Apr. 4, 1939, at Iowa City, Iowa. (D) Claud Douglas McMillan, II, b. June 26, 1943, at Long Beach, Calif. (E) Lydia Debora McMillan, b. Dec. 7, 1946, at Long Beach, Calif. (F) Elizabeth Olive McMillan, b. Aug. 22, 1951, at Ridgecrest, Calif.

Douglas had his early schooling at Sioux City and Des Moines, and graduated from the Pocahontas, Iowa High School in 1931. Then two semesters at Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa. Entered the W.P.A. and was stationed at Forest City, Iowa as workman and tailor for the officers and the camp. There he met Ilo Etta Connor whom he later married. Then was in business at Forest City for a time. He learned the cleaning and tailoring business, at which he spent his active life, to this writing. Being located at Ridgecrest, California, in 1953.

In the early winter of 1941 he went to Long Beach, Calif., where he worked at his trade as cleaner and presser. Early in 1942 he bought such a business, sold it and bought another. Overworked and was advised to get out in the open, so went into a shipyard, so was out of doors. Bought a home in Dominguez, a suburb of Long Beach.

F. Alfred Edwin McMillan, b. Nov. 16, 1913, at Charter Oak, Iowa, m. Evelyn Ann Howard, July 26, 1937 at Long Beach, Calif. She b. Aug. 8 at St. Paul, Minn.

He was named for his great uncles, Edwin Cramton and Alfred Edwin McMillan with Dr. Alfred Edwin Craig, President of Morningside College, at Sioux City, Iowa, whom his father and mother highly regarded.

Alfred was born after his mother had undergone a very serious operation and both her doctor and surgeon told both she and her husband there would be no more children coming to their home. So Alfred fooled the doctors.

Evelyn had graduated at the Britt, Iowa High School in 1932. They had come together, with some friends to California in 1936, he to visit his Grandmother Watkins and she to visit an aunt. They drove through in an auto for a dealer.

After their marriage, on a visit at Britt, Alfred had the misfortune to hurt his hip in the joint, which hurt prevented his serving in the armed forces. During the second world war while Alfred was in hospital Evelyn worked for the Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Co., at Long Beach. Later they bought a comfortable home, beside which Alfred built a woodworking shop, where he and a partner turned out children's toys. Later cabinets and equipment for homes and stores. In 1952 he was a soap maker for the Purex Corporation in their branch at South Gate, Calif. In 1954 they lived at 5849 Fostoria St., Bell Gardens, Calif.

Issue: (A) Judy Dyanne McMillan, b. May 7, 1947, at Long Beach, Calif. (B) Roger Loy McMillan, b. Apr. 19, 1949, at Long Beach, Calif.

G. Herbert Lawrence McMillan, b. Aug. 25, 1917, at Sioux City,

Iowa, m. Darlene Elizabeth Sherman, Aug. 25, 1941, at Ponca, Neb. She b. Mar. 6, 1920 at Ocheydan, Iowa.

Issue: (A) Dennis Paul McMillan, b. Dec. 2, 1942, at Maywood, Calif., Hospital while they lived at Bell Gardens, Calif. (B) Curtis Neal McMillan, b. June 3, 1945, at Seaside Hospital, Long Beach, Calif. (C) Scott Vance McMillan, b. Mar. 17, 1951, at Seaside Hospital, Long Beach, Calif.

Darlene, a daughter of Alfred W. and Ina Celeste Powers-Sherman, graduated from the Ocheydan, Iowa High School in 1937, then took training in Beauty Culture, worked in a beauty parlor at Britt, where she met her future husband, and later owned her own beauty parlor at Ocheydan, Iowa.

Herbert had his schooling at Des Moines, Pocahontas, Paullina, and graduated at the Britt, Iowa High school in 1937. Then a year at Morningside College at Sioux City, Iowa, again at Junior College at Britt, graduating in 1940.

During the summer of 1941, with his brother, Paul, they took their father and mother on a vacation trip to the Black Hills, Yellowstone Park, Salt Lake City, Utah, then to Long Beach, Calif. After returning to Iowa, Herbert married Darlene E. Sherman, then almost immediately returned to California at Long Beach, where his wife soon joined him. He obtained work with the Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Co., and finally was head of their tools department. After the war he entered Sears-Roebuck Co., in floor coverings, in 1947. They lived at 4602 Goldfield Ave., Long Beach, Calif., in 1954.

H. Paul Jean McMillan, b. Oct. 28, 1918, at Sioux City, Iowa, m. Marian Jean Jensen, Jan. 23, 1946, at New Richland, Minn. She b. Aug. 27, 1919, at New Richland, Minn.

Issue: (A) Jon Paul McMillan, b. Sept. 26, 1949, at Forrest City, Iowa. (B) James Todd McMillan, b. Feb. 12, 1954, at Seaside Hospital, Long Beach, Calif.

Paul had his schooling at Des Moines, Pocahontas, Paullina, and Britt, Iowa. He graduated from the Britt High School in 1938. Attended Morningside College at Sioux City, Iowa, in school year of 1938-39, then Britt, Iowa Junior College, graduating in 1940.

With his brother, Herbert, he was in all the athletics of both high school and college. Both were active in both musicals and dramatics. Both won honors in dramatics and music. In college they were in the A Capella and College Church choirs. Returning to California following the second world war he entered the University of Southern California, at Los Angeles, and graduated June 12, 1948.

Marian Jean Jensen graduated from the New Richland High

School in 1938. Attended the Mankato, Minn., College of Beauty Culture. Had her own beauty parlor in New Richland, Minn., 1941-45, then to California, where she continued in her profession, first at San Francisco, then later at Long Beach, where she met Paul J. McMillan, later returned to Minnesota, where she was married to Paul Jan. 23, 1946. Returning to California she continued at her profession while Paul entered the University at Los Angeles where he graduated on June 12, 1948.

Paul J. McMillan enlisted in the army at Primghar, Iowa, was transferred for induction to California, where he was inducted Aug. 3, 1941 at Los Angeles. Had his preliminary training at Fresno, Calif., started for the Philippines Oct. 15, arriving at Manila, P. I., Nov. 20. On Dec. 7 came the attack on Pearl Harbor, and America was at war with Japan.

The men of his outfit had very little preliminary training. The plan was to train them in the Philippines, under conditions there. He was on Battaan when it was taken by the Japanese. Was in the death march when he saw hundreds of his fellows killed by Japanese soldiers upon no, or the least excuse.

He was taken to Japan where he suffered in a Jap prison of war camp forty-two months. There he suffered all kinds of torture and indignities, and was nearly starved to death during that time.

The prisoners took over the camp on Sept. 2, 1945 when the Japs learned they were beaten. Then they were released by the U. S. Forces Sept. 9, 1945. Eventually he was returned to the States, at San Francisco, on his way to hospitalization, at Van Nuys, Calif., and for the first time to learn of his mother's death, and that his father was then in Long Beach, Calif., as were three of his brothers. He was transferred to the Birmingham General Hospital at Van Nuys, Calif., and furloughed to Long Beach, where he joined members of his family.

As late as 1950 he was still affected by Beri Beri, and was still under medical care in 1952. He was transferred to Camp McCoy, Wis., for separation from the Army, with the grade of Corporal, on Apr. 19, 1946. He was married to Marian Jean Jensen at her home at New Richland, Minn., on Jan. 23, 1946, his father officiating. They returned to California, where Marian continued in her profession, and Paul entered the U.S.C. at Los Angeles. Later they returned to Iowa where Paul took a year's training in the retail hardware business. Then back to Long Beach where he secured work with the Douglas Aircraft Lain Tools dept.

Returning to Long Beach he secured a position with the Douglas Aircraft Company in the tools department. They bought a home in Lakewood, Calif. In 1954 they sold this home and purchased a farm at Janesville, Minnesota, and moved there in October. This

farm adjoined the village of Janesville, and Paul built a beauty parlor in one room of the large farm house where Marian carried on her occupation as a beautician, while Paul managed a cabin camp, with his other activities on the farm. Nearness to the village and a good school made this a fine setup.

When Claud Nelson McMillan was 77 years old, on September 9, 1953, he had 19 grandchildren and 8 great-grandchildren. These great-grandchildren were in the twelfth generation from their ancestors of 1636, in the American Colonies.

When he retired from the active ministry in the Methodist Church in September of 1945 his doctors gave him barely four months to live and so close up his lifework. His sons in California were unwilling that he should die alone in Iowa, so brought him to Long Beach, Calif., where three of them were then living. So far—1956—he has refused to die, as his work was still unfinished. So work on this volume has proceeded to its completion.

(II) Rolo Stover McMillan, b. Oct. 12, 1878, at Wyoming, Iowa, m. Ida Bell Leggett, Feb. 20, 1907, at Center Junction, Iowa. She b. Feb. 24, 1885 at Center Junction, Iowa. She d. July 24, 1937, at Cedar Falls, Iowa. He d. Jan. 25, 1950 at Cedar Falls, Iowa. Both are buried at Wyoming, Iowa.

Rolo was named Stover for his father's grandmother, Sarah Stover, who married John Jacob Lake, of Ontario. Roe had his schooing at the Wyoming High School. Most of his adult life he farmed, largely in Iowa, although for some years he did farm in southern Minnesota. He also worked as a carpenter, and had some railroad experience. In their later years Roe and Ida lived in Cedar Falls, Iowa. He was buried beside his wife Jan. 30, 1950, at Wyoming, Iowa.

Issue: A. Nona Luella McMillan, b. Sept. 19, 1908, at Dewar, Iowa, m. James Cleveland Hool, June 17, 1939, at Rock Island, Ill. He b. Feb. 23, 1894, near Cedar Falls, Iowa.

Nona graduated at the Finchford Consolidated High School north of Cedar Falls. James C. Hool was a carpenter by trade. Most of his life has been spent in or near Cedar Falls. They are members of the Church of Christ.

Issue: (A) June Rose Hool, b. June 9, 1933, at Cedar Falls, Iowa, m. William Weise, Dec. 15, 1950, at Waterloo, Iowa. Divorced in Blackhawk Co., Iowa in 1953. She 2nd m. Carl Cooper, Nov. 29, 1953, at Rock Island, Ill. He b. Dec. 5, 1927, at Waterloo, Iowa. Lived at Cedar Falls, Iowa in 1954.

(B) Theodore Robert Hool, b. Aug. 6, 1940, at Cedar Falls, Iowa. (C) Leo LeRoy Hool, b. Apr. 7, 1942, d. Dec. 9, 1943. (D)

Lila Mae Hool, b. Mar. 24, 1943, d. Jan. 10, 1944. (E) Max Allen Hool, b. Nov. 20, 1944, at Cedar Falls, Iowa. (F) Mary Louise Hool, b. Nov. 20, 1947, at Cedar Falls, Iowa.

Lived at 215 McKinley St., Cedar Falls, Iowa, in 1955.

B. Lewis Albert McMillan, b. June 6, 1911, at Dewer, Iowa, m. Ruth Edna Thistlewait, May 27, 1932, at the Bronx, New York. She b. July 12, 1909 at Fall River, Mass. Lived in Daly City, Calif., 712 Southgate Ave., So. San Francisco, Calif., in 1955, 427 Northwood Drive.

Issue: (A) Edna Ruth McMillan, b. July 26, 1933, at Long Beach, Calif., m. Loren Edward Moore, Sept .20, 1953, at Mt. Shasta, Calif. He b. Nov. 29, 1927, at Palo Alto, Calif. He was born Loren Edwin Haskill, but his step-father adopted him, so he became Loren Edwin Moore.

Issue: a. Scott McMillan Moore, b. June 27, 1954, at McCloud, Calif. Lived at 1158 Melrose, Venice, Calif., in 1955.

Ruth Edna Thistlewaite was the daughter of John Robert Thistlewait, whose father was William of Rottenstall, England. Supposed to have been the youngest son of a Lord, or some such. Her mother was Jane McDonald, whose father was Mark McDonald, of Moresley, Lancaster, England. Both parents came to the United States when but ten years of age.

Lewis had his schooling at Elk River, Minn., and graduated from the Finchford, Iowa, Consolidated High School in 1920. He enlisted in the U. S. Navy Aug. 16, 1930. Took a course in Nurse's Training and Pharmacy while in the Navy. Served three years, then discharged Mar. 31, 1933. He was apprentice seaman, hospital apprentice 2/c, Hosp. Appr. 1/c, and Pharmacist Mate 3/c at discharge. Became a Registered Nurse in California. Graduated at the Los Angeles Clinical Laboratory Feb. 1937. During his Naval service he left San Diego, Calif., Apr. 1, 1931, to Nicaragua, Panama, Cuba, and east coast to Newport, R.I., was married in the east and returned to the west coast after discharge.

He re-enlisted in the U. S. Naval Reserve in December 1940 and called to active duty Jan. 20, 1941, as Pharmacist Mate 1/c.

Served in U. S. Naval training school, Los Angeles, until April 1942. Appointed as Warrant Pharmacist effective Feb. 11, 1942.

On Duty as Assistant Property Officer at U. S. Navy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., from April to June 1942.

Served as Hospital Administrative Officer overseas (Pacific theater) with 2nd and 3rd Division Marines from July 1942 to July 1943.

Was promoted to Ensign Hospital Corps October 1952.

Served as Aid to the Commanding Officer and Executive Officer U.S.N. Hospital San Diego, Calif., July 1943 to Jan. 1945.

Promoted to Lieut. (jg) Jan. 1944. This hospital cared for 12,000 patients daily census during most of this period.

Served as Property and Accounting Officer (Medical Supply) with Fleet Hospital No. 105, Pacific Theater, Jan. 1945 to Nov. 1945.

Appointed as Lieut. Sr. Grade, May 1945.

Returned to U. S. Nov. 1945 and released to inactive duty with last Rank and retained in the U.S.N. Reserve on Feb. 21, 1946.

Took Vital Service (State) for and was serving as Property Appraiser California State Department of Veterans Affairs, starting date May 20, 1946.

In 1949 he became Superintendent of the County Hospital at Oroville, Calif. Early in 1950 he purchased a hospital at Mt. Shasta, Calif., and was still Superintendent at Oroville, Calif.

C. Ida Roella McMillan, b. Dec. 9, 1913, at Dewar, Iowa. Never married. She graduated from Cedar Falls High School in 1935. Went to California in 1946. During the war years she worked at the Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft plant. After the war she was a clerk in the California Motor Vehicle office at Long Beach. Became housekeeper for Wilbur Coty. Lived at 1555 West Coast Hy., Long Beach. A member of the Church of Christ. She was stricken with multiple sclerosis and lost the use of her body from her hips down, so went in a wheel chair. Was a patient at Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, in Los Angeles County, Calif., 1954.

(12) Archie Paul McMillan, b. Feb. 10, 1881, at Wyoming, Iowa, m. Bessie Francis Brett, June 29, 1910, at Marion, Iowa. She b. May 25, 1889, in Hardin Co., Iowa. They were divorced at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Dec. 15, 1936.

He d. Apr. 19, 1954, of cancer in hospital at Grand Rapids, Minn. Buried at Warba, Minn. He had been living at Warba with his elder brother H. M. McMillan for some years.

During his early life Archie farmed. Spent a semester in Epworth Seminary, at Epworth, Iowa. After his marriage he owned and operated a restaurant at Grundy Center, Iowa. Then, with a partner owned and operated a Cash & Carry grocery store in Grundy Center. They sold this store to a Chain Store line and he became manager for the new firm. Then worked for the "ME TOO" chain of groceries, with headquarters in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Later was manager of their stores in various towns in Eastern Iowa. Was transferred back to Cedar Rapids and continued with this firm until he retired in 1949. His wife went to California to live with his daughter.

Issue: A. Thelma Avis McMillan, b. Nov. 4, 1911, at Grundy Center, Iowa, m. Bruce Bennett, Feb. 7, 1931. They were divorced Sept. 6, 1936. Thelma graduated from the high school at Grundy Center, Iowa in 1929. She 2nd m. Merlin Horatious Gereaux, Oct. 21, 1940, at Reno, Nev. He b. Oct. 19, 1902, at Sibley, Ill.

He first enlisted in the U. S. Navy at Kankakee, Ill., Nov. 19, 1926. Became C.M.Z.C. Chief Carpenter's Mate, act of Oct. 18, 1940. He was a Chief Petty Officer in U. S. Navy with 21 years service when discharged Aug. 6, 1947.

He was on U.S.S. Dobbin, at Pearl Harbor and in zone of operations Dec. 7, 1941. Nearly all his active service was rendered on this vessel. In harbor at Sydney, Australia, under attack by midget Japanese submarine, May 31, 1942. Transferred to Fleet Reserve, and released from active duty Oct. 4, 1947. Recalled Feb. 15, 1951 as Chief Damage Controlman. On duty at San Diego, and later at Bremerton, Wash., where he was instructor in fire control. Living at Long Beach, 1434 Phillips St. 1955.

Issue: (A) Leilani Lana Gereaux, b. Sept. 4, 1945, Naval Hosp., Oakland, Calif. (B) Michael Louis Gereaux, b. Sept. 8, 1947, Naval Hosp., Long Beach.

B. Fenton Max McMillan, b. Oct. 12, 1917, at Grundy Center, Iowa. Married and divorced at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, m. 2nd Irene Maricheck, July 12, 1945 at Yearangtilly, Queensland, Australia. She b. June 22, 1918, at Cowra, New South Wales, Australia.

Max enlisted in the U. S. Navy, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jan. 27, 1942, and became Storekeeper 1/c. Saw service in the S.W. Pacific. Discharged Oct. 5, 1945, at San Pedro, Calif. Lived at 2675 Foss Ave., Arcadia, Calif., in 1955. He General Manager, Buick Auto Co., North Hollywood, Calif., 1955.

Issue: (A) Manita Daye McMillan, b. June 27, 1947, at Long Beach, Calif. (B) Minalee Renee McMillan, b. Mar. 11, 1951, at Long Beach, Calif.

13. Donald Harrison McMillan, b. Sept. 24, 1883, at Wyoming, Iowa, m. Elsie Winneger Apr. 28, 1905, at Baldwin, Iowa. She b. May 30, 1885, at Baldwin, Iowa. Divorced Apr. 18, 1910, at Maquoketa, Jackson Co., Iowa.

Donald H. McMillan, 2nd m. Pearl Irene Milhone, July 23, 1911, at Davenport, Iowa. She b. May 19, 1884, at Grandview, Iowa. No issue.

Donald had his schooling in the public schools at Wyoming, Iowa. There at Wyoming he also learned the painters trade, with Bert Milner. He worked at his trade in various Iowa towns, then went to Omaha, Nebr., and contracted painting and decorating until

trade unions made conditions intolerable, when with his wife he entered the antique business, in which they prospered and made a success for many years. His wife, Pearl Milhone-McMillan, became known as The Glass Woman, of Omaha, as she became expert in antique glass. She lectured on glass in various parts of Omaha and of Nebraska. Their business and home is located at 3222 Dodge Street, Omaha, Nebraska, in 1955.

Issue, 1st m.: A. Clair Donald McMillan, b. Jan. 19, 1909, at Baldwin, Iowa, m. Gladys Evelyn Johnson, July 21, 1939, at Red Wing, Minn. She b. Sept. 17, 1915, at Red Wing, Minn.

Issue: a. Richard Hugh McMillan, b. Oct. 11, 1944, at Red Wing, Minn. Clair graduated from the high school at Lost Nation, Iowa, May 28, 1928. b. Karen Louise McMillan, b. May 28, 1956. Gladys graduated from the Red Wing, Minn., High School May 31, 1934. For some years Clair and Gladys were heads of a cottage for boys at the State School at Red Wing, Minn., where Clair began his work on Apr. 1, 1938.

In 1954 he was called to the same type of work in the State School for boys at Woodburn, Oregon, as Supervisor of all House parents, in the school there, called "The McLaren School for Boys."

3. Alfred Edwin McMillan, b. 1842, in Clark Twp., Lennox and Addington Co., Ontario. Came to the States at the outbreak of the Civil War, and enlisted as a private, and was soon promoted to a Captaincy. He lost his right thumb by a rifle ball, in battle. Following the Civil War he was lost track of by his family. It is not known what became of him. There is a tradition that he went west, probably to California, at the close of the war. He was the only red head in the family. The writer's mother remembered him well, as he visited in her home while living in Wisconsin. All data about him was lost, when this writer's car was robbed, and his material so was lost.

4. Flavius Josephus McMillan, b. May 5, 1845, at Brighton, Ont., then called Canada West. We do not know the name of the woman he married, nor where they were married, only that her name was Mary, and they had one daughter. That the wife's name was Mary, and that she survived him. That he died in Washington, D.C., on Sept. 22, 1904, in his 59th year. That he had lived for twenty years in Washington, D.C., as shown on his death certificate. That he lay in a coma for some days. That the cause of his death was chronic nephritis, and that he was buried in the Congressional cemetery.

In a letter from Clifford K. Shipton, Custodian of Harvard University Archives, he says:

"Our information about Favius Josephus McMillan is somewhat

fragmentary, and I am not sure that it is all accurate. The summary, for what it is worth, follows:

"He was born May 5, 1845 at Cambridge, Mass., or, according to another source, 'Near Brighton' (Canada West). As a young man he enlisted in the army, but he soon returned and was sent abroad to study. He entered the Harvard Law School in March, 1863, and graduated with the degree L.L.B. in 1864. At this time he gave his address as Colborne, C.W. He was admitted to the Boston, Mass., Bar in 1865. From 1867 to 1870 he was a student in the Harvard Divinity School; his home address at this time was Staten Island, New York. As for his later career, he was at one time Superintendent of Public Instruction in Beloit, Kansas; later a journalist in Nebraska, and still later, in government employ in Washington, D.C., and private secretary to Nebraska Congressmen. He died in Washington, Sept. 22, 1904.

Most of this information comes from a manuscript in the hand of Samuel Barrett Stewart who was compiling a necrology of the Divinity School, early in this century."

"Necrology of the Divinity School 1904-05. By Samuel Barrett Stewart, Grad. Div. School, 1862." From this we quote.

"MacMillan, Flavius Josephus, Class of 1870, Div. School.

FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS MACMILLAN:

"Class of '70, was born near Brighton (Canada West), as the catalogue has it, May 5, 1845; was fitted for college, privately, out tutors, at home. In company with a brother he enlisted in the army—apparently against the wishes of his family, perhaps on account of his youth; returned and was sent abroad to complete his studies.

"He attended lectures at the University some five years; was connected with the Divinity School nearly the whole course.

I could not get any very accurate account of his career, law, literature and science appear to have been his particular studies.

He wrote a prize essay on the "Rights, Duties and Responsibilities of the Officers of Corporations" and in '64 received an L.L.B., and in '65 was admitted to the Boston Bar.

Meanwhile he was a paid writer for newspapers.

I next heard of him as Superintendent of public instruction in Beloit, Kansas and later in Nebraska, as Editor and Correspondent and lecturer.

He drifted into Journalism and says of himself that he "started a newspaper in Nebraska, and another, and another. Speculated in Western towns until the crash came" . . . what crash he does not say . . . ending up "A Superannuated Newspaper Man," lived finally

such a life on Staten Island, in a Gothic cottage by the channel of the Great Ships, as poets seek and seldom find, and where he could let in the light through 38 windows and see the stars."

Later he lived in Washington, D.C. (where his widow now lives) and was in government service and also private secretary to Nebraska Congressmen. For 10 or 15 years he was out of health. He died at Washington Sept. 22, 1904.

I regret that this is all I am able to say of him."

He was private secretary to Algernon S. Pollock, U. S. Senator from Nebraska, of Beatrice, Neb., from 1877 to 1881. He was at that time connected with a newspaper at Nebraska Village (now Nebraska City, Neb.). There his only daughter was born.

He visited in my father's home in southern Wisconsin in the 1870's. Was guest in his Uncle Valentine Lake's home at Rockton, Ill., when Valentine Lake introduced him to his family as a nephew who was a reporter on a Chicago newspaper.

I have been unable to find any records of the enlistment or service of either of these two brothers of my father, although have heard him speak of them and their being in the army during the Civil War, and have many times heard him speak of Fay, as having been graduated from Harvard. Their father was a school teacher as well as a preacher.

We cannot understand why there should have been any question as to his place of birth. His place of residence could have easily changed, but the family were all born in or near Clark Twp., Lennox and Addington Counties, Canada West.

5. Amy Jane McMillan, b. 1845, in Clark twp., Lennox and Addington Co., Ontario. She m. Nelson Mix, at Colborne, Ont. After the birth of their two sons, Nelson went west and was not again heard from. We do not know that she and Fay were twins, although both are reported as being born in 1845. She died Jan. 5, 1907, in Murray twp., Northumberland Co., Ont., and is buried on the Alger lot in the Union Cemetery which is on the corner of the Alger farm. She died in her 83rd year.

This writer visited her in her home at Brighton, Ont., in 1903, where she seemed to be very comfortabe. She was a fine seamstress and so supported herself.

There were two sons of this marriage, Charles Mix, who helped support his mother. He lived in Western Canada. Nothing more is known of him. There was also Edwin Mix, who was for some years a tailor in London, Ont., but of whom we have been unable to learn anything further.

CHAPTER XIV

ADAM STOVER LAKE and ELIZABETH KING WOODS-LAKE. He of JOHN JACOB LAKE and SARAH STOVER-LAKE. She of WILLIAM WOODS and LIMA CONGDON-WOODS.

ADAM STOVER LAKE

IV. Adam Stover Lake, b. May 20, 1822, at Ernestown, Canada West, m. Elizabeth King Woods, May 18, 1845, at Rockford, Ill. She b. June 19, 1828, in Chautauqua Co., New York. She d. Jan. 27, 1876, buried at Greenwood Cemetery, Rockford, Ill. He d. May 17, 1899, at Rockford, Ill., aged 77 years. Buried at Rockford. He was quite deaf, was crossing the Illinois Central Bridge on his way to work, and neither heard nor felt the oncoming train, was struck and killed. Adam Stover Lake, born in Canada West, came with his parents to southern Wisconsin in 1836 when but a boy. To Winnebago Co., Ill., in 1842.

During the winter of 1844 he courted Elizabeth King Woods, youngest daughter of William Woods and Lima Congdon-Woods. She was then just sixteen years old, while he was in his twenty-second year. They were married the following May 18, when she was a month under seventeen, and he a month under twenty-three. She died in 1876, when but forty-seven years old, leaving a daughter, Minnie Lima Lake, but twelve years old. In their union were joined two ancient families, the Lakes and Woods.

Adam Lake was a cabinet maker and carpenter. He farmed in Winnebago Co., Ill., but lived most of his life in Rockford, where for many years he was employed by the Emmerson Manufacturing Company, later the Emmerson-Brantingham Mfg. Co., makers of farm machinery, when most of such machinery was built of wood.

As age crept upon him he was pensioned by this firm. He was not expected to come regular to work, but he did go as he felt inclined, taking a shortcut along the tracks of the Illinois Central R.R., and crossing their bridge on his way to work. On the morning of May 17, 1899, as he was crossing this bridge he was struck and killed by the fast morning passenger train. He was buried beside his wife in Greenwood Cemetery, at Rockford, Ill.

Issue: 1. Lewis Francis Lake, b. Oct. 6, 1846, in Owen Twp., Winnebago Co., Ill., m. Martha Ann Allen, June 20, 1866, at Beloit, Wis. She b. Mar. 11, 1848, at Watertown, New York. She d. Mar.

29, 1926. He d. Mar. 29, 1933, aged 87 years. Both buried in Greenwood Cemetery at Rockford, Ill.

Lewis Francis Lake enlisted for the Civil War on May 20, 1862, as a drummer boy, when but sixteen years old. On June 2 he was mustered into service at Camp Douglas, at Chicago, Ill. He became a private in Co. A, 67 Ill. Infantry. This regiment was organized in a hurry to guard prisoners of war at Camp Douglas. This enlistment was for three months, but was extended so they could take 3,000 prisoners to Vicksburg, Miss., for exchange. His Uncle John J. Lake was also in the 67th, and made the trip with them. This was a year before the famous battle of Vicksburg. On Oct. 6, 1862, he was discharged on his 16th birthday.

He re-enlisted Dec. 17, 1863 and was a member of Taylors Battery, as gunner; Co. B, Light Artillery, as a part of the 2nd Div. of 15th Army Corps, Gen. John A. Logan commanding; forming part of the Army of Tennessee, Gen. James B. McPherson Commanding.

On General William Tecumseh Sherman's famous Atlanta Campaign of 1864, the "storied March through Georgia." He was in the following battles: May 13-16, battle of Resaca; May 28, battle of Dallas; May 29, battle of New Hope Church; June 4, battle of Adairville; June 9-28, battle of Kennesaw Mountain; July 2, battle of Hickajack Creek; July 3, battle of Mill Grove; July 20, battle of Peach Tree Creek. There he had a close call. At the Battle of Atlanta, July 22, he was captured and sent to the infamous Andersonville, Ga., prison.

On September 23 he was released from prison in an exchange of prisoners at Rough and Ready, Georgia.

While he was in Andersonville, A & B Batteries were combined. Assigned to Gen. Thomas' Army upon release, and took part in the siege of Nashville, Tenn., in Dec. 1864. On July 3, back in Camp Douglas, he had leave and went home to see his baby sister, Minnie Lima Lake. On July 11, 1865 he was honorably discharged at Chicago, Ill., and returned to Rockford, Ill.

His own relating of his experiences states that: "on May 9th, I began going with Martha Ann Allen. We were married June 20, 1866." Continuing, he says: "It was in 1872 I began working for the Emmerson Manufacturing Company. In 1876 Father lost three fingers on his left hand, and the same month, Jan. 27, 1876, Mother died. The following summer I was taken sick and was unable to work again for three years. I had joined the Rockford Rifles before I was taken sick. I served as private until 1885."

"In 1879 Dr. McAfee suggested that I run for Tax Collector. Was defeated, but next year elected. This was in 1880. That summer I went to Atlanta and Macon, Georgia, with the Rockford

Rifles, then on to visit Andersonville Prison. I took over the tax books and started work on them.

"It had been at Christmas Eve, 1876, when things looked mighty dark for us, that a group of G.A.R. boys came, bringing turkey, oysters and all the trimmings, and $50.00 in cash (which I repaid with part of the first money I earned). This made a very happy Christmas for us all.

"In April, 1881, Mattie and I sold our home at 1203 Rock Street (where Gertie was born), and built a new home at 1201 Chestnut St., in the west end. Two years later, sold and built again at 1202 Chestnut St. During the winter of 1881 I worked for the Rockford Life Insurance Co. In June, 1882, I went to work for Tom Bell (a comrade), as Deputy County Clerk. About 1880, I joined the Ancient Order of United Workmen. Was Master Workman, also representative to Grand Lodge several times.

"Early in 1888 I announced myself as candidate for Clerk of the Circuit Court, and on the day of the Presidential election I was elected for a four year term. Was also Recorder of Deeds (ex-officio). I was re-elected eleven times, making a total of forty-four years in that office. In December 1912 the offices were separated, due to a population of 60,000 in the County, so I chose to run for Clerk. Had no opposition, except in primaries in 1888, when Mattie toured the county by horse and buggy, seeking support from the delegates to the County Convention. Again in 1892, when Bruce H. Garrett, a popular young attorney, sought to beat me out. But I won out both times. Had no other opponents.

"In 1928 was nominated on all three tickets, and had to go to the office of the County Clerk, and formally renounce my candidacy on the Democrat and Prohibition tickets. Was elected for the eleventh term, making forty-four years of continuous service in the same office.

"In 1888 my opponent in the primaries was J. B. Little, who was then Deputy under T. M. Butler, the then clerk. I defeated him nicely. Mr. William Lathrop, then head of the County Bar, said at the time, it would be a calamity if Mr. Little was not elected, but, after what he considered a testing time, he came to me and told me he thought 'their interests were safe in my hands.'"

When he was a candidate, without opposition, for the tenth term, the Rockford papers spoke of him as "the best loved man in Winnebago County." At any rate the peope of the county kept him in office more than half a lifetime.

On December 1, 1932 he announced that upon completion of his present term of office he would not again be a candidate for office. Since that time until his death he lived quietly in their home on North Church Street, happy with the memories of an eventful

life, and busy with the work of the G.A.R. There he died Mar. 29, 1933, at the age of 87 years. Surviving him were an only sister, Minnie Lima Lake-McMillan. A daughter (Gertrude), Mrs. James P. White of Zypherhills, Fla., together with six grandchildren.

Three times Lew Lake had been commander of the G. L. Nevius Post, G.A.R., which ranks as No. 1 Post in the country. He was one of five Monument Commissioners for the erection of a monument for Ilinois men who died in Andersonville prison, at Andersonville, Ga., and was Secretary-Tresaurer of the Commission. When this monument was dedicated, he and his wife and the other four Commissioners and their wives attended. Governor Charles S. Deneen, his wife and his staff, were present.

In July, 1914, he was awarded a medal for being a member continuously for twenty-five years in the Knights of Pythias. On June 20, 1916, he and his wife observed their Golden Wedding anniversary in their home on North Church Street in Rockford.

Their issue: (1) Edward Allen Lake, b. June 23, 1867, at Rockford, Ill., m. Lenora B. Hinckley, May 1, 1889, at Geneva, Ill. She b. Jan. 17, 1869, at Rockford. He d. Feb. 1, 1892. She d. May 30, 1910. Both buried in Greenwood Cemetery at Rockford, Ill.

Issue: A. Lewis Francis Lake, II, b. Aug. 17, 1890, at Rockford, Ill., m. Ruth Herring, Mar. 30, 1914, at Belvedere, Ill. She b. Apr. 28, 1896, at Freeport, Ill. Divorced 1919, at Rockford, Ill. He was in Camp Custer, at Battle Creek, Mich., 1917, to end of first World War.

B. Geneva Elsie Lake, b. June 6, 1892, at Rockford, Ill., m. Herbert Hohaus, June 5, 1918, at Rockford. Divorced.

Issue: (A) Frank Ireton Hohaus, b. Sept. 28, 1919; (B) Lenora Elsie Hohaus, b. Dec. 9, 1922, at Winona, Minn.; (C) Drsine Eleanor Hohaus, b. Feb. 28, 1925.

Edward Allen Lake was appointed as Deputy Clerk of the Circuit Court in Dec. 1888. During the summer of 1891 he began to suffer from severe headaches, although he kept this from his family until in the last of August he was compelled to leave his work, and his mother took him to a specialist at Ypsilanti, Mich. But he got no relief. In late October she took him to another specialist in Chicago, under whose care he remained until he died the following February 1, 1892, and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery at Rockford, Ill.

He left a son, Lewis Francis Lake, III, a daughter, Geneva Elsie Lake, was born the following June 6, 1892, at Rockford, Ill.

(2) Mattie Alice Lake, b. May 31, 1869, d. Mar. 20, 1872.

(3) Gertrude May Lake, b. Sept. 30, 1873, at Rockford, Ill., m. Alexander Riggs McClanaghan, Apr. 15, 1891, at Rockford, Ill. He b. Apr. 5, 1850, at Bronte, Ont.

Alex was a reporter on the (old) Rockford Register-Gazette, at Rockford, Ill. During the spring and summer of 1893 Alex wrote a book called "Six Years in Heaven," an expose of George Jacob Schweinfurth, who posed as Christ come to earth again.

In November 1894, Alex accepted a position at Green Bay, Wis., on a morning newspaper. In 1897 they moved to Austin, Ill., as Alex had accepted a position on the Chicago Tribune. Still later, in 1898 they moved to Sheboygan, Wis. There her mother interfered, and brought her home, saying the babies were coming too fast. They were divorced in 1902 at Rockford, Ill. Too much mother-in-law entered into the case. They were remarried July 12, 1933, at Rockford, Ill. There he died Dec. 21, 1934. He had again married, and had a daughter by that marriage, then his wife died. Then he remarried his first wife.

Issue: A. Fred Logan McCeneghan, b. Dec. 31, 1892, at Rockford, Ill., m. Ellen Eliza Rowell, Apr. 21, 1917, at Appleton, Wis. She b. Aug. 30, 1892, at Appleton, Wis. Live 1424 Fairview Ave., Rockford, Ill., 1954.

Issue: (A) Rowell Alexander McCleneghan, b. Apr. 2, 1918, at Rockford, m. Katherine A. Johnson, Nov. 4, 1942, at Vancouver, Wash. She b. Apr. 14, 1913, at Racine, Wis.

Service Record. Rowell A. McCleneghan was inducted at Chicago, Ill., on Jan. 28, 1941, in the coast artillery, as private. Had boot training at Camp Wallace, Texas, July 8 to Oct. 10, 1941. To Ft. Barrancas, Fla., until June 30, 1942. To Officers Candidate school at Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland. To Portland, Ore., Army Air Base. Transferred to Army Air Force, Oct. 1942, until Feb. 4, 1943. To Camp Stoneman, Calif., then Feb. 15, 1943 from San Francisco, Calif., by way of Australia and Bombay, to Egypt, to Benghazi, Lybia, until Nov. 10, 1943. To Tunisia. Left Nov. 25 for Italy. Returned Stateside July 20, 1945. Discharged as Captain Dec. 9, 1945.

Graduated at Beloit College, Beloit, Wis., June 15, 1947, with Phi Beta Kappa National Honorary Fraternity.

(B) Bert Walter McCleneghan, b. Nov. 11, 1919, at Rockford, Ill., m. Dorothea Anna Williams, Aug. 25, 1945, at Chicago, Ill. She b. Sept. 12, 1924, at Rockford, Ill. Are Methodists.

Issue: a. Jane Ellen McCleneghan, b. Dec. 6, 1946, at Rockford, Ill.

Bert graduated from Rockford High School. From Armour Tech-

nical Institute at Chicago as Mechanical Engineer. Employed by John Barnes Co., at Rockford. An honorary student at Armour Tech. Not in war service account of asthma, and classed as in necessary war work.

B. Edward Lake McCleneghan, b. Dec. 30, 1894, at Rockford, Ill., m. Harriett White Preston, Apr. 25, 1915, at Stillman Valley, Ill. She b. Jan. 27, 1893, at McCook, Neb. Divorced Dec. 12, 1931, at Rockford, Ill. He 2nd m. Marjory Lyford, Jan. 18, 1932, at Rock Island, Ill. She b. Feb. 26, 1903, at Roscoe, Ill. He d. Oct. 13, 1933, buried at Rockford, Greenwood Cemetery.

Issue, 1st m.: (A) Gertrude Anna McCleneghan, b. Feb. 7, 1916, Great Falls, Mont., m. Richard Faust, at Oregon, Ill. Divorced Feb. 1935. 2nd m. La Verne Barnes, Aug. 27, 1936, at Rockford, Ill. He b. Sept. 1906, at Rock Island, Ill.

Issue: a. Marie Joan Barnes, b. July 18, 1939, at Rockford, Ill.; b. Jeranne Barnes, b. Apr. 18, 1943, at Rockford, Ill.

La Verne Barnes, Professor Industrial Art & Mathematician, in Rockford schools, 1954.

(B) June Elizabeth McCleneghan, b. June 6, 1917, at Lewiston, Mont., m. Myron Russell Fowler, Nov. 15, 1942, at Rockford, Ill. He b. Jan. 27, 1920, at Chelsea, Mich. Her son, Jerry Fowler, b. Feb. 4, 1939, at Rockford, Ill., was adopted by Myron Russell Fowler.

(C) Martha Jeanette McCleneghan, b. Jan. 22, 1926, at Rockford, Ill., m. John Hammors, July 6, 1950, at Rockford, Ill.

NOTE—A. Myron Russell Fowler was called to service in July, 1942, at Camp Grant Army Medical service. Was 15 months at Camp Grant, Vaughn General Hospital at Maywood, Ill. Then to New York City in Postal Bn. Transferred to Military Police in New York 8 months. To Livermore Gen. Hosp., at Livermore, Calif. Discharged Sept. 8, 1945 at Ft. Sheridan, Ill.

NOTE—B. Edward Lake McCleneghan, graduated from Rockford High School in 1912. To Lawrence College at Appleton, Wis. Health failed. Left school and worked for Rockford Morning Star as reporter. Later Sports Editor. Was a member of Emmanuel Episcopal Church choir, some years. Member the Court St. Methodist Church. Was Past Chancellor Arthur-Guinevere Lodge, Knights of Pythias, Rockford. He took a homestead claim in Judith Valley, Mont., 1915. Worked on newspapers in Lewistown, Mont., part time. Returned to Rockford and worked on the Star-Republican paper. Appointed as Deputy Clerk in the office of the Circuit

Court, with his grandfather in 1919, and again in 1928. Studied law and was admitted to the Illinois Bar at Springfield, Ill., on Dec. 10, 1925. Began practicing law in Rockford. Was accidentally killed in a fall.

C. Lewis Thomas McCleneghan, b. Jan. 21, 1887, at Rockford, Ill., m. Irma Jane McDugal, Sept. 15, 1923, at Rockford, Ill. She b. Dec. 10, 1898, at Shirland, Winnebago Co., Ill. He d. Aug. 6, 1954, at Tucson, Arizona. They are Methodists.

Issue: (A) Thomas James McCleneghan, b. Jan. 21, 1927, at Belvedere, Ill., m. Mary Louise Lindley, July 16, 1950, at Bloomingdale, Ind. She b. Sept. 26, 1923, at Bloomingdale, Ind. She a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Guy Lindsey, of Bloomingdale, Ind. He a graduate of the University of Arizona. Live 223 N. Mountain Ave., Tucson, Ariz.,. 1954. They are Methodists. 1955, he a statistician in the city and county planning and zoning commission.

(B) Ann Lucille McCleneghan, b. Mar. 24, 1931, at Belvedere, Ill., m. William Bryan Kephart, Apr. 22, 1950, at Tucson, Ariz. He b. Nov. 3, 1927, at Clearfield, Penn.

Issue: i. Linda Anna Kephart, b. May 28, 1954, at Tucson, Ariz. Live at Yuma, Ariz., where he teaches, 1954.

Lewis T. McCleneghan was called to service Aug. 29, 1918, at Camp Wadsworth, Spartansburg, So. Carolina. Saw four months service in France, sailed from Hoboken, N. Y. Sept. 30, 1918. Brest France, Oct. 13. Trained at Beancheimen in machine gun area Oct. 20 to Dec. 12, 1918. Private 5th anti-aircraft machine gun bn. Co. C. Sailed from Brest to N. Y. Landed Jan. 16, 1919. Discharged at Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., Feb. 8, 1919. Served on various newspapers in Wisconsin. To Belvedere Daily Republican, where was in turn, reporter, city editor and managing editor.

For six years Lew was magazine editor, Belvedere Daily Republican. Left Illinois account of son's health, Oct. 26, 1942, to Tucson, Ariz. Had been with the Daily Republican 18 years. On Nov. 7, 1942, on Tucson Daily Citizen as asst. managing editor. Editor during second world war period. Live at 407 N. Mountain Ave., Tucson, Ariz., 1954 He member the Board of Stewards, the Methodist Church. Was active in financial campaign, resulting in new sanctuary in 1954.

D. Walter Alexander McCleneghan, b. Aug. 24, 1898, at Sheboygan, Wis., m. Anna Carr, Aug. 11, 1920, at Rockgord, Ill. She b. Nov. 1, 19? at Deshler, Wood Co., Ohio. Live San Jacinto, Calif., 1955, where Walter is pastor of the Methodist Church.

Issue: (A) Lorna Jean McCleneghan, b. May 17, 1923, at Den-

ver, Colo., m. William Warren King, Aug. 19, 1950, at Los Angeles, Calif. He b. Sept. 29, 1923, at Portland, Oregon.

Issue: i. Kerry Dean King, b. Feb. 15, 1954, at Tucson, Ariz. Living at 5174 S. 15th Ave., Tucson, Ariz., 1954. Are Methodists.

Lorne Jean became a trained nurse and practiced her profession. He a student of the University of Arizona, 1952, in business administration. He saw service in the Army as military police two years, 11 months. Occupational Therapist. He a graduate of Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis.

Walter A. McCleneghan enlisted Co. K, 3rd Reg. Inft. Ill. Nat. Guard, Feb. 1916. June 20 the troops were called to service and awaiting definite call to entrain. To Springfield and Federalized, then to Camp Wilson, San Antonio, Texas, for further training. Furloughed and discharged. Re-enlisted in Co. K, and made corporal Co. K, 129th Inft., 23rd Div. To Camp Houston for further training. Sailed for France May 18, 1918.

On Oct. 3, 1918, with American Expeditionary force (A.E.F.), in front line in Battle of Argonne, was gassed. Again on 6th and 8th, getting both poison and mustard gasses. Admitted A.E.F. Hospital Oct. 10, 1918.

The Armistice was signed while he was in the hospital. Discharged from hospital Nov. 28 with orders to report to his Company in Luxemburg. Returned to U. S. with his Company. Was discharged at Camp Grant, Ill., June 6, 1919. On June 12th was graduated with his class in Rockford High School.

Went to work for the Daily Republican on the following Monday. In August had to give up his work, account of serious illness. Was immediately put to bed by federal doctors, who found a very serious case of T.B., result of gas overseas.

On Jan. 20, 1920, Gen. John J. Pershing, with Maj. Gen. Bell, called on him at his home. On Jan. 27 he started for New Mexico with his mother. Was taken to the train on a stretcher. Climate at Roswell, N.M., did him much good, so in July he returned to Rockford by auto, his brother Fred driving. With him his fiance from Oklahoma City, Okla. They were married in the old home in Rockford Aug. 11, 1920.

They returned west to Denver and Denver University, to begin studies for the Methodist ministry. Later entering Iliff School of Theology, where he graduated from both the "U" and School of Theology in 1924, and went immediately to his first charge at Panoia, Colo. He later united with the Southern California-Arizona Conference of the Methodist Church, of which he was a member in 1954 and was stationed at San Jacinto, Calif.

NOTE: Gertrude Lake-McCleneghan had divorced from Alexander McCleneghan in 1902, at Rockford, Ill. They were remarried

on July 12, 1933, at Rockford, Ill. There he died Dec. 31, 1934, and is buried there in Greenwood Cemetery. She m. 3rd James Perry White, Sept. 25, 1942, at Zypher Hills, Fla. He was b. Feb. 20, 1863, in Meigs Co., Ohio. They were living at Zypher Hills, Fla., in 1954. She d. Nov. 10, 1954, at Zypher Hills, Fla. Buried Greenwood Cemetery at Rockford, Ill. She in her 81st year. James Perry White d. Nov. 15, 1954, at Zypher Hills, Fla., in his 92nd year.

WILLIAM ALLEN OF SALISBURY, MASSACHUSETTS

1. William Allen was living in Salisbury, Mass., as early as 1639, being one of the original settlers of that town, having removed from Newberry, Mass., where Coffin, in his history of Newberry, states he received a grant of land on Deer Island in the Merrimac River consisting of "four acres of land provided said Island did not contain more than 12 acres." This Island has been the home for many years of Harriett Prescott Spafford, daughter of William H. Prescott, the noted historian. William Allen was a house carpenter and married first Ann Goodale by whom he had 12 children, the eighth child of this union was Benjamin born in 1652. (See Essex Antiquarian Vol. 8.)

2. Benjamine Allen was called a seaman in 1684, a wheelwright in 1680, 1686, 1688-9 and a planter in 1674-5. He lived in Salisbury until 1694 when he removed to Rehoboth. He served in King Phillip's War from December 1675 to August 1676. (See Bodges Soldiers in King Phillip's War, page 248.) He married first Rachel, widow of Henry Wheeler and after her death he married, second, Hopestill Leonard. By his first wife he had four children, the fourth child was Jeremiah. (See Essex Antiquarian Vol. 3.)

3. Jeremiah Allen, born in Salisbury, Mar. 25, 1692-3, and removed with the family to Rehoboth in 1694. He was a blacksmith. He first married Rachel Millard by whom he had 12 children, the first being Benjamine. (See Arnold Vital Records of Rehoboth.) Jeremiah's younger brother Joseph received a grant of land on account of the services of his father Benjamine and Uncle Richard in King Phillip's War. (See Bodges Soldiers in King Phillip's War, pages 427 and 428.)

4. Benjamine Allen, born in Rehoboth May 6, 1717, at Swansea Mass., married Susanna Thrisher in 1737, Dec. 1, by whom he had four children, the second being Barnabas Allen. (See Arnold Vital Records of Rehoboth.)

5. Barnabas Allen, born at Rehoboth Apr. 28, 1741, married Amy

Illustration No. 25

Olive McMillan and part of her family, on her eighty-fifth birthday. At Waterloo, Iowa, June 22, 1923.

Illustration No. 26

Adam Stover Lake

Camp, removed to Adams, Mass., 1771. They had 14 children, the first child was Benjamine, born July 15, 1761. (See Arnolds Vital Records of Rehoboth.) He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, enlisted in Capt. Enos Parker's Company, Col. Symonds Regt. enlisted July 9, 1777, discharged July 31, 1777, service 23 days. Company sent to reinforce Continental Army at Ticonderoga. He again enlisted October 30, 1780 and served 3 days on Alarm. ("Mass. Soldiers and Sailors in the War of the Revolution," authority.)

6. Benjamine Allen, born at Rehoboth July 15, 1761, first married Amy Wood by whom he had 6 children, the eldest being Benjamine Allen, Jr. (Authority, Family Bible of Benjamine Allen, now in possession of Mortimore Allen, 2640 Indiana St., Chicago.) He was a private in Capt. Enos Parker's Company, Col. Benjamine Symond's Regt. Enlisted Aug. 14, 1777, discharged Aug. 19, 1777. Again enlisted July 1, 1778, discharged Oct. 3, 1778. Enlisted a third time July 12, 1780 and discharged Oct. 22, 1780. Enlisted a fourth time Oct. 27, 1780 and discharged Oct. 29, 1780, service 3 days on an alarm; marched to reinforce General Allen. (Authority, Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the War of the Revolution.)

7. Benjamine Allen, Jr., born Oct. 14, 1784 at Lanesboro, Mass., married May 16, 1812 to Polly Taylor. He died 1857. They had 10 children, the fourth was Elias T. Allen. (Private records in possession of M. A. Allen.)

8. Elias Taylor Allen, born at Lanesboro, Mass., Feb. 23, 1821, married Sophia Emond Jan. 20, 1846, by whom he had 5 children. Their second child was Martha Ann, born Mar. 11, 1848. She married Lewis F. Lake and resided in Rockford, Ill., where her father died in 1907. (This had from Mortimore A. Allen.)

2. George Washington Lake, b. Feb. 27, 1850, in Owen Twp., Winnebago Co., Ill. George enlisted in the army, became an army cook, and served practically all the balance of his life as a cook. Was pensioned late in life, lived and died at the Soldiers Home at Sawtelle, Calif., is buried in the cemetery at the Soldier's Home, near Sawtelle, Calif. He died July 16, 1917. Lived in or near San Francisco most of his life.

3. Charles Nelson Lake, b. Jan. 24, 1856, in Owen Twp., Winnebago, Ill., m. Sadie Smith in 1882. They were divorced in Woodbury Co., Iowa. She d. Feb. 9, 1907. Buried at Odebolt, Iowa.

Issue: (1) Earl Lake, b. Jan. 1883, at Mapleton, Iowa. No further record. (2) Elizabeth May Lake, b. May 7, 1885, at Maquoketa, Iowa, m. Alvaro N. Hawley, Mar. 5, 1903, at Sioux City, Iowa. He

a commission salesman at the Sioux City Stockyards, Sioux City, Iowa. Both deceased.

Issue: A. Eugene Elvin Hawley, b. Jan. 17, 1904, at Sioux City, Iowa, m. and has a family. Is an insurance salesman in Kansas City, Mo.

Charles Nelson Lake, 2nd m. Alice Cornelia Proctor, Oct. 21, 1894, at Milwaukee, Wis. She b Mar. 28, 1874, at New Sharon, Maine. He d. Apr. 5, 1928, at Grand Rapids, Mich., buried same. She d. May 20, 1953, at Zypher Hills, Fla. Buried at Grand Rapids, Mich.

The grandfather of Alice Cornelia Proctor had two brothers, one went to Cincinnati, Ohio, and joined with a man named Gamble in the soap and tallow business, which became Proctor & Gamble. (The "er" ending the name came about when P.&G. put on the first million dollar advertising campaign in this country and the ads came out spelled wrong, so instead of cutting all those ads back the family changed its name from Proctor to Procter.)

The other brother went into Vermont and founded the marble firm there, now centered in Proctorville, Vt. The Proctor cousin, of Alice Cornelia Proctor's generation, Redfield Proctor, U. S. Senator from Vermont, is credited with bringing on the Spanish-American War, by demanding the U. S. Government send troops to Cuba to protect his sugar properties there, which led to clashes which became a hot war.

The Proctor family came to the American Colonies in 1630. A direct ancestor was a John Proctor, who was hanged as a witch in Salem, Mass., in 1692. Mrs. John Proctor, being pregnant, was allowed to escape, and made her way to Rockport, Mass., where she built herself a home and settled there, which house is still standing and is still being used. It is called "The Witches House."

(3) Lola Lenora Lake, b. Dec. 23, 1895, at Whitewater, Wis., m. William Stephen Peck, Dec. 28, 1916, at Grand Rapids, Mich. He b. Jan. 8, 1893, at Luther, Mich. She d. Apr. 23, 1941, at Muskegan, Mich. No issue.

(4) Carroll Arlington Lake, b. Sept. 1, 1898, at Hertford, Mich., m. Edith Marie Brocker, Dec. 28, 1921, at Springfield, Ill. She b. Feb. 8, 1890, at St. Louis, Mo. They were divorced at Barstow, Fla., in Jan. 1946. The decree was granted him for desertion. There was no issue. He 2nd m. Mrs. Catherine Margolin, nee the Princess Katherine Vossilchkev, of Russia. She b. Sept. 23, 1910 in London, England. They were married Feb. 27, 1946, on Governor's Island, New York. She had been married to Nathan Margolin, from whom she was divorced for cruelty, in London, Jan. 26, 1945. She had two

children of that marriage. She of the Russian Royal family. They were divorced in Reno, Nevada in 1947.

Carroll A. Lake, 3rd m. Dorothy Verlaine, July 20, 1949. They were separated in Washington, D.C., May 20, 1951, and divorced at Miami, Fla.

Following is his record as given in the Suffolk University Catalogue, 1938-39. "Carroll A. Lake, Grand Rapids Junior College 1916-1918. University of Michigan, 1918-1920. Reporter Grand Rapids Herald and Grand Rapids News, 1918-1920. Civil Engineers, Maintenance of Way Division, Pennsylvania R.R. 1920-1921. Reporter-Rewrite man, Copy-reader, Make-up, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1921-1927.

Copy-reader, head of copy desk and make up, News Editor, Christian Science Monitor, 1942—Newspaper Consultant and make up advisor to Press Association, New England Press Association, Maine Press Association, Massachusetts Press Association 1936. A member of the Board of Suffolk Univerity, and Professor of Journalism."

Record, World War Two—Entered the Army as a Captain July 4, 1942, as public relations officer on staff of Maj. Sherman Miles at Army Headquarters in Boston, Mass. Was promoted to Major Mar. 24, 1943. Ordered by War Department to the School of Military Government at Charlottsville, Va., Aug. 29, 1943. Upon graduation was sent overseas to England as commanding officer of civil affairs detachment going into France with the invasion. Ordered to Executive Office of European Civil Affairs Division just prior to Invasion, then reassigned to command military government detachment for Germany. On day this detachment was ordered into staging area for shipment to the Continent, ordered to Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force Sept. 1, 1944. Served as Chief of Information Section G-5 on General Eisenhower's staff until released from service. Returned to the U. S. on hospital ship June 8, 1945, then patient Bushness General Hospital, Brigham City, Utah, until sent to Fort Dix, N. J., for release from Army Dec. 5, 1945. Promoted to Lieut. Colonel Jan. 5, 1946, rank later held in Organized Reserves.

From June 4, 1946, Public Relations advisor to E. I. DuPont de Nemour & Co. at Wilmington, Delaware, until again called to service as a reserve. A Political Analyst for the Voice of America. Then back into Public Relations work in Washington and New York.

In 1953 had his own Public Relations Agency in Miami, Fla. Taught Publicity Methods at the University of Miami and the Lindsay Hopkins Vocational School in Miami, Fla. Also still "Colonel Lake, active in the Army Reserves."

4. Frank Willis Lake, b. Sept. 11, 1861, d. Aug. 4, 1863, at Rockford, Ill.

5. Minnie Lima Lake, b. Dec. 9, 1864, at Rockford, Ill., m. Herbert Martin McMillan, Mar. 19, 1902, at Rockford, Ill. He b. Oct. 22, 1869, at Martinstown, Wis. (See his record under McMillan-Woods.) No issue. She d. Mar. 13, 1953, at Warba, Minn., aged 88 years, 6 month. Buried at Warba, Minn.

Minnie was but twelve years old when her mother died, so she never knew much of the love and care of a mother. Early as a young woman she went to work in the Rockford watch factory. Later she was appointed as a Deputy Clerk in the Circuit Court, which position she still held when married. They were double cousins. For record of her later life, see under her husband's name.

CHAPTER XV

VALENTINE AMEY LAKE and SOPHIA MATILDA TAFT-LAKE

He of JOHN JACOB LAKE and SARAH STOVER-LAKE. She of IRA TAFT, a descendant of the original ROBERT TAFT, who died in 1725, leaving five sons.

VALENTINE AMEY LAKE

V. Valentine Amey Lake, b. Feb. 9, 1824, near Kingston, Canada West, m. Sophia Matilda Taft, Oct. 25, 1850, at Clinton, Wis., by J. R. Marshall, J.P. She b. Feb. 26, 1827, at Kingsville, Ohio. He d. Aug. 6, 1878, at Rockton, Ill. Buried same. She d. Dec. 11, 1908, at Bassett, Nebr. Buried same.

Valentine Amey, Amey being a family name, united with the Taft family, so again two families of great age united. V. Lake came with his parents to southern Wisconsin in 1836, and to Winnebago Co., Ill., in 1842. He farmed for some years after his marriage, then entered the lumber and grain and coal business at Rockton. He also had a large grain elevator for grain storage. During his years at Rockton he held various Township offices, all with distinction and honor. He was greatly respected by the people of Rockton, where he died at the early age of but 54 years, and where he was buried.

Sophia Matilda Taft was the daughter of Ira Taft. She had come with her parents to Winnebago Co., Ill., in 1836, from Kingsville, Ohio. She was of the same family as that of William Howard Taft, through her father Ira Taft, of Ohio. After the death of Valentine A. Lake she married one James Morse, Mar. 10, 1890. She was converted as a young girl at Ashtabula, Ohio, and was a member of the Methodist Church through her lifetime.

Issue, 1st m.: 1. Joel Benson Lake, b. 1852, on a farm in Owen Twp., Winnebago Co., Ill., m. Mrs. Evaline Gebbard, Aug. 27, 1880, at Beloit, Wis. A twin. Joel Lake and his wife came to a farm in Woodbury County, Iowa, soon after their marriage, and settled upon a farm near Battle Creek, Iowa, in 1880. She was a widow when Joel married her. She returned to Rockton for the birth of her child.

Issue: (1) Roy Phillips Lake, b. May 6, 1882, at Rockton, Ill.

He married but do not know the name of his wife. They had a daughter Dorothy Eveline Lake, b. Nov. 7, 1912. Roy was in the wholesale drug business in New York City, where he died and is buried. We have no further information about his family.

Evaline Gebhard-Lake did not like the Iowa country, so left Joel and returned to Rockton, Ill., and refused to return to her home in Iowa. They were divorced at Sioux City, in Woodbury Co., Iowa, on the grounds of desertion, on Aug. 29, 1893. An agreed settlement was made in which Joel Lake agreed to and did pay to the Clerk of Courts, for her, the sum of $700.00 for the raising of their son. This sum was deposited with the Clerk of Courts at Sioux City on Aug. 16, 1891, although the divorce was not entered until Aug. 16, 1892, as shown on Court file 10562.

Evaline Gebbard-Lake lived at Rockford, Ill., until her death. Roy's wife and daughter came to her funeral, at Rockford, where she is buried in Greenwood Cemetery.

Joel Benson Lake, 2nd m. Amanda Cordell Kinsey, Sept. 12, 1894, in Woodbury Co., Iowa. She b. May 5, 1867, at Sidney, Iowa. She d. Jan. 17, 1923. He d. Sept. 5, 1933, both buried at Battte Creek, Iowa.

Issue, 2nd m.: (2) Ina Hazel Lake, b. July 30, 1896, near Battle Creek, Iowa. She d. Oct. 1903, at Batte Creek, Iowa.

(3) Esther Patience Lake, b. July 3, 1899, at Battle Creek, Iowa, m. Danna Arthur Sumpter, Feb. 21, 1917, at Battle Creek, Iowa. He b. June 29, 1892, at Beatrice, Neb.

Issue: A. Ida Marguerite Sumpter, b. July 1, 1920, at Battle Creek, Iowa, m. Charles Elmer Heldt, Aug. 26, 1936, at Battle Creek, Iowa. He b. May 26, 1914, at Neely, Neb.

Issue: (A) Phylis Darlene Heldt, b. Mar. 17, 1937, at Battle Creek, Iowa; (B) Ruth Marie Heldt, b. Feb. 26, 1939, at Battle Creek, Iowa; (C) Eve Dyann Heldt, b. Oct. 18, 1943, at Arthur, Iowa; (D) Joan Jeweleen Heldt, b. Apr. 18, 1945, at Arthur, Iowa; (E) David Charles Heldt, b. Jan. 6, 1947, d. Jan. 16, 1947.

B. and C. Twins, Chester Arnold Sumpter, b. June 2, 1928, at Batte Creek, Iowa; Charles Wilbur Sumpter, b. June 2, 1928, at Battle Creek, Iowa.

D. Edith Elaine Sumpter, b. Dec. 20, 1938, at Battle Creek, Iowa. These families lived at Battle Creek, Iowa, 1951.

(4) Elmer Benson Lake, b. Nov. 13, 1900, at Battle Creek, Iowa, m. Ruby Marie Van Houton, Jan. 30, 1929. She b. Oct. 23, 1909, at Battle Creek, Iowa.

Issue: A. a boy, b. and d. Feb. 14, 1931; B. Robert Elmer Lake, b. Oct. 27, 1940, at Battle Creek, Iowa.

(5) Charles Kinsey Lake, b. Mar. 16, 1903, d. same day.

(6) Lorton Wilbur Lake, b. May 25, 1905, at Battle Creek, Iowa, m. Ruth Elizabeth Van Houton, Jan. 30, 1929, at Battle Creek, Iowa. A double wedding as brothers married twin sisters. She b. Oct. 23, 1909, at Battle Creek, Iowa. She d. Aug. 9, 1933, at Battle Creek, Iowa. He d. Jan. 5, 1940, at Battle Creek, Iowa.

Issue: Twins, A. Joan Ruby Lake; B. Jean Elizabeth Lake, b. Mar. 15, 1932, at Battle Creek, Iowa.

Elmer Benson Lake and family moved to Colorado Springs, Colo., for health reasons. Lorton and his wife had both died and Elmer became guardian for Lorton's twin girls, who accompanied them to Colorado. Elmer purchased a grocery and market. They lived at 1132 E. Castillo, Colorado Springs, Colo., in 1952. They were all Methodists as were their parents before them.

2. Emma Althea Lake, b. Apr. 12, 1854, at Rockton, Ill., m. Joshua H. Humphreys, Jan. 1, 1871, at Rockton, Ill. He b. Sept. 11, 1841, at Hegate, N. Y. He a son of Dr. John Humphreys, of Manchester, England. He d. Sept. 19, 1927, at Ravenscragg, Saskatchewan, buried at East End, Sask. She d. Oct. 24, 1942, at Ravenscragg, Sask., buried at East End, Sask.

This family all went to Lynch Co., N. Dak., in 1900, then to Saskatchewan in 1910.

Issue: (1) Frederick Lake Humphreys, b. Oct. 18, 1871, at Swan Creek, Mich., m. Annie Joy Bullock, Mar. 15, 1899, at Ina, Fayette Co., Tenn. She a daughter of Hon. Robert and Elsie Bullock, of Somerville, Tenn. He d. Feb. 4, 1946, at East End, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Issue: A. Frederick Valentine Humphreys, b. Apr. 1, 1900, at Ina, Tenn., m. Vesta Viola Whitefoot, July 9, 1938, at Ravenscragg, Sask. She b. Aug. 18, at Summitt, So. Dakota.

Issue: (A) Vernon Lorne Humphreys, b. July 30, 1941, at Consul, Sask.; (B) Warren Robert Humphreys, b. July 5, 1943, at East End, Sask.

Lived at 876 7th Ave., N.W., Moosejaw, Sask., 1949.

B. Archie Sloan Humphreys, b. Sept. 27, 1907, at Lynch, South Dakota, m. Beatrice Baird Creighton, Sept. 24, 1938 at Vancouver, B.C. She b. Nov. 7, 1912, at Red Willow, Alberta, Canada.

Issue: (A) Bryce Curtis Humphreys, b. Jan. 6, 1943, at Vancouver, B.C.

This family lived in 1949 at 1490 Coldicut Ave., New Westminister, B.C.

(2) Minnie Matilda Jane Humphreys, b. Feb. 14, 1873, at Ridgetown, Tenn., m. George William Malcom, Mar. 18, 1895, near Battle Creek, Iowa. He b. Dec. 25, 1870, at Red Oak, Iowa. He is said to have been the first white child born at Red Oak, Iowa. This family has lived in Woodbury Co., Iowa, since about 1899, and on the same farm near Oto, Iowa, for many years. They are all Methodists.

Issue: A. Ferne Gleenlee Malcom, b. and d. June 19, 1895, at Ina, Tenn. B. Fannie Maud Malcom, b. Sept. 25, 1896, at Ina, Tenn., m. Fred Hensler, Apr. 17, 1922, at Oto, Iowa. He b. Nov. 1, 1894, at Gardner, Ill. He d. July 12, 1939 at Portland, Ore. Buried at Atlantic, Iowa.

Issue: (A) Norma Jean Hensler, b. Mar. 4, 1923, at Atlantic, Iowa, m. Ralph M. Bishop, at San Diego, Calif. Have nothing further.

(B) Frederick Malcom Hensler, b. May 2, 1931, at Sioux City, Iowa.

C. Vincent Valentine Malcom, b. Nov. 25, 1899, at Anthon, Iowa, m. Lois Fitzgerald, Sept. 2, 1922, at Sioux City, Iowa. She b. at Sioux City, Iowa.

Issue: (A) Patricia Malcom, b. Nov. 28, 1925, at Springfield, Ill.; (B) William James Malcom, b. Feb. 28, 1929, at Omaha, Neb.

D. Muriel Delight Malcom, b. Sept. 28, 1901, at Anthon, Iowa, m. Willard Chris Eckert, Feb. 3, 1923, at Cherokee, Iowa. He b. June 12, 1901, at Oto, Iowa.

Issue: (A) Gunevera Ellen Eckert, b. Dec. 14, 1923, at Anthon, Iowa, m. Willard Charles Barlow, Sept. 1, 1945, at San Francisco, Calif.

Issue: a. Willard Charles Barlow, Jr., b. July 1, 1946, at Oto, Iowa.

(B) Virginia Yuvonne Eckert, b. Mar. 17, 1926, at Anthon, Iowa, m. Linn Behrens, June 12, 1947, at Oto, Iowa.

(C) Willa Lou Eckert, b. July 23, 1927, at Oto, Iowa, m. Jack McGarry, 1946, at Elk Point, S. Dak.

(D) Ramona Jane Eckert, b. Sept. 17, 1930, at Anthon, Iowa.

(E) Glenalee Elizabeth Eckert, b. Sept. 11, 1934, at Oto, Iowa.

(F) Crystal Ann Eckert, b. Oct. 24, 1938, at Oto, Iowa. Live at Oto, Iowa. Are Methodists. He farm at Oto, Iowa.

E. Mable Warren Malcom, b. June 20, 1903, at Oto, Iowa, m. Lee Merle Miller, Aug. 20, 1924, at Oto, Iowa. He b. Nov. 12, 1902, at Hartington, Neb.

Issue: (A) Barbra Kay Miller, b. Sept. 12, 1933, at Cherokee, Iowa; (B) Marla Jean Miller, b. Aug. 21, 1939, at Cherokee, Iowa; (C) Patricia Ann Miller, b. Nov. 11, 1940, at Cherokee, Iowa.

They are Methodists. Lived at 934 Cherry Street, Cherokee, Iowa, 1951. He in insurance and real estate.

3. Frank Willis Lake, b. July 23, 1863, at Rockton, Ill., m. Nellie A. Taft, Nov. 16, 1880, at Ida Grove, Iowa. She b. Aug. 1863 in Winnebago, Ill.

She a daughter of Ira Taft, a brother of Sophia Matilda Taft-Lake, wife of Valentine Amey Lake. Frank and Joel seem to have come to Woodbury Co., early in 1880 and settled upon land near Battle Creek, Iowa. Then Joel went back to Rockton, Ill., to marry Eveline Gebhart, Aug. 27, 1880, while Frank married Nellie A. Taft, at Ida Grove, Iowa, Nov. 16, 1880.

It would seem, although we have no direct proof, that Ira Taft had moved from Winnebago Co., Ill., early in 1880, and was the reason for the coming of the Lake brothers to that locality. The writer had all this data from Joel Lake personally, but lost it when his car was robbed in 1946 at Berkeley, Calif. Frank Lake seems to have courted Nellie Taft before they came to Ida County. These families were all seeking more and cheaper land, so migrated farther west. Later we find Frank Lake at Bassett, Neb., probably for the same reason. We are not sure that he owned land in Woodbury Co., Iowa.

Issue: (1) Frank Willis Lake, Jr., b. Feb. 27, 1882, at Battle Creek, Iowa. No further record of this person.

Frank Willis Lake divorced Nellie A. Taft-Lake in 1886, at Ainsworth, Neb. He 2nd m. Mrs. Ida J. Sumter-Lake, divorced wife of Charles Wilbur Lake, his brother, on Dec. 4, 1907, at Sioux City, Iowa. She b. Juy 31, 1868, at Humboldt, Neb. She d. Feb. 16, 1941, at Bassett, Neb.

Frank Willis Lake, 3rd m. Florence May Wilkinson, Nov. 28, 1927. She d. Feb. 16, 1941, at Bassett, Neb. He lived at Bassett, 1948.

4. Charles Wilbur Lake, b. Aug. 12, 1865, at Rockton, Ill., m.

Mrs. Ida M. Waters-Lake, Feb. 5, 1885, at Bassett, Neb. She b. July 31, 1868, at Humboldt, Neb. Divorced at Beatrice, Neb., July 1, 1891.

Issue, 1st m.: (1) Viola Lake, b. July 4, 1886, at Bassett, Neb., m. Clarence Koker, May 19, 1903, at Bassett, Neb. He b. July 25, 1886, at Bassett, Nebr.

Issue: A. Glenn Elmer Koker, b. July 19, 1904, at Bassett, Neb. B. Harry Clark Koker, b. Oct. 10, 1908, at Strathcoma, Alberta.

Viola Lake-Koker was divorced at Two Harbors, Minn., Jan. 10, 1910. She 2nd m. Charles Smith in 1910 at Two Harbors, Minn.

Issue: C. Pearl Nellie Smith, b. Mar. 25, 1911, at Missouri Valley, Iowa. Presumed to live at Anchorage, Alaska, in 1947.

There seems to have been two children of Charles Wilbur Lake of whom we have no record, namely, William F. Lake, and John Lake. Not sure whether they were issue of this or a later marriage.

Charles Wilbur Lake, 2nd m. Jennie M. Stiles, Feb. 28, 1893, at San Antonio, Texas.

Issue: (2) Charlotte Matilda Lake, b. Aug. 23, 1894. She married and died in childbirth, but do not know whether the child lived or not, and do not know name of the man she married. Have no further record.

Charles Wilbur Lake divorced Jennie M. Stiles in 1916, and m. 3rd, Aletha ? He died Nov. 22, 1943, at Denver, Colo. Do not know if there was issue of this third marriage.

5. Minnie Adelaid Lake, b. Aug. 12, 1867, at Rockton, Ill., m. John Ellesworth Koker, Apr. 3, 1885, at Long Pine, Neb. He b. 1854.

Issue: (1) Clarence Ogliva Koker, b. July 25, 1886, at Bassett, Neb., m. Viola Lake, May 19, 1903, at Bassett, Neb. She a daughter of Charles Wilbur Lake and Ida J. Waters-Lake. She b. July 4, 1886, at Bassett, Neb.

Issue: a. Glenn Elmer Koker, b. July 19, 1904, at Bassett, Neb.; b. Harry Clark Koker, b. Oct. 12, 1908, at Strathcona, Alberta.

Clarence O. Koker divorced Viola Lake-Koker, Jan. 10, 1910, at Two Harbors, Minn. He then 2nd m. Clara Bell Aubert, Sept. 16, 1912, at Two Harbors, Minn. I know of no issue of this marriage.

(2) John Ellesworth Koker, Jr., b. 1887, at Ainsworth, Neb. of 1st marriage.

Minnie Adelaid Lake-Koker, 2nd m. John William Watters, May 16, 1888, at Ainsworth, Neb. He b. June 6, 1866, at Humbodt, Neb.

He d. Nov. 16, 1940, at Pawnee City, Neb. Buried at Bassett, Neb. She d. Jan. 29, 1948, at Bassett, Neb., and is buried there.

After the death of John Wiliam Watters, Minnie went back to Bassett and made a home for her brother, Frank Lake, until her death in 1948.

Issue of Minnie Adelaid Lake-Koker and John Wiliam Watters: (3) Callella Lenora Waters, b. May 14, 1889, at Bassett, Neb., m. Harry Stevens, May 16, 1907, at Ainsworth, Neb. No issue.

(4) Essa Matilda Waters, b. July 28, 1891, at Bassett, Neb., m. Julius Knoetzel, Mar. 23, 1908, at Ainsworth, Neb.

Issue: A. Eldon Edgar Knoetzel, b. Aug. 21, 1911, at Bassett, Neb., m. Francis Havener, Sept. 10. She b. May 26, 1917.

They lived at White Clay, Neb., in 1947. Know of no issue.

B. Elain Avis Knoetzel, b. Sept. 27, 1913, at Bassett, Neb., m. Edwin Charles Patterson, Jan. 11, 1942, at Hamilton Field, Calif. He b. Aug. 30, 1913, at Page, N. Dak.

Essis Matilda Waters-Knoetzel and Julius Knoetzel were divorced, and she m. 2nd, Merle Case, in 1923 at Martin, S. Dak. Nothing further.

(5) Elsie Blanch Waters, b. June 2, 1894, at Bassett, Neb., m. Phillip Brooks Lyman, Apr. 15, 1916, at Ainsworth, Neb. He b. Mar. 2, 1893, at Dunlap, Iowa. He d. Aug. 10, 1935, at Chadron, Neb. Buried at Bassett, Neb.

Issue: two sons, A. Stoddard, and B. Reed Lyman.

(6) Florence Goldie Watters, b. Nov. 10, 1896, at Bassett, Neb., m. Robert Downing, Nov. 1, 1916, at Madison, Neb. No issue.

(7) Bessie Adelaid Watters, b. Mar. 23, 1899, at Bassett, Neb., m. Peter Wolf, Mar. 25, 19?

Issue: A. Kermit William Wolf.

Lived at 339 Cauld Ave., Millerbrae, Calif., in 1948.

(8) Vesper Vance Watters, b. Nov. 16, 1906, at Bassett, Neb., m. Bessie Wilkison, Mar. 23, 1933, at Ainsworth, Neb. No issue.

(9) John Glenn Watters, b. May 6, 1910, d. Jan. 22, 1911, at Bassett, Neb.

6. Mattie May Lake, b. May 31, 1870, at Rockton, Ill., m. Henry W. Poore, Mar. 17, 1885, at Bassett, Neb. He b. Feb. 19, 1862, at

Marshal, Ind. She d. Mar. 14, 1901, at Bassett, Neb. He d. Jan. 25, 1944, at Greenfield, Ark. Buried same.

Issue: (1) William H. Poor, d. as infant.

(2) Florence Poore, b. Apr. 20, 1886, at Logan, Iowa, m. Mark Whitman. Have no further record.

(3) Andrew Frank Poor, b. Apr. 20, 1891, at Bassett, Neb., m. Cora ? and had Glenn, Leonard, Daisy May and Thelma. Andrew Frank Poor, m. 2nd and had a son by this marriage. Have nothing further about this family.

(4) Fred J. Poor, b. Apr. 16, 1893, at Bassett, Neb. Nothing more.

(5) Erma Imogene Poor, b. Sept. 9, 1896, at Hardscratch, Iowa, m. Walter Valley, Aug. 21, 1912, at Ravenscragg, Sask. He b. 1879 at Prairie du Cheen, Wis. He d. June 5, 1914, at Saskatoon, Sask.

Issue: A. Evelyn Mattie Valley, b. June 29, 1913, at Caron, Sask., m. Chester B. Vititoe, Aug. 31, 1934, at Caron, Sask. He b. Mar. 25, ? at Welston, Ohio.

Issue: (A) Richard Vititoe, b. Oct. 31, 1936, at Columbus, Ohio. (B) Glenn Freddie Vititoe, b. July 30, 1941, at Coluhbus, Ohio.

B. Imogene Emma Valley, b. Nov. 23, 1914, at Cambridge, Minn., m. Montford J. Coon, Oct. 13, 1931, at Reno, Nev. He b. Feb. 3, 1896.

Issue: (A) Dawn La Verne Coon, b. Oct. 16, 1934, at Carson City, Nev.; (B) Montford Charles Coon, b. Dec. 21, 1935, at Carson City, Nev.; (C) Ermalyn Faith Coon, b. Dec. 13, 1937, at Cleveland, Ohio.

Imogene Emma Valley-Coon and Montford J. Coon were divorced at Virginia City, Nev., Nov. 3, 1939.

Erma Imogene Poor-Valley, 2nd m. John A. Westberg, June 16, 1915, at Minneapolis, Minn. He b. Oct. 3, 1875.

C. Woodrow Westberg, b. Feb. 2, 1916, at Grandy, Minn., m. Mable Sigard, Sept. 10, 1936, at Sisseton, So. Dak. She b. May 28, 1915, at Summitt, So. Dak.

Issue: (A) Janice Westberg, b. Mar. 21, 1937, at Grandy, Minn.; (B) Jackie Westberg, b. Dec. 16, 1938, at Grandy, Minn.; (C) Rosalie Westberg, b. Jan. 27, 1941, at Grandy, Minn.; (D) Elain Westberg, b. Mar. 25, 1945, at Grandy, Minn.

D. Glen Leroy Westberg, b. Nov. 22, 1918, at Grandy, Minn., m. Mildred Kristine Wullum, June 12, 1937, at New Hampton, Minn. She b. Apr. 24, 1918, at Blooming Prairie, Minn.

Issue: (A) Gerald Leroy Westberg, b. Feb. 20, 1938, at Red Wing, Minn.; (B) Glenn Anthony Westberg, b. June 26, 1939, at Escanaba, Mich.; (C) Karen Elaine Westberg, b. May 30, 1940, at Escanaba, Mich.

Glen Leroy Westberg enlisted in the army May 24, 1945, at Fort Snelling, Minn. Trained at Camp Livingston, La., and transferred to 104th Div. at Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif. Honorable discharge Dec. 10, 1945, at Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif. Lived at Red Wing, Minn., 1947.

Irma Imogene Poor-Valley-Coon and John A. Westberg were divorced July 27, 1921, in Minnesota.

Erma Imogene Poor-Westberg, 3rd m. Charles C. Failkenstine, May 8, 1945, at Columbus, Ohio. He b. Nov. 5, 1884, at Terra Aulta, West Virginia. Lived at 193 E. State, Columbus, Ohio, 1951.

(6) Charles Ned Poor, b. July 30, 1898, at Logan, Iowa, m. Amy Simpson, June 1, 1918, at Moosejaw, Sask. She b. 1896, in Yorkshire, England.

Amy Simpson came to Canada as a trained nurse in 1911. When the first World War broke, she enlisted as a nurse and volunteered for overseas service, but was stationed in the Military Hospital in Saskatoon, Sask. Was later transferred to Moosejaw, Sask. There she resigned and was married to Charles Ned Poor, June 1, 1918. She had two and a half years military and three years private nursing.

At sixteen years of age, Charles Ned Poor enlisted at Moosejaw, Sask., Aug. 19, 1914, as a private in the tenth battalion. Went to England with the first Canadian Contingent. He was in the service three years and ten months. Trained in England and saw service in France twenty-eight months. In an attack at Vimy Ridge, he was wounded in the right thigh, had his left shoulder dislocated and three ribs broken by concussion from a shell. He has a Mons Star. When he first enlisted he was but sixteen years old, although he swore he was eighteen years old, so was accepted.

(7) Glenn Leroy Poor, b. Nov. 30, 1900, at Bassett, Neb. After his mother's death the Pottawattamie County Court, at Council Bluffs took charge of Glenn Leroy Poor, and he was later adopted by a J. J. Rains, in Counci Bulffs, Iowa. He was in school there in 1916. Have no further knowledge of him.

V. Amy Jane Lake, b. Nov. 23, 1827, at Ernestown, Canada West, m. Jabez Huntley, Sept. 14, 1848, in Owen twp., Winnebago Co., Ill. He the son of John Henry Huntley and Mary Walker-Huntley, who were married Feb. 7, 1812, by William Brown, J.P. He killed in the Battle of Atlanta, Georgia, July 22, 1864. This was the same day his nephew, Lewis F. Lake, was taken prisoner. Jabez Huntley had come to Winnebago Co., Ill., soon after the Lake family settled there and he and Amy were then promised, although still young. She d. Sept. 10, 1909, at Rockford, Ill. Buried same.

Their issue: (I) J. Franklin Huntley, b. July 1848, at Rockton, Ill., m. Sadie Smith, June 10, 1875, at Rockford, Ill., by Rev. William H. Burns, Minister of the Gospel. Know nothing further of this family.

(II) Ernest Huntley, b. 1850. Know nothing further. Presumed to have moved to northern Minnesota.

(III) Jay Huntley, b. 1852, at Rockton, Ill., m. Carrie Tappen, at Rockford, Ill. No issue.

VII. Rachel Lake, b. June 2, 1830, at Ernestown, Ont., m. William Henry Peck, Oct. 15, 1851, at Janesville, Wis., by Rev. Joseph Baker, Minister of the Gospel. He b. Jan. 25, 1828, in Saratoga Co., New York. He d. Mar. 28, 1906, at Wyoming, Iowa. Buried same. Aged 78 years. She d. Feb. 16, 1922, in her 92nd year, at Wyoming, Iowa. Buried same.

Issue: (I) Milo Dexter Peck, b. Aug. 22, 1859, d. Sept. 19, 1864, buried at Wyoming, Iowa.

(II) Zylphia Gazell Peck, b. Aug. 2, 1861, d. July 24, 1880.

(III) Charles Kirkwood Peck, b. June 2, 1867, d. Sept. 15, 1867.

(IV) Arthur William Peck, b. Dec. 30, 1870, in Jones Co., Iowa, m. Mary Adelia Johnson, Aug. 18, 1898, at Wyoming, Iowa. She b. Jan. 14, 1872, in Jones Co., Iowa. She d. July 11, 1954. He d. Oct. 28, 1943, at Iowa City, Iowa. Buried at Wyoming, Iowa. Died of cancer, discovered too late.

Issue: (A) William Horace Peck, b. Mar. 18, 1909, at Wyoming, Iowa, m. Doris Nadine Norton, June 16, 1930, at Springville, Iowa. She b. July 13, 1912, at Anamosa, Iowa.

Issue: (A) Arthur Harold Peck, b. Nov. 7, 1930, at Wyoming, Iowa, m. Rita Ann Stallman. She b. Apr. 25, 1932, at Watkins, Iowa.

(B) Jerry Douglas Peck, b. June 2, 1935, at Wyoming, Iowa. Entered the service, sailed for Korea, June 29, 1954.

Arthur Harold Peck became assistant band leader while in High School. Enlisted in the Army, and was in an Army band, stationed at Washington, D.C., for a number of years. Both sons were graduated from the Bronson High School, at Wyoming.

Will Peck had come to Wisconsin in the middle 1840's. Then later to northern Illinois. There he became acquainted with Rachel Lake, daughter of John Jacob Lake, who had come to Wisconsin, then later to Illinois as a small girl. It was from her the writer learned much about the Lake Family History, in Canada, as she lived neighbor to his family at Wyoming, Iowa, in her later life. They were married in Oct. 1851, and Will Peck farmed for a year or two, still in Illinois. Then he became uneasy and wanted to go to the Iowa country as many were then doing, and as Iowa was opening up to settlement.

Rachel did not want to go. There was much talk of Indian troubles, as well as trouble with miners in eastern Iowa at Dubuque. She was supported in this by her mother, who did not want Rachel to go so far from home, forgetting her own experience in coming into the States, and into a new country.

So Rachel declared she would not go to Iowa, so there. But without much argument, Will just packed up their belongings, ready to start for the river crossing at Dubuque, by ferry. When the goods were nearly all loaded and she saw there was no place for her to ride, Rachel asked where was she to ride? "Oh," he said, "I thought you were not going along." Rachel stamped her foot and said, "Will Peck, you make a place for me right now. I AM going, so there." So a place was made for her to ride on the load, and there was no further discussion as to her going along. This was 1854.

Crossing the Mississippi river on the ferry at Dubuque, they made their way to a settlement at Frozen Hill, in Jones County, Iowa, and there Will Peck farmed and there some of their children were born. This was near a settlement called Canton, Iowa, on the Maquoketa river, whose people had come, largely from Kentucky and Tennessee, down the Ohio, or the Tennessee, then up the Mississippi, to the Maquoketa, thence to Canton.

When war clouds hung low and war threatened, there was great discussion in the community as to who was right and who wrong. It was true that none of the people who had come into eastern Iowa had brought slaves with them. Indeed many had come to get away from slavery.

As the call came for volunteers, Will Peck volunteered with others at Canton on Aug. 13, 1862, was mustered into the service as 4th Sergeant, Co. F, 31st Inft. Iowa Vols. Was promoted to 2nd Sgt. July 1, 1864. Mustered out at Louisville, Ky., June 27, 1865.

While Will Peck was in the army, Rachel lived on their farm at Frozen Hill, making out, with help of her neighbors as best she could. To this farm Will Peck returned at the close of the war, and here they continued to live until the fall of 1873, when Rachel's nephew, Dennis L. McMillan came for a visit on his way west, looking for a location for a meat market.

In the fall of 1874, after the crops were harvested, the family moved in to Wyoming, Iowa, where Will Peck entered into a partnership with his wife's nephew, Dennis L. McMillan. This partnership was of but a short duration, but they continued to live in Wyoming the rest of their lives, and there they lie buried in the cemetery on the hill. After dissolving his partnership with McMillan, Will Peck entered into a partnership with a man named Shibley, in a meat market, which continued for a time only.

Three of their children died early in life and are buried at Wyoming. Later, as he grew into manhood, Arthur worked in various stores as clerk, then had his own store for many years, later closed it out and then was with the Fishwild store until his death in the State Hospital at Iowa City.

Here he married Mae Johnson, and had a son, William Henry Peck. Here he was Secretary of the Cemetery Association, Town Clerk, and held other positions of responsibility. They were members of the Presbyterian Church.

VIII. John Jacob Lake, Jr., b. Feb. 9, 1832, at Ernestown, Lennox and Addington Co., Canada West, m. Marian Jenks, Oct. 23, 1864, at Rockford, Ill. She b. in Boone Co., Ill. They had no children and were divorced in 1876. He 2nd m. Rachel Lockwood, a widow, at Trenton, Ont. She a daughter of Joseph and Hannah Lockwood. They were cousins, but do not know of what degree. She had been twice married before marrying John Lake.

John Jacob Lake, Jr. continued to farm after his return from the army, part time in Kane and part time in Winnebago Co., Ill. After his divorce he returned to Ernestown, Ont., and finally settled at Trenton, Ont., where he married, lived and died in the fall of 1903. Rachel Lockwood-Lake continued living at Trenton until her death in 1909. Both are buried at Trenton, Ont.

His war record follows: "State of Illinois, Military and Naval Department, Springfield. (The report in part as dealing with war service.) Feb. 20, 1947. Subject: Statement of Service—Civil War.

"John Lake enlisted Sept. 11, 1861 at Dundee, Illinois, for service in the Civil War; assigned to duty as Private, Company I, 52nd Infantry, for a term of three years. Mustered into service October 25, 1861 at Geneva, Illinois. Mustered out 11-2-64 at Springfield, Ill.

"Description at time of his enlistment was: Age, 28 years; Height, 5 feet 10 inches; Hair, light; Eyes, blue; Complexion, light; Occupation, farmer; Residence, Dundee, Kane County, Illinois.

"For the Adjutant General: Maud H. Graham. War Record Section."

His company was hastily gathered for the purpose, first, of taking a large number of enemy prisoners south to Vicksburg, Mississippi, for exchange. John Lake was in this contingent. Many of the accompanying forces were enlisted but for three months, but John Lake was enlisted for three years.

His nephew, Lewis F. Lake, was with these forces as Drummer Boy, he being not yet sixteen years old. He often spoke of his association with his uncle on this trip to Vicksburg, as his uncle took great interest in him, knowing he was but a boy.

Later they were together again at the Battle of Atlanta, Ga., where Lew Lake was captured and sent to Andersonville Prison, at Andersonville, Ga. Lew had re-enlisted after his three months enlistment expired. Another uncle, Jabez Huntley was also at the Battle of Atlanta and was killed there, and buried on the battlefield there. Jabez Huntley was husband of Amy Lake, sister of John Jay Lake.

CHAPTER XVI

JAMES LAKE, of John Lake, Jr. and MARY ELIZABETH STORMS-LAKE. After the death of Mary Elizabeth Storms-Lake, JAMES LAKE 2nd married MARGARET BELL, daughter of John Bell, U.E. Loyalist.

4. JAMES LAKE, of John Lake, Jr., of John and Margaret Snider-Lake, U.E.L. He of Nicholas Lake, of New Jersey, of John Lake, Jr., of John Lake and Anne Spicer-Lake, of Gravesend, Long Island, New York.

4. James Lake, b. Mar. 5, 1793, at Ernest Town, Lennox and Addington Counties, Upper Canada. A son of John Lake, Jr., and Miss Van Voorheese. He d. Oct. 18, 1868, aged 75 years.

His marriage: "Bans of Marriages, between James Lake of St. Thomas's Ernestown, in the United Counties of Lennox and Addington; and Elizabeth Storms, of the Township and Counties aforesaid, were published of February 7th, 14th, and 21st, 1814, by me: John Langhorn, Episcopal Missionary.

"James Lake of Ernest Town, in the United Counties of Lennox and Addington, Upper Canada, Bachelor; and Elizabeth Storms, of the township and Counties aforsaid, Spinster, were married in this Church by Bans this eighteenth day of March, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and thirteen by me; John Langhorn, Missionary.

"This marriage was solemnized in the presence of us; Francis Latimore, Jasper Hogel, John Whitsink, James Storms.

"This Marriage was solemnized between us: James Lake, Elizabeth (her mark) Storms."

NOTE: The above from the Ontario Historical Society, Toronto, Ontario.

We do not have the date of the birth of Mary Elizabeth Storms. She died in 1821. After her death James Lake married Margaret Bell, she the daughter of John Bell, of Ernest Town. The Bell's were Loyalists, but did not go to Canada until about 1819. He was a Methodist, and a contractor and builder in Ernest Town, County of Lennox and Addington, Upper Canada.

James and Margaret were married in 1823. He d. Oct. 18, 1868. Margaret Bell-Lake d, in 1876.

James Lake had been a witness at the marriage of his brother

John Jacob Lake and Sarah Stover, July 29, 1810. His first wife was Mary Elizabeth Storms, but she signed the marriage record only as Elizabeth. This has caused some confusion in various records, as some give James' wife as Mary Storms, which is correct, but only in part. James and family were Methodists. He was a farmer and a builder as well.

The children of James Lake and Mary Elizabeth Storms were: (1) Charity, b. 1815, d. 1852. Spinster. (2) Sabra, b. 1817, m. Davis Hawley and settled at Napanee, Upper Canada. She d. 1868.

Children: A. Henry Hawley; B. Milas Hawley; C. Mira Ann Hawley, m. Hazelton Spencer, and settled at Napanee, and had as issue: (A) Richard; (B) William; (C) Amelia; (D) Abram Spencer.

D. Amanda Hawley, d. Apr. 13, 1913, at Napanee, m. George Valleau, Nov. 16, 1866. He b. May 2, 1843.

Issue: (A) Nellie B. Vallieau, m. Daniel Cook, and had a. Iva Cook; (B) Gordon B. Vallieau; (C) Miles H. Vallieau; (D) Davis C. Vallieau; (E) Ida May Vallieau; (F) Myra Vallieau, m. Reginald Lucas and had Zetta Lucas, spinster, who lives at 333 Brock St., Kingston, Ontario, and (G) Mary Vallieau.

E. Davis Roblin Hawley; F. Cyrus Hawley; G. Sheldon F. Hawley; H. James P. Hawley; I. Joseph C. Hawley.

(3) Henry Lake, b. 1819, m. Jane Fisher, 1840. Settled first at Napanee, then at Cleveland, Ohio. He d. near Auburn, New York, in 1893. She b. at Picton, Upper Canada. She d. 1856. Their children were: John, Elida, Isaac, Jane.

Children of James Lake, by Margaret Bell, were: (4) Samuel Bell Lake, b. 1822, in Morven, Upper Canada, m. Rebecca Irish, in 1847. He d. in 1888, in Texas.

Their children: A. Byron Nelson Lake, m. and settled in Philadelphia, and had (A) Walter Byron Lake, who m. Blanch Royer and in turn had Walter Roger Lake and Roy Milton Lake.

B. Ada Lake, Spinster; C. Naomi Lake, m. and settled in Washington, D.C.; D. Matilda Lake, m. and settled in Philadelphia, Pa., and E. George Lake, m. and settled in Texas.

(5) William G. Lake, b. 1823, d. 1839. (6) James Lake, b. 1825 m. Amy Gordiner, 1846, and settled in Maribank, Upper Canada. He d. 1900.

Issue: A. Dennis Parker Lake; B. Mary Jane Lake, m. Shepherd Mullen and settled in Adolphustown, Upper Canada; C. Er-

mina Lake, m. Anson Rose and settled in Richmond, Canada West; D. John Franklin Lake, m. Mildred Irish, and E. Charles Lake.

(7) Silas N. Field Lake, b. 1828, m. Mary Moss, in 1849.

Issue: A. Emma Lake, m. Charles J. Garrison, settled in Trenton, Upper Canada; B. Margaret Lake, m. George Sexsmith, settled in Wallbridge, Upper Canada; C. Ada Lake, m. Borren E. Bell, settled in Trenton, Upper Canada; D. Alice Lake, m. W. D. Robinson, settled in Morven, Upper Canada. He a Methodist and a carriage builder in Morven.

This writer visited Mrs. Mary Moss-Lake at her home in Morven, vicinity, where he found her a very aged woman, but still alert and busy with her fancy work. She verified what he had heard about the founding of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as her husband was one of the founders and she had lived there with him.

(8) John Nielson Lake, b. Aug. 19, 1834, at Ernest Town, County of Lennox and Addington, Upper Canada, m. Emily Jane Douglas, June 9, 1859. She the daughter of Stephen Van Rensselaer Douglas, of Brantford, Upper Canada. Her mother the daughter of the Rev. Thomas Whitehead, who was born in Dutchess County, New York. For a further record of John Nielson Lake see The Genealogy of The Lake Family, by Dr. Arthur Adams and Sarah Risley, pp. 28-29, as follows in part:

"He received his education in the elementary and high schools of his birthplace and later studied architecture and drafting. For a time he was engaged with his two older brothers in the carriage business in Morven. In 1855 he entered the service of the Methodist Church as a Junior Preacher. For two years he served the Picton Circuit in Prince Edward County, an appointment with twenty-two preaching stations. In spite of the wish of his people for his reappointment, he was sent to Aylmer, and the following year to the town of Ingersol. In June, 1859, he was ordained, and was stationed at Hullsville (now Garnet), near the city of Hamilton.

"June 9, 1859, he married Emily Jane, youngest daughter of Stephen Van Rensselaer Douglas of Brantford; her mother was a daughter of the Rev. Thomas Whitehead, for fifty years a prominent minister in Canada, who was born in Dutchess County, N. Y., about 1760.

"In 1862, while stationed at Markham, near Ontario, the Rev. Mr. Lake's health failed, and for several years he was part of the time engaged in business pursuits. In 1869 he was stationed at Niagara; here his eyes failed, and regretfully he retired from the active ministry.

"In 1870 he entered the real estate and loan business in Toronto—

Mr. Lake also engaged in the building business, which he found very profitable. Many of the finest residences in the city were erected by him.

"In 1882 he selected the site for the town of Saskatoon on the Saskatchewan River, which owes its name to him. At the time, the site was 150 miles from the C.P.R.; but the event proved the wisdom of the selection, for now it has five railroads, and is a large prosperous city."

When John N. Lake was working with his engineers surveying the new city in the brush, they asked him, one evening as they returned from work, "What he was going to name the new city?" Reaching out his hand and gathering a handful of berries from a bush beside the trail and showing them to his associates, he said, "there is the name—'Saskatoon' "—for the berries held in his hand.

"Mr. Lake never faltered in his love and devotion for the Methodist Church, and the Church has delighted to honor him. He has been a delegate to every General Conference when in the country; for twenty-four years he has been Treasurer of the Union Church Relief Fund; he is a Trustee for the Bond Holders for the New Methodist Book Room in Toronto, the finest on the Continent; Chairman of the Building Commission of Victoria College; and the organizer of the 'Church and Parsonage Aid Fund' to which he has generously contributed."

We find no issue of his marriage.

5. William Lake, of John Lake, Jr., of John and Margaret Snider-Lake, b. Feb. 25, 1795, in Ernest Town, County of Lennox and Addington, Canada West, m. Mary Hogle, Feb. 25, 1819, at Ernest Town, Canada West. She b. Aug. 26, 1796, at Ernest Town, Canada West. She d. Apr. 17, 1854, at Ernest Town, aged 58 years. He d. May 12, 1859, at Ernest Town, aged 64 years. Mary Hogle was a twin with Elizabeth Hogle, who m. John Amey.

See issue of William Lake and Mary Hogle, under Hogle, p. 480.

6. Nicholas Lake, b. 1799, at Ernest Town, m. Catherine Hartman, daughter of Loderick Hartman. She received a grant of land, Lot 18, on 13th concession of Medan, Nov. 8, 1836.

7. Margaret Lake, b. 1800, at Ernest Town, m. James Hicks, who died. She 2nd m. William Potter.

8. Catherine Lake, b. 1807, at Ernest Town, m. Calvin Perry.

9. Ailse, or Elizabeth Lake, b. 1811, at Ernest Town, m. Jacob Comber, who d. October, 1840.

IV. James Lake, of John Lake, United Empire Loyalist, of Ernestown twp., Lennox and Addington Co., Canada West, of Nicholas Lake of Middlesex and Somerset counties, New Jersey, of John Lake, Jr., of John Lake and Ann Spicer, of Gravesend, Long Island, N. Y.

IV. James Lake, b. Aug. 6, 1760, in Ulster Co., New York, was taken by his parents to the five thousand acre grant, or patent, in Old Albany Co., N. Y., in 1761, at what became White Creek, New York, where he grew to manhood, helping in the development of the grant made to his father, John Lake, and his uncles, Nicholas Lake, Jr., James Lake (Jacobus), Thomas Lake and Aarent Van Courlaer.

James Lake married Margaret Hagerman-Lucas (Luckas), as it is written both ways, widow of Nathaniel Lucas, and daughter of Dennis Hagerman, (or Hageman) as it was sometimes written. His will was probated in Washington Co., New York, in July 1813, in which he mentions his daughter, Margaret Lake.

When James Lake married Margaret Hagerman-Lucas, widow of Nathaniel Lucas, she had three children; they were, a daughter, Susanna Lucas, b. Sept. 24, (we do not know the year). We have no further record of her. Dennis Lucas, b. Feb. 6, 1781, at White Creek, New York, and a second daughter, Altje, b. 1776, also in New York. She was bp. in the Dutch Reformed Church, Aug. 7, 1778, but died soon afterwards.

Dennis Lucas was b. Feb. 6, 1781, at White Creek, New York, Renssler Co. He m. Mary Ann Stover. She b. May 2, 1786, d. Apr. 1820. He m. 2nd, Christeen Stover, b. Oct. 3, 1799. She d. Jan. 21, 1890. He first petitioned for Crown lands on Oct. 3, 1797, and July 13, 1802, and again Jan. 24, 1809. He d. Apr. 29, 1877, aged 96 years. When his nephew, George Lake, of Utah visited him in the early spring of 1871, he found him hiving a swarm of bees, and he seemed in good health. He was buried in the Presbyterian cemetery, by the side of his wives, at ErnesTown, Ontario.

When the American Revolution came, James Lake, like his father, John Lake, and his brothers, gave their support to the British cause, was dispossessed, burned out, and so lost all in the colonies and made his way to Canada West, at ErnesTown twp., Lennox and Addington Counties, as shown by his petitions for land, as recorded in the Canadian Archives at Ottawa, copies of which have been furnished this writer. They are as follows:

"James Lake and actual settler and U.E. Loyalist, has drawn no lands and prays that lands may be assigned him for self wife and three children, viz: John, Jane and James. (Signed) James Lake." Kingston 3 October 1797.

"I do hereby certify that the petitioner James Lake has a wife and three children and that the three children were born before the year 1789. Kingston 3 Oct. 1797. Robert Clark, C.P."

"The petition of James Lake of Ernest Town sheweth that he joined the Royal Standard in General Burgoyne's Army in the year seventy seven and enlisted as a private soldier in Colonel Peter's Corps and was taken prisoner the same year and remained a prisoner till peace in eighty three and removed to this province in the year ninety three and remained here ever since and has only received 200 acres of land from the Crown etc. . . .

24 January 1809. (Signed) James Lake."

James Lake d. Aug. 1839, at Odessa, Ont. Buried at Morven cemetery. He was a Methodist, a farmer and contractor-builder, at Ernest Town, Ontario. Margaret Lucas-Lake d. Mar. 23, 1833, at Odessa, Ont. (according to their Family Bible). Presumably buried beside him in Morven cemetery, near Napanee.

Their issue: 1. John Lake ,b. 1782, died young. 2. Benjamine Lake, b. 1784, at White Creek, New York. Died young. 3. Jane Lake, b. 1786, at White Creek, New York. Married Benjamine Lake, a son of John Lake, Jr., on Feb. 17, 1805.

See her petition for land and record of her family under Benjamine Lake, of John Lake, Jr., p. 255.

4. James Lake, Jr., b. Oct. 7, 1788, at White Creek, Albany Co., N. Y., he m. 1st, Mary Lake, daughter of John Lake, Sr., U.E. Loyalist, and his aunt, about 1796, as their first child, George, was b. 1797, at ErnesTown, Upper Canada. She d. Apr. 11, 1815 at Ernes-Town, Upper Canada.

Mary Lake petitioned for Crown lands as follows:

"The petition of Mary Lake, wife of James Lake (Jr.) of the township of Ernestown sheweth that your petitioner is the daughter of John Lake Sen'r of the township of Ernestown, U.E. Loyalist that she has never received any land etc. Mary Lake."

See petition of James Lake, Jr., following.

PETITION OF JAMES LAKE, of John and Margaret Snider-Lake, etc.

"To His Honor Peter Russell Esquire, President Administering the Government of Upper Canada &.&.&. In Council . . . James Lake an Actual Settler & U E Loyalist, has drawn no land & prays that Lands may be afsigned him for Self, Wife & three children, Viz John, Jane & James—

Kingston 3d. Oct.r, 1797 (Signed) James Lake.

"I do hereby certify that the Petitioner James Lake has a wife & three Children & that the three Children were born before the year 1789—

Kington 3.d. Oct.r, 1797 Robt. Clark C. P."

On reverse of sheet:

157 112 James Lake U E 29 Petition

Recd 8 Nov. 97 C R.

The Certificate for family lands is insufficient Pet himself is for 200 acres.

Read 17' Nov. 97 Confirmed P.R. Esq Warrant 29 June 1798."

The above from a Photostat, had from Public Archives, Canada. MSS Series Upper Canada Land Petitions, 1797. Petition "L," Bundle 3, No. 29.

CHAPTER XVII

JAMES LAKE, JR.
of JAMES LAKE, and MARY ELIZABETH STORMS-LAKE.
and MARY LAKE,
Daughter of JOHN LAKE and MARGARET SNIDER-LAKE.

Second marriage of JAMES LAKE, JR.,
to ELIZABETH STOVER, Sister of Sarah Stover-Lake.

Third marriage of JAMES LAKE, JR.,
to MRS. PHILOMELIA SMITH,
daughter of PARKER SMITH, and SARAH LOOMIS-SMITH.

This record from Nat. Archives, Ottawa by photostats.

"To his Excellency Francis Gore Esquire Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Upper Canada . . . In Council

"The Petitioner James Lake of the Township of Ernest-town, Yeoman. Humbly sheweth

"That your Petitioner is the Son of James Lake of the Township of Ernest, town U.E. Loyalist that he has attained the full age of twenty one years has taken the Oath of Allegiance as will appear by the annexed Certificate and has never received any land or order for land from the Crown.

"Wherefore your Petitioner prays that your Excellency may be pleased to grant him two hundred acres of the waste lands of the Crown and permit Mr. John Dutlas of the town of York to be his Agent to locate the same and take out the deed,

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray

James Lake, Junur

Adolphus town January 24th. 1809.

"James Lake maketh Oath and saith that he is the person he describes himself to be in the above Petition that he has attained the full age of twenty one years and has never received any land or order for land from the Crown.

James Lake Junier

"Sworn before me in General Quarters Session of the Peace for the Midland District at the Court House in Adolphus town this 24th day of January 1809.

Alex Luther Chairman.

Maketh Oath and saith that James Lake is the person he describes himself to be in the above Petition and that he has never

received any land or order for land from the Crown to the best of his knowledge and belief. James Lake"

"Sworne before me in General Quarter Session of the peace for the Midland District at the Court House in Adolphus town 24th of January 1809. Alex Luther Chairman"

"Read in Council 23rd of May 1809.

The Petitioner recommended for Grant of Two Hundred Acres of Land as Son of U.E. Loyalist. Thos Sioll Chairman.

Approved Francis Gore. Lt. General

Warrant By certificate to the Attorney General 25th May 1809."

"L 20 of no 9. Entered in land Book H page 160—

James Lakes Petition Received 2nd February 1809 from Thomas Dorland Esq.

The name of James Lake appears on the U.E. List

Petitioner has had no Land by Order in Council.

T.U.E. John U. Seth GCPPI.

John Berkis Conf Clerk

Lt. Governors Office York 5th May 1809.

Referred to the Executive Council by order of the Lieut Governor. Wm. Hattory Sec."

"I do Certify that James Lake of the Township of Ernestown has taken and subscribed the Oath of Allegiance as prescribed by Law at Adolphus Town this 26th day of January in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nine. A. Z. Hunt. J.P."

From Public Archives, Canada. MSS Series Upper Canada Land Petitions 1803-1816. Petition "L" 9. No. 20."

1. The children of James Lake, Jr., and Mary Lake, his first wife, were: (1) George Lake, b. 1797, at Ernestown, Ont., died at eleven years. (2) Dennis Lake, b. Oct. 30, 1799, at Ernestown, Ont.

Dennis, with his father and two brothers, joined the Mormon Church under leadership of Brigham Young, and became an Elder in Zions Camp. They went to Kirtland, Ohio, helped gather and haul material for the first Mormon Temple at Kirtland. When the Saints were expelled from Kirtland, he went with the family to Kane Co., Illinois, where they rented land and worked to enable them to gather with the Saints at Nauvoo, Ill. Later, however, he withdrew from the Mormon Church and returned to Ontario. There he married Mary A. Stover, on May 2, 1817, who died after a lingering illness in April 1820. We do not know how many children they had, but the first two died young.

A newspaper item states, as follows: "Elizabeth Lake, daughter of Dennis Lake, of Twp. of Portland, a very wealthy and influential

farmer, was married June 23, 1861, to Dr. Thomas W. Duperis, M.D. F.R. E.C.—M.R. C.E. England." We do not have her birth date. They were said to have had five children. We have nothing further.

A Charles Lake, son of Dennis and Mary, d. in 1904.

Rupert Lake became an M.D. Graduated from Rush Medical College in Chicago, Ill. He practiced in St. Louis, Mo. During the World Fair in St. Louis, he advertised that he could cure cancer by the use of radium. He was notified to appear before the Medical Society of St. Louis. Rather than do this he gathered together what he could and went to Europe. He married a widow. Do not know her name, nor the date of their marriage. They had a family, of whom we know only that their youngest son was named Arthur Lake.

After leaving the Mormon Church, Dennis Lake united with and raised his family in the Methodist Church. Two sons were trained for the Methodist Ministry, but we know nothing further of them.

Samantha Lake, another daughter of Dennis Lake, married Dec. 18, 1853, to Thomas Empey, of Ernestown, Ont. She of Portland Typ. He was an Innkeeper at Odessa, Ont. She d. Feb. 10, 1862.

(3) Cyrus Lake, b. 1801, at ErnesTown, Upper Canada. He went with his father and brothers to Kirtland, Ohio, helped gather material and helped to build the first Mormon temple there. He too became an Elder in the church. But when the Mormons were driven from Kirtland, he left the church, returned to Ontario. We find no record of his marriage or of any family he may have had.

(4) Margaret Mary Lake, b. about 1802, at ErnesTown, Upper Canada. She m. Nathan Fellows, Aug. 6, 1812. He of ErnesTown, Ont. Witnesses were James, John, Benjamine, Lake and James Hicks. Her petition for land follows:

"To his Honor Samuel Smith Esquire administrator of the Government of the province of Upper Canada, In Council

The petition of Mary Fellows of the Township of Ernest Town Humbly sheweth That your petitioner is the daughter of James Lake of the Township of Ernestown a U.E. Loyalist, That your petitioner is married to Nathan Fellows and has never received any lands or order for lands from the Crown your petitioner therefore prays that your Honor will be pleased to grant her two hundred acres of the waste lands of the Crown and permit Isaac Frazer, Esq., to locate the same and take out the deed when completed

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray &

Marg. (her mark) Fellows."

"Petition (Fll No. 49) of Mary Fellows, Rec'd 12 Feb'y 1818 from Mr. Frazer. John Baikie, Con. Clerk.

Read in Council 27 Feb'y 1818. Granted."

We have no knowledge of any family Margaret Mary Lake and Nathan Fellows may have had. She d. May 28, 1857, aged 68 years, 4 months, 15 days. Nathan Fellows d. June 5, 1858, aged 70 years, 8 months.

Mary Lake, daughter of John Lake and Margaret Snider, and wife of James Lake, Jr., d. Apr. 11, 1815, at ErnesTown Twp., Ont.

James Lake, Jr., 2nd m. Elizabeth Stover, Aug. 15, 1815, at ErnesTown Twp. She a sister of Sarah Stover, who had married John Jacob Lake, and she, with her brother Laurence Stover and James Lake, now her husband, were witnesses at her sister's wedding.

James Lake and Elizabeth Stover were married Aug. 15, 1815, at Ernestown. Their children were:

(5) Julia Lake, b. 1817. Never married.

(6) Lawrence Lake, b. 1819, at Ernestown Twp., Lennox and Addington Co., Upper Canada. Lawrence went to Kirtland, Ohio, and helped gather material and built the first Mormon temple there. When the Mormons were driven out of Ohio he followed to Illinois and again helped with building the second Temple, at Nauvoo, Ill. He married, but we have not learned where or who his wife was. He left the Mormon Church through the influence of his wife, and his half-brother, George Lake wrote that he soon after died in Illinois, leaving his family among strangers.

(7) James M. Lake, III, b. 1821. Never married.

It was during this period that James Lake, Jr., had the misfortune to get cut in the leg by an axe, and gangrene set in and the leg had to be amputated, without benefit of anesthetic. They just filled him with whiskey and cut the leg off. The family was desperately poor. Then when Elizabeth died in 1822 she left her husband not only crippled, desperately poor, but also with a family of six living children. George had died at eleven years.

James gave two of his children to his sister, Margaret Madson, to raise; they were Julia (5) and James (7). These children were later adopted by Margaret and her husband. Neither of them ever married. Margaret and her husband had no children. He had died before 1871, but Margaret and James' two children—now grown

to maturity—were still living with her in 1871. Lawrence stayed with his father and later accompanied him to Kirtland, Ohio, and there helped to build the first Mormon Temple of the Latter Day Saints. Later he left the Mormon Church.

James, with his family, were living at this time at Camden, Upper Canada, on land granted him from the Crown Lands. There in 1825, Brigham Young helped him build them a log house, according to his son, George Lake, who visited the old house in 1871. His father had cleared this land, and it was here that he received the axe cut injury to his leg.

It was probably through Brigham Young that he met Philomelia Smith, a widow, who had a family of five children. They were married Sept. 3, 1823.

James Lake, 3rd m. Philomelia Smith, widow of Ira Smith, a first cousin, who had died leaving her with a family of five children. She was b. Apr. 13, 1794, at Brookfield, Vermont, the daughter of Parker Smith and Sarah Loomis. Philomelia Smith-Lake d. Mar. 20, 1873, at Oxford, Idaho, aged 79 years. Buried same.

When she married James Lake, Jr., Philomelia Smith had five children. They were: Lyman, James Harvey, Elizabeth Boardman, Josiah William, and Esther. Not all of these children embraced the Mormon religion. We have no further record of her family.

Philomelia Smith had been early left an orphan. She had been reared and trained by her grandmother, Sarah Huntington Loomis. At eighteen years she had married her first cousin Ira Smith, and was widowed, with her five children as above. Ira Smith died at thirty-five years. She had these five children, while James Lake, Jr., had six still living, when they were married. This merging two families gave them eleven children. Those of James Lake Jr., and Philomelia Smith-Lake, were: six of hers and eight of his, (8) Sabra Lake, b. July 17, 1824, at ErnesTown, m. William Welkinson Dixon, Aug. 16, 1842, in Hancock Co., Ill. Their children were: i. Henry, b. June 1, 1843, m. Amelia Garner; ii. Harvey, b. Sept. 12, 1844, m. Katherine W. Pritchett; iii. Mary, m. Cyrus Rawson; iv. Electa, m. Lyman Skeen; v. Sarah Ellen, m. Charles Brown; vi. Riley; vii. Alfred, m. Miss Harris. This is all we know of the fifteen children of Sabra Lake-Dixon. She d. July 2, 1908.

Other children of James Lake, Jr., and Philomelia Smith-Lake were: (9) William Bailey Lake, b. Feb. 16, 1826, at ErnesTown, m. 1st, Sarah Jane Marlor, m. 2nd Louis Ann Garner. He d. Mar. 31, 1858. (10) Barnabas Lake, b. June 3, 1827, at ErnesTown, m. 1st Electa Snyder, m. 2nd Lucy Herrick. He d. June 18, 1893. (11) Clarrissa Lake, b. Dec. 17, 1828, m. Pleasant Green Taylor. She d. June 15, 1901. (12) Jane Lake, b. July 18, 1830, at ErnesTown,

m. 1st Stephen Ordway, 2nd Joseph Taylor. She d. Feb. 11, 1914. (13) Lydia Ann Lake, b. May 9, 1832, at Camden, Ont., m. Price W. Nelson. She d. Mar. 17, 1922. (14) Maroni Lake, b. Apr. 8, 1834, at Kirtland, Ohio, d. as a child. (15) Samantha Lake, b. May 26, 1835, at Kirtland, Ohio, m. Noah Brimhall. She d. Mar. 6, 1878. (16) George Lake, b. Sept. 15, 1838, at Geneva, Kane Co., Ill., m. 1st Louise Ann Garner, 2nd Mary Edda Foster, 3rd Sarah Jane Hill. He d. Mar. 23, 1898. (17) Sarah Amanda Lake, b. June 6, 1841, at Geneva, Kane Co., Ill. She d. as a child, June 26, 1843.

When they were married James Lake and Philomelia Smith-Lake were living at Camden, Ont., to the north of ErnesTown. There they were visited by Latter Day Saint Elders, Brigham, Hiram and Phineas Young, in 1832. They accepted the teaching of the Mormon Church, were baptized by Elder Eleazer Miller. From this place a company of Saints were led by Brigham Young in 1833, and with this company James Lake, Jr., and his family came to Kirtland, Ohio.

James Lake Jr. and his sons assisted in gathering material for, and in building the first Latter Day Saints Temple at Kirtland, Ohio. Later, when the Saints were forced to leave Kirtland, he with his family went to Kane Co., Ill. Here at Geneva, in Kane Co., Ill., the two youngest children were born. Here they rented land and farmed to obtain money with which to continue with the Saints. Later they came to Nauvoo, Ill., where again they helped to build a Temple, and to build and beautify the city. But when the Mormons were again forced to flee, with many others they crossed the Mississippi River on the ice in winter and so made their way to Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Here James Lake, Jr. was appointed as a bishop of a ward to look after the wants of the widows and fatherless. It was here that he made what he called an Armstrong Mill. He split a log in two, gouged out a hole in each part, then bound the two halves together, bored a hole into the excavation he had made, and pouring in corn, with a pestle, i.e. a club, pounded the corn into meal, so it could be cooked.

The boys would scurry about over the corn fields, so gathering nubbins and any ears that had been dropped or left in harvesting the corn. They spent a terrible winter there.

Not being prepared for the long journey across the plains, in the spring of 1847, the family moved south into Holt County, Missouri, where they rented land and farmed. There was plenty of help, so they worked hard and prospered, and so gathered crops as well as stock.

While at Council Bluffs Barnabas had been called to join the Mormon Battalion, which was sent to put down an uprising of

Mexicans in Southern California. He returned in the fall of 1847, on foot, nearly worn out physically. But food and care soon restored his strength, so he was able to help with the farming.

When in the spring of 1850 James Lake determined to take his family to Utah, they returned to Florence, Neb., across the river from Council Bluffs, where a large group were making ready for the journey across the plains. At this time they had forty cows and loose stock. Over a hundred sheep, six yoke of oxen, three brood mares and two good wagons, well loaded with supplies.

Here at Florence the gathered families were placed in groups of fifty, each group having a leader. James Lake was appointed leader of fifty. Early in 1850 this caravan started for Utah. In his diary, George Lake says nothing of interest occurred until their arrival at the Platt River. Here cholera broke out in the camp. Sabra Lake-Dixon was attacked, but through faith and prompt attention was healed. (This is the first intimation that she and her family were in the caravan, on their way to Utah.)

Barnabas had married a widow, Mrs. Electa Snider, who contracted the disease and died. During this journey across the plains, Jane Lake married Stephen Ordway who died the following April. Some months after the father's death, Jane gave birth to a son who was killed by a rolling log when twenty years of age.

James Lake and family arrived at Salt Lake City Oct. 7, 1850, after long months of grueling travel. Later at the suggestion of Brigham Young, he moved on to Ogden Fort, "where was little but sage brush and nude Indians." He located a farm and moved thereon. This was later called Harrisville. At the organization of the Weber Stake, James Lake was called to be a member of the Stake High Council, in Feb. 1851. At the fall conference of 1855 he was set apart to the office of Patriarch, and soon began to officiate in this high calling.

They later removed to Oxford, Idaho, where James Lake and Philomelia Smith-Lake spent the rest of their lives. She died Mar. 20, 1873, and he died Oct. 7, 1874, in his 85th year. Both are buried at Oxford, Idaho.

"James Lake and his wife were highly esteemed by the authorities of the Church, and the love and reverence of their posterity toward them was akin to adoration."

(9) William Baily Lake, b. Feb. 16, 1826, at Ernestown, Ont., m. Sarah Jane Marler, Dec. 26, 1850, at Pleasant Grove, Utah. He d. Mar. 28, 1858, at Bannock Creek, Idaho. Buried at North Ogden. She b. Nov. 12, 1834, at Portsmouth, Claibourne, Mississippi. She the daughter of Allen and Harriett Heath-Marler.

Their children were: i. Mary Lake, m. Joseph Allen Taylor; ii.

Philomelia Lake, m. Andrew Taylor; iii. Sarah Lake, m. Joseph ?; iv. William Baily Lake, Jr., m. Ida Bingham.

"With his parents he came, at 7 years of age, to Kirtland, Ohio, and so passed through the experiences endured by his parents and the other Saints, in those early days of their movement, there at Nauvoo, Ill. He endured the privations of the long trip across the plains and mountains, with their people. Some time after reaching the valley he m. Sarah Jane Marler. "He belonged to many organizations of the Priesthood, and was a member of the 38th quorum of seventy. In 1856 he and his friend, Pleasant Green Taylor were called to go among the Indians on Salmon River, where a mission had been established under direction of Pres. Brigham Young. They had been in the mission about two years when trouble arose with the Indians, and the lives of many men and women and children being in danger (two of the brethren having already been killed) Baily Lake was sent with nine others of the brethren to bring the news to Brigham Young."

"These brethren were overtaken by the Indians on Bannock Creek, Mar. 31, 1858; several of the brethren were wounded, but Baily Lake was the only one left asleep in death upon the glittering snow. Several days passed before the main company of the returning refugees found his lifeless form almost beyond recognition, but for his friend, Pleasant Green Taylor, who drew the arrows from his body and placed him in a bed of snow and took him home to his wife and four children and aged parents."

This from The History of The Mormon People.

William Baily Lake seems also to have married Louise Ann Garner, but do not know if she bore him any issue.

His children: i. Mary Lake, b. Dec. 15, 1851, at North Ogden, Utah, m. Joseph Allen Taylor, Sr., Sept. 5, 1868, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Aug. 3, 1848, at Pottawattamie Co., Iowa. He d. Nov. 29, 1929, at Farr West, Utah. He the son of Joseph and Mary Moore-Taylor. She d. June 19, 1939 at Farr West, Utah.

Issue: A. Mary Jane Taylor, b. Nov. 13, 1869, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Charles Hanford Owen, Jan. 23, 1884.

B. Joseph Allen Taylor, b. Mar. 31, 1871, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Eva Wadsworth.

C. Harriett Taylor, b. June 3, 1874, at Harrisville, Utah. She d. Apr. 13, 1878.

D. Jeddiah Taylor, b. June 7, 1877, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Margaret Ritchie, Sept. 23, 1898.

Illustration No. 27

Captain Lewis Francis Lake

Illustration No. 28

Martha Ann Allen-Lake

E. George Baily Taylor, b. May 30, 1880, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Elizabeth Torrie, Sept. 23, 1902. He d. May 23, 1949.

F. Lettie Taylor, b. May 14, 1883, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Thomas Peterson, Apr. 10, 1901.

G. Lorenzo Taylor, b. Sept. 16, 1885, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Maud May Harding, Feb. 10, 1898.

H. Chester Lewis Taylor, b. Sept. 26, 1887, at Harrisville, Utah, d. Feb. 6, 1893.

I. Zina Taylor, b. Jan. 22, 1890, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Albert Joyce Powell, Nov. 23, 1910.

J. Amy Taylor, m. May 28, 1891, at Farr West, Utah, m. Marshall McEntire.

ii. Philomelia Lake, b. Aug. 9, 1853, at North Ogden, Utah, m. William Andrew Taylor, Apr. 26, 1869, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. May 15, 1850, at Kanesville, Pottowatomie Co., Iowa. He d. Mar. 6, 1892, at Farr West, Utah. She d. Apr. 14, 1931, at Farr West, Utah.

Issue: A. William Andrew Taylor, Jr., b. July 12, 1870, at Farr West, Utah, m. Annie Edith Holly, Mar. 23, 1892. She d. Aug. 4, 1928, at Farr West, Utah.

Issue: (A) William Russell Taylor, b. Feb. 12, 1893, at Farr West, Utah, m. Elizabeth Francis Clark, June 26, 1929, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Nov. 29, 1896, at Panguitch, Utah.

Issue: a. DeWayne Russell Taylor, b. Nov. 28, 1930, at Ogden, Utah; b. Martin Clark Taylor, b. Apr. 26, 1936, at Ogden, Utah.

William Andrew Taylor, 2nd m. Sarah Felt Little, Jan. 1, 1930. No issue. This family lives at 3624 Adams Ave., Ogden, Utah. 1951.

(B) Annie Edith Taylor, b. July 25, 1895, d. Dec. 28, 1921.

"While William Baily Lake was being buried in North Ogden Cemetery, General Johnson's Army was coming into Utah.

His widow, Sarah Jane Marlor-Lake, with her four children, moved down south to Provo, Utah, a place where the people went for refuge, and where they cared for each other.

On June 20, 1858, a day of Church Conference meetings, Brigham Young called Pleasant Green Taylor to him (Pleasant Green Taylor had first married Clara Lake, sister of William Baily Lake, then

two sisters, Mary and Jane Shurtliff), and asked how Baily Lake's widow was doing. Brigham Young had known the family well, had known them in Canada.

Pleasant Green Taylor said that Sarah Jane Lake's brothers were helping her. Brigham Young told Pleasant Green Taylor to go get his first wife, Clara, get her consent, then go get Sarah Jane, bring them to his office at noon, and then marry her. This he did. She had wealth, for those days, as her mother was well to do. Sarah Jane's property put Green Taylor on his feet, as it were, so to speak."

(C) Blanch Ursula Taylor, b. Nov. 24, 1897, at Farr West, Utah, m. Robert Todd Williams, Sept. 14, 1916, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Aug. 25, 1895, at Ogden, Utah. He d. Aug. 28, 1934, at Antelope, Idaho. This family lived at 1620 Childs Ave., Ogden, Utah, in 1950.

Issue: a. Robert Cecil Williams, b. Sept. 2, 1917, at Farr West, Utah, m. Myrtle Marie Hayden, Sept. 3, 1943, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Feb. 2, 1919, at Ogden, Utah.

Issue: i. Karen Marie Williams, b. June 21, 1944, at Ogden, Utah; ii. Robert Hayden Williams, b. Nov. 5, 1946, at Ogden, Utah; iii. Carlene Williams, b. July 30, 1948, at Ogden, Utah.

b. Gladys Sarah Williams, b. Jan. 19, 1919, at Farr West, Utah, m. Jay Clyde Campbell, Aug. 1, 1941.

Issue: i. Melvin Jay Campbell, b. July 5, 1942, at Ogden, Utah; ii. Dayle Clyde Campbell, b. June 27, 1947, at Ogden, Utah.

c. Darrell Elwood Williams, Oct. 7, 1921, at Farr West, Utah, m. Elaine Bennett, July 15, 1942, at Logan, Utah. She b. May 2, 1924, at North Ogden, Utah. Live at 2600 N. 5th St., Ogden, Utah, 1952.

d. Leola Blanch Williams, b. Mar. 23, at Ogden, Utah, m. Herman Leonard Cevering, Mar. 27, 1944.

Issue: i. Larry Lloyd Cevering, b. June 16, 1945, at Ogden, Utah; ii. Kent Dale Cevering, b. June 22, 1946, at Ogden, Utah; iii. Janice Cevering, b. Oct. 7, 1950, at Ogden, Utah.

e. Jay Roland Williams, b. Nov. 20, 1926, at Ogden, Utah, m. Minnie Turner, Sept. 1949.

Issue: i. Connie Williams, b. June 10, 1950.

f. Arnold Andrew Williams, b. Sept. 15, 1928 at Ogden, Utah.

g. Marvin La Var Williams, b. Apr. 20, 1931, at Ogden, Utah.

(D) Buell Taylor, b. Sept. 7, 1899, at Farr West, Utah, m. Leroy Theodore Wells, Nov. 25, 1927, at Farr West, Utah. He b. Nov. 25, 1901 at Willard, Utah. Live at Willard, Utah.

Issue: i. Lester Leroy Wells, b. Oct. 15, 1928, at Brigham, Utah; ii. Eddie Renshaw Wells, b. May 4, 1933, at Willard, Utah; iii. Berniel Wells, b. May 22, 1936 at Brigham, Utah.

(E) Orvin Holly Taylor, b. Nov. 2, 1902, at Farr West, Utah, m. Dorothy Boran Ault, Nov. 2, 1936, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Nov. 2, 1909, at Providence, Utah.

Issue: a. Orin Paul Taylor, b. Mar. 28, 1938, at Ogden, Utah; b. Judith Taylor, b. Sept. 21, 1941, at Ogden, Utah; c. Wesley Holley Taylor, b. Oct. 28, 1947, at Vallejo, Calif.

(F) Norma Ann Taylor, b. Oct. 16, 1904, at Farr West, Utah, m. Harold Leon Ferrin, June 18, 1924, at Farr West, Utah. He b. Mar. 4, 1899, at Pleasant View, Utah. Live R. 3, Box 208, Ogden, Utah.

Issue: a. Harold Leon Ferrin, Jr., b. Oct. 14, 1925, at Ogden, d. June 16, 1929; b. Darlene Ferrin, b. Mar. 6, 1928, at Ogden, Utah, m. Melvin Roy Williams, Feb. 19, 1947, at Ogden, Utah. He b. Apr. 29, 1925, at Cumberland, Wyoming.

Issue: i. Sheryl Ann Williams, b. Jan. 10, 1948, at Ogden, Utah, d. July 29, 1950.

c. Luan Holly Ferrin, b. May 4, 1930, at Ogden, Utah; d. Glaydon William Ferrin, b. Nov. 8, 1934, at Ogden, Utah; e. Garth Stanley Ferrin, b. Sept. 24, 1936, at Ogden, Utah; f. Rex Taylor Ferrin, b. Oct. 19, 1943 at Ogden, Utah; g. Conrad Orin Ferrin, b. Apr. 24, 1946, at Ogden, Utah.

(G) Mildred June Taylor, b. June 20, 1907, at Farr West, Utah, m. Ernest Schneiter, Mar. 4, 1929. He b. Feb. 2, 1907, at Durenast, Switzerland. Live at 685 40th St., Ogden, Utah. 1951.

Issue: a. Ernest Schneiter, Jr., b. July 24, 1930, at Ogden, Utah; b. Gordon Gene Schneiter, b. July 22, 1932, at Ogden, Utah; c. Collene Ann Schneiter, b. Jan. 5, 1935, at Ogden, Utah; d. Carolyn Schneiter, b. Nov. 26, 1936, at Ogden, Utah.

(H) Junior Ivin Taylor, b. Apr. 15, 1910, at Farr West, Utah, m. Naomi Fawn Olson, June 7, 1933, at Wilson, Utah. She b. Mar. 7, 1915, at Wilson, Utah.

Issue: a. Gary Junior Taylor, b. Sept. 26, 1934, at Ogden, Utah; b. Delores JoAnn Taylor, b. Sept. 4, 1936, at Twin Falls, Idaho; c. Lloyd Norman Taylor, b. Mar. 2, 1939, at Ogden, Utah; d. Sharon Maurine Taylor, b. Apr. 11, 1942, at Ogden, Utah; e. Lois Naomi Taylor, b. Apr. 25, 1945, at Ogden, Utah; f. Linda Fay Taylor, b. Oct. 1, 1946, at Ogden, Utah; g. Dipie Lee Taylor, b. Aug. 12, 1948, at Ogden, Utah.

B. Baily Taylor, b. Mar. 13, 1872, d. Jan. 8, 1880.

C. Millie Almeda Taylor, b. Dec. 9, 1874, d. Jan. 4, 1880.

D. George Loran Taylor, b. Apr. 8, 1876, d. Dec. 21, 1879.

E. Mary Ellen Taylor, b. May 7, 1879, at Farr West, Utah (Harrisville), m. David Lee, Apr. 2, 1902.

Issue: i. David Andrew Lee, b. Aug. 18, 1906, at Lewisville, Idaho, m. Thelma Mason, Sept. 12, 1932, at Brigham, Utah. She b. Jan. 21, 1907, at Charleston, Utah. Live at 846 N. Main St., Pocatello, Idaho.

ii. Gerald Adam Lee, b. Jan. 13, 1908, at Lewisville, Idaho, m. Margaret Richards, Oct. 5, 1931. She b. Apr. 22, 1910, at Samaria, Idaho. (Divorced).

Issue: a. Mary Margaret Lee, b. Jan. 26, 1933, at Pocatello, Idaho.

iii. Monti Mary Lee, b. Jan. 1903, at Farr West, Utah, m. Earnest H. Polson, June 30, 1924, at Bybee, Idaho. He b. Mar. 26, 1902, at Taylor, Idaho. Live at Shelly, Idaho.

Issue: a. Rosemary Polson, b. May 26, 1905, at Bybee, Idaho; b. Bonita Jean Polson, b. Feb. 14, 1929, at Shelly, Idaho, d. Sept. 22, 1940.

iv. Milla Helena Lee, b. Mar .20, 1905, at Farr West, Utah, m. Ellwin Warren Reynolds, Aug. 28, 1931, at Dillon, Mont. He b. Aug. 21, 1903, at South Cottonwood, Utah. Live at Arco, Idaho.

Issue: a. Ann Jo Reynolds, b. May 20, 1933, at Lewisville, Idaho; b. Elwin Lee Reynolds, b. Dec. 5, 1935, at Lewisville, Idaho; c. Larry Duane Reynolds, b. Jan. 29, 1938, at Rigby, Idaho.

F. Ida Taylor, b. Jan. 2, 1881, at Farr West, Utah (Harrisville), m. Moroni Chugg, Jan. 23, 1901. She d. Apr. 28, 1931. He b. Jan. 23, 1879, at Harrisville, Utah. She d. Apr. 28, 1931, at Harrisville, Utah.

Issue: i. Moroni Orin Chugg, b. Nov. 16, 1901, d. Dec. 14, 1901; ii. Karl Willis Chugg, b. June 11, 1903, at Farr West, Utah, m. Mary Ellen Barker, Mar. 19, 1934 at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Mar. 20, 1903, at Pleasant View, Utah. He d. Jan. 29, 1935, at Ogden, Utah. Live at Pleasant View, Utah.

Issue: a. Cecil Karl Chugg, b. Apr. 2, 1925, at Pleasant View, Utah; b. Delbert Moroni Chugg, b. May 6, 1927, at Pleasant View, Utah; c. Elbert Leroy Chugg, m. May 6, 1927, at Pleasant View, Utah; d. Melvin Jay Chugg, b. June 19, 1928, at Pleasant View, Utah; e. Glenn Willis Chugg, b. Jan. 3, 1931, at Pleasant View, Utah; f. Orville Gene Chugg, b. Sept. 25, 1933, at Pleasant View, Utah.

iii. Leila Ida Chugg, b. Dec. 17, 1904, at Farr West, Utah, m. Herbert Spencer Heslop, Arp. 25, 1923, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. May 20, 1900, at West Weber, Utah. Family home at West Weber, Utah.

Issue: a. Carma Lelia Heslop, b. Sept. 2, 1924, at West Weber, Utah; b. Eldon Herbert Heslop, b. May 3, 1926, at West Weber, Utah; c. Marvin Spencer Heslop, b. Mar. 25, 1930, at West Weber, Utah; d. Alan Chugg Heslop, b. May 7, 1934, at Ogden, Utah; e. Patsey Ida Heslop, b. June 3, 1944, at Ogden, Utah.

iv. Zola Philomelia Chugg, b. Feb. 26, 1907, at Farr West, Utah, m. James Albert Davis, June 6, 1928, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. July 11, 1900, at Liberty, Utah. Family lives at Farr West Utah, 1951.

Issue: a. Marion Davis, b. July 12, 1924, at Ogden, Utah, m. Elvast Lionel Brady, Jr., Oct. 6, 1949; b. Delsa Davis, b. June 10, 1930, at Ogden, Utah; c. Jay Albert Davis, b. June 15, 1941, at Ogden, Utah; d. Evelyn Zola Davis, b. June 9, 1941, at Ogden, Utah; e. Lorraine Davis, b. Mar. 22, 1946, at Ogden, Utah.

v. John Andrew Chugg, b. June 15, 1908, at Farr West, Utah, m. Ella Elizabeth Stokes, June 19, 1931, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Mar. 11, 1912, at Bothwell, Utah. Live at Farr West, Utah.

Issue: a. Dale John Chugg, b. May 12, 1932, at Ogden, Utah; b. Connie Jean Chugg, b. Mar. 15, 1936, at Ogden, Utah; c. Shirley Chugg, b. Mar. 28, 1938, at Ogden, Utah; d. Marilyn Chugg, b. Jan. 17, 1942, at Ogden, Utah; e. Jane Elizabeth Chugg, b. Dec. 31, 1943, at Ogden, Utah; f. Kent Melburn Chugg, b. Feb. 23, 1947, at Ogden, Utah; g. Stephen Joseph Chugg, b. June 27, 1949, at Ogden, Utah.

vi. Melburn David Chugg, Sr., b. Feb. 20, 1910, at Farr West, Utah, m. Neoma Margeritha Tenscher, Sept. 7, 1932, at Salt Lake

City, Utah. She b. Apr. 6, 1914, at Ogden, Utah. He d. Aug. 10, 1938, at Acequia, Idaho.

Issue: a. Joan Chugg, b. July 4, 1933, at Ogden, Utah; b. Melburn David Chugg, Jr., b. Nov. 3, 1934, at Ogden, Utah.

vii. Ovetta Hannah Chugg, b. Oct. 13, 1912, at Farr West, Utah, m. Harold Daniels Brown, Sept. 6, 1933.

Issue: a. Janet Brown, b. July 19, 1934, at Ogden, d. July 16, 1935; b. Reed Harold Brown, b. Apr. 30, 1936, at Ogden, Utah; c. Gordon Brown, b. Feb. 11, 1939, at Ogden, Utah; d. Ra Mae Ida Brown, b. Apr. 26, 1943, at Ogden, Utah; e. Roger C. Brown, b. Feb. 28, 1948, at Ogden, Utah; f. Craig Dell Brown, b. Sept. 22, 1950, at Ogden, Utah.

viii. Bryce C. Baily Chugg, b. May 28, 1914, at Farr West, Utah, m. Beatrice Selma Smith, July 23, 1934, at Brigham City, Utah. She b. Oct. 7, 1916, at Salt Lake City, Utah. Live at Farr West.

Issue: a. Duard Boyd Chugg, b. Apr. 23, 1936, at Ogden, Utah; b. Carolyn Chugg, b. Aug. 3, 1937, at Ogden, Utah; c. Janice Chugg.

ix. Orthelle Bernice Chugg, b. July 10, 1917, d. May 13, 1924.

x. Glenna Eliza Chugg, b. Sept. 22, 1918, d. Apr. 16, 1920.

xi. Vanita Mary Chugg, b. Dec. 26, 1919, at Farr West, Utah, m. Lyle Henry King, Sept. 23, 1937, at Brigham City, Utah. He b. Aug. 31, 1919, at Ogden, Utah.

Issue: a. Bruce King, b. July 25, 1938, at Ogden, Utah; b. Karl Moroni King, b. May 15, 1941, at Ogden, Utah; c. Karol Ida King, b. May 15, 1941, at Ogden, Utah, twins.

Divorced, m. 2nd Clifford Perces. No issue. Divorced, m. 3rd Virgil Coombs. Issue, 3rd marriage: d. Sally Coombs, b. Sept. 10, 1949, at Logan, Utah.

xii. Ezma Irene Chugg, b. Nov. 9, 1923, at Ogden, Utah, m. Leroy Robert Sommers, Aug. 12, 1943, at San Francisco, Calif. He b. Oct. 29, 1920, at Sparks, Nevada.

Issue: a. Leroy Robert Sommers, Jr., b. Oct. 30, 1944, at San Francisco, Calif.; b. Gail Sommers, b. Nov. 5, 1949, at San Francisco, Calif.

(G) Eliza Ann Taylor, b. Nov. 16, 1882, at Harrisville, Utah, m. John Lee, Feb. 6, 1901, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Nov. 30, 1875, at Huntsville, Utah. She d. May 18, 1918, at Grant, Idaho. He

d. May 26, 1949, near Carey, Idaho. The family lives at Grant, Idaho.

Issue: i. John Wilburn Lee, b. Oct. 20, 1901, at Grant, Idaho, m. Mable Elizabeth Christensen, June 7, 1922, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Oct. 28, 1894, at Preston, Idaho. Family lives at Grant, Idaho.

Issue: a. Nolan J. Lee, b. Feb. 11, 1923, at Grant, Idaho, d. Nov. 6, 1944, killed in airplane crash in Florida.

b. Cloyd W. Lee, b. July 14, 1925, at Grant, Idaho, m. Shirley King, Mar. 5, 1948. She b. at Rigby, Idaho.

Issue: (a) Sherry Lee, b. Feb. 24, 1950; (b) Max Kay Lee, b. Aug. 25, 1929, at Lewisville, Idaho, m. Donald Christensen, Nov. 19, 1948, at Grant, Idaho.

ii. Andrew Wells Lee, b. Sept. 30, 1903, at Grant, Idaho, m. Maida Christina Neilson, Dec. 6, 1933, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Feb. 17, 1908, at Burton, Idaho. Live at Grant, Idaho.

Issue: a. Waldo Wells Lee, b. Sept. 10, 1936, at Idaho Falls, Idaho; b. Luann Lee, b. June 25, 1939 at Idaho Falls, Idaho; c. Berry Lamont Lee, b. Oct. 25, 1941, at Idaho Falls, Idaho.

iii. Blanch Ursula Lee. b. Oct. 7, 1906, at Grant, Idaho, m. Fred Warner Butikofer, 1929, at Idaho Falls, Idaho. He b. June 14, 1905, at Coltman, Idaho.

Issue: (a) Donna Marie Butikofer, m. Jack Clayton, Jan. 12, 1949, at Idaho Falls, Idaho. He b. Dec. 23, 1925, at Idaho Falls, Idaho.

Issue: (a) Carolyn Clayton, b. Nov. 3, 1949, at Idaho Falls, Idaho.

(b) Margie Butikofer, b. Nov. 18, 1932, at Idaho Falls, Idaho;

(c) Linda Lee Butikofer, b. Feb. 21, 1941, at Idaho Falls, Idaho; (d) Arlene Ruth Butikofer.

iv. Arnold Lee, b. Mar. 30, 1909, at Grant, Idaho, m. Melba Irena Skeen, Apr. 10, 1936, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Oct. 12, 1908, at Warren, Utah. She a descendant of Sabra Lake-Dixon-Skeen.

a. Lorna Lee, b. Aug. 21, 1948. Adopted.

v. Winona Lee, b. Aug. 14, 1910, at Grant, Idaho, m. Brigham Dallas Murdock, June 6, 1934, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. June 4, 1907, at Farnum, Idaho.

Issue: a. Ronald Lee Murdock, b. Apr. 23, 1935, at Idaho Falls,

Idaho, d. Nov. 1938; b. Helen Murdock, b. Aug. 31, 1936, at Emmett, Gem Co., Idaho; c. Dallas Earl Murdock, b. Oct. 23, 1937, at Rigby, Idaho; d. Thomas Roy Murdock, b. July 6, 1940, at Idaho Falls, Idaho; e. Ann Marie Murdock, b. Dec. 24, 1941, at Idaho Falls, Idaho; f. Ruth Lorraine Murdock, b. May 7, 1945, at Idaho Falls, Idaho; g. John Brig Murdock, b. Jan .14, 1950, at Idaho Falls, Idaho.

vi. Eldred Otis Lee, b. June 2, 1914, at Grants, Idaho, m. Orneale Burke, June 4, 1941, at Cardstone, Canada. She b. Aug. 27, 1919, at Iona, Idaho.

Issue: a. Merilyn Lee, b. Mar. 10, 1942, at Idaho Falls, Idaho; b. Barbra Louise Lee, b. June 1, 1944, at Idaho Falls, Idaho; c. Royce Brian Lee, b. Aug. 14, 1947, at Idaho Falls, Idaho.

(H) Aner Taylor, b. Oct. 16, 1885, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Joseph Heber Shurtliff, Jan. 9, 1907, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. May 6, 1885, at Lewisville, Idaho. Live at Ogden, Utah.

Issue: i. Joseph Edmund Shurtleff, b. Mar. 25, 1908, at Lewisville, Idaho, m. Zora Paulsen, June 8, 1931, at Ogden, Utah. She b. Dec. 29, 1909, at Plain City, Utah.

Issue: a. Virginia Shurtliff, b. Aug. 25, 1932, at National City, Calif., m. William S. Warnington, Sept. 4, 1950; b. Howard Paul Shurtleff, b. Oct. 8, 1937, at Long Beach, Calif; c. Janet Shurtleff, b. Mar. 30, 1940, at Pensacola, Fla.

ii. Clair Leo Shurtleff, b. July 29, 1909, at Lewisville, Idaho, m. Ione Reams, Dec. 13, 1931. Divorced. m. 2nd Mabelle Emma Kuschel, June 23, 1945. She b. Jan. 20, 1908, at River Falls, Wis.

iii. Nona Lucille Shurtleff, b. Sept. 9, 1910, d. Jan. 2, 1911.

iv. Ila May Shurtleff, b. May 12, 1912, at Lewisville, Idaho, m. Raymond LeRoy Hill, June 18, 1930. He b. Nov. 14, 1905. She d. Mar. 29, 1935, at Ogden, Utah.

Issue: a. Lois Marlyn Hill, b. Feb. 7, 1931, at Ogden, Utah, m. Virl Schofield.

Issue: (a) Patsy Ann Schofield, b. Dec. 3, 1948, at Ogden, Utah.

b. Donna Joyce Hill, b. June 9, 1933, at Ogden, Utah.

v. Maurice Andrew Shurtleff, b. Oct. 23, d. Nov. 5, 1932.

vi. Basil Wells Shurtleff, b. Aug. 20, 1916, at Farr West, Utah, m. Helen Ann Sheshire, Dec. 2, 1936, at Vallejo, Calif. She b. Jan.

10, 1915, at Salt Lake City, Utah. Live at 2708 Jefferson Ave., Ogden, Utah.

Issue: a. Lynn Richard Shurtleff, b. Dec. 3, 1939, at Vallejo, Calif.; b. Evelyn Shurtleff, b. Apr. 1, 1942, at Vallejo, Calif.; c. Lou Jean Shurtleff, b. May 20, 1946, at Vallejo, Calif.

vii. Reba Nell Shurtleff, b. Feb. 29, 1920, at Pocatello, Idaho, m. Rollie Charles Dickinson, Jan. 1, 1938 at Vallejo, Calif. He b. Nov. 1916, at Kansas City, Kansas.

Issue: a. Gail Ann Dickinson, b. July 12, 1940, at Vallejo, Calif.

viii. Bette Jane Shurtleff, b. May 19, 1922, at Pocatello, Idaho, m. Ralph Gordon Dean, Sept. 13, 1943. He b. Apr. 13, 1916, at Salt Lake City, Utah. Have an adopted daughter.

a. Rebecca Dean, b. July 15, 1950, at San Francisco, Calif.

I. Riley Edmund Taylor, b. May 23, 1886, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Jane Elizabeth Kinghorn, Feb. 17, 1909, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Feb. 16, 1887, at Lewisville, Utah. She a daughter of David Kinghorn and Eliza Dorcy Brian.

Issue: i. Lola Bessie Taylor, b. Jan. 9, 1910, at Farr West, Utah, m. Joseph Edward Wells, June 29, 1940, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. May 5, 1902, at Wellington, Utah.

Issue: a. Edward Taylor Wells, b. Jan. 24, 1943, at Salt Lake City, Utah; b. Norman Cooley Wells, b. Apr. 2, 1945, at Salt Lake City, Utah; c. Wilma Wells, b. Jan. 18, 1950, at Salt Lake City, Utah.

ii. Zesta Afton Taylor, b. Aug. 11, 1913, at Farr West, Utah, m. Frank Edward Geisler, Apr. 20, 1932, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Mar. 20, 1903, at Central, Utah.

Issue: a. Afton Geisler, b. Jan. 13, 1939, at Ogden, Utah; b. Elaine Geisler, b. Oct. 19, 1944, at Ogden, Utah.

iii. Nolen Riley Taylor, b. Feb. 13, 1917, at Farr West, Utah, m. Beth Duncan, June 8, 1944, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Nov. 7, 1925 at Hurricane, Utah.

Issue: i. Maribeth Taylor, b. Mar. 17, 1949, at Ogden, Utah.

iv. Brian Lake Taylor, b. Jan. 7, 1921, at Farr West, Utah, m. Jean Elnora Aldous, Dec. 8, 1949.

J. Iriminda Taylor, a twin, b. May 16, 1892, at Farr West, Utah, m. Clarence Stephenson, May 16, 1912, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He

b. May 30, 1890, at Farr West, Utah. Live 324 S. 5th St., Pocatello, Idaho.

Issue: i. Eldred Clarence Stephenson, b. Mar. 10, 1913, at Farr West, Utah, m. Margaret Ann DeWitt, June 24, 1935, at Farr West, Utah. She b. Sept. 29, 1914, at Pocatello, Idaho.

Issue: a. Sharon Ann Stephenson, b. May 2, 1936, at Pocatello, Idaho; b. Earl Taylor Stephenson, b. Feb. 9, 1938, at Pocatello, Idaho.

ii. Delbert Jay Stephenson, b. Apr. 23, 1916, at Farr West, Utah, m. Lois Sewell, Nov. 29, 1939, at Logan, Utah. She b. Sept. 8, 1918, at Driggs, Idaho.

Issue: a. Karyl Lee Stephenson, b. Mar. 5, 1943, at Pocatello, Idaho; b. Julene Stephenson, b. May 20, 1947; c. Mishel William Stephenson, b. 1949.

iii. Donna Millie Stephenson, b. Nov. 21, 1917, at Pocatello, Idaho, d. June 12, 1931.

iv. Melvin Joseph Stephenson, b. Aug. 1, 1920, at Pocatello, Idaho, m. Nedra Haskell, Jan. 13, 1943. Live at Pocatello, Idaho.

Issue: a. Larry M. Stephenson, b. Jan. 12, 1946, d. Jan. 16, 1946; b. Janet Stephenson, b. Jan. 20, 1947; c. Connie Stephenson, b. Oct. 23, 1948; d. Jo Ann Stephenson, b. Jan. 30, 1950.

v. Margie May Stephenson, b. Mar. 12, 1923, at Pocatello, Idaho, m. Billy Clark, Sept. 6, 1944.

Issue: a. Robert Billy Clark, b. Nov. 8, 1946; b. Vickie Lee Clark, b. Jan. 30, 1949.

vi. Devonne June Stephenson, b. July 8, 1933, at Pocatello, Idaho.

(K) Icivinda Taylor, b. May 16, 1892, at Farr West, Utah, a twin, m. William Henry Heaslop, Dec. 3, 1913, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. May 3, 1888, at West Heber, Utah. She d. Feb. 10, 1928, at Plain City, Utah.

Issue: i. Lamont William Heaslop, b. Nov. 8, 1914, at Ogden, Utah, m. Floris Marie Anderson, Aug. 29, 1938, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. July 29, 1917, at Ogden, Utah.

Issue: a. Deanne Heaslop, b. July 30, 1940, at Ogden, Utah; b. Sherman Lamont Heaslop, b. July 23, 1943, at Ogden, Utah; c. Dixie Heaslop, b. May 1, 1948, at Ogden, Utah.

ii. June Heaslop, b. June 12, 1937, at Salt Lake City, Utah, m.

Alvin Fred Cobabe, Nov. 1, 1937, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Nov. 7, 1917, at Slaterville, Utah.

Issue: a. Carolyne Cobabe, b. Apr. 15, 1940, at Ogden, Utah; b. Gayla Cobabe, b. Dec. 13, 1942, at Ogden, Utah; c. Shawana Cobabe, b. Aug. 16, 1948, at Ogden, Utah.

iii. Weldon Andrew Heaslop, b. Mar. 30, 1918, at Plain City, Utah, m. Phyllis Bradshaw, Aug. 8, 1939, at Plain City, Utah. She b. Dec. 3, 1919, at Hurricane, Utah.

Issue: a. Boyd Weldon Heaslop, b. May 16, 1940, at Ogden, Utah; b. Terry Leon Heaslop, b. Oct. 28, 1942, at Ogden, Utah.

iv. Ervin George Heaslop, b. July 31, 1921, at Plain City, Utah, m. Hazel Towers Moore, June 19, 1946, at Plain City, Utah.

Issue: a. Hannah Rae Heaslop, b. Apr. 15, 1948, at Ogden, Utah; b. Mary Lynn Heaslop, b. Dec. 25, 1949, at Ogden, Utah.

III. Sarah Lake, b. Aug. 16, 1855, at North Ogden, Utah, m. Joseph Allen Taylor, Jan. 19, 1874, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Aug. 3, 1848, in Pottowatomie County, Iowa. He d. Nov. 29, 1929, at Farr West, Utah. She d. June 2, 1938, at Farr West, Utah.

She was the second or plural wife of Joseph Allen Taylor.

Issue: A. Charles Allen Taylor, b. Jan. 9, 1876, at Harrisville, Utah, d. May 2, 1876.

B. Laura Taylor, b. Sept. 4, 1877, at Harrisville, Utah, d. Dec. 9, 1884.

C. Josiah Taylor, b. Apr. 7, 1880, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Mable Knight, in 1901. She b. Mar. 17, 1884, at Plain City, Utah. She d. Dec. 8, 1901, at Farr West, Utah.

Issue: (A) Alonzo William Taylor, b. Nov. 17, 1901, d. Dec. 5, 1901.

Josiah Taylor, 2nd m. Mary Grace Pritchet, Dec. 27, 1915, at Farr West, Utah. She b. Mar. 12, 1887, at Fairview, Utah. She a widow. She d. Oct. 1916, at Farr West, Utah. Josiah Taylor, 3rd m. Esther Greenwell Oct. 22, 1918, at Ogden, Utah. She b. May 27, 1883, at West Weber, Utah. He d. Feb. 1950, at Farr West, Utah.

Issue: (B) Donna Louise Taylor, b. June 29, 1922, at Farr West, Utah, m. Clair Francis Russell, Aug. 14, 1945.

Issue: a. Scott Clair Russell, b. Nov. 6, 1946, at Ogden, Utah.

D. Susan Taylor, b. Oct. 11, 1882, at Harrisville, Utah, d. Dec. 4, 1884, at Harrisville, Utah.

E. Sarah Taylor, b. Nov. 2, 1884, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Walter James Coy, Feb. 10, 1903, at Ogden, Utah. He b. Aug. 20, 1880, at Plain City, Utah. Live at South Weber, Utah, 1950.

Issue: (A) Walter Glenn Coy, b. Apr. 12, 1904, d. Apr. 30, 1905, at Thayne, Wyoming. (B) Leola Ruth Coy, b. Oct. 11, 1905, at Plain City, Utah, m. Elmer Arthur Jones, Aug. 7, 1924. Nothing further. (C) Thelma Coy, b. June 12, 1907, at Plain City, Utah, m. Samuel Frederick Hipwell, Apr. 28, 1924. (D) Vern Allen Coy, b. Apr. 5, 1909, at Plain City, Utah, m. Nonda May Thorston, Apr. 8, 1932. (F) Leo Robert Coy, b. Feb. 14, 1911, at Plain City, Utah, d. May 24, 1915. Buried at Victor, Idaho. (F) Carrie Charlotte Coy, b. Aug. 31, 1913, at Plain City, Utah, m. Verne George Garner. (G) Infant son, b. and d. Apr. 12, 1915, at Victor, Idaho. (H) Roy Gilbert Coy, b. Aug. 29, 1916 at Victor, Idaho, d. Mar. 24, 1922. Buried at Ogden, Utah. (I) Junius Coy, b. May 18, 1919, d. Feb. 13, 1920, buried at Ogden, Utah, (J) June Coy, b. May 18, 1919, at Harrisville, Utah, m. James Hilton Beech.

F. Carrie Taylor, b. Feb. 17, 1887, at Harrisville, Utah, m. John Levi Anderson.

IV. William Baily Lake ,Jr., b. Oct. 4, 1857, at North Ogden, Utah, m. Ida Bingham, Mar. 27, 1879, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Feb. 9, 1861, at Ogden, Utah. She d. Aug. 13, 1881, at Harrisville, Utah. She a daughter of Willard and Janet Gates-Bingham.

Issue: A. William Baily Lake, III, b. Dec. 16, 1879, m. Mary Barnes. He was drowned in the Snake River, May 25, 1902, near Idaho Falls, Idaho.

B. Josephine Lake, b. Aug. 12 and d. 1881.

William Baily Lake m. 2nd Sarah Emily Heninger, Nov. 22, 1883, at Salt Lake City. She b. Sept. 3, 1858, at Burk Garden, Tazewell Co., Virginia. She d. Feb. 25, 1918, at Harrisville, Utah.

C. Walter Lake, b. Sept. 15, 1884, d. May 30, 1889, a twin.

D. Wealthy Lake, b. Sept. 15, 1884, at Harrisville, Utah, a twin, m. Angus F. Lockhead.

E. James Morgan Lake, b. Mar. 20, 1888, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Fern R. Harris.

F. George W. Lake, b. Sept. 7, 1889, d. July 21, 1890, at Harrisville.

G. Lisle Lorane Lake, b. Dec. 7, 1894, at Ogden, Utah, m. Delorance Candland, June 20, 1917.

Issue: (A) Lisle Bruce Lake, b. Apr. 15, 1918, at Ogden, Utah, m. Lavon Earl, b. Jan. 19, 1922, at Ogden, Utah.

Issue: a. Roger Bruce Lake, b. Sept. 15, 1943; b. Christine Lake, b. Mar. 11, 1949.

(B) Nedra Lake, b. Nov. 8, 1922, m. Eugene Brunetti.

Issue: a. Karen Brunetti, b. May 20, 1943, at Ogden, Utah; b. Ann Brunetti, b. Apr. 8, 1946, at Ogden, Utah; c. Steven Brunetti, b. Feb. 25, 1948, at Ogden, Utah.

H. Horace Cowley Lake, b. Dec. 3, 1897, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Jessie E. Thurman.

III. Esther Taylor, b. Apr. 3, 1855, d. Apr. 8, 1856, at Harrisville, Utah.

IV. Emma Jane Taylor, b. Jan. 26, 1857, at Ogden, Utah, m. Robert Baird, Nov. 1, 1875, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She d. June 3, 1932.

Issue: A. Warren Baird, b. Nov. 6, 1876, at Ogden, Utah, m. Cora Elizabeth Hellmandollar, Dec. 8, 1898. She b. Apr. 17, 1880.

Issue: (A) Willis Ezra Baird, b. Apr. 25, 1903, at Swan Lake, Idaho, m. Almeda Jane Hyde, Feb. 18, 1921, at Logan, Utah. She b. Mar. 5, 1905, at Fairview, Idaho.

Issue: i. William Ronald Baird, b. Oct. 29, 1923, at Fairview, Idaho; ii. Ben Elmond Baird, b. Nov. 24, 1924, at Fairview, Idaho; iii. Keneth H. Baird, b. Aug. 2, 1926, at Fairview, Idaho; iv. Barbra Almeda Baird, b. Jan. 10, 1929, at Fairview, Idaho; v. Harden Varr Baird, b. Aug. 9, 1931, at Fairview, Idaho; vi. Cordell Baird, b. Apr. 12, 1933, at Fairview, Idaho.

(B) Alta Bernice Baird, b. May 30, 1905, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Kenneth V. Gunnarson, Nov. 13, 1937.

Issue: i. Warren Lyman Gunnerson, b. Mar. 23, 1940; ii. Enoch Neal Gunnerson, b. Sept. 28, 1942, at Ogden; iii. Robert Dean Gunnerson, b. Feb. 23, 1944, at Ogden, Utah.

(C) Robert La Raine Baird, b. Apr. 26, 1912, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Kathryn M. Council, July 17, 1937.

(D) Evelyn Baird, b. Nov. 17, 1917, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Reed Taylor Marler, Nov. 27, 1936, at Ogden, Utah. He b. Dec. 2, 1916, at Lewiston, Utah.

Issue: i. Albert Larry Marler, b. Sept. 14, 1938, at Fairview, Idaho; ii. Judith Ann Marler, b. Sept. 10, 1943, at Ogden, Utah.

(E) Dorman H. Baird, b. June 8, 1923, at Fairview, Idaho.

B. Joseph Ezra Baird, b. Dec. 8, 1880, d. Mar. 2, 1902.

C. Lawrence Baird, b. May 18, 1882, at Lewiston, Utah, m. Millie Smith, Oct. 20, 1909.

Issue: (A) Lawrence Vernal Baird, b. Sept. 5, 1910, d. Jan. 28, 1919, at Lewiston, Idaho; (B) Lila Baird, b. Feb. 8, 1913, at Lewiston, Idaho, m. Adrian Heber Merrill, Dec. 16, 1933; (C) Vleda Baird, b. Nov. 23, 1916, at Lewiston, Idaho; (D) Charles De Mar Baird, b. June 27, 1918, at Lewiston, Idaho; (E) Claude A. Baird, b. Mar. 26, 1921, at Lewiston, Idaho; (F) Burnice Robert Baird, b. Sept. 15, 1923, at Fairview, Idaho.

D. Andrew Baird, b. Dec. 12, 1891, d. Dec. 29, 1891, at Lewiston, Idaho.

E. Lettie Jane Baird, b. Sept. 7, 1893, at Lewiston, Idaho, m. David Olaf Hendricks, May 29, 1912, at Logan, Utah. He b. Feb. 17, 1890, in Mexico.

Issue: (A) David Russell Hendricks, b. Dec. 24, 1912, at Lewiston, Utah; (B) Gayle Hendricks, b. Sept. 2, 1914, at Lewiston, Utah, m. Charles Marion Harris, June 16, 1937, at Logan, Utah. She d. Apr. 1, 1940, at Logan, Utah; (C) Boyd H. Hendricks, b. Feb. 24, 1917, d. Feb. 6, 1935, at Lewiston, Utah; (D) Verl B. Hendricks, b. Aug. 4, 1924, at Lewiston, Utah; (E) Tad D. Hendricks, b. May 7, 1929, at Lewiston, Utah.

F. Leona Orpha Baird, b. Dec. 20, 1895, at Lewiston, Utah, m. William Amasa Hyde. She d. Dec. 29, 1927, at Lewiston, Utah.

G. Ralph Vernon Baird, b. May 25, 1901, at Lewiston, Utah, m. Melba Elizabeth Obray, Aug. 10, 1927, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. June 15, 1903, at Paradise, Utah.

Issue: (A) Ralph La Mar Baird, b. July 23, 1933; (B) Joseph Claine Baird, b. July 19, 1937.

V. Lydia Ann Taylor, b. Oct. 25, 1859, at Ogden, Utah, m. William Highland Gagon, Sr., Dec. 17, 1876. He b. Aug. 20, 1850, at New York City, N. Y. She d. May 18, 1888, at Vernal, Utah. He d. Feb. 12, 1923, at Roosevelt, Utah. He from a family of railroad

builders. He came to Utah, working on the Union Pacific Railroad, met and married Lydia Ann Taylor.

Issue: 1. James William Gagon, b. Nov. 3, 1877, at Harrisville, Utah, d. Apr. 28, 1879.

2. Joseph Albert Gagon, b. Dec. 15, 1879, at Hatchford, Utah, m. Emily Genevive Finch, Oct. 24, 1901, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She d. Mar. 3, 1912, at Roosevelt, Utah. He d. May 5, 1942, at Roosevelt, Utah.

Issue: (1) Leo Hyrum Gagon, b. Oct. 21, 1902, at Eureka, Utah, m. Berdie H. Hall, b. Mar. 7, 1902, Jamestown, Calif.

Issue: A. Laverne Julia Gagon, b. Nov. 23, 1928, Oakland, Calif.

(2) Genevive Marg Gagon, b. Apr. 8, 1904, Goshen, Utah, m. Samuel D. White, Oct. 14, 1925, Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. June 17, 1896, Birmingham, England, d. Feb. 2, 1945.

Issue: A. Darcie Homer White, b. Sept. 20, 1926, at Goshen, Utah, m. Melva Elizabeth Orvary, Sept. 1, 1948, in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was in the Navy during 2nd World War, stationed at Guam in 1945.

B. Leon Howard White, b. June 19, 1928, at Goshen, Utah.

C. Rhea Geraldine White, b. Apr. 28, 1930, at Goshen, Utah.

D. Samuel David White, Jr., b. Dec. 20, 1944, at Payson, Utah, d. Apr. 10, 1949.

Margery Geneve Gagon-White, 2nd m. Albert W. Behrens, Apr. 2, 1949.

(3) Twila Gagon, b. Oct. 28, 1905, at Goshen, Utah, m. Donald M. Peck, Jan. 15, 1930, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Nov. 1, 1903, at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Issue: A. Donald Melvin Peck, Jr., b. Nov. 1, 1930, at Midvale, Utah; B. Twila Jean Peck, b. Apr. 5, 1933, at Salt Lake City, Utah; C. Ralph Lynn Peck, b. May 4, 1938, at Salt Lake City, Utah; D. Leonne Peck, b. Aug. 1, 1939, at Salt Lake City, Utah; E. Jasper Darr Peck, b. June 19, 1941, at Salt Lake City, Utah; F. David Alvin Peck, b. June 24, 1943, at Calinte, Nevada.

(4) Rose Afton Gagon, b. July 14, 1907, at Roosevelt, Utah, m. Joseph Melvin Jones.

Issue: A. Leo Emmerson Jones, b. Nov. 18, 1928, at Eureka, Utah; B. Jay Melvin Jones, b. Nov. 11, 1933, at Salt Lake City Utah.

Rose Aften Gagon-Jones, divorced; 2nd m. Arturo Cesaric, a widower with two children, at Oakland, Calif.

2. Joseph Albert Gagon, 2nd m. Margaret Lister Glen, Mar. 17, 1915, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. July 10, 1891, at Cambuslong, Tamurskieve, Scotland.

Issue: (5) Joseph Albert Gagon, Jr., b. Apr. 27, 1916, at Knightsville, Utah, m. Gladys Harmer, Oct. 4, 1936, Springville, Utah. She b. Mar. 2, 1917, at Springville, Utah.

Issue: A. Robert J. Gagon, b. Sept. 26, 1939, at Springville, Utah; B. Lorain Gagon, b. May 6, 1940, at Albany, Calif.; C. Ralph La Mar Gagon, b. Dec. 11, 1944; D. Sherie Lynn Gagon, b. Feb. 11, 1947.

(6) Margaret Glen Gagon, b. Mar. 10, 1918, at Eureka, Utah, m. Floyd Carter, July 16, 1936, at Eureka, Utah. He b. May 4, 1915.

Issue: A. Joseph Floyd Carter, b. Dec. 1, 1936; B. John Wayne Carter, b. Aug. 20, 1938; C. Margaret Ann Carter, b. July 16, 1940; D. Elaine Carter, b. Aug. 7, 1942; E. Rose Marie Carter, b. July 13, 1944; F. Stephen Howard Carter, b. Nov. 11, 1946; G. Jay Arnold Carter, b. Nov. 22, 1948.

(7) Glen Scott Gagon, b. Mar. 18, 1920, at Knightsville, Utah, m. Margery Dyreng.

Issue: A. Glenn Scott Gagon, Jr.; B. Katherine Gagon.

(8) Isabel Lydia Gagon, b. Feb. 8, 1922, at Knightsville, Utah, m. Lewis Johnson, Apr. 13, 1943, at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Issue: A. Roselie Johnson; B. Aaron Johnson; C. Lester Johnson; D. Baby girl, b. 1952.

(9) Ira David Gagon, b. Jan. 31, 1924, at Knightsville, Utah, m. Marjorie Scherer, June 20, 1951.

Issue: A. Ira David Gagon, 3rd.

(10) Lillian Gagon, b. Aug. 31, 1926, at Eureka, Utah, m. William Verle Daniels, June 1, 1948.

(11) Ronald Eugene Gagon, Aug. 8, 1928, at Eureka, Utah, m. Joie Hartinger, Aug. 4, 1951. She b. Mar. 13, 1928.

Issue: (A) Ronald Eugene Gagon, Jr.

(12) Patricia Rae Gagon, b. Dec. 11, 1930, at Eureka, Utah, m. Robert Hayes.

Issue: A. Peggie Lee Hayes; B. Robert Ryan Hayes.

(13) Thomas Richard Gagon, b. Jan. 28, 1933, at Eureka, Utah.

3. Ira David Gagon, b. Mar. 17, 1882, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Mary Ella Smith, Oct. 10, 1901, at Eureka, Utah. She b. Feb. 19, 1882, at Minneapolis, Kansas. He d. Aug. 7, 1952.

Issue: (1) Vera Maryella Gagon, b. Aug. 8, 1902, at Salt Lake City, Utah, m. George Dewey Grove, July 23, 1919, at Highland, Utah. He b. Mar. 17, 1895, at Almena, Kansas.

Issue: A. Opal Willma Grove, b. May 3, 1920, at Myton, Utah, m. James Marcello Pastor, Dec. 23, 1936. He b. Nov. 6, 1915, at Sunshine, Colo.

Issue: (A) Peggie Joe Pastor, 1937, at Boulder, Colo.; (B) James Lary Pastore, b. Oct. 17, 1939, at Boulder, Colo.; (C) Robert Lary Pastore.

B. Georgia Bell Grove, b. Aug. 18, 1921, at Myton, Utah, m. Jerome Curtis Erdman, Dec. 30, 1940. He b. Dec. 29, 1915, at Oklahoma City, Okla.

Issue: (A) David Scott Erdman, b. Apr. 6, 1942, at Washington, D.C.; (B) Garard Clark Erdman, b. July 1, 1943, at Denver, Colo.

C. Betty Marie Grove, b. June 24, 1923, at Terrebella, Calif., m. Elmer Adelbert Giggey, Jan. 25, 1940, at Boulder, Colo. He b. Aug. 21, 1921, at Pine Bluff, Wyoming.

Issue: (A) Sandra Lyn Giggey, b. May 31, 1942, at Boulder, Colo.; (B) Dennis Leroy Giggey, b. Jan. 13, 1944, at Boulder, Colo.; (C) Ronald Adelbert Giggey, b. Jan. 13, 1945, at Boulder, Colo.; (D) Lina Marie Giggey, b. Sept. 26, 1946, at Boulder, Colo.; (E) Richard Leland Giggey, b. Dec. 12, 1948, at Roosevelt, Utah.

D. Evelyn Fay Grove, b. May 22, 1925, at Terrebella, Calif., m. Ernest Edward Giggey, May 18, 1940, at Boulder, Colo. He b. Oct. 10, 1918, at Boulder, Colo.

Issue: (A) Edward Lee Giggey, b. June 28, 1941, at Boulder, Colo.; (B) Sherry Nanetta Giggey, b. July 21, 1943, at Boulder, Colo.; (C) Dianna Sue Giggey, b. Oct. 28, 1948, at Boulder, Colo.; (D) Donald Blaine Giggey, b. Mar. 9, 1950, at Boulder, Colo.

E. Donna Vera Grove, b. Nov. 15, 1920, at Roosevelt, Utah, m. Arvin Wallace Nelson, Aug. 28, 1946, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Dec. 31, 1925.

Issue: (A) Darrel Arvin Nelson, b. July 11, 1947, at Roosevelt, Utah; (B) Bruce Glade Nelson, b. Apr. 10, 1949, at Roosevelt, Utah.

F. Kirk D. Grove, b. Jan. 20, 1928, at Roosevelt, Utah.

G. Kenneth Lary Grove, b. Aug. 8, 1931, at Roosevelt, Utah.

H. Carlie Grove, b. Aug. 25, 1932, at Roosevelt, Utah, m. John Franklin Lewis, June 3, 1950, at Provo, Utah, had Roxanna Lewis b. July 24, 1951.

I. Kay La Rue Grove, b. May 23, 1937, at Boulder, Colo.

1. Vera Marilla Gagon-Grove, divorced Grove Aug. 14, 1940, at Boulder, Colo., m. Ralph Hess McAllister, Oct. 5, 1940, at Boulder, Colo. He b. Jan. 19, 1906, at Steven, Minn. Divorced.

Issue: J. Lyle Duane Mcallister, b. June 13, 1942, at Roosevelt, Utah.

She m. 3rd Stanford Orrin Gardner, Jan. 15, 1951, at Duchesne, Utah. She had become quite a noted artist, and her canvasses have been sold widely over the United States.

2. Irvin Ira Gagon, b. Sept. 22, 1903, at Salt Lake City, Utah, m. Ida Virvil Ferguson, Sept. 14, 1926, at Vernal, Utah. She b. Apr. 27, 1908, at Victor, Idaho. Divorced in 1941. He d. Aug. 31, 1941.

Issue: A. Gene Lavar Gagon, b. Aug. 30, 1929, at Roosevelt, Utah, m. Orlyn Elizabeth Evans, Oct. 5, 1949. She b. July 5, 1921, at Clarksburg, West Virginia. She a widow with two children.

Issue: (A) Irvin Lavar Gagon, b. June 1, 1949, at Heber, Utah; (B) Norma Jean Gagon, b. May 28, 1950, at Salt Lake City, Utah; (C) William Gene Gagon, b. Feb. 3, 1951, at Salt Lake City, Utah.

3. Madelaine Gagon, b. Dec. 12, 1905, at Union City, Oregon, m. Leroy William Bloomquist, June 17, 1925, b. Feb. 26, 1897, at Manti, Utah. Divorced 1935.

Issue: A. Milton Ray Bloomquist, b. July 28, 1926, at Belvedere Gardens, Los Angeles, Calif., m. Marie Johnson, Aug. 28, 1952, Idaho Falls. She 2nd m. Ray Frank Harrick, Apr. 7, 1949, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Sept. 13, 1904, at Jensen, Utah.

4. Errol Laren Gagon, b. Jan. 8, 1906, at Myton, Utah, m. Yetta Lukton, July 20, 1933.

5. Melba Nora Gagon, b. Sept. 21, 1908, at Myton, Utah, m. Justus Lee Hanson, Sept. 8, 1926, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Mar. 13, 1902, at Castledale, Utah.

Issue: A. Bonnie Rae Hanson, b. Nov. 24, 1929, at Roosevelt,

Utah, m. Robert Dean Robertson, Apr. 5, 1951. He b. Mar. 6, 1927, at Bingham Canyon, Utah. B. Marvel Lee Hanson, b. Nov. 13, 1933, at Roosevelt, Utah. C. Norman J. Hanson, b. Mar. 13, 1937, at Roosevelt, Utah. D. Connie Ruth Hanson, b. Nov. 8, 1942, at Roosevelt, Utah. E. Yetta Marie Hanson, b. Apr. 16, 1944, at Roosevelt Utah. F. Earl Rockloff Hanson, b. Mar. 24, 1949, at Roosevelt, Utah.

6. Cleo Ella Gagon, b. June 7, 1912, at Myton, Utah, m. Darel Christian Swarts, Jan. 10, 1936, at Boulder, Colo. He b. Aug. 12, 1906, at Newmans Grove, Nebr.

7. Fred Highland Gagon, b. Mar. 11, 1916, at Myton, Utah, m. Marie Evans, Feb. 9, 1937, at Yuma, Arizona. She b. Mar. 23, 1920.

Issue: A. Richard Earl Gagon, b. Dec. 25, 1937, at Los Angeles, Calif.; B. Utanah Marie Gagon, b. Dec. 4, 1939, at Los Angeles, Calif.; C. Ira David Gagon, b. Sept. 9, 1942, at Los Angeles, Calif.; D. Sharon Eileen Gagon, b. Mar. 15, 1944, at Salt Lake City, Utah; E. Fred Highland Gagon, Jr., b. Jan. 2, 1946, at Phoenix, Ariz.; f. Carol Ann Gagon, b. July 19, 1947, at Roosevelt, Utah.

8. Hugh William Gagon, b. June 13, 1922, at Myton, Utah, m. Sybil Arva Mawrey, Mar. 22, 1940, at Roosevelt, Utah. She b. July 21, 1923, at Whiterocks, Utah.

Issue: A. Edgar Hugh Gagon, b. Jan. 23, 1941, at Roosevelt, Utah, a twin; B. Edna Sybil Gagon, b. Jan. 23, 1941, at Roosevelt, Utah, a twin; C. Sharlene Gagon, b. Jan. 7, 1945, at Roosevelt, Utah; D. Dawn Marie Gagon, b. Dec. 3, 1948, at Roosevelt, Utah; E. Jay Kenneth Gagon, b. Feb. 5, 1951, at Roosevelt, Utah.

4. Maryella Jane Gagon, b. Oct. 3, 1884, d. May 20, 1889.

5. William Highland Gagon, Jr., b. Jan. 28, 1887, at Vernal, Utah, m. Abbie Elnora Glenn, May 21, 1907, at Vernal, Utah. She b. Mar. 11, 1899, at Vernal, Utah.

Issue: (1) Venice Gagon, b. June 8, 1908, at Naples, Utah, m. Ralph Durfee, July 18, 1928. He b. Feb. 2, 1901, at Dublin, Mexico.

Issue: A. Delsa Durfee, b. Mar. 14, 1931, at Leota, Utah; B. Kay O. Durfee, b. Aug. 29, 1932, at Leota, Utah; C. Coy Lee Durfee, b. Jan. 11, 1934, at Leota, Utah; D. Melba Durfee, b. Aug. 2, 1937, at Leota, Utah; E. Janet Durfee, b. June 2, 1942, at Leota, Utah.

(2) Elva Gagon, b. Feb. 25, 1910, at Naples, Utah, m. George Emery Stewart, Aug. 10, 1929, at Rockville, Md. He b. Nov. 11, 1907.

Issue: A. Mary Ellen Stewart, b. Oct. 16, 1930, at Tekona Park, Maryland, m. Garth Gardner, Aug. 4, 1948, at Logan, Utah.

B. Renee Stewart, b. Dec. 29, 1932, at Washington, D.C., m. John Donald Chasel, Sept. 16, 1950, Roosevelt, Utah.

D. (Adopted) Nancy Elizabeth Stewart, b. Mar. 9, 1915, at Roosevelt, Utah.

(3) Orlando Elmo Gagon, b. Dec. 3, 1911, at Vernal, Utah, m. Vera Hanson, Aug. 31, 1935, at Las Vegas, Nevada. She b. Jan. 8, 1917, at Roosevelt, Utah.

Issue: A. Gale Gagon, b. July 28, 1937; B. Orland Ray Gagon, b. Apr. 27, 1941; C. Gerold Paul Gagon, b. Oct. 16, 1944, at Provo, Utah.

(4) Daniel Harvey Gagon, b. Aug. 1, 1913, at Vernal, Utah, m. Mary Ellen McQuarrie, Apr. 16, 1938, at Washington, D.C.

Issue: A. Sandra; B. Patricia.

(5) Harold E. Gagon, b. Apr. 3, 1915, at Myton, Utah, m. Stella Catherine Capello, Lancaster, Calif.

Issue: A. Phil Angelo Gagon, b. 1939, at Myton, Utah; B. Alice Louise Gagon, b. Aug. 8, 1941, at Myton, Utah.

(6) William Highland Gagon, III, b. Mar. 13, 1918, at Myton, Utah, m. Maurine Ling, Aug. 12, 1939. He d. Nov. 21, 1949, at Kansas City, Mo. Heart attack.

Issue: A. Cheri Lee Gagon.

(7) Flora Gagon, b. Apr. 29, 1921, at Roosevelt, Utah, m. Harry Sylvester Sparks, Dec. 15, 1940. Divorced.

(8) Ellen Gagon, b. July 18, 1923, at Roosevelt, Utah, a twin.

(9) Edwin Bruce Gagon, b. July 18, 1923, at Roosevelt, Utah, a twin.

Ellen Gagon m. Jenk K. Livingston, Aug. 15, 1941, at Las Vegas. He b. Feb. 6, 1916, at Joplin, Missouri.

Issue: A. Meta Louise Livingston, b. Jan. 28, 1943, at Majore, Calif.; B. Robert Edwin Livingston, b. May 26, 1944, at Kimberling, Nev.; C. Jenk K. Livingston, b. Oct. 5, 1945, at Kimberling, Nev.

(10) Lester D. Gagon, b. Jan. 20, 1926, at Roosevelt, Utah, m. Lucile Wilson, June 25, 1947, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Jan. 12.

Issue: A. Joanne Gagon, b. Sept. 2, 1952, at Barstow, Calif.

(11) James Floyd Gagon, b. Feb. 22, 1927, at Roosevelt, Utah.

A. Mary Jane Taylor, b. Nov. 13, 1869, at Harrisville, Utah. She m. Charles Hanford Owen, Jan. 23, 1889, at Logan, Utah. He b. Aug. 13, 1859, at Ogden, Utah. She d. Sept. 16, 1938, at Ogden, Utah.

Issue: (A) Harriet Emily Owen, b. Nov. 7, 1889, at Farr West, Utah, m. Samuel Benjamine Crane, July 7, 1908, at Ogden, Utah. He b. Nov. 15, 1887, at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Issue: a. Florence May Crane, b. Mar. 8, 1909, at Salt Lake City, Utah, m. David Cleveland Oklebeery; b. Josephine Crane, b. Mar. 28, 1910, at Salt Lake City, Utah, m. Maurice Roberts, June 10, 1934; c. Ruth Crane, b. Feb. 25, 1912, at Salt Lake, Utah, m. Woodrow Wilson, Jan. 6, 1934; d. Ralph Owen Crane, b. Sept. 16, 1913, at Salt Lake, Utah, m. Martha Walker; e. John Hanford Crane, b. Feb. 4, 1916, at Salt Lake, Utah; f. Raymond Benjamine Crane, b. Jan. 17, 1919, at Marion, Idaho; g. James Arthur Crane, b. Apr. 9, 1920, at Marion, Idaho, d. May 18, 1922; h. Darwin Delos Crane, b. July 1, 1926, at Marion, Idaho.

(B) Florence May Owen, b. June 27, 1891, at Farr West, Utah, m. Carl Olson.

(C) Charles Heber Owen, b. Feb. 12, 1893, at Farr West, Utah, m. Mary Richardson Henderson, Jan. 9, 1916, at Ogden, Utah. She b. Sept. 10, 1895, at Edinburgh, Scotland.

Issue: a. Kenneth David Owen, b. Mar. 19, 1917, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Alice Teachman; b. Raymond Heber Owen, b. Mar. 3, 1919, at Harrisville, Utah; c. Katherine Jane Owen, b. Mar. 26, 1921, at Harrisville, Utah; d. Charles Delbert Owen, b. Dec. 29, 1922, at Harrisville, Utah; e. Oren Vern Owen, b. June 14, 1924, at Harrisville, Utah; f. Jed Henderson Owen, b. Apr. 2, 1930, at Harrisville, Utah; g. Janet Owen, b. Mar. 16, 1933, at Harrisville, Utah; h. Bryce Harold Owen, b. Apr. 21, 1936, at Harrisville, Utah.

(D) Ivy Blanch Owen, b. Oct. 12, 1894, at Ammon, Idaho, d. Jan. 14, 1895.

(E) Mable Owen, b. July 27, 1896, at Farr West, Utah, m. Junius Ray Taylor, Sept. 3, 1913, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. July 30, 1890, at Harrisville, Utah. Live at 307 8th St., Ogden, Utah.

Issue: a. Josiah Junius Taylor, b. Oct. 21, 1914, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Dorothy Rose Searle, Nov. 15, 1934; b. Melba Taylor, b. Jan. 20, 1916, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Leonard Adrian McBride; c. Gilbert Owen Taylor, b. June 20, 1918, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Zelda Smethurst; d. Laurance Ray Taylor, b. Sept. 10, 1922, at

Ogden, Utah; e. Delores Taylor, b. July 31, 1928, at Ogden, Utah; f. Marlyn Taylor, b. Oct. 29, 1934, at Ogden, Utah.

(F) Forrest Vernon Owen, b. Aug. 27, 1899, at Farr West, Utah, m. Bernita Rae; (G) Oles Sarah Owen, b. Apr. 22, 1903, at Farr West, Utah, m. Adrian Smith; (H) Junius Franklin Owen, b. June 18, 1906, at North Ogden, Utah, m. Irene Garrison; (I) Helen Owen, b. Jan. 4, 1908, at Plaine City, Utah, m. George Jacobs; (J) Grayce Owen, b. June 6, 1911, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Joseph Salimeno; (K) James Ivan Owen, b. Mar. 1, 1914, at Harrisville, Utah.

(2) Joseph Allen Taylor, Jr., b. Mar. 31, 1871, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Eva Wadsworth.

Issue: A. Florence Taylor, b. Feb. 23, 1892, m. Fred Rickert. She d. May 9, 1918.

B. Chester George Taylor, b. Aug. 13, 1893, at Idaho Falls, Idaho, m. Lana Ardell Arave, Jan. 16, 1913, at Taylor, Idaho. She b. Jan. 16, 1893. Live at Idaho Falls, Idaho.

Issue: (A) Donald Elwood Taylor, b. May 20, 1914, at Idaho Falls, Idaho, m. Bertha Alice Sessions, Nov. 17, 1932; (B) Ida Bernice Taylor, b. July 1, 1916, at Idaho Falls, Idaho, d. Oct. 24, 1919; (C) Lana Fern Taylor, b. Jan. 15, 1919, at Taylor, Idaho; (D) Maudelle Taylor, b. Jan. 20, 1922, at Taylor, Idaho; (E) Joseph Allen Taylor, b. July 4, 1923, at Taylor, Idaho; (F) Hazel Mable Taylor, b. June 22, 1927, at Taylor, Idaho, d. Feb. 10, 1928; (G) Jack Ramond Taylor, b. Nov. 12, 1928, at Idaho Falls, Idaho; (H) Sally Anita Taylor, b. Mar. 25, 1931, at Idaho Falls, Idaho.

C. Lana Fern Taylor, b. Feb. 28, 1895, at Idaho Falls, Idaho, m. Albert Frank Martin, Dec. 25, 1912. He b. Mar. 1890.

Issue: (A) Ernest Ludwig Martin, b. Sept. 29, 1913; (B) Robert Simon Martin, b. July 5, 1915, m. Alice Ann Dial, Sept. 19, 1934; (C) Martha Fern Martin, b. Apr. 2, 1918, m. Charles Everett Campbell, Nov. 12, 1936; (D) Albert Frank Martin, Jr., b. Jan .22, 1930.

D. Ruel Taylor, b. May 19, 1896, m. Mae Petersen.

(3) Harriett Taylor, b. June 3, 1874, at Harrisville, Utah, d. Apr. 13, 1878.

(4) Jeddiah Taylor, b. June 7, 1877, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Margaret Richie, m. Sept. 23, 1898. She b. Nov. 14, 1877, at Marriott, Utah. Live at Riverside, Idaho.

Issue: A. Emily Vatia Taylor, b. Apr. 16, 1900, at Pago Pago,

Samoa, m. Wilford George Jones; B. Ethel Lurlene Taylor, b. Aug. 3, 1902, at Farr West, Utah, m. Ephrim Belton Gooch; C. Owen Albert Taylor, b. Apr. 22, 1906, at Riverside, Idaho, m. Media Lois Dunn; D. Verna Margaret Taylor, b. Feb. 21, 1912, at Riverside, Idaho, m. William J. Christiansen; E. Gail Ritchie Taylor, and F. Dale Ritchie Taylor, twins, b. Oct. 29, 1919, at Pocatello, Idaho. Dale d. Nov. 24, 1919.

(5) George Baily Taylor, b. May 30, 1880, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Elizabeth Torrie, Dec. 11, 1901, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Dec. 27, 1878, at Manchester, England. He d. May 23, 1949, at Ogden, Utah. She lived at Farr West, Utah, in 1951.

Issue: A. Edna Taylor, b. Feb. 17, 1903, at Farr West, Utah, m. Walter Richard Buss, Nov. 30, 1928, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Nov. 1, 1905, at Provo, Utah. Live at Ogden, Utah.

Issue: (A) Richard Taylor Buss, b. Feb. 21, 1931, at Ogden, Utah; (B) David Walter Buss, b. July 2, 1933; (C) Marlyn Ruth Buss, b. Nov. 18, 1934; (D) Warren Rumsey Buss, b. Jan. 16, 1937; (E) Barbra Ellen Buss, b. June 5, 1940. All born at Ogden, Utah.

B. Doras Taylor, b. Aug. 18, 1904, at Plain City, Utah, m. John Wilfred Stonely, June 1, 1931, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Aug. 5, 1905, at Nottingham, England.

Issue: (A) John Stanley Stonely, b. Oct. 21, 1933; (B) Lois Eileen Stonely, b. July 6, 1935; (C) Larry Lee Stonely, b. Aug. 22, 1940; (D) Bruce Taylor Stonely, b. May 9, 1945, all born at Rochester, New York.

C. Hazel Taylor, b. July 26, 1906, at Farr West, Utah, m. Wendell Hasler Candland, Sept. 1933, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. July 3, 1905, at Mt. Pleasant, Utah.

Issue: (A) Wendell Rex Candland, b. June 9, 1934, at Los Angeles, Calif.; (B) Doris Jean Candland, b. Oct. 1, 1936, at Ogden, Utah; (C) Calvin Candland, b. 1941, at Ogden, Utah.

D. Rhea Taylor, b. June 22, 1908, at Farr West, Utah, m. Roland Stucki, June 23, 1932, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Feb. 24, 1907, at Santa Clara, Utah. Live at 861 E. 3rd St., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1951.

Issue: (A) Larry Roland Stucki, b. June 17, 1936; (B) Grant Taylor Stucki, b. Aug. 8, 1940; (C) Leon George Stucki, b. July 15, 1944. All born at Salt Lake City.

E. Lawrence Chester Taylor, b. Sept. 10, 1910, at Farr West, Utah, m. Nov. 25, 1938, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Jan. 6, 1916.

Issue: (A) Carol Taylor, b. Dec. 25, 1939, at Ogden, Utah; (B) Bonnie Sue Taylor, b. Mar. 18, 1942, at Ogden, Utah.

F. Harold Dee Taylor, b. Sept. 10, 1912, at Farr West, Utah, m. Jessie Schmidt, June 24, 1941, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Sept. 28, 1919, at Granger, Utah.

Issue: (A) Margaret Ann Taylor, b. Feb. 22, 1943; (B) Shaw Kay Taylor, b. Mar. 12, 1945; (C) Geraldine Fay Taylor, b. Apr. 26, 1948. All born at Farr West, Utah.

G. Albert Blaine Taylor, b. Sept. 17, 1914, at Farr West, Utah, d. Feb. 1915.

H. Donald George Taylor, b. Oct. 15, 1917, d. Dec. 17, 1942, at Farr West, Utah.

I. Larene Taylor, b. May 16, 1920, at Farr West, Utah, m. Charles Dale Grow, July 19, 1948.

6. Lettie Taylor, b. May 14, 1883, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Thomas William Peterson, Apr. 10, 1901. He b. Aug. 27, 1872, at Huntsville, Utah. Live at Ogden, Utah.

Issue: (A) Rulon Powell Peterson, b. Nov. 29, 1903, at Marriott Utah; (B) Lorin Leroy Peterson, b. Aug. 27, 1907, at Marriott, Utah; (C) Louis Eldon Peterson, b. Oct. 7, 1909, at Marriott, Utah; (D) Floyd Ronald Peterson, b. Jan. 13, 1915, at Kanesville, Utah.

7. Lorenzo Taylor, b. Sept. 16, 1885, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Maud Myra Herding, Feb. 10, 1904, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. June 5, 1881, at Provo, Utah. She d. Jan. 20, 1952. He 2nd m. Jennie Harding, June 12, 1952.

Issue: A. Allen Edward Taylor, b. Jan. 28, 1912, at Farr West, Utah, m. Nona Esther Daniels Brown, Aug. 16, 1933, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Mar. 1, 1909, at Farr West, Utah. Live at Farr West, Utah.

Issue: (A) Juldeen Taylor, b. Nov. 23, 1935; (B) Klee Aleen Taylor, b. July 26, 1939; (C) Alona Taylor, b. Sept. 15, 1948; (D) Kirby Edward Taylor, b. Oct. 6, 1949. All born at Ogden, Utah.

B. Morris Harding Taylor, b. July 17, 1915, at Farr West, Utah, m. Beth Hobbs, June 5, 1940, at Manti, Utah. She b. Apr. 21, 1917, at Nephi, Utah.

Issue: (A) Gordon Morris Taylor, b. Dec. 9, 1941, at Fargo, N. Dakota; (B) Gary Lloyd Taylor, b. Feb. 16, 1943, at Fargo, N. Dakota; (C) Loren Craig Taylor, b. Mar. 18, 1945, at Ogden,

Utah; (D) Genan Taylor, b. Oct. 3, 1949, at Logan, Utah; (E) Grant Paul Taylor, b. Aug. 1950, at Logan, Utah.

C. Verl Lorenzo Taylor, b. Oct. 8, 1917, at Farr West, Utah, m. Lucille Robinson, b. Aug. 7, 1941.

D. Elvin Lake Taylor, b. Aug,. 3, 1920, at Farr West, Utah, m. Idonna May Maw.

8. Chester Lewis Taylor, b. Sept. 26, 1887, d. Feb. 6, 1893.

9. Zina Taylor, b. Jan. 22, 1890, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Albert Joyce Powell, Nov. 23, 1910, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Sept. 10, 1882, at Marriott, Utah. Live at Marriott, Utah.

Issue: A. Lois Powell, b. Sept. 19, 1911, d. Sept. 19, 1911, at Marriott, Utah; B. Joyce Lake Powell, b. Sept. 20, 1912, d. Dec. 19, 1929, at Marriott, Utah; C. Verdi Taylor Powell, b. Apr. 4, 1916, at Marriott, Utah; D. Helen Powell, b. Mar. 18, 1921, at Marriott, Utah; E. Albert Joyce Powell, Jr., b. Feb. 8, 1926, at Marriott, Utah; F. Ross Davis Powell, b. Sept. 14, 1928, at Marriott, Utah.

10. Amy Taylor, b. May 28, 1891, at Farr West, Utah, m. Marshall McEntire.

10. Barnabas Lake, b. June 3, 1827, at Ernestown Twp., Ont., m. Mrs. Electa Snider, a widow, before starting across the plains, 1848-49, who sickened and died of cholera at the crossing of the Platt River, and was buried there in 1850. He 2nd m. Lucy Jane Herrick, June 13, 1851, in Utah. She b. June 14, 1827, at Nelson, Ohio. He d. June 18, 1893. She d. Jan. 22, 1907.

Issue: (1) Electa Diana Lake, b. Aug. 22, 1852, at Ogden, Utah, m. George Decker Cafferty.

Issue: A. Walter Decker Cafferty, b. Nav. 17, 1881, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Ann Clarinda Allen, Mar. 18, 1908, at Logan, Utah. She b. Mar. 14, 1886, at Cove, Utah.

Issue: (A) Thora Cafferty, b. Jan. 16, 1909, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Alvin Alonzo Cahoon; (B) Carrie Cafferty, b. Aug. 12, 1910, at Fairview Idaho; (C) Edna Cafferty, b. Jan. 12, 1914, at Oakley, Idaho, m. Ormand Paul Beecher; (D) Georgina Cafferty, b. Nov. 15, 1918, at Rexburg, Idaho; (E) Ada Cafferty, b. June 11, 1921, at Preston, Idaho.

(2) Mary Serepta Lake, b. Mar. 4, 1854, at Ogden, Utah, m. Benjamine Franklin Hall, Dec. 30, 1870. He b. Apr. 5, 1847, at Pisgah, Iowa. She d. Apr. 30, 1919, at Annis, Idaho. He d. Oct. 6, 1921, at Annis, Idaho.

Issue: A. Franklin Hubert Hall, b. Nov. 13, 1871, at Ogden, Utah, m. Margaret Clark, Dec. 4, 1892. B. Cumer Green Hall, b. Dec. 19, 1872, at Ogden, Utah, m. Zola Christopherson. C. Laura May Hall, b. Feb. 19, 1874, at Ogden, Utah, m. John A. Hickman, Nov. 29, 1897. D. Ira Amos Hall, b. May 3, 1876, at Ogden, Utah, m. Lucy Violet Park. E. Lucy Maud Hall, b. Oct. 30, 1877, at Ogden, Utah, m. Harvey Park. F. Albert Oren Hall, b. July 21, 1880, at Ogden, Utah, m. Clarissa Clark. G. Warren Hall, b. June 14, 1883, at Ogden, Utah,, m. Della Campbell. H. Riley Hall, b. May 18, 1885, at Ogden, Utah, m. Mina Bitton. I. Mary Idell Hall, b. Dec. 13, 1888, at Menan, Idaho, m. Warren Merrill. J. Kate Serepta Hall, b. July 29, 1897, at Menan, Idaho, m. Arthur Drake.

(3) Julia Ann Lake, b. May 19, 1867, at Ogden, Utah, d. June, 1936, m. William Elliott Van Luven. He b. Sept. 26, 1852, at Blue Creek, Wyoming.

Issue: Have record only of fourth child: A. Lester James Van Leuven, b. Feb. 19, 1891, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Leona Vilate Hall, Dec. 27, 1920.

(4) Lucy Jane Lake, b. May 22, 1859, at Ogden, Utah, d. 1942, m. James Caldwell Taylor, Oct. 15, 1885. He b. Feb. 27, 1837, in Ray County, Missouri. He d. Nov. 7, 1907.

Issue: A. Laura Taylor, b. June 24, 1888, at Kaysville, Utah, m. Orvid Erickson; B. Dora Taylor, b. Oct. 22, 1891, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Andrew Cheeketta; C. Millie Taylor, b. July 14, 1893, at Fairview, Idaho, d. June 4, 1900; D. Lawrence James Taylor, b. Aug. 9, 1895, at Winder, Idaho, d. July 10, 1927.

(5) Sarah Lucinda Lake, b. May 3, 1861, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Ransom Carlos Van Lueven, Oct. 30, 1879, at Clifton, Idaho. He b. Nov. 18, 1858, at North Ogden, Utah.

Issue: (A) Nellie Van Lueven, b. Sept. 17, 1880, at Clifton, Idaho, m. Jesse C. Kent; (B) Etta Lucinda Van Lueven, b. Aug. 12, 1883, at Clifton, Idaho, m. Jabez M. Harris; (C) Ethel Van Lueven, b. Mar. 24, 1885, at Clifton, Idaho, m. C. Henderson; (D) Lois Van Lueven, b. Mar. 22, 1887, at Clifton, Idaho, m. Alvarez I. Dustine; (E) Alta Van Lueven, b. Dec. 28, 1890, at Lustron, Utah, m. Adelbert H. Henderson; (F) Ransom Carey Van Lueven, b. Mar. 28, 1893, at Lustron, Utah, m. Sarah Irene Boden; (G) Marvin George Van Lueven, b. Aug. 12, 1895, at Lustron, Utah, m. Millie A. Henderson; (H) Verna Van Lueven, b. Apr. 28, 1898, at Lustron, Utah, m. John A. Waite; (I) Herbert Van Lueven, b. July 3, 1901, d. July 3, 1901.

CHAPTER XVIII

LYMAN JAMES LAKE, of BARNABAS LAKE of JAMES LAKE, JR., and PHILOMELIA SMITH-LAKE

LYMAN JAMES LAKE

6. Lyman James Lake, of Barnabas Lake, of James Lake, Jr., and Philomelia Smith of James Lake, Sr., of John Lake, U.E. Loyalist, of Nicholas Lake, of N.J., of John Lake, Jr., of John Lake, of Gravesend, Long Island, N.Y., 1643.

Lyman James Lake, b. June 21, 1863, at Hyrum, Utah, m. Annie Choles, at Fairview, Idaho. She b. Aug. 24, 1868, in Burlage, Wiltshire, England. The daughter of Jacob and Eliza Newbury-Choles. She d. Sept. 13, 1907.

Issue: (1) Emily Lake, b. May 14, 1891, d. Aug. 4, 1900, at Fairview, Idaho; (2) George L. Lake, b. May 27, 1893, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Magdalene Westover, Jan. 27, 1915, at Logan, Utah. She b. Jan. 31, 1894, at Sanford, Colo. They live, 1952, in Inglewood, Calif., at 125 E. Hazel.

Issue: A. George M. Lake, b. Oct. 26, 1915, at Preston, Idaho, m. Geraldine Berdino, June 23, 1942, at Mesa, Ariz. She b. Jan. 2, 1920, at Safford, Ariz. He d. June 12, 1943 in an airplane accident, in the Army Air Corps, at Soledad, Calif. No issue.

B. Maurine Lake, b. Dec. 14, 1916, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Milton Canfield, Jan. 27, 1940, at Inglewood, Calif. He b. Sept. 29, 1916, at Glendale, Calif. Live 1952, at 1400 Sycamore, Glendale, Calif.

Issue: (A) Patricia Ann Canfield, b. June 20, 1942, at Glendale, Calif.; (B) Daryl Canfield, b. June 17, 1944, at Glendale, Calif.; (C) Cynthia Canfield, b. Aug. 19, 1948, at Glendale, Calif.

C. Dean Lake, b. June 21, 1920, at Plano, Idaho, d. Dec. 12, 1922.

D. Boyd Allen Lake, b. Feb. 27, 1926, at El Segundo, Calif.

E. John Herbert Lake, b. Oct. 13, 1928, at El Segundo, Calif.

(3) Celia Lake, d. at birth.

(4) Inez Lake, b. Nov. 22, 1896, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Glenn L.

Bigler, Dec. 4, 1920, at Rexburg, Idaho. He b. June 7, 1897, at Rexburg, Idaho. Live at 1139 W. Broadway, Anaheim, Calif.

Issue: A. Idamar Bigler, b. Jan. 29, 1922, at Rexburg, Idaho, m. William Fred Scherer, Dec. 31, 1939, at Las Vegas, Nevada. He b. Oct. 17, 1897, at St. Louis, Missouri. Divorced Sept. 7, 1944, at San Diego, Calif. She living at home with her parents, in 1950.

Issue: (A) Gary Norman Scherer, b. Aug. 10, 1940, at Long Beach, Calif.; (B) Carol Lynn Scherer, b. June 22, 1941, at Artesia, Calif.; (C) Lary Joseph Scherer, b. May 7, 1943, at Oceanside, Calif.

B. Donald Lyle Bigler, b. Feb. 16, 1926, at El Segundo, Calif., m. Shirley Tozer, June 19, 1948, at Anaheim, Calif. She b. Jan. 9, 1926, at Kanab, Utah.

Issue: (A) Dennis Lynette Bigler, b. Mar. 9, 1950, at Anaheim, Calif.

(5) Ida Lake, b. Nov. 22, 1896, at Fairview, Idaho, twin of Inez, m. Carol Bigler. No issue. Separated. She works in a bank at East Idaho Falls, Idaho.

Lyman James Lake m. 2nd Lydia Bodily, Oct. 8, 1908, at Salt Lake City. She b. Oct. 6, 1885, at Fairview, Idaho. She d. Dec. 11, 1935, at Idaho Falls, Idaho. He d. May 30, 1937, at Rigby, Idaho.

Issue: F. Norma Lake, b. Sept. 15, 1909, at Fairview, Idaho, m. August Sepp, May 20, 1930, at Rigby, Idaho. He b. Jan. 14, 1889, in Esthonia, Europe. Live at 4213 Pasadena Place, Seattle, Wash.

Issue: (A) Eleanor Sepp, b. Mar. 27, 1931, at Bellingham, Wash., m. Wilmer De Long, July 1, 1949, at Seattle, Wash.; (B) Derila Sepp, b. Feb. 11, 1933, d. Feb. 20, 1936; (C) Noel Lyman Sepp, b. Dec. 25, 1935, at Seattle, Wash.

G. Orvin Lake, b. Nov. 19, 1910, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Dorcas Russell, July 30, 1943, at Inglewood, Calif. She b. Aug. 25, 1917, at Logan, Utah. Live at El Segundo, Calif.

Issue: (A) Phillip Russell Lake, b. May 17, 1944, at Inglewood, Calif.

H. Hubert Avon Lake, b. Apr. 12, 1912, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Kathlene Bennett, Sept. 23, 1936, at Pocatello, Idaho. She b. Oct. 25, 1920, at Virginia, Idaho. Live at Lorenzo, Idaho.

Issue: (A) James Avon Lake, b. Aug. 11, 1937, at Hermosa Beach, Calif.; (B) Ralph Bennett Lake, b. Dec. 15, 1938, at Lorenzo, Idaho; (C) Norma Irene Lake, b. July 9, 1940, at Lorenzo, Idaho; (D) Paula Mavis Lake, b. May 5, 1942, at Hawthorne, Calif.; (E) George Lyman Lake, b. Dec. 3, 1944, at Hermosa Beach, Calif.

I. Freda Lake, b. Aug. 21, 1913, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Martin Orville Harris, Oct. 30, 1937, at Annis, Idaho. He b. Sept. 17, 1903, at Lewisville, Idaho. Live at Rigby, Idaho.

Issue: (A) Marva Jean Harris, b. Jan. 13, 1939, at Lewisville, Idaho; (B) Carol Ann Harris, b. Sept. 2, 1940, at Lewisville, Idaho; (C) Orville Lynn Harris, b. Apr. 6, 1943, at Rigby, Idaho; (D) Martin James Harris, b. Mar. 2, 1946, at Idaho Falls, Idaho.

J. Delila Bardee Lake, b. Feb. 15, 1915, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Ira Wells Taylor, June 2, 1942, at Rexburg, Idaho, He b. Apr. 29, 1907, at Grant, Idaho. Live at Idaho Falls, Idaho.

K. Odette Lake, b. Aug. 30, 1916, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Francis Raymond Williams, June 16, 1937, at Duboise, Idaho. He b. Oct. 22, 1910, at Roberts, Idaho.

Issue: (A) Selma Lee Williams, b. May 6, 1938, at Idaho Falls, Idaho; (B) Nola Rae Williams, b. June 21, 1942, at Idaho Falls, Idaho; (C) Judson Eugene Williams, b. May 10, 1947, at Rigby, Idaho; (D) John Lake Williams, b. July 10, 1948, at Rigby, Idaho.

L. Varden Lake, b. Feb. 8, 1918, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Barbra Strickland. Live at 928 E. 56th St., Austin, Texas.

M. Judson Lake, b. Jan. 12, 1920, at Fairview, Idaho, d. July 18, 1925.

N. Dortis Lake, b. Aug. 29, 1921, at Plano, Idaho, m. Gennelle Tappley, Jan. 3, 1942, in Texas. She b. May 20, 1923, at St. Augustnie, Fla. Live at El Segundo, Calif. 1952.

Issue: (A) Ronald Dortis Lake, b. Nov. 14, 1942, at San Antonio, Texas.

O. Vione Lake, b. July 5, 1923, at Plano, Idaho, m. Robert Louis Bowman, Aug. 22, 1942, at Malad, Idaho. He b. Mar. 22, 1923, at Cottonwood, Idaho. Live at Cottonwood, Idaho.

Issue: (A) Ellen Jean Bowman, b. Dec. 1, 1949, at Cottonwood, Idaho.

7. Philomelia Lake, b. Oct. 17, 1865, at Huntsville, Utah, d. Oct. 18, 1884.

8. Lawrence Lake, of Barnabas, of James, Jr., of James, Sr., of John, U.E.L., b. Oct. 18, 1867, at Ogden, Utah, m. Prudence Smith, Jan. 25, 1894, at Fairview, Idaho. She of Charles and Honore Raw-

ings-Smith. She b. May 9, 1877, at Richmond, Utah. Live at 311 Loma Vista, El Segundo, Calif.

Issue: A. Carrie Lake, b. Oct. 23, 1896, d. May 8, 1903.

B. Vera Lake, b. Oct. 18, 1896, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Joseph Satchell Randall, Oct. 25, 1917, at Logan, Utah. He b. June 19, 1889, at Lyman, Idaho, of Harry and Martha Satchell-Randall. Live at 707 Hillcrest, El Segundo, Calif. 1952.

Issue: (A) Joseph Lake Randall, b. Sept. 24, 1918, at Rexburg, Idaho, m. Nelda Grace Angus, Nov. 17, 1938, at Inglewood, Calif. She b. Feb. 10, 1920, at Toka, Utah. Live at Independence, Calif.

Issue: a. Joan Randall, b. Mar. 21, 1940, at Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles, Calif.; b. Helen Marie Randall, b. Oct. 21, 1941, at Los Angeles, Calif.; c. Michael Richard Randall, b. Feb. 2, 1943, at Hawthorne, Calif.; d. John Joseph Randall, b. Jan. 11, 1943, at Richmond, Calif.

Joseph Lake Randall was called to service June 19, 1945, entered Ft. MacArthur, Calif. Discharged Dec. 1, 1945, at Belvoir, Va., as private.

(B) Lawrence Randall, b. Nov. 10, 1920, at Rexburg, Idaho, d. Nov. 20, 1920.

(C) Bette Lou Randall, b. Mar. 24, 1922, at Rexburg, Idaho, m. John Gerrod Evelyn, Oct. 20, 1940, at Yuma, Ariz. He b. June 10, 1920, at Culver City, Calif., of Reginal George and Myrtle M. Gramberg-Evelyn. Live at 1111 Glade St., Oildale, Calif.

Issue: a. Diane Louise Evelyn, b. Sept. 26, 1941, at Hermosa Beach, Calif.; b. Judith Rae Evelyn, b. Nov. 13, 1944, at Hermosa Beach, Calif.; c. Marjorie Lou Evelyn, b. Jan. 1, 1947, at Hermosa Beach, Calif.

(D) Marjory Randall, b. July 31, 1924, at El Segundo, Calif., m. Harvey C. Foote, Sept. 25, 1942, at Mesa, Ariz. He b. Aug. 7, 1921, at Safford, Ariz., of Clarence and Annie Jacobson-Foote. Live at 352 Loma Vista St., El Segundo, Calif., 1952.

Issue: a. Robert Kenneth Foote, b. Oct. 20, 1944, at Hermosa Beach, Calif.; b. Eileen Nancy Foote, b. Nov. 19, 1946, at Hawthorne, Calif.; c. Sherrol Ann Foote, b. Oct. 24, 1948, at Inglewood, Calif.

Harvey C. Foote served in the Marines in World War II.

(E) Nadine Randall, b. Dec. 28, 1927, at El Segundo, Calif., m.

Conol Clive Layne, June 28, 1943, at Las Vegas, Nev. He b. Nov. 26, 1924, at Preston, Idaho. Live at 709 Bayonne St., El Segundo.

Issue: a. Gloria Penny Layne, b. Aug. 14, 1946, at Hawthorne, Calif.; b. Conel Craig Layne, b. Jan. 6, 1949, at El Segundo, Calif.

(F) Oren H. Randall, b. Mar. 21, 1930, at El Segundo, Calif.

(G) Harry Randall, b. Aug. 18, 1932, at Los Angeles, Calif.

(H) Jerold Robert Randall, b. Dec. 25, 1934, at Hermosa Beach, Calif., d. Dec. 25, 1934, at El Segundo, Calif.

3. Etta Lake, b. Nov. 18, 1898, d. Dec. 2, 1898.

4. Oren Lake, b. Jan. 7, 1900, at Farview, Idaho, 1st m. Valbrie Dorley, divorced, m. 2nd Irene Evelyn Everest, June 23, 1941, at Los Angeles, Calif. She b. June 28, 1907, at Mt. Ridge, Kansas. Live at South Gate, Calif. No issue.

5. Velma Lake, b. Feb. 16, 1902, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Clarence Cardon, Oct. 24, 1923, at Rexburg, Idaho. He b. Feb. 18, 1901, at Rigby, Idaho. She d. June 6, 1933, at Rexburg, Idaho.

Issue: A. Clarence Heber Cardon, b. June 26, 1922, at Rexburg, Idaho; B. Richard Lake Cardon, b. Dec. 1924, at Hollywood, Calif.; C. Marcellene Sally Cardon, b. July 7, 1933, at Rigby, Idaho.

6. Millie Lake, b. Oct. 23, 1904, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Thomas Atwell Atkinson, Sept. 30, 1922, at Rexburg, Idaho. He b. May 27, 1899, at Lyman, Idaho.

Issue: A. Max Atwell Atkinson, b. July 2, 1923, at El Segundo, Calif., m. Nonnie Lucille Parks, Sept. 4, 1907, at Idaho Falls, Idaho. She b. Apr. 10, 1925, at Rexburg, Idaho. Live at Rexburg, 1952.

Issue: (A) Nikkie Ilene Atkinson, b. Dec. 20, 1948, at Rexburg, Idaho; (B) David Max Atkinson, b. Feb. 19, 1950, at Rexburg, Idaho.

Max Atwell Atkinson was inducted in the U.S. Navy Aug. 4, 1943, at San Diego, Calif., Naval Training Base. Hon. discharge Mar. 4, 1946, at Bremerton, Wash., with Coxswain's rating.

B. Gwenn Atkinson, b. Nov. 21, 1924, at Rexburg, Idaho, m. Jess Sutton, Aug. 27, 1942, at Rexburg, Idaho. He b. June 29, 1920, at Archer, Idaho.

Issue: (A) Stephen Jess Sutton, b. July 28, 1945, at Rexburg,

Idaho; (B) Lee Henry Sutton, b. Dec. 23, 1946, at Rexburg, Idaho; (C) Garth A. Sutton, b. July 4, 1950, at Rexburg, Idaho.

C. Marva June Atkinson, b. Oct. 12, 1926, at Rexburg, Idaho, m. Arnold George Briggs, Nov. 8, 1945, at Los Angeles, Calif. He b. Oct. 15, 1924, at Archer, Idaho.

Issue: (A) Connie Jean Briggs, b. May 7, 1947, at Rigby, Idaho; (B) Bradley Arnold Briggs, b. Aug. 30, 1950, at Rigby, Idaho.

Arnold George Briggs, inducted into U. S. Army, Nov. 30, 1943. Service with infantry division in France. Wounded Feb. 2, 1944. Honorably discharged from McVaw General Hospital, Walla Walla, Wash., Dec. 9, 1945.

D. Thomas Lake Atkinson, b. Sept. 24, 1928, at El Segundo, Calif. Thomas Lake Atkinson enlisted in the U. S. Navy June 7, 1948. Entered San Diego, Calif., Naval Training Base. In Navy in 1950, stationed at Norfolk, Va.

E. Larry B. Atkinson, b. Nov. 5, 1938, at Rexburg, Idaho.

7. Ezra Lyman Lake, b. Apr. 4, 1907, at Annis, Idaho, m. Elva Johnson, Mar. 6, 1926, at Rexburg, Idaho. She b. July 9, 1905, at Rexburg, Idaho.

Issue: A. James Lawrence Lake, b. Jan. 19, 1927, at Hollywood, Calif.

B. Norman Ezra Lake, b. Dec. 8, 1932, at Inglewood, Calif. Norman Ezra was chosen by the El Segundo High School to represent the school in Athletics in South America, where he went to Argentina in 1951.

C. Brent Le Grand Lake, b. May 18, 1938, at Rexburg, Idaho.

8. Rulon Charles Lake, b. July 8, 1914, at Fairview, Idaho, m. Genevia Winn, Oct. 1, 1923, at Rexburg, Idaho. She b. June 9, 1915, at Rexburg, Idaho.

Issue: A. Linda Velma Lake, b. Mar. 7, 1936, at Inglewood, Calif.; B. Lawrence Andrew Lake, b. June 7, 1938, at Inglewood, Calif.; C. Donald Phillip Lake, b. Oct. 9, 1944, at Inglewood, Calif.

11. Clarrissa Lake, b. Dec. 17, 1828, at Ernestown, Ontario. Daughter of James Lake, Jr., of James Lake, of John, U.E. Loyalist. 1st wife of Pleasant Green Taylor, m. 2nd Feb. 2, 1848, in Potto-

Illustration No. 29

James Lake, Jr. and Philomelia Smith-Lake

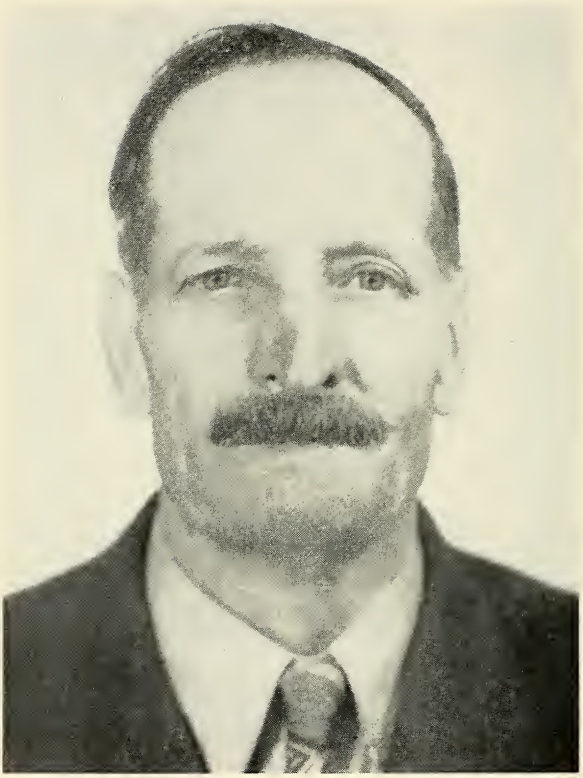


Illustration No. 30

William Bailey Lake

wattamie Co., Iowa. He b. Feb. 8, 1827, at Bowling Green, Kentucky. She d. June 15, 1900, at Harrisville Farr West, Utah. He d. May 16, 1917, at Harrisville, Utah.

Pleasant Green Taylor also married, as plural wives, Mary E. Shurtleff, her sister Jane Shurtleff, and Sarah Jane Marler-Lake, widow of William Baily Lake. See the order of Brigham Young, as to these plural marriages, under William Baily Lake, page 375. William Baily Lake was an older brother of Clarrissa Lake-Taylor.

We are here concerned only with the issue of Clarrissa Lake, and Pleasant Green Taylor. When the Manifesto of 1890 was promulgated by the United States, doing away with polygamy, Pleasant Green Taylor and some of his wives went with him, first to Arizona, then to Mexico, as the Federal Marshall were seeking him to put him under arrest, for polygamous practices. But neither Clarrissa, nor her sister-in-law, and plural wife, Sarah Jane Marler-Lake, widow of William Baily Lake, would go south with him. However, he frequently visited them at Farr West, Utah (or Harrisville, Utah, as it came to be called). The children of Clarissa Lake and Pleasant Green Taylor were:

A. Harvey Green Taylor, b. Oct. 6, 1849, in Pottawattamie Co., Iowa, m. Nancy Evaline Lawder. He d. Nov. 7, 1931. No further record.

B. Levi James Taylor, b. May 20, 1851, at Kaynesville, Utah, m. Nancy Gates, Nov. 13, 1871, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She the daughter of Samuel Gates.

Issue: Nancy Taylor, lived but two weeks. Her mother died 8 days after the child was born.

Levi James Taylor m. 2nd Flora Jenet Bingham, Feb. 3, 1873, at Salt Lake City. Issue of this marriage: 1. Levi James, Jr.; 2 Wil lard; 3. Parley Pratt; 4. Clara Genet; 5. Florence Allen; 6. Alice Mattie; 7. Julia Amanda; 8. Nancy Vilate; 9. Esther Mary; 10. Amos Moroni; 11, Flora Belle; 12. Warren Lyman.

Levi James Taylor m. 3rd Josephine Bingham, Nov. 30, 1874, at Salt Lake City. She d. July 11, 1920.

Issue of this third marriage: 13. Samuel Green, d. aged six years; 14. Lydia Almeda, d. in infancy; 15, Ida Josephine, d. in infancy; 16. Lucetta Jane; 17. Ruby Rosetta; 18. Jesse Levi, d. at one year; 19. Willard Joseph; 20. Grace Lucinda, d. at birth; 21. Mary; 22. Ada May.

C. Alfred William Taylor, b. Jan. 10, 1853, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Ada Hix. He d. Jan. 26, 1924.

D. Clara Elizabeth Taylor, b. Jan. 3, 1855, d. Sept. 13, 1855.

E. Julia Ann Taylor, b. May 10, 1857, at Ogden, Utah, m. Alford K. DeBell.

F. Lydia Almeda Taylor, b. Apr. 22, 1859, at Ogden, Utah, m. John Webster, Dec. 27, 1877. She d. Apr. 28, 1935.

G. Pleasant Green Taylor, Jr., b. June 25, 1861, d. July 5, 1861, at Ogden, Utah.

H. Amasa Lyman Taylor, b. May 12, 1862, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Maria Done. He d. 1936.

I. Joseph Lake Taylor, b. Aug. 1, 1864, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Nancy E. McEntire, Feb. 2, 1884. He d. Oct. 1940.

J. Warren Chancey Taylor, b. Sept. 26, 1867, at Ogden, Utah, m. Sarah Hegstead, Dec. 22, 1886. He d. 1892.

K. David Riley Taylor, b. 1869, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Ada G. McIntire, 1891. He d. 1896.

This data without names of wives or husbands, had from Dr. Taylor, Chiropractor, of Long Beach, Calif.

12. Jane Lake, of James Lake and Philomelia Smith-Lake, of James Sr., of John, U.E. Loyalist, of Ernestown, Ontario.

12. Jane Lake, b. July 18, 1830, at Ernestown, Ontario, m. Stephen Ordway, in 1850, who died on the great plains, enroute to Utah, and was buried on the plains. She d. Feb. 11, 1914, at Fairview, Wyoming.

Issue: A. Stephen Ordway, Jr., b. posthumously, Aug. 11, 1851, at Harrisville, Utah. Accidentally killed in Bingham Canyon.

Jane Lake-Ordway 2nd m. Joseph Taylor, in 1852, at Harrisville, Utah. He b. June 4, 1825 at Bowling Green, Warren Co., Kentucky, the son of William Taylor and Elizabeth Patrick. He d. Aug. 11, 1900, at Farr West, Utah.

Issue: B. Moroni Taylor, b. May 1, 1853, at Kayesville, Utah, m. Mary Ann Olive Rawson, Sept. 23, 1872, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Jan. 2, 1855, at Ogden, Utah, the daughter of Daniel Berry Rawson and Nancy Boss. He d. Nov. 19, 1924 in Colorado. She d. Feb. 6, 1926, at Logan, Utah.

Issue: (A) Stephen Daniel Taylor, b. Apr. 7, 1873, at Harris-

ville, Utah, m. Louise Margaret Pattison; (B) Nancy Elnora Taylor, b. Sept. 7, 1875, at Harrisville, Utah, m. John Crabtree White; (C) Mary Maud Taylor, b. Aug. 16, 1878, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Erastus Anthon Nielson; (D) Joseph Moroni Taylor, b. Oct. 25, 1881, at Harrisville, Utah; (E) Dora Taylor, b. Apr. 9, 1884, at Ashley, Utah, a twin, m. Isaac Breakwell O'Driscoll; (F) Cora Taylor, b. Apr. 9, 1884, at Ashley, Utah, a twin, m. John Henry Hawkwood; (G) Deleena Taylor, b. Dec. 15, 1887, at Dry Fork, Utah, m. Andrew Clarence Nielsen; (H) William Baily Taylor, b. Dec. 16, 1889, at Sanford, Colo., m. 1st Nora Matilda Allred, 2nd m. Martha Lily Shaw. He d. Oct. 1950; (I) Simon Elwin Taylor, b. May 10, 1892, at Sanford, Colo., d. Sept. 23, 1892; (J) John Earl Taylor, b. June 21, 1894, at Sanford, Colo., d. July 3, 1894.

C. Esther Taylor, b. Apr. 3, 1856, d. Apr. 8, 1856.

D. Emma Jane Taylor, b. Jan. 26, 1857, at Ogden, Utah, m. Robert Baird, Nov. 1, 1875. She d. June 3, 1932.

E. Lydia Ann Taylor, b. Oct. 25, 1858, at Ogden, Utah, m. William Highland Gagon, Dec. 17, 1876. She d. May 18, 1888.

F. James Baily Taylor, b. Sept. 4, 1860, at Slaterville, Utah, d. Sept. 19, 1865.

G. Jeanette Taylor, b. Nov. 13, 1861, at Slaterville, Utah, d. Feb. 9, 1862.

H. Juliette Taylor, b. Sept. 24, 1862, at Slaterville, Utah, d. June 11, 1864.

I. Mary Ellen Taylor, b. June 17, 1864, at Slaterville, Utah, d. Sept. 13, 1864.

J. Elizabeth Taylor, b. Oct. 23, 1865, at Slaterville, Utah, m. Emuel Bachman, Oct. 31, 1888, at Logan, Utah. She d. Nov. 19, 1922.

K. Philomela Taylor, b. Sept. 20, 1868, at Harrisville, Utah, d. Apr. 17, 1869.

L. Amanda Taylor, b. Jan. 5, 1870, at Harrisville, Utah, m. William Child, Nov. 24, 1886, at Logan, Utah. She d. 1930, in New Mexico.

13. Lydia Ann Lake, b. May 13, 1832, at Camden, Ontario, Can-

ada, m. Price William Nelson, Dec. 31, 1850, at Ogden, Utah. He b. Nov. 17, 1822, at Cahoke, Monroe Co., Illinois. She d. Jan. 14, 1924, at Eagar, Arizona. He d. Oct. 17, 1902, at Oxeca, Sonora, Mexico.

Issue: A. Edmond Nelson, b. Oct. 30, 1851, at Ogden, Utah, m. Mary Caroline Brinkerhoff, May 11, 1874, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Aug. 19, 1856, at Centerville, Davis Co., Utah. She d. Nov. 19, 1889, at St. Johns, Apache Co., Ariz. He d. Aug. 20, 1946, at Mesa, Arizona.

Issue: A. Edmond Nelson, Jr., b. Feb. 7, 1875, d. June 11, 1877.

B. James Price Nelson, b. Oct. 4, 1876, at Obed, Navajo Co., Ariz., d. Nov. 19, 1878.

C. Lydia Ann Nelson, b. Dec. 18, 1878, at Tuba City, Coconimo Co., Ariz. She d. Mar. 7, 1896. Had m. Charles A. Hamblin.

D. Mary Edith Nelson, b. Feb. 1, 1881, at St. Johns, Apache Co., Ariz., m. Julius Cropas, Oct. 13, 1901.

E. Hyrum B. Nelson, b. Feb. 21, 1883, at St. Johns, Apache Co., Ariz., m. 1st Sarah Jane Thompson, July 2, 1907, at Luna, New Mexico. She b. May 28, 1887, at Cannonville, Utah. She d. Feb. 22, 1930, at Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Issue: i. Mansel Hyrum Nelson, b. July 28, 1908, at Luna, New Mexico, m. Loretta Rowley, Oct. 1, 1929, at Mesa, Ariz. She b. June 18, 1908, at Colo Diaz, Chochuah, Mexico. She d. May 19, 1949, at Phoenix, Ariz.

Issue: a. Docia Melvina Nelson, b. Sept. 4, 1930, at Eagar, Ariz.; b. David Virgil Nelson, b. Apr. 13, 1933, at Prescott, Ariz.; c. Mary Carolin Nelson, b. May 23, 1942, at Prescott, Ariz.; d. Edmond Hyrum Nelson, b. Sept. 29, 1944, at Prescott, Ariz.

Hyrum B. Nelson, m. 2nd Wilmina Robinson, Aug. 27, 1949, at Mesa, Ariz. She b. Mar. 29, 1919, at Bountiful, Utah.

Issue: ii. Fern Nelson, b. May 11, 1911, at Eagar, Ariz., m. Alcid Fred Rothenburger, Aug. 24, 1929; iii. Edmond Almo Nelson, b. Oct. 18, 1913, at Eagar, Ariz., d. May 13, 1931; iv. Vera Nelson, b. Jan. 9, 1914, at Eagar, Ariz., m. Lars Alma Warner, Apr. 9, 1930;

v. Arline Nelson, b. June 20, 1916, at Eagar, Ariz., m. Leo William Gibbons, Oct. 1, 1932; vi. Leo Dodd Nelson, b. July 25, 1919, at Springville, Ariz., m. Edith Davis; vii. Wendell Mardon Nelson, b. Feb. 6, 1921, at Eagar, Ariz., m. Doris Heaps; viii. Ida Mae Nelson, b. Mar. 21, 1925, at Eagar, Ariz., m. Jesse Ray Martin, May 31,

1941, at Eagar, Ariz.; ix. Anna Loree Nelson, b. and d. 1926; x. Joy Milton Nelson, b. Dec. 3, 1927, at Springville, Ariz., m. Carla Wiltbank, 1950.

F. Joseph Edmond Nelson, b. May 6, 1885, at St. Johns, Apache Co., Ariz., m. Jennie Greenwood.

G. George Baily Nelson, b. Mar. 5, 1887, at St. Johns, Apache Co., Ariz., m. Rose Margaret Morris, Aug. 4, 1915.

H. Rebecca Nelson, b. Apr. 15, 1889, at St. Johns, Apache Co., Ariz., m. John Eddy Butler, Oct. 8, 1914, at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Issue: (A) Lavita Mary Butler, b. July 20, 1915, at Eagar, Apache Co., Ariz.; (B) Rebecca Butler, b. Aug. 28, 1916, at Edgar, d. Aug. 31, 1916; (C) twin of Rebecca, died; (D) John Dallas Butler, b. Aug. 10, 1917, at Edgar, Apache Co., Ariz.; (E) Harriett Valora Butler, b. Feb. 14, 1919, at Edgar, Apache Co., Ariz., m. Lavon Edward Webster; (F) Karl Nelson Butler, b. Oct. 1, 1920, at Edgar, Apache Co., Ariz.; (G) Naurine Butler, b. Nov. 15, 1922, d. June 4, 1924, at Edgar, Apache Co., Ariz.; (H) Rozelda Butler, b. Apr. 2, 1924, at Edgar, Apache Co., Ariz.; (I) Baby boy, b. June 22, 1925, died; (J) Melva Butler, b. June 5, 1927, at Edgar, Apache Co., Ariz.; (K) Lavon M. Butler, b. Dec. 1, 1931, at Edgar, Apache Co., Ariz.; (L) Ervan Henry Butler, b. Feb. 22, 1934, at Edgar, Apache Co., Ariz.

Edmond Nelson, 2nd m. Margaret Foutz, May 14, 1888, at St. George, Utah. She b. July 31, 1870, at Pleasant Grove, Utah. She d. Oct. 3, 1939, at Edgar, Apache Co., Ariz. He d. Aug. 20, 1946, at Mesa, Ariz.

Issue: I. David Nelson, b. June 11, 1891, at St. Johns, Apache Co., Ariz., m. Olive Hazel Thompson, Oct. 8, 1914; J. Ida Amanda Nelson, b. Feb. 22, 1893, at Springville, Apache Co., Ariz., m. Fred Russell, Mar. 4, 1926; K. Lorana Nelson, b. Mar. 24, 1895, at Springville, Apache Co., Ariz., m. Albert Jarvis, May 13, 1914; L. Lucy Nelson, b. May 16, 1897, d. Feb. 28, 1904, at Springville, Apache Co., Ariz.; M. Price William Nelson, b. Nov. 5, 1900, at Springville, Apache Co., Ariz., m. Irene Sylvia Robinson, Dec. 24, 1924; N. Caroline Nelson, b. Mar. 8, 1903, at Springville, Apache Co., Ariz., m. Harold John Davis, May 25, 1922 at Springville, Apache Co., Ariz.; O. Thomas Lake Nelson, b. Mar. 20, 1905, at Egar, Apache Co., Ariz., m. Blanch Hancock, Dec. 24, 1924.

ii. Samantha Nelson, b. Oct. 28, 1853, at San Bernardino, Calif. She d. Oct. 7, 1923, in Wyoming. Had m. Warren Johnson. Nothing more.

iii. Price William Nelson, b. Aug. 29, 1855, at San Bernardino, Calif., m. Mary Louise A. Elder, Jan. 11, 1878, at San Bernardino, Calif., m. 2nd Annie Tanner. He d. May 1946, at St. George, Utah. Have no further record.

iv. Lydia Ann Nelson, b. Dec. 12, 1856, at San Bernardino, Calif., m. David Brinkerhoff, Oct. 24, 1876, Islerdale, Utah. He b. Mar. 22, 1855, at Centerville, Utah. He d. Aug. 26, 1927, at Woodruff, Ariz. She d. Oct. 2, 1944. Oraibi, Ariz.

Issue: A. Lydia Ann Brinkerhoff, b. Oct. 10, 1877, at Glendale, Utah, m. Lehi Steven Howard, Dec. 7, 1893, at St. George, Utah. He b. Aug. 10, 1875, d. Mar. 17, 1946, at San Bernardino, Calif.

Issue: (A) Merilla Ann Howard, b. Aug. 2, 1895, at Tuba City, Coronia Co., Ariz., m. Festus Flory Calvert, May 8, 1920.

Issue: a. Welling Calvert, b. Mar. 25, 1917, at Holbrook, Nevada Co., Ariz., m. Marie Louise Meylan; b. Frank Stephen Calvert, b. Aug. 7, 1920, at Fullerton, Calif., m. Norma Fowler, Dec. 8, 1946, at Las Vegas, Nev. She b. Aug. 18, 1921, at Ogden, Utah.

Issue: (a) Stephen Gary Calvert, b. Apr. 10, 1947, at San Bernardino, Calif.; (b) Patricia Calvert, b. Sept. 1949, at San Bernardino, Calif.

(B) Glenn Burley Heward, b. Dec. 2, 1897, at Tuba City, Courina Co., Ariz., m. Helen Smith, Jan. 13, 1921, at Holbrook, Ariz. She b. 1900, at Holbrook, Ariz.

Issue: a. Robert Burl Heward, b. Jan. 17, 1924, at Snowflake, Ariz., m. Donna Lee Leopold, 1943.

Issue: (a) Gloria Jean Heward, b. 1944, at Holbrook, Ariz.; (b) David Heward, b. 1947, at Holbrook, Ariz.; (c) Criss Heward, b. 1949, at Holbrook, Ariz.

b. Orma Louise Heward, b. Feb. 3, 1927, at Holbrook, Ariz.; c. Dorothy Jean Heward, b. May 28, 1929, at Holbrook, Ariz.

(C) Ronnie Verl Heward, b. Oct. 19, 1931, at Mesa, Ariz.

B. David Brinkerhoff, b. Dec. 4, 1878, at Glendale, Utah, m. Adeline Allen. She b. Jan. 27, 1880, at Pine, Ariz. He d. June 15, 1942, at Flowell, Utah.

Issue: (A) Lawrence Allen Brinkerhoff, b. July 28, 1903, at Woodruff, Ariz.; (B) Wendell D. Brinkerhoff, b. Jan. 1, 1905, at Joseph City, Ariz., m. Stella Hutchinson; (C) Walter Brinkerhoff, b. Dec. 30, 1906, at Alamo, Nev., m. Viola Johnson; (D) Franklin A. Brinkerhoff, b. Mar. 2, 1909, Alamo, Nev., m. Portia Carling; (E)

Marguerite Brinkerhoff, b. Mar. 2, 1911, at Alamo, Nev., m. Irvin Christenson; (F) Elsie Brinkerhoff, b. Apr. 1, 1915, at Alamo, Nev.; (G) Rial Ora Brinkerhoff, b. June 18, 1917, at Alamo, Nev., m. Leona Alfreda Carling; (H) Eline Brinkerhoff, b. June 1, 1920, at McCormick, Utah, d. Oct. 28, 1921; (I) Florence Brinkerhoff, b. Apr. 4, 1922, at McCormick, Utah, m. Howard A. Robinson; (J) Edna Brinkerhoff, b. Nov. 13, 1923, at McCormick, Utah, m. Arline P. Christenson; (K) Donna Brinkerhoff, b. Oct. 12, 1926 at McCormick, Utah.

C. James Brinkerhoff, b. Mar. 20, 1880, at Glendale, Utah, m. Sara Hulda Egar, Oct. 5, 1905. She b. Nov. 6, 1883, at Pima, Ariz.

Issue: (A) Belle Brinkerhoff, b. Oct. 4, 1906, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. Charles P. Shumway, June 8, 1926, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Feb. 22, 1905, at Taylor, Ariz.

Issue: a. Freda Shumway, b. Mar. 7, 1927, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. Harold A. Bahr; b. James Walker Shumway, b. May 7, 1928, at Woodruff, Ariz.; c. Ernest Lee Shumway, b. June 13, 1920, at Woodruff, Ariz.; d. Luella Shumway, b. Aug. 10, 1931, at Woodruff, Ariz.; e. Charles Boyd Shumway, b. Dec. 4, 1932, at Woodruff, Ariz.; f. Alice Shumway, b. Nov. 5, 1934, at Woodruff, Ariz.; g. Beth Shumway, b. Sept. 8, 1936, at Woodruff, Ariz.; h. Rosalie Shumway, b. Mar. 15, 1938, at Woodruff, Ariz.; i. Faye Shumway, b. June 6, 1939, at Snowflake, Ariz., a twin; j. Kaye Shumway, b. June 6, 1939, at Snowflake, Ariz., a twin; k. Mina Shumway, b. Feb. 17, 1941, at Woodruff, Ariz., a twin; l. Nina Shumway, b. Feb. 17, 1941, at Woodruff, Ariz., a twin; m. Ora Belle Shumway, b. June 19, 1942, at Snowflake, Ariz.; n. Lester Dean Shumway, b. Dec. 14, 1943, at Snowflake, Ariz.; o. Owen Calvert Shumway, b. Feb. 8, 1945, at Snowflake, Ariz.; p. Erric Jay Shumway, b. Apr. 26, 1946, at Snowflake, Ariz.; q. Doyle Alma Shumway, b. Sept. 28, 1947, at Snowflake, Ariz.

(B) Nina Brinkerhoff, b. Feb. 13, 1908, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. Leslie Odell Brewer, Sept. 9, 1930, at Woodruff, Ariz. He b. Jan. 18, 1907, at Safford, Ariz.

Issue: a. Nina Lucille Brewer, b. Aug. 2, 1931, at Tucson, Ariz.; b. Davis Leslie Brewer, b. Mar. 11, 1933, at Tucson, Ariz; c. Dorothy Jean Brewer, b. June 5, 1938, at Tucson, Ariz.; d. Mary Rosina Brewer, b. Oct. 5, 1937, at Tucson, Ariz.; e. Margaret Elaine Brewer, b. Oct. 22, 1940, at Tucson, Ariz.; f. Myrna Ruth Brewer, b. Aug. 3, 1945, at Tucson, Ariz.

(C) Alta Brinkerhoff, b. May 18, 1910, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. Horace Leland Lillywhite, Nov. 9, 1928, at Mesa, Ariz. He b. Aug. 17, 1904, at Colonia, Morllas, Mexico.

Issue: a. Wilma Lillywhite, b. Sept. 19, 1929, at Holbrook, Ariz.; b. Leland Horace Lillywhite, Jr., b. Oct. 10, 1930, at Woodruff, Ariz.; c. Viola Lillywhite, b. Nov. 14, 1931, at Woodruff, Ariz.; d. Fern Lillywhite, b. Jan. 26, 1933, at Woodruff, Ariz.; e. James Owen Lillywhite, b. Oct. 21, 1934, at Mesa, Ariz.; f. Robert Lee Lillywhite, b. Nov. 12, 1936, at St. Johns, Ariz.; g. Francis Lillywhite, b. June 2, 1941, at Snowflake, Ariz., a twin; h. Kenneth Leo Lillywhite, b. June 2, 1941, at Snowflake, Ariz., a twin; i. David Rose Lillywhite, b. Oct. 15, 1943, at Snowflake, Ariz.; j. Shirley Lillywhite, b. Sept. 6, 1945, at Snowflake, Ariz.; k. Charles B. Lillywhite, b. June 4, 1946, d. June 4, 1946.

(D) James Ross Brinkerhoff, b. May 3, 1912, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. Rene Lyman, Sept. 5, 1942; 2nd m. Eleanor Meyer.

(E) June Brinkerhoff, b. June 3, 1914, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. Owen Iven Gardner, Apr. 3, 1936, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. July 26, 1915, at Ogden, Utah.

Issue: a. Marilyn Gardner, b. Feb. 15, 1937, at Salt Lake City, Utah; b. Kent Gardner, b. May 13, 1941, at Salt Lake City, Utah; c. Richard Gardner, b. Nov. 1, 1946, at Salt Lake City, Utah.

(F) Ruth Brinkerhoff, b. Mar. 20, 1916, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. Oscar Pratt Tenney, Sept. 24, 1940. He b. Jan. 1, 1916, at Thatcher, Ariz.

Issue: a. Loraine Tenney, b. Jan. 21, 1942, at Tucson, Ariz.; b. Oscar La Van Tenney, b. June 9, 1944, at Prescott, Ariz.; c. Samuel Benjamine Tenney, b. July 2, 1947, at Mesa, Ariz.; d. Harold Don Tenney, b. Dec. 7, 1948, at Mesa, Ariz.

(G) Lester Grant Brinkerhoff, b. Sept. 8, 1918, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. Madge Smithson, Nov. 16, 1940. She b. Oct. 21, 1924.

Issue: a. Gayle Brinkerhoff, b. Jan. 30, 1940, at Holbrook, Ariz.; b. Terry Brinkerhoff, b. Dec. 22, 1946, at Holbrook, Ariz.

(H) Jayne Brinkerhoff, b. Mar. 18, 1922, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. Kirk L. Brimhall, Jan. 25, 1918.

Issue: a. Donald Kirk Brimhall; b. Mary Linda Brimhall; c. Kriss Brimhall.

(I) Wayne Brinkerhoff, b. Aug. 11, 1925, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. Vivian Elaine Frost, May 12, 1945. She b. July 16, 1921.

Issue: a. James Brinkerhoff, b. Sept. 23, 1946, at Snowflake, Ariz.; b. John Wayne Brinkerhoff, b. Sept. 5, 1948, at Snowflake, Ariz.; c. Barbra Brinkerhoff.

D. William Brinkerhoff, b. Mar. 25, 1882, at Lees Ferry, Ariz., d. June 5, 1883.

E. Joseph Brinkerhoff, b. Mar. 21, 1884, at Glendale, Utah, m. Phoebe Allen. Have nothing further.

F. Price Brinkerhoff, b. Feb. 16, 1886, at Lee's Ferry, Utah, m. Davie Jarnigan, June 1, 1930. She b. Sept. 18, 1907, at Bonham, Texas. She d. Feb. 1941, at Glendale, Ariz.

Issue: (A) Leslie Ann Brinkerhoff, b. Aug. 1933, at Mesa, Ariz.; (B) Morley Brinkerhoff, b. 1944, at Phoenix, Ariz.; (C) David Brinkerhoff, b. 1945, at Phoenix, Ariz.

G. Eliza Jane Brinkerhoff, b. Jan. 8, 1888, at Yuba City, Ariz., m. Hyrum Parley Burk, June 1910. She d. June 24, 1928.

Issue: (A) Atella Burk, b. Apr. 1911, at Holbrook, Ariz., m. Wendell Price; (B) Marjorie Burk, b. 1912, at Holbrook, Ariz., m. Bernard W. Hoffman; (C) Katherine Burk, m. Ellesworth Chapman; (D) Ramola Burk, b. Oct. 25, 1916, d. Dec. 1, 1916; (E) Darwin Burk, m. Charlotte Jean Geade; (F) Virginia Burk, d. June 1928; (G) Wendell Burk.

(H) Samantha Brinkerhoff, b. Feb. 23, 1890, at Tuba City, Ariz., m. Joseph Lazelle Fish, Oct. 12, 1910, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Aug. 8, 1888, at Woodruff, Ariz. He d. Dec. 28, 1918.

Issue: (A) Zella Fish, b. July 24, 1911, at Woodruff, Ariz., a twin, d. Feb. 3, 1913; (B) Zelma Fish, b. July 24, 1911, at Woodruff, Ariz., a twin, m. Ralph Sedig, Jan. 21, 1943, at Phoenix, Ariz. He b. 1908, at Tempe, Ariz.

Issue: a. Albert Ralph Sedig, b. Oct. 25, 1934, at Phoenix, Ariz.; b. David Edward Sedig, b. Nov. 12, 1936, at Tempe, Ariz.; c. Earl Arthur Sedig, b. May 13, 1942, at San Diego, Calif.

(C) Lilly Belle Fish, b. Jan. 13, 1913, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. John William Brown, Mar. 12, 1932, at Woodruff, Ariz. He b. July 1, 1904, at Lehi, Ariz.

Issue: a. Connie Brown, b. Oct. 24, 1932, at Mesa, Ariz.; b. Bonnie Sue Brown, b. Nov. 6, 1936, at Mesa, Ariz.

(D) Richard Elmo Fish, b. June 14, 1916, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. Lyla Erwin, May 1, 1939, at Riverside, Calif. He b. June 14, 1916, at Woodruff, Ariz.

Issue: a. Beth Ann Erwin Fish, b. Feb. 25, 1940, at Los Angeles, Calif.; b. Richard Irwin Fish, b. Jan. 1944, at Los Angeles, Calif.

(E) Wilma Fish, b. Mar. 26, 1918, at Show Low, Ariz., m. Lawrence Glenn Leonard, Aug. 30, 1940, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Feb. 19, 1917, at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Issue: a. Linda Kay Leonard, b. May 14, 1942, at Ogden, Utah; b. Robert Glen Leonard, b. Sept. 7, 1946, at Ogedn, Utah; c. Jerry Lawrence Leonard, b. Feb. 1, 1949, at Ogden, Utah.

I. Rozella Brinkerhoff, b. Nov. 18, 1892, at Tuba City, Ariz.

Charles m. Leslie Noble, Dec. 4, 1919, at St. Johns, Ariz. He b. Jan. 3, 1891 at Alpine, Ariz.

Issue: a. Merwin Leslie Noble, b. Oct. 26, 1920, at Holbrook, Ariz., m. Naomi; b. Edward Chauncy Noble, b. Mar. 23, 1922, at Alpine, Ariz.; c. David Noble, b. Aug. 27, 1925, at St. Johns, Ariz., m. La Rue Taylor; d. Robert Lamar Noble, b. June 3, 1927, at Alpine, Ariz.; e. Paul Le Grande Noble, b. Aug. 16, 1931, at Alpine, Ariz.; f. Arlene Noble, b. Mar. 7, 1935, at Alpine, Ariz.

J. Levi Brinkerhoff, b. Oct. 16, 1893, at Tuba City, Ariz., m. Rhoda Turley, June 2, 1914. She b. Dec. 20, 1893.

Issue: (A) Lila Brinkerhoff, b. Feb. 9, 1916, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. George B. Duvoice.

(B) LaVerne Brinkerhoff, b. Apr. 1, 1918, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. W. M. A. Pinto, June 2, 1936.

(C) Dona Chester Brinkerhoff, b. Feb. 16, 1920, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. Gertrude Owen, Jan. 26, 1946.

(D) Thelma Brinkerhoff, b. Dec. 13, 1921, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. C. G. Davis, Nov. 7, 1946.

(E) Elna Brinkerhoff, b. May 16, 1923, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. Arlin La Varn Porter, Nov. 24, 1942, at Mesa, Ariz. He b. Sept. 2, 1922, at Joseph City, Ariz. He d. Mar. 26, 1945, near Norwich, England.

Issue: a. Merlin Porter, b. Feb. 19, 1944, at Winslow, Ariz.

(F) Derral Brinkerhoff, b. Feb. 2, 1925, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. Roseta Hubbs, Oct. 3, 1946.

(G) Ferrin Doyle Brinkerhoff, b. July 21, 1928, at Woodruff, Ariz.

(H) Irene Brinkerhoff, b. Dec. 30, 1930, at Woodruff, Ariz.

(I) Arlene Brinkerhoff, b. May 27, 1933, at Woodruff, Ariz.

(J) Corma Brinkerhoff, b. Feb. 25, 1938, at Woodruff, Ariz.

K. Zina Brinkerhoff, b. June 5, 1895, at Tuba City, Ariz., m. Albert Hatch, Sept. 28, 1911.

Issue: (A) Ila Hatch, b. at Woodruff, Ariz., m. Richard W. Loida. Have five children; No further record.

(B) Inez Hatch, b. Mar. 19, 1914, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. Melvin Gardner, Aug. 29, 1933, at St. George, Utah.

Issue: a. Lorraine Gardner; b. Melvin Earl Gardner; c. Larry Maurice Gardner; d. Zina Lois Gardner; e. Carwin Doyle Gardner.

(C) Lorenzo Moran Hatch, b. Aug. 25, 1915, at Woodruff, Ariz., d. May 22, 1946, m. Norma Allen, had one child at Woodruff, Ariz., Jan. 1, 1946.

Issue: a. Alan Lorenzo Hatch, b. Sept. 24, 1946, at Holbrook, Nev.

(D) Gerald Hatch, b. at Woodruff, Ariz, m. Carma Webb. Had three children.

(E) Leonard Hatch, b. at Woodruff, Ariz., m. Dorothy Ray. Had two children.

(F) Grace Hatch, m. Merlyn V. Pultripher. Had four children.

(G) Aleen Hatch, b. June 8, 1922, at Woodruff, Ariz., m. Winston Churchill Scarse, Dec. 2, 1941, at Las Vegas, Nev. He b. Feb. 2, 1914, at Holbrook, Ariz.

Issue: a. Gerald Winston Scarse, b. July 9, 1943, at Abilene, Texas; b. Ronald Dale Scarse, b. Apr. 4, 1947, at Holbrook, Ariz.

(H) Albert Dell Hatch, m. Betty Goodman.

(I) John Clair Hatch, m. La Verna Richardson.

(J) Orland Reid Hatch, m. Vida Lamareaux.

(K) Frank Milo Hatch, b. at Mesa, Ariz., m. Nella Allen.

(L) Lavina Laurice Hatch, b. at Woodruff, Ariz.

(M) Zina Janell Hatch, b. at Mesa, Ariz.

(N) Clarence Stanley Hatch, b. at Woodruff, Ariz., d. Apr. 11, 1938.

(O) Vyrla Hatch, b. at Woodruff, Ariz.

L. Warren Brinkerhoff, b. Feb. 2, 1898, at Tuba City, Ariz., m. Janet Saunders, 2nd m. Clara Richards.

M. a boy, b. and d. still born, Apr. 28, 1900, at Tuba City, Ariz.

N. a boy, b. still born, June 15, 1902, at Tuba City, Ariz.

O. Lorana Nelson, b. Mar. 10, 1859, at Payson, Utah, m. Joseph Lehi Foutz, Jr., July 3, 1878. He b. Dec. 29, 1857. He d. May 5, 1952, at Phoenix, Ariz. She d. Jan. 7, 1947 at St. George, Utah.

Issue: A. Effie Lorana Foutz, b. Apr. 15, 1879, at Tuba City, Ariz., m. James M. Pride, July 7, 1901; B. Joseph Lehi Foutz, b. Oct. 18, 1880, at Tuba City, Ariz., m. Lois Humphrey, Dec. 18, 1919; C. Brice William Foutz, b. June 29, 1881, d. Sept. 1915, m. Mary Belzona, Dec. 25, 1902; D. David Alvin Foutz, b. Sept. 23, 1882, at Tuba City, Ariz., m. Youra O'Donnall, Apr. 11, 1905; E. Lydia Amanda Foutz, b. Oct. 25, 1884, at Tuba City, Ariz. She d. Dec. 24, 1890; F. Pearl Foutz, b. Sept. 19, 1885, at Tuba City, Ariz., m. John Stocks; G. Edmuna Foutz, b. Feb. 5, 1890, at Tuba City, Ariz.

VI. Jane Nelson, b. Mar. 22, 1861, at Franklin, Utah, m. Jonathan Alexander Allen, b. in Kentucky Jan. 30, 1846. She d. June 17, 1910. He d. Oct. 25, 1928, at Hubbard, Ariz.

Issue: A. Elizabeth Allen, b. Aug. 29, 1882, at Pine, Ariz., m. Joseph Allred. She d. Oct. 5, 1944; B. Jonathan Alexander Allen, Jr., b. Nov. 3, 1883, at Pine, Ariz., m. Rozelpha Cheney; C. Price William Allen, b. Apr. 10, 1885, at Pine, Ariz., m. Vera Chesley; D. Lydia Allen, b. Dec. 23, 1887, at Pine, Ariz., m. William Holyok. She d. Sept. 8, 1950; E. Lucy Allen, b. Oct. 31, 1889, at Pine, Ariz., m. Edgar Chesley; F. Lewis Allen, b. Dec. 20, 1891, at Tuba City, Ariz., m. Grace Echols; G. Andrew Baily Allen, b. Nov. 30, 1893, at Tuba City, Ariz., m. May Hubbard, 2nd m. Maud Echols; H. Martha Allen, b. May 6, 1896, at Tuba City, Ariz., m. Jean Cluff; I. Pearl Allen, b. Jan. 7, 1899, at Tuba City, Ariz., m. Vernon H. Cluff; J. Nancy Allen, b. Mar. 14, 1901, at Tuba City, Ariz., m. David Johns.

VII. Hyrum Nelson, b. Jan. 10, 1863, at Logan, Utah. He d. Feb. 1937, m. Martha Francis Sanders, Oct. 15, 1885, at St. George, Utah. She b. Apr. 25, 1865, at Fairview, Utah.

Issue: A. Hyrum Vance Nelson, b. Jan. 8, 1887, at Tonto Basin, Ariz., m. Chloe A. Palmer; B. Sarah Loraine Nelson, b. Apr. 10, 1889, at Cane Valley, Mexico, m. George Heber James, Oct. 3, 1907; C. Thomas George Nelson, b. Sept. 30, 1891, at Cane Valley, Mexico, m. Alice Ann Kimball, June 2, 1916. She b. Mar. 26, 1897, at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Issue: (B) George Kimball Nelson, b. July 18, 1917, at Thatcher, Ariz., m. Mrs. Joyce Eleanor Prussia-Newsom, June 11, 1942, at Mesa, Ariz. She b. Jan. 5, 1906, at Odeboldt, Sac Co., Iowa.

Issue: a. Peter Con Nelson, b. Sept. 10, 1931.

(C) Andrew Hyrum Nelson, b. Jan. 4, 1920, at Tucson, Ariz., m. Velma Hancock, June 7, 1940; (D) Olive Nelson, b. Dec. 7, 1921, m. Robert Dale Brown, June 11, 1943; (E) Martha Grace Nelson, b. Jan. 5, 1924, m. Benjamine F. Howells; (F) David Eugene Nelson, b. Feb. 24, 1926, d. Oct. 2, 1930; (G) Mary Nelson, b. May 13, 1928, d. Aug. 6, 1937; (H) Omer Dean Nelson, b. Jan. 13, 1931; (I) Alice Ann Nelson, b. Sept. 16, 1932, m. Joseph David Taylor; (J) Ruth Nelson, b. Sept. 12, 1934; (K) Elaine Nelson, b. Feb. 23, 1936; (L) Thomas Delbert Nelson, b. Aug. 29, 1941. All of the above except George K. Nelson, b. at Tucson, Ariz.

D. David Sanders Nelson, b. Jan. 16, 1894, at Col. Dublan, Mexico, m. Martha Fuller, Jan. 7, 1929; E. Eunice Amanda Nelson, b. Oct. 22, 1895, at Col. Dublan, Mexico, m. Cleveland Curtice, June 7, 1917; F. Aaron Williams Nelson, b. Nov. 19, 1898, at Col. Garcia, Mexico, m. Dessie Morris; G. Ivan Lake Nelson, b. June 17, 1900, at Col. Garcia, Mexico, m. Marie Bagley, Apr. 1920; H. Lydia Jane Nelson, b. Aug. 1, 1902, at Col. Garcia, Mexico, m. Ernest Hurst; I. Newell Arthells Nelson, b. Aug. 13, 1905, at Col. Chichuah, Mexico, m. Vanja Holmuist; J. Pearl Manita Nelson, b. Nov. 22, 1908, at Col. Pachioo, Mexico, m. Connor C. Loftin; K. Verla Nelson, b. Dec. 10, 1912, at Thatcher, Ariz., m. Earl L. Martin.

viii. James Mark Nelson, b. Aug. 12, 1865, at Logan, Utah, m. Hannah Mortenson, Aug. 28, 1889. She died in Mexico. He d. Feb. 18, 1907. Have no record of any children.

ix. Alvin David Nelson, b. Jan. 7, 1868, at St. Thomas, Nev., m. Eleanor Tenna Johnson, Jan. 1, 1896. She d. at Tucson, Ariz. He d. Nov. 21, 1937. Have no family record.

x. Thomas George Nelson, b. Dec. 14, 1870, at St. Thomas, Nev., d. 1875.

xi. Levi Nelson, b. Apr. 4, 1872, at Glendale, Utah, d. Feb. 27,

1923, m. Ursulla Eliza Terry, Feb. 8, 1895. Have nothing further.

xii. Wilford Baily Nelson, b. Apr. 26, 1874, at Glendale, Utah, m. Edith Stella Nichols, Jan. 23, 1896. She d. at Salem, New Mexico. He d. Mar. 6, 1929.

xiii. Philomelia Nelson, b. Feb. 20, 1876, d. Mar. 10, 1876.

14. Moroni Lake, b. Apr. 9, 1834, at Kirtland, Ohio. Died young.

15. Samantha Lake, b. May 26, 1835, at Kirtland, Ohio, m. Noah Brimhall. She d. Mar. 7, 1878, at Rama, New Mexico.

Issue: i. Ann Elizabeth, b. June 2, 1854, d. Nov. 7, 1855; ii. Lydia Ann, b. June 7, 1856, m. John Wyatt, who d. 1929; iii. Samantha Tryphena, b. Mar. 22, 1857, m. Benjamine Boice; iv. Philomena, b. Dec. 21, 1859, d. at seven years of age; v. Noah Brimhall, b. 1861, d. at 18 months; vi. Norman Andrew, b. Oct. 20, 1863, m. Mary Agnes Willis; vii. George Brimhall, b. Feb. 15, 1865, d. young; viii. Claiborn, b. 1867, at Oxford, Idaho, m. Lena Clawson; ix. Elnora, b. 1867 (may have been a twin), m. George J. Hatch; x. James Alma, b. Sept. 18, 1871, m. Elizabeth Pierce; xi. Willard, b. June 6, 1873, d. 1888, at Phoenix, Ariz.

CHAPTER XIX

GEORGE LAKE,

of JAMES LAKE and PHILOMELIA SMITH-LAKE
and MRS. LOUISE ANN GARNER-LAKE,
Widow of WILLIAM BAILY LAKE.

His second wife, SARAH JANE HILL,
daughter of RICHARD HILL,
and third, RHODA WHEELER.

GEORGE LAKE

George Lake, of James Lake, Jr., of James Lake, of John Lake, United Empire Loyalist, of Ernes Town, Canada West. Now Ontario.

The experiences of George Lake, as touching his relations with the Military, and opposition to the United States Army Forces, is related in his diary. This diary apparently written in his old age and evidently from memory, is not accurate as to dates and some other items. It is not a day by day account of his life and daily doings.

It has not seemed advisable to reproduce this diary in this work, but copies have been made, bound and deposited with the Mormon Genealogical Library at Salt Lake City, and in the Genealogical Library at Los Angeles, where they may be consulted.

The data and information here given, is that secured from public records and records kept by members of his family. His plural marriages are given without comment, but with candor. His record follows.

16. George Lake, b. Sept. 15, 1836, at Geneva, Kane Co., Illinois. He m. 1st Louise Ann Garner-Lake, May 13, 1860, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She a widow of his dead brother, William Baily Lake. She a daughter of David and Dolly Duffy-Garner. She b. July 12, 1843, in Hancock Co., Illnois. He d. Mar. 23, 1898, at Colonia Dublan, Chichuah, Mexico. She d. June 19, 1930.

This is the first intimation we have that William Baily Lake had three wives. His first wife, Sarah Ann Marlor-Lake, was married to Pleasant Green Taylor. We know nothing of a third wife of William Baily Lake.

When George Lake was forced to flee Utah, by U. S. Marshalls,

who sought him as a polygamist, and finally to Mexico, Louise Ann Garner-Lake did not go with him, but remained at Oxford, Idaho, where he visited her as occasion permitted. There at Oxford their sixth, seventh and eighth children were born.

The issue of George Lake and Louise Ann Garner, were, as he gives the list, in his diary:

1. Olive Ann Lake, b. May 13, 1861, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Henry Henderson.

2. James Baily Lake, b. Oct. 18, 1862, d. Jan. 20, 1863, at Harrisville, Utah.

3. Ermina Jane Lake, b. Jan. 31, 1864, d. Mar. 5, 1865, at Harrisville, Utah.

4. Chancey William Lake, b. Apr. 17, 1865, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Mary Ann Boice.

5. David Edmond Lake, b. May 17, 1867, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Aurelia Rice.

6. Rachel Louise Lake, b. Mar. 25, 1869, d. Sept. 8, 1886, at Oxford, Idaho.

7. George Ephriam Lake, b. July 18, 1872, d. Jan. 1873, at Oxford, Idaho.

8. Hyrum Lake, b. Sept. 15, 1873, at Oxford, Idaho. 1st m. Sarah Elizabeth Phillips, Dec. 21, 1895. She died. 2nd m. Mrs. Eunice Claussen-Precce, July 11, 1944. Live at Morgan, Utah.

The above is all we have been able to gather about the first family of George Lake. However, when he married other wives and went south, Louise Ann Garner-Lake did not go with him, but stayed at Oxford, Idaho, according to Lawrence B. Lake, of El Segundo, Calif.

Quoting from his diary, George Lake, says: "In the fall of 1861, I received an invitation from President Young to come to Salt Lake and receive my endowments, which I accepted, and had my wife Louise sealed to my brother—her first husband, and acted as proxy.

"This over, Pres. Young called to me. I went to him as he sat on a lounge. He saw my condition, that I had no wife that I could call my own after this life. Hence he sought to comfort me. He said, 'You have done your duty, my boy, and your reward shall

be greater than though this woman were your own wife. Go to now, and in two weeks be here with two more for yourself.' "

"I pleaded for a little more time as I wished to make a wise choice, so as not to have to trouble him for a divorce. This he thought to be a good plan, but said not to delay.

"Hence on the 4th of October, 1862, I took to wife, Sarah Jane, daughter of Richard Hill, and Rhoda Wheeler, b. in Dade Co., Missouri, Feb. 16, 1844, baptized by George W. Hill in 1853. The marriage ceremony was performed by Pres. Daniel H. Wells. Pres. Young took me by the hand and said, 'Well done George, go on doing well.' This was in the presence and at the insistence of President Brigham Young. She bore him thirteen children. She died Dec. 30, 1916, at Noonan, Idaho. Their children were:

9. George Lake, Jr., b. Oct. 16, 1863, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Clara M. Palmer, May 23, 1877. He d. Dec. 2, 1947. Have nothing further.

10. James Richard Lake, b. Mar. 17, 1865, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Clara Althea Roper, Sept. 12, 1890. She b. Oct. 15, 1869, at Dennison, Utah. She d. May 5, 1898 in Mexico. He d. June 4, 1902, in Mexico. The family live at 110 N. Juanita St., Redondo, Calif.

Issue: A. James Myron Lake, b. July 9, 1891, at Fayette, Utah, m. Eva Lenora Wollston, May 29, 1917, at Idaho Falls, Idaho. She b. Mar. 16, 1896, at Lehi, Utah.

Issue: (A) James Myron Lake, Jr., b. Sept. 9, 1918, at Shelley, Idaho, m. Betty Mendenhall, Sept. 22, 1939, at Waterbury, Conn. Live at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Issue: i. Robert James Lake, b. Oct .15, 1940, at Waterbury, Conn.; ii. Randolph James Lake, b. Sept. 15, 1948, at Salt Lake City, Utah; iii. Mary Lou Lake, b. Feb. 13, 1952, at Salt Lake City, Utah.

(B) Eva Arvilla Lake, b. June 28, 1921, at Shelley, Idaho, m. John Joseph Jager, Jr., Mar. 29, 1941, at Waterbury, Conn.

Issue: i. Virginia Jager, b. Nov. 19, 1941, at Waterbury, Conn.; ii. Joann Jager.

(C) Boyd Elden Lake, b. July 21, 1923, at Provo, Utah, d. Nov. 17, 1932.

(D) Clara Lucille Lake, b. Feb. 2, 1926, at Provo, Utah, m. Arthur Williams, Feb. 2, 1951, at Redondo Beach, Calif.

Issue: i. a son, b. Jan. 29, 1953.

(E) Beulah Mae Lake, b. Dec. 15, 1927, at Provo, Utah, m. James Ferron Heath, Aug. 22, 1946, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Aug. 5, 1926, at Susanville, Calif.

Issue: i. James Ferron Heath, Jr., b. June 2, 1947, at Torrance, Calif.; ii. and iii. Diana Mae and Dorothy Ann Heath, b. Nov. 15, 1948, at Torrance, Calif. Live at 3505 Rindge Ave., Redondo Beach, Calif.

(F) Dale William Lake, b. July 8, 1933, at Provo, Utah, m. Joan Zundel, Aug. 29, 1952.

B. Barnabas B. Lake, b. 1893, at Fayette, Utah, m. Selma Johnson. Have nothing further.

C. Boyd D. Lake, b. Jan. 20, 1896, at Fayette, Utah, d. Sept. 19, 1911, in Idaho. Bachelor.

11. Rhoda Jane Lake, b. Nov. 20, 1866, at Harrisville, Utah, m. Joseph White Ballard, Sept. 28, 1882, at St. George, Utah. He b. Jan. 18, 1861, at Payson, Utah. He d. Jan. 24, 1918, at Ft. Thomas, Utah. She d. Feb. 18, 1890, at Pima, Ariz.

Issue: A. Sarah Adeline Ballard, b. Sept. 28, 1883, at Forrestdale, Ariz., m. Francis Leroy Patten, Mar. 9, 1903, at Colonia, Juarez, Mexico. He b. Sept. 14, 1882, at Payson, Utah. He d. Aug. 21, 1942, at Inglewood, Calif.

Issue : (A) Joseph Leroy Patten, b. Dec. 28, 1903, at Dublan, Mexico, m. Lavina Huber, Oct. 29, 1923.

(B) Rhoda Mary Patten, b. Sept. 15, 1905, at Dublan, Mexico, m. James Grant Skousen, Feb. 26, 1924.

(C) Elmo B. Patten, b. June 17, 1907, at Dublan, Mexico, d. Oct. 17, 1934.

(D) Oriel Patten, b. Feb. 14, 1909, at Dublan, Mexico, m. Lydia Aveline Lamoreaux, June 9, 1929.

B. Joseph Allen Ballard, b. Feb. 1885, d. Mar. 1885, at Curtice, Ariz.

C. Mary Jane Ballard, b. Sept. 10, 1886, at Curtice, Ariz., m. Millard Powell Cosby. Have nothing further.

D. George Arthur Ballard, b. Feb. 1888, d. Feb. 1890, at Curtice, Ariz.

E. Julia Ann Ballard, b. and d. Jan. 18, 1890, at Pima, Ariz.

12. Esther Ann Lake, b. Mar. 30, 1868, at Harrisville, Utah, d. Oct. 5, 1874, at Oxford, Idaho.

13. Sarah Ellen Lake, b. July 29, 1872, d. Oct. 4, 1874, at Oxford-Idaho.

14. Joseph Alven Lake, b. Nov. 10, 1873, d. Oct. 4, 1874.

15. Harvey Lake, b. Aug. 2, 1875, d. Nov. 2, 1876.

16. Clara Lake, b. Oct. 22, 1878, d. Mar. 31, 1879, at Brigham City, Ariz.

17. Barnabas Lake, b. Apr. 10, 1880, d. Feb. 7, 1887, at Brigham City, Ariz.

18. Benjamine Franklin Lake, b. 1882, at Forrest Dale, Ariz., m. Francis Ballentine. There were two children, but no details.

19. Alonzo Lake, b. Apr. 24, 1883, at Sulphur Springs Valley, Ariz., m. Jessie Marian Walken, Apr. 20, 1920, at Los Angeles, Calif. She b. Sept. 12, 1880, at Washington, D.C. No issue.

20. Lydia Catherine Lake, b. Oct. 4, 1885, d. Oct. 25, 1885.

21. Cyrus Lake, b. Jan. 29, 1887, d. July 29, 1887, at Casas Grandes, Mexico.

George Lake, m. as his third wife, Mary Etta Foster, Dec. 7, 1868, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. July 4, 1852, at Ogden, Utah, a daughter of Charles Allen Foster and Mary R. Hinkle.

Issue, 3rd marriage.

22. Philomelia Lake, II, b. Aug. 14, 1874, at Oxford, Idaho, m. Frederick William Jones, Jr., Sept. 1892. He b. Jan. 23, 1874, at Pine Valley, New Mexico. She d. Jan. 23, 1898, at Dublan, Mexico. He d. Mar. 1926, at Lourdsburg, New Mexico.

Issue: A. Mary Ellen Jones, b. Aug. 4, 1893, d. Mar. 11, 1895, at Dublan, Mexico; B. Millie Mae Jones, b. Mar. 8, 1895, at Dublan, Mexico, m. Alvin Frederick Bergeson, Oct. 1, 1915, at Dublan, Mexico. He b. May 17, 1894, at Chesterfield, Idaho.

Issue: (A) Geneva Bergeson, b. July 22, 1916, at Blackfoot,

Idaho, m. Carlos F. Miner, May 29, 1941; (B) Alvin Berthel Bergeson, b. Mar. 22, 1919, at Blackfoot, Idaho, m. Ruth Stouton, Nov. 22, 1942; (C) Frederick William Bergeson, b. 1921, at Verden, New Mexico, m. Bonnie Maria Call, Aug. 15, 1941; (D) Delbert Cleon Bergeson, b. Sept. 1, 1926, at Blackfoot, Idaho, m. Janet Rae Olson, Apr. 9, 1948; (E) Elenora Bergeson, b. Mar. 27, 1928, at Blackfoot, Idaho; (F) Shelton Bergeson, b. Feb. 4, 1933, at Blackfoot, Idaho.

C. Frederick William Jones, III, b. Mar. 21, 1897, d. Feb. 8, 1898.

23. Samuel George Lake, b. July 12, 1876, at Obed, Ariz., m. Jeanie Morgan Pryde, Dec. 20, 1893. She b. Apr. 24, 1875, at Fordell, Fife, Scotland.

Issue: A. Janet Morgan Lake, b. Oct. 25, 1899, at Dublan, Mexico, m. John Franklin Myers, July 4, 1916, at Marysville, Calif. He b. July 12, 1892, at Cedarville, Calif.

Issue: (A) George Franklin Myers, b. Mar. 19, at Marysville, Calif., m. Mrs. Lydia Gee-Tompkins, Nov. 30, 1940.

Issue: a. Allen George Myers, b. Sept. 20, 1943.

(B) Leslie Gilbert Myers, b. Nov. 16, 1919, at Gridley, Butte Co., Calif., m. Mrs. Leslie Della Mae Silva, Nov. 27, 1946, at Marysville, Calif.

Issue: a. Leslie Diana Myers, b. Jan. 9, 1948; b. Linda Ruth Myers, b. June 11, 1949.

(C) Elvin John Myers, b. Aug. 19, 1923, at Yuba City, Sutter Co., Calif., m. Phyllis Lee Anderson, Aug. 17, 1946, at Marysville, Calif. She b. July 29, 1928.

Issue: a. Marcia Inez Myers, b. Apr. 24, 1947, at Marysville, Calif.; b. Phillip Bruce Myers, b. Jan. 6, 1949, at Marysville, Calif.

(D) Eugene Alton Myers, b. July 23, 1926, at Yuba City, Sutter Co., Calif., m. Helen Naomi Wilcox, Aug. 3, 1943, at San Diego, Calif. She b. Nov. 19, 1925.

Issue: a. Warren Myers, b. Sept. 15, 1946, at Marysville, Calif.; b. Wendell Alton Myers, b. Mar. 4, 1948, at Marysville, Calif.

(E) Marvin Maurcie Myers, b. Dec. 6, 1927, at Norwalk, Calif., m. Sharon Burdick, Sept. 3, 1950, at Reno, Nev. She b. Mar. 30, 1931, at Gridley, Butte Co., Calif.

Issue: a. Michael Gilbert Myers, b. Sept. 6, 1951, at Marysville, Calif.

(F) Norman Irvin Myers, b. Dec. 17, 1934, at Yuba City, Sutter Co., Calif.

(G) Janet Marie Myers, and (H) Janice Mary Myers, twins, b. Nov. 6, 1936, at Yuba City, Calif.

B. George John Lake, b. June 29, 1901, at Dublan, Colonia, Mexico, m. Jane Marie Cain, Jan. 19, 1919, at Yuma, Ariz. She b. Aug. 19, 1902, at Smartville, Calif.

C. Robert Samuel Lake, b. Dec. 5, 1902, at Dublan, Colonia, Mexico, m. May Parker, Nov. 1923, 2nd m. Dorothy Janette Phillips, Feb. 6, 1913, at Mariposa, Calif.

Issue: (A) Verle De Vere Lake, b. Feb. 22, 1925, at Colusa, Calif., d. Jan. 1927; (B) Robert De Vere Lake, b. Aug. 17, 1930, at Yosemite, Calif.; (C) Vincent Verle Lake, b. Aug. 1, 1936, at Merced, Calif.

D. Pheobe Esther Lake, b. June 13, 1905, at Dublan, Colonia, Mexico, m. Le Ray F. Peters, Jan. 26, 1924, at Yuba City, Calif. He b. Oct. 14, 1901, at Yuba City, Calif.

Issue: (A) Dorothy Marie Peters, b. May 22, 1925, at Yuba City, Calif., d. Feb. 5, 1929; (B) LeRoy Francis Peters, b. Apr. 14, 1928, at Yuba City, Calif.; (C) William Russell Peters, b. Feb. 1, 1930, at Yuba City, Calif.; (D) Leo Gordon Peters, b. Jan. 17, 1934, at Yuba City, Calif.; (E) Adopted, Donna Joy Peters, b. Dec. 9, 1939, at Yuba City, Calif.

E. Mary Vida Lake, b. Feb. 16, 1907, at Lagervilla, Tobasco, Mexico, m. Robert Earl Macey, in Alberta, Canada.

Issue: (A) Robert Earl Macey, b. Mar. 24, 1926 at Chico, Calif. She 2nd m. Bernard Harold.

F. Della Lucille Lake, b. Dec. 16, 1908, at Dublin, Colonia, Mexico, m. Newton Orange. He d. July 30, 1929. She 2nd m. Arnold Evans.

G. Leo Moroni Lake, b. July 23, 1910, at Dublan, Mex., d. Sept. 1923.

H. Leon Lake, b. Nov. 3, 1911, at Dublan, Colonia, Mexico, m. Forsyt Stone Hutchinson, Feb. 17, 1930, at Reno, Nev. He b. Dec. 20, 1907, at Marysville, Calif.

Issue: (A) Donald Dean Hutchinson, b. Jan. 24, 1931, at

Marysville, Calif., m. Barbra Jean Bradbury, July 10, 1949. She b. Jan. 17, 1930.

Note: These dates are not accurate, but as furnished.—The Author.

Issue: i. Terry Lynn Hutchinson, b. Dec. 6, 1950, Auburn, Calif.; ii. Foryst Ralph Hutchinson, b. Mar. 20, 1952, at Marysville, Calif., d. Aug. 30, 1945, at Lincoln Calif.; iii. Kenneth Leon Hutchinson, b. May 26, 1941, at Marysville, Calif.; iv. Richard Calvin Hutchinson, Sept. 2, 1946, at Sacramento, Calif.

I. Lydia Ann Lake, b. Nov. 19, 1913, at Biggs, Butte Co., Calif., m. Carl Kitts. He b. Apr. 25, 1907.

Issue: (A) Carol Dean Kitts, b. Jan. 23, 1949, at Grass Valley, Calif.

J. Elmo Alexander Lake, b. June 16, 1915, at Biggs, Butte Co., Calif., m. Geraldine Gertrude Hensley, Nov. 26, 1934, at Reno, Nev. She b. Jan. 10, 1918, at Woodlake, Calif.

Issue: (A) David Elmo Lake, b. July 16, 1936, at Gridley, Calif.; (B) Judith Ann Lake, b. Sept. 3, 1938, at Gridley, Calif.; (C) Samuel George Lake, b. Nov. 6, 1940, at Grass Valley, Calif.; (D) James Ronald Lake, b. Aug. 13, 1944, at Lodi, Calif.

K. Edith Vera Lake, b. June 18, 1917, at Biggs, Butte Co., Calif., m. Russell Vernon Loudon.

Issue: (A) Arlene Dayle Louden, b. Aug. 17, 1936, at San Francisco, Calif.; (B) Jeannie Pryde Louden, b. Mar. 7, 1939, at Marysville, Calif.

Edith Vera Lake-Louden, 2nd m. John Wesley Graham. He b. May 2, 1917. Issue: (C) John Wesley Graham, III, b. July 6, 1948, at Sacramento, Calif.

24. Moroni Charles Lake, b. Dec. 14, 1877, d. Apr. 21, 1888, at Casas Grandes, Mexico, by eating poison parsnips.

25. William Baily Lake, b. Aug. 25, 1879, at Brigham City, Ariz., m. Sarah Emma Carroll, Nov. 29, 1901, at Juarez, Mexico. She b. Mar. 18, 1882, at Orderville, Kane Co., Utah. Living at 166 West 1 North, Salt Lake City, Utah. 1955.

Issue: A. William Baily Lake, III, b. May 1903, at Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico, d. Apr. 11, 1907; B. Charlotte Emma Lake, b. Jan. 12, 1905, at Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico, m. Joseph Allen Adams, July 4, 1923. He b. Oct. 19, 1897, at Bluff, San Juan Co., Utah.

Issue: (A) Norma Adams, b. Sept. 25, 1929, at Bluff, San Juan Co., Utah, m. Gardner and has two children, Kenneth Gardner and Barbara Gardner.

(B) La Ree Adams, b. Nov. 25, 1927, at Blanding, Utah, m. Jack Dodge and has four children, Jack Allen, Shirley Ann, Lara Lee and Dee Dodge.

(C) Hugh Allen Adams, b. Oct. 23, 1929, at Blanding, Utah, m. Jan. 29, 1954.

(D) Franklin Jacob Adams, b. Aug. 7, 1931, at Tuba City, Ariz.

(E) Fred William Adams, b. Mar. 7, 1933, at Tuba City, Ariz., m. and has a son.

(F) Mary Lou Adams, b. June 10, 1935, at Tuba City, Ariz.

(G) John Lamar Adams, b. Sept. 7, 1939, at White River, Ariz.

C. Amey Lake, b. Jan. 27, 1907, at Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico, m. Sidney Roland Reese, Mar. 3, 1926.
Issue: (A) Sidney Roland Reese, b. Feb. 3, 1927, d. July 6; (B) Mary Reese, b. July 26, 1929, at Oakley, Utah, m. Thayer and has two children, Cristeen and Mickel.

D. Mary Lake, b. Mar. 27, 1909, at Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico, m. Grant Lee Shumway, Aug. 16, 1927. She d. Oct. 19, 1930.
Issue: (A) Grant Lake Shumway, b. Nov. 8, 1928, at Oakley, Utah, m. July 14, 1950.
Issue: i. Mary Ann Shumway, b. Jan. 5, 1954.

(B) De Van Lake Shumway, b. Sept. 22, 1930, at Blanding, Utah, m. June 13, 1953. Issue: Baby girl, b. Mar. 21, 1954.

E. Sarah Lake, b. Mar. 27, 1912, d. same day.

F. Leaora Lake, b. June 12, 1913, at Gray, San Juan Co., Utah, m. Amos Augustia Fransen, June 6, 1935.
Issue: (A) Coleen Fransen, b. May 20, 1936, at Oakley, Utah; (B) Karren Fransen, b. June 20, 1938, at Oakley, Utah; (C) John; (D) Janet; (E) Susan.

G. Winafred Lake, b. Aug. 23, 1915, Grayson, San Juan Co., Utah, m. Evan Howard Carroll, June 7, 1940.

Issue: (A) El Rae Carroll, b. Apr. 11, 1941, at Salt Lake City, Utah; (B) Le Ann Carroll, b. Aug. 8, 1942, at Salt Lake City, Utah; (C) Patricia Carroll, b. Jan. 12, 1944, at Blanding, Utah.

H. Boyd Carroll Lake, b. June 24, 1917, at Blanding, San Juan Co., Utah, m. Helen Beard Taylor, June 13, 1939, at Tremanton, Box Elder Co., Utah. She b. Jan. 13, 1918 at Tremanton, Box Elder Co., Utah.

Issue: (A) Katherine Taylor Lake, b. Aug. 13, 1940, Colville, Utah; (B) Renee Taylor Lake, b. Dec. 29, 1941, at Colville, Utah; (C) David Taylor Lake, b. May 8, 1946, at Colville, Utah.

I. Floyd C. Lake, b. June 30, 1919, at Blanding, Utah, m. Cathleen Boyser, June 30, 1941.

Issue: (A) Robert William Lake, b. Sept. 27, 1942, at Coalville, Utah; (B) Jerry Ann Lake, b. Feb. 28, 1943, at Coalville, Utah; (C) Vickie Lake, b. May 8, 1945, at Coalville, Utah.

J. George Halvar C. Lake, b. July 18, 1924, at Blanding, San Juan Co., Utah, m. Alleen Taylor, Feb. 5, 1946. She b. July 31, 1926.

Issue: (A) Jaleene Marie Lake, b. Apr. 24, 1932, at Ogden, Utah; (B) Connie Jean Lake, b. Oct. 22, 1942, Murray, Utah.

26. Jacob Alma Lake, b. June 6, 1881, at Brigham City, Ariz., d. Jan. 25, 1887, at Casas Grandes, Mexico.

27. Mary Ellen Lake, b. Jan. 24, 1883, at Forrest Dale, Ariz., m. George Josiah Jarvis, Aug. 15, 1903, at Colonia Juarez, Ariz. He b. Oct. 13, 1881, at Snowflake, Ariz. Live at 517 E. 2nd Ave., Mesa, Ariz. 1955.

Issue: A. Millie Ellen Jarvis, b. Aug. 29, 1904, at Dublan, Colonia, Mexico, m. Joseph Parker Titus, Sr., May 21, 1923. He b. Aug. 9, 1905, at Carlisle, Utah Co., Utah. Living at 3441 E. Van Buren, Phoenix, Ariz., 1955.

Issue: (A) Joseph Parker Titus, Jr., b. May 6, 1925, at Juarez, Mexico, m. Lulu Mae Jones, June 3, 1947.

B. Grace Mae Jarvis, b. Feb. 3, 1906, at Dublan, Mexico, m. William Leroy Jesperson, May 31, 1927, at El Paso, Texas. He b. Aug. 11, 1900, at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico. She d. June 20, 1931.

Issue: (A) William Leon Jesperson, a twin, b. Aug. 16, 1928, at Tucson, Ariz.; (B) Rhonda Mae Jesperson, a twin, b. Aug. 16, 1928, at Tucson, Ariz., m. Joseph Charbonneau; (C) Norval Craig

Jesperson, b. Sept. 30, 1929, at Tucson, Ariz.; (D) Grace Ellen Jesperson, b. June 16, 1931, at Tucson, Ariz.

C. Josiah George Jarvis, b. Mar. 12, 1908, at Dublan, Mexico, d. Jan. 19, 1911.

D. Emer Demar Jarvis, b. Apr. 21, 1909, at Dublan, Mex., m. Jesse Ina Hunter, Feb. 14, 1932.

E. Neola Jarvis, b. Mar. 15, 1911, at Dublan, Mexico, m. Gregory Scott, Mar. 30, 1931, at Nogales, Ariz. He b. Sept. 11, 1910, at St. Louis, Missouri.

Issue: (A) Rosemary Scott, b. Jan. 31, 1933, at Tucson, Ariz.; (B) Gregory Martin Scott, b. Jan. 22, 1939, at Tucson, Ariz.

F. Folvia Jarvis, b. May 28, 1913, at St. George, Utah, m. Loran Donald Porter, Aug. 13, 1932, at St. George, Utah. He b. May 16, 1909, at St. Joseph City, Utah.

Issue: (A) Joseph Dean Porter, b. June 24, 1933, at Heber, Utah; (B) Bernald Clyde Porter, b. Sept. 26, 1935, at Snowflake, Ariz.; (C) Lorene Donna Porter, b. July 28, 1939, at Snowflake, Ariz.; (D) Lorin De Mar Porter, b. Nov. 13, 1942, at Snowflake, Ariz.; (E) Mary Lavina Porter, b. Feb. 21, 1945, at Mesa, Maricopa Co., Ariz.

G. Birdie Marilla Jarvis, b. May 11, 1915, at Flagstaff, Ariz., m. Carl H. Tanner, May 24, 1933, at Mesa, Ariz. He b. Nov. 14, 1913, at Snowflake, Ariz.

Issue: (A) Joan Carol Tanner, b. Mar. 24, d. June 2, 1935; (B) Robert Devon Tanner, b. Jan. 14, 1937, at Snowflake, Ariz.; (C) Francis Gale Tanner, b. Feb. 6, 1941, at Snowflake, Ariz.

H. Annie Marie Jarvis, b. Dec. 1, 1916, at Blanding, Utah, m. Jesse Edward Osborn, Dec. 24, 1941. He b. Mar. 12, 1911, at Pleasant View, Kentucky.

Issue: (A) Vickie Louise Osborn, b. Nov. 17, 1944, at Miami, Ariz.;(B) John Edward Osborn, b. July 27, 1947, at Mesa, Ariz.

I. Hanson Roscoe Jarvis, b. July 6, 1918, at Monticello, Utah, d. Jan. 3, 1919.

J. Anthony Irvin Jarvis, b. Jan. 24, 1920, at Monticello, Utah, m. Mary Alice Rothlesberger, Nov. 10, 1944, at Mesa, Ariz. She b. Dec. 23, 1922, at St. Johns, Ariz.

Issue: (A) Ivans Burk Jarvis, b. Dec. 3, 1945, at Mesa, Ariz.; (B) Rodney Rex Jarvis, b. Dec. 6, 1947, at Mesa, Ariz.; (C) Fatha Kay Jarvis, b. Sept. 1, 1950, at Mesa, Ariz.

K. Warren Lake Jarvis, b. Mar. 4, 1921, at Monticello, Utah, m. Opal Lavone Fuller, Sept. 1, 1942, at Mesa, Ariz. She b. June 27, 1922, at Eden, Ariz.

Issue: (A) Horace Warren Jarvis, b. Dec. 25, 1942, at Mesa, Ariz.; (B) Lari Neff Jarvis, b. May 5, 1948, at Mesa, Ariz.

L. Harold Loyse Jarvis, b. Feb. 25, 1923, at Monticello, Utah, d. July 23, 1923.

M. Andrew Lee Jarvis, b. Oct. 20, 1924, at Juarez, Mexico, m. Josephine Rothlesberger, 1942.

28. Sabra Lake, b. Dec. 4, 1884, d. Feb. 9, 1887.

29. Willard Lake, b. Sept. 15, 1886, at Dublan, Mexico, m. Charlotte Galbreth Ganwell, Apr. 21, 1907, d. May 3, 1940. She b. Mar. 27, 1888, at Diaz, Mexico.

Issue: A. Willard Laurey Lake, b. Apr. 8, 1909, at Diaz, Mexico, m. Silvia Noble, 1932; B. Margaret Lake, b. Dec. 21, 1910, at Dublan, Mexico, m. Vernon Wright, 1934; C. Malba Lake, b. Sept. 8, 1913, at Burley, Idaho, m. Robert Kronk Wright, 1935; D. Mary Maurine Lake, b. Sept. 29, 1920, at Burley, Idaho, m. Franklin B. Wilson, in 1937.

Willard Lake 2nd m. Mrs. Voilet Lund, June 30, 1943, a widow. She b. Dec. 10, 1904, at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Issue: E. Darrell Lake, b. Apr. 30, 1944, at Salt Lake City, Utah; F. Leanna Lake, b. June 27, 1946, at Salt Lake City, Utah; G. Holly Celeste Lake, b. Dec. 29, 1947 ,at Woodcross, Utah.

This family lived at Woodcross, Utah, in 1952.

30. Nephi Lake, b. Dec. 28, 1888, at Dublan, Mex., d. same day.

31. Ida Mae Lake, b. Dec. 8, 1890, at Dublan, Mexico, m. Isaac Turley, Jr., July 4, 1912, at Juarez, Mexico. He b. Apr. 11, 1888, at Juarez, Mexico.

Issue: A. Melvin Isaac Turley, b. Aug. 31, 1914, at St. George, Utah, m. La Kee Cluff, Oct. 10, 1939; B. George Lake Turley, b. Dec. 10, 1917, at St. George, Utah, m. Retha Shupe, Apr. 1, 1942; C. Viola Madge Turley, b. Jan. 26, 1919, at St. George, Utah, m.

David Virgil Hawe, May 13, 1939; D. Ezrael Turley, b. and d. May 10, 1921, at Juarez, Mexico.

32. Nephi Lake, b. and d. in March, 1892.

33. Ammon Lake, b. Aug. 14, 1894, at Dublan, Mexico, m. Hazel Atkin, May 4, 1916, at St. George, Utah. She b. Nov. 22, 1897, at St. George, Utah.

Issue: A. Wilford Elon Lake, b. Nov. 9, 1917, at St. George, Utah, m. Bertha Jean Hall, Mar. 27, 1938. She b. Jan. 29, 1920, at Fresno, Calif.

Issue: (A) Wilford Arnold Lake, b. Aug. 27, 1946, at Carmel, Calif.; (B) Carol Ann Lake, b. Sept. 1, 1948, at Ft. Ord, Calif.

B. La Keta Lake, b. Apr. 21, 1921, at St. George, Utah, m. Benjamin Woodrow Hutcheson, Aug. 10, 1938. He b. Mar. 2, 1917, at Columbia, Kentucky.

Issue: (A) Garry Alvis Hutchinson, b. Feb. 27, 1941 ,at St. George, Utah; (B) Ronald Edwin Hutchinson, b. Oct. 8, 1942, at St. George, Utah; (C) Mary Kathleen Hutchinson, b. Sept. 12, 1947, at Las Vegas, Nev.

C. Ammon Atkin Lake, b. Dec. 24, 1923, d. May 13, 1933.

D. George Elwood Lake, b. Jan. 3, 1927, at St. George, Utah.

E. William Merlin Lake, b. Dec. 31, 1928, at St. George, Utah, m. Betty Ann Rich, Dec. 23, 1948, at Las Vegas, Nev. She b. May 2, 1929, at Dunkirk, N. Y.

Issue: (A) David Edward Lake, b. July 18, 1949, at Taft, Calif.

F. Ronald Austin Lake, b. July 18, 1930, d. June 10, 1938, at St. George, Utah.

G. Le Ora Lake, b. Aug. 24, 1933, at St. George, Utah.

H. Le Roy Lyman Lake, b. Feb. 22, 1936, d. Dec. 5, 1936.

I. Darryl Allen Lake, b. June 26, 1939, at St. George, Utah.

(16) Sarah Amanda Lake, b. 1841, d. June 26, 1843, at Geneva, Kane Co., Ill., of James Lake and Philomelia Smith-Lake.

V. Margaret Lake, of James Sr., of John and Margaret Snider-

Lake. She b. 1781, at Little White Creek, in what became Washington Co., New York.

She came with her parents to the vicinity of Ernest Town, Upper Canada, in 1793, and settled near her parents, where her father, James Lake, petitioned for Crown Lands, first on the third of October, 1797, and again on Jan. 24, 1809.

Margaret Lake married William Madson, but never bore him any children. We do not find the date of her marriage, nor that of her death, although she was still living in 1871, when her half-brother, George Lake, visited her near Ernest Town, Ontario. Her husband was then dead, but two adopted children of her brother, James Lake and Elizabeth Stover-Lake, James and Julia, who had been adopted by Margaret and William Madson, were still living with Margaret, and were still unmarried. George Lake says they were "revelling in wealth" when he visited them in 1871. But this may have been merely his opinion.

Margaret Lake-Madson petitioned for Crown Lands as late as Feb. 12, 1818, as the daughter of James Lake, Sr., a U.E. Loyalist, but we have not learned the location of her grant of land.

VI. Mary Margaret Lake, of James Sr., of John and Margaret Snider-Lake, was born in 1793. We cannot be sure where she was born, whether before her parents started for Canada, or after their arrival. In his petition for Crown Lands, James Lake stated that he came to "this Province in 1793 (and asked for lands for himself, wife and three children, namely John, James and Jane. This was on the third of October, 1797. His wife's name is not mentioned, nor is that of their son, Benjamine, who presumably died young. Nor is the name of their younger children. Only those for whom he desired land.

Mary Margaret Lake—called Polly, m. Nathan Fellows, on Aug. 6, 1812, with James, John and Benjamine Lake, uncles, and James Hicks, as witnesses. This according to the marriage records.

Mary Margaret Lake-Fellows petitioned for Crown lands as follows:

"To his Honor Samuel Smith, Esquire, administrator of the Government of the province of Upper Canada and

In Council, The pettition of Mary Fellows of the Township of Ernest Town Humbly sheweth That your petitioner is the daughter of James Lake of the Township of Ernestown a U.E. Loyalist, That your petitioner is married to Nathan Fellows and has never received any lands or order for lands from the Crown, your petitioner therefore prays that your Honor will be pleased to grant her two hundred acres of the waste lands of the Crown and permit

Isaac Frazer, Esq., to locate the same and take out the deed when completed.

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray and

Mary (her mark) Fellows

Petition (F,11,No.49) of Mary Fellows. Rec'd 12-Feb'y, 1818 from Mr. Frazer. John Beikie, Con. Clerk. Read in Council 27 Feb'y, 1818. Granted."

Mary Margaret Lake-Fellows d. May 28, 1857, aged 68 years, 4 months and 15 days. Nathan Fellows d. June 5, 1858, aged 70 years, 8 month. Both buried in the Fellows, or 4th Line Church cemetery.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Lake, b. 1795, at Ernest Town, Upper Canada, m. Calvin Wooster Miller, July 11, 1828, at Ernest Town, Upper Canada. He b. Jan. 19, 1803. He d. May 29, 1872. She d. June 10, 1868. Both buried in the Switzerville Cemetery, at Ernest Town, Upper Canada. Their children were:

(I) Elizabeth Miller, b. Feb. 10, 1831, d. Oct. 31, 1920. Spinster.

(II) Mary Elizabeth Miller, d. July 10, 1875, aged 41 yrs., 10 days.

(III) Sarah Jane Miller, wife of Robert Armstrong, d. July 15, 1893, aged 63 years. All of above are buried in the Switzerville cemetery at Ernest Town, Ontario.

(III) Sarah Jane Miller, b. 1829, near Ernest Town, Upper Canada, m. Robert Armstrong. No record of his birth, marriage or death. They had six children, as follows:

A. Peter Armstrong; B. Clara Armstrong, m. Mr. Ford and had (A) Kenneth Ford. C. Calvin Armstrong, of whom we have nothing further. D. James Armstrong. No more of him. E. John Armstrong, who m. and had 4 children, John, Sarah, Emma and Dora. F. Eliza Armstrong, who m. Mr. Cronk, and had 4 children, Mable, Mildred, Hubert and Frank Cronk.

(IV) Electra Marie Miller, b. 1831, m. Wm. Martin, m. 2nd J. L. Lake. No issue.

(V) Margaret Miller, b. 1832, m. Rev. William McDonay, D.D.

Issue: A. William McDonay; B. Margaret McDonay, m. W. F. Dingman, of Stratford, Ont.

Issue: (A) Arthur; (B) George; (C) Wilhelmina; (D) John McDonay. Have no more.

(VI) Mary Miller bp. 1834, a twin with James.

(VII) James Lake Miller, b. 1834, a twin, m. Mary E. Frazer, of Switzerland, Upper Canada, and had eleven children: Wilma, Ernest, Fred, Blanch, Julia, Walter, Etta Miller. Mary E. Frazer-Miller died, and James Lake Miller m. 2nd ? Johnson, and had four children: Harvey, Harriett, Allan T. and Ada. Have nothing further of them.

(VIII) Clarissa Miller, b. 1838, m. John Harvey Lake, May 8, 1862. He a son of William, of Benjamin and Jane Lake, of John Lake, Jr., of John and Margaret Snider-Lake, U.E. Loyalists, of Ernest Town, Upper Canada.

John Harvey Lake, b. May 9, 1835, in Kingston, Ont. He was a farmer. A Methodist, and lived in Twp. of Ernest Town, Co. of Lennox and Addington.

Issue: A. Calvin W. Lake, b. May 29, 1866. Bachelor. Lived in old home place at Sydenham, Ontario. Dr. Arthur Adams, in A Genealogy of The Lake Family, page 30, "Mr. Lake has never married. He has shown much interest in the Genealogy and to him and his great uncle is due the credit for the representation of the Canadian branch of the family in this book."

B. Ella L. E. Lake, b. Feb. 2, 1867, m. G. L. Van Luven, a dentist, and had four children: Harold, Leah, Luella and Ethel.

C. W. Arthur Lake, b. July 28, 1870, m. Sarah Van Alstine and had a son, who died young. He was a railroad man.

D. Margaret Lake, b. Feb. 4, 1872, m. David Balkwell, a farmer and had Clarence and Mildred Balkwell.

E. Florence Lake, b. June 15, 1882, died at age of twenty-three.

(IX) Peter Edgerton Miller, b. June 1845, m. Agnes V. Lowrey, of Switzerland, Upper Canada, and had four children, A. Jennie, b. 1870, m. Major R. Van Luven, and had three children; B. Maggie Miller, b. 1875, died; C. Eva Miller, B.A., b. 1877, m. Dr. James Mitchell, of North Battleford, Saskatchewan; D. Charles Miller, b. 1881, m. Florence Husband.

VIII. Sarah Lake, b. 1797, in Ernest Town twp., Co. of Lennox and Addington, Upper Canada, m. Mr. Althouse, by Order in Council, July 11, 1883, at Ernest Town, Upper Canada. Have no further information.

CHAPTER XX

CHRISTOPER LAKE,
of JOHN LAKE and MARGARET SNIDER-LAKE.

The following record is from an old Family Bible in the home of Ephraim Ethbert Lake at Inverary, Ontario:

I. Christopher Lake, II, b. Feb. 28, 1808, d. May 22, 1905, aged 97 years.

II. John R. Lake, b. Jan. 23, 1810, d. Jan. 2, 1883, aged 72 years.

III. William Lake, b. Dec. 9, 1811, d. Feb. 19, 1901, aged 89 years.

IV. Isaac Lake, b. Aug. 12, 1813, d. Feb. 21, 1901, aged 87 years.

V. Lydia Lake, b. July 1, 1815, d. Oct. 1, 1827, aged 12 years.

VI. Susanna Lake, b. Mar. 9, 1817, d. Jan. 25, 1857, aged 40 years.

VII. Clarissa Lake, b. 1819, d. Nov. 15, 1889.

VIII. James Lake, b. Nov. 15, 1820.

IX. Stephen M. Lake, b. Nov. 18, 1822, d. Aug. 21, 1883, aged 60 years.

X. Sarah Lake, b. Oct. 22, 1824, d. Jan. 11, 1905, aged 80 years, m. Mr. Freeman.

XI. Moses Lake, b. Oct. 12, 1828, d. Mar. 7, 1902, aged 75 years.

CHRISTOPHER LAKE

V. Christopher Lake, youngest son of John and Margaret Snider Lake, of Nicholas Lake, of New Jersey, of John Lake, Jr., of John Lake of Gravesend, Long Island, ancestor of the Canadian Royalist family.

Christopher Lake was born in 1762 at Little White Creek, in what later became Washington County, New York. We have not been able to learn the name of his wife as it is not mentioned in any available records of the family.

A list of Captain Simeon Covils Company as they served in Lieut. General Burgoynes Campaign, 1777, shows:

"Chris Lake, Entered the service, July 6, 1777, served 93 days, ending Oct. 7, by being taken a prisoner."

Data on The United Empire Loyalists was collected, in part, by W. D. Reid, while on the staff of the Archives Department, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. However, for the most part what we are using has come direct from the Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, in a manuscript dated Ottawa, Janpary 27, 1948, and is as follows:

Reference No. 30511.

"Deputy Ministers Office, Public Archives of Canada.

Ottawa, January 27, 1948.

Reverend Claud Nelson McMillan,

1879 Locust Ave., Long Beach 6, California, U.S.A.

Dear Sir: In reply to your letter of January, I take pleasure in sending you herewith copy and extracts of documents deposited in the Archives regarding the Lake family.

Yours very truly,

(signed) G. Lancetot, Deputy Minister."

All references to the Public Archives, as used in these pages are from these documents as above, unless otherwise credited, and deal with the Lake family, unless otherwise specified. These refer to Orders in Council, Petition's, marriages, etc., as referred to on O. in C. So, O.C. always means orders in Council, unless otherwise specified, as U.E. means United Empire Loyalists.

Christopher Lake, acting as attorney, represented his father John Lake, in petitioning for Crown Lands for his father, as shown previously. Too, Christopher Lake petitioned for lands for himself, as follows: page 3, Archives manuscript:

"Christopher Lake an actual settler and U.E. Loyalist having drawn no lands prays for lands for self, wife and three children, viz: John, Sarah and Aaron.

(signed) Christopher Lake.

Petition received Nov. 8, 1797.

Petition of Christopher Lake Senior (L. 18 Bundle No. 8) received from himself Received Nov. 8, 1797."

Recommended for 300 acres as a Military claimant including former grant."

And again:

Illustration No. 31

Sarah Emma Carroll-Lake

Price William Nelson m.
Lydia Ann Lake-Nelson

Clarissa Lake m.
Pleasant Green Tayler

Lydia Ann Lake m.
Price William Nelson

George Jarvis m.
Mary Ellen Lake-Jarvis

George Lake m.
Mary Edda Foster

Mary Edda Foster
m. George Lake

Sabra Lake m.
William Wilkinson
Dixon

Joseph White
Ballard

Rhoda Jane Lake

Samantha Lake m.
Noah Brinkerhoff

Illustration No. 32

Lake Family Group

"Petition of Christopher Lake, Senior, (L, 18 bundle No. 8) received."

"The Petition of Christopher Lake, of the Township of Ernest Town, in the Midland District, yeoman.

Humbly sheweth That your Petitioner and family have constantly resided in the Province since the year 1795; that your petitioner served in Burgoyne campaign in the year 1777 and was taken prisoner a few days before the . . . convention at Saratoga, that your petitioner's distressed circumstances prevented him from coming into this province at an earlier period that your petitioner's family consists of Seven children the youngest being now of the age of sixteen years. Your petitioner therefore humbly prays your Excellency would be pleased to grant him the additional quantity of lands as a military claimant with his family lands.

Christopher Lake."

Petition recd, 4 February, 1807. Recommended for 700 acres to close all claims."

We do not know the date of the death of Christopher Lake, Sr., but it was later than 1810.

There are two lists of the children of Christopher Lake, the one from the Public Archives of Canada gives: 1. Sarah, 2. John, 3. Hannah, 4. Henrietta, 5. Mary, 6. Aaron and 7. Elizabeth. But, this does not list James nor Ada, but Henrietta twice. We are not sure of the right order, but shall follow as Christopher gave the first three in his petition for land, i.e. John, Sarah and Aaron, as we definitely know some birth dates.

"Data on United Empire Loyalists, collected by W. D. Reid, while on the Staff of the Archives Department, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

"Lake, Christopher, of Ernestown. We have no record of who his wife was, nor dates of birth of his children. Do have a list of his children, gathered as noted in preceding paragraph. They were:

i. D. Sarah, m. James Ward of Ernestown, O.C. July 13, 1802.

ii. S. John, of Ernestown, O.C. Dec. 6, 1803.

iii. d. Hannah, m. Francis Teeple, of Ernestown, O.C. Dec. 6, 1803.

iv. d. Henrietta, m. George Wood, of Ernestown, O.C. Mar. 9, 1809, m. 2nd Henry Wood, of Loughboro; O.C. Feb. 27, 1818. George seems to have d.

v. d. Mary, m. Peter Freel of Loughboro, O.C. Feb. 16, 1810.

vi. Aaron of Loughboro, m. Eliza Keller, 1806. O.C. Aug. 7, 1810.

vii. Elizabeth, m. Daniel Walker of Murray (Ernestown), O.C. Nov. 1797. O.C. Mar. 24, 1835.

Because Christopher Lake gives his three children as John, Sarah and Aaron, we shall follow through in this order.

1. John Lake, b. 1782, at Little White Creek, Rennsler Co., New York, m. Mary Laughlin, 1806, at ErnesTown Twp., Lennox and Addington Co., Ont. She b. Oct. 10, 1788, at Little White Creek, New York.

In 1788 Alexander Laughlin and his family left New York State and emigrated to Upper Canada during the winter, and it is not known positively whether Mary was born prior to, or after this emigration. Probably before. He became a U.E. Loyalist.

John Lake, as son of Christopher Lake, U.E. Loyalist, petitioned for land, 200 acres, on Oct. 17, 1803, which petition was granted. See petition following.

Further: "Under an Order-in-Council dated Feb. 27, 1818, Mary, wife of John Lake, of Loughboro was allowed 200 acres of land as a daughter of Alexander Laughlin, of Ernestown, a United Empire Loyalist. The location of this land was Lot 28, Concession 8, Township of Collingwood, Simco County."

John Lake and Mary Laughlin-Lake lived in the vicinity of Battersea, Ontario most of their lives. He was a farmer. It is presumed that both are buried in Sandy Hill cemetery, near Battersea, Ontario. They had the following children given in chronological order:

(1) Nathan Lake, (2) Alexander Lake, (3) Susan Lake, (4) Hannah Lake, d. in childhood, (5) Mary Jane Lake, (6) Sarah Lake, (7) Bashaba Lake, (8) John Lake, Jr.

All of these children were born in Frontenac County, Storrington Township, Upper Canada, not far from Kingston, Upper Canada.

(1) Nathan Lake, b. 1807, in Storrington Twp., Frontenac Co., Upper Canada. He was a farmer and lived where is now the town of Battersea. He is presumed to have married Julia Van Valkenburg, but some say it was Julia Keeler. She may have been twice married. Some of their children were born at Battersea. When but a young man he emigrated to Kansas, but we know nothing farther about this family.

(2) Alexander Lake, b. 1809. He was named after his grandfather, Alexander Laughlin. He was married Feb. 20, 1832, to Mary

Blackaby (sometimes spelled Blackabee). He was a farmer in Frontenac Co., and lived near Battersea all his life. He d. in 1901, at the home of his son Richard. Their children were: A. Richard, B. Danford Lake, and C. Wesley Lake. The date of his wife's death is not known.

A. Richard Lake, b. about 1842, in Storrington Twp., Frontenac Co., Ont. He was a farmer and lived near Battersea all his life. He m. in 1863, Mary Barr, daughter of Matthew Barr. She was born May 8, 1840, at Inverary, Frontenac Co., Ontario. He d. Mar. 28, 1924. She d. Aug. 5, 1936. Both are buried in Sand Hill Cemetery, near Battersea, Ont. They had the following children:

"Sandy Hill is a pleasant place, Where the quick and the dead do meet. The quick to hear the Gospel preached, The dead to lie and sleep. Yea though we walk in death's dark vale, Yet shall we fear no ill. The Blood of Christ redeemeth us, According to His Will. Daniel Orr."—On his grave in Sand Hill.

(A) Mary Amanda Lake; (B) Robert Wesley Lake; (C) Danford Ross Lake; (D) Adam Edgar Lake; (E) William Walter Lake; (F) Bratis Howard Lake; (G) Martha Louise Lake; (H) Agnes Ann Lake; (I) Francis Charles Lake (known as Franklin); and (J) Oscar Edward Lake.

(A) Mary Amanda Lake, b. in 1863, near Battersea, Upper Canada. She d. at the age of sixteen and is buried in Sand Hill Cemetery, Battersea, Upper Canada.

(B) Robert Wesley Lake, b. in 1865 near Battersea, Upper Canada. He d. unmarried at the age of 26 years and is buried near Battersea, Upper Canada.

(C) Danford Ross Lake, b. May 26, 1868, near Battersea, Upper Canada. He m. Ida Francelia Campbell Sept. 13, 1893. She b. Dec. 12, 1866, at Inverary, Upper Canada. He a farmer. They lived near Battersea all their lives. They have these children:

(I) Doretta Pearl Lake, (II) Samuel Karl Lake, (III) Sarah Phyllis Lake, (IV) Mary Etta Lake.

(I) Doretta Pearl Lake, b. July 14, 1894, near Battersea, Ont., m. Charles Maylon Gurnee. He b. at Ontario Center, New York, about 1866. He was an electrical engineer. He d. June 12, 1930. Buried at Ontario Center, N. Y. She lived at Brighton Station, New York. They had the following children:

i. Charles Danford Gurnee, b. Sept. 16, 1919; ii. Chester Pease Gurnee, b. Apr. 20, 1922, d. Sept. 21, 1934; iii. Laura Francelia Gurnee, b. Jan. 28, 1925; iv. Cora Ethel Phyllis Gurnee, b. May 12, 1930.

(II) Samuel Karl Lake, b. Mar. 1, 1899 near Battersea, Ontario. He a farmer. He m. Mary Elizabeth Hogan, daughter of William Hogan of Seelys Bay, Ont. She b. Aug. 4, 1905 at Seelys Bay, Ont. They have one child: i. Danford William Karl Lake, b. Oct. 7, 1936, near Battersea, Ont.

(III) Sarah Phyllis Lake, b. Sept. 20, 1901 near Battersea, Ont. She m. Robert Russell Ritchie, son of William Ritchie. They were related prior to marriage. He was b. Oct. 28, 1886, at Perth Road, Ontario. He a farmer. They lived at Perth Road, Ontario. They have these children:

i. Lillian Agnes Ritchie, b. July 29, 1922, at Perth Road, Ontario; ii. Edna June Ritchie, b. June 9, 1932, at Perth Road, Ontario.

(IV) Mary Etta Lake, b. May 4, 1906 near Battersea, Ont. She m. Stanley Frederick Mac Row, Jan. 25, 1928. He b. May 5, 1905 at Cataraqui, Ontario. He a market gardener and farmer. They live at Glenburnie, Ontario. They have three children: i. Robert George MacRow, b. Feb. 6, 1929 at Glenburnie, Ontario. He d. at nine months; ii. David Ross MacRow, b. Jan. 10, 1934 at Glenburnie, Ont., d. at one month; iii. Doreen Marian MacRow, b. Dec. 6, 1935, d. at two months.

(D) Adam Edgar Lake, b. 1869 near Battersea, Ontario. He d. unmarried at the age of seventeen years and is buried in Sand Hill cemetery, d. Feb. 7, 1887.

(E) William Walter Lake, b. Mar. 7, 1873 near Battersea, Ont. He was married May 4, 1904 to Anna Shaver. She b. July 20, 1873, at Iroquise, Mathilda Twp., Dundas Co., Ontario. He is a minister of the Holiness Movement Church. They reside at Tompkins, Saskatchewan. They have four children: i. Mary Agnes Lake, ii. Ruth Evelyn Lake, iii. Wilfred Flower Lake, iv. Anna Gertrude Lake.

i. Mary Agnes Lake, b. Apr. 19, 1905, at Sydenham, Ontario. She married Cyril John Warner, Apr. 11, 1929. He was a service foreman in a Ford garage. He was b. Mar. 11, 1901 in Birmingham, England. She was a stenographer prior to her marriage. They did live at 209 32nd St., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. They had the following children: a. Willis Arnold Warner, b. Dec. 6, 1933, at Sas-

katoon, Saskatchewan; b. Douglas Dale Warner, b. June 24, 1936, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

ii. Ruth Evelyn Lake, b. Mar. 14, 1907 at Madoc, Ontario. She m. James Martin Webster, June 25, 1926. He b. in Oklahoma. He was a building contractor. They separated in 1936. She teaches school at Naisberry, Saskatchewan. They had one child: a. James Bertin Webster, b. Oct. 15, 1927, at Edmonton, Alberta.

iii. Wilfred Flower Lake, b. July 6, 1908 at Wooler, Ontario. He m. Olive Hackward Dec. 16, 1928. He is an analytical chemist at the University of Saskatchewan. She b. Apr. 12, 1912 at Lanigan, Saskatchewan. They did reside at 1227 Aird St., Saskatoon, Sask. They had three children: a. Lorne Wilfred Lake, b. July 14, 1929, at Saskatoon, Sask.; b. Dorothy Elaine Lake, b. Jan. 5, 1931 at Saskatoon, Sask.

iv. Anna Gertrude Lake, b. Oct. 15, 1911 at Seeleys Bay, Ont. She m. Austin Arnold Ingham Dec. 28, 1936. He was b. July 4, 1906 at Blairmore, Alberta. He was a farmer at Lanigan, Sask., in 1938. They have one child: a. Shirley Mae Ingham.

(F) Eratis Howard Lake, b. May 8, 1875, in Storrington twp., Frontenac Co., Ont. He m. Inez May Sills, May 24, 1899. She b. Feb. 29, 1876 near Battersea, Ont., the daughter of John Sills. Eratis is a farmer, near Battersea. They have no children.

(G) Martha Louisa Lake, b. in 1877, near Battersea, Ont., d. 1879. Buried near Battersea, Ont.

(H) Agnes Ann Lake, b. Aug. 17, 1881, near Battersea, Ont. She m. Stephen Walkely Liezert, May 25, 1899. He b. July 7, 1877 at Pittstown, Ont. He was a farmer. He d. in August 1936, and is buried in Hudson, Ohio. She lived at Hudson, Ohio, in 1938. They had thirteen children:

i. Beatrice Elizabeth Liezert, ii. Ralph Richard Liezert, iii. Gertrude Leona Liezert, iv. Howard Walter Liezert, v. Oscar Lake Liezert, vi. Cecil Royal Liezert, vii. Mary Agnes Liezert, viii. Dorothy Pearl Liezert, ix. Samuel Wilbur Liezert, x. John Wesley Addison Liezert, xi. Stephen Wilbert Liezert, xii. Donald Franklin Liezert, xiii. a son, unnamed, d. at birth.

(I) Francis Charles Lake, b. in November 1884, at Battersea, Ont. He was m. Nov. 20, 1907 to Jessie Agnes Jardine. She b. at

Battersea. They lived at Battersea, Ont., in 1938. He is a farmer. They have five children: i. Myrtle Alena Lake, b. Dec. 31, 1908, at Battersea, Ont., m. in 1926 to George Baden Sands. He b. Sept. 24, 1902, at Milburn, Ont. He a farmer. They live at Battersea, Ont. They have these children: a. Helen Dorothea Sands, b. Aug. 7, 1927, at Milburn, Ont.; b. Jean Louise Sands, b. Aug. 23, 1929, at Milburn, Ont.; c. Alfred Lake Sands, b. Oct. 7, 1932, at Milburn, Ont.

ii. Dora Mary Ellen Lake, b. Dec. 29, 1910, at Battersea, Ont. She m. George H. Chrissley. He b. May 30, 1908. He a guide. They lived at Battersea, Ont., in 1938. They have these children: a. Norman George Chrissley, b. Dec. 10, 1929, at Battersea, Ont.; b. Ruby Doreen Chrissley, b. July 11, 1931, at Battersea, Ont.; c. Barbara Lucille Chrissley, b. Feb. 8, 1933, at Battersea, Ont.; d. Gordon Harold Chrissley, b. Aug. 21, 1943, at Battersea, Ont.

iii. Clinton Lake, b. Mar. 26, 1913, at Battersea, Ont.

iv. Lorne Lake, b. May 19, 1915, at Battersea, Ont.

v. Ernest Lake, b. May 27, 1917, at Battersea, Ont.

(J) Oscar Edward Lake, b. June 5, 1880, near Battersea, Ont. He was twice married, 1st he m. Anna Alena Foubister, daughter of James Foubister. She b. Mar. 19, 1881 at Yarker, Ont. She d. in 1918, and is probably buried in Sand Hill Cemetery. He re-married in 1925, but the name of his second wife is not ascertained. They lived at Battersea, Ont., in 1938. He is a farmer. They have two children: i. Wilhelmina Francis Lake, b. Nov. 21, 1911, at Battersea, Ont., m. Russell Wilson Lake, son of Harold C. Lake June 6, 1931. He a cousin, b. Mar. 5, 1905 at Battersea, Ont. He a tourist guide. They lived at Battersea in 1939. They had these children: a. daughter, d. at birth; b. Russell Francis Lake, b. Oct. 22, 1934, d. at two months.

ii. Irene Pearl Lake, b. in 1908, at Battersea, d. aged two months.

B. Danford Lake, b. Aug. 16, 1847, near Battersea, Ont. As a young man he went to Shelbyville, Illinois. Later to Clyde, Kansas, m. 1st Francis Paige. She d. at birth of her second son, William. He 2nd m. Hannah Coffey, a widow. She was b. Hannah Elizabeth Parker, Dec. 28, 1849, at Wenchester, Ohio. She had two children by her first marriage. She and Danford Lake were m. May 5, 1880. She d. Aug. 23, 1890 and is buried at Clyde, Kansas. Third he m. Fannie Leach in 1899. She b. in Indiana. She d. May 17, 1902, and

is buried at Belleville, Kansas. There were two children by the first marriage and two by the second. They were: i. Herman Francis Lake; ii. William Robert Lake; iii. Myrtlle Estella Lake; iv. Pearl Jo Ritta Lake.

(c) John Wesley Lake (third child of Alexander Lake). Born Feb. 4, 1836, in Storrington twp., Frontenac Co., Ontario. As a young man he emigrated to McClouth, Jefferson Co., Kansas. He homesteaded a farm, and later had a store and sold supplies to gangs who were building railroads in early days. He built the first house in McClouth, Kansas, and there is a monument in McClouth Cemetery in his memory.

He enlisted Sept. 5, 1863 in Co. I, 15th Reg. Kansas Cavalry as a private and was discharged Oct. 19, 1865, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. He m. Amanda Whittington of Kansas City, Kan. She b. about 1845 and d. 1884. She is buried in a country cemetery about two miles from McClouth. He 2nd m. Mary B. Owens. Nothing further known of her except that she d. prior to 1937. John Wesley Lake d. Dec. 8, 1903. He was taken sick while visiting his second wife's son in Oklahoma, and is buried at Seiling, Okla. Mary B. Owens-Lake is buried at Seiling, Oklahoma. There were six children by his first marriage. None by the second. They are: i. William Wesley Lake, ii. Adison Lake, iii. James Edgar Lake, iv. Beuna Vista Lake, v. Jo Ann Lake, vi. Albert Cromwell Lake.

Petition of John Lake, of Christopher, of John and Margaret Lake,

"To His Excellency Peter Hunter Esquire, Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Upper Canada and Lieutenant General Commanding His Majesteys Troops in Upper and Lower Canada . . .

In council. The Petition of John Lake, of Ernestown, Yeoman, Son of Christopher Lake, U.E. of Ernestown Yeoman, Humbly Sheweth That your petitioner now being of the age of Twenty one Years Prays for two Hundred Acres of Land . . .

And your Petitioner will as in duty Bound forever Pray.

John Lake.

"I do hereby certify that I was present when John Lake signed the foregoing Petition and further certify that the Petitioner is the Person he describes himself to be and that the Petitioner never has to my knowledge and belief ever received Lands or any Order from the Crown. . . . (Signed) Joshua Booth, J.P.

"Personally appeared before me Joshua Booth Esquire one of his Majesteys Justices of the peace in and for the Midland District the above named John Lake who being duly sworn upon the Holy

Evangelists, maketh Oath that he is Twenty one Years of age and that he has never received any Lands from the Crown. . . .

(Signed) John Lake.

"Sworn before me at Ernestown this 17 day of October 1803, Joshua Booth, J.P."

"L 13. John Lake, Petition for Land

Rec'd 15th Nov'r 1803 by Mr. Brian Huff

Christopher Lake in on the U.E. List

And Petitioner has had no Lands. I Mole

DUE I U E Land Office 21 Nov'r 1803.

Referred to the Executive Council—

By Order of the Lt. Gov., James Green, clk.

I. 29 turn over

Entered in Land Book No. 5 E. Page 344."

"6 Dec. 1803 Recommended for Two hundred acres of Land as the Son of a U.E.

T. H. Alcock, Chairman. Adj. P. Hunter Lt. Gov'r:"

Public Archives Canada. MSS Series Upper Canada Land Petition 1803-4. Petition "L," Bundle 6, No. 13.

Petition of Sarah Lake-Ward, Daughter of Christopher Lake.

"To His Excellency Peter Hunter Esq., Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Upper Canada and Lieutenant General Commanding His Majesteys Forces in the Province of Upper and Lower Canada, In Council

The petition of Sarah Ward, Daughter of Christopher Lake U.E., of Ernestown Midland District of this Province humbly sheweth that your petitioner is now af Age and is married to James Ward of said town and a District Yeoman. Therefore Your Petitioner humbly pray Your Excellency would order that she be allowed two hundred acres of Land, and your petitioner will as in Duty bound ever pray. Sarah (her mark) Ward.

"I do hereby Certify that I was present when Sarah Ward, the above named petitioner signed the foregoing petition, and do further Certify that the petitioner is the person she Describes herself to be, and that she is Married to James Ward, and that she never has to my knowledge and belief, received any Land or order for Lands, from the Crown. Daniel Frazer C.P.

"Personally appeared Sarah Ward before me Daniel Frazer one of His Majestey's Justices of the Peace for the Midland District, who being Duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelist maketh Oath and Saith that she is now of Age and married to James Ward, and that she never received Land nor Order for Lands from the Crown.

Sworn before me at Ernestown, this Day of May 1802.

Page 42 W 12 Daniel Frazer C.P.

Sarah Ward of Ernest Town, Wife of James Ward, and daughter of Christopher Lake U.E. recd. of Mr. Cottier 12 July 1802.

The name of Christopher Lake appears on the U.E. List. And, it does not appear by the Council Books that Sarah Ward has ever received any Lands. J. Small.

Sarah Ward's Petition recd. 31 May 1802. Read 13th July 1802. Recommended for 200 acres as the daughter of an U.E.

J. Elmsley Chairman

Approved—P. Hunter Lt. Govr. Entered in Land Book No. 5. Page 42. Public Archives of Canada. Ottawa, Canada. Bundle W No. 6.

Petition of Hannah Lake-Teeple, daughter of Christopher Lake, and Wife of Francis Teeple.

"To His Excellency Peter Hunter Esqr.—Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Upper Canada, and Lieutenant General Commanding His Majesteys Forces in the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada &Ca &Ca. & Ca. in Council

The Petition of Hannah Teeple wife of Francis Teeple of Ernestown and Daughter of Christopher Lake U.E. of Said Township Yeoman Humbly Sheweth That Your Petitioner being of full Age and now married. Prays for Two hundred Acres of Land, and your Petitioner as in Duty bound will ever pray. Hanah Teeple.

I do certify that I was present when Hannah Teeple alias Lake, the above named Petitioner signed the foregoing petition, And I do further Certify that the petitioner is the person she subscribes helself to be, and that The Petitioner never has to my Knowledge and Belief received any Land or order for Lands from the Crown.

Joshua Booth, J.P."

"Personally came Hannah Teeple the foregoing petitioner, before me Joshua Booth Esq, one of His Majesteys Justices of the Peace for the Midland District, who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists maketh Oath and saith that She is now of full age and Married to Francis Teeple of Ernestown Yeoman; and that She has never received any Land or order for Lands from the Crown.

(Signed) Hannah Teeple.

Sworn before me at Ernestown this 17th of Oct. 1803.

Joshua Booth, J.P." T 22.

Hannah Teeple Petition for two Hundred Acres of Land.

Recd 15th November 1803 by Mr. Brian Huff . . . Christopher Lake is on the U.E. List and Petitioner has had no Lands. . . .

Due J.W.L. I Mole

Lt. Gov. Office 21 Nov. 1803

Referred to the Executive Council By Order of The Lt. Gov.
James Green, Dep.

Entered in Land Book No. 5 E Page 344. 6 Dec. 1803

Recommended for Two hundred Acres as the Daughter of a U.E.L. . . . T. H. Alcock. Chairman.

H 29 . . . Ap- P. Hunter, Lt. Gov:r . . . "

Public Archives Canada. MSS Series Upper Canada Land Petition, 1803-4 Petition "T," Bundle 6, No. 22.

"The petition of Aaron Lake, son of Christopher Lake of the Township of Loughboro, a U.E. Loyalist; He has attained the age of 21 years, has taken the oath of allegiance etc. . . .

Adolphustown, 24 Jan'y, 1810. Aaron Lake."

(3) Susan Lake, b. about 1812, in Storrington Twp. near Battersea, Ontario, m. William Blackaby, said to have been a brother of the wife of Alexander Lake. He a farmer, and lived near Battersea all their lives. Both are buried in Sand Hill Cemetery, near Battersea, Ontario. Their eight children were: A. Hannah Blackaby, B. Lucinda Blackaby, C. Eliza Blackaby, D. John Blackaby, E. Jane Blackaby, F. James Blackaby, who never married, G. Richard Blackaby, H. Margaret Blackaby.

(4) Hannah Lake, died in childhood.

(5) Sarah Ann Lake, b. Jan. 28, 1817, in Storrington Twp., Frontenac Co., Upper Canada. She m. Daniel Branchley Keeler, in 1837. He a brother of Julia Keeler, who married Nathan Lake. They lived in Battersea all their lives. He was born near Liverpool, England, in 1816. He a farmer. He d. Dec. 19, 1871. She d. Feb. 28, 1910. Both buried in Sand Hill Cemetery, near Battersea, Ontario. They had twelve children, who were: A. Harriett Keeler, B. Joseph Keeler, C. Samuel Keeler, D. Mary Jane Keeler, d. in infancy, E. William Keeler, F. Sylvester Keeler, G. John Keeler, H. Martha Keeler, I. Sarah Jane Keeler, d. in infancy, J. Daniel Branchley Keeler, K. Agnes Keeler, and L. Sarah Ellen Keeler.

This family is traced by Dr. E. Ross Laughlan, in his history of the Laughlan Family, and will not be repeated here in full.

(6) Mary Jane Lake, b. about 1818-20, in Storrington Twp., Frontenac Co., Ontario, near Battersea. She m. George Hogel, a descendant of Elizabeth Lake-Hogel and Major John Hogle, who was killed at the Battle of Benniington. George Hogel d. after the birth of their two children; A. Amelia Ann Hogel, B. John James Hogel.

George Hogel is probably buried in Sand Hill Cemetery, near Battersea, Ontario.

Mary Jane Lake-Hogel, 2nd m. Adam Ritchie. He b. in 1815, in Scotland. They lived at Battersea all their lives. He d. Jan. 4, 1881. She d. Feb. 27, 1910. There were nine children of this second marriage: C. William Ritchie, D. Mary Jane Ritchie, E. Margaret Ritchie, F. Rebecca Ritchie, G. Robert Ritchie, H. Adam Ritchie, I. George Ritchie, J. Hugh Ritchie, K. Peter Swan Ritchie.

(7) Bashaba Lake (sometimes spelled Bashabee), b. Nov. 5, 1820, in Storrington Twp., Frontenac Co., Upper Canada, m. Jerry Brookmeyer, Mar. 1, 1849, in Ontario. He b. July 5, 1821, near Bath, Ontario, or Upper Canada. Soon after their marriage they moved to Webster, New York, where he was in the Jewelry business and where they lived for many years. She d. June 28, 1902. He d. June 6, 1904. Both buried at Churchville, New York. They had five children, as follows: A. Mary Ann Brookmeyr, d. in infancy; B. Martha Jane Brookmeyr; C. Francis Louise Brookmeyr; D. Lawson, or Lanson Brookmeyr, d. young; E. Frederick Brookmeyr.

(8) John Lake, Jr. (youngest son of John Lake and Mary Laughlin), b. June 4, 1827, in Storrington Twp., Frontenac Co., Upper Canada, m. Mary Hartley, Jan. 29, 1851. She b. Jan. 23, 1832, in Storrnigton Twp., Frontenac Co., Upper Canada. They lived at Milburn, Ontario and at Gananoque, Ontario, later at Brooklyn, New York. He d. Feb. 18, 1906. She d. Jan. 21, 1918. Both buried in Evergreen Cemetery, at Brooklyn, N. Y. They had ten children, as follows: A. James, B. Sarah Jane Lake, d. in infancy, C. Anthony Lake, D. Emily or Emaline Lake, E. Sarah Mirinda Lake, F. Adeline Victoria Lake, G. Overton Lake, H. Herbert Hartley Lake, I. Sheldon Lake, J. Harvey Anderson Lake.

A. James Lake, b. Feb. 29, 1852, at Milburn, Ontario, m. Kate Teachout, Apr. 11, 1871. She a daughter of Isaac Teachout, and sister of James Teachout, who m. Lucinda Blackaby. He a farmer, lived near Kingston, Ont., then near Orilla, Ont. Working in the forest, he felled a tree, that broke his leg, and finally caused his death on Apr. 1, 1883. She was b. in 1852, near Kingston, Ont. She d. Dec. 15, 1929. Both are buried at Houseys Rapids, Ont. They had four children. They are: (A) Martha Lake, (B) Alice Lake, (C) Charlotte Lake, and (D) Eliza Lake.

B. Sarah Jane Lake, b. Apr. 2, 1853, at Milburn, Ont., d. in infancy.

C. Anthony Lake, b. Apr. 7, 1853, at Milburn, Ont., m. Elizabeth

Abbott, Nov. 13, 1879. She b. in 1856, near Battersea, Ont. She d. Feb. 14, 1914. Buried at Watertown, N. Y. He 2nd m. a widow, Mrs. Edna Ellen Appelton, but later separated from her. He had no children by either marriage.

D. Emily, or Emaline Lake, b. Feb. 1, 1857, at Milburn, Ont. Never married, d. in 1875. Buried at Battersea, Ont.

E. Sarah Mirinda Lake, b. Apr. 16, 1860, at Milburn, Ont. She m. John St. Pierre, about 1877. He a French Canadian, b. at Montreal, Quebec. He a farmer. They lived in the Muskoka District. They had five children: (A) Margaret St. Pierre, (B) Ida Delfine St. Pierre, (C) Mary Lucy St. Pierre, (D) Violet Eve St. Pierre, (E) Maud Lilly St. Pierre.

After the death of John St. Pierre, she 2nd m. Daniel Fletcher. He a farmer. They lived at Elfrida, near Hamilton, Ontario. She d. Mar. 13, 1923, and is buried in the Methodist cemetery at Hannon, Ontario. The date of his death is not known, but he is probably buried beside his wife. They had three children: (F) John Manson Fletcher, (G) Myrtle Fletcher, (H) William Fletcher.

F. Adeline Victoria Lake, b. Sept. 16, 1861, at Milburn, Ont. She m. George Francis Hogan. He b. near Seeleys Bay, Ont. He a musician and band leader. The family lived at Gananoque, Ont., and at 50 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y. He d. Mar. 25, 1929. She d. Apr. 30, 1927. Both buried in Evergreen Cemetery, at Brooklyn, New York. They are presumed to have four children. They are: (A) Henry Hogan, (B) Frank Hogan, (C) George Otto Hogan, and (D) Maud Althea Hogan.

2. Sarah Lake, b. 1784, at Little White Creek, Washington Co., New York. She is mentioned as his second child by Christopher Lake, in his petition for Crown Lands, on Nov. 8, 1797. He may also have had younger children at that time, but too young to ask for lands for them. Sarah would have been thirteen years old when this petition was filed. She m. James Ward of Ernestown by Order in Council on July 13, 1802, when she would have been eighteen years of age. We do not know who her mother was, nor do we know anything of her family. Sarah Lake petitioned for Crown Lands as the daughter of Christopher Lake, United Empire Loyalist and as the wife of James Ward. See petition on preceeding page.

3. Aaron Lake, of Christopher, of John Senior, U.E. Loyalist, of Nicholas Lake, of John Lake, Jr., of John Lake of Gravesend, Long Island. He b. Feb. 3, 1788, at Little White Creek, Washington Co., New York. This is often given as Rennsler County and could be

true as Little White creek rises in Washington and flows through Rennsler County as well. It was all Albany County, when the large grants were made to the Lake brothers and others.

Aaron Lake came with his family to Ernestown, in Lennox and Addington Co., Upper Canada, in 1795. He m. Elizabeth Keeler (or Keller), by Order in Council, in 1806, at Ernestown, Ont. She a daughter of John and Lydia Keeler (or Keller). He d. Nov. 4, 1863, aged 76 years. She d. Feb. 10, 1872, aged 84 years. (Dr. Laughlin) Buried San Hill Cemetery.

Immediately upon their marriage they went to Loughboro, Ont., where they continued to live, and where their family was born and raised. Their children were: A. Christopher, B. John, C. William, D. Isaac, E. Lydia, F. Susanna, G. Clarissa, H. James, I. Stephen, J. Sarah, K. Moses, L. Simon.

Aaron Lake petitioned for Crown Lands as follows:

"The petition of Aaron Lake, son of Christopher Lake, of the Township of Loughborough, a U.E. Loyalist; he has attained the age of 21 years, has taken the oath of allegiance etc. . . .

Adolphoustown, 24 Jan'y, 1810. Aaron Lake."

Upon this petition he received Lot 19, 8th concession Roach twp., Ont., Aug. 25, 1810.

Issue: A. Christopher Lake II, b. Feb. 28, 1808, at Loughborough, Ont., m. Christian Ann Knapp, Mar. 3, 1832. She a daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. Samuel Knapp. She b. Mar. 4, 1814, in Twp., of Kingston, Ont. He d. May 22, 1905, in his 97th year. She d. Mar. 19, 1894, aged 80 years. This from family Bible.

Christopher Lake and Christiana Ann Knapp-Lake had twelve children. They were: (A) Samuel Knapp Lake, (B) Aaron Lake, (C) Lucinda Lake, (D) Daniel Lake, (E) Mary Lake, (F) Stephen Lake, (G) Elizabeth Lake, (H) Rebecca Lake, (I) Francis Lake, (J) Emily Lake, (K) Edgar J. and (L) Simpson J. Lake, twins.

(A) The Reverend Dr. Samuel Knapp Lake, M.D., D.D., b. Mar. 14, 1833, m. Ann Miller, b. Nov. 30, 1836. d. Sept. 2, 1881, 45 years. Do not have the date of this marriage. Probably 1855. He d. Oct. 21, 1925 at Kingston, Ont., in his 92nd year. He had his degree in medicine as well as his D.D. in philosophy, and preached. Ann Miller-Lake died and he later married her sister, Marietta Miller, who bore him no children.

The Lake family were long lived. When Samuel Knapp Lake was five years old he had eight grandparents living. Dr. Lake was an ordained minister.

Issue of first marriage: (1) Henrietta Lake, b. Dec. 9, 1856, at Kingston, Ont., m. the Reverend Frank O. Cunningham, Dec. 25,

1884, at Pittsburgh, Pa. He b. Oct. 26, 1861, at North Attleboro, Mass. He d. Mar. 17, 1940, at Troy, New York. Buried at New Bedford, Mass.

Issue: i. Elmer Paul Cunningham, b. Mar. 22, 1886, d. May 14, 1919.

ii. Arthur Knapp Cunningham, b. Mar. 5, 1887, at Boston, Mass., m. Jane Mary Blane Savage, July 15, 1916, at New York, N. Y. She b. Mar. 26, 1891, at Rutherford, N. J. Live at 3629 E. 24th St., Brooklyn, New York. Arthur K. Cunningham is a Special Agent for the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., with offices at 74 Trinity Place, New York, N. Y.

Issue: A. John Arthur Cunningham, b. Oct. 22, 1919, at Brooklyn, N. Y., m. Ruth Ethel Dawson, Nov. 18, 1950, at Brooklyn, N.Y. She b. Feb. 3, 1927, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

iii. Frank Pearson Cunningham, b. July 14, 1888, at Somerville, Mass., m. Elizabeth Madeline Briggs, b. Mar. 19, 1886, at Pembroke, Mass., m. Dec. 24, 1917, at Boston, Mass. He d. Oct. 15, 1946, at Balboa Island, Calif. She lived at 1000 So. Bay Front, Balboa Beach, Calif., 1953.

Issue: A. Priscilla Alden Cunningham, b. Jan. 28, 1923, at Milton, Mass., m. Harry Bourgeoish, June 4, 1950, at Newport Beach, Calif. He b. June 6, 1918, at San Francisco, Calif.

iv. Marian Grace Cunningham, b. Dec. 22, 1889, at Somerville, Mass., m. George Leslie Woods, July 2, 1912, at Battersea, Ont. He b. June 6, 1888, at Washburn, Ont. Live at 26 Columbus Ave., Overbrook, Ont., 1950.

Issue: A. Clifford Elmer Leslie Woods, b. May 9, 1913, at Joyceville, Ont., m. Leona Evelyn Wood, July 17, 1937, at Ottawa, Ont. She b. July 11, 1910, at Ottawa, Ont.

Issue: (A) Barbra Ann Woods, b. Apr. 21, 1938, at Ottawa, Ont.; (B) Clifford Harold Woods, b. June 4, 1942, at Ottawa, Ont.; (C) Diane Sandra Woods, b. Oct. 25, 1943, at Ottawa, Ont.

B. Ernest Walter Frank Woods, b. July 16, 1915, at Joycevlle, Ont., m. Irene Turnham, May 24, at Kingston, Ont. She b. Mar. 3, 1920, at Harrowsmith, Ont.

Issue: (A) Marsha Gail Woods, b. Mar. 13, 1948, at Kingston, Ont. Live at 172 Raglan Road, Kingston, Ont., in 1950.

C. Edythe Evelyn Woods, b. Dec. 1, 1917, at Joyceville, Ont., m. Orville Henry Leane, Sept. 12, 1936, at Ottawa, Ont. He b. Apr. 12, at Thuiso, Quebec.

Issue: (A) Marian Edythe Lean, b. May 19, 1937, at Ottawa, Ont.

Edythe Evelyn Woods, 2nd m. Lloyd Coon Tallen, Apr. 12, 1950, at Harrowsmith, Ont. He b. Sept. 28, 1917, at Harrowsmith, Ont.

D. William Arthur Cunningham Woods, b. July 23, 1920, at Joyceville, Ont., m. Gladys Wilson, May 24, 1940, at Ottawa, Ont.

Issue: (A) William Arthur Woods, b. June 25, 1941, at Ottawa, Ont.; (B) Carol Ann Woods, b. July 17, 1947, at Ottawa, Ont.

Lived at Ottawa, Ontario, 1950.

E. Louise Elizabeth Woods, b. June 8, 1923, at Joyceville, Ont. Spinster.

(2) Elmer Josiah Lake, b. Oct. 6, 1861, at Burlington, Ont., m. Annie Margaret Minaker, Nov. 19, 1884, at South Bay, Prince Edward Co., Ont. She b. Mar. 23, 1863, at South Bay, Ontario. She still living on Aug. 24, 1951, at 169 Earl St., Kingston, Ont. He d. Sept. 18, 1930, at Kingston, Ont.

Elmer Josiah Lake was an M.D., and an eye, ear and nose specialist. He had his medical training at Queens College, Kingston, then at Cincinnati, Ohio. He practiced for a time at Pittsburgh, Pa., then returned to practice at Kingston, Ont., where he died in 1930.

Issue: i. Mable Ann Lake, b. May 8, 1888, at Pittsburgh, Pa., m. Howard Cowan, Feb. 28, 1911. He b. at Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Issue: A. Reginald Lake Cowan, b. Dec. 2, 1911, at Kingston, Ont., m. July 27, 19?

Issue: (A) John Cowan.

B. Barbra Cowan. Live in Vancouver, B.C.

ii. Hannah Marjorie Lake, b. Feb. 3, 1897, at Pittsburgh, Pa., a twin, m. Captain Phillip Earnshaw, July 26, 1917, at Kingston, Ont., by Rev. Wm. Laing. The Captain, b. in England.

Issue: (A) Eric Phillip Ernshaw, b. Feb. 1, 1920, m. and had John Ernshaw, d. young, and Mary Ann Ernshaw, who d. at 8 years.

iii. Marian Elma Lake, b. Feb. 3, 1897, a twin, in Pittsburgh, Pa., m. Harold James Wenstell, Feb. 18, 1925. He d. Nov. 30, 1925. She 2nd m. Captain Thomas Gilmore, July 22, 1930. Lived, 1951, on Cherbrook St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

When Elmer Josiah Lake was five years old he had eight living grandparents.

2. Aaron Lake, b. Oct. 25, 1834, near Inverary, Ont., m. Sarah Elizabeth Walker, Sept. 1881, at Popular Creek, Minn. She b. Mar. 17, 1865, in Indiana. He was killed in a cyclone at Sauk Rapids, Minn., Apr. 14, 1886, when but 52 years of age. Out of this disaster was saved her mother's Bible and a white vessel, with a handle, usually used from under the bed. Thus did history repeat itself.

Issue: A. Daniel Aaron Lake, b. Aug. 16, 1882, at Minneapolis, Minn., m. Julia Anderson, Sept. 28, 1915, at Brainard, Minn. She b. Oct. 28, 1890, at Brainard, Minn. He d. Dec. 23, 1949, at Portland, Ore. His death was so sudden, and entirely unexpected, it was a shock to all his people.

Issue: (A) Robert Gordon Lake, b. Nov. 7, 1924, at Portland, Ore., m. Patricia Poehler, Jan. 26, 1949, at Portland, Ore. She b. July 30, 1924, at Portland, Ore.

The family home is at 3828 S.E. Harrison, Portland, Oregon.

Robert Gordon Lake, No. 39329964 serial. Grade, private 1st class. A.A.F. Component A.U.S.H. Base S.V.S.G. 473 R.D. Air service. G.P. Engineers, Mar. 20, 1943. Active service, Mar. 27, 1943, at Portland, Ore. B. 7. Mar. 24, at Portland, Ore. Electrical worker. Truck driver 931, Marksman-Carbine. Trained at Ft. Lewis, Ore., to Camp Seibert, Alabama, Co. D-S, C.W. 1909. 1430. Co. C. 2nd Regiment, 1st Bn. Then to Shenango Personnel, Replacement Depot, Co. A, 15th Bn., 4th Regiment, 2126.

To Greenville, Pa. Trained in Chemical Division, 558 Chemical Platoon A.F.S.C. To Reykjavit, Camp Bular, Iceland, for some months. To England, where K. stationed during terrible bombing. In England until the crossing to the continent. In Battle of Northern France, Ardenne, Tineland, Central Europe.

Decorations. European, African, Middle Eastern, Good Conduct, Victory Medal. Separated from service Dec. 10, 1945, at Ft. Lewis, Ore. Living Portland, Ore., 1950.

He graduated Portland University, in Business Administration, Jan. 26, 1949. Employed by Inland Freight Bureau, 1949. She employed by Internal Revenue Bureau of Portland, Oregon, 1949.

3. Lucinda Lake, b. Apr. 19, 1836, at Sydenham, Ont., m. John Ivey, at Battersea, Ont. She d. June 23, 1900, at Sydenham, Ont. He d. 1950, in Toronto, Ont.

Issue: (1) Mary Elizabeth Ivy, b. 1862, at Sydenham, Ont., m. James Chown, 1883. He d. 1939, at Kingston, Ont. She d. 1943, at Kingston.

Issue: A. Mable Edith Chown, b. Jan. 30, 1887, at Sydenham, Ont., m. Earl Moon, Oct. 7, 1914, at Sydenham, Ont. No issue.

B. Annie Elizabeth Chown, b. Apr. 7, 1888. Spinster. Lived at Kingston, Ont., 1952.

C. George Douglas Chown, M.D., b. Oct. 7, 1890, at Sydenham, Ont., m. Luella Darling, Oct. 24, 1917, at Kingston, Ont. Live at Mirror Lake, Alberta, 1950.

Issue: (A) Audrey Meta Chown, b. May 24, 1919, at Dubec, Sask., m. Lief Erickson, July 1944, at Calgary, Sask.

Issue: a. Darlene Erickson, b. Aug. 8, 1946, at Wetaskown, Sask.; b. Donald Erickson, b. Nov. 10, 1948, at Lescombe, Sask.

(B) Clinton Warren Chown, b. Nov. 4, 1920, at Dubic, Sask. Unmarried. Lived at Mirror Lake, Alberta, 1950.

D. Nettie Mildred Chown, b. Feb. 18, 1896, at Sydenham, Ont. Spinster. Lived with Mable Moon, 1951.

E. Thelma Blanch Chown, b. Feb. 26, 1903, at Sydenham, Ont., m. Allen Instant, Nov. 10, 1926.

Issue: (A) Barbra Nadine Instant, b. Nov. 19, 1926, m. Paul Gauthier, and had Eric Allen Gauthier.

(2) Anna Ivey, m. William Hannah. Live at Picton, Ont., 3 children: A. Fred Hannah, m. and lives at 19 Clyde St., Picton, 1950; B. Russell Hannah; C. Pierce Hannah and D. Lewarne Hannah, twins; E. Ruban Hannah; F. Bert Hannah; G. Arthur Hannah.

(3) John Ivey, m. and had A. Lawrence, B. Norman, C. Ivey.

(4) Fanny Ivey, m. Damon Lake and had Ivy and Elma Lake.

4. Daniel E. Lake, of Christopher, of Aaron of Christopher Lake, of John U.E., Daniel E. Lake, M.D., b. Dec. 3, 1837, at Battersea, Ont., m. Jean Monroe Miller, M.D., 1855, at Battersea, Ont. She b. Oct. 8, 1838, at Battersea, Ont. She d. Jan. 15, 1912, at Fulton ,N. Y.

Dr. Daniel E. Lake, with his family, moved to Fulton, New York, in 1869, and was naturalized there, and practiced at Fulton for many years, in practice with his wife, who was also an M.D.

Issue: A. Herbert Lloyd Lake, b. Nov. 8, 1860, at Hamilton, Ont., m. Gertrude M. Wheeler, Apr. 15, 1885, at Oswego Falls, N. Y. She d. 1928. He d. Jan. 29, 1943, at Lyons, New York. Buried at Fulton, New York.

Dr. Herbert Lloyd Lake, M.D., was a charter member of the Oswego County Medical Society. He practiced in the same office as his father and mother had, and all had graduated from the same Medical School in Cincinnati, Ohio.

The great grandfather of this writer, William Woods, father was one of the first settlers in Tioga County, New York, and William Woods was born at Oswego, New York. He was a Major and fought in the Battle of Lake Erie.

Herbert Lloyd Lake and Gertrude M. Wheeler-Lake has as issue: (A) Elsie Jean Lake, b. Feb. 3, 1886, m. Thomas R. Fetley, Jan. 8, 1907, at Norwalk, Conn.

(B) Mary Lake, b. June 2, 1887, d. Aug. 18, 1887.

(C) Daniel Lake, b. Nov. 24, 1888, d. Nov. 25, 1892.

(D) Rachel Lake, b. Aug. 8, 1890, m. Ernest Leon Pollard, Apr. 26, 1913, at Fulton, New York. Their issue: a. Marion Pollard, b. Apr. 19, 1917, d. same day; b. Ernest Robert Pollard, b. Apr. 19, 1918, d. Feb. 24, 1919; c. Ernest Leon Pollard, Jr., b. Dec. 15, 1919; d. Alma Jean Pollard, b. July 30, 1922, m. Richard L. Beede, June 8, 1946. Issue: i. Diane Jeane Beede, b. May 28, 1947; ii. Judith Lynn Beede, b. July 18, 1948.

(E) Herbert Lake, b. June 25, 1892, d. Mar. 7, 1894.

(F) Gertrude Lake, b. May 4, 1895, at Fulton, New York, m. George Sparks Ennis, Jr., b. Apr. 8, 1922, at Lyons, New York.

Issue: a. a boy, b. Jan. 1, 1923, d. Jan. 4, 1923; b. George Sparks Ennis, III, b. Oct. 1934, at Lyons, New York.

(G) Marion Lake, b. Nov. 12, 1896, m. Rose Foster Woolever, July 27, 1917. He d. May 4, 1941.

B. Francis Ann Lake, b. Sept. 6, 1866, at Fulton, N. Y., m. William H. Patterson, June 1, 1885.

Issue: (A) Ethel Patterson, b. Mar. 12, 1886, m. Walter Maurice Dunham, June 10, 1910, at Fulton, New York. He b. July 5, 1884, d. Sept. 28, 1913, at Fulton, New York.

Issue: a. Francis Elizabeth Duncan, b. Mar. 21, 1911, at Fulton, N. Y.

(B) Betty (Elizabeth) Patterson.

C. Lillian Emily Lake, b. June 22, 1870, m. Dr. Ralph B. Hub-

bard, M.D., Oct. 9, 1895. He b. Dec. 6, 1871. Issue: (A) Francis Hubbard, b. Oct. 23, 1897, d. Oct. 24, 1897.

5. Mary Lake, b. Sept. 2, 1839, at Inverary, Ont., m. Joseph Campbell, at Inverary, Ont. He killed in a cyclone at Sauk Rapids, Minn., Apr. 14, 1886. Buried same. She d. 1929, at Portland, Ore., in the home of her nephew, Daniel A. Lake. Buried at Sydenham, Ont. No issue.

6. Stephen Lake, b. Aug. 8, 1841, at Inverary, Ont., m. Catherine MacDonald. He d. Aug. 18, 1936, near Picton, Ont. Issue: a son, Angus Lake, b. at Picton, Ont., m. Cecelia Pettet, at Picton.

7. Elizabeth Lake, b. May 24, 1843, at Inverary, Ont., m. Charles Spencer, at Battersea, Ont., who died. She 2nd m. Lovey T. Tolls, at Inverary, Ont. She d. May 11, 1906.

Issue, 1st m.: A. Ernest Spencer, m. Helena Carnegie, and had as issue (A) Mary Spencer, who in turn m. a Mr. Hartley and they had two children. Have no further record of this family.

8. Rebecca Lake, b. Mar. 12, 1845, at Inverary, Ont., m. Henry MacMillan, at Inverary, Ont. She d. in 1934, at Chehallis, Wash. They had two children: A. Francis MacMillan; B. Dr. Angus MacMillan, M.D. He not very communicative, when visited. Has a tuberculosis hospital at Chehallis, Wash. He a Quaker. Twice married.

This MacMillan family were Quakers in Pennsylvania, and would not fight in the Revolutionary War, but went to Canada West and so became United Empire Loyalists.

9. Francis Lake, b. Sept. 28, 1847, d. Apr. 23, 1865, at Inverary, Ont.

10. Emily Lake, b. Mar. 16, 1851, at Inverary, d. Mar. 10, 1928, at Portland, Ore. Buried at Sydenham, Ont., m. James MacMillan, who d., m. 2nd Mr. Griffeth. No issue.

11. Edgar J. Lake, b. Jan. 24, 1856, at Battersea, Ont., he a twin, m. Nancy Hartley. They had three children: i. Nellie, m. Avery, and had two children; ii. Carrie, m. Pittinger, and had one child; iii. Aaron W. Lake, m. and had four children. Presumed to live at Walnut, Calif., in 1950.

12. Simpson J. Lake, b. Jan. 24, 1856, at Battersea, Ont., a twin, m. Lucy Jane Matthews, Dec. 31, 1876, at Battersea, Ont. She b.

June 11, 1855. She d. Dec. 18, 1943. Both buried in Sand Hill Cemetery, near Battersea. He d. Mar. 30, 1927, at Battersea, aged 71 yrs.

Simpson J. Lake had been proprietor of the Granite House as landlord for some forty years at his death, and his circle of acquaintances was very large. He was held in high esteem by all who knew him. Hunters and fishermen came from all over eastern Canada and the States to fish and hunt, and made the Granite House their headquarters, year after year.

Issue: A. Hallie Ann Lake, b. Feb. 1, 1880, at Battersea, Ont., m. Mr. Patterson, and had as issue, (A) Loretta Patterson. Patterson d., she 2nd m. Amos Knapp, at Battersea. He b. Aug. 15, 1856. They had (B) Joseph Knapp.

B. Christopher D. Lake, b. at Battersea, m. Charlotte Sutherland, and had William Lake, b. at Battersea.

C. Mary Campbell Lake, m. Jo Vincent O'Brian, M.D. Live at 4690 Grosvenor, Montreal, Quebec.

II. John Lake, of Aaron, of Christopher, of John and Margaret, U.E. Loyalists. John Keeler Lake, b. Jan. 23, 1810, at Loughborough, Ont., m. Miss Ann Hicks. He d. Jan. 2, 1883, at Elginburg, Ont. She d. 1886, at Elginburg, Ont. Issue, 6 children.

(1) James Hicks Lake, (2) Alice Thursa Lake, (3) Jerusha Jane Lake, (4) William Henry Lake, (5) Amos Knapp Lake, (6) Isaac Franklin Lake.

(1) James Hicks Lake, b. 1850, at Inverary, Ont., m. Susan Edwards, at Kingston, Ont. She b. at Inverary, Ont. He d. June 2, 1907, at Portsmouth, Ont. She d. at Kingston. No issue.

(2) Alice Thrusa Lake, b. June 20, 1852, at Inverary, Ont., m. Miles Wood, Jan. 6, 1873, at Inverary, Ont. He b. Oct. 3, 1845, at Sydenham, Ont. He d. May 9, 1921, at Kingston, Ont. She d. Mar. 30, 1931, at Kingston, Ont. Issue, two sons.

A. William Edlow Wood, b. Jan. 5, 1875, at Inverary, Ont., m. Mary Ellen Barr, Apr. 28, 1900, at Kingston, Ont. She b. Feb. 1869, at Inverary, Ont. He d. July 2, 1927, at Portsmouth, Ont. Issue, one daughter, one son.

(A) Grace Wood, b. Aug. 19, 1901, at Kingston, Ont., m. Hugh Wilson, Mar. 26, 1940, at Ottawa, Ont. He b. Mar. 9, 1902, at Kingston, Ont. No issue.

(B) William Earl Wood, b. July 14, 1906, at Kingston, Ont., m. Ila Jennie Crawford, Jan. 12, 1935, at Ottawa, Ont. She b. Feb. 17, 1911, at Newcastle Creek, N.B. Issue, three daughters.

a. Erla Jennie Ruby, b. Sept. 14, 1943, at Kingston, Ont.; b. Flora Grace Wood, b. June 17, 1945, at Kingston, Ont.; c. Linda Jean Wood, b. July 11, 1947, at Kingston, Ont.

B. Delroy Elmer Wood, b. July 22, 1888, at Inverary, Ont., m. Catherine Marshall, June 14, 1910, at Kingston, Ont. She b. Feb. 19, 1884, at Fermanaugh, Ireland. He d. Oct. 5, 1949, at Kingston, Ont. Issue, one daughter: (A) Mildred Irene Wood, b. Dec. 3, 1913, at Kingston, Ont.

(3) Jerusha Jane Lake, b. Jan. 1, 1854, at Inverary, Ont., m. Edwin Buck, Dec. 24, 1878, at Inverary, Ont. He b. Apr. 16, 1854, at Inverary, Ont. He d. Mar. 23, 1930, at Hamilton, Ont. She d. Mar. 28, 1930, at Hamilton, Ont. Issue, one daughter, one son.

A. Francis Hambly Buck, b. Apr. 8, 1881, at Elginburg, Ont., m. Richard William Millard, Sept. 25, 1907, at Kingston, Ont. He b. Oct. 12, 1883, at Walkemstow, Essex, England. Issue, one son, one daughter.

(A) Dr. William Edwin Millard, M.D., b. Mar. 1, 1909, at Kingston, Ont., m. Annie Isabel Millar, Oct. 11, 1937, at Kingston, Ont. She b. June 16, 1914, at Kingston, Ont. Issue, two sons: a. David William Millard, b. Oct. 14, 1941, at Kingston, Ont.; b. Charles Edwin Millard, b. Oct. 1, 1947, at Kingston, Ont.

(B) Ethel Millicent Millard, b. Mar. 5, 1913, at Kingston, Ont., m. Arnold Robert Henry Brown, Dec. 12, 1942, at Kingston, Ont. He b. July 4, 1915, at Toronto, Ont. Issue: two sons, one daughter. a. Ronald Franklyn Brown, b. Apr. 28, 1945, at Kingston, Ont.; b. Wayne Richard Alfred Brown, b. Aug. 10, 1948, at Kingston, Ont.; c. Barbra Frances Brown, b. Nov. 14, 1950, at Toronto, Ont.
Live at Toronto, Ontario.

B. Walter John Herald Buck, b. Oct. 6, 1886, at Elginburg, Ont., m. Elizabeth Ray Brewster, Aug. 4, 1908, at Hamilton, Ont. She b. Dec. 13, 1886, at Kingston, Ont. He d. Mar. 20, 1932, at Hamilton, Ont. Issue, one daughter.

(A) Ona La Rae Buck, b. Aug. 30, 1910, at Kingston, Ont., m. Richard Alexander Kinsman, Sept. 19, 1928. He b. June 14, 1903, at Galt, Ont. Issue, 2 daughters, 2 sons.

i. Betty La Rae Kinsman, b. Mar. 7, 1930, at Hamilton, Ont., m. Morley Elwood Laidman, Jan. 3, 1950. He b. Aug. 10, 1929, at Glanford Station, R.R. 3, 14 miles from Hamilton, Ont.

ii. Richard Herald Kinsman, b. May 18, 1932, at Hamilton, Ont.; iii. John Nicholas Kinsman, b. Mar. 4, 1935, at Hamilton, Ont.; iv. Joan Marie Kinsman, b. Mar. 17, 1944, at Toronto, Ont. Live R.R. 1, Hannon, Ont.

(4) William Henry Lake, b. Jan. 20, 1856, at Inverary, Ont., m. Ellen Noble, 1895, at Elginburg, Ont. She b. Oct. 1876, at Pettigo, Ireland. She d. Aug. 2, 1937, at Kingston, Ont. He d. Feb. 9, 1923, at Elginburg, Ont. Issue, two sons.

A. John Delbert Lake, b. Oct. 25, 1896, at Elginburg, Ont., m. Stella Johnson, Dec. 18, 1918, at Elginburg, Ont. She b. May 15, 1900, at Sydenham, Ont. Issue, one daughter.

(A) Hazel Lake, b. Mar. 17, 1920, at Elginburg, Ont., m. Elwood Joyner, Aug. 3, 1948, at Latimer, Ont. He b. Sept. 5, 1919, at Sunbury, Ont.

B. James Edlow Lake, b. Dec. 7, 1900, at Elginburg, Ont., m. Sadie Jane Hughson, Nov. 19, 1924, at Elginburg, Ont. She b. Apr. 28, 1905, at Latimer, Ont. Issue, two daughters, one son.

(A) Hilda Verena Lake, b. Aug. 8, 1926, at Latimer, Ont. (R.N.) (B) Keitha Myrtel Lake, b. Nov. 21, 1928, at Latimer, Ont., m. Norman La Verne Showers, Aug. 5, 1950, at Kingston, Ont. Issue, one daughter: a. Jene Rachelle Showers, b. May 14, 1951, at Kingston. (C) William Cornelius Lake, b. May 24, 1932, at Elginburg, Ont. This family lives at 219 Stuart St., Kingston, Ont., 1952.

(5) Amos Knapp Lake, b. May 17, 1862, at Inverary, Ont., m. Susanna Ash, 1885, at Kingston, Ont. She b. Apr. 25, 1855, at Elginburg, Ont. He d. Apr. 13, 1931, at Kingston, Ont. She d. Sept. 1, 1933, at Kingston, Ont. (She the daughter of Dunham and Margaret Breden Ash, of Elginburg, Ont.) Issue, two sons, two daughters.

A. Arthur John Dunham Lake, b. May 11, 1886, at Kingston, Ont., m. Blanch Vivian Brockenshire, Oct. 15, 1917, at Fort Hope, Ont. She b. Dec. 12, 1891, at Fort Hope, Ont. Issue, three sons.

(A) Gordon William Amos Lake, b. May 31, 1920, at Toronto,

Ont., m. Kathaleen Grace French, Sept. 16, 1950, at Toronto, Ont. She b. Oct. 18, 1923, at Toronto.

(B) Robert Arthur James Lake, b. Sept. 7, 1923, at Toronto, Ont.

(C) Donald George Bruce Lake, b. July 3, 1929, at Toronto, Ont. This family lives at Toronto, Ont.

B. Ethel May Lake, b. July 16, 1888, at Kingston, Ont. Spinster. Ethel made a home for her parents until their death. She was a private secretary and typist for some thirty-six years. Has spent her life, to 1955, in Kingston, Ont. Lives at 18 Division St., Kingston, Ont.

C. Milton Henry Lake, b. Aug. 21, 1892, at Kingston, Ont., m. Alice Agnes Henry, Dec. 25, 1915, at Peterboro, Ont. She b. Aug. 15, 1894, at Oreno, Ont. This family lives at 224 Stuart St., Kingston, Ont. Issue, two daughters, one son.

(A) Dorothy May Lake, b. Nov. 3, 1918, at Kingston, Ont., m. William John Eddy, June 21, 1941, at Kingston, Ont. He b. Oct. 3, 1913, at New Castle, Ont. No issue. Live at R.R. 4, Kingston, Ont.

(B) Beatrice Wilhelmina Lake, b. July 1, 1925, at Kingston, Ont., m. Orvel Joseph Nicholas, Sept. 9, 1950, at Kingston, Ont. He b. Dec. 23, 1923, at Kingston, Ont. Live at 90 Main St., Kingston, Ont., 1952.

(C) Douglas Donald Lake, b. Feb. 24, 1927, at Kingston, Ont.

D. Hazel Alice Lake, b. Oct. 21, 1894, at Elginburg, Ont., d. Feb. 13, 1901.

(6) Isaac Franklin Lake, b. 1864, at Inverary, Ont., m. Amanda Harnden, 1893. She b. June 3, 1872, at Skibbereen. She d. Jan. 1924, at South Bend, Ind. He d. Mar. 1926, at South Bend, Ind. Issue, two sons, one daughter.

A. Chalmer Roy Lake, b. Sept. 9, 1895, at Oak Heights, Ont., m. Annie Maud Bishop, June 8, 1914, at Hilton Beach, St. Josephs Isle, Ont. She b. July 22, 1890, at St. Josephs Island, Ont. Issue, two sons. Family lives at 61 Stockdale, Flint 4, Mich.

(A) Burton Roy Lake, b. Apr. 9, 1915, at Sault Ste. Marie,

Ont., m. Florence Smith, June 30, 1939, at Detroit, Mich. She b. Sept. 29, 1919, in Wayne Co., Mich. Issue, 2 daughters.

a. Sharon Jeanne Lake, b. June 23, 1942, at Union City, Ind.; b. Carol Dianna Lake, b. Mar. 20, 1946, at LaPort, Ind.

Burton Roy Lake is an ordained minister in the Free Methodist Church.

(B) Gordon Franklyn Lake, b. Mar. 8, 1918, at Hamilton, Ont., m. Marian Gertrude Govan, R.N., Mar. 29, 1941, at Flint, Mich. Issue: twin daughters, one son.

a. Martha Ann and b. Mary Ellen Lake, b. Sept. 5, 1942, at Flint, Mich.; c. David Allen Lake, b. Feb. 10, 1951, at Ypsilante, Mich.

B. William Walter Lake, b. Nov. 26, 1897, at Kingston, Ont., m. Arena May Babcock, Apr. 5, 1917, at Hamilton, Ont. She d. June 9, 1948, at Hamilton, Ont. He d. June 8, 1950, at Hamilton, Ont. He 2nd m. Margaret Jean Reicheld, July 30, 1949, at Hamilton, Ont. Issue: one son, one daughter.

(A) William Walter Lake, Jr., b. Apr. 28, 1918, at Hamilton, Ont., m. Freda Ethel Knife, July 3, 1937, at Hamilton, Ont. She b. Jan. 26, 1918, at Burlington, Ont. Issue: one son.

a. William Walter Lake, III, b. Oct. 12, 1938, at Hamilton, Ont.

(B) Marjorie Ona Lake, b. Dec. 16, 1922, at Hamilton, Ont., m. John King, Aug. 2, 1941, at Hamilton, Ont. He b. Dec. 23, 1919, at Hamilton, Ont. Issue: one son.

a. John William King, b. Jan. 13, 1943, at Hamilton, Ont.

C. Alma Lake, b. Feb. 29, 1902, at Kingston, Ont., m. Sherman S. Babcock, 1918-1919, at Hamilton, Ont. He b. Oct. 3, 1895, at Dresden, Ont. She d. Feb. 1, 1950, at Niagara Falls, N. Y. Issue: two sons, three daughters.

(A) Carl Babcock, b. Mar. 29, 1924, at Lockport, N. Y.; (B) Marie Babcock, b. Sept. 10, 1926, at Lockport, N. Y.; (C) Floyd Babcock, b. Apr. 14, 1928, at Lockport, N. Y.; (D) Dorothy Babcock, b. Sept. 27, 1937, at Niagara Falls, N. Y.; (E) Norma Jean Babcock, b. Sept. 29, 1939, at Niagara Falls, N .Y.

III. William Lake, b. Dec. 9, 1811, at Ernestown, Ont., m. Amarilla Freeman, 1837, at Pine Grove, Storrington Twp., Frontenac Co., Ont. She d. Sept. 11, 1890, aged 70 years, 7 months. He d. Feb. 19, 1901, aged 89 years. Issue: four daughters, four sons.

A. Sarah Lake, b. 1838-39, at Ernestown, Ont., m. James Johnson, of Kingston, who had a shoe store in Kingston for many years. No issue, but adopted a baby cousin of Johnson, and educated him as a doctor, who practiced in Merricksville, Ont. All dead. She and her husband are buried in the cemetery at Cataracqui, near Kingston, Ont.

B. Violet Lake, m. the Rev. William Weatherell. Have nothing further. Had two daughters, two sons.

C. Elizabeth (Lizzie) Lake, m. A. Anderson. Have nothing further.

D. Jennie Lake, m. Arthur Wiswell. Lived at Wadena, Minn. Nothing more.

E. Robert Perry Lake, b. 1840, m. Agnes Mellissa Wood. She b. 1844. He d. Jan. 13, 1904. She d. Feb. 26, 1909, aged 65 years. Both buried in Sand Hill Cemetery, near Battersea, Ont. Issue: one son.

(A) Miles Willous Lake, b. Aug. 22, 1871, at Inverary, Ont., m. Jennie Innes, Dec. 18, 1894, at Kingston, Ont. She b. 1874, in Glasgow, Scotland. She d. Dec. 12, 1933, buried in Sand Hill Cemetery. He still living at the Queens Hotel, Kingston, 1952. Issue: three sons, two daughters.

i. Elmer Harold Lake, b. Aug. 13, 1895, at Inverary, Ont., m. Stella Sleeth, June 20, 1916, at Inverary, Ont.
Issue: a. Keith Lake, b. Dec. 3, 1932, at Inverary, Ont.

ii. Ada Luella Lake, b. Feb. 20, 1896, at Inverary, Ont., m. Charles Thomas Ormsbee, Oct. 2, 1918, at Inverary, Ont. He b. Sept. 11, 1893, at Battersea, Ont. Issue: a son.
Charles T. Ormsbee is a farmer and a guide in season. Live at Battersea, Ont.

a. William Miles Ormsbee, b. Mar. 6, 1920, at Battersea, Ont., m. Marion Violet Gordnier, Sept. 20, 1944, at Kingston, Ont. Issue: two sons.

(a) Miles William Ormsbee, b. June 23, 1948, at Kingston, Ont.; (b) Charles James Ormsbee, b. Apr. 6, 1951, at Kingston, Ont., P.O. Battersea, Ont.

iii. Reginald Albert Lake, b. Apr. 23, 1907, at Inverary, Ont.,

m. Mable Tugman, Aug. 1949. Live at 92 Hopewell St., Ottawa, Ont. Issue: a daughter.

a. Jean Annis Lake, b. Jan. 1, 1950, at Ottawa, Ont.

iv. Aletha Mildred Lake, b. Nov. 28, 1908, at Inverary, Ont. She d. Dec. 10, 1942. Issue: a son. She m. Thomas Elwood Thompson, Apr. 20, 1937, at Inverary, Ont.

a. Thomas Elwood Thompson, Jr., b. Dec. 8, 1942, at Kingston, Ont.

Live at Inverary, Ont.

F. Wiswell (Wesley) Lake, b. and d.

G. Isaac Lake, b. Nov. 30, 1844, at Battersea, Ont., m. Mary Clark, b. 1852, d. 1921. He d. June 25, 1913. Had a daughter, Mable F. Lake, b. July 20, 1883, d. May 30, 1911, aged 27 years.

Issue: (A) Harold Lake, b. June 4, 1880, at Pine Grove, Storrington Twp., m. Emily Ada Wilson, Nov. 4, 1904-05. She b. 1883. He d. Apr. 21, 1943, at Battersea, Ont. Issue: two sons.

a. Russell Wilson Lake, b. 1905, m. Wilhelmina Lake. Issue: one daughter.

(a) Ardith Mary Lake, b. May 25, 1939, at Battersea, Ont.

b. Robert Franklin Lake, b. Aug. 13, 1907.

H. Franklin W. Lake, b. May 5, 1859, at Pine Grove, Storrington Twp., m. Abia M. Millious, Aug. 30, 1881, at Pittsburg Twp., St. Lawrence, Ont. She b. 1859, at Watertown, N. Y. He d. Dec. 26, 1921, at Kingston, Ont. She d. Dec. 11, 1948, at Hamilton, Ont. Issue: two daughters.

(A) Edna Pearl Lake, b. Mar. 3, 1888, at Pine Grove, Storrington Twp., m. Percy Sheldon Joyce, June 16, 1916, at Kingston, Ont. He b. in Chicago, Ill. Live at 12 N. Kensington Ave., Hamilton, Ont. Issue: son and daughter.

a. Keith Percy Joyce, b. Aug. 13, 1918, a twin, m. Kathlene Windsor, May 17, 1947, at Hamilton, Ont.

Issue: i. Bradley Keith Joyce, b. Oct. 31, 1949, at Hamilton, Ont.

b. Thelma Edna Joyce, b. Aug. 13, 1918, a twin, at Kingston, Ont., m. Maurice Wainwright, June 4, 1949, at Hamilton, Ont.

(B) Myrtle Fern Lake, b. July 1, 1891, at Pine Grove, Storrington Twp. She d. Feb. 5, 1898, aged 7 years, 7 months.

CHAPTER XXI

ISAAC LAKE and JERUSHA PURDY

IV. Isaac Lake, of Aaron, of Christopher, of John and Margaret Snider-Lake, U.E.L. This record is largely from the family Bible.

IV. Isaac Lake, b. Aug. 12, 1813, at Loughboro, Upper Canada, m. Jerusha Purdy, Feb. 4, 1846, by Rev. Robert Perry. She b. Aug. 28, 1815 (daughter of Hosea and Mary Purdy). He d. Feb. 21, 1901, at Inverary, Ont., aged 87 years. She d. Jan. 17, 1895, at Inverary, Ont., aged 80 years.

Issue: A. Hosea Purdy Lake, b. June 15, 1850, at Inverary, Upper Canada, m. Margaret Melisa Simpkins, Nov. 1, 1873. He d. June 24, 1882, aged 32 years, 11 days. She d. Jan. 18, 1936, at Kingston, Ont.

Issue: (A) Electa Grace Lake, b. Nov. 15, 1876. Spinster. Lives at 192 Ordinance St., Kingston, Ont., 1952.

(B) Ephriam Ethelbert Lake, b. Dec. 16, 1878, at Inverary, Ont., m. Lottie Jane Darling, Aug. 26, 1903, at Inverary, Ont. She b. Jan. 15, 1885, on Perth Road, Ont. He a large farmer at Inverary, Ont.

Issue: a. Daisy Woodburn Lake, m. Feb. 2, 1908, at Inverary, Ont., m. William George Wiley, Apr. 21, 1943, at Inverary, Ont. He b. Feb. 26, 1903, in Turnbury Twp., Huron Co., Ont.

Issue: (a) John Woodbury Wiley, b. Apr. 25, 1937, at London, Ont.

b. Verna Muriel Lake, b. Aug. 18, 1910, at Inverary, Ont., m. the Rev. Lorna Robert Ferguson, Mar. 19, 1931, at Kingston. He b. June 18, 1895, at Inverary, Ont.

Issue: (a) Mary Elizabeth Jean Ferguson, b. Feb. 4, 1933, at Inverary, Ont.; (b) Grunn Garth Ferguson, b. Dec. 17, 1934, at Inverary, Ont.

c. Margaret Iris Lillian Lake, b. Mar. 22, 1913, at Inverary, Ont., m. John Keir, July 11, 1936, at Inverary, Ont. He b. 1911, at Frenoch, Scotland.

Issue: (a) Dorothy Helen Keir, b. June 18, 1942, at Kingston, Ont.; (b) Colin John Keir, b. June 21, 1949, at Kingston, Ont.

d. Mary Evelyn Lake, b. Oct. 25, 1915, at Inverary, Ont., m. Frederick Stephen Teppe. He b. at Plymouth, England.

Issue: (a) Jacqueline Ruth Teppe, b. June 29, 1937, at Inverary, Ont.; (b) Ronald Richard Teppe, b. Oct. 15, 1943, at Kingston, Ont.

B. Mary Mellissa Lake, b. June 10, 1854, d. Apr. 1945, aged 91 years. Spinster.

C. Electa Jane Lake, b. July 19, 1856, at Inverary, Upper Canada, m. James Henderson, Nov. 29, 1888, at Inverary, Upper Canada. He d. Apr. 6, 1941, at Kingston, Ont. She d. Dec. 17, 1948, at Kingston. No issue. Adopted a son, who became an M.D. who practiced at Merricksville, Ont.

V. Lydia Lake, b. July 11, 1815, d. Oct. 1, 1821, at Inverary, Upper Canada.

VI. Susanna Lake, b. Mar. 19, 1817, d. Jan. 25, 1857. Not known who or if she married.

VII. Clarrissa Lake, b. Feb. 4, 1819, at Inverary, Upper Canada, m. Daniel Asselstine, Oct. 6, 1840, at Inverary, Upper Canada. He b. Aug. 12, 1813, d. Feb. 13, 1901. She d. Nov. 15, 1889.

Issue: (1) Charles Albert Asselstine, b. Oct. 8, 1858, at Inverary, Ont., m. Lydia Emily Wagar, Feb. 5, 1884.

Issue: A. Clara Asselstine, b. Oct. 22, 1884. She m. Mr. Young. No more.

B. Lydia Marie Asselstine, b. Apr. 20, 1887. She m. Nelson. She 2nd m. Clarence Davis Cole, in Mar. 1942, at Wooler, Ont. He b. Sept. 30, 1844, at Orlund, Ont. No issue.

C. Nina Elizabeth Asselstine, b. Jan. 10, 1890, at Kingston, Ont., m. William Waldie, Dec. 25, 1923, at Frankford, Ont. He b. May 11, 1897, in Hawick, Scotland. Live in Kimberly, B.C.

Issue: (A) Emily Margaret Waldie, b. Oct. 30, 1924, at Kingston, Ont., m. Alfred Vincent Martin, July 10, 1947, at Kimberly, British Columbia. He b. at Elko, British Columbia.

Issue: a. Richard Allen Martin, b. Nov. 30, 1948, at Elko, B.C.; b. Mary Elizabeth Martin, b. Feb. 15, 1950, at Elko, B.C.

Emily Margaret Waldie was a qualified school teacher and taught school three years before her marriage. They live at Elko, British Columbia, where he farms.

(B) Lydia Marion Waldie, b. Feb. 1, 1926, at Kingston, Ont., m. Ernest Richard Offin, 1948, he of Summerland, British Columbia. Live at Cranbrook, B.C. She a registered nurse.

Issue: a. Sandra Jean Offin, b. Dec. 13, 1949; b. Elizabeth Anne Offin, b. Mar. 7, 1951.

(C) Robert Alexander Waldie, b. July 5, 1927, at Kingston, Ont. Went with his parents to Kimberly, B.C., when but two years old. Finished High School, then two years at Victoria Normal, taught a year, 1947-48 at Cecil Lake, B.C., near Ft. St. John. Worked in Kimberly fall of '48, then in March 1949 went to Wallingford, Pa., to the Quaker Center, ta Pendele Hill.

Here he took intensive training with the American Friends Service Committee. He left San Francisco May 13, 1949. Was to have landed at Shanghai, but after sailing the communists had taken over northern China and the waters of the Whang Poo were mined. After waiting for a change, he was landed in Japan. He worked for the L.A.R.A. for a time. A plane to China would have been too expensive for the supplies he had with him, by plane. He sailed for Hong Kong. From there was sent to the Friends Ambulance Unit in Chungking. After a short time there he was operated for acute appendicitis, where he died of peritonitis after a second operation, Oct. 26, 1949.

(i) Amy Eleanor Waldie, b. May 26, 1930, at Kimberly, B.C., m. James Riddell. He b. Jan. 1929. Live at Kitchner, B.C.

Issue: a. Robert John Riddell, b. Nov. 26, 1950, at Creston, B.C. Hospital. Live at Kitchner, B.C., 1952.

D. Amy May Asselstine, b. Sept. 22, 1893, at Kingston, Ont., m. Andrew Waldie, Apr. 28, 1920, at Frankford, Ont. He b. Apr. 23, 1893, at Hawick, Scotland. They live at 1931 Riverside Ave., Trail, British Columbia.

Issue: (A) Adam Clayton, Waldie, b. July 16, 1921, m. Lorna Falkenberg, Sept. 7, 1949, at Edmonton, Alberta.

Issue: a. John David Waldie, b. Sept. 14, 1950; b. Margaret May Waldie, b. Mar. 4, 1952.

(B) Robert Arthur Waldie, b. Mar. 19, 1923, m. Virginia Rae Bronley, Sept. 4, 1951, at Kanloops, B.C.

(C) Allan Richardson Waldie, b. June 19, 1925, m. Frances Burns, Apr. 28, 1948, at Edinburg, Scotland.

(D) James Alexander Waldie, b. Nov. 1, 1926, m. Marion Cabeen, June 15, 1951, at Vancouver, B.C.

(E) Harriett Amy Waldie, b. Jan. 4, 1928.

(F) Margaret Ruth Waldie, b. Apr. 6, 1929, m. John N. Buick, Aug. 18, 1952. He of Rossland, B.C.

(G) David Laird Waldie, b. Feb. 21, 1931.

(H) Glen Waldie, b. Dec. 6, 1936.

E. Arthur Elmer Asselstine, b. Apr. 14, 1896, at Kingston, Ont., m. Jessie Sharp, Feb. 5, 1927, at Napanee, Ont. She b. Nov. 3, 1900, at Crahme, Ont. They live at Frankford, Ont., where he is a farmer.

Issue: i. Jean Elda Asselstine, b. June 15, 1928, d. Nov. 21, 1930; ii. Marion Asselstine, b. Dec. 18, 1935, at Frankford, Ont.; iii. Elmer Dean Asselstine, b. May 22, 1938, at Frankford, Ont.

VIII. James Lake, b. Nov. 15, 1820, at Inverary, Ont., m. Jane McFarland.

Issue: A. John; B. Arthur Lake; C. Timothy Lake; D. Ackland Lake; E. "Tiny," m. John Knight.

James Lake, 2nd m. Mary E. Wager, at Deseronto, Ont. She b. Feb. 2, 1852, at Enterprise, Ont. No issue.

Much of the above data is from Clara Asselstine-Young.

Stephen Lake, of Aaron, of Christopher, of John and Margaret Snider-Lake, U.E. Loyalists.

IX. Stephen Lake, b. Nov. 19, 1822, at Ernestown, Ont., m. Mary Hicks, 1851, at Deseronto, Ont. She b. Nov. 5, 1831, in Norfolk, England. He d. Aug. 12, 1883. She d. Sept. 10, 1892, at Deseronto, Ont. Both buried in cemetery at Morven, Ont. He a farmer and dairyman.

Their children were: A. Elizabeth Lake, b. Oct. 11, 1852, at Selby, Ont., m. Robert Anderson, 1874. He b. Jan. 13. She d. 1932, at Riverside, Calif. Issue: four daughters, one son.

(A) Aggie A. Anderson, b. Dec. 12, 1875, at Deseronto, Ont., m. Thomas B. Love, July 2, 1901, at Deseronto, Ont. She d. at Calgary, Alberta. Have no record of issue.

(B) Espie Anderson, b. Apr. 15, 1877, at Deseronto, Have nothing more.

(C) Emma Anderson, b. Aug. 4, 1879, at Deseronto, Ont., m. Howard Sharp, of Bellville, Ont. She d. June 1938, Riverside, Calif.

(D) Ada Joan Anderson, b. Sept. 21, 1881, at Deseronto, Ont., m. Will Reed, Sept. 16, 1908, of Bellville, Ont. She d. Jan. 9, 1952, at Riverside, Calif.

(E) Frank Anderson, b. Feb. 5, 1883, at Deseronto, Ont. Lived at 538 Fullerton Ave., Newport Beach, Calif., 1952.

B. Emma Lake, b. May 2, 1855, at Sheffield, Ont., m. Myron B. Lake, Sept. 18, 1882, at ErnesTown, Ont., by Rev. McDonald. He b. May 19, 1858, at Ernestown, Ont. He d. July 25, 1890. Myron B. Lake was a son of Ira Lake and Ann Wartman-Lake, of John Lake, of Benjamine and Jane Lake, of John Lake, Jr., of John and Margaret Snider-Lake, U.E.L.

Issue: (A) Ethel Lake, b. Apr. 13, 1884, d. Nov. 27, 1884, at Shannonville, Ont.

(B) Fred Bruce Lake, b. Mar. 30, 1886, at Shannonville, Ont., m. Emma Shepard, Aug. 5, 1912, at Toronto, Ont. He d. Jan. 29, 1941, at Toronto, Ont. She b. Aug. 30, at Mount Hope, Ont. She lives at 462 Annandale, Toronto. Fred was an active, ardent church worker. He was making a report of some church activity, when he dropped in his tracks, and was gone.

Issue: a. Ruth Lake, b. Dec. 13, 1921, d. Jan. 12, 1922; b. June Lake, b. Sept. 30, 1927, at Toronto, Ont.

Emma Lake, B. 2nd m. George Edwin Houghton, Mar. 27. He b. Mar. 27, 1878. He d. Oct. 20, 1936, at Riverside, Calif. She d. Nov. 18, 1938, at Riverside, Calif.

(C) Ona Gertrude Lake, b. Sept. 7, 1889, at Shannonville, Ont., m. Jesse W. McLean, Mar. 9, 1911, at Flint, Mich. He b. June 24, 1887, at Saginaw, Mich. Live 3930 Pacific Ave., Riverside, Calif., 1954.

a. Emma Lake McLean, b. Apr. 7, 1912, at Flint, Mich., d. Oct. 21, 1936, at Riverside, Calif.

C. Franklin Elvereth Lake, b. Aug. 12, 1858, at Sheffield, Ont., m. Marie Minden Da Foe, Nov. 9, 1881, at Richmond, Ont. She b.

Feb. 9, 1859, at Richmond, Ont., d. July 28, 1948, at Bellville, Ont. He d. Nov. 19, 1929, at Desoronto, Ont.

Issue: (A) Louis Papineau Lake, b. Oct. 16, 1882, at Deseronto, Ont., m. Laura Lena Jones, July 2, 1907, at Bellville, Ont. She b. Jan. 29, 1884, at Bellville, Ont.

Issue: a. Clarence Hamilton Lake, b. Nov. 2, 1908, at Hamilton, Ont., m. Ida May Thompson, Oct. 20, 1930, at Bellville, Ont. She b. Mar. 15, 1910, at Bellville, Ont.

Issue: (a) Alice Florence Lake, b. Aug. 8, 1931, at Bellville, Ont., m. George Newton, Oct. 16, 1948, at Bellville, Ont. He b. Jan. 23, 1929, at Havelock, Ont. Live at Bellville, Ont., 1953.

Issue: i. Eyevette Newton, b. Sept. 7, 1949, at Bellville, Ont.

(b) William Richard Lake, b. Oct. 11, 1938, at Bellville, Ont.

(c) Joy Elizabeth Lake, b. Dec. 11, 1940, at Bellville, Ont.

b. Alice Florence Lake, b. Oct. 5, 1911, at Bellville, Ont., m. Norman Brown, Mar. 16, 1945, at Bellville, Ont. He b. Jan. 8, 1902, at Liverpool, England.

Issue: (a) Norma Florence Brown, b. Sept. 1, 1947, at Bellville, Ont.

C. Adrian Franklin Lake, b. Aug. 25, 1913, at Bellville, Ont., m. Beryl Gamblin, Aug. 12, 1945, at Dartford, England. She b. June 20, 1925, at Wilton, Salisbury, England.

Issue: a. Robert Adrian Lake, b. Aug. 21, 1946, at Bellville, Ont.; b. John Brian Lake, b. Nov. 14, 1947, at Bellville, Ont.

(B) Florence Pearl Lake, b. July 27, 1886, at Deseronto, Ont., m. Frederick Howard Henry, Sept. 15, 1909, at Bellville, Ont. He b. July 23, 1881, at Sombra, Ont.

Issue: a. Ernest Floyd Henry, b. May 30, 1915, at Bellville, Ont., m. Eleanor Howard, Sept. 27, 1941, at Ottawa, Ont. She b. Nov. 20, 1913, at Ottawa, Ont.

Issue: (a) Floyd Howard Henry, b. Nov. 30, 1942, at Ottawa, Ont.; (b) James Paul Oglive Henry, b. Aug. 12, 1946, at Ottawa, Ont.

b. Mary Elizabeth Lake Henry, b. Aug. 28, 1920, d. Sept. 12, 1920.

c. Evelyn Jeane Lake Henry, b. July 16, 1922, at Bellville, Ont., m. Henry Lloyd, Dec. 27, 1947, at Bellville, Ont. He b. Oct. 25, 1915, at Marmora, Ont.

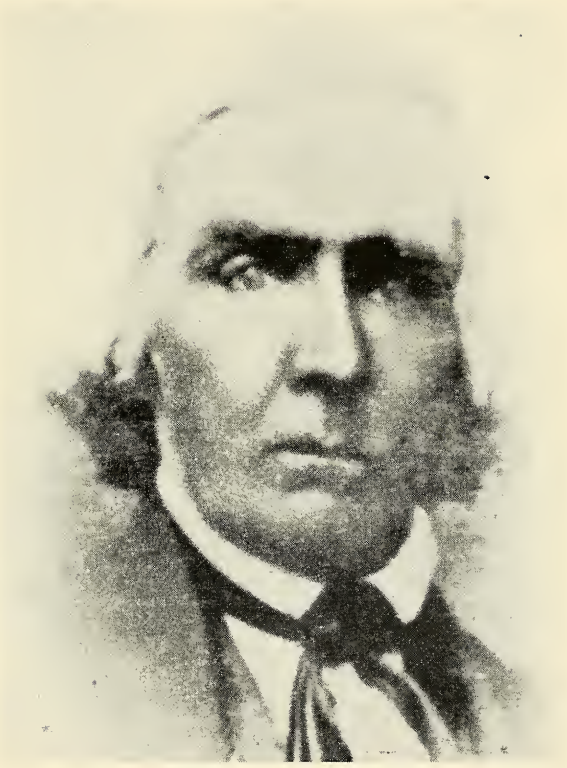


Illustration No. 33
Major William Woods

Illustration No. 34

Lima Congdon-Woods

d. Shirley Elain Lake Henry, b. Feb. 16, 1932, d. Jan. 22, 1946.

D. Ada Lake, b. Jan. 21, 1863, at Tamworth, Ont., m. William Joe McGrath, Oct. 24, 1894, at Shannonville, Ont. He b. Jan. 1, 1870, at Amemee, Ont. He d. Nov. 7, 1920, at Edmonton, Alberta. She d. June 6, 1941, at Edmonton, Alberta.

Issue: i. Adrian McGrath, b. Aug. 18, 1901, at Bellville, Ont. Lives at 11136 62nd St., Edmonton, Alberta.

E. Gussie Lake, b. Oct. 6, 1868, at Tamworth, Ont., m. Willie J. Hamilton, Oct. 23, 1893, at Shannonville, Ont. He b. May 21, 1871, at Tweed, Scotland. He d. Feb. 19, 1948, at Edmonton, Alberta. She d. Dec. 14, 1944, at Edmonton, Alberta.

Sarah Lake, daughter of Christopher Lake, of John and Margaret Snider-Lake, of Ernest Town, Canada West (now Ontario).

X. Sarah Lake, b. Oct. 22, 1824, at Inverary, Canada West, m. Barnabas C. Freeman, Oct. 6, 1840, at Inverary, Canada West. He b. Aug. 12, 1813, at Wilmer (Godfrey), Canada West (or Upper Canada). He d. Feb. 28, 1907, at Godfrey, Ont., aged 84 years. She d. Jan. 11, 1905, at Kepler, Ont., aged 80 years.

Issue: eight children, who were:

(1) Myles Freeman, b. July 2, 1846, at Loughboro, Canada West, m. Anna Sylvia Dickinson, June 29, 1870, at Carthage, Jefferson Co., N. Y. She d. Nov. 28, 1926, at Woodgate, Oneida Co., New York. He d. Jan. 17, 1898, at Godfrey, Ont.

Miles (Myles) Freeman came to New York state as a young man, and at Watertown, N.Y. met and married Anna Sylvia Dickinson, and they spent the most of their married lives at Oneida, New York. They had six children, as follows:

A. Martha Sarah Freeman, b. May 22, 1872, at Pinkney, Louisa Co., New York, m. Charles Rigley. She has been a patient in a hospital in Vermont. They have a son: (A) Leon H. Rigley, b. Feb. 8, 1890, at Forrestport, New York, m. Mable Smith, Nov. 23, 1915. He was a Mail Carrier for many years. Retired now, 1954. Live at 15875 Leuanna St., Detroit, Mich.

Issue: i. Howard L. Rigley, b. Sept. 30, 1916, at Ilion, New York, m. Norma Ray, May 3, 1941. Children: a. Wayne R. Rigley, b. July 7, 1942, at Detroit, Mich.; b. Roy A. Rigley, b. June 9, 1946, at Detroit, Mich. Howard L. Rigley is an engineer for the Chrysler Corporation. Live 4561 Westland, Dearborn, Mich.

ii. Gladys L. Rigley, b. Mar. 10, 1919, at Ilion, New York, m. William H. Zeller, Apr. 5, 1941.

Issue: a. William H. Zeller, Jr., b. July 8, 1942; b. Richard A. Zeller, b. Sept. 1, 1943; c. Kenneth C. Zeller, b. Jan. 28, 1946; d. Dennis R. Zeller, b. twins, Jan. 28, 1946. Dennis d. Jan. 30, 1946.

William Zeller is a machinist and farmer. Live at R.R. 1, Hudson, Michigan.

iii. Robert C. Rigley, b. Nov. 21, 1922; m. Betty Raines, Sept. 13, 1943. Issue: a. Pamela S. Rigley, b. Aug. 1944; b. James C. Rigley, b. Jan. 16, 1951. Live at 15875 Lennane, Detroit, Mich. Robert C. Rigley is a reporter for Dun & Bradstreet.

(B) Frederick George Freeman, b. July 3, 1872, at Waterville, N.Y. A bachelor. Retired farmer, lives R.D. 2, Waterville, N.Y. 1954.

(C) Asa William Freeman, b. Nov. 28, 1876, at Greg, Lewis Co., New York, m. Katherine Jones, Nov. 1903. She d. 1930-32. He d. June 23, 1951. No issue.

(D) Olive Evelyn Freeman, b. Dec. 16, 1882, at High Market, Lewis Co., N.Y., m. Howard Carpenter, Sept. 22, 1903, at Cold Brook, Utica, New York. He d. May 22, 1922.

Issue: i. Lee C. Carpenter, b. Sept. 2, 1904, at Woodgate, Oneida Co., New York. Unmarried in 1954. Address R.D. 2, Mohawk, N.Y.

ii. Freeman H. Carpenter, b. Apr. 7, 1906, at Woodgate, N.Y., m. Lillian Dygert. Live 109 Columbia St., Mohawk, N.Y., 1954. No issue.

iii. Anna E. Carpenter, b. Sept. 2, 1908, at Moulin, near Foulton Chain, N.Y. Teaching at Farmingdale, Long Island, N.Y., 1953, address 712 Fulton St., Farmingdale, New York.

(D) Olive Evelyn Freeman-Carpenter, m. 2nd Earl H. McNeal, July 1, 1927. No issue. Live at R.D. 2, Mohawk, N.Y. in 1952.

(E) Francis Emma Freeman, b. Mar. 4, 1888, at Forrestport, N.Y., m. Leonard L. Buck, Aug. 1, 1907, at Forrestport, N.Y. He b. Dec. 8, 1879, at Booneville, N.Y. He d. Feb. 3, 1951 at Chadwicks, New York.

Issue: i. Edwin Leonard Buck, b. July 25, 1908, at Forrestport, New York, m. Bertha Runge, Nov. 8, 1945, at Clinton, N.Y. She b. in Germany. Was living in Utica, New York, when married. No issue. Edwin Leonard Buck enlisted in the Air Force Aug. 13, 1942, and spent three year in England. Discharged Oct. 23, 1945. He a radio and television repairman for the Montgomery Ward

store in Rome, New York in 1954. Living at 19 Pearl St., New Hartford, New York in 1954.

ii. Irene Anna Buck, b. May 4, 1910, at Forrestport, New York, m. Ernest Champ, Aug. 17, 1936, at Forrestport, New York He b. Jan. 28, 1911, at Chadwick, New York.

Issue: (i) Beverly Ann Champ, b. Aug. 6, 1937, in Chadwick, New York; (ii) Donald Ernest Champ, b. Mar. 24, 1939, in Chadwicks, New York; (iii) Edwin Leonard Champ, and David Laurance Champ, twins, b. June 13, 1944, in Chadwicks, New York.

Ernest Champ is a switchboard worker for the New York Telephone Co., in Utica, New York. They live in Chadwicks, New York in 1954.

(F) Ida May Freeman, b. Feb. 25, 1891, at Leyden, N.Y., d. Apr. 1, 1894.

(G) Anna Minerva Freeman, b. Nov. 4, 1892, d. June 4, 1894.

Miles and Anna Sylvia Dickinson-Freeman lived all their married lives in Jefferson, Lewis and Oneida Counties, New York.

2. Emmaline Freeman lived to be 27 years old. Did not marry.

3. Wesley Freeman, b. Sept. 5, 1851, at Wilmer, Ont., m. Harriett Ann Rawson, June 4, 1869, at Hull, England. She d. July 1, 1921, at Godfrey, Ont. He d. Mar. 11, 1923, at Godfrey, Ont.

Issue: (1) William Freeman, Jr., b. Oct. 9, 1886, at Godfrey, Ont., m. Elva E. Moore. She b. Jan. 21, 1886, at Landsdown, Ont. Live at Delta, Ontario, in 1952.

Issue: A. Evelyn May Freeman, b. Aug .29, at Crosby, Ont., m. W. J. N. Throop, July 15, 1945. One child, Mary Jane Throop, b. Sept. 18, 1951.

B. Herbert Leslie Freeman, b. Feb. 2, 1921, at Delta, Ont., m. Ruth Orene Rowland, Oct. 28, 1943. She b. Aug. 14, 1920.

Issue: Kerry Helen Freeman, b. Dec. 10, 1950.

(2) Millicent Freeman, b. Apr. 28, 1888, at Godfrey, Ont., m. E. Blake Merriam, b. at Elgin, Ont. Issue: four children, have record of but one. A. Sadie Merriam, b. Jan. 1919, at Crosby, Ontario, m. Francis Maley, Dec. 1944.

(3) Alice May Freeman, b. Feb. 26, 1890, at Godfrey, Ont., m. Edward Bertram Sills, Mar. 4, 1914. He b. Mar. 6, 1881, at Sydenham, Ont.

Issue: A. Harriett Letettia Sills, b. Dec. 2, 1921. Not married. B. Harold Bertram Sills, b. June 7, 1927. Not married.

(4) John Edgar Freeman, b. Feb. 10, 1892, at Godfrey, Ontario, m. Jessie Pearl Ball, Oct. 25, 1917. She b. Mar. 2, 1897, at Bath, Ont.

Issue: A. Mildred Irene Freeman, b. Sept. 26, 1918, at Cole Lake, Ont.; B. Ethel Pearl Freeman, b. Oct. 20, 1920; C. Pauline Pearl Freeman, b. Oct. 24, 1923; D. Margaret Ann Freeman, b. July 24, 1927; E. Cecil John Freeman, b. Nov. 21, 1929; F. Gladys Mable Freeman, b. Dec. 14, 1930; G. Harry Courtland Freeman, b. Sept. 20, 1935. All born at Cole Lake, Ontario.

(5) Herbert Freeman, b. Apr. 27, 1894, at Godfrey, Ont., m. Olive Aurelia Annabelle Walker, Mar. 1, 1922. She b. Mar. 1894, at Godfrey, Ont. He d. Apr. 10, 1925. No issue.

(6) Harry Courtland Freeman, b. Mar. 21, 1898, at Godfrey, Ont., m. Leta Mildred Deyo, Oct. 10, 1923. She b. at Verona, Ont. He d. Sept. 17, 1926.

Issue: A. Paul Freeman, b. Nov. 9, 1924, at Godfrey, Ont.; B. Herbert Freeman, Jr., b. Feb. 24, 1926, at Godfrey, Ontario.

(7) Gertrude Irene Freeman, b. Apr. 17, 1900, at Godfrey, Ont., m. Harold (Charlie) Kennedy, May 7, 1925. He b. Apr. 5, 1900, at Cole Lake, Ontario.

Issue: A. Charles William Herbert Kennedy, b. Mar. 2, 1926, at Cole Lake; B. Welsey Harold Kennedy, b. Dec. 15, 1928; C. Gordon Andrew Kennedy, b. Dec. 13, 1932; D. Bernard John Kennedy, b. May 28, 1935; E. Norman Roger Kennedy, b. Oct. 3, 1939. All born at Cole Lake, Ontario.

(8) Helen (Nellie) Freeman, b. Sept. 8, 1902, at Godfrey, Ont., m. Francis Frederick Kennedy, Dec. 6, 1927, at Godfrey, Ont. He b. May 1, 1904, at Cole Lake, Ontario.

Issue: A. Phyllis Fredericka Kennedy, b. Sept. 4, 1929, at Cole Lake, Ont.; B. Roger Lawrence Kennedy, b. Dec. 13, 1932, at Cole Lake, Ont.

(9) Mable Eliza Freeman, b. Feb. 13, 1907, at Godfrey, Ont., m. Albert Clarence Cox, Nov. 15, 1938. He b. at Arden, Ontario.

Issue: A. Wilbert Clarence Cox, b. Apr. 23, 1940, at Arden, Ont.

4. Elizabeth Ann Freeman, b. 1856, at Wilmer, Ontario, m. John Campbell. He d. Mar. 1924. She d. 1926, aged 69. Both buried at Godfrey, Ontario. Have no record of issue.

5. William Freeman, b. 1857, at Wilmer, Ontario, m. Margaret Haight Brown. She d. Aug. 3, 1940. Said to have had eight children. Have no record of them.

6. Edward Freeman, a twin, b. 1859, at Godfrey, Ont., d. Jan. 24, 1878; 7. Edgar Freeman, a twin, b. 1859, at Godfrey, Ont., d. Sept. 22, 1881.

8. Courtland Freeman, b. 1866, at Godfrey, Ont. He a minister, m. Ida Lawson, Dec. 1892, at Keppler, Ont .He d. Dec. 17, 1935, at Vancouver, British Columbia, aged 69 years. They are said to have had six children, of whom have no record.

II. Moses Lake, b. Oct. 12, 1828, at Inverary, Ont., d. Mar. 7, 1902, m. a Miss Thompson. Said to have had at least two sons, one was named Christopher L. Lake. Have nothing further of this family. Moses died aged 75 years at Inverary, Ont.

There were two other children given as from Aaron and Elizabeth Keeler-Lake, namely 12. Simon, who was presumed to have m. a Miss Hicks; and 13. Marilla Lake. We find no mention of them in the list of the Family Bible, at Ethbert Lake's, at Inverary, Ont.

Returning to the family of Christopher Lake, Sr., we have as his children following Aaron Lake:

4. James Lake, b. 1790, at Little White Creek, New York. Came to Canada with his parents following the father's release as a prisoner of war when he arrived in Canada in 1795. Have nothing further of James Lake.

5. Hannah Lake, b. 1792, at Little White Creek, New York, m. Francis M. Teeple, Dec. 6, 1803, by an Order in Council. See her petition for land as the daughter of Christopher Lake and as the wife of Francis Teeple, a United Empire Loyalist, on a preceding page. Have no record of the family of Hannah Lake-Teeple.

6. Ada Lake, b. at Little White Creek, New York, in 1794, m. a Mr. Walker, at ErnesTown, Canada West. Have no record that she ever petitioned for Crown Lands, as the daughter of Christopher Lake, U.E.L., or as the wife of Walker.

7. Henrietta Lake, b. at ErnesTown, Canada West, 1795, m. George Wood, Mar. 9, 1809, at Ernest Town, Lennox and Addington Co., Canada West. He died. She m. 2nd Henry Wood, brother of George Wood, Feb. 27, 1818, by O.C. This from the Canadian Archives. Have no further record.

8. Mary Lake, b. at Ernest Town, Canada West, 1796, m. Peter Freel, of Loughboro, Ontario, Feb. 16, 1810. Issue, two sons: A. Benjamine Freel; B. Amos Freel. There may have been others, of whom we have no record.

9. Elizabeth Lake, b. 1798, at Ernest Town, Lennox and Addington Co., Canada West, m. Daniel Walker, Mar. 24, 1835, at Ernest Town, Canada West. Have no further record of this family.

CHAPTER XXII

ELIZABETH LAKE,
of JOHN LAKE and MARGARET SNIDER-LAKE,
wife of JOHN HOGLE, U.E. LOYALIST.

7. Elizabeth Lake, b. 1753, at Little White Creek, Albany County, New York, m. John Hogle (also spelled Hogall, etc.), 1769, at White Creek, New York.

John Hogle had bought 110 acres of land in Cambridge, Albany Co., New York, from James Lake (Jacobus), for three hundred pounds, New York currency.

As the war clouds settled about them he made his will, leaving all his property to his wife during her lifetime, then to his five children, John, Sebastian, James, Francis and Benjamine, share and share alike. Then he went to Canada and threw in his lot with the British. He enlisted as a private in Captain Simeon Covels Company, as they served with Lieut. General Burgoyne's Campaign in 1777 on July 6. He was soon advanced in rank to a Captaincy, as the troops increased in number. He served forty days to the 16th of August, 1777, when he was killed at the Battle of Bennington. He was a member of the Queen's Royal Rangers and served under command of Colonel John Peters.

At his death there were the five children, as indicated above. Sometime between his death and the widow's application for relief, the eldest son, John and the youngest child, Benjamin had died, thus leaving only Sebastian (Busteyan). Bastian (as all these names are used at times), who was born in 1770, at White Creek, Albany County, New York; James and Francis. Their record follows:

A. John Hogle, b. 1769, at Little White Creek, New York, in Cambridge Dist. He died as a young man, following the death of his father, at Benington. We have no further record of him.

B. Sebastian Hogle, b. 1770, at Little White Creek, Albany County, N. Y., m. Amy Cadman, of ErnesTown Twp., Lennox and Addington Co., Canada West. The date of her birth or her parentage is not ascertained. Sebastian Hogle was one of the original party of Loyalists who settled at Cataraqui, where he lived in the

home of his aunt and uncle, Colonel James Parrott, who had married Maria Lake.

The issue of Sebastian and Amy Cadman-Hogle were:

(A) Mary Hogle, a twin, b. Aug. 26, 1796, at ErnesTown, Ont., m. William Lake, Feb. 25, 1819, at ErnesTown, Ont. He b. Feb. 25, 1795, at ErnesTown, Ontario. She d. Apr. 17, 1854, at ErnesTown, Ont., aged 58 years. He d. May 12, 1859, at Ernest Town, aged 64 years. They lived on the 7th concession, in Ernest Town Twp., Lennox and Addington Co. This William Lake was a son of John Lake, Jr., and Miss Van Vorhease, his first wife. Issue of William and Mary Hogle-Lake were: i. George Lake, b. July 27, 1820. Have nothing further; ii. Elmina Lake, b. July 12, 1822, at ErnesTown, Ont., m. John Chapman. Have no record of their family. She d. Oct. 22, 1882, in her 61st year; iii. Charles Lake, b. June 19, 1828, d. Mar. 16, 1852.

(B) Elizabeth Hogle, a twin, b. Aug. 26, 1796, at Ernest Town, Ont., m. John Amey. She d. Sept. 30, 1877, at Ernest Town, Ont., aged 81 years. He d. Dec. 17, 1861, at Ernest Town, Ont. Both buried in an old cemetery west of Ernest Town, Ont.

The above data from Sebastian Lake's Family Bible.

(C) John Hogle, b. at Ernest Town, Ont. He d. 1898, at Bath, Ont. Have nothing further of him.

C. James Hogel (Hogall), b. 1772, at Little White Creek, Albany Co., New York. Have no further record of him, except what appears in his mother's, Elizabeth Lake-Hogel's claim for reparation for the death of her husband and the loss of all this property, including his farm and stock, as appears. James lived with and was raised by his aunt and uncle, Maria Lake and Colonel James Parrott, at Cataraque, near Kingston, Canada West, or Upper Canada.

It is reported that both Sebastian and James Hogel became respected citizens of Ernest Town, Canada West, or Upper Canada, now Ontario.

D. Francis Hogle, b. 1773, at Little White Creek, Albany Co., New York. She seems never to have left New York, and was probably raised by some of her father's people who remained in New York. When her mother made claim for reparation for her husband's death at the Battle of Bennington, the rights of Francis Hogle were protected, as will appear.

The hearings of the claim of Elizabeth Lake-Hogall may be seen in the following sheets. Her claim was not settled at her first appli-

cation, of which we find but a mere mention, but at the later or second hearing her claim was allowed, as will appear.

The sons, Bustyan and James, there asked that whatever they were allowed should be paid to their uncle, James Parrott, who had married their aunt, and who had raised them.

James Parrott had married Maria Lake, daughter of John and Margaret Snider-Lake, at Little White Creek, Albany County, New York. After he first went to Canada West, or Upper Canada, he asked for and obtained permission to return to New York to bring his father and mother-in-law to Canada West, who had been stripped and left with nothing, together with his brother-in-law, John Lake, Jr., and his family. This was after Jas. Parrott, his wife and Elibeth Lake-Hogel and her sons had reached Canada.

The following records are taken from a photostat in case of a claim of one Elizabeth (Lake) Hogall. From the New York Public Library, Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

4th Report. 2nd Class. Loyalty. Bore Arms. Real Estate. Persl. Estate.

129 New Claims lodged in England.—

Elizabeth Hogall Widow of John Hogall late of Albany County.—

Claim Amount of Property £455,12,.

Determination 20th November 1787.—

The late John Hogall was a Loyalist and Bore Arms in Support of the British Government.—

Busteyon and James two of his Sons in this Province Infants are likewise Loyalists.—

Losses.

149 Acres in Cambridge District with Improvements after deducting Mortgage	£ 85.—
Various Articles of personal Property	£ 95.—
	£180.—
Deduce 1-3 due Francis Hogall who has not applied	60.—
	£120.—

Loss proved.—OBSERVATION. The whole to be paid to James Parrott as Guardian of Busteyon and James Hogall.—Resides at Catarquie.—

Schedule of the property lost by John Hogall, who was shot in the Action at Bennington in 1777—preferred by his Widow—

1 Farm in the District of Cambridge in the County of Albany & State of New York—This Farm contained 110 Acres with very considerable Improvements made thereon and the Sand of the best Quality	£600.—.—
1 Covering House	440.—.—

Crops on the Ground	31,18.—
House, Furniture and Clothing	16,—.—
Cost the Rebels obliged me to pay when I was dispossessed	16,—.—
3 Brood Mares at 12 £ each	36.—.—
2 very valuable young Horses	38.—.—
Two Oxen	14.—.—
Six young Cattle at £ 3 each	18.—.—
New York Cur—Y	809,18.—

July 5th. Evidence on the Claim of Elizth. Hogal Widow of John Hogall—for the Estate of her late Husband in Albany County.

Claimant—sworn Says she resided in Albany County in Summer 1783, continued there till lately—

The Claim is for the Estate of her late Husband—He left Bastion Hogal his Eldest Son now living at Cataraqui aged 18. James aged 16 Cataraqui. Francis aged 14 now in Albany Co.

Her Husband lived at White Creek He went into Canada before Genl. Burgoyne came down, he joined the Army in Canada came with Genl. Burgoyne—lost his Life in the Battle of Bennington.

He made a will before his Death where by he gives his Estate to his Wife, till his Son John came of Age—then 1/5th of his Estate to him—in which manner he disposes of the Estate in Shares to 4 more Children Bastion, James, Francis, and Benjamine—

The Wife was to have her Estate till the Children came of age—who were to have 1/5 respectively.

John and Benjamine are dead—

Her Husband had 110 Acres in Cambridge Bought before the War, of James Leake for £300 York Currency—he laid out a good deal after the Purchase.

Produces valuation by 2 persons at £600 New York cur'y.

Produces Certificate of Sale by 2 Commrs. of 110 Acres in Cambridge Dist.

6 Horses, 2 Oxen, 6 young Cattle, Furniture, Taken by Rebels just after the Battle of Bennington.

John Leake—sworn. Knew the late John Hogal, he went to Canada to join the Army returned in Burgoynes Army, was killed at Bennington.

Knew his Farm in Little White Creek Cambridge District,—He bought it of James Leake some time before the War. A great deal was done to it, there were good Improvements.

There was a Debt of £150 York due to James Leake on the Estate.

The Estate was valued by 2 Appraisers at £750.

Says the Estate was 149 Acres which he values at the same Sum of £750.

He had a large Stock of Horses and Cattle—there was a fine Stallion for w.ch he was offered £40—3 fine breeding Mares;

Justus Sherwood certifies to Say of John Hogal, & that he lost his Life at Bennington.

James Parrot sworn. Says John Hogal had 149 Acres on Little White Creek—Values it at £1000 York Currency—

Busteyon Hogle, & James Hogle, Sworn. Sons of Eliz. Hogle say they came to this province—now live in the 2.d Township. Busteyon is 19 years. James 18 years of Age.

52 They now live with Jas. Perrot on his Lands—he married an aunt of theirs—

Busteyon is the eldest Son of John and Eliz. Hogle now living—says Mr. Perrot has hitherto acted as his Guardian and has maintained him—both wish what is due to them to be paid to Mr. Perrot.

The foregoing indicates that Elizabeth Lake-Hogle and John Hogle had as issue at least five children, namely, i. John, who died, the eldest, who was alive when his father made his will; ii. Busteyon, whose record follows; iii. James, of whom we know but little; iv. Francis Hogle, who was still living in New York, when the hearing was held, and whose share in her father's estate was protected, although she had not applied for her share; and v. Benjamine, who seems to have died young.

We have found no added information as to Francis Hogle, who was but 14 years of age when the above hearing was held.

8. Mary Lake, b. 1771 (probably, as Elizabeth Lake was b. 1769), at Little White Creek, Albany County, New York, the youngest child of John and Margaret Snider-Lake, United Empire Loyalists.

She married James Lake, Jr., her nephew, in 1796, at Ernest Town, as their first child George, was born 1797, at Ernest Town. She was the first wife of James Lake, Jr. She d. Apr. 11, 1815, at Ernest Town, Ontario.

Her record and that of her family will be found under that of James Lake, Junior, so will not be repeated here. (See page 369.)

9. Margaret Lake, b. (probably) 1772-3, at Little White Creek, New York. The youngest child of John and Margaret Lake, U.E. Loyalist. Probably m. in New York, John Longwell, where the families were neighbors, and where their loyalties were well known. He was b. 1757, in Ireland. He d. in 1841, at the ripe age of eighty-four years.

The following was furnished this writer by the Mormon Research Bureau of Toronto, Ontario. However, we do not know their sources of information, but quote as furnished:

"John Longwell was born in Ireland in 1757, and emigrated to the United States (should be the American Colonies), with his parents when about fourteen years of age. During the Revolutionary War John Longwell remained loyal to the British Cause, and in 1789 he emigrated, with other United Empire Loyalists, to Canada, first stopping at Kingston, where they made up a party of about fifty and pioneered their way to the mouth of the Moira River, and to quote Canniff, 'pitched their tents among some Cedar shrubs upon the east bank of the river, just at the site of the upper bridge where the city of Belleville now stands.' The following day they followed the bank of the river back to the fifth concession. At this time the land had not been surveyed, but the would-be-settlers were assured that they could make their choice, and their rights would later be respected. John Longwell chose two hundred acres, lot 35, Concession 5, while Samuel Hazelton chose lot 33, concession 5. They were the first settlers in the fifth concession, Sidney. This was in 1789."

He married Margaret, daughter of John Lake, a pioneer. His neighbor, Solomon Hazelton, was appointed one of the first magistrates of Sidney; while he was one of the first bailiffs to be appointed. Both men took an active interest in the early settlement, and were among Sidney's leading men of their time. The first Methodist meetings were held there. John W. Longwell died in 1841 at the ripe old age of eighty-four.

"His (their) son, John W. Longwell, was born on the old homestead, January 3, 1802, and lived there until his death, which occurred October 27, 1881. He married Rosanna Duffy in 1835. She was born in Ireland, and when she emigrated to Canada was nearly five months in crossing the Atlantic in a sailing vessel. Even after John W. Longwell attained manhood wolves were a constant menace to the settlers. It is related that one morning when he went to his barn he found a large grey wolf asleep in the hay. He quickly seized the brute by the tail, and after whirling him around and around, dispatched him with a club, which he had dexterously procured.

"John W. Longwell, like his father, took a leading part in the affairs of the community, and enjoyed the respect and confidence of all who knew him. He was a member of the Methodist Church and a Liberal in politics.

"George Longwell, his son, was born at the ancestral homestead in 1838, and still lived there in 1904, owning and farming, with the assistance of his son, Fred, about three hundred acres of land,

which is in a fine state of cultivation. He married Annie McLaren May 26, 1873. She was born in Scotland and is the daughter of Donald McLaren. The Longwells are consistent members of the Presbyterian Church, to which they are liberal contributors. They occupy a high position in the community, and can be counted among Sidney's very best people. Their children, elsewhere enumerated, have been given the best of educational advantags, Alexander being graduated of Queen's University and a mining engineer. George Longwell is a Liberal in politics.

"Barnabas Longwell, son of John W. Longwell, was born August 21, 1839, also at the old homestead. He married Jean McLaren, daughter of Donald McLaren. She was a sister of Mrs. George Longwell, and like her sister, a woman of superior intellect. Barnabas Longwell and his clever helpmate accumulated a large amount of property, in addition to the farm inherited by his wife which they had helped to pay.

"He died May 21, 1901, aged sixty-two years; his wife died Oct. 13, 1900, aged fifty-five years."

"The children and grandchildren:

I. William Longwell, unmarried. became a soldier, 1812, d. Montreal.

II. James Longwell, d. young.

III. John W. Longwell, m. Rosana Duffy, nee McClasky. Issue: (1) Margaret, (2) George, (3) Barnabas, and (4) Cynthia. (Rosanna Longwell d. Sept. 2, 1881, aged 75 years.)

IV. Mary Longwell, m. 1st William McCreedy, and 2nd Ira Sargant.

V. Lydia Longwell, m. Luke Potter, settled in Darlington. Issue: (1) William, and (2) Ebenezer.

VI. Letetia Longwell, m. Barnabus Nicholson, settled in Thurlow.

VII. Betsey Longwell, m. John Winters, settled Marmora. Issue: (1) Nicholas, (2) James, (3) Silas, (4) Alfred, and (5) Margaret."

"The grandchildren and issue: See III The John W. Longwell Branch:

(1) Margaret Longwell, m. George Rose, settled Sidney. Issue: (a) James, (b) Seymore, (c) Charles, (d) George H., (e) Hattie, and (f) Isabelle.

(2) George Longwell, m. Annie McLaren, settled Sidney. Issue: (a) James, (b) Maggie, (c) Fred, (d) Alexander, and (e) Agnes.

(3) Barnabas Longwell, m. Jean McLaren, settled Sidney. Issue: (a) Donald, b. 1867, d. Sept. 1924, (b) John W., (c) Rosanna, and (d) Ellen M.

(4) Cynthia Longwell, m. Jeremiah Simmons, settled Murray. Issue: (a) James, (b) George, (c) Norman, (d) Adina, (e) Mary, and (f) Sarah A."

III. John W. Longwell, d. Oct. 27, 1881, aged 79 years, 9 months, 1 day, m. Rosann Duffy-Longwell, d. Sept. 2, 1881, aged 75 years.

(3) Barnabas Longwell, d. May 21, 1901, aged 62 years, m. Jean McLaren-Longwell, d. Oct. 13, 1900, aged 55 years.

CHAPTER XXIII

JACOBUS (JAMES) LAKE,

3rd son of NICHOLAS LAKE, of New Jersey,
of JOHN LAKE, JR., of Gravesend, Long Island, New York,
of JOHN LAKE and ANN SPICER-LAKE, who were among the
FOUNDERS OF GRAVESEND PLANTATION,
of GRAVESEND, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.

Now, 1955, South Brooklyn, New York.

III. Jacobus (English James), b. probably 1730, in Somerset Co., N. J., m. Areantie Hubbard, by New York license, Oct. 28, 1765. She was born Dec. 7, 1736, in New York. We know nothing of her people or her background.

In his will Nicholas Lake made provision that his son Jacobus should be paid an extra allowance for a new house he had recently built upon the home farm, whether in expectation of his forthcoming marriage we do not know.

The petition for a grant of land in Albany County, New York, in 1761, by Aarent Van Corlaer, was made before the marriage of Jacobus Lake in 1765. So Jacobus had land prospects even before his marriage to Areantie Hubbard. In point of fact all who joined in with Aarent Van Corlaer in petitioning for land in Albany Co., New York, were young men, as Nicholas Lake, Jr., was still younger than his brother Thomas, and was the fifth son of Nicholas. It was he, with Aarent Van Courlaer who petitioned for the five thousand acre tract in 1761.

Jacobus was included, with John and Thomas, in this petition, and received as his portion a thousand acres, as did each of the others. However, Jacobus seems not to have definitely and permanently settled upon this land, but it was finally left in charge of his son Garrett, who lived upon and developed his portion of the grant. However, Jacobus seems to have been back and forth from his New Jersey Plantation, to look after his interests in Albany County. The three children of Jacobus Lake and Areantie Hubbard-Lake were born in Somerset County, New Jersey. They were 1. John, 2, Garrett and 3. James, whose record follows.

Jacobus Lake made his will in New York, and his name is given both as Jacobus and James, although he signed it Jacobus Lake. In it he mentions his wife, Areanti; his sons, John, Garrett and

James, who is to have the plantation after his mother's death, on certain conditions, that he pay his sisters five hundred pounds, and his daughters Alche Vastor (Vetche), Mary Voorheese, and Catherine Lake. He mentions also a grandson James, son of his son, John Lake and a grandson Lewis Heath. The wife and son, James, were the executors.

Among other items he left to his son Garrett a negro boy. This negro boy later died at White Creek, in Washington Co., New York. Garrett had charge of his father's interests in New York.

The will of Jacobus (James) Lake may be found in Book 23, page 534, records of Somerset County, New Jersey.

THE WILL OF JACOBUS LAKE

"In the name of God, Amen, I Jacobus Lake Sen'r of Somerset County and State of New Jersey sick and weak of body but of perfect mind and memory thanks be to God therefore calling in mind the Mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, Do make and ordain this my last will and testament that is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hand of Almighty God that gave it and my body I recommend to the earth to be buried in Decent Christian burial Nothing Doubting but at the Great and General Resurrection I Shall Receive the Same Again by the Mighty Power of God and as touching Such Worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this Life I give devise and dispose of the same in the following manner & form and first I give and bequeath to Arieantie my well beloved wife all my plantation or real estate lying and being in Somerset County, State of New Jersey during her widowhood also one bed and bedding one cupboard and what is in the same. One negro girl named Sawl——

Item 2. I give and bequeath unto my son John Lake the sum of five pounds to him, his heirs and assignes forever . . .

Item 3. I give and bequeath unto my son Garret Lake one negro boy named Joe to him, his heirs and assignes forever . . .

Item 4. I give and bequeath unto my son James Lake all my plantation or real estate I now dwell upon in Somerset county, State of New Jersey, after the decest of my wife Arrianti Lake to him, his heirs and assignes forever upon the condition following to wit: He must pay unto his three sisters five hundred pounds to be equally divided . . . between Alice Vacter, May Voorheese and Catherine Lake in three equal payments; the first payment to be Paid unto my daughter Alice Vactor at the end of one year after my wife Arrieanti Lake's decest, the second payment due to Mary Voorheese at the end of two years after my wife's decest, the third payment due my daughter Catherine Lake at the end of

three years after my wife's decest, to them their heirs and assignes forever.

Item 5. I give unto my son James Lake my negro man named Tom, one wagon and gears and two horses, one plow, one fallow harrow, one corn harrow and two cows to him, his heirs and assignes forever.

Item 6. I give unto my daughter Catherine Lake one bed and bedding that she now owns, one breakfast table, one chest where her cloths are in and eighty pounds in cash to buy her an outfit to be paid at the end of one year after my decest by my executors hereafter names to her and her heirs and assignes.

Item 7. I give and bequeath unto my grandson Lewis Heath the sum of five pounds to him, his heirs and assignes.

Item 8. I give and bequeath unto my grandson James Lake, son of John Lake the sum of ten pounds to him, his heirs and assignes.

Item 9. All the above sums given to my son John Lake and to grandsons to be paid by my executor at the end of one year after my decest.

Item 10. I order all my movable estate not heretofore given away to be sold and the money arising from the sale to discharge my just debts and the several legacy heretofore given away and the remainder to be equally divided between my wife Arrianti Lake, my son James Lake, Alice Vactor, Mary Voorheese and Catherine Lake, my daughters share and share alike.

Item 11. I further make, ordain and appoint my Loving wife Arrianti Lake and my son James Lake my executors of this my last will and testament in witness whereof I have herewith set my hand and seal the eighteenth day of July in the year of my Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred Ninety-Five . . ."

"Signed, sealed, Published, Pronounced and declared by the said James Lake Senior as his last will and testament in the presence of us who in his presence and signed in the presence of each other have hereunto subscribed our names.

Martines Nevius, David Covenhouvens, Jacob Sortore."

(signed) Jacobus Lake

We cannot reconcile the date of the marriage of Jacobus Lake with Areanti Hubbard as given above for their second son Garrett Striker Lake was born on Mar. 8, 1753, in Somerset Co., New Jersey, so must have gone with his parents to Albany Co., New York, after the Grant of five thousand acres in 1761, when Garrett Striker Lake was but a boy of seven or eight years, and his brother John not more than nine or ten.

Jacobus Lake seems to have gone to the New York grants soon after the grant was ratified, and received as his portion a thousand

acres of the grant. When this land was granted it was definitely understood that the families to whom it was granted, would immediately go upon this land and develop it into production. Hence Jacobus made his way to New York. There he lived in the former home of Jacob Schenk, the last of the Hoosic Indian Chiefs. This house, built upon a high hill, or mountain, was all constructed of cut lumber, hewn with the broad axe, rather than built of logs, and is said to have been the first such house built in the Province of New York. See the story of The Castle of Jacob Schenk, page 213.

During the Revolutionary War, this house was occupied by Abraham Lake, a younger brother of Jacobus, while Garrett lived in Cambridge village.

THE CHILDREN OF JACOBUS LAKE

I. John Lake, whose birth date we do not have, seems to have returned from the Grants in New York, to New Jersey, and the writer of "The Germans of New Jersey," indicates that he married and with his family emigrated to the Illinois country. His father, Jacobus Lake, mentions children of his son John Lake, as his grandson James Lake, son of his son John. We know nothing further of this eldest son, John Lake, of Jacobus.

II. Garrett Striker Lake, b. Mar. 8, 1753, in Somerset Co., New Jersey. He m. Charity Sutphen, daughter of John Sutphen. She b. July 6, 1766. He died Nov. 21, 1838, at White Creek, Washington Co., New York, aged 85 years, 8 months, 13 days. She d. June 26, 1848, at Hoosick, New York, aged 81 years, 11 months, 20 days.

Both are buried in the family burying lot, within a stone's throw of the old house, castle of Jacob Schenck, the Turtle, built in 1711, on a high hill upon the five thousand acre grant, and overlooking the Battlefield of Bennington, where a number of the Lakes were engaged. This plot also holds the grave of Maria Lake, spinster. She b. 1801, d. Feb. 11, 1886.

This burying plot is fenced with heavy stone or slate posts with iron rods as rails. It is well preserved and cared for. In 1951 Dr. LaFayette Lake, of Belmont, Mass., with others, had the plot refreshed, the graves filled in, and a cement plate overlying the graves with the tall white marble tombstones, which had fallen and were broken, now laid in the cement, so all are now permanent. Near at hand but across the valley are the graves of the slaves of Garrett Lake.

Garrett Striker Lake sided with the Colonists during the American Revolution, as opposed to his uncles who served with the British, so the Lake family was arrayed against itself in that

struggle. Those who served the British, all except Aarent Van Courlaer, lost their all after that struggle ended. He too went to Canada, but returned to his holdings in Washington Co., New York, where both he and his wife, Mary Lake, died at White Creek, N. Y.

Garrett Striker Lake served in the American Revolution as a private in Captain Haddock's Company of Colonel Peter Yates' Regiment of Albany County, New York. The old house in which he lived at White Creek is being restored as it was when he lived there.

Proof of the Revolutionary War Service of Garrett Lake may be found on page 126 of Roberts New York in the Revolution as colony and state.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF GARIT S. LAKE.
WILL OF GARRIT S. LAKE (copy from original)

"Know all men by these Presents That I Garrit S. Lake of the town of White Creek in the County of Washington and State of New York, being of sound and disposing mind and memory thanks be to God for the same. Yet calling to mind the frailty of mortal things, and the certainty of death. Do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in manner following to wit: After my just debts and funeral charges are paid by my Executors hereafter named. I will and bequeath unto my well beloved wife Charity during her widowhood the use and improvement of all my real and personal estate which I may be pofsed of at the time of my decease.

Secondly. I will and bequeath to my Son James Lake (after my wife Charity's Decease) what is called the Smith Farm on which he now lives of about Sixty five acres more or less—as also that part of my home or old farm which lies north of the road, of about twenty five acres more or less, to have and to hold the same to him and his heirs and afsignes forever.

Thirdly. I will and bequeath to my daughter Gehannah Hermitage the farm in Hoosic called the Henry Lake Farm of about one hundred and twenty eight acres to have and to hold the same during her natural life and after her decease to her heirs and their afsignes forever.

Fourthly. I will and bequeath to my daughter Meriah my old home farm (except the part north of the road which I have given to my Son James) of about one hundred acres to have and to hold the same during her natural life and after her decease to her heirs. I also give to my daughter Meriah all my personal Property, after my widow's decease, to have and to hold the same to her own proper use and behoof forever.

Lastly I hereby nominate and appoint my said Wife Charity, my Son James, and my two daughters Gehannah and Meriah to be Executrix and Executor to this my last will and testament (or

either of them who will please to act as such). And I hereby revoke all former and other wills by me made hereby ratifying and confirming this and this only to be my Last Will and testament. In witnefs whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal at Hoosic this fifth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty four. Garret S. Lake (SEAL)"

(In smaller and different writing)

"Signed sealed, pronounced and Declared by the Said Garrit Lake to be his last Will and Testament In presence of us who have hereunto subscribed our names, in Witness in presence of the Testator.

Betsy Comstock, Atillu Malery, Patty Graves, John Comstock, Joseph Lucas, Joseph Smith, Howland Smith."

(REVERSE OF WILL) State of New York, Washington County.

Surrogate Office I Alexander Robertson Surrogate of the said county do certify that the within last will and testament of Garrett S. Lake, deceased, was this day duly proved before me as a will of real and personal estate after due service of citation on the widow, next of kin and heirs at law of the said deceased, by the oaths of Atilla Mallory and Joseph Smith, two of the subsidiary witnesses to the said will, and that the said will and proof taken are recorded in Book B for wills of real and personal estate in pursuance of an order of this Court, and of the Statute in such case made and provided."

(SEAL) "In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Salem in said county the twenty seventh day of December, one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight.

/s/ A. Robertson, Surrogate."

HENRY SMITH AND BENJ. SMITH TO GERRIT LAKE— QUIT CLAIM

"This indenture made the Twenty fourth day of August in the year of our Lord one Thousand seven hundred and ninety one. Between Henry Smith and Benjamin Smith both of the Town of Cambridge in the County of Washington Farmers of the one part and Gerrit Lake of the same place Farmer of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Henry Smith and Benjamin Smith for and in consideration of the sum of Ten shillings lawful money of the State of New York to them in hand paid by the said Gerrit Lake at and before the ensealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. Have and each of them hath remised, released and forever quitted claim unto the said Gerrit Lake and to his heirs and afsigns forever. All that certain piece or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the Town of

Cambridge in the County of Washington aforesaid Beginning at a stake and stones standing at a distance of Five chains and eighty four links from the head of a certain spring which issues out of a rock measured on a course north Fifty two degrees and forty six minutes East and Three chains and eighteen links from the old Northwest corner of Lot No. Six and the Northeast corner of Lot Number five in a patent granted to Aaron Van Corler and others and Two chains and Twenty four links South of a line run by Simeon Lewitt Esq. then North fifty eight degrees and thirty minutes east eighteen chains to the old line between Lot No. 1 and 2 in Bane's patent, then South to the old line of Lot No. Six in Aaron Van Corler's patent and then South Fifty eight degrees and thirty minutes west to the old Northwest corner of Lot No. Six then to the place of Beginning.

Together with all and singular the Hereditaments and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining and the Reversion and reversion, remainder and Remainders, rents Issues and profits thereof and of every part and parcel thereof—and also all the Estate, Right Title Interest property claim and demand whatsoever both in Law or Equity of them the said Benjamin Smith and Henry Smith of into or out of the said piece or parcel of Land, or of in to or out any part or parcel thereof. To have and to hold the said piece or parcel of Land with its rights members and appurtenances unto the said Gerrit Lake his heirs and afsigns to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Gerrit Lake his heirs and afsigns forever—and the said Henry Smith and Benjamin Smith severally and each for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth hereby covenant grant promise and agree to and with the said Gerrit Lake his heirs executors and administrators that the said Gerrit his heirs and afsigns shall hold and enjoy the premises above mentioned free and clear and freely and clearly and absolutely acquitted freed and discharged of and from all and all manner of former Gifts, sales, Mortgages charges and incumbrances whatsoever made, done, committed or suffered by the said Henry Smith or Benjamin Smith or any other person or persons claiming or to claim by from or under them or any of them. In Testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto interchangeably set their hands and seals the day and year above written."

"Sealed and Delivered The words "To them in hand paid by the said Gerrit Lake" between the 10 & 11th lines "minutes" between the 23 & 24th lines—interlined "links" in the 24th line obliterated before execution. In presence of The words "which issues out of a rock" interlined before execution between 21st & 22d lines of page. In presence of

/s/ Walter Wood /s/ James Lake"

/s/ Henry Smith (SEAL) /s/ Benjamin Smith (SEAL)

NICHOLAS LAKE TO GARRET S. LAKE—Deed

"This Indenture, Made the eighth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifteen Between Nicholas Lake of Scipio County of Cayuga and State of New York of the first part, and Garret S. Lake of Cambridge County of Washington and State aforesaid of the second part, Witnesseth, That the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the Sum of six hundred dollars to me in hand paid, by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged; Has remised, released and for ever Quit-claimed, and by these presents, Do remise, release and forever Quit-claim, unto the said party of the second part, in his actual possession now being, and to his heirs and assigns for ever, All my right title claim and demand as one of the heirs and legatees of the last will and testament of Henry Lake late of Rennselaer County and State aforesaid being part of a certain tract of land of ten thousand acres granted to Henry Schneyder and nine other persons by letters patent under the great seal of the then Colony now State of New York bearing date the twenty first and twenty second days of March Recorded in the secretaries office of the then Colony now State of New York and by them granted and conveyed to Crean Brush by indentures of lease and release Bearing date the twenty first and twenty second days of May recorded in the secretaries office being known by lot number two and so distinguished in said tract the said lot Beginning at the Southeast corner of lot number one and runs from thence along part of the west bounds of lot number seven and part of the west bounds of lot number eight South twenty six chains and two rods to the northeast corner of lot number three and then along the north bounds of lot number three west to a tract of land granted to Maria Van Renselau and others then along the east bounds of the said tract called Hoosack to the southwest corner of lot number one then along the south bounds of the said lot number one east to the place of beginning containing or being layed out for one hundred and sixty acres be the same more or less.

Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining; and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof; and all the estate, right, title, interest, claims, or demand whatsoever of the said party of the first part, either in law or equity, of, in and to the above bargained premises with the said hereditaments and appurtenances. To have and to hold the said above mentioned and described premises and every part

and parcel thereof as above said to the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, to the sole and only proper use, benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns for ever.

In Witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto interchangeably set their hands and seals the day and year first above written. /s/ S. Nicholas Lake (SEAL)

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

/s/ James Lake /s/ Paul Cornell"

"State of New York fs. Be it remembered, that on the fourteenth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen Personally came and appeared before me Solomon Dean, one of the Masters in Chancery, for the State aforesaid, James Lake, and being duly sworn, on his oath declared that he saw Nicholas Lake sign seal and deliver the within conveyance as his free and voluntary act and Deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned that he knows him to be the Identical person described in and who executed the same and that he together with Paul Cornell, Subscribed their names as witnesses thereto which evidence is satisfactory to me, that the within conveyance was duly executed, and I having perused the within conveyance and finding no material erazures interlinations or obliterations, Do allow the same to be Recorded. /s/ Solomon Dean"

HENRY LAKE TO GARRET S. LAKE—Deed

"This Indenture made the Sixteenth day of March in the Year of our Lord One Thoufand Eight Hundred and Nineteen Between Henry Lake of Scipio County of Cuyaga and State of New York of the first part and Garret S. Lake of the Town of White Creek of Washington & State of New York of the second part, *Witnesseth,* That the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the Sum of Six Hundred Dollars of lawful Money of the United States to me in hand paid, by the said party of the second part, at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledgd, Have granted, bargained, fold, remised, released, aliened, enfeoffed and confirmed; and by these presents Do grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien, enfeoff and confirm unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns for ever, All my right title claim and demand as one of the heirs and Legetees of the last Will and Testament of Henry Lake late of Ranslsear County, State aforesaid Deceased—to that certain lot of land lying in the County of Ranslear aforesaid being part of a certain tract of land of ten thousand acres granted to Henry Schnyder and nine other persons by letters patent under the Great Seal of the then Colony now State of New York—bear-

ing date the twenty first and twenty second days of March Recorded in the Secretarys office of the then Colony—now State of New York and by them Granted and conveyed to Bern Brush by indentures of lease and release bearing date the twenty first and twenty second day of May recorded in the Secretary's office—being known by Lot number two and so distinguished in said tract—the said lot beginning at the Southeast Corner of Lot number one and runs from thence along part of the west bounds of Lot Number Seven and part of the west bounds of Lot number eight South twenty Six chains and two rods to the northeast corner of lot number three and then along the north bounds of Lot number three west to a tract of land granted to Maria Van Ransflear and others thence along the east bounds of the said tract called Hosack to the south west corner of Lot number one then along the south bounds of the said Lot number one east to the place of beginning—Containing or being laid out for one hundred and sixty acres of land being the same more or less.

Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances belonging or in any way appertaining; and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents issues and profits thereof; and all the estate, right, title, interest, use, trust, property, claim and demand whatsoever, of the said party of the first part, either in law or equity, or, in and to the above bargained premises, with the said hereditaments and appurtenances. *To have and to hold* the said premises with every the appurtenances to the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, to the sole and only proper use, benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns for ever. And the said party of the first part, for himself, his heirs, executors, and administrators, Do hereby covenant, grant, bargain, promise and agree, to and with the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, that the said party of the first part, his heirs and assgins, the above bargained premises, and every part and parcel thereof, with the appurtenances, unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, against all persons legally claiming or to claim the fame, or any part thereof, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, shall and will for ever *Warrant and Defend.*

In Witness Whereof, the party of the first part have hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

/s/ Henry Lake (SEAL)

Sealed and delivered, in presence of
/s/ William Richards /s/ Paul Cornell"

"State of New York fs. Be it remembered that on the nineteenth of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eighteen hundred and nineteen Personally came and appeared before me Benjamine

Smith one of the Commissioners for the State aforesaid Henry Lake well known to me to be the person described in and who executed the within instrument and acknowledge the same to be his respective voluntary act and Deed and that he signed Seal'd and delivered the same to and for the uses and purposes therein mentioned and I having examined said instrument and finding therein no material erasures alterations or interlinations do allow the same to be recorded. /s/ Benjamin Smith"

DEED GERRIT LAKE to ABRAHAM LAKE (Copy from original)

"*This Indenture* made the Twenty Ninth Day of August in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and six between Abraham Lake of Hosack County of Renslear and State of New York of the one part and Garret Lake of Cambridge County of Washington and State aforesaid Executor and Representative to the last Will and Testament of Henry Lake late of Hosack deceased of the other part, WitneFseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred four Dollars and Eight cents to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and thereof doth acquit Release and discharge the said party of the Second part his Heirs Executors Administrators and Afsigns hath Granted bargained and sold Alliconed remised released and confirmed and by these presents doth clearly and absolutely grant bargain Sell Allicon remiss release and confirm unto the party of the second part in his actual pofsession now being by Virtue of a bargain and sale to him the party of the Second part and to his Heirs and afsignes forever the equal one half of a certain Lot of Land lying in the County of Ranslaer being part of a certain Tract of Ten thousand acres Granted to Schneyder and nine other persons by letters patent under the Great Seal of the then province now State of New York bearing date the Twenty first and twenty second Days of March of record in the Secretary's of the Said province now State of New York and by them Granted and conveyed to Crean Brush by Indenture of Lease and release bearing dates the twenty first and Twenty Second days of May Recorded in the said Secretarys being known as Lot Number two and so Distinguished in Said Tract the said Lot beginning at the South East Corner of Lot number one and seven thence along part of the west bounds of Lot number Seven and part of the west bounds of Lot number Eight south Twenty Six Chains and two rods to the north east corner of Lot number three and then along the north bounds of Lot number one east to the place of beginning containing one hundred and sixty acres be the same more or less and all the right and title Interest Claim and demand whatsoever both in Law and Equity to him the said party of the Second part in and unto the

said Lot of land and the Reversion & Reversions Remainder and Remainders with Interest and profit thereof those of and every part and parcel thereof to *Have and to Hold the said Lot of land* with the Hereditiments and appurtenances unto him the said party of the Second part his heirs and afsignes to the only proper use benefit and behoff of him the said party of the Second part his heirs and afsignes forever and the said party of the first part for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth hereby covenant and grant to and with the party of the Second part his heirs and Afsignes that the said party of the first part is lawful owner of the premises here by granted by him and hath power to grant the same in manner aforesaid and that the said premifses are free from all Incumbrances by him made and shall and may be forever *hereafter peaceably* Injoyed by the said party of the Second part his heirs and afsignes without any Disturbance from any person claiming or to claim the same by from or under him the said party of the first part and his Heirs shall and will at all times hereafter make such further agreement in the Law for the better conveyance and appraising the premises to the said party of the Second part and their Heirs and afsignes In witness whereof the party of the first part hath hereunto Set his hand and Seal the Day and year first above written—Excepting out of the before described premises all that part of the said Lot as hath heretofore been sold to Peter Ostrander and Robert Pattent. Abra'm Lake"

Signed Sealed and Delivered In presence of

John Wells Paul Cornell

"State of New York—fs. Be it known that on the twentieth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eight before me Gerrit Wendell one of the Masters in chancery for the State aforesaid personally came and appeared Paul Cornell well known to me to be the subscribing witness to the within conveyance who being sworn saith that he saw the within named Abraham Lake well known to him to be the same person described in and who executed the within conveyance sign, seal, and as and for his voluntary act and deed deliver the within conveyance to and for the uses and purposes therein mentioned and that he the said Paul Cornell subscribed his name as a witness and also saw John Wells subscribe his name as a witness to the execution of the same; and being satisfied as to the execution of the within conveyance and as to the identity of the grantor, and having perused the same and finding therein no material erasurers, alterations or obliterations do allow the same to be recorded.

G. Wendell.

On the reverse or back of this is recorded:

Abraham Lake, Gerrit Lake, Deed."

AGREEMENT as between BENJAMIN SMITH & GERRIT LAKE

"I do hereby agree that Gerrit Lake may enterup the Land that he has this day given me a quit claim deed for at any time between this day and March next to take and carry the rails of a fence now forming a partition line between himself and me without any Trouble or Molestation by me committed, as Witness my hand and Seal this Twenty fourth day of August 1791.

Benjamin Smith (Seal)

In presence of Walter Wood, James Lake.

RECEIPT FOR BUILDING A BARN IN TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE

August 19th, 1791 Received of Garrett Leake the Sum of Twenty pounds in full of all Demands I Say Received by Me for Building the Barn Town of Cambridge.

(Signed) Allen Mofher

Witness, James Leake Jn'r Present

An agreement written on a small slip of paper follows, copied from the original:

(Agreement) Cambridge District County of Albany.

We the Subscribers Do agree between ourselves that we will Pay our Equal shares. Part of What Cost has or may accrue on Settling the Lines of our Patent Where it may Concern us in Witnefs Whereof we have here unto set our hands and seals this fourth Day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred Eighty five 1785 witness present

(Witness) /s/ Abraham Lake, Junior /s/ Henry Lake

/s/ Abram Lake (Seal)

/s/ Aaron van (his mark) Curler (Seal)

/s/ Garret Lake (Seal)

(Agreement) "Know all men by these presents that we the Subscribers Abram Lake, Mary Van Corler and Garret Lake all of the county of Albany and District of Cambridge yea - - - -

No ye that the above Mentioned Persons Do bind ourselves our heirs Executors Administrators and Afsigns for Each and Every one of us the third part of the Cost that has or May Inure upon us or either of us upon settling the Lines of our Patent as far as concerns us in witnefs our hands and Seals This first Day of August in the year 1786 in the presence of

the word Mary interlined in the Second Line

/s/ James Lake

/s/ John Lake

/s/ Mary (her mark) Van Curler

/s/ Abram Lake

/s/ Garret Lake

All of the foregoing articles of agreement, deeds, quit claims, mortgages, Wills, etc., were made from the originals, furnished this writer by Mrs. Amity Quackenbush, of Hoosic Falls, New York.

A. Maria Lake, b. 1789, d. 1886. Spinster, aged 97 years.

B. James Lake, b. Jan. 5, 1791, at White Creek, New York, m. Lydia Cross, Oct. 7, 1813, at White Creek, New York. She b. May 26, 1793, at Shaftsbury, Vermont, the daughter of Captain Ebenezer Cross and his first wife, Olive Nichols-Cross. He d. Jan. 8, 1860, at White Creek, New York, aged 69 years. She d. Nov. 5, 1881, at White Creek, New York, aged 88 years.

Issue: (A) James Garrett Lake, b. May 9, 1815, at White Creek, N. Y., m. Eliza M. Hall, Sept. 16, 1840, at White Creek, N. Y. He d. June 17, 1904, at White Creek, N. Y., aged 89 years.

Issue: i. James Garrett Lake, Jr., m. Lydia Bull. No issue; ii. Elizabeth Lake, b. 1847, at White Creek, N. Y., m. Charles Niles Briggs, at White Creek, N. Y. She d. 1903. He d. 1914.

Issue: a. Henry Briggs, m. Anna Sisson, at White Creek, N. Y. He d. in 1938. She lives in White Creek, N. Y., 1954.

b. Elizabeth Briggs, b. Nov. 22, 1880, at White Creek, N. Y., m. Harry Hutchinson and had two sons and two daughters. He died. A daughter, Mrs. Allen Stevenson, lives at Englewood, N. J. Names and address of the others unknown.

c. James L. Briggs, b. 1883, at White Creek, N. Y., m. Emma ?, 1911, at White Creek, N. Y.

Issue: (a) a son, m. and has two children; (b) a daughter, m. and has three children. This family lives at Cambridge, N. Y.

(B) Charity A. Lake, b. June 14, 1817, at White Creek, N. Y., m. Charles Hamlin, Sept. 23, 1840, at White Creek, N. Y.

Issue: i. Belle Hamlin; ii. Florence Hamlin. Have nothing further.

(C) Amity Cross Lake, b. Aug. 11, 1819, at White Creek, N. Y., m. Henry Bovis, Oct. 11, 1842, at White Creek, N. Y. She d. 1906. No issue.

(D) Mary Ann Lake, b. Feb. 13, 1822, at White Creek, New York, m. Slocum Wilbur, Sept. 24, 1854. No issue.

(E) Lafayette Lake, b. Oct. 2, 1825, at White Creek, N. Y., m.

Susan Caroline Hoag, Aug. 1, 1854, at White Creek, N. Y. He d. Oct. 17, 1895. She d. 1903.

Issue: i. James Cross Lake, b. Mary 14, 1855, at White Creek, N. Y., m. Susan Sisson, Dec. 6, 1883. She b. Oct. 2, 1848, d. 1927.

Issue: (i) Dyer Barker Lake, b. Oct. 19, 1884, in South Shaftsbury, Vermont. Married but his wife mentally ill. No issue.

Dyer Barker Lake had his early schooling at Hoosic Falls, N. Y. Then to Syracuse University, where he received his M.S. in 1910. Taught two years at Alfred University, then to Columbia "U" for graduate work in Chemistry. Transferred to Cornell "U" and received his Ph.D. Degree in 1916. This from himself.

The following from American Men of Science, 1949. 8th Edition. "Lake, Dyer B., 527 W. 121st St., New York, Chemistry. B. Shaftsbury, Vt., Oct. 19, 1884, m. B.S. Syracuse, 09. M.S. 1910. Columbia, 12-15; Ph.D. (Physical chem.) Cornell U. 16. Prof chem. and head dept. Alfred 10-12; Asst. Chem. Cornell, 15-16. inst, Physical chem, and head dept, Lehigh. 16018, Asst Prof, Animal husbandry, N.Y. State Col. Agr., Cornell, 18; Chemist, Chili, Explor, Co, 18-20; Chief Chemist, Am. Chem. & Mfg. Corp. 20-23; Chemist Chm, Warfare Service, Edgewood Arsnal, 24-27; fuel, refrig; Baltimore, 27-29; Chemist and Director research, Bullard Com., Bridgeport, Conn, 29-31. Research Columbia, 33-40. research Sales, D. W. Haering & Co, Inc, 41-46, tech. Chem. consultant 46-48; Asst, Chem. Brooklyn, Col. 48. A. A. Assoc. Chem. Soc, Colloids, inorganic, physical industrial Chemistry; electronic-chemistry, chemistry of Dyes; domestic and industrial Water treatment."

Address 1952, 523 W. 121st St., New York 27, N. Y." Died in 1954.

(ii) Horace G. Lake, b. Aug. 16, 1887, at South Shaftsbury, Vt., m. Aruilla Allen. Issue: a. James Lake of White Creek, N. Y. A farmer, m.

(iii) Edison Lake, b. Feb. 6, 1899, m., no children.

ii. Slocum Wilbur Lake, b. 1855, d. 1905, m. Elizabeth Schofield, b. 1865, d. 1949. Issue, two daughters: Florence and Hazel. Have nothing further.

iii. Stephen Richard Lake, b. 1859, d. 1937, at Cambridge, N. Y., m. Julia Wright, b. 1856, d. 1943, at Cambridge, N. Y.

Issue: a. Lafayette Lake, M.D., b. Feb. 25, 1883, at Shaftsbury, Vermont, m. Sarah Catherine Sampson. She b. May 10, 1885, at Weldsboro, Maine. She d. July 17, 1940, at Cambridge, N. Y. No issue.

Lafayette Lake had his medical training at the Maryland Medical

School, receiving his degree in 1906. He practiced in Boston, Mass. Served as a 1st Lieutenant in the U. S. Medical Corps, on Staten Island, in New York in 1917-1918.

He 2nd m. Christiana Cook, Feb. 21, 1945. She b. Feb. 21, 1883 at Kentsville, Nova Scotia.

He d. Jan. 7, 1954, at Clearwater, Florida. Buried at Cambridge, New York. His home for many years was at 45 Van Ness Road, Belmont 78, Mass. For some years they had spent their winters in Florida.

Dr. Lafayette Lake had been interested and instrumental in having the burial ground at White Creek, New York, where are buried Garrett Lake and family, restored and put in permanent condition in 1952.

b. Susan Louise Lake, b. Mar. 5, 1885, at Shaftsbury, Vermont, d. 1946. Spinster. Buried at Cambridge, New York.

c. Harold Stephen Lake, b. 1889, at Shaftsbury, Vermont, m. Mattison, b. at Shaftsbury, Vt. Had as issue a son (a) Stephen H. Lake, m. Marjorie Gill and had one daughter (b) Lafayette Lake and (c) Jacqueline Lake, also two other daughters, names unknown. Harold Stephen Lake lived in Saratoga, New York, 1953.

iv. Lafayette Franklin Lake, b. 1863, at White Creek, N. Y., m. Jennie ? and had a daughter. Nothing more.

v. Carrie Lake, b. 1865, at Cambridge, N. Y., m. Walter L. Murdock, 1885, at Cambridge, N. Y., d. 1932. No issue.

vi. Frank Lake, b. 1868. Have nothing further.

6. Lydia Emmaline Lake, b. Mar. 13, 1827, at White Creek, New York, m. John S. Hutchins, Mar. 22, 1848, at White Creek, N. Y. He b. June 3, 1812, d. Apr. 26, 1879, at White Creek, N. Y. She d. Dec. 3, 1907, at White Creek, N .Y.

Issue: A. Leah Joann Hutchins, b. Jan. 26, 1850, at White Creek, N. Y., m. Henry Quincy Allen, Sept. 11, 1878, at White Creek, N. Y. He b. June 15, 1847, at White Creek, N. Y. He d. Apr. 26, 1945, at Bennington, Vermont, aged 98 years. She d. Dec. 3, 1907, at White Creek, N. Y., aged 57 years.

Issue: (A) Henry Vincent Allen, b. Apr. 10, 1882, at White Creek, N. Y., m. Ina Jane Harrington, May 12, 1909, at Shaftsbury, Vt. She b. Feb. 16, 1883, at Shaftsbury, Vt.

Issue: i. Leah Wilma Allen, b. Apr. 24, 1910, d. May 18, 1922,

at Hoosic Falls, N. Y.; ii. Henry Vincent Allen, Jr., b. May 24, 1913, at Hoosic Falls, N. Y., m. Frances Ellenore Smith, Oct. 18, 1936, at Montour Falls, N. Y. She b. Oct. 29, 1912, at Sabinsville, Penn. They live at Flagstaff, Ariz., 1953. Holbrook, Ariz., 1954.

Issue: (i) Marliyn Frances Allen, b. Sept. 3, 1943, at Cambridge, N. Y.; (ii) Barbra Jane Allen, b. Sept. 4, 1946, at McNary, Ariz.; (iii) James Vincent Allen, b. Holbrook, Ariz., Oct. 30, 1948; (iv) John Thomas Allen, b. May 15, 1953, at Flagstaff, Ariz.

iii. Gordon Webster Allen, b. Nov. 13, 1924, at Albany, N. Y. Lives at Modesto, Calif. 1954.

(B) Ernest M. Allen, b. Dec. 5, 1885, at White Creek, New York, m. Julia Bennett, d. White Creek, New York, m. 2nd Florence Center. No issue. Live at So. Shaftsbury, Vt. 1954.

Henry Vincent Allen was Postmaster at Hoosic Falls, N. Y., in 1954.

B. Henry Hutchins, b. 1852, at White Creek, New York. Married and had as issue: (A) Cora, (B) Ada, (C) Raymond Hutchins, who m. and had a son. Have nothing further of this family.

C. John Hutchins, b. Aug. 7, 1857, d. June 24, 1934. Bachelor.

D. Herbert Hutchins, b. Apr. 9, 1865, d. Feb. 27, 1910. Bachelor.

7. Samuel James Lake, b. Dec. 18, 1829, at White Creek, New York, m. Precilla H. Aiken, Sept. 20, 1853. She b. Sept. 18, 1833, at Johnsonville, New York. She d. Sept. 3, 1854.

Issue: (1) James Hammond Lake, b. Aug. 22, 1854, at White Creek, N. Y., m. Harriett M. Colvin, Feb. 19, 1878. She b. Jan. 26, 1860, d. Apr. 18, 1927, at Cohoes, New York.

Issue: A. Lydia Amity Lake, b. Jan. 1, 1885, at White Creek, New York, m. Benjamine U. S. Quackenbush, Jan. 30, 1904, White Creek, N. Y. He b. Dec. 18, 1882, at Hoosic, N. Y. He d. May 3, 1948, at Hoosic Falls, N. Y. He a son of Duyke Quackenbush, who m. Jennie Reynolds, daughter of Almond Reynolds. Duyke, of Benjamine Quackenbush, who m. Helen Armitage, a daughter of John Lake, of Garret Striker Lake, who m. James Armitage. Benjamine Quackenbush was in turn, son of John Quackenbush, of Shagtikoke, who settled upon Lot 7 of the Schnyder Patent, in 1765. So were united two ancient families of the White Creek Community. Issue, of Lydia Amity Quackenbush, who in 1955, lived at 42 Parsons Ave., Hoosic Falls, N. Y.:

(A) Helen Lake Quackenbush, b. Oct. 15, 1907, at town of Hoosic, N. Y., m. Kermit Bain, Sept. 29, 1931, at Hoosic Falls, N. Y. He b. Mar. 18, 1905, at Hoosic Falls, N. Y. No children. Are Methodists. He an accountant. Live at White Plains, New York.

(B) Lydia Quackenbush, b. Mar. 16, 1909, town of Hoosic, New York, m. Donald Hewitt, June 6, 1936, at Hoosic Falls, N. Y. He b. Aug. 20, 1910, at Petersburg, N. Y. Are Baptists. He a farmer.

Issue: a. Seward Hewitt, b. June 14, 1936; b. Helen Hewitt, b. Apr. 27, 1938; c. David Hewitt, b. Aug. 6, 1941; d. Harriett Hewitt, b. Aug. 30, 1944. All children born at Hoosic Falls, New York.

(C) Benjamine Van Schick Quackenbush, b. Oct. 1, 1924, at Hoosic Falls, N. Y., m. Anna Jane Rockenstyne, Sept. 1, 1945, at Albany, N. Y. She b. June 13, 1926, at Albany, N. Y.

Issue: a. Chris Quackenbush, b. Dec. 23, 1946, at Chicopee, Mass.; b. Colleen Quackenbush, b. May 18, 1950, at Levitton, Long Island, N. Y.; c. Nicholas Dyke Quackenbush, b. Apr. 27, 1952, in Nogoya, Japan. He in U. S. Air Force, 1st Sgt. Stationed in Japan in 1955.

We return to:

7. Samuel James, called Jay, Lake, who 2nd m. Laura Wyman, b. in Vermont. He d. May 24, 1912, at White Creek, N. Y. She d. 1914. Following his second marriage he emigrated to Momence, Ill.., where the second family were born. They were: (2) Katie Lake, (3) Charles Lake, (4) Mary Lake, (5) Henry Lake, b. at Momence, Illinois, m. and had Claude Lake, who lived at Sioux City, Iowa.

Henry Lake emigrated to O'Brien Co., Iowa, and owned a large farm at Gaza, Iowa, where his first wife died, and he remarried, and his second wife died at Gaza, Iowa. He later married a third wife and removed to New York, where they lived at Sound Beach, New York, in 1952, on Long Island.

(6) Flora Lake, b. at Momence, Ill., married, but have nothing further of her.

(7) Jerome A. Lake, b. Apr. 6, 1867, at Momence, Ill., m. Mary Jane Nixon, Feb. 8, 1893, at Montino, Ill. She b. July 9, 1875, at Momence, Ill. He also moved to O'Brien Co., Iowa, and owned land near Gaza, Iowa. They lived in Primghar, Iowa in 1954. Mrs. Lake has been an invalid for many years.

Issue: A. Elmer Roger Lake, b. June 26, 1894, at Momence, Ill., m. Lillian Eleanor McCauly, Dec. 9, 1920, at Sheldon, Iowa.

Illustration No. 35

The Reverend George E. Congdon
Author of Congdom Chronicle.

Illustration No. 36

Peter Cramton

She b. 1892, at Gaza, Iowa. This family lived at Gaza, Iowa in 1954.

Issue: (A) Eleanor Lake, b. Feb. 21, 1922, at Gaza, Iowa, m. Harold Joseph McDaniel, Sept. 22, 1945, at Primghar, Iowa. He b. May 30, 1913, at Halbright, Sasktachewan. Lived at 14306 Chestnut St., Whittier, Calif., in 1952.

Issue: a. Bruce Edward McDaniel, b. Dec. 27, 1945, at Los Angeles, Calif.; b. Janet Marie McDaniel, b. Sept. 23, 1950, at Los Angeles, Calif.

(B) Geraldine Ruth Lake, b. Oct. 5, 1925, at Gaza, Iowa, m. Marven L. Gurdes, Aug. 9, 1944, at Primghar, Iowa. He d. Feb. 22, 1945. Killed in action at Ramchied, Germany, in the second World War. Geraldine 2nd m. Winfred Lester Neiman, Aug. 5, 1950, at Storm Lake, Iowa. Lived at 19 E. State St., Spencer, Iowa, in 1952.

(C) Katherine Lucille Lake, b. Dec. 6, 1926, at Gaza, Iowa.

(D) Florence Bethia Lake, b. Feb. 4, 1930, at Gaza, Iowa, m. Raymond Henry Van Huevelin, Aug. 20, 1948, at Primghar, Iowa. He b. Oct. 18, 1925, at Hospers, Iowa.

Issue: a. Sandra Rene Van Huevelin, b. Apr. 27, 1950, at Primghar, Iowa. Lived at Primghar, Iowa in 1950.

B. Walter Weyman Lake, b. June 9, 1895, at Momence, Ill., m. Mary Debrika, Oct. 8, 1919, in Oregon. Lived at Waterloo, Iowa, at 720 Logan Ave., in 1950.

C. Wilbur Jerome Lake, b. Sept. 28, 1901, at Mantino, Ill., m. Lillian Spence Smith, Apr. 23, 1927, at Glendale, Calif. She b. in Scotland. Issue: (A) Phillis Ruth Lake, b. July 25, 1929, at Los Angeles, Calif. Lived at 207 Greenwood, La Habra, Calif., in 1950.

D. Helen Bethia Lake, b. May 28, 1907, at Gaza, Iowa, m. Glenn Arnold, July 6, 1932, at Arnolds Park, Iowa. Issue: (A) Glenna, (B) Jimmie Jerome, (C) Tobias Grant. The family lived at Chillicothe, Ill., in 1951.

E. Harold Nixon Lake, b. July 19, 1911, at Gaza, Iowa, m. Sarah Edith Stucks, June 7, 1939, at Spencer, Iowa. She b. Jan. 19, 1912, at Primghar, Iowa. Lived at Gaza, Iowa, in 1952.

Issue: (A) Harold Lake, b. Aug. 28, 1942, at Primghar, Iowa.

8. Thomas Hammond Lake, of James Cross Lake and Susan Sisson, he of Lafayette Lake and Susan Caroline Hoag, he of James, of Garrett Striker Lake, of Jacobus (James), of Nicholas

of N. J., of John Jr., of John Lake, of Gravesend, Long Island, 1642.

Thomas Hammond Lake, b. Nov. 4, 1832, at White Creek, New York. He d. July 3, 1903, m. Lydia M. Wyman, Nov. 11, 1856, at White Creek, Washington Co., New York. She b. 1835. She d. 1905 at White Creek, New York.

Issue: (1) Augustus Lake, b. 1857, d. 1862, at White Creek, N. Y.; (2) John J. Lake, b. July 24, 1859, at White Creek, N. Y., m. Anna Gay, Aug. 25, 1881, at White Creek, N. Y. She b. 1862, at White Creek, N. Y. She d. Aug. 1942.

Issue: A. Fred Lake, b. Mar. 6, 1884. Deceased.

B. Burton Gay Lake, b. Jan. 11, 1886, at White Creek, N. Y. Married and had three daughters, (A) Virginia, (B) Susan, and (C) Katherine.

Burton Gay Lake is a Retired Admiral in the U. S. Navy. Retired in 1951. Live at Olympia, Washington, in 1954. P.O. Box 82.

C. Edith Lake, b. 1888, at White Creek, N. Y., m. Amos De Laney Moscrip, Aug. 7, 1907, at White Creek, N. Y. He b. May 11, 1880, at Keokuk, Iowa. He died. She lives at Eagle Bridge, N. Y.

Issue: (A) Marjory Moscrip, b. May 31, 1909, at Rochester, N. Y., m. Milton Tabor, Nov. 24, 1935, at White Creek, N. Y.

(B) Amos De Laney Moscrip, Jr., b. Apr. 13, 1914, at Albany, N. Y., m. Lorna Diowne, Feb. 1943.

Issue: a. Amos De Lany Moscrip III, b. Feb. 20, 1944, at Albany, New York.

(C) Ezra Moscrip, b. Oct. 13, 1915, at Albany, N. Y., m. Margaret Posegay, Aug. 26, 1939, at White Creek, New York.

(D) Annabell Moscrip, b. Aug. 25, 1917, at Albany, New York, m. Jeremiah Cronin, Aug. 6, 1939, at White Creek, New York.

D. Marjory Lake, b. Oct. 15, 1890, at White Creek, N. Y., m. Egbert Turner, 1912, at Cambridge, N. Y. Lived at 320 Barrington Road, Syracuse, New York, in 1952.

Issue: (A) Egbert Turner, Jr., b. 1913, at Albany, N. Y. He a Major in the U. S. Army, stationed in Africa in 1952.

(B) Anna Gay Turner; (C) Martha Turner.

(3) William Hammond Lake, b. July 26, 1863, at White Creek, N. Y., m. Lulu B. Pike. She b. 1865, d. 1902. He d. 1930.

Issue: A. Amy Lake, (B) A daughter, who m. Russell, at White Creek, N. Y. Said to be living at Bennington, Vt., in 1954. (C) Frederick Lane, b. 1870, d. 1872.

9. Asenath Regina Lake, b. 1835, at White Creek, N. Y., m. William Thomas, Nov. 15, 1871, at White Creek, N. Y. Both dead. Have nothing further. No issue.

10. Maria Lake, b. May 2, 1838, at White Creek, N. Y. She d. Nov. 1879, m. John R. Congdon, Feb. 22, 1860. Issue: A. Lydia M. Congdon, m. Jesse Barker and had Stella Barker. Have nothing further.

CHAPTER XXIV

THOMAS LAKE,

4th son of NICHOLAS LAKE and MARY LAKE,
of Somerset and Middlesex Counties, New Jersey,
and MYCHELLE WILLIAMSON-LAKE,
she a daughter of WILLIAM WILLIAMSON, whose ancestor
WILLIAM WILLIAMSON was one of the Founders of
THE GRAVESEND PLANTATION on Long Island, New York,
in 1642.

THOMAS LAKE

IV. Thomas Lake, b. 1731, probably in Somerset County, New Jersey (possibly in Middlesex Co., as the Nicholas Lake family lived along the border of the two counties). He married Mychelle Williamson, on the 16th day of August, 1767, in the Dutch Reformed Church at Schagitcoke, Rennsler County, New York, as shown upon the records of that Church.

Mychelle Williamson was born in 1733, probably in New Jersey, as her father, William Williamson, was early in Somerset County, New Jersey, was the son of William Williamson, who was one of the founders of the Gravesend Plantation, on Long Island, New York, in 1642. She had a brother Garrett Williamson.

In a petition for ten thousand acres of land in Albany County, New York, in 1762, Garrett Williamson, a brother of Mychelle, was one of the ten petitioners for the said grant. All but one of these ten petitioners were from the Province of New Jersey, as shown in their application. This ten thousand acre grant was made on September 25, 1762.

Aarent Van Courlaer, who married Mary Lake, daughter of Nicholas Lake, of Somerset Co., New Jersey, with his brothers-in-law, brothers of Mary Lake, John, Jacobus, Thomas and Nicholas, Jr., had petitioned for five thousand acres of land in Albany County, New York, in 1761. Which grant had been approved in 1761, after they had purchased a deed or release of the land holdings of the Indian Chief, of the Hoosic Indians, Jacob Schenk, of the turtle and owl tribe, to all his holdings, back to the Crown. So clearing the title, so the Crown could make the grant direct to

these five petitioners. This five thousand acre grant was made by Governor Cadwallader Colden, Governor of the Province of New York, for King George Third, in 1761.

That same year Hendrick Schnyder and nine others had petitioned for a second and larger grant of ten thousand acres, which grant was approved in 1762. This Hendrick Schnyder was a brother-in-law of the Lake brothers, as John Lake had married Margaret Schnyder (Snider), and Hendrick Schnyder had first married Sarah Lake by whom he had issue, then after her death he married her younger sister, Jane Lake.

The so-called Schnyder Patent had been granted to Henrich Schnyder, Hendrick Lake, John Wettick, John Johnson (a son of Eleanor Lake and Metthias Johnson), Garrett Williamson, Nathaniel Acherly, Benjamine Abbott, William Taylor and Martineas Voorheise, all of the Province of New Jersey; and Daniel Hallinbeck, of the city of Albany. This so-called second grant was applied for on July 2, 1761, which was after the first application for the five thousand acres, on the 8th of July, 1761. This application for the five thousand acres was, "Read and referred to a Committee, on August 5, 1761, Reported and Granted, and Warrant of Survey issued the same day."

It would appear that beginning of the survey for the five thousand acre tract, revealed the larger one lying beside the first, which had not been petitioned for before. This larger tract was undeveloped and was immediately petitioned for by Hendrick Schnyder and others, as above. This name Schnyder and Snider are written interchangeably, often in the same document.

The Parchment, being the original parchment for the five thousand acre grant, was hanging—framed and under glass—on the wall of the living room of the home of Mrs. Amity Lake-Quackenbush, at 42 Parsons Place, Hoosic Falls, New York, in 1952, where this writer was permitted to make a typewritten copy.

The Patent for the larger grant of ten thousand acres is recorded in Letters Patent, V-13, 1763, on file in the Land Bureau of the Department of State, 164 State Street, Albany, New York.

Came the Revolutionary War, with the division of interest in the Lake family. Some feeling they should remain loyal to the Crown, which had given them their lands, while others of the family were as loyal to the Colonial Cause. It was then that John and Thomas Lake, with the sons of John Lake, joined up with the Royal Forces. This included the sons of John Lake and his son-in-law, John Hogel (Hogal), who became a Captain and was killed at the Battle of Bennington, which battle was fought upon land owned by the Lake family and others of their kin.

Their enlistment and service is recorded in the Company record

of enlistment, as shown on a Photostat of that Company book, furnished this writer by the Archives Department of Ottawa, Ontario.

Thomas Lake: "Entered British service under Captain Simeon Colville Company, as they served in Lieut. General Burgoynes Campaign 1777.

"Entered July 6 as a private, served 11 days until Oct. 14, when he was absent with leave." It was at this time that General Burgoyne capitulated and was taken prisoner. Thomas Lake was taken prisoner, and was so held until the close of the war when he made his way, with his family, to Canada West (or Upper Canada), where he took up land at Woolford, Canada West, in Greenville County.

Following the American Revolution they were dispossessed, burned out and so lost everything they possessed. Thomas Lake died at Wolford, Canada West, between 1812-1815.

When the lists of Loyalists were being compiled at Johnstown a great many who had come into Canada West following the American Revolution had come together at Johnstown in order that their names might be placed on these Loyalists Lists.

Among others came Thomas Lake, of Wolford, who appeared before the Officials who were compiling these lists and was there and then assured that his name had been so recorded.

Later upon learning there was some error and that his name did not appear upon these lists, he walked some forty miles from Woolford to Johnstown, where he made definite application for the listing of his name, with other of the United Empire Loyalists, as will appear in the following records.

For the children of Thomas Lake and Mychelle Williamson-Lake, see the following pages.

The children of Thomas and Mychelle Williamson-Lake, as given by the United Empire Loyalists, as shown in the Canadian Public Archives, were:

I. Jane Lake, b. 1768, at Little White Creek, Albany Co., New York, m. James Wiltse. He b. Mar. 10, 1764, at Hopewell, New York. He d. 1827, at Wilsetown, Upper Canada. She died at Wilsetown, Upper Canada.

The Wiltse family was an ancient Dutch or Holland family. The first emigrants arrived early in 1600, in New Netherlands. In the struggle with the Indians, a Wiltse was sent to build Fort Orange, where both he and his wife were killed by the Indians, who took their two sons as prisoners. These boys were later turned over to Catholic Brothers at Montreal, but after some two years escaped. Later on they found their way to Brazil, where were a group of

Dutch. There in Brazil they used the name Martensen, where Phillippe Martensen married and had as issue: Maton, m. Sophia Ten Brock; Hendrick Martense, m. Margaret Myers, Marten Hendrickse, first called his name Wiltse, the ancient family name. He m. Marie Van Wyck. Cornelius m. Ruth Smith. Jeremiah m. 2nd Mary Smith. James Wiltse m. Jane Lake.

James Wiltse moved across the St. Lawrence River, to Leeds Co., Upper Canada in 1784 with his brother, Captain Benoni Wiltse, and a half brother, John Wiltse, and became United Empire Loyalists. They had fought with the British in the Revolutionary War.

From the Ontario Archives, Toronto, Ontario, W. D. Reid quotes, as follows: "Jane, wife of James Wiltse, U.E. of Yonge, and daughter of Thomas and Mychelle Lake, of the Twp. of Wolford, was allowed 200 acres of land as the daughter of an U.E. Loyalist under Order in Council dated 14th. Feb. 1798.

"The location was Lot 6, Concession 10, Twp. of Kitley, patented 30th, June 1801."

"The children of Jane Lake and James Wiltse, were: 1. Henry Wiltse, m. Elizabeth Slack; 2. Samuel Wiltse, m. Rosanna Baker; 3. Leonard Wiltse, m. Hannah Harrington; 4. Cornelius Wiltse, m. Susan Sixbee; 5. Truman Wiltse, m. Eleanor Smythe; 6. William Wiltse, m. Margaret Slack; 7. Mary Wiltse, m. John Wiltse, Jr., 2nd m. Capt. Joseph Wiltse; 8. Sarah Wiltse, m. Joseph Bingham; 9. Mercy Wiltse, m. Daniel Derbyshire; 10. Elizabeth Wiltse, m. Eyre Hayes, of Elizabethtown; 11. Pamelia Wiltse, m. Abner Case, and 12. Nancy Wiltse, m. David Derbyshire."

3. Leonard Wiltse, b. 1793, at Wiltsetown (now Athens, Ontario), m. Hannah Herrington. He d. after 1872, at Colesburg, Iowa. She b. 1793, in Upper Canada. She d. July 28, 1862, at Colesburg, Iowa.

Issue: (1) Wellington Wiltse, b. Sept. 15, 1815, Younge Twp., Leeds Co., Upper Canada, m. Aurelia Slack, Mar. 25, 1843, at Brockville, Canada. She b. May 21, 1821, at Toronto, Canada, d. Mar. 3, 1907, at Dubuque, Iowa. He d. July 30, 1893, at Iowa Falls, Iowa. Wellington Wiltse had gone to Iowa Territory which was then a part of Wisconsin Territory, in 1838, crossing the Mississippi River at Dubuque, where were the Mines of Spain, and a settlement. He made his way west from Dubuque, following an Indian trail to what was later to become Delaware County. There he is said to have built the first log house in the County, and was the second white man to settle there. The History of Delaware County, in possession of Oscar Wellman, step father-in-law of this writer, who came to Masonville in 1848, gives this statement: "Some say that Wellington Wiltse built a cabin on Section 4, Twp. 90, range 3, in 1838." Most of the early settlers who came to Delaware County

settled in what came to be called Coffins Grove, west of what became Manchester, on the Maquokets River, where there was fuel and water.

In 1842 Wellington Wiltse returned to Upper Canada to marry his sweetheart, Aurelia Slack, on March 25, 1843, and with his bride returned to the Iowa country and settled at Colesburg, Delaware County, where they lived for thirty years.

Later Leonard Wiltse and wife came to the Iowa country and settled at Iowa Falls where he died in 1872, while his wife Hannah Herrington-Wiltse had died at Colesburg on July 28, 1862.

The children of Wellington and Aurelia Slack-Wiltse were:

A. Jane Wiltse, b. Jan. 6, 1844, at Colesburg, Iowa, d. Mar. 16, 1872, at Colesburg, Iowa, m. John Henry Keller, Mar. 11, 1861, at Manchester, Iowa. He b. Jan. 5, 1839, in Monroe Co., Penn. He d. Jan. 8, 1909, in So. Dak. He m. 2nd Elizabeth Black.

Issue: (A) Sylvester John Keller, m. Carrie A. Steele, 2nd m. Etta Wadsworth and 3rd m. Bessie Webster.

(B) Lucy Lovelace Keller, m. John Coffield. Lived at Centerville, So. Dak.

(C) Hanson Wright Keller, m. Etta Cornelia Steele. Lived at Alexandria, S. D.

(D) Ada Alice Keller, b. Feb. 14, 1869, at Colesburg, Iowa, m. Edward F. Joubert, June 5, 1888, at Iowa Falls, Iowa. He b. Sept. 29, 1863, at Hudson, Wis., d. Aug. 6, 1943, Fergus Falls, Minn. She d. Sept. 27, 1928, at Wheaton, Minn.

Issue: a. Gretchen Joubert, b. May 14, 1889, at Wheaton, Minn., m. Colin Frink Campbell, June 12, 1917, at Wheaton, Minn. Lived at 1233 N. Broadway, Fargo, N. D., in 1955.

Issue: (a) Colin Jaubert Campbell, b. Mar. 3, 1918, at Lisbon, N. Dak., m. Francis Margaret Millar, May 11, 1940, at Yuma, Ariz. Lived Pomona, Calif., 1954.

Issue: i. Colin James Campbell, b. Apr. 1, 1942, at Covina, Calfi.; ii. Judith Ann Campbell, b. July 27, 1944, at Glendale, Calif.; iii. Robert Alan Campbell, b. Nov. 12, 1946, at Covina, Calif.; iv. Ronald Millar Campbell, b. July 7, 1949, at Covina, Calif.; v. Deborah Ann Campbell, b. Dec. 10, 1951, at Pomona, Calif.

b. Edna Elizabeth Joubert, b. July 15, 1895, at Wheaton, Minn., m. Arthur Nichols Barnard, July 8, 1917, at Wheaton, Minn.

c. Ned Wellington Jaubert, b. Mar. 12, 1904, at Wheaton, Minn., m. Muriel Joy, Sept. 7, 1929, at Minneapolis, Minn.

B. Grace Ann Wiltse, m. Aquire Fishel; C. James W. Wiltse, bachelor; D. Charlotte Wiltse, m. Henry Hackett; E. Wilson Levit Wiltse, d. 1863, aged 11 years; F. Harriett Wiltse, m. 1st Charles Flemming, m. 2nd Riley Weiland; G. Lois Wiltse, m. George Jones; H. Louisa, twin of Lois, d. aged 8 days; I. Richard Wellington Wiltse, m. 1st Ella Field, m. 2nd Ada McGray; J. Julia Ann Wiltse, m. John Fishel; K. Alta Wiltse, m. Harvey Barr.

Other children of Leonard Wiltse were: (2) Phillip Wiltse, m. Julia Ann; (3) Amasa Wiltse, b. Sept. 1820 in Yonge Twp., Wilsetown, Upper Canada, m. Emily, d. Feb. 4, 1877, buried at Colesburg, Iowa; (4) Leonard Wiltse, Jr., b. Nov. 10, 1822, Yonge Twp., d. July 29, 1893, Herndon, Kan., m. Louise Jane Smith; (5) Uriah Wiltse, b. Jan. 1, 1824, Yonge Twp., m. 1st Louise Fuller, m. 2nd Silva Kelly, m. 3rd Elizabeth McConkey. He d. Lived at Greely, Iowa; (6) Ninion Wiltse, m. Waita A.; (7) Charley Wiltse, m. Delilah; (8) Clarissa Wiltse, b. 1827, m. John S. Lewis.

In his report from the Ontario Archives, Toronto, Ontario, written by W. D. Reid, he quotes as follows: "He, Thomas Lake, left issue as follows: 1. Jane married James Wiltse, U.E. of Yonge; 2. James of Wolford; 3. John of Wolford; 4. Abraham of Wolford; 5. Nicholas of Montague; 6. Sarah, m. William Robinson of Wolford, and 8. Garrett of Montague."

This order does not agree with birth dates as given elsewhere, but we include the list as given by the Ontario Archives, Toronto. This whole territory was called Upper Canada and or, Canada West, as late as 1860.

Petitions for Crown lands follow in order of application.

John Lake of Wolford petitioned for public or Crown lands on 5th day of Dec., 1803, saying he was the son of Thomas Lake and Michiel Lake of the town of Wolford, and was twenty one years of age, so would have been born (probably) in 1769, at Little White Creek, New York. We have nothing further of him or any family he may have had.

Sarah Lake, b. 1785, at Little Creek, New York. She m. William Robinson. She petitioned for Crown lands as the daughter of Thomas Lake, an U.E. Loyalist and the wife of William Robinson. Which petition was granted. Have nothing further of her or any family she may have had.

Abraham Lake petitioned for Crown Lands, as being the son of Thomas Lake, an U.E. Loyalist and as being of full age of twenty one years. Petition filed Nov. 19, 1803. (Would then have been born about 1782-83) at Little White Creek, New York. See his petition following.

There is some confusion as to birth dates until we come to

James Lake, who gave his age at the taking of the census of 1796, when he gave his age as 37, by which he would have been born in 1760.

II. James Lake, b. 1760, at Little White Creek, New York, m. Hannah Jackson, 1784, in Canada. She b. 1762, in Ireland. See his petition for Crown lands, following.

James Lake and family seem to have been living with his parents in 1796, according to the following, as furnished by the Archives Department at Toronto, which is as follows (from a pencil sketch). The parentheses are those of this writer, as figures of ages are given from declared ages.

"Return of Census of Wolford Township of River Rideaux, 1796.

Thomas Lake, age 66 (born 1731, in New Jersey)
Mychelle Lake, age 64 (born 1733, in New Jersey)
James Lake, age 37 (born 1760, in New York)
Hannah Lake, age 35 (born 1762, in Ireland)
Thomas Lake, age 11 (born 1786, in Canada)
Catherine Lake, age 9 (born 1788, in Canada)
Jesse Lake, age 7 (born 1790, in Canada)
James Stuart (Lake), age 5 (born 1792, in Canada)
Abraham (Lake), age 3 (born 1794, in Canada)
John (Jackson Lake), age 6 months (born 1797, in Canada)"

The above is from the Archives Department, Toronto, Canada.

There was a still younger child, Henry Lake, born about 1801, at Merricksville, Canada.

James Lake did not agree with the Crown in the trouble that resulted in the War of 1812, so he deserted from the English in Canada and made his way across the ice of the St. Lawrence River, with his oldest son, Thomas who would have been twenty-six, and Jesse, who was twenty-two, according to the above list. They crossed the river with the English soldiers spraying bullets around them on the ice.

"He later returned to Canada, was impressed into the Canadian Militia, he refused to fight the United States, got into an argument with and knocked down the Colonel, and was put in the guard house. Afterwards the militia was called home, and the regular army was formed. He later sold his property at Merricksville, but lost it all as buyers fled the money after selling to third parties."

"When he first came here (to the U. S.), he lost out here and then moved to Jefferson County (northern part of the State). The land was in what was then known as the French tract. This was probably because the Boneparts were big proprietors there at the

time. The land title proved bad and he lost again. Then to Gouverneur (St. Lawrence County), to what is now known as the Grif Davis farm a short distance from Richville, New York.

John Jackson Lake was living there at that time. It was first farm on what is called the Welch Road going from Richville towards Gouverneur. I think Richville had not then been founded."

The above from Eric J. Lake, a great grandson of James Lake and Hannah Jackson-Lake, of Delmar, New York.

Issue: 1. Thomas Lake, b. 1786, in Wolford, River Rideaux Twp., Upper Canada, m. and had two girls, Emily Lake, m. a Mr. Low, while a daughter Emmalin, died a spinster. Also a son, Henry, who lived in Philadelphia, New York.

2. Catherine Lake, b. 1787, in Wolford, River Rideaux Twp., Upper Canada. Spinster, Died in Ontario.

3. Jesse Lake, b. 1789, in Wolford, River Rideaux Twp., Upper Canada. Married Lavinia Cook. Their family were:

(I) Thomas; (II) Garrett; (III) Joseph; (IV) Lee; (V) Christopher, and (VI) Edward, sons, and (VII) Laura, who m. John Ivory Cooper; (VIII) Catherine, who m. Elikum Hunt, no children; (IX) Hannah, a spinster, who d. at Richville, New York, and (X) Jane, who m. Morris Smith.

4. James Stuart Lake, b. 1792, at Wolford, River Rideaux Twp., Upper Canada, m. Polly Hill. Had no issue, but adopted Clarrissa Brooks, who m. Horace White, of Richville, New York, and had two sons.

5. Abraham Lake, b. 1794, at Wolford, River Rideaux Twp., Upper Canada, m. a woman named Clark. Came to the United States. No children. Both died and were buried in a private burying ground near Canto, New York.

To His Excellency the Governor in Council.

The Petition of Thomas Lake Most Humbly Sheweth That your Petitioner has been improving on Lot No. 9 in the 4th concession for Five years, and agreeable to lines that has lately been run in dividing the back Concessions, throws the most part of his Lot into a Swamp which is unfit for cultivation, Therefore begs he may be indulged with a grant of Two Hundred Acres of Land more, And prays it may be granted him. Thomas Lake

County of Grenvil, Apr. 1st, 1794.

No. 61 9 County of Grenvil, Petition of Thomas Lake

Report. page No. 16

Upper Canada Land Petitions, L. Bundle 1, 1792-5. No. 9.

To His Excellency John Graves Simcoe Esqr. Governor of the Province of Upper Canada Major General commanding His Majestys Forces therein & & & in Council

The Petition of Thomas Lake Humbly sheweth That your Petitioner has taken the oath of Allegiance & desirous of being an Inhabitant of the Town of Newark, prays your Excellency will please to grant him Lot No. one hundred & sixty one -& yr. Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray. Thos. Lake

Newark 20th June 1795

Thos. Lake's Petition for Town Lot No. 161 Recd. June 20, 1795.

Granted on the Usual conditions and Referred to the Surveyor General gave the Minutes. July 8th read—

Upper Canada Land Petitions, L. Bundle 1, 179205 No. 8.

"To His Excellency John Graves Simcoe Esqr. Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Upper Canada Major General-Commanding his Majesteys Forces—therein & & & in Council

The Petition of Thomas Lake humbly sheweth That your Petitioner has served His Majesty in different Regts, near Seven Years, & being anxious to settle under the British Government, Prays your Excellency will please to grant him such a Portion of Land as Yr. Excellency shall think proper—And Your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray. Thos. Lake.

Petition of Thos. Lake recd. July 1st 1795

23 Recommended for 200 acres if none have been granted before. Read 7 July 1796

Gave Petr his Discharge Gave a Wart. 3d Octr. 1796

Upon the Petition of George Ryerson read in Council 30 August 1820, Lot No. 6 in the 8th Concession of Burford Located under the annexed Order in Council of the 7th of July 1796 in the Name of Thomas Lake was granted to the said George Ryerson.

Granted to Thomas Lake Two hundred Acres if none have been Granted before Order of Council, 7th. July 1796

Upper Canada Land Petitions, L. Bundle 2, 1796-7, No. 23

John Small"

"To the Attorney-General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA. Series S-1-Upper Canada.

Gentleman, Grant to Thomas Lake of the township of Wolford, in the County of Grenville—all that parcel of land in the Twp. of Wolford in County of Grenville, Lot No. 7 in the broken Concession A that is to say commencing in front of the said broken Con-

cession A on the south side of the River Rideau at the N.W. angle of the said lot No. 7, etc . . . Containing 100 A. more or less for which an allotment of 14 A. and 2 sevenths is made for a Protestant Clergy in Lot No. in the 7th Concession of the said Twp. of Wolford. Chewett and Ridout."

"To His Excellency Peter Hunter Esq. Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Upper Canada in Council & & & And Lieutenant General Commanding His Majestys Forces in Upper and Lower Canada.

The Petition of Thomas Lake, Most Humbly Sheweth That he was formerly a settler in the Town of Whitecreek in the State of New York and in the time of the American war Joyned the Kings Army and served as a private Soldier in Capt. Justus Sherwoods Company until unfortunately when on Command was taken prisoner by the continentals and being restrained his Liberty for a long time his property confiscated and being Something in years—rendered your Petitioner unable to Joyn his Company after—but as soon as the war was over he came into this province and settled the Kings Lands in the District of Johnstown where he has lived ever since—and when the U.E. List came in question he came forty miles Distance and made his appearance amongst the rest when his name was put onto the Said List but being Destitute of learning himself was informed by others that it was absolutely done but through mistake of the Clerks or some other person his name is left out.

Wherefore your Petitioner Humbly Prays that Your Excellency in Council will consider him and order his name put onto the U.E. list—And Your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray—
Johnstown June 22th—1803— Thomas Lake."

Upper Canada Land Petitions, L. Bundle 6, 1803-04, No. 12.

"Elisha Baker personally came before me and made oath that he was knowing to Thomas Lake came from the Kidean Settlement to the town of Johnstown to have his name entered on the U.E. List and in his discover afterwards, though his name was entered on the Same. Sworn before me at Johnstown 20th May 1803.

Andrew Kurredge, J.P. Elisha Baker

"Thomas Lake personally came before me and made oath that he received a letter when in the town of Wolford that he must appear at New Johnstown at Court held there for receiving and entering the U.E. Loyalist names on the List accordingly Came out Nearly forty miles when his name as he accepted was Set Down amongst the rest, and further more was informed so by the Clark & Hugh Munro Esq. Sworn before me at Johnstown 20th May 1803.

Jno Breckinridge, J.P. Thos. (his mark) Lake.

"These may certify that I was well acquainted with Thomas Lake

and that he was a true Loyalist. He Joyned the Kings Army at Skensburg Sometime in July in 1777 and remained in Capt. Justus Sherwoods Company till a few days before the defeat, when he was sent out atfer some fresh butter for the General and was taken prisoner by the Continentals—and came in again in the Yere A 1783 and settled the Kings Lands, the spring following in Oswegatchie Settlement given under my hand this 18th August 1802.

James Parrot, Late Lieut L. Rangers."

L 12 Thomas Lake CF Petition.

Praying that his name may be entered on the U.E. List, as it was through some mistake of the Clerk or other person omitted—

Entered Land Book e 15. Page 273

Council Chamber 23 July 1803. Recommended that the Prayer of this Petitioner be complied with. J. H. Allcock Chairman.

Approved H. Hunter Lt. Gov:r Entered on the U.E. Lists

"Augusta. June 21st. 1803

Dear Sir: Agreeable to what Your Honor Proposed, I have sent to you the enclosed Certificates respecting Thomas Lake but on account of Certain people being dead. Capt. Lovell, Hugh Munro, Esq & Justus Sherwood who was his former Captain, I am not able to send you from so good authority as otherways I could—neverthe Less I Conceive the propietry the same and make no Doubt Your Honor will that he Should be put onto the U.E. Lists and beg Your assistance in having his name entered—

Pray be good enuf to hand the within Petition and write me the result and what ever the cost may be I will see you amply Satisfied.

I am Sir Your Humble Servant—Rice Honeywell."

John Megil, Esq.

(On the back of this sheet) "To the Honorable John McGill, Esq. Inspector Gen.l of Public Provisional Accounts. York.

Public Archives Canada MSS Series Upper Canada Land Petitions, 1803-1804. Petition "L" 6, No. 12.

Thomas Lake, of Wolford, appeared at Johnstown 22nd June, 1803, a Petition was prepared for the inclusion of his name in the Lists as an United Empire Loyalist. Affidavits were prepared setting forth the fact that he had appeared in due course when the Loyalists were being compiled and he was advised by the Clerk, that his name was included in THE LISTS. Thereupon he returned to his home. Later it was discovered that by some error his name had not been entered. The action herebefore was taken to correct this error.

There is much more of this case, but we have included the meat of the matter, as the name of Thomas Lake was entered upon the Lists of the U.E. Loyalists."

The above was had from the Public Archives of Canada.

6. John Jackson Lake, b. Nov. 1, 1793, at Wolford, River Rideaux Twp., Upper Canada, m. Polly Ann Beebe, July 6, 1828, at Richville, New York. She b. Sept. 20, 1807, at Fairfield, or Little Falls, Herkimer Co., New York. She was injured on Decoration Day, 1890, and was a cripple until her death Sept. 20, 1899, in Richville, New York, in her 91st year.

Their children were: (1) Ambros Beebe Lake; (2) Sally Lake, who died in infancy; (3) Henry Lake, d. a bachelor in 1911; (4) Polly Ann Lake, who m. Case, and died childless; (5) Charles Read Lake, who died a bachelor in 1899; (6) John Smith Lake, m. Harriett Whitehead and had two children; Jennie Lake, who d. in 1949, and Eric J. Lake of Delmar, New York, and (7) George Joseph Lake, who died a bachelor, about 1917.

(1) Ambros Beebe Lake, b. Aug. 8, 1829, at Richville, New York, m. Adelia Kearney (Carney), Jan. 1, 1857, at Richville, New York. She came to the United States during the potato famine in Ireland, where she was born. She d. at Coopersville, Michigan. He d. Mar. 31, 1916, at Coopersville, Mich., age 87.

Issue: A. Frank Oswald Lake, b. Nov. 14, 1858, at Ogdensburg, New York, m. Harriett Josephine Maycraft, at Muskegon, Mich., where Frank had come in 1866. She b. Mar. 26, 1864, at Muskegon, Mich. Her parents were born in Liverpool, England. Both Frank and Harriett Lake died at Muskegon.

Issue: (A) Mary Lake, b. Nov. 10, 1894, at Coopersville, Mich., m. Fred Raddatz, Sept. 5, 1917, at Kent, Mich. He b. Jan. 12, 1885, at Lamont, Mich. He d. Mar. 1, 1952.

Issue: a. Carroll Raddatz, b. Apr. 20, 1925, at Kent City, Mich. This family lived at Kent, Mich., R.R. 1, in 1954.

(B) Glenn H. Lake, b. Mar. 8, 1897, in Coopersville, Mich., m. Artha Rarick, June 16, 1928, at Toledo, Ohio. She b. Jan. 27, 1892, at Bradley, South Dakota. Glenn H. Lake served in World War I as a Bn. Sgt., Major of Infantry. Returned from service in 1919, to Toledo, Ohio, where he taught in the public schools. In 1954 was Treasurer of the Toledo Teachers Credit Union, Inc. Lived at 2012 Parkdale Ave., Toledo, Ohio, in 1954.

B. Henry Lake was a bachelor. He was killed in a train wreck in 1923.

C. Orrin Lake, b. about 1862, at Richville, St. Lawrence Co., New York, m. Nora Shimmel and had a daughter, Leona Lake, who

married and is said to have some family, and to live in Muskegon, Mich., 1954.

(2) Sarah (Sally) Lake, b. Mar. 3, 1831, d. Sept. 17, 1861.

(3) Henry Lake, b. Mar. 20, 1832, d. Oct. 15, 1911, at Richville, New York. A bachelor.

(4) Mary Ann Lake, b. Apr. 6, 1834, at Richfield, New York, m. Truman Clintsman, Jr., July 17, 1857. She d. Aug. 21, 1909, at the old Lake homestead.

Issue: a. Truman Clintsman III, b. Mar. 2, 1861, at Richville, New York. Nothing more.

(5) Charles Reed Lake, b. Mar. 21, 1837, d. Sept. 19, 1899, a bachelor.

(6) John Smith Lake, b. June 6, 1839, at Hermon, St. Lawrence Co., New York, m. Harriet H. Whitehead, Sept. 28, 1875, at Fowler, St. Lawrence Co., New York. She b. Dec. 15, 1841, d. Mar. 17, 1917, at New Rochelle, New York. He d. June 23, 1924, on original Lake homestead, at Richville, New York, aged 85 years.

Issue: A. Eric J. Lake, b. July 27, 1876, at Riceville, New York, m. Mary E. Rodriguez, Mar. 17, 1929. She b. June 22, 1892. Eric J. Lake, a former Assistant Attorney-General in New York State, now retired, 1954, practicing law, and living at 49 Rowland Ave., Delmar, New York.

Issue: (A) John E. Lake, a petty officer in the U. S. Navy at Pearl Harbor, 1952; (B) Catherine Lake, in High School, 1952, at Delmar, New York.

B. Jennie M. Lake, b. Aug. 19, 1878, at Edwards, New York, m. Grove Reed, Feb. 14, 1901. He b. Apr. 3, 1879. She d. June 19, 1949, at Herman, New York.

Issue: (A) Eric J. Reed, b. Aug. 27, 1906, in Russell, New York, m. Helen G. Davis, May 29, 1929, at Potsdam, New York. She b. Feb. 14, 1908, at Gouverneur, New York.

Issue: i. Helen Mary Reed, b. Dec. 6, 1937, at Gouverneur, New York; ii. Phillip John Reed, b. June 13, 1940, d. June 25, 1940; iii. Janet Cora Reed, b. Sept. 9, 1941, at Gouverneur, New York; iv. Eric Davis Reed, b. Oct. 14, 1944, at Syracuse, New York; v. Carol Jennie Reed, b. Aug. 6, 1947, at Gouverneur, New York.

The Eric J. Reed family live at Richville, New York, where he handles farm implements.

(B) Arlie Frank Reed, b. July 23, 1908, at Hermon, New York, m. Marjorie Jane Gray, Feb. 14, 1928. She b. Jan. 19, 1909. Divorced.

Issue: i. Paul Richard Reed, b. Oct. 30, 1929, at Syracuse, New York. He resides at Richville, N. Y., where he has a grocery store.

Arlie Frank Reed 2nd m. Alice Given. No children. He a grader operator. Lives at Ogwegatchie, New York.

(7) George Joseph Lake, b. Mar. 14, 1845, d. Jan. 18, 1917, Richville, N. Y. Bachelor.

7. Henry Lake, b. 1801, at Merricksville, Upper Canada, m. Sarah Reed. No dates. The children of this marriage were: A. Hannah; B. Sarah; C. Katherine; D. James; E. Reed; F. Charles Lake. We know only of the issue of James Lake, as follows:

D. James Lake, m. Betsey Close, and had as issue: (A) Christopher; (B) Daniel; (C) John Isaac; (D) Wallace, who m. Miss Draper; (E) William; (F) George; (G) Helen, m. Mr. Cuyler; (H) Sarah, m. Hans Jord and live at Pine Island, Minn., and (I) Jane Lake, m. Nelson Peck.

James Lake and Betsey Close-Lake lived at Steels Corners, now 1954, Spragueville, New York, where their children were born. He was a farmer. Of this family we have learned definitely of:

(C) John Issac Lake, b. July 19, 1830, at Spragueville, New York, m. Mary Eita Cranford, Nov. 27, 1853, at Spragueville, New York, where she was b. July 10, 1836, and where they lived for some years. Then moved to Macomb, New York, where he d. Sept .21, 1904, and she d. Jan. 7, 1923. Both are buried in Pleasant View Cemetery at Macomb, New York.

Issue: 1. John Winfield Lake, b. Oct. 31, 1854, d. Oct. 9, 1914. He was married but little is known of his family. All are said to be dead.

2. William Riley Lake, b. June 16, 1857, at Macomb, New York, m. Beulah Briggs, and settled at Portland, Oregon. A daughter Elsie Bell, usually called Bell-Lake, m. Charles Leist, and had two sons, John and Charles Leist. In 1954 John Leist was said to be in Alaska; while Charles Liest lived in Portland, Oregon. Both sons are married and said to have children, but have no further record of them.

3. Francis Eugene Lake, b. Nov. 30, 1859, at Macomb, N. Y., m. Elizabeth Thompson, Mar. 9, 1886, at Park City, Utah. She b. Apr.

21, 1871, at Heber City, Utah. She d. Jan. 24, 1924, at Heber City, Utah. He d. June 15, 1929, at Park City, Utah.

Issue: (1) William Edward and twin d. at birth. Edward d. Aug. 1891, at two years. (3) Baby girl, d. Feb. 4, 1889. (4) and (5) Babies, d. in June 1892.

(6) Flossie Lake, b. Aug. 31, 1893, at Park City, Utah, m. Henry Alexander Giles, Aug. 16, 1911, at Park City, Utah. He b. Feb. 15, 1887, at Heber, Utah. He d. June 16, 1930, at Heber, Utah.

Issue: A. Elizabeth Ann Giles, b. Aug. 8, 1912, at Heber, Utah, m. Walter Orville Bostwick, Aug. 29, 1933, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. Aug. 18, 1910, at Portland, Maine.

Issue: (A) Walda Anne Bostwick, b. Sept. 22, 1936, at Heber, Utah; (B) Michella Diane Bostwick, b. Nov. 25, 1950, at Richmond, Calif. Walter Orville Bostwick served in Provost Marshall Unit of the Army of the United States from Dec. 6, 1943 until Feb. 6, 1946. In 1955 he was employed as an Investigator in Immigration and Naturalization service in the Department of Justice of the U. S. A.

B. Leah Luella Giles, b. Oct. 25, 1914, at Heber City, Utah, m. William Glenn Horrocks, May 29, 1933, at Heber City, Utah. He b. Nov. 12, 1910, at Heber City, Utah.

Issue: (A) Glenna Horrocks, b. Apr. 23, 1934, at Heber City, Utah, m. Robert C. Azlin, Aug. 4, 1954.

(B) Thomas Henry Horrocks, b. Sept. 8, 1935, at Heber City, Utah.

C. Laura May Giles, b. Oct. 24, 1916, d. Nov. 10, 1916, at Heber City, Utah.

D. Erma Giles, b. Oct. 1, 1917, at Heber City, Utah, m. Leo Lester Moorman, Apr. 6, 1940, at Coalville, Utah. He b. June 30, 1913, at Downing, Missouri.

Issue: (A) Florence Moorman, b. Sept. 3, 1942, at Heber City, Utah; (B) Shirley Moorman, b. Apr. 20, 1946, at Ogden, Utah; (C) Jurlie Ann Mooreman, b. Jan. 21, 1952, at Salt Lake City, Utah.

E. Sherman Alexander Giles, b. Apr. 26, 1920, at Heber City, Utah, m. Kaye Burch, Sept. 8, 1943, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Feb. 17, 1922, at Wallsburg, Utah.

Issue: (A) David Sherman Giles, b. June 15, 1944, at Heber City, Utah; (B) Kathleen Giles, b. Oct. 11, 1948, at Heber City,

Utah; (C) Joyce Giles, b. May 21, 1951, at Heber City, Utah; (D) Lynn Kent Giles, b. July 28, 1954, at Heber City, Utah.

F. Jennie Giles, b. Aug. 1, 1922, at Heber City, Utah, m. Ralph Anderson Findley, Feb. 25, 1944, at Boise, Idaho. He b. Nov. 7, 1913, at Brewton, Alabama. He inducted in Army, Mar. 17, 1942, at Ft. McPherson, Georgia. Served Asiatic, Pacific Theater, Air Corps. Discharged Nov. 10, 1945, at Gowen Field, Boise, Idaho.

Issue: (A) Paul Anderson Findley, b. July 16, 1945, at Boise, Idaho; (B) Anetta Findley, b. Aug. 22, 1949, at Heber City, Utah.

G. Calvin Giles, b. Mar. 19, 1925, at Heber City, Utah, m. Amberzine Parcelle, June 19, 1946, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. May 9, 1926, at Wellsburg, Utah.

Issue: (A) Elda Rae Giles, b. July 6, 1947, at Heber City, Utah; (B) Lewis Calvin Giles, b. Dec. 11, 1948, at Heber City Utah; (C) Daniel A. Giles, b. Jan. 9, 1951, at Heber City, Utah; (D) Benjamine H. Giles, b. Feb. 9, 1954, at Heber City, Utah.

H. Glenn Giles, b. Nov. 26, 1927, at Heber City, Utah, m. Carol June Hoover, Oct. 20, 1948, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. June 6, 1929, at Provo City, Utah.

Issue: (A) Michael Giles, b. Aug. 30, 1949, at Provo, Utah.

I. Nadine Giles, b. Apr. 24, 1930, at Heber City, Utah, m. J. Fred Price, Nov. 15, 1950, at Heber City, Utah. He b. May 28, 1924, at Charleston, Utah. J. Fred Price spent from Nov. 21, 1943 to March 13, 1946 serving as combat Infantryman in the U. S. Army. Was stationed in Italy, France, Germany and Austria. He also filled a Latter Day Saints mission for the Mormon Church in the New England Mission, serving in Connecticut, Nov. 21, 1947 to Nov. 22, 1949.

Issue: (A) John H. Price, b. Oct. 1, 1950, at Heber, Utah; (B) Laurel June Price, b. Aug. 11, 1953, at Heber, Utah.

7. Elizabeth Lake, b. Apr. 3, 1895, d. Apr. 11, 1897.

8. Jennie Lake, b. Jan. 17, 1897, at Heber City, Utah, m. Joseph Gasparace, Aug. 29, 1916, at Heber City, Utah. He b. Nov. 29, 1891, at Cruilug, Crotia, Jugo-Slavia, Europe. He killed in a mining accident Mar. 4, 1923, at Park City, Utah. This family are members of the Roman Catholic Church. Live at 2240 E. 3080 South, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Issue: A. Joseph Lake Gasparac, b. June 29, 1917, at Park City, Utah, m. Margaret Patton, June 22, 1939, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Nov. 15, 1919, at Payson, Utah. Members St. Marys Roman

Catholic Church, Park City, Utah. He a building mechanic for M.S.T.&T., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Issue: (A) Kent Joseph Gasparac, b. July 9, 1946, at Heber City, Utah; (B) Karen Ann Gasparac, b. Nov. 15, 1952, in Salt Lake City, Utah.

B. Frank Joseph Gasparac, b. Oct. 29, 1918, at Park City, Utah. He a poultry farmer.

C. Francis Josephine Gasparac, b. Dec. 7, 1920, at Park City, Utah, m. Peter Owen Marron, May 7, 1949, at Murry, Utah. He b. Nov. 16, 1918, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He an architectural engineer.

Issue: (A) Peter Owen Marron IV, b. Nov. 11, 1954, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He a member Divine Savior Roman Catholic Parish, Salt Lake City, Utah. She St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church, Park City, Utah. Live at Salt Lake City, Utah.

D. Louis Gasparac, b. Jan. 7, 1923, at Park City, Utah. Unmarried.

9. John Riley Lake, b. Feb. 8, 1900, at Park City, Utah, m. Doris Lavon Cullard, Nov. 3, 1920, at Karness, Utah. She b. Oct. 28, 1905, at Heber, Utah. Divorced. He a miner. Lives at Park City, Utah, 1955. Are Mormons.

Issue: (1) John Riley Lake, Jr., b. Sept. 15, 1922, d. May 3, 1923; (2) Arnold Eugene Lake, b. Feb. 1, 1925, at Park City, Utah, m. Colleen Class, Nov. 1942, at Karness, Utah. Divorced.

Issue: A. Ronald Eugene Lake, b. July 21, 1943 at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Arnold Eugene Lake, 2nd m. Eleanor Tober, 1945, at Portland, Oregon. Issue: B. Christine Lake, b. 1946, at Portland, Oregon; C. Karen Lake, b. Nov. 4, 1949, at Portland, Oregon.

(3) Virginia Cathleen Lake, b. Jan. 9, 1927, at Oakland, Calif., m. Earl Crandall, Nov. 3, 1942, at Park City, Utah. He b. Apr. 12, 1924, at Park City, Utah. He called to the army, but refused account broken ear drums. He a miner in lead and silver mine near Park City, Utah, where they lived 1955. Members the Church of Latter Day Saints.

Issue: A. Leon Earl Crandall, b. Oct. 23, 1943, at Park City, Utah; B. Eugene Edward Crandall, b. Oct. 27, 1945, at Park City, Utah; C. Roger Stanley Crandall, b. Nov. 29, 1951, Park City, Utah.

(4) Elizabeth Lake, b. Jan. 20, 1928, d. Jan. 22, 1928, at Park

City, Utah; (5) William Edward Lake, b. Jan. 6, 1929, at Park City, Utah, bachelor, living, 1955; (6) Cathleen Lake, b. Apr. 1, 1939, d. same day, at Park City, Utah; (7) Louise Lake, b. Nov. 22, 1931, d. Nov. 28, 1931, at Park City, Utah; (8) Doris La Von Lake, b. and d. 1934, Park City, Utah.

10. and 11. Twins, b. and d. Oct. 20, 1900, at Heber City, Utah.

12. Francis Eugene Lake, Jr., b. Nov. 17, 1902, d. Dec. 3, 1902.

13. Mary Alice Lake, b. Nov. 7, 1903, d. Dec. 21, 1903, at Heber City, Utah.

14. Luella Lake, b. Apr. 5, 1905, at Park City, Utah, m. Thomas Harold Burrows, Oct. 30, 1923, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He b. July 5, 1895, at Park City, Utah.

Issue: A. Dorothy Jean Burrows, b. Nov. 17 ,1924, at Park City, Utah, m. Robert L. Thompson, Oct. 10, 1948, at Park City, Utah.

Issue: (A) and (B) Twins, Cathy Ann and Carol Lee Thompson, b. June 23, 1950.

B. Glenn Harold Burrows, b. May 23, 1926, Park City, Utah, m. Shirley Vengley, Oct. 14, 1948. Issue: (A) Nancy Irene Burrows, b. Dec. 24, 1949.

15. Patrick Henry Lake, b. Dec. 10, 1908, at Park City, Utah, m. Eliza Ann Bowman, Sept. 28, 1931, at Heber City, Utah. She b. Nov. 22, 1912, at Heber City, Utah.

Issue: A. Gloria Elizabeth Lake, b. Aug. 13, 1932, at Park City, Utah, m. Guy Coy Larsen, June 26, 1948, at Heber City, Utah. He b. Mar. 28, 1930, at Francis, Utah.

Issue: (A) Coy Dean Larsen, b. Nov. 23, 1948, d. Nov. 25, 1948, at Park City, Utah; (B) Elizabeth Ann Larsen, b. Oct. 31, 1950, at Park City, Utah; (C) Gloria Jean Larsen, b. Jan. 1, 1952, at Park City, Utah; (D) Ernest Guy Larsen, b. July 27, 1954, at Park City, Utah.

B. Calleen Mary Lake, b. Aug. 5, 1933, at Heber City, Utah, m. William Jay McCormack, July 26, 1952, at Salt Lake City, Utah. Divorced Apr. 22, 1953. No children. She 2nd m. Thomas J. Gates, Oct. 22, 1953, at Park City, Utah. He b. Sept. 11, 1930, at Los Angeles, Calif. Issue: (A) Richard Tay Gates, b. Apr. 10, 1954.

C. Frank John Lake, b. Feb. 10, 1939, at Park City, Utah.

D. Flora Luella Lake, b. June 1, 1940, at Park City, Utah.

4. Charles Austin Lake, b. Jan. 1862, at Macomb, New York, m. Elizabeth Ola Preston, Nov. 24, 1898, at Ogdensburg, New York, by the Rev. Dempster Chase. She b. Jan. 31, 1871, at Pittstown, Ontario, Canada. He d. Oct. 24, 1934, at R.R. 3, Prescott, Ontario, Canada. The family living at Prescott, Ontario, in 1955.

Issue: A. Ruby Marguerite Lake, b. Feb. 27, 1900, at Cardinal, Ontario, m. Walter George Webb, Feb. 3, 1920, at Prescott, Ontario. He b. Sept. 9, 1893, at Ascot-under Witchwood, Oxfordshire, England. Living 1955 at Fort Wellington National Park, Prescott, Ont.

Issue: (A) Robert Charles Ernest Webb, b. Sept. 21, 1920, at Prescott, Ont., m. Marion Doreen Davies, Apr. 12, 1945, at Kingwood Hants, England. Robert Charles Ernest Webb enlisted in the Canadian Army Jan. 9, 1940. He d. in England May 22, 1945. No issue. Buried R.C.A.F. Woking, Surry, England. He a Flying Officer, Royal Canadian Air Force.

(B) Franklyn Walter Webb, b. Feb. 18, 1923, at Prescott, Ont., m. Angela Staley, Dec. 14, 1945. Living at Guelp, Ont., 1955.

Issue: a. Robert Walter Webb, b. Oct. 21, 1947, at Toronto, Ont.; b. Aliske Gay Webb, b. July 12, 1951, at Toronto, Ont.

(C) Clifford Wellington Webb, b. May 21, 1925, at Prescott, Ont., m. Nellie Myers Thompson, May 21, 1949, at London, Ont. Living in Toronto, Ontario, in 1955.

Issue: a. Marie Anne Elizabeth Webb. b. June 29, 1953, at Ottawa, Ontario.

B. Franda Clifford W. Lake, b. Jan. 15, 1905, at Prescott, Ont., m. Mable Elizabeth Watson, June 5, 1933, at Blauvelt, New York. She b. Aug. 17, 1905, at Blauvelt, New York.

Issue: (A) Sandra Ann Lake, b. Oct. 21, 1935, at Pearl River, New York. Living, 1955 in Haverstraw, New York, where he has a store. He a U. S. Citizen.

5. Franda Jerome Lake, b. Jan. 15, 1864, at Macomb, New York, m. Malvina Margaret Brown, Aug. 30, 1905, in Salt Lake City, Utah. She b. Apr. 4, 1887, in Los Angeles, Calif. She a daughter of John Garland and Elizabeth Brugee-Brown. Living at 824 Harris Ave., Austin, Texas, in 1954.

Issue: A. Lulu Idaho Lake, b. July 11, 1900, d. Feb. 14, 1920; B. Wade Austin Lake, b. Sept. 24, 1909, d. Dec. 30, 1950; C. Hazel Cecelia Lake, b. Feb. 22, 1913, m. Lloys A. Nelson, Sept. 5, 1936, in

Twin Falls, Idaho. He b. Nov. 4, 1905, at Oakly, Idaho. Live in Twin Falls, Idaho, 1954. They are members of the Latter Day Saints Church.

Issue: (A) Lynn Austin Nelson, b. Sept. 4, 1942, at Twin Falls, Idaho; (B) John Raymond Nelson, b. Feb. 20, 1948, at Twin Falls, Idaho.

D. Liberty Latona Lake, b. Jan. 28, 1919, at Oakley, Idaho, m. Howard Robinson, June 21, 1938, at Twin Falls, Idaho. He b. Apr. 26, 1913, at Burley, Idaho. They are members of the Latter Day Saints Church.

Issue: (A) Larry Frandy Robinson, b. Feb. 19, 1940, at Burley, Idaho; (B) Gary Lake Robinson, b. Oct. 15, 1942, at Burley, Idaho.

E. Joseph Craig Lake, b. Nov. 10, 1922. Bachelor. Lives at Butte, Montana.

F. Champ Paige Lake, b. Aug. 4, 1925, at Oakley, Idaho, m. Shirley Jean Dunn, May 5, 1947, at Elko, Nevada. She b. Feb. 1, 1923, at Burley, Idaho. Live at Boise, Idaho. They are Methodists.

Issue: (A) Kelly Patrick Lake, b. May 5, 1948, at Burley, Idaho; (B) Richard (Rickey) Shaun Lake, b. Mar. 3, 1950, at Craigmont, Idaho; (C) Jan Lake, b. Jan. 15, 1952, at Craigmont, Idaho.

G. Knox Channing Lake, b. Sept. 11, 1928, at Oakley, Idaho, m. Fairye Nell Randall, Sept. 20, 1952, at San Antonio, Texas. She b. Dec. 31, 1933, at Tress, Texas. Live at Austin, Texas. They are Roman Catholic.

Issue: (A) Michael Ted Lake, b. June 22, 1953, at Bergdtrom A. F. Base, Austin, Texas; (B) Randall Kent Lake, b. July 8, 1954, at Bergdtrom A. F. Base, Austin, Texas.

6. James Edwin Lake, b. Apr. 1, 1866, at Macomb, N. Y., d. Mar. 30, 1883.

7. Alcesta Eloise Lake, b. Sept. 5, 1868, at Macomb, New York, m. Gilbert Cunningham, Apr. 3, 1888, at Gouverneur, New York. She d. Feb. 28, 1889, at Gouverneur, New York.

Issue: A. Elva Mae Cunningham, b. Feb. 19, 1889, at Gouverneur, New York, m. Maurice Henry Shattuck, Oct. 6, 1915, at Messena, New York, by the Rev. B. Arthur Arnold. He b. Apr. 7, 1891, at Brasher, New York. They live at 283 West Main St., Gouverneur,

New York, 1955. He is shift boss in the mill for the St. Joseph Lead Co., at Balmat, New York.

Issue: (A) Marus Gilbert Shattuck, b. Dec. 14, 1918, at Gouverneur, New York, m. Mae M. Laundry, Aug. 28, 1941, at Gouverneur, New York.

Issue: a. Judith Shattuck, b. Dec. 21, 1943, at Syracuse, New York; b. Jeannie Shattuck, b. Jan. 6, 1946, at Anniston, Alabama.

Marus Shattuck volunteered for military service and was inducted at Syracuse, New York, Jan. 9, 1941. He trained at Ft. Bragg, North Carolina, for 18 months. Then to officers school at Benning, Georgia, Sept. 1942. 2nd Lt. Dec. 5, 1942. Oct. 1943, to 1st Lt., and Sept. 1944, to Captain. Released from service in Jan. 1946, but as reserve, until Apr. 1953, when honorable discharge. Rank, Captain of Infantry. Employed in main office of the St. Joseph Lead Co., Balmat, New York.

8. Thomas Calvin Lake, b. Feb. 13, 1871, d. Jan. 16, 1904-5. Bachelor. Shot in Arizona over a mining claim.

9. Ann Nettie Lake, b. Mar. 7, 1873, at Macomb, New York, m. Oscar Bailey, at Gouverneur, New York. He d. Sept. 20, 1920, buried at Gouverneur, New York, Reierside Cemetery.

Issue: A. Gertrude Eola Bailey, m. John Peck, Oct. 10, 1907, at Gouverneur, New York.

Issue: (A) Kermit Peck, b. Feb. 27, 1907, m. Helen Kirkpatrick, Sept. 29, 1945; (B) Luella Peck, b. May 11, 1911, m. Milton Adams, Dec. 31, 1927; (C) Foster Peck, b. Aug. 30, 1913, m. Ruth Crary, Aug. 12, 1949. All born and married at Gouverneur, N. Y. The family all live in or near Gouverneur, New York, 1955.

B. Nellie Irene Bailey, m. Lyle Knowlton, Oct. 17, 1928, at Gouverneur, New York. He d. Apr. 17, 1945.

Issue: (A) William Knowlton, b. July 23, 1929, m. Helen Andrews, Apr. 30, 1950; (B) Irene Knowlton, b. Apr. 17, 1930, m. Roger Hugto, July 29, 1950; (C) Keith Knowlton, b. Sept. 19, 1935; (D) Dolores Knowlton, b. Aug. 30, 1944. This family lives near Gouverneur, New York.

10. Ora Etta Lake, b. May 3, 1876, at Macomb, New York, m. Richard Whalen. He d. in Sept., 1945.

Issue: A. Essie Whalen, b. Mar. 21, 1895, at Macomb, New York, m. George Melrose, Aug. 17, 1926, at Macomb, New York.

Issue: Two sons died in early manhood.

(C) Larry Melrose, b. July 1, 1937, at Macomb, New York. This family are farming near Macomb, New York.

11. Ida May Lake, b. May 22, 1878, at Macomb, New York, m. John McLeod, Mar. 21, 1900, at Macomb, New York. He d. June 11, 1910.

Issue: A. Florence Mae McLeod, b. Jan. 6, 1908, at Macomb, New York.

Ida May Lake-McLeod, 2nd m. Major Chase, Jan. 7, 1917. He d. May 17, 1936.

Issue: B. Marcus Chase, b. Nov. 12, 1919, at Macomb, New York, m. Ruth Bailey, July 23, 1940, at Macomb, New York.

Issue: (A) Milan Chase, b. Jan. 11, 1942.

This family live at Elmira, New York. He served for a time in the Air Force, in the second world war.

12. Bertie Levi Lake, b. Feb. 23, 1882, d. Mar. 27, 1882.

7. Henry Lake m. 2nd Mrs. Jane Armstrong-Perkins, a widow.

Issue, 2nd marriage: (G) Henry, (H) Minnie, d. a spinster, and Henrietta Lake. All born at or near Richville, New York. Henrietta Lake was conducting a private school in New York City.

Henry Lake emigrated from Ontario to Richville, New York, but later returned to Ontario, at or near Merricksville, where his mother was ill, and died, and Henry remained there until his death.

Eric J. Lake, of Delmar, New York, wrote: "Ambros Beebe, a brother of my grandmother, Polly Ann (Beebe) Lake, a stage driver, drew a lucky number in a lottery, and received what was then an independent fortune, $2200. He bought a farm (the Owen Davis farm). This was a few miles nearer Gouvernor than the Grif Davis place. He wanted John Jackson Lake and wife, Polly, to come and care for him. They decided to do this and an agreement was made with Jesse Lake releasing their rights in the estate of James Lake providing that he care for his father and mother. The father, James Lake, died on the Grif Davis farm and his wife went to Canada to live with a son, Henry Lake, apparently a brother of Jesse. John (Jackson) Lake lost all their property through Ambros Beebe and then went to Rock Island corners (a hamlet near Grovernuer), and bought a 50 acre farm and John S. Lake (John Smith Lake) was born there." (Eric J. Reed, of Richville, says: "I believe my grandfather, John Smith Lake, was born on Elm Creek, not at Rock Island as stated in your letter. My Uncle Eric J. Lake should know. In fact my mother's records show that

he was born near Hermon. Elm Creek is about 1½ miles from Hermon.")

Eric J. Lake goes on to say: "When he was four years old they moved to near Hermon (a few miles from Richville). This location was known as Elm Creek Road, after two small changes they finally came to the old Lake homestead of 50 acres. This collection of lime rock and brush was my ancestral home. They came there about 1853."

Much of the foregoing data about the family of Thomas Lake, as it related to their life in the States, was furnished by Eric J. Lake of Delmar, New York.

Besides James Lake there were of the children of Thomas Lake and Mychelle Williamson-Lake other children, namely, 5. Jane, 6. Henrietta, (who m. Davis Hardy of Wolford, Order in Council, May 31, 1808, 7. Garrett and 8. Nicholas Lake. All these are presumed to have lived, reared families and died in Ontario, but of whom we have no further record.

PETITION OF JAMES LAKE

"To His Excellency Peter Hunter Esq'r Lieut. Governor of the Province of Upper Canada in Council &c, And Lieu't General Commanding his Majesteys Forces in Upper and Lower Canada &c &c &c. of Wolford yeoman

The Petition of James Lake, Son of Thomas and Michel Lake of the Town of Wolford and District of Johnstown U.E. is of the full age of Twenty One Years and Upwards and has only drawn One Hundred Acres of Land which was then allowed to all Children of Actual Settlers, Therefore Your Petitioner Humbly Prayeth if your Excellency Shall think fit to grant Him a portion of the Waste Land of the Crown of Great Britain and therefore Prayeth that your Excellency in Council will allow the Same and Your Petitioner as in Duty Bound will Ever Pray.

James (his mark) Lake"

"James Lake the Signer of the above Petition Personally Came before me and Made Oath that he is Son of Thomas and Michel Lake of the U.E. Loyalist and that he is of full age of Twenty One Years and Upwards and has never Drawn any Land but what is mentioned in the above Petition Nor any order for any from Government Sworn Before Me at Marlborough this 29th day of Dec'r 1803. Stephen Barrett, J.P. James (his mark) Lake"

"I hereby Certify that the Within Named James Lake is the Very he Describes Himself to be in the within Petition and to the best of my Knowledge and Belief has Never Drawn any Land or any

order for any from Government but what is mentioned in the within Petition Given Under my Hand at Marlborough this 29th Day of Dec'r 1803. Stephen Burritt J.P."

"I Certify that James Lake has taken and fubfcribed the Oath of Allegiance as required by law, before me, this 28th day of July—in the year of our Lord A.D. 1801—

Upper Canada, Johnstown District, Stephen Burritt, Commi Sr.

Recd 6-Aug-t 1804

L 3 Bundle 7. "James Lake, Petition—Rec of R. Honeywell 4 June 1804 I. Mole.

Oath of Allegiance is wanting Mr. H. to send it—

Certificate of the Oath being taken rec'd 6 Aug-t See within Has had W½ N8.5con 100 acres Augusta Elwell Sitz JGP.P.As.

turn over

"Council Chamber 14 Aug. 1804 Recommended for One Hundred Acres of Land as the Son of a U.E. The Petitioner has already received One Hundred Acres. T. H. Allcock, Chairman.

App'd. P. Hunter Lt. Gov'r

Entered in Land Book F-Page 92."

Received from Public Archives of Canada. MSS Series Upper Canada Land Petition, 1804-6. Petition "L" Bundle 7, No. 3.

PETITION OF ABRAHAM LAKE

"To His Excellency Peter Hunter Esq-Lieutenant Governor of the Provence of Upper Canada in Council & C. And Lieut-General Commanding His Majesties forces in Upper and lower Canada—

The Petition of Abraham Lake of Wolford, Gentleman—Most Humbly Sheweth that he is the Son of Thomas Lake of the township of Wolford in Johnstown District a U.E. and is of the full age of twenty one years and has never drawn any Lands or an order for any from the Crown—

Wherefore Your Petitioner Humbly Conceives him Self intitled to two hundred acres and prays it may be granted him and your petitioner as in Duty bound will ever pray—

Novr 19th 1803 (Signed) Abraham Lake."

"Abraham Lake the Signer of the foregoing petition Personally came before me and made oath that he is the Son of Thomas Lake a U.E. Loyalist and that he is of the full age of twenty one Years and upwards and has never drawn any Lands or an order for any from Government Sworn before me at Johnstown November 19th. 1803. Abraham Lake

Stephen Burritt, Justice of the Peace."

"I do hereby Certify that the within named Abraham Lake is the very person he describes himself to be in the within petition and to my best belief and knowledge has never Drawn any Lands or order for any from Government Given under my hand at Johnstown Nov. 19th.-1803. Stephen Burrett, Justice of the Peace."

"I Certify that Abraham Lake has taken and fubfcribed the Oath of Allegiance as required by Law, before me, this Fourth day of October in the year of our Lord 1800.

Stephen Burritt, Justice of the Peace.

Recd. 6 Aug. 1801"

"Abraham Lake L 4. Bundle 7. Petition. Rec'd of R. Honeywell 4 Jun 1804. I. Mole."

"Oath of Allegiance is wanting—M.A. to send it—Certify Oath being taken. Rec'd 6 Augt. 1804. see within.

S.U.E. John W. Grif. I.G.P.P.AP."

"Council Chamber 14 Aug. 1804 Recommended for Two Hundred Acres, as the Son of a U.E.— F. H. Allcock, Chairman.

App'd P. Hunter Lt. Gov.r Entered in Land Book F-Page 92—

Warrant B 65 issued 27th May 1808 by The'o McCreal"

Above from photostat, from Public Archives of Canada.

"MSS Series Upper Canada Land Petitions, 1804-6 Petition 'L Bundle 7, No. 4."

CHAPTER XXV

NICHOLAS and MARY LAKE, he of NICHOLAS LAKE, of JOHN LAKE, JR. and NELTJI CLASSEN, of JOHN LAKE and ANN SPICER-LAKE. He one of the FOUNDERS of GRAVESEND, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

NICHOLAS LAKE, JUNIOR

V. Nicholas Lake, Jr., fifth child and son of Nicholas Lake, of Somerset Co., N. J., b. (probably) 1733, in Somerset Co., New Jersey.

This writer has not been able to learn who was the wife of Nicholas Lake, except that he called her Mary, and she became Mary Lake. She is presumed to have borne him ten children, although we know of but eight. The others may have died young.

Nicholas Lake, Jr., was reared in Somerset Co., N. J., until grown to manhood. He seems to have been something of a trapper and rover, especially with his brother-in-law, Aarent Van Courlaer, who trapped all along the Hudson River, and in northern New York.

When the impending end of the French and Indian war made it possible to open a large area in Albany County, New York, for settlement, it was Aaron Van Corlaer, who with his brother-in-law, Nicholas Lake, Jr., secured a deed from the last Indian Chief of the Hoosiac Indians, Jacob Schenk, the Turtle tribe, to all the land in "Cambridge District," between the Battenkill and the Hoosic river, east of the line of the Cambridge Patent and west of the "high mountains," now in Vermont. Such a deed was prerequisite to the granting of lands by the King to white men. For this deed Van Courlaer and Nicholas Lake, Jr., paid fifty Spanish dollars, to Jacob Schenk.

Then on November 21, 1761, 5,000 acres of this land was granted by George III to Aarent Van Courlaer and Nicholas Lake, Jr., together with John, Jacobus and Thomas Lake. This was the first patent in the Cambridge district subsequent to the Cambridge Patent itself. It was in the eastern part of the present Town of

White Creek, N. Y., and also took in most of the present Town of Shaftsbury, Vt., and a good bit of the Town of Bennington, Vt.

By the terms of the grant it was necessary to settle at least five families on this tract and also to place 300 acres under cultivation within three years. This condition was fulfilled.

Still later the same year other of the Lake brothers, brothers-in-law, with still others, making ten in all, petitioned for and received a grant of an added ten thousand acres lying in the same nearby territory, which petition was granted in 1762. See these petitions and grants on pages 213-216-220.

The family of Nicholas Lake, Jr., grew and prospered in helping develop their interest in the first grant, which was called the Van Courlaer-Lake Grant. With his growing family, the war clouds also grew, and couriers were bringing tales of threats that were abroad. Of dissension in the various colonies, and the steady pressures being put upon the colonists by the British, and threats of resistance on the part of the colonists, until finally these threats began to turn into action.

There had been a steady growing rancor as between the Colonials in New York and what became Vermont, but was then a part of "the New Hampshire Grants," all of which was claimed by New York. The grants to the Lake family extended into what became Vermont, hence their great intreest in what was transpiring in relation to Ethan Allen, his brothers and followers. With the taking of Ticonderoga by their arch enemy, Ethan Allen, it was just too much, so when the rallying cry came for volunteers to oppose Allen and all his kind, Nicholas Lake and his eldest son, Nicholas Lake, Jr., promptly enlisted on July 6, 1777, for the war on the side of the Crown. Nicholas Lake served ninety days and was taken a prisoner by the Colonials, and was still a prisoner when General Burgoyne surrendered, while his son Nicholas Jr., enlisted also on July 6, 1777, in the same company as his father and uncles, Thomas, John and James Lake, and served 100 days to Oct 24th, and died. He had been married shortly prior to enlisting with the British. We find no cause or reason for his death.

Nicholas Lake was still a prisoner of war when Burgoyne surrendered, and according to his petition for Crown lands, he was advised to remain a prisoner as thus he might still be of service to the Crown, so he was late in reaching Canada.

The position of these people can be better understood when it is remembered that they were fighting for their very lives as well as their property. These grants extended well within the confines of what became Vermont, so that the Battle of Bennington was fought upon land granted to the Lake families, hence they were caught right in the midst of the conflict. Then, too, when the war

ended they were burned out and dispossessed of their homes and lands. It was following this they made their way into Canada, Thomas and Nicholas to Wollford, while John and others went to Ernestown and Bath, in Lennox and Addington County.

When Nicholas Lake, Jr., enlisted, his eldest child and son, Nicholas III also enlisted, and this almost at once following his recent marriage. Nicholas Lake, Jr., Nicholas Lake III, James Lake, Thomas Lake, Christopher Lake, with others enlisted. Following is the record of the Lake family and their service, etc., as shown by the Company Book, showing those engaged in General Burgoyne's campaign, as shown upon a photostat furnished this writer by the Canadian Archives, at Ottawa, Ontario. It follows:

Entered July 6, James Parrott, Lt., served 109 days ending Oct. 24, 1777. Went to Canada. A brother-in-law.

Entered July 6, John Hogle, Em'r, served 40 days ending Aug. 16. Killed at Bennington. A brother-in-law.

Entered Aug. 14, Aarent Van Cuyler, served 64 days ending Oct. 14. Taken prisoner. A brother-in-law, but whose holdings were within New York.

Entered July 6, Thomas Lake, served 100 days ending Oct. 14. Absent with leave.

Entered July 6. Nicholas Lake, served 93 days ending Oct 7. Taken prisoner.

Entered July 6, Chri'r Lake, served 93 days ending Oct. 7. Taken prisoner.

Entered July 6, Nicholas Lake, Jr., served 109 days ending Oct. 24. Died.

Entered July 6, James Lake, served 93 days ending Oct. 24. Taken prisoner.

There were two other Lakes who served in this same company, but do not know of any relationship to the above, but enter them here for the record.

Entered Aug. 14, Martin Lake, served 58 days ending Oct. 16. Taken prisoner.

Entered Aug. 14, Nemo Lake, served 66 days ending Oct. 24. Came to Canada.

These, too, may have been sons of Nicholas Lake, we do not know. No further record.

The above all served under Captain Simeon Covel, as they served in Lieut. General Burgoyns Campaign of 1777. Captain Covel also went to Canada.

i. Nicholas Lake III was married to Rhody Broodwell at the

Dutch Reformed Church, Shaghtcoke, Rennsler Co., New York, in 1777. It would seem, shortly before entering service under the Crown. His service ended in his death, on October 24, 1777, so leaving a young widow of whom we know nothing further.

The children of Nicholas and Mary Lake, as given by the Canadian Archives, were: ii. Mary, who m. Samuel Reed of Thurlow, Order in C. Feb 17, 1807; iii. Sarah, who m. Solomon Reed, of Thurlow, O.C. Feb. 28, 1807; iv. Hannah, m. John Hagerman, of Sidney, O. in C. Sept. 25, 1804; v. Richard of Sidney, O. in C. Mar. 17, 1809, also O. in C. Jan. 10, 1843; vi. John of Sidney, O.C. Mar. 26, 1811, m. Elizabeth Sherrard, daughter of William; vii. Letty, m. John Sine of Sidney, O. in C. Apr. 28, 1818; viii. James, of Sidney, O. in C. May 20, 1818.

Some of these children petitioned for land later as children of Nicholas Lake, United Empire Loyalist. See his own petition, following.

ABRAHAM LAKE

VI. Abraham Lake, sixth child of Nicholas and Mary Lake, was born in New Jersey, although we do not know the date of his birth, indeed we can not be sure that he was the sixth child, as some of his sisters were married while he seems to have still been young. In this listing we follow Adams and Risley in their volume, "A Genealogy of the Lake Family," which places him as sixth in the family.

He married Henrietta, probably in New York. She died Sept. 14, 1810, in her 66th year, at White Creek, New York. We do not know the date of their marriage. They seem to have had but one son Abraham Lake, Jr., who as a young man became a witness to an agreement as between his father and his aunt, Mary Lake-Van Courlaer.

We have not learned just when he went to New York, however we find his application for a grant of land adjoining the Van Courlaer-Lake grant. A transcript of that application follows:

A letter from the New York State Library, at Albany, N. Y., as of Apr. 29, 1952.

There is in New York Colonial Manuscripts indorsed Land Papers, v. 31, p. 83 a document calendered as follows: "1772. April 7. Petition of Wm. Johnson, James Campbell, Wm. Patterson, John Selfridge and Abrm. Lake, for a grant of 3,000 acres of land, adjoining a tract granted to Aaron Van Corlaer and others, and lying near Battenkill." The original manuscript is endorsed: "Rec'd 7 Apr. 1772. (Signed) W. T. 1772 April 8. Read in Council and referred to a Committee. 1772 June 12. The petitioners to lay before the Board a Map of the Lands prayed for." Then follows:

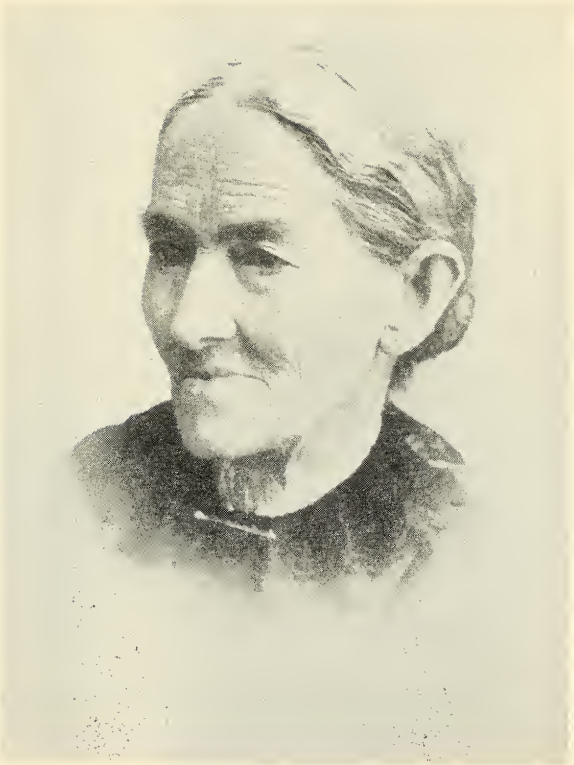


Illustration No. 37

Dorcas Lucinda Woods-Cramton

Illustration No. 38

Olive Cramton-McMillan, as a young woman

"I have been unsuccessful in locating any further action on the above petition. Examination of the original Council Minutes for April 8, 1772 reveals no mention of it. No minutes appear in the records between the dates June 3 and June 15, 1772, none being recorded for June 12. The only patents on file here for the years 1772-74 are in v.2, Military patents, 1766-74 which contain nothing relating to the tract concerned."

We include the above as it fixes certain dates when Abraham Lake was in New York. The fact that his nephew John Johnson, son of his sister, Eleanor and Mathias Johnson, would indicate that Abraham Lake was much younger than his sister Eleanor, who is indicated as the seventh child of Nicholas Lake.

When the Battle of Bennington was fought, or, on the day preceding that battle, he with his wife were living in 'The Castle,' so called—of the Indian Chief, Jacob Schenk, on a hilltop overlooking that battlefield, when the French and Indians came by and empressed them. They had shut themselves in the house and pretended there was no one at home. The Indians set fire to the house with flaming arrows. The Lake family appeared and were forced to go with the enemy. Then a slave, who had hidden in the bush upon the approach of the enemy, rushed to the house and put out the fire. However, the marks of the fire still showed upon a cornice of the old house in 1951 when this writer visited the place.

Following the Revolutionary War his property was sequestered by the State and he entered a plea for its restoration, pleading that he was forced to render some assistance to the enemy against his will.

He made a deed to 160 acres of land lying within the bounds of the Schnyder patent, to Garrett Lake, his nephew, on the 29th day of August 1806, for the sum of $204.08, in hand paid to Abraham Lake. This deed is witnessed by John Wells and Paul Cornell.

On August 1, 1786 he entered into an agreement with Mary Van Courler and Garrett Lake, to bear his equal share of any necessary expense for a settlement of the lines of their Patent, each to bear a third of said expense. This is signed by Abram Lake, Mary Van Curler (her mark) and Garrett Lake, and is witnessed by James and John Lake.

Then a second agreement as touching the same matters, of lines of Patent, and each to bear a third of the expense, and was signed by Abram Lake, Aaron Van Curler, his mark, and Garrett Lake. This agreement was dated November 4, 1785, and was witnessed by Abram Lake, Junior, and Henry Lake.

In company with his nephew, Garrett Lake, Abraham received a Deed of Trust from Henry and Mariah Lake, binding themselves to provide and care for said Henry and Mariah Lake, as their needs

required. This was dated Jan. 22, 1798, and was signed by Abr'm Lake and Garrett Lake, and witnessed by Luke Quirk and Thos. Sickles.

Abraham Lake (Junior) m. Hindreck Bard, at the Dutch Reformed Church, White Creek, N. Y. The Sughticoke Dutch Reformed, Rennsler Co., in 1779. We believe this is the son of Abraham and Henrietta Lake, but have no positive proof. Have nothing further of them.

ELEANOR LAKE

VII. Eleanor Lake, daughter and seventh child of Nicholas Lake of Somerset and Middlesex, New Jersey. We are not sure of her age, nor her place in the children of Nicholas and Mary Lake, but have followed the listing as given in "A Genealogy of the Lake Family," as given by Adams & Risley. Nor do we know her birth date, but she would seem to have been married before some of her brothers.

Eleanor Lake was married to Mathias Johnson on June 9, 1739. She a daughter of Nicholas Lake of Middlesex County, New Jersey.

This record taken from Vol. 12, New Jersey, Archives, containing marriage records from 1165-1800. He of Winsor Twp., Middlesex Co., New Jersey.

1. They had John Johnson, b. (probably) 1740, in Winsor Twp., Middlesex Co., N. J. This John Johnson, son of Eleanor Lake, was one of the ten men who petitioned for land with Hendrick Schnyder, his uncle by marriage, as Hendrick Schnyder had married, first, Sarah Lake, daughter of Nicholas Lake, when Schnyder petitioned for a grant of ten thousand acres in Albany County, New York, which grant, called the Schnyder Grant, was granted in 1762.

2. Elizabeth Johnson, who married Peter Huyk. Nicholas Lake remembered these grandchildren in his will, giving them one-half of one-eleventh part of his estate, and giving their mother, Eleanor Lake-Johnson, the other half of one-eleventh part.

Page 179, Vol. XXXII, New Jersey Archives, is noted, "Will of Mathias Johnson, of Winsor Twp., Middlesex Co., New Jersey. Inventory 1752. 28 Nov. 1752 Bond of Elanor and John Lake, of Middlesex Co., farmer, as Administrators, John Schenk of said Co., as fellowbondsman."

Then John Lake, of Nicholas, born in 1728, and who became fellowbondsman with his sister, Eleanor (or Elanor) Lake-Johnson, was 24 years old at that time, so he was still in New Jersey in 1752.

MARY LAKE

VIII. Mary Lake, daughter of Nicholas Lake, who m. Aarent Van Corlaer, on Sept. 23, 1743, will be found on page 213 with the record of the Van Courlaer-Lake grant. In her father's will, Mary Lake is given one-eleventh part of his estate.

SARAH LAKE

IX. Sarah Lake, daughter of Nicholas and Mary Lake, of Middlesex County, New Jersey. We have found no date of her birth. She married Hendrick Sneider (Schnyder), as in the New York Grants. They had: 1. Mary, who married Aaron Hankeson, Nicholas, Christopher, Gurtz, and Jane. Sarah Lake-Snider died. In her father's will is provision that the children of Sarah Lake-Schneider: "to wit, Mary the wife of Aaron Hankeson, Nicholas, Christopher, Gurtje and Jane the one equal eleventh Part, equally to be divided between them, first deducting out of their eleventh Part the one-half of the Monies which shall appear to be due and owing to me from them thro Thos. Hendrick Sneider."

We find no further record of the children of Sarah Lake-Sneider, but as his family is presumed to have accompanied Thos. Hendrick Snider to New York, it is presumed that the children of Sarah Lake-Snider accompanied him.

JANE LAKE

X. Jane Lake, daughter of Nicholas Lake, m. Thos. Hendrick Snider, after the death of her elder sister Sarah. We do not learn that Jane bore Snider any children. There are none mentioned in her father's will. However, Jane is provided for as follows: "To my Daughter Jane now the wife of Hendrick Snider the one equal eleventh Part, first deducting out of her C, eleventh Part the other half of the Monies which shall appear to be due & owing to me from her Husband the C, Hendrick Sneider,"

MARGARET LAKE

XI. Margaret Lake, b. 1739, d. 1824, in Illinois, aged 86 years. She married Cornelius Blew. Her father remembered her in his will as follows: "To my Daughter Margaret the wife of Horendlius Blew the one eleventh," so it is evident she was still living and married to Horendlius Blew, upon her father's death. His will was probated on Oct. 8, 1773, or more than ten years following the New York Grants.

Cornelius Blew died and Margaret later married Elias Hubbard. He b. 1746, d. 1832. With Elias Hubbard, Margaret went to the Illi-

nois country, where she died in 1825 and he in 1832, aged 86 years. We find no further record.

James Madison Lake, of James Jr., of James, of John and Margaret Snider-Lake.

James Madison Lake was called Mad, or Matt, never spoken to or of as James. He was b. in 1816, at Ernest Town, Canada West, d. Camp Point, Ill., 1865, m. Irene Markle, in Jan., 1838. She b. 1822, d. 1859, at Camp Point, Ill. Both are buried at Camp Point, about twenty miles from Quincy, Illinois. She 36½ years. He 46½ years at death. They lived on a farm near Caledon, in the Salt St. Marie district, Canada West, where their family were born. This farm was 3¼ miles from St. Mary's, Ontario, on land bounded on the north by the river Avon and on the east by the river Thames. From here they emigrated to a farm near Camp Point, about 20 miles from Quincy, Illinois, in the spring of 1859. After about a year Irene Markle-Lake died, while James M. Lake died about two years later. Both were buried at Camp Point, Illinois.

Their children were: I. Andrew Lake, b. in Dec., 1838, near Caledon, Canada West, or Upper Canada, m. Nancy Ann Sewell, June 19, 1861, in Euphrasia Province, Gray Co., Ont., by the Rev. G. Bennett, Methodist Episcopal minister. Some time later, Andrew Lake and family emigrated to Kansas, then frontier country. The frontier life was too hard for Nancy Ann Lake, so she took the children, and with the help of some of Andrew's sisters went back to Euphrasia, Ontario, in 1873, and had no further contact with her husband.

Their children were: 1. Sophia Matilda Lake, b. 1862, at Caledon, Ontario, m. George Brown. She d. Oct. 21, 1937, at Sault St. Marie, Ont. Buried same.

Issue: (1) George Alexander Brown, b. Mar. 14, 1882, m. Mary Hunt, July 22, 1921. She b. May 15, 1887. Live at 10 Farris St., East Hamilton, Ontario.

Issue: A. Hazel Brown, b. Dec. 17, 1923, m. Ernest Ellis, Apr. 30, 1946. Issue: (A) Brian Ernest Ellis.

B. Alan Charles Brown, b. Jan. 20, 1924, m. Inez Imelda Dudley, Apr. 20, 1949.

Issue: (A) Storme Lawrence Brown, b. June 19, 1950; (B) Donna Lee Brown, b. Apr. 14, 1952; (C) Valeria Susan Brown, b. Apr. 18, 1954.

C. Betty Jona Brown, b. Sept. 10, 1930, m. Allison MacDonald, July 22, 1950. Issue: (A) Clifford Allison MacDonald, b. Feb. 8, 1951.

(2) Jennie Grace Brown, b. Aug. 18, 1885, m. Percy Harding, who d. June 23, 1953. No issue.

(3) William Frederick Brown, b. Sept. 25, 1887, at Midland, Ontario, m. Agnes Jerrome, Apr., 1918, at Buffalo, New York. She b. at Walkerton, Ontario. Divorced, 1929. He lives at 541 Seaside Blvd., Long Beach, Calif. 1954.

Issue: A. William Alexander Brown, b. Feb. 5, 1919, at Lackawanna, N. Y., m. Edith Louise Fox, 1939-40. Live at 1516 North 13th St., Lafayette, Ind. 1954.

Issue: (A) Margie Sue Brown, b. June 24, 1941, at LaFayette, Ind.; (B) Judith Ann Brown, b. Jan. 6, 1943, at LaFayette, Ind.; (C) Linda Lou Brown, b. Mar. 1944, at LaFayette, Ind.

B. Harold Brown (Bengart), b. Feb. 11, 1949, at Buffalo, N. Y.

2. William Lake, d. 1939, m. Carrie Taylor. She d. 1940.

3. Frederick C. Lake, b. Nov. 16, 1871, d. Dec. 23, 1953, m. Betsey E. Matthews, Aug. 20, 1901. He was a graduate of Hiram College (Disciples School, in Ohio), and graduated in Theology from the University of Toronto in 1905. He had been a minister of the Disciples of Christ fifty-two years when he retired from the active ministry and moved to a small town of Burton, Ohio. There he was asked to serve a Community Church nearby, where he gave six years more of service. July 6, 1953 a chest x-ray revealed a cancer in the right lung. He preached his last sermon Aug. 27, 1953, on the topic, "What think ye of Christ?" He d. Dec. 23, 1953, at Burton, Ohio.

Issue: (1) Wilfred S. Lake, b. Sept. 7, 1902 at Hillsburg, Ont., m. Margaret Pierce, Aug. 20, 1930. He Dean of Liberal Arts, Northeastern University at Boston, Mass., 1954.

Issue: A. Richard Lake, b. Nov. 15, 1933; B. Katherine Lake, b. June 14, 1936.

(2) Esther Irene Lake, b. Oct. 21, 1903, at Toronto, Ontario, m. Vernon W. Rice, June 12, 1930. He a minister of the First Congregational Church at Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Issue: Frederick V. Rice, b. 1933; B. Carol Anne Rice, b. Aug. 27, 1936.

(3) Herbert B. Lake, b. 1905, m. Mildred Probert, 1929. Live at 5935 South Bridge Ave., Houston, Texas, in 1954.

Issue: A. Barbra Jean Lake, b. 1930, m. Frank W. Chambers, 1948.

Issue: (A) Judy Gail Chambers, b. Dec. 18, 1950; (B) David Warren Chambers, b. Nov. 14, 1953.

II. Reubin Lake, b. 1839, at St. Mary's, Canada West (Ontario). He d. Oct. 2, 1941, at Lake City, Kansas, m. Mary Beals. She b. 1847 at Girardeau, Missouri.

Reubin Lake went from Illinois to western Kansas in May of 1873, to Osage Mission (now St. Paul, Kansas), and settled on what is now the site of Lake City, Kansas, a very small village in Northwestern Barber Co. He was engaged in various lines of business, as a brick yard, lumber, hardware, grocery, and such enterprises as would be found in a new country.

In the latter 1880's he went broke, with the rest of the country. With his daughter, Irene, they made "The Run," into Oklahoma in 1893 and both secured "claims," on which they lived part of the time, until Reubin Lake returned to Lake City, to establish a general merchandising store, when the railroad came through in 1907. He continued in this store until his death in 1917. His daughter Irene returned to Lake City, Kansas in 1935, where she still lives.

Issue: 1. Riley Lake, b. July 20, 1862, at Camp Point, Ill., m. Nevada Pierce, Jan. 1, 1887, at Sun City, Kansas. She d. Jan. 28, 1892. No issue. He m. 2nd Pearl Tachett, June 17, 1895, at Sun City, Kansas. She b. Oct. 14, 1870. She d. Oct. 17, 1948. He d. May 17, 1934, at Wichita, Kansas.

Issue: (1) Rusell B. Lake, b. July 12, 1896, at Lake City, Kansas, m. Sarah Elizabeth Roark, Oct. 14, 1917, at Lake City, Kansas. She b. Oct. 5, 1896, at Coates, Kansas.

Riley Lake was in various lines of business, including lumber yards, stage coaching, mail contracting of many star routes of the eighties and nineties, over southwestern Kansas, then settled down to ranching, accumulating some 5,000 acres before his death in 1934. He was also a magistrate, called Judge Lake.

Issue: A. Robert G. Lake, b. Aug. 26, 1918, at Lake City, Kansas, m. Olga Damon, Jan. 26, 1946, at Mt. Vernon, New York. She b. May 19, 1923.

Issue: (A) Robert Damon Lake, b. July 25, 1951, at Schenectady, New York.

B. Russell B. Lake, Jr., b. Apr. 10, 1923, at Lake City, Kansas, m. Ella Fast, in 1948, at Wichita, Kansas.

Issue: (A) Russell B. Lake III, b. June 7, 1949, at Wichita, Kansas; (B) Gregory Garrett Lake, b. Oct. 7, 1951, at Wichita, Kan.; (C) Deborah Lake, b. Nov. 26, 1952, at Medicine Lodge, Kansas.

Russell B. Lake with his son, Russell B. Lake, Jr., still operate the cattle ranch out from Lake City, Kansas, in 1954.

C. Inez Jane Lake, b. July 20, 1900, at Lake City, Kansas, m. Homer M. Eagles, at Wichita, Kansas. No issue.

(2) Daniel Lake, b. Aug. 15, 1898, at Lake City, Kansas, m. Lillian Cooke, in 1935, at Newton, Kansas. Have nothing further of them.

2. Irene (called "Pin") Lake, b. Aug. 10, 1870, at Erie, Kansas, m. Frank L. Gordon, in May 1902, at Hutchinson, Kansas. He d. Oct. 22, 1935. She lives at Lake City, Kansas, in 1954.

III. James Lake, b. 1842, at St. Marys, Canada West, or Upper Canada, m. Betty Lou Graham. Have no dates.

Issue: 1. Irene; 2. Clara, deceased; 3. James, deceased, did live in Detroit, Mich.; 4. John Lake, a minister at Johannesburg, South Africa; 5. Bertha, m. Scott, Mrs. Walter Scott, did live at 800 Pine St., Sault St. Marie, Mich., in 1935. Have nothing further of this family.

IV. Elizabeth (Betty) Lake, b. Feb. 1, 1844, near Caledon, Upper Canada (Ontario), m. Herman Mers, in June 1864, at Quincy, Ill. He d. in Aug. 1866.

Issue: 1. Mary Mers, b. May 1, 1865, d. Aug. 1866; 2. Herman Mers, b. Feb. 1867. Have nothing further.

Elizabeth Lake-Mers, 2nd m. Henry Heuer, Jan. 21, 1868, at Quincy, Ill. He died 1920.

Issue, 2nd m.: 3. Henry, deceased; 4. William, d. in infancy; 5. Edward, deceased; 6. Frank, d. in infancy; 7. Anthony, deceased; 8. Bruno; 9. Irene Heuer, b. Oct. 17, 1884, at Quincy, Ill., m. Henry A. Vogt, Mar. 1, 1905, at Quincy, Ill. He b. at Keokuk, Iowa. Live at 627 Marquette Ave., South Milwaukee. Are Roman Catholic. He a lumber yard manager many years, various places in Iowa and Wisconsin.

Issue: A. Elizabeth Marie Vogt, b. Nov. 4, 1906, at Keokuk, Iowa, m. Leslie E. Wilde, D.D.S., Apr. 27, 1940, at Milwaukee, Wis.

Issue: (A) Christopher Lee Wilde, b. June 4, 1941, at Milwaukee, Wis.; (B) Stephen Brent Wilde, b. June 4, 1941, at Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Dr. Leslie E. Wilde was in practice in Milwaukee, Wis., in 1954.

B. Kathleen Monica Vogt, b. Feb. 26, 1908, at Keokuk, Iowa, m. George Clark, June 16, 1930, in South Milwaukee, Wis. He b. in Sparta, Wis., grew up in Janesville. Lived in Racine, Wis., 1954.

Issue: (A) Carolyn Ann Clark, b. Dec. 25, 1933, at Racine, Wis.

V. Lydia Lake, b. Jan. 9, 1846, at Glen Gowen, Upper Canada, m.

Joseph Cummings, 1861, at Palmyra, Missouri. He d. Apr. 1882, at Arcola, Illinois. She d. Jan. 3, 1940, aged 94 years. They came to Arcola, Illinois following their marriage in 1861, and this was their home until their death, and here all their children were born.

Issue: 1. Rebina Cummings, b. Mar. 27, 1862, d. Dec. 18, 1909, spinster, aged 47 years; 2. Alvina Cummings, b. Apr. 19, 1863, m. Charles Orrison, 1889, at Arcola, Ill.

Issue: (1) George Roy Orrison, b. 1890. Living at 716½ W. Bijo St., Colorado Springs, Colorado, in 1953. (2) Emma Cummings Orrison, b. 1891, d. 1913-14, at Arcola, Ill.

3. A baby died in infancy; 4. William Cummings, b. Dec. 10, 1868, at Parsons, Kansas, m. Ursula Wilkerson, 1920, at Paris, Ill. She b. Nov. 17, 1884, at Salisbury, Ind. She d. 1954, at Arcola, Ill. He d. Aug. 31, 1952, at Arcola, Ill.

Issue: A. James Cummings, b. Dec. 16, 1921, at Terre Haute, Ind., m. Mary Sampson, Mar. 11, 1944, at Lexington, Ill. She b. Dec. 10, 1926, at Mattoon, Illinois.

Issue: (A) Lloyd Alan, (B) Betty Jane, (C) Ruth Arlene, (D) Wilma Kathryn. This family lived at Arcola, Ill., in 1955. L. Box 61.

5. Markel Andrew Cummings, b. Mar. 15, 1871, at Parsons, Kan., m. Carrie Love, Sept. 12, 1899, at Mattoon, Illinois. She b. Feb. 28, 1882, at Newton Stewart, Ind., very near French Lick, Ind. He d. Apr. 21, 1946, at Prescott, Arizona. Markel Cummings had his first name from his grandmother, Irene Markle. Carrie Love-Cummings remarried Blaney, who died. She an invalid, living with her sister, Mrs. F. A. Jacobs, at San Marcos, Calif., in 1955.

Issue: (1) Cleo Cummings, b. Mar. 10, 1908, at Arcola, Ill., m. Elizabeth Vierhaler, 1928. She b. at Prescott, Ariz. Divorced. He d. May 5, 1942, at Prescott, Ariz. He had married again. No further record.

Issue, 1st m.: A. Barbra Cummings, b. Sept. 13, 1930, at Prescott, Ariz.

(2) Markel Loy Cummings, Jr., b. Oct. 7, 1911, at Arcola, Ill., m. Oliva, 1932, at Prescott, Ariz.

Issue: A. Thomas Cummings, b. at Prescott, Ariz. He in the U. S. Navy in 1955. B. Markel Loy Cummings 3rd, b. at Prescott, Ariz.

Markel Loy Cummings living at 8612 Cimarron Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif., 1955.

6. Joseph Cummings, b. Mar. 12, 1873, at Parsons, Kansas, m. Leah Ghere, Mar. 26, 1896.

Issue: (1) A baby d. at 3 months; (2) Herald Cummings, b. July 27, 1898; (3) Clemence Cummings, b. July 7, 1900; (4) Lloyd Cummings, b. Nov. 10, 1902; (5) Markel Cummings, b. May 26, 1905; (6) Mary Cummings, b. Sept. 9, 1907; (7) Helen Cummings, b. Dec. 18, 1909; (8) Paul Cummings, b. Sept. 11, 1913; (9) Dorothy Cummings, b. Feb. 7, 1917; (10) Virginia, b. June 16, 1919.

7. and 8. Babies died in infancy; 9. Almyra Cummings, b. Dec. 29, 1880, at Arcola, Ill., m. Fred Smith in 1901, at Arcola, Ill.

Issue: (1) Eva Smith, b. Dec. 15, 1902, m. Henry Bohl, Apr. 9, 1925. Issue: A. Robert and B. Richard Smith. Live at Toledo, Ohio.

(2) Edna Smith, b. Mar. 10, 1906, m. Virgil Jones. She d. Apr. 30, 1940. Issue: A. Arthur Jones, b. June 11, 1926. Lives in Calif., b. Arcola, Ill.; B. Fred Jones, b. Oct. 22, 1930, at Arcola, Ill.

VI. John (called Jack) Lake, b. Sept. 21, 1848, at Glenn Gowen, Upper Canada, m. Josephine Tracey, Sept. 21, 1875, at Hannibal, Missouri. She b. Dec. 1, 1850, near Quincy, Ill., d. Feb. 20, 1953, at Wichita, Kansas, aged 103 years. He d. Oct. 8, 1891, buried at Lake City, Kansas.

Issue: 1. Margaret Ellen, b. dead; 2. William, d. as a small boy; 3. Andrew Lake, b. Jan. 4, 1878, d. Feb. 23, 1936, at Wichita, Kansas, bachelor; 4. Emma Jane Lake, b. Oct. 20, 1880, m. Lincoln Brasier, Aug. 20, 1899, in Colwich, Kansas. He died. She lived at 351 Lulu Ave., Wichita, Kansas.

Issue, five children, have a record of two: (1) Beulah Brasier, m. Huey, who died; (2) Edgar Brasier. Nothing more.

5. George Lake, d. as a small boy; 6. Bertha Lake, d. in infancy; 7. Charles Wilbur Lake, b. Apr. 14, 1870, m. Carrie Sisk, at Wichita, Kansas.

Issue: five children. He supposed to live in Wichita, Kansas, in 1954. Nothing more.

VII. Mary Lake, b. June 21, 1850, near St. Marys, Upper Canada, m. William Schapers, Feb. 13, 1866, at Quincy, Ill. She d. Jan. 18, 1941, aged 91 years, at Quincy, Ill., where all their children were born. This family were all Roman Catholic. They all lived in or near Quincy, Illinois.

Issue: 1. Herbert, b. 1867; 2. William, b. 1869; 3. Fred, b. 1871, deceased; 4. Irene, b. 1873; 5. Christine, b. 1875; 6. Elizabeth, b. 1878, d. in infancy; 7. Charles, b. 1881, deceased; 8. Clemence, b. 1883; 9. Albert, b. 1889; 10. Albina, b. 1889; 11. James, b. 1891.

VIII. Peleg Lake, b. 1852, near St. Marys, Upper Canada (Ontario), m. Clements Alexander. She d. 1891, at Osage Mission, Kan. He d. Oct. 1911, at Newton, Kansas. Buried same.

Issue: 1. Elizabeth (Lizzie) Lake, b. Jan. 19, 1879, at Osage Mission (St. Paul), Kansas, m. Wallace Steele. Divorced.

Issue: (1) Ivan Steele, whereabouts unkonwn.

Elizabeth Lake-Steele, 2nd m. William Cowert. Issue (2) Corina Cowert; (3) Audrey Cowert, addresses unknown.

Elizabeth Lake-Steele-Cowert d. Dec. 23, 1932, at Moscow, Tenn., where she is buried.

2. Fred Lake, b. Feb. 22, 1881, at Osage Mission (now St. Paul, Kan.), m. Rose B. Kannier, Dec. 18, 1907, near Coates, Kansas. She b. Jan. 19, 1887, near Belton, Missouri. Fred was in the hardware business at Lake City, Kansas in 1954.

Issue: (1) Virgil Thornton Lake, b. Aug. 19, 1911, at Lake City, Kansas, m. Lois Travis, June 26, 1940, at Goddard, Kansas.

Issue: A. Gail Maria Lake, b. Dec. 21, 1941.

(2) Wendley Pressley Lake, b. Aug. 31, 1914, at Lake City, Kansas, m. Lucille Gilbert, June 25, 1937. She of Winfield, Kansas.

Issue: A. Marcia Ruth Lake, b. Sept. 10, 1939; B. Richard Keith Lake, b. Oct. 27, 1943; C. Donald Kent Lake, b. Jan. 22, 1946.

(3) Loren Edwin Lake, b. May 6, 1924, at Lake City, Kansas, m. Hensel Frambers, Dec. 22, 1946. She of Wellington, Kansas.

IX. Frederick Parker Lake, b. July 12, 1854, in St. Marys, Canada West (Ontario), m. Ida Cessna, 1876, at Lake City, Kansas. She b. Feb. 22, 1859, Danville, Ill. She d. about 1915 at Danville, Ill. He d. Sept. 28, 1925, at Frontenac, Kan.

Fred met Ida when her people came to Kansas, and they became engaged. Then her folks, dissatisfied with the Kansas country, decided to return to Illinois, and were planning to leave right away. Fred was away tending cattle, but a friend brought him word that Ida was leaving and had sent word to Fred. She did not want to go back to Illinois, but to be married. The friend had a horse, but Fred was afoot. So they decided to ride and tie, and so get Fred back in time. So one would ride some distance, then tie the horse. The other would walk until he found the tied horse, then would ride awhile, passing the walker, then would tie the horse and walk on, and so by riding and tying, Fred reached his sweetheart in time to be married before her folks started back to Illinois.

When they were married Ida said, "Fred, I will never leave you as long as I live," and she never did. They were scarcely ever apart even over night.

As a very young man Fred was a member of the militia. Some men were detailed to go out and get some buffalo. The one Fred was after led him far afield. The militia were after Indians who were troubling the settlers. When Fred finally got his meat he found his Company was nowhere in sight and night was coming on. He skinned the buffalo, made a fire and cooked some of the meat for his supper. Then it started to snow. He got into a hollow tree, but could not rest. So he wrapped himself up in the buffalo hide. In the morning he found himself frozen up tight in the buffalo hide and could not pry himself loose. The cold had shrunk the hide so he was fast. Indians could have scalped him without killing him. But no Indians came that way. At noon his Company found him still frozen in the hide. They built a fire to thaw the hide so as to get him out.

Fred Lake was in Dodge City when it was a roaring gambling town. He said dead men were picked up in alleys and streets almost every morning, and it was not safe for a decent woman to venture out at night.

Issue of Fred and Ida Cessna Lake: 1. Mary Jane Lake, b. Dec. 25, 1877 at Rich Hill, Missouri, m. John Ogden in 1896, at Danville, Ill. She d. in March 1946. No issue.

Mary Jane Lake and John Ogden taught for many years at Fairmount, Illinois. No issue, but they adopted a distant relative of hers: 1. Marie Lake Ogden, m. Fred Esser, Jr. in 1946. Live at Houston, Texas, 1954.

2. William Peleg Madison Lake, b. Aug. 21, 1881, at Osage Mission, Kansas, m. Constance Harriett Hiatt. She b. Feb. 24, 1876, d. Feb. 27, 1952.

Issue: (1) Lucille Fern Lake, b. Nov. 1, 1904, at Danville, Ill., m. Edward John Lucas May 4, 1927, at Kansas City, Kansas. He b. June 6, 1896, at St. Joseph, Missouri.

Issue: A. Constance Marie Lucas, b. Dec. 13, 1934,; B. Edward John Lucas, Jr., b. Nov. 14, 1936; C. Thomas Arthur Lucas, b. Oct. 25, 1938.

(2) Elmore Hiatt Lake, b. Apr. 8, 1908, at Danville, Ill., m. Cecil Harriett Scott, at Kansas City, Missouri. He b. Dec. 25, 1906, at Kansas City, Missouri. No issue.

(3) Marion Mable Lake, b. July 19, 1913, at Kansas City, Kan.,

m. Grant Waldemar Peterson, in June 1944. He b. Dec. 29, 1902, at Scott City, Kansas.

Issue: A. Winifred Lucille Peterson, b. Aug. 2, 1945; B. Mary Jean Peterson, b. Feb. 4, 1949; C. Donald Grant Peterson, b. Mar. 31, 1951.

3. Bertram Cecil Lake, b. June 29, 1883, at Rich Hill, Mo., m. Gertrude Huston, Nov. 1, 1903, at Champaign, Ill. She b. Mar. 14, 1883 at Vanderbrook, Ill. She d. July 17, 1947, at Eagle River, Wis. He 2nd m. Caecilia B. Doheny, May 4, 1950, at Greensburg, Ind. She b. Dec. 4, 1886 at Chicago, Ill. No issue.

4. Reuben Vincent Henry Lake, b. Sept. 28, 1886, at St. Paul, Kansas, m. Clara Belle Meharry, Dec. 22, 1908. She d. Apr. 3, 1927, at Danville, Ill. He d. Oct. 21, 1941, at Danville, Ill. She b. Apr. 6, 1891, at Jamestown, North Dakota.

Issue: (1) June Elizabeth Lake, b. June 27, 1915, m. Vernon Eugene Faut, Dec. 17, 1934, at Aurora, Ill. He b. Apr. 29, 1911, at Manhattan, Illinois.

Issue: A. Glenda Lynn Faut, b. Dec. 12, 1936, at Danville, Ill.; B. James Lee Faut, b. Feb. 18, 1845, at Oak Park, Ill.

They lived at Dumas, Texas in 1954, where both taught in the public schools. They are members of the Church of Christ.

(2) Robert Vincent Lake, b. Sept. 25, 1918, at Danville, Ill., m. Harriett Hammond, July 23, 1950. He is district manager for the Pure Oil Company. Live at Forest Park, Ill.

Issue: A. Robert James Lake, b. Jan. 5, 1952.

(3) Bette Lou Lake, b. May 22, 1921, at Danville, Ill., m. Wilbur Paul Theobald, Nov. 17, 1940.

Issue: A. Betsy Diann Theobauld, b. Nov. 9, 1941, at Vincennes, Ind. He was manager of a Auto Supply Store, and live at Paxton, Illinois.

Reuben Vincent Henry Lake 2nd m. Esther H. Paddock, July 21, 1928. No issue.

(4) Dorothy Belle Lake, stillborn, Mar. 31, 1927.

5. Fred Myrle Lake, b. Feb. 27, 1902, at Danville, Ill. He d. July 17, 1949, at Dumas, Texas, m. Mrs. Sibyl Hagerman-Herndon in 1924, at Medicine Lodge, Kansas. She b. Mar. 17, 1900, at Medicine Lodge, Kansas. She had been previously married to Herndon and had three children. Fred Myrl Lake accepted and raised them as his own. They are:

A. Chester Ralph Lake, b. Sept. 4, 1921, at Medicine Lodge, Kansas, m. Arline, a Russian girl from Oregon, Nov. 28, 1945. Later divorced, 1948. Killed in an auto wreck Dec. 1, 1950, at Dumas, Tex.

Issue: (A) Sonya Junita Lake, b. July 29, 1946, at Dumas, Tex; B. James Robert Lake, b. Sept. 30, 1947, at Dumas, Texas.

Chester R. Lake 2nd m. Mary Maslowsky, Nov. 30, 1948. She of Cloquet, Minn. Issue: (C) Chester Ralph Lake, Jr., b. Apr. 14, 1950, at Dumas, Texas.

B. Louise Herndon Lake, b. Nov. 17, 1923, at Medicine Lodge, Kansas, m. Leslie E. Meyers, Oct. 27, 1945, at Dumas, Texas. He b. Aug. 6, 1919 at Stillwater, Okla. Are Methodists. He a chemical engineer. Live at 1114 S. Spooner, Pasadena, Texas. 1954.

Issue: (A) Keith Erwin Myers, b. Oct. 30, 1949, at Dumas, Tex.

Issue of Fred Myrle Lake marriage to Sibyl Herndon:

C. Mary Alice Lake, b. Apr. 10, 1926, at Medicine Lodge, Kan., m. Richard Wayne Gibson, Mar. 1943, at Dumas, Texas.

Issue: (A) Richard Wayne Gibson, Jr., b. May 10, 1944, at Dumas, Texas; (B) Dennis Lake Gibson, b. Mar. 8, 1946.

Mary Alice Lake-Gibson was divorced, for adultery on his part, in Nov. 1947. She 2nd m. Howard Dean Canon, June 22, 1952. She a Baptist. Live at Dumas, Texas.

Abner B. Lake, b. Ernest Town, Upper Canada, m. Margaret Frazer. Issue: 1. David Solomon Lake, b. July 19, 1847, at Ernest Town, Upper Canada, m. Olive Udell Cole, Jan. 1, 1886, at Camas, Washington. She b. May 24, 1872, at Elysian, Le Sure Co., Minn. She d. Dec. 1, 1902, at Camas, Wash. He d. Apr. 6, 1925, at Vancouver, Washington.

Issue: (1) Daniel Abner Lake, b. July 14, 1887, at Camas, Wash., d. Apr. 17, 1904, at Camas, Washington.

(2) Mable Olive Lake, b. Aug. 10, 1889, at Camas, Wash, m. Frank Linden Armstrong, June 21, 1909, at Vancouver, Wash. He b. Apr. 9, 1883, at Camas, Washington.

Issue: A. and B. twin sons, David and Daniel, b. July 27, 1910, and d. July 28, 1910.

C. Ellen Udell Armstrong, b. Feb. 19, 1912, at Camas, Washh., m. Solomon Woodson Tucker, Aug. 9, 1930, at Oregon City, Ore. He b. Mar. 23, 1905, at Estacada, Oregon. Divorced.

Issue: (A) Robert Frank Tucker, b. June 9, 1931, at Estacada, Oregon; (B) Gerald William Tucker, b. Sept. 25, 1933, at Yakima, Washh.; (C) Jon Everett Tucker, b. Mar. 9, 1935, at Portland, Ore.

Ellen Udell Armstrong-Tucker 2nd m. Kenneth Raymond Baker, May 21, 1949, at Stevenson, Washington. He b. Sept. 9, 1915, at Windom, Minn. Issue: (D) Denis Lane Baker, b. Sept. 19, 1950, at Bend, Oregon.

D. Everett Frank Armstrong, b. Feb. 5, 1916, at Camas, Wash., m. Alma Lea Morris, Mar. 18, 1939, at Vancouver, Wash. She b. Nov. 11, 1918, at Maupin, Oregon.

Issue: (A) Janice Louise Armstrong, b. Sept. 17, 1942, at Eugene, Wash.; (B) Larry Lea Armstrong, b. Apr. 7, 1944, at Eugene, Wash.

E. Violet Geneve Armstrong, b. Oct. 9, 1918, at Camas, Wash., m. Russell Edgar Modrell, Mar. 12, 1937, at Bend, Ore. He b. Sept. 25, 1916, at Filer, Idaho.

Issue: (A) Carol Ann Modrell, b. May 28, 1938, at Redmond, Ore.; (B) Sharon Lee Modrell, b. July 16, 1939, at Redmond, Ore.; (C) Willie Linden Modrell, b. Aug. 17, 1944, at Bend, Ore.

F. Donald Allan Armstrong, b. Oct. 14, 1928, at Noti, Ore., m. Joyce Irene Smith, Apr. 28, 1948, at Kent, Ore. She b. July 22, 1930, at Portland, Oregon.

Issue: (A) Michael Ernest Armstrong, b. May 31, 1949, at San Diego, Calif.

G. Margaret Olive Armstrong, b. Sept. 17, 1934, at Elmira, Ore.

(3) Louise Marie Lake, b. Nov. 18, 1893, at Camas, Wash., m. Edward Wesley Armstrong, at Denver, Colo. He b. Jan. 2, 1879, at Salina, Kan. He d. Dec. 13, 1910, at Vancouver, Wash.

Issue: A. Edward Wesley Armstrong, Jr., b. Nov. 23, 1910, at Vancouver, Wash., m. Olga E. Kantomen. She b. June 16, 1910, at Aberdeen, Wash.

Issue: (A) Marcelene Olga Armstrong, b. June 16, 1931, at Aberdeen, Wash., m. Lawrence Herrera, at San Bruno, Calif., 1947.

Issue: a. Lawrence Herrera, b. Mar. 21, 1948, at San Bruno, Calif.

(B) Marlene Louis Armstrong, b. Oct. 20, 1933, at Aberdeen, Wash., m. Jerry Barker in 1949, at San Bruno, Calif.

Issue: a. Linda Susan Barker, b. Feb. 21, 1950, at San Bruno, Calif.

(4) Walter E. Lake, b. Jan. 25, 1891, at Camas, Wash., m. Edith Chambers. Have nothing further.

(5) Stanley David Lake, b. Aug. 17, 1896, at Camas, Wash., m. Hazel Albo-West-Bartlett, Dec. 1, 1921, at Pendleton, Ore. She b. Jan. 6, 1893, at Moro, Oregon.

Issue: A. Virginia Loraine Lake, b. Apr. 22, 1923, at Otis, Ore., m. John Frank Dygert, May 9, 1944, at Vancouver, Wash. He b. June 25, 1918, at Troy, Idaho.

Issue: (A) Joanne Lee Dygert, b. Feb. 8, 1945, at Astoria, Ore.; (B) Norma Jean Dygert, b. Feb. 29, 1946, at Astoria, Ore.; (C) Fauneil Virginia Dygert, b. June 16, 1947, at Astoria, Ore.

B. Vivienne Loren Lake, b. Oct. 24, 1924, at Bend, Ore., m. James Wesley Booher, Oct. 3, 1942, at Coquilla, Ore. He b. Feb. 9, 1923, at Bakersfield, Calif.

Issue: (A) James Wesley Booher, Jr., b. Sept. 18, 1943, at Hamlet, North Carolina; (B) Jill Lorene Booher, b. Aug. 21, 1946, at Coos Bay, Oregon.

6. Margaret Alice Lake, b. Sept. 6, 1900, at Camas, Wash., m. and divorced. No issue.

CHAPTER XXVI

WILLIAM WOODS and LIMA CONGDON

Family Record of
WILLIAM WOODS and LIMA CONGDON-WOODS

WILLIAM WOODS FAMILY RECORD

The first record of the Woods family is of James Woods who came to the Massachusetts Bay Colony in the sixteen thirties, from England. We have not learned the name of his wife, but he had a son William, who married Naomi (last name not given). The Groton Massachusetts Vital Records, page 266, see; "William Woods, son of William and Naomi Woods, baptized June 7, 1760." See also the Groton Church Records. He was not baptized William Junior, but nevertheless was Junior. Nor is his father's name given as Junior, although he was son of William, son of James Woods.

This William Woods II, made his way from Groton, Massachusetts, to Florida, in Montgomery County, New York, where he fell in with the McMasters brothers, James and Robert. James McMasters had been with General Sullivan on a foray against the Indians farther west. He was favorably impressed with the country they covered. This was in 1780, and this was especially true of the valley of the Susquehanna. There was considerable open land in the valley.

To this valley he returned four years later and was still more favorably impressed as the open land did not need to be cleared, but crops could be planted at once. It is well to remember that all this great land was covered with timber, except an occasional vale where timber had not grown.

There was but one white man in these parts. He was Amos Draper, an Indian trader, who resided at Choconut, and was engaged in traffic with the Indians, at various points. Through Draper's influence, McMasters conciliated the Indians, so that when he returned here the next year, he was not molested.

In April, 1785, James McMasters accompanied by his brother, Robert McMasters, William Taylor, a bound boy, John Nealy and William Woods, left Florida, in Montgomery County, for what became Owego. They came down Otsego Lake to the Susquehanna river, and on down to Owego. Their farming implements and cook-

ing utensils were conveyed by boat, while some of the party went with four horses by land. Having arrived they built a cabin of pitch pine logs upon the flat.

They planted ten acres with corn, after which they built a more substantial log house. The latter house stood facing the river, near the bank. After the corn was up and had been hoed, the party returned to Montgomery County. After finishing their harvesting on the banks of the Mohawk, they came back to Owego, in the fall and gathered their corn, which had been unmolested by the Indians.

We cannot be sure whether his family accompanied William Woods II, when he returned in the fall of 1788. Probably this was the case. At any rate William Woods III was born at Owego, Tioga County, New York, on Mar. 18, 1789.

It is not known who was the mother of this William Woods, but it is probable that the father was married at Florida, in Montgomery County, as their first child, William Woods III, was born after William Woods II had come to Owego, in Tioga County, New York.

Here at Owego, William Woods III grew through boyhood, meeting the duties and problems, as well as the joys of living. Here he played and hunted with other lads of his age, as well as with Indian boys of his age. Here his mother learned from Indian women the use and value of native herbs, which they used in treatment of their families, and which knowledge she passed on to her girls.

Of the family of William Woods II, and his family we find but little. However, there were two other sons. They were Samuel and James of whom we later learn, when they came to the Illinois country in the summer of 1834. From the coming of William Woods II, we learn but little until his coming from Florida in Montgomery Co., New York. From there on the record is clear.

His son, James Woods, named for his great grandfather, was a drummer boy in the war of 1812, as shown by the records in the Adjutant Generals Office in Washington, D.C., which follows:

"James Woods, surname also shown as Wood, served in the War of 1812, as a drummer in a company designated at various times as Capt. Nathaniel Richards' and Lieut. Col. Josiah C. Hook's Company, 9th New York Artillery Regiment.

"He served from 15 September 1812 to 15 December 1812 and from 2 September 1814 to December 1814 in Capt. Alexander M. Muir's Company, 1st Battery New York Artillery (late 9th Regiment)."

"James Woods, private, Capt. Chauncey Bill's Company, Crosby Regiment, New York Volunteers. His service commenced 29 August 1814 and ended 29 October 1814.

(Signed) Edward F. Witzell, Major General
The Adjutant General."

We are inclined to think the last item as shown above is the correct record of our James Woods, but give the entire record for what it is worth. There was a tradition in the family that James Woods was first a drummer boy, then later a private. But this is tradition.

That William Woods was in the War of 1812 there is evidence both in the records of the War Department and in the records of the State of New York. There is a tradition in the family that William Woods was a Major in that War. In his later life he was always spoken to and of as Major Woods. We find official record of such service as follows: "Siege of Fort Erie, August 3 to September 21, 1814, 'The Douglas Battery,' defended by the Suppers and Miners under Lieutenant David B. Douglas; 'Tewsonds Battery' under the command of Captain Nathan Towson, Colonel Miller's 21st regiment of Infantry; under Major Woods, of the Engineers, in the rear and the 23rd regiment on the right," etc. Page 39, The Army and Navy of the United States.

Lewis F. Lake, grandson of William Woods, was raised with his grandfather, and often heard him speak of his service in the Battle of Fort Erie, where he is recorded as Major William Woods.

William Woods learned the trade of a mason, at which trade, with his farming interests engaged his time through his later years. With his son-in-law, Peter Cramton, who was a carpenter and joiner, they worked on many of the early homes and business buildings of Rockford, Illinois.

Here at Owego, William Woods became acquainted with a family named Congdon, and courted and married a daughter of the family, named Lima. They were married at Owego, on March 2, 1811, and their first child, Eunice Euretta was born in December 1811, in Owego, Tioga County, New York.

In the records it will be noted that for his first wife John Congdon married Eunice Tillotson, b. July 1, 1751, and d. Feb. 14, 1772, having given him but one child, a son, John Bennoni Congdon.

John Congdon 2nd m. Dorcas Huntley, b. Dec. 29, 1752, and d. Nov. 3, 1833. His second child was Oliver Cromwell, who died, and the third child, also a son born the year after the first Oliver Cromwell Congdon had died. Then came Eunice Tillotson Congdon, b. 1778; 5. Hannibal, b. 1781 and d. 1787; 6. Lima, b. 1784, d. 187; 7. Sophia, b. 1786, d. 1786, d. 1797; 8. again, Lima, b. Jan. 22, 1788, d. 1863; 9. Helena, b. Jan. 22, 1790, and again, 10. Hannibal, b. Dec. 25, 1792, and ancestor of the Duluth Congdon family.

In some of the older records Lima Congdon's name is shown as Iina, but she gave her name to a granddaughter as Lima, who is Minnie Lima Lake-McMillan, and who insists that her grandmother was always called Lima. Hence we shall follow this name in this

record as Lima Congdon-Woods. Both she and her husband, William Woods are buried on lot 17, block 5, Greenwood Cemetery at Rockford, Illinois.

The Woods family seems to have been on the trek westward, for Cyrenius Nelson the second child and first son was born in Gennessee County, New York on Nov. 20, 1814. William Woods had gone from the battlefront to be with his wife when her baby was to be born, while the third child was born in Dutchess County, and named Hannibal, for his Uncle Hannibal Congdon, and Dorcas Lucinda the second daughter and fourth child was born in Tioga Co. It would seem that her mother had returned to the family home for the birth.

However, the family may have returned to Tioga County, as Helen was born the fifth child and third daughter also in Tioga County. John was born in New York, but we do not know the place, while Oliver Forrest Woods was born at Owego, in 1824, although we do not know the exact date. Then Elizabeth King Woods was born in Chautauqua County in 1828. So the trek westward began.

While the trek west to the Illinois country began from Cataragus County on the Alleghaney river, near the present town of Oneoville, the Woods family had been living at Westfield, and it was from Westfield that Lima Congdon-Woods started for the landing and raft upon which the family were to make their way to the west.

All the family of William Woods made this voyage except Eunice Euretta who had married Francis Mulvaney. Eunice was expecting so it was not thought wise for her to attempt the trip. She and her family did come to Illinois apparently in 1838, as her first two children were born near Westfield, New York, while the third child, Mary Mulvaney was born at Rockford, in 1839.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The following is an abstract of the Revolutionary War Service of Sergeant John Congdon (b. 3/17.1750) (John, Benjamine) taken from Pension Claim No,S,43388, filed by said John 4 Congdon on April 14, 1818 from Amenia, Duchess Co., New York, supplemented by the MMS. Genealogy of a History of the Congdon family by Leon A. Congdon, Syracuse, N. Y. (1949).

At the time of his service John 4 Congdon, 3rd's residence was Lyme, Connecticut, and his service was as a private, Corporal, and sergeant of the 1st Co., 6th Regt. of Conn. Militia in the first call for troops in April-May 1775, and from May 10, 1775 to his discharge on Dec. 10, 1775. He also appears on the list of pensioners in New York State from Connecticut in 1818.

According to his Pension Claim (S-43388) for Rev. War service filed 4/14,1818, he reenlisted in Jan. 1776 and served in the Battles

of Bunkerhill, Long Island, and New York Islands. When he reenlisted in Jan. 1776, he served for one year in Col. Samuel H. Parson's Regt. of Conn. as Sergeant. He again reenlisted in Jan. 1777 for another year, and was in General Spencer's R.I. Expedition. Reenlisted in 1778, and served 3 months more, and also in garrison at Fort Trumball, New London, Conn. His pension claim was allowed.

Sergeant John 4 Congdon, 3rd (b. 3/17, 1750) was the son of John 3 Congdon, Jr. (b. 5/17, 1914) and his wife, Ruth Congdon of New London, Conn. John 3 Congdon, Jr. died at Montville, Conn. in 1759, leaving his 2nd wife, Ruth Congdon, as widow and six small children. Estate settled in New London Co., Conn., Probate Court in 1759 with Banjah Davis and Jeremiah Congdon appointed as Administrators and inventory taken 5/2, 1759 by James Rogers, John Brown and James Greenfield. John 3 Congdon, Jr. (b. 5/17, 1714) was the son of John 2 Congdon, Sr. (b. 1684) and Mary (Smith) Congdon of Kingstown, R. I., and later of New London, Conn. John 2 Congdon, Sr. (b. 1684) died 5/12, 1743 due to a fall from his horse in Montville, Conn., and made a will probated 6/14, 1743, naming his children. John 2 Congdon, Sr. (b. 1684, d. 5/12, 1743) was the son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Albro) Congdon of Portsmouth and North Kingstown, Rhode Island.

Sergeant John 4 Congdon 3rd (b. 3/17, 1750) married first Eunice Tillotson on 10/21, 1770. She died on 2/14, 1772. He married secondly Dorcas Huntley, daughter of William and Martha Huntley, on 3/31, 1774 and had issue of 10 children, the 7th child being Lima 5 Congdon (b. 1/22, 1788). Lima 5 Congdon married William Woods on 3/12, 1811, and had issue of 8 children, all born in New York and in the spring of 1835 migrated to Illinois and in the fall of 1835, this family was at Rockford, Illinois. Of the children of William and Lima 5 (Congdon) Woods, one Dorcas Lucinda Woods (b. 1818) married Peter Cramton on 8/23, 1836 (37) at Illinois Town, Ill., and had issue of one Olive Cramton (b. 6/22, 1838) who married Dennis Lucas McMillan on 3/23, 1858, and in turn had Rev. Claud Nelson McMillan (b. 1876), a retired Methodist minister living in January 1949 at 1879 Locust Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

This is to certify that the above information is true to my best knowledge and belief. (Signed) Leon A. Congdon. (SEAL)

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January 1949 in the City of Syracuse, Onon. Co., New York. (Signed) J. Ross Beebe,

My Commission Expires 3-31-49. Notary Public

THE CONGDON RECORD

The first record we find of the Congdon family is through one Benjamine Congdon. In J. O. Austin's Genealogical Dictionary we

find one John Albro, who came to the American Colonies at a very early date. He married Dorothy Potter, and to them was born a daughter, Elizabeth Albro, who married Benjamine Congdon, b. 1650, d. 1718, June 19.

FIRST GENERATION

Benjamine Congdon, b. 1650, d. June 19, 1718, m. Elizabeth Albro, whose birthday we do not have, but who d. Nov. 15, 1720. Of John and Dorothy Albro, Portsmouth, Kings Town, R. I.

Sept. 20, 1671 he bought of William Brenton, Benedict Arnold &c, 230 acres in Naragansett, near Pettacomscott, but he did not move thence for some years.

Oct. 18, 1676 he was sued by Samuel Reape, for slander, defamation, &c., and the case was left to arbitration.

1677, Freeman.

Apr. 27, 1677 he witnessed a deed for George Sisson, of Portsmouth.

1679, he was ordered to move his shop at Newport to another lot and if he disobeyed, it was to be pulled down.

Dec. 5, 1679 he had a deed of 200 acres in Naragansett, being part of 7,630 acres laid out by Samuel Wilbur, to Jireh Bull and twenty four others.

Oct. 20, 1683 Kings Town. He called himself "late of Portsmonth, Planter," sold to John Sheldon 230 acres in Naragansett, near Pettacomscott, for £7, being the land "granted to me by William Brenton, Benedict Arnold," &c.

Sept. 6, 1687 taxed 3 s. ½d.

May 17, 1710 he and seventeen others bought 7,000 acres of the vacant lands in Naragansett, ordered sold by Assembly. His signature was made to deeds, &c., by Mark Z, while his son Benjamine signed by mark O.

July 2, 1715, Will—proved Dec. 10, 1718. Exs., wife Elizabeth and son John. To sons William, John, Benjamine and James 5s. each, they having had their portions. To daughters Elizabeth Wells and Susanne Northup, three cows each, and to granddaughter Elizabeth Wells, a cow, at decease of wife. To wife, household goods at her disposal, and the farm, orchard and housing for life. To son John, two cows and a heifer. Inventory £38, viz; cows, sheep, 4 silver spoons, wine glasses, earthen and pewter ware, iron pots, skillet, warming pan, napkins, towels, wearing apparel, bed, &c.

He and his wife were buried in the Congdon burial ground at Congdon Hill, near Wickford.

The following additional items and variations are copied from

the "Newport Historical Magazine, Vol. IV, No. 4, April 1884"—Article: "Ancestors of Jeremiah Austin," by J. O. Austin, Providence, R. I., pages 236-7. Only items giving new information were copied. (This in turn from "The Congdon Chronicle," by the Rev. George E. Congdon, with his permission.)

"1671, Sept. 20, Portsmouth, R. I., he received a deed, etc., but lived some years at Portsmouth before moving to the other side of the bay, where utlimately he made his home.

"1683, Oct. 20, Kings Town had now become his home as is seen by deed at this date.

"1687, Sept. 6, taxed at Kings Town under Sir Edmund Andros Estate, 2s, ½d, Poll 1s.

"1714, June 15, his wife Elizabeth signed receipt with him for legacy from her father, John Albro's estate (viz. 50s, 1 bolster case, 2 pewter platters, 1 pair sheets).

"The Old Congdon burying ground at Congdon Hill, near Wickford, contains the grave of this ancestor of the race in America, and the graves of his wife and many descendants. There is a tradition with some of Benjamin Congdon's descendants that he come to this country with a brother John who settled in New Jersey, and that their father's name was John, and that he married a daughter of the Earl of Pembroke. In support of this it is claimed that Benjamine's birthplace was in Pembrokshire, Wales, near St. David's. There seems, however, nothing clear nor definite in this tradition, and the coat-of-arms claimed for the family bears the following inscription: 'The ancient family of Congdon of Willerby in Yorkshire, descended out of Wales, now of Rhode Island, Anno Domoni 1811,' thus implying a departure from Wales into Yorkshire of a branch of the family."

Also from The Congdon Chronicle, the following, p. 8-9-10, by permission:

"Benjamine Congdon, the progenitor of the Congdon family in America, married Elizabeth Albro, a daughter of John Albro, hence all descendants are also descendants of John Albro. This material is copied from Austin's Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island, page 234.

"John Albro, b. 1617, d. Dec. 14, 1712, m. Dorothy Potter (w. of Nathaniel (Potter) of Portsmouth, R. I., b. 1617, d. Feb. 19, 1696.

Apr. 30, 1634 he embarked in ship Francis, from Ipswich for New England, under the care of William Freeborn. His age was called fourteen, which was not exact, but as near as was often the case in making returns to the officials.

1638, he accompanied William Freeborn to Rhode Island.

1639, he was granted a lot if he would build within one year.

1644, Corporal, rising successively in after years to the office of Lieutenant, Captain and Major.

1649, chosen to view cattle and also clerk of weights and measures. He was soon after a member of Town Council, and served frequently as moderator of town meetings, even in old age.

1655, Freeman.

1660-61, Commissioner.

1661 he was on committee to receive contributions for agents in England.

1666, he with two others was appointed to take area of all highways and driftways, not set off.

1671-72-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86, Assistant.

Apr. 4, 1676 he and three others had the care and disposal of a barrel of gunpowder for supply of Portsmouth, and it was also ordered that the two great guns now in the yard of late deceased William Brenton be pressed for country's service, and carried to Portsmouth, and placed one on the ferry neck and one near John Borden's.

1676, He was appointed commissioner with orders to order watch and ward of the island. This vigilance was rendered necessary by the war with King Philip and it was voted the same year "that in these troublesome times and straits of this colony, the Assembly desiring to have the advice and concurrence of the most judicious inhabitants, if it may be had for the good of the whole, do desire at their sitting the company and council" of sixteen individuals, among them Captain John Albro.

Aug. 24, 1676, He was a member of the court martial held at Newport for the trial of certain Indians.

1677, He was on a committee in the matter of injurious and illegal acts of Connecticut.

1679, He was on a committee to draw up a letter to the King, giving a true account of the territory of Mount Hope and of the late war with the Indians.

1679, He with another was appointed to lay out the western line of the colony.

Jan. 14, 1685, Major John Albro, Assistant and Coroner, summoned a jury in the case of an Indian found dead upon the Clay Pitt lands. Verdict, "That the said Indian being much distempered with drink was bewildered, and by the extremity of the cold lost his life, & c."

Dec. 30, 1686, member of Sir Edmund Andros' Council and present at their first meeting in Boston at this date. The members were sworn to allegiance, and due administration of justice.

1697, he was allowed 20s for going to Boston.

Dec. 28, 1710. Will proved 1713. Exs. son-in-law John Anthony and latter's wife Susannah, Overseers, William Sanford and Giles Slocum. To son John, all land southeasterly of a line "beginning at a white thorn bush standing at the circuit corner" &c, and running to Henry Brightman's fence. To grandsons John and Albro Anthony, all land northwesterly of said line, about 30 acres and housing, orchard, &c., they paying legacies. If either desired to sell they were to sell one to the other. To granddaughter Sarah Anthony £80. If daughter Susannah outlive her husband, she to have equal privilege with her sons in house and land for life. To Albro Anthony (grandson), bed, chest, five sheep and great Bible. To granddaughter Sarah Anthony looking glass, chest, two pewter platters and five sheep. To son John Albro a cow and two napkins, and to John's children, 40s, equally divided. To children of son Samuel 50s, equally divided. To daughter Mary Hicks a cow and two napkins. To daughter Elizabeth Congdon 50s. in silver money (at 17 pwt.), a bolster case, pair of sheets and two pewter platters. To daughter Susannah Anthony, two cows, a heifer, feather bed, warming pan, stilyards, spice mortar, brass kettle, lanthorn, old brass kettle, little brass kettle, little iron pot, and skillet. To granddaughter Dorothy Bently, daughter of my son Samuel, 16s. To sons John and Samuel, all rights in Misquaimcut purchase, equally. To daughters Susannah rest of movables."

He "was buried in his own orchard" as the Friends records state.

John Congdon, second son of Benjamine Congdon and Elizabeth Albro. Do not have his birth date. Married Mary Smith, daughter of Jerimiah and Mary (Gereardy) Smith. He was at Kings Towne, R. I., May 17, 1710, where he and others bought 2,000 acres of the vacant lands in Naragansett. He was connected, with his mother as executor of his father's will, and settled the estate. It is presumed that he left Rhode Island after his father's death, and with his family removed to Connecticut. His children were all born in Rhode Island. They were Jeremiah, b. about 1700, m. Ann Chapel of New London; Mary, b. 1703; John Jr., b. May 7, 1705, and James.

John Congdon, Jr., b. May 7, 1705, son of John and Mary (Smith) Congdon, b. at North Kingston, R. I. He "m. 1735, Mehitable Gardner, b. May 22, 1715, daughter of Stephen Gardner and Amy Sherman (History of Montville, Conn.)."

Their children were: i. Jeremiah, b. Aug. 27, 1736; ii. Eunice, b. Apr. 14, 1738; iii. Timothy, b. Apr. 15, 1739; iv. Elisha, b. Aug. 5, 1740 and v. Mehitable, b. Nov. 3, 1742.

We lack the date of the death of Mehitable Gardner-Congdon, but she was living in February 1743-44 when her father, Stephen Gardner mentions her in his will, and left his son-in-law, John Congdon 5 shillings. He left his granddaughter Mehitable 10 pounds. The eldest daughter of Stephen Gardner, Anne, married

John Jenkins and it was to him that the widow Ruth subsequently sold her dower.

We do not know the date of the death of Mehitable Gardner-Congdon, but it was subsequent to 1743, as John Congdon married 2nd Ruth and the first child of this marriage of John Congdon and Ruth was Sila Congdon, born about 1746. Sila married a Mr. Morton. Have no further record.

The children of this second marriage to Ruth, were 6. Sila, b. about 1746, m. Morgan; 7. Timothy Congdon, b. 1748; 8. John Congdon III, b. Mar. 17, 1750, and died Mar. 17, 1832, aged 82 years. He first m. Oct. 24, 1770, Eunice Tillotson, who was born July 1, 1751, and died Feb. 14, 1772. He m. 2nd Mar. 31, 1774, Dorcas Huntley, who was b. Dec. 29, 1752, and died Nov. 3, 1833. She a daughter of William and Martha Huntley.

His children were: 1. John Benoni, b. Feb. 14, 1772; 2. Oliver Cromwell, b. Mar. 1, 1775, d. Apr. 5, 1775; 3. Oliver Cromwell, b. Aug. 14, 1776; 4. Eunice T., b. July 7, 1778; 5. Hannibal, b. Nov. 5, 1781, d. Dec. 13, 1787, aged 6 years, 1 month, 8 days; 6. Lima, b. May 1, 1784, d. Dec. 15, 1787, aged 3 years, 9 months, 15 days; 7. Sophia, b. Jan. 2, 1786, d. Nov. 5, 1797; 8. Lima, b. Jan. 22, 1788, d. Sept. 13, 1863, buried at Rockford, Ill.; 9. Helena, b. Jan. 22, 1790; 10. Hannibal, b. Dec. 25, 1792; 11. Sila, b. Jan. 22, 1795.

The above from page 194, The Congdon Chronicle.

There were three other children of John and Ruth Congdon, of whom we have only the following:

9. James Congdon; 10. Dorcas, who m. Perkins, and 11. Ruth, who m. a Mr. Lathrop. No further record of these.

1. John Benoni Congdon, son of John and Eunice (Tillotson) Congdon, was b. Feb. 14, 1772. He left home in August 1790, and was not again heard from.

2. Oliver Cromwell Congdon, see above.

3. Oliver Cromwell Congdon, b. Aug. 14, 1776, and d. Mar. 26, 1835, at Syracuse, New York. He was m. Mar. 5, 1805 (1804), in Connecticut, to Lucinda Monk, who was b. Dec. 10, 1780 and d. at Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1847, aged 67 years. He was a farmer and lived at Syracuse, N. Y.

Their children were: i. Albert Bainbridge Congdon, b. Nov. 1805; ii. Abila Congdon, m. a Mr. Goddard. Have nothing more; iii. Amanda Congdon, m. a Mr. Kilmer; iv. Artemisia Congdon, m. a Mr. Danforth.

4. Eunice T. Congdon, b. July 7, 1778, d. Nov. 10, 1845, aged 67 years. She m. Sept. 18, 1797, John Bennett, who d. Jan. 8, 1850.

5, 6, 7, above.

8. Lima Congdon, b. Jan. 22, 1788, in Chautauqua County, New York. She m. William Woods, Mar. 2, 1811, in Tioga County, New York. For record of her descendants see under WOODS, following.

9. Helena Congdon, b. Oct. 22, 1790, d. Feb. 2, 1866, m. Oct. 22, 1842, to Johnathan Jenkins, who d. June 14, 1852, aged 71 years, 8 months, 4 days. Have no further record.

10. Hannibal Congdon, b. Dec. 25, 1792, at Amenia, Dutchess Co., New York. He d. Apr. 27, 1875. He m. 1st Mary Satchwell, Dec. 22, 1821, at Amenia, Dutchess Co., N. Y. She b. Aug. 27, 1799, and d. Nov. 9, 1830. He 2nd m. Harriett Orton, Jan. 29, 1833, who was b. Apr. 3, 1796, in Sharon, Litchfield Co., Conn. She d. May 31, 1846.

His children were: i. Sophia Salima, b. Oct. 28, 1822; ii. Sarah Eliza, b. June 3, 1824, in Rhineland, Duchess Co., New York; iii. Sylvester Laurentus, b. Jan. 26, 1826, in Rhineland, Dutchess Co., N. Y.; iv. Mary Satchwell, b. Jan. 21, 1828, in Rhineland, Dutchess Co., N. Y.; v. Hannah Jane, b. May 16, 1830, in Sugarities, Ulster Co., New York.

By 2nd wife: vi. Harriett Jane, b. Mar. 13, 1837, in Rochester, Monroe Co., New York.

iii. Sylvester Laurentus Congdon, son of Hannibal and Mary Satchwell-Congdon, was born Jan. 26, 1826, at Rhineland, Dutchess County, New York. Married Laura Jane Adgate, July 11, 1852, at Lodi, New York, by the Rev. J. M. Brown. She was born Nov. 11, 1828, in Bethany, New York. He was a minister in the Methodist Church, and preached all over Northern New York, one of his larger charges being Rochester and Corning, where he died May 27, 1868, aged 42 years, 4 months, 1 day, having worn himself out in the service of the church.

Laura Jane Adgate-Congdon d. Nov. 26, 1901 at Geneva, N. Y.

A. Chester Adgate Congdon, b. June 12, 1853, in Rochester, New York, m. Clara Hesperia Bannister, Sept. 29, 1881, at Syracuse, N. Y., by Rev. Charles W. Bennett, D.D., of Syracuse. She b. Apr. 29, 1854, in San Francisco, Calif. He d. Nov. 21, 1916, at St. Paul, Minn., aged 63 years, 5 months, 9 days. She d. July 12, 1950, at Duluth, Minn., in her 97th year.

As a young man, Chester Congdon was educated and taught school for a short time, then studied law and with a partner opened a law office at St. Paul, Minn. This continued until 1892 he went to Duluth and there entered into a partnership with W. W. Billson. Later Judge Dickinson joined the firm, but upon his death the old name of Billson and Congdon was resumed.

Upon his death at St. Paul in November, the Duluth Herald gave a review of his life and activities, as related to Duluth and Minnesota, from which we quote excerpts: "He was in St. Paul in relation to political matters as National Committeeman of his party, when stricken with (heart attack-angina), then there were other complications, which caused his death."

"For many years Chester A. Congdon had been a prominent figure through his extensive business interests, and interest in political matters. It is generally accepted as a fact that Mr. Congdon was a very wealthy man at the time of his death.

"His philanthropy was general and quite well known, although he sought to keep it under cover and shrank from publicity in this regard. He was a leading member of the First Methodist Church and was one of its officers."

In public office he was a member of the charter commission of Duluth. "His first public office was that of assistant United States attorney for Minnesota, which office he held from 1881 to 1886. He was twice elected to the state legislature, in 1909 and 1911. He was looked upon there as a commanding figure, and performed valuable service for his district and for Northern Minnesota."

"Mr. Congdon was actuated by the highest and most unselfish motives in his entrance into civic, state and national affairs.

"Since coming to Duluth in 1892, Mr. Congdon had been connected with the mining business. He was general council of the Oliver Mining company, when Henry C. Oliver was president and before its consolidation with other companies forming the United States Steel Corporation. He had a large part in the development of the iron mining business in Minnesota. He was heavily interested in exploration projects to the last. In the mining business he was president of a number of companies, director in others, and heavily interested in still more. He was interested in Great Lakes shipping and several Duluth concerns valued him as officer. He was first vice president of the American Exchange National Bank, and was a director in the Marshall-Wells Hardware Company and in many other concerns."

Mr. Congdon was a descendant of Benjamine Congdon, b. 1650, d. 1718. The record of this Benjamine Congdon and Elizabeth Albro will be found on page 557 of this work. Through Benjamine Congdon, who married Elizabeth Albro, all descendants of Benja-

mine Congdon are also descendants of John and Dorothy Albro, of Portsmouth, Kings Town, Rhode Island. John Congdon, 2nd son Benjamine and Elizabeth Albro-Congdon, married as his second wife Ruth, whose last name we do not have, but whose issue includes John Congdon III, who first m. Eunice Tillotson, who d. Feb. 14, 1772. He m. 2nd Dorcas Huntley, b. Dec. 29, 1752, a daughter of William and Martha Huntley. Among their children were Lima Congdon, b. Jan. 22, 1788, at Owego, Tioga Co., New York, who married William Woods, descendant of James Woods, who came to the American Colonies in the middle sixteen thirties. This Lima Congdon-Woods was a great grandmother of this writer. Her brother, Hannibal Congdon, b. Dec. 25, 1792, who was the great grandfather of Chester Adgate Congdon.

On his maternal side, Mr. Congdon was a grandson of Chester V. Adgate and Hannah Berger, the latter a daughter of Berger and Jane Van Horn. The Adgates were from New England and presumably of English descent. The Bergers and Van Horn families were from the Hudson river valley and of Holland origin.

Jane Van Horn was a daughter of the head of the great banking firm of Phillips & Van Horn, which firm was a noted one during and after the American Revolutionary period.

Mr. Congdon was educated in the public schools of Elmira, New York, after which he attended the East Genesee Conference Seminary at Ovid, N. Y., and took the A.B. degree at Syracuse University in 1875. He was admitted to the bar of the state of New York, Oct. 13, 1877, and of the bar of Minnesota on Jan. 9, 1880.

Mrs. Clara Bannister-Congdon, of 3300 London Road, died at her home, July 12, 1950, in her ninety-seventh year. At the time of her death Mrs. Congdon was the only surviving member of her class which was the first full four-year graduating group, where she graduated 75 years ago. She had but recently received from Syracuse University the George Arantes pioneer medal for "Excellence in humane and cultural pursuits."

Mrs. Congdon was born in San Francisco, the daughter of a Methodist minister who founded what is now—1955—the College of the Pacific, at Stockton, Calif. After graduating from Syracuse University, Mrs. Congdon served as assistant preceptress, at Alexandra College, Bellville, Ontario, from 1876 to 1878. Then she accepted a post teaching art and modern languages for three years at Wyoming Seminary, at Kingston, Pennsylvania.

In 1881 she married a former classmate, Mr. Congdon, at that time assistant district attorney in St. Paul, Minn., from where they later moved ot Duluth. Their children are:

(A) Walter Bannister Congdon, b. Nov. 5, 1882, at Minneapolis,

Minn., m. Jessie Woodward Hartley, Nov. 4, 1914, at Duluth, Minn., by Rev. W. A. Ryan, D.D. She b. Feb. 25, 1884, at Brainard, Minn. Lived at Duluth, Minn., 1955.

Issue: a. Chester Adgate Congdon, b. Dec. 6, 1915, at Duluth, Minn., m. Madeline Cruder King, Sept. 16, 1942, at Washington, D.C. She b. Nov. 9, 1917, at Duluth, Minn. No issue. He d. Oct. 4, 1954, at Hamstead, Maryland.

b. Guilford Graham Hartley Congdon, b. Mar. 26, 1918, at Duluth, Minn., m. Marion Elizabeth Parker, July 31, 1940, at Duluth, Minn. She b. Nov. 9, 1917, at Duluth, Minn. Lived at Duluth, Minn., 1955.

Issue: (a) John Parker Congdon, b. Apr. 4, 1941, at Duluth, Minn.; (b) Jeffery Hartley Congdon, b. May 17, 1944, at Duluth, Minn.; (c) Marcia Elinor Congdon, b. Nov. 9, 1945, at Duluth, Minn.; (d) David Russell Congdon, b. Sept. 18, 1950, at Duluth, Minn.; (e) Roger Woodward Congdon, b. Dec. 2, 1953, at Palo Alto, Calif.

c. John Congdon, b. Aug. 7, 1919, at Duluth, Minn., m. Barbra Jean Pickens, Oct. 7, 1944, at Little Rock, Arkansas. She b. Oct. 30, 1922. Divorced 1951.

Issue: (a) Susan Pickens Congdon, b. Apr. 17, 1946; (b) Madelyn Doan Congdon, b. Sept. 29, 1950, at Yakima, Washington.

d. Clara Bannister Congdon, b. Feb. 21, 1922, at Duluth, Minn., m. Stephen Lee Spencer, June 23, 1950, at Duluth, Minn.

Issue: (a) Stephen Charles Spencer, b. Apr. 27, 1951, at Upland, Calif.; (b) Elizabeth Congdon Spencer, b. Jan. 19, 1953, at Palo Alto, Calif.

e. Caroline Woodward Congdon, b. Mar. 8, 1925, at Duluth, Minn., m. Robert Francis Gerber, June 12, 1944, at Duluth, Minn. He b. Aug. 11, 1920.

Issue: (a) Christine Lamont Gerber, b. Mar. 29, 1946; (b) Jesse Hartley Congdon Gerber, b. Jan. 4, 1948; (c) Audry Ann Gerber, b. Sept. 8, 1952.

(B) Edward Chester Congdon, b. Mar. 1, 1885, in St. Paul, Minn., m. Dorothy House, May 5, 1920. She b. Sept. 15, 1890. He d. Nov. 27, 1940, in Duluth, Minn.

Issue: (a) Mary Mecracken Congdon, b. Oct. 10, 1921, m. William Van Evera, Aug. 21, 1946, at Duluth, Minn.

Issue: (a) Katherine Van Evera, b. July 2, 1948; (b) Stephen

William Van Evera, b. Nov. 10, 1949; (c) Gretchen Van Evera, b. Apr. 7, 1952.

(C) Marjory Congdon, b. Jan. 12, 1887, in St. Paul, Minn., m. Harry Chittenden Dudley, Dec. 31, 1917, at Duluth, Minn. He b. July 31, 1878, at Guilford, Conn. He a mining engineer at Duluth. Live at 3600 London Road, Duluth, Minn.

Issue: a. James Chittenden Dudley, b. May 11, 1921, at Duluth, Minn., m. Elizabeth Claypool, June 11, 1949, at Duluth, Minn. She b. June 20, 1927, at Duluth, Minn.

Issue: (a) David Congdon Dudley, b. Nov. 24, 1950; (b) Sarah Whitehead Dudley, b. Aug. 20, 1952; (c) Jane Chittenden Dudley, b. June 1, 1954.

b. David Congdon Dudley, b. Aug. 28, 1926, d. July 7, 1942.

(D) Helen Clara Congdon, b. Feb. 16, 1889, at St. Paul, Minn., m. Hubert Hart d'Autremont, Jan. 19, 1918, at Duluth, Minn. He b. Feb. 19, 1879. He d. 1947. He was a lawyer and banker.

Issue: a. Charles d'Autremont, b. Apr. 28, 1919. Missing in action off Anzio, Feb. 1944, m. Ann Webster, Aug. 21, 1938. She b. Oct. 10, 1917. Issue: (a) Suzanna, b. 1940; (b) Charles Webster, b. 1943.

b. Chester Congdon d'Autremont, b. Aug. 10, 1920, m. Ruth Way, June 1, 1945, at Hartford, Conn. She b. 1923.

Issue: (a) Cicely, b. 1947; (b) Chester, b. 1950; (c) Hugh, b. 1952.

c. Cicely Harriett d'Autremont, b. Apr. 8, 1922, m. James J. Angleston, July 17, 1948.

Issue: (a) James Charles Angleston, b. 1944; (b) Helen Congdon Angleston, b. 1949.

d. Hugh Maurice d'Autremont, b. Nov. 14, 1925, d. Nov. 5, 1944.

(E) John Congdon, b. May 21, 1891, in St. Paul, Minn., d. May 19, 1893, at Duluth.

(F) Elizabeth Mannering Congdon, b. Apr. 22, 1893, at Duluth, Minn. She did not marry, but did adopt two girls and raised and educated them. They are: a. Marjorie Mannering Congdon, b. July 14, 1932, m. Richard W. LeRoy, June 30, 1951. He of Winchester, Mass. Issue: (a) Stephen Brainard LeRoy, b. May 28, 1952; (b)

Peter Treworgy LeRoy, b. Sept. 2, 1953; (c) Susanne Congdon LeRoy, b. Nov. 1, 1954.

b. Jennifer Susan Congdon, b. Aug. 31, 1935.

(G) Robert Congdon, b. Sept. 4, 1898, in Duluth, Minn., m. Dorothy Moore, July 25, 1923, at Duluth, Minn. She b. Nov. 30, 1897, at Duluth, Minn.

Issue: a. Jean Bannister Congdon, b. Apr. 7, 1926, at Duluth, Minn., m. Salisbury Adams, July 21, 1948, at Duluth, Minn. He b. Apr. 24, 1925, at Duluth, Minn. He a lawyer.

Issue: (a) Salisbury McNeil Adams, b. Oct. 29, 1950; (b) David Congdon Adams, b. Mar. 27, 1952.

b. Barbra Congdon, b. May 16, 1928, at Duluth, Minn., m. Richard Campbell Van Dusen, June 28, 1949. His home, Birmingham, Mich. Issue: (a) Amanda Van Dusen, b. Dec. 7, 1952; (b) Lisa Congdon Van Dusen, b. Aug. 31, 1954.

c. Elizabeth Tyler Congdon, b. Jan. 28, 1933, at Duluth, Minn, unmarried; d. Robert Adgate Congdon, b. July 17, 1936, at Duluth, Minn., unmarried.

B. Laura Sophia Congdon, b. Feb. 15, 1855, in Trumansburg, New York, m. George Hebard, Dec. 31, 1892, in Rochester, N .Y. She d. Feb. 22, 1953, in Los Angeles, Calif., aged 98 years. No issue but adopted: (A) Hope Hebard, m. John Miller McDade. Divorced.

C. Albert Sylvester Congdon, b. Dec. 4, 1857, in Rochester, New York, m. Winifred Newcomb McKinney, Oct. 5, 1893, at Traverse City, Mich. She a widow, b. Apr. 28, 1867, d. Sept. 1932. No issue, but adopted two children. They are: (A) Shirley Albert Congdon, b. July 3, 1904, m. Marion Elizabeth Edwards, Oct. 31, 1936. She b. Dec. 3, 1916. No issue, but adopted a daughter: a. Susan Ann Congdon, b. Nov. 6, 1946.

(B) Dorothy M. Congdon.

D. Edward Herbert Congdon, b. May 30, 1862, in Addison, N. Y., d. Apr. 27, 1869, in Corning, N. Y., aged 5 years, 10 months, 26 days.

E. Walter Hibard, Congdon, b. June 16, 1864, in Elmira, N. Y., d. Apr. 27, 1868, in Corning, N. Y., aged 3 years.

F. Helen Augusta Congdon, b. Mar. 22, 1867, in Romulus, N. Y.,

d. May 2, 1868, in Corning, New York, aged 1 year, 1 month, 10 days.

THE WESTWARD TREK CONTINUES

There was a great discussion in the home of William Woods the late summer of 1834 as word had come from his brothers, James and Samuel Woods, who had gone with others to the Illinois country.

James and Samuel Woods and their group had gone overland, swimming rivers, dragging through swamps and sloughs. Making their difficult way along Indian trails as there were no roads. In many places through the Western Reserve, they had to cut away trees that had fallen across such trails as there were.

In their great Conestoga wagons they had taken all their worldly possessions. Farming tools, furniture, household goods, etc. It proved a long hard journey. It had almost worn out the entire party. The trip had taken most of the summer, and yet when they arrived upon the prairies of Illinois they felt well repaid for the struggle.

These families had worked their way from Massachusetts, New York, etc., felling timber to get ground enough to raise something upon which to live, with the wild game that was abundant. Occasionally a frontiersman had found a vale in the timber, as the McMasters, William Taylor and William Woods II, at Owego, New York, where for some unknown reason trees had not grown. Those who found such spots were especially favored, as they could plant and raise food while building their log houses, and preparing their future homes.

Always there was danger from hostile Indians and worse, from renegade whites, who preyed upon the settlers. In Illinois they came upon vast natural prairies, where they did not have to clear the land before they could set their plows, and break ground for crops.

James Woods had written a letter to his brother William telling something about this country they had reached. Said he: "Here you can look three times and not see a tree." That one could look to the horizon, then walk to that point and so on for three times and still see no forest. He said the prairie sod was so firm and tough, that if one could get power enough to plow a furrow a mile long, and then could get added power, could drag away the furrow of sod. That folks were building their houses of this sod that would endure the rains and weather and still stand, if the eaves were left wide to protect the sod walls. That these folks actually made the roofs of their houses out of sod. That furrows were plowed, then the sod cut into lengths, piled one upon another, until a wall

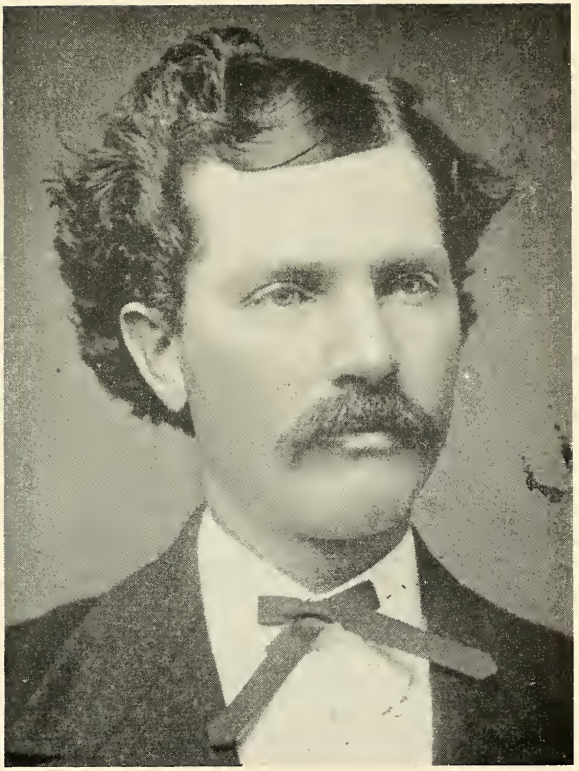


Illustration No. 39

Cyrenius Nelson Cramton

Illustration No. 40

Nelson Stanley Cramton Family.
(From left, Florence Dyanne, David James, George Nelson, Ruth Carrie. Seated, Nelson Stanley and Marilla Cass-Cramton.)

was high enough for a house, with opening for windows and doors. That such houses were warm in winter and cool in summer.

The folks to whom he wrote such stories just knew there could be no such country. That Woods was a liar and his word could not be taken. They had cut their way through timber all across Connecticut, Massachusetts, and New York, and so on into Indiana.

Too, he wrote that land was cheap, and there was still some open land that could be taken as claims. But the country was fast filling with eastern folks, and soon there would be no cheap land left. That people were flocking in from both the east and south.

This letter, as might be expected, caused a great furor and discussion. The Woods family seemed to be permanently settled in western New York, after having already moved several times after William Woods had married Lima Congdon, and taken her away from all her kin folks farther east. So she set herself definitely against any further move.

Why should they go west? They were doing well. William had a good trade as a mason and was busy most of the time. He was making a good living. They were comfortable. Why move? Then, too, Eunice Euretta had recently married James Mulvaney, lately come from Northern Ireland. He was content. Eunice was expecting and so did not want her mother to go so far away. It almost seemed like crossing the continent. Illinois was to them in the far west. Why go so far from all their relatives and friends? Why? Why? Why? was the constant cry.

Cyrenius Nelson was courting Mary Armstrong Sheldon, so was not too keen about going at such a time. No telling when if ever he could return for her, even if she were willing to wait for him. When it seemed sure the Woods family were really going, she decided she would wait as long as was necessary for Cyrenius to return for her. She was then just seventeen years old.

Young Hannibal Woods was full of enthusiasm. He did not yet have a girl friend to wait for him in York State, so he was all for going. So the discussion waxed strong and hot. What to do? Lima Woods was unwilling to move again and argued the long difficult trip her brother-in-law had made across the country. The hardships they had endured. The uncertainty of going into a new country. The Black Hawk war was just ended, of which they had but scant knowledge, but enough for her to use it for an argument. Had they not had enough of Indian troubles as it was? All the old stories about scalping and burnings were rehearsed again and again.

However, William had made up his mind. All that was left to do was persuade Lima that it was the thing to do. For they had

always agreed upon any ventures. Lovers as they were they had done all things by mutual agreement.

Finally to cap the whole argument Lima said she would go, but she would not live in a log house, so there. She had lived in a log house all her life. She was born in a log house, and she was not going west to again live in a log house. She thought she had William cornered, as his brother had written that there was no timber or forests there. So, how could he build a log house?

Then to cinch her argument she said she would not live in a sod house. She did not know what a sod house was like, or what it would be like to live in one. But if he would promise to build her a frame house she would consent to go. She thought she had him stopped there. For if there was no timber how could he build a frame house?

But William was ready for that argument too. He said they would take the lumber along with them. How? Why, on a raft. They would go down to the river, cut timber, saw it into lumber and so build a raft. They would find a way. They had lived beside Lake Erie long enough to know something of rafting and boats on the lake.

Too, along the Allegheny river was an abundance of timber to be had for the taking. They would cut it, saw it into boards, and so get lumber for a raft, to carry them, and for a frame house in the Illinois country, as well. How little Lima knew of what lay ahead of her.

Talk had gone the rounds of the community and there were not lacking families who wanted also to go to this new country, where they would not have to grub their farms out of the timber, and farm amidst stumps for years before they would rot so they could be plowed out.

Woods had a growing family of boys for whom he wanted land, and here seemed the opportunity to secure enough for all.

Finally there were five families who agreed to work together getting out the logs to saw into lumber for the raft, as their share in the enterprise, and for the privilege of passage for themselves and their families to go to the Illinois country.

All the winter of 1834 and '35 they worked on the banks of the Allegheny river cutting logs. Getting them to the mill and sawing them into lumber for a raft. So the venture grew upon them. It was determined that this raft would have to be rather large to accommodate them all.

We can no longer remember the names of these five families. But we do know they worked together readying the lumber and the raft, and that it was a large one to carry the folks, their tools, a Conestoga wagon. Some furniture, some of which had been made

for Lima for her wedding presnets. These could not be left. Too, there was a team of bred mare horses and their belongings, a bred cow, a bred sow, some chickens, and while I cannot now recall, but probably a dog as well. Everyone had to have a dog.

Some of the women who were to go along cooked for the men as they worked in the camp that winter. Fortunately it was an open winter, so they could work steadily.

The logs were cut, sawed into lumber, and the raft assembled, ready for the spring high water for their start down the river. They built a shack on the rear of the raft for shelter for the women and children. A tent did for the men and boys on the front of the raft. The team, wagon and supplies were loaded about midway of the raft.

This raft had two great sweeps on the rear, with a third fixed on the down river end to help keep it in the current, and to guide it on its way. For many long weary weeks men had worked and planned for this adventuring into the far west.

From time to time Lima Woods had visited their camp to criticize and make suggestions. She was a practical sort of woman. It was she who suggested the shack on the rear of the raft for the women and children. Too, she made suggestions as to the arrangement of the stuff to be taken along. She had finally gotten into the spirit of the adventure and was determined that it should be as carefully and practically worked out as their ingenuity could devise. She did not now propose to have the venture fail for lack of prudence and planning. Here was being assembled the material for a frame house in the west. She had never lived in a frame house. Here was material for her new home. So she took great interest in all that was being done.

Finally all was near readiness. Goods assembled. Furniture stowed and lashed fast in the wagon. Feed for the stock was aboard. Seeds and other necessities for the new home and country. James Woods had mentioned some things they had failed to carry along, and these were now included in this stuff, so taking advantage of his mistakes.

Came the time for Lima to get her family to the landing. She had no worry about the boys as they had been with their father, helping in the work all winter. There was then a stage running from Dunkirk to Westfield, with a day's lay over at Westfield between trips. When it arrived in the early evenings at Westfield the tavern keeper told the driver, Peter Cramton, that he could make some extra money taking Mrs. Will Woods and her girls over to a landing on the Alleghaney river, where was a raft on which some families were going to the Illinois country. So after supper Peter visited Mrs. Woods and made plans for the trip and

the sum he was to be paid for the trip to the landing. There was much discussion about the adventure. Mrs. Woods was now enthusiastic, and told the young fellow all about their plans, while the girls listened and watched this young chap.

Peter was fancy free. He had no entangling affairs with girls. So far he had kept himself free from them. But, he did look more than once at one of the Woods girls, and when next morning he brought the stage coach around, he managed to fill it pretty full of baggage, food, etc., that was to be taken along. So when it was all loaded, there was but one place left for Dorcas Woods, that was beside the driver on the high seat. Mrs. Woods had been so occupied with getting all the stuff stowed, she had not seen the exchange of glances between her daughter Dorcas and the stage driver.

The morning was a glorious spring one, with all the promise of the coming summer, and the old saying, "In the spring a young man's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of love." At any rate, during this early morning drive these young people had opportunity to become acquainted. With young enthusiasm she told of the plans of her family and the others who were going on the raft.

Arriving at the landing on the river, Mrs. Woods was again busy with all the storing and stowing of the stuff, so she had no time to notice the young folks. However, young blood was stirring. Dorcas had never had a beau, as she had a deformity on one shoulder. The young fellows had courted her sister, but she had been left to one side. She had worked on a large spinning wheel, on which she had to reach. This had thrown her shoulder out of place and this was not discovered until it was too late to spring it back into place, so she went all her life with a hump shoulder.

Not strange then, that she should be interested in this young stage driver who had contrived to have her ride with him on the driver's seat. What young woman has lived who did not and could not appreciate such small attentions?

Dorcas had had much to say about all their plans and the talk had run on and on, about their coming trip down the river to the Illinois country. Peter suddenly remembered that his brother Samuel Cramton had also gone to the Illinois country the previous year. He had thought little enough about it all until now. But there now developed a sudden interest in this raft that was going down river and finally to the western country. A sudden asking himself why he did not go along. Perhaps it could be arranged.

As he and Dorcas talked about the plans and trip, nothing else seemed to matter to him. How could he manage to go along? What would he have to do? Who would he have to ask about all this? Dorcas was ready with the answers. Her father, of course. Her father was the one who had planned it all. The others were

just going along. Her father was boss of the raft. It was to provide their new home in the west.

Now Peter Cramton was a carpenter and joiner by trade, so he could appreciate what all this meant to them. So, upon reaching the landing, as soon as he could, he approached William Woods with the proposiiton that he go along. He was a carpenter, so would come in handy when they reached their destination. Woods, who had never before seen this young man, looked him over with some question. Any number of young fellows had wanted to go along, but there was no room. Now here was another young chap asking for a ride. What to do?

Finally he said a young fellow would not get far in that new country with nothing but his bare hands. He would need some funds, as well as tools and experience. But Peter assured him he had saved three hundred dollars, hard money. (Script was of little value outside the community in which it was issued.) But hard money. That would talk, and three hundred dollars was a lot of money for a young fellow to have. He promised to think it over.

What he wanted was opportunity to talk it over with Lima, his wife. He would trust her judgment in such matters. What to do? "Well," she said, "he seemed nice and thoughtful. He had been so kind and helpful in getting her there and looking after all her matters. Might be a good thing to have an extra man along, and Peter looked as though he could look after himself, and it might be a good thing." Until now she had not realized this young fellow's especial interest in the care of her daughter, to whom other young men paid little attention.

At any rate it was decided to take Peter Cramton along if he could get his gear together and be ready when they started. So he hastened back to Westfield, gave up his job as stage driver, got his tools and personals together and was back at the landing in time. There was the more zest in all this, as it had been questioned whether he could be ready. But he was, and in good time.

Finally the day had come for starting this long water trip to the west. Members of the family who were not yet going, friends of all the families who were going and many others had gathered on that early spring morning in 1835 to see their kinsfolks and friends set out on so hazardous a trip. The Illinois country seemed so far away. They knew so little about it, or of the people there. Only rumors had come of the Indian wars, and the trouble that followed. In the midst of many tears in parting, the shouting of those who were staying behind, the raft was loosed from its moorings and started down the Alleghaney river.

Those first days on the raft were interesting and exciting for all aboard. Especially for the women and children as to them it was

a great adventure. To the men it was a time of suspense. None of them had ever built a raft before. They just had their natural judgment to guide them. Could it be kept in the current and kept from capsizing, or taking water aboard?

The first days there was a shifting of gear so as to equalize weight and give the raft a chance to help itself. They had nothing to fear from the river, yet it seemed wise to tie up at night along the banks. Wherever they could a couple of good sized trees were used as anchorage. Then a watch had to be maintained against the possibility of floating logs or debris on the water. Too, there was the matter of adjusting the human cargo. Here were a group of folks who were known to each other and to all, except Peter Cramton, who had joined up later. But he soon made himself so agreeable as to be readily accepted by all.

Lima Woods soon began to realize there was more to Peter's wanting to go west than the mere wanting to join the group. But he was kind to her and did so many kindnesses to both she and all the women that he was looked upon with favor. There was a single exception to all this. Elizabeth King Woods, the seven year old daughter, did not take to Peter. He took up too much of Dorcas' time. She had been the pet of the family and Dorcas had lavished her love and care on Elizabeth. Now there was some one else to interest Dorcas. When Dorcas and Peter were courting, Elizabeth would cry out to her mother, "Why can't Dorcas come to bed?" so Grandma used to say she almost hated the name of Dorcas. This feeling of antipathy on Elizabeth's part carried through her family in later years, and they never forgot her attitude towards the Cramtons.

During these early days on the river they learned the things they were still in need of and planned to secure many necessary things at Pittsburg, as they passed that town. It was decided to inquire about many matters touching the traffic down the Ohio, and if possible learn the better places to make necessary stops. Those first days acted as a sort of settling and sifting process. Any unnecessary things could be easily disposed of, and needed things added. So with all it was an interesting and busy time for all.

Not only the humans aboard had to accustom themselves to the motions of the raft, but the animals too, had to adjust to this new means of locomotion. At first the horses and the cow were inclined to be fractious, but they soon settled to the steady movement of the raft.

Reaching Pittsburg town, they were to learn of dangers seen and unseen. They purchased needed supplies to carry them the rest of the way. They learned many things about the down river traffic on the Ohio. They also learned they must be ever on guard

against lawless Indians and renegade whites, and that either or both would kill the whole group if they felt they could thus secure the raft and its contents.

They learned that flat boats going down river had been taken over by outlaws and the owners killed and dropped into the river as food for the fish. They were advised by rivermen that they must tie up every night and also set a watch, so as not to be surprised and caught napping.

They soon found they were not the only ones going west by water. Steamers were loaded with emigrants going to various places in the west and south. They heard much raillery as they told they were going to Illinois. Some advised one place, some another. But they did not change their destination.

However, they did hear much about "Ioway," and Peter Cramton decided he was going to look farther into the matter of the "Ioway" country. It was not yet opened to settlement, but there were people who had gone in just the same.

So the raft started on its way, after some delay at Pittsburg, with the good wishes of many who wished they too were going west.

As they made their way down stream, the group organized, so that each man knew his work and watch at night was planned and each told where and when their station was. They had heard enough at Pittsburg to become convinced they were in real danger should they become careless. Too, by the time they reached Pittsburg they had learned to manage their raft, and how it would respond. So they were in better form to carry on.

The country was new to them. There were so many interesting things to see. Along the river there were villages that were to becomes cities. The country was being broken out and settled, so they saw many people as they passed. Often they were near enough the banks so they could call to folks alongside. These often asked where they were bound for, and if they knew what the country was like where they were going. Too, they received many invitations from villagers to stop and settle among them.

It was when on watch, when Peter Cramton was on duty as watchman, that he and Dorcas did their courting and had opportunity to become better acquainted. Moonlight nights were the same with them as moonlight nights have ever been with lovers. Plans were discussed. They were pledged to each other. Dorcas was a young girl, but eighteen years old, while Peter was twenty-eight, so more mature. However, they both seemed to know their own minds, and their pledging each to the other pleased the Woods family. All except Elizabeth, who would have none of Peter. He was taking all of Dorcas' attention.

On the raft all were thrown together in so close contact they

soon learned how to get along together. Then their common ambition to get to the Illinois country was an added incentive to give and take on such close association. So with a few exceptions they were a happy working community, each willing to do their share and more if by so doing they were helped on their way.

After passing Cincinnati they began to ask about getting a tow up the Mississippi river. They were soon to reach a stage on their journey when they could no longer just float with the current. They must have help.

This river journey was not to be all a picnic. They soon found there were realities in life that must be met. Not long after leaving Pittsburg a boat had put out from the shore, with a white man and two Indians. They hailed the men on the raft, then circled it, apparently to learn how many were on it and how well they were guarded. They asked where the party was going and to what part of the Illinois country they were headed.

However, they soon learned here was a group well able to care for their party. William Woods and the men of the party stood upon each corner of the raft with their long rifles in hand. They seemed well able to care for themselves and for those committed to their charge.

Soon the boat with its crew put into the shore and so left the raft and its party to go on their way. However, that night they pushed across the river and tied up on the south bank. The watch was alert all night through, lest they be surprised.

There were inconveniences to be met. Rain fell for entire days at a time. They were drenched, their bedding got damp, and they felt draggled and uncomfortable. But they accepted this as a part of what was to be expected and so made the best of their situation.

Then the sun would come out again. Spring was in the air. The country was beautiful. Promise was on every hand. The new country was just ahead and they had good hope of reaching the end of their journey without undue hardship.

Often steamboats would seem to pause as they passed to exchange words with the raft party, and much good advice was received from Captains who were familiar with the river, and with conditions along the way. So they were told how to wait for a tow up river after they reached the Mississippi. There were steamboat Captains who were friendly and some who were not so friendly. They were told to get a small steamer that could push them up stream better than some of the larger boats.

Making good time as they drifted with the current they congratulated themselves that they had chosen to come by river rather than overland as James and Samuel Woods had done the previous year.

There was some hope that they could reach their destination in time to put in some crops for use the following winter.

Too, they learned much about the river itself and how to best manage the raft both as they tied up at night and as they started in the morning. Only once did they have real trouble. Then it was a sand bar. They had been caught by the waves of a passing steamboat and so were shoved up on this sand bar, and when the steamer had passed they were fast grounded.

They harnessed their team, swam them to the nearby shore, hitched them to a long rope, then when everything was in readiness they waited hoping for another steamboat to pass, and so give them a lift. They waited, their rope snubbed to a tree, until in the late afternoon another boat passed, then with the help of the waves they were able to pull free from the sandbar.

That night they tied up nearby, loaded their horses, and by morning were ready to start on their way, much wiser to the ways of steamboats and how to watch out for sandbars. They counted this as a well learned lesson and not altogether as time lost.

They had built their raft by rule of thumb and not with experience, so they were soon to learn they did not need so many sweeps, except when a steamboat passed near at hand. Then these sweeps were of real value in keeping them free from sandbars.

The river seemed alive with folks. Steamboats loaded to the rails. Other rafts going down river like themselves. Flat boats passing and often keeping close so they could readily carry on a conversation with the people on them. Some going to St. Louis, while others were going farther down river. All carrying produce of one kind or another, for the cities to which they were going.

They found others like themselves who were going up the Mississippi to points as far north as Minnesota. They had heard of the timber country and were going there, either to work in the timber or to settle there. For the most part these people, they found, were earnest kindly folks who were seeking a new life and greater opportunity in a new country. Hopes were high and good wishes were expressed for all who were journeying on.

They found many had heard stories of the great west and were going to St. Louis hoping to join some caravan going into the far west. So there was much good natured chaffing and raillery. The folks on steamboats said they were going too slow and that all the good land would be taken up long before they arrived. This good natured chaffing did not dampen the feelings of the rafters. They remembered the story of James Woods, as they had made their way overland the previous year.

That journey had taken all summer and was bitter in its hardships for all the party. This group on the raft did not feel they

were enduring any special hardships, except when the rain was continuous for days at a time, and that was for the most part inconvenient. But when the sun again appeared, the rain was forgotten. They ruffled their bedding and dried themselves like any wet hen ruffling her feathers.

They were making fast time down river, and looking ahead with some concern as to whether they could hope to do as well when it came to going up river. Then would come the real tug, to get a tow and so make time against the down current.

Reaching the Mississippi river, they waited for a steamboat to push them up the river. They had not too long to wait when a boat came by going up stream. Woods made a deal easily as he had hard money with which to trade. They were pushed up to the mouth of the Rock, and there were taken on by a smaller boat and so pushed well up the Rock River to Illinois City, where they felt they had reached journey's end. It was not true, but so they thought then.

Illinois City had been laid out by eastern promoters with the one thought of selling lots to others. A plat had been made showing a well laid out town. But nothing had really been done, except make promises. Where Woods landed became the town of Harrison, in what became Winnebago County, later. The land was then all included in Whiteside County. The settlers did not arrive until much later.

A prospectus had been drawn of Illinois City. This told in glowing terms that this new city was to be the county seat of the county, and would become one of the fastest growing towns in the west, But there was no town or county government at the time of the arrival of Woods and his company. There was plenty of free land, and all but Peter Cramton seem to have filed upon claims, soon after their arrival. What was to become the capital was The Ford, later Rockford, on the Rock River.

This prospectus, a copy of which may be found in the Public Library at Rockford, Illinois, has a map showing Illinois City, in what afterwards became a part of Whiteside County. The town did not grow. Did not become the county seat as promised, and the location is lost.

When these voyagers passed what was later called The Ford, there was no activity to indicate there was to be a settlement there later. Afterwards they were to learn of activity at The Ford. Of Kent, Blake and Haight and their relation to The Ford.

Reaching their destination in Harrison Township, as it came to be called, their first concern was to file upon desired land, and to get the house built that Lima had insisted upon having for her home in the new country. She had said she would never again

live in a log house, nor in a sod house, although she had never seen a sod house so really did not know what such a house was like.

James Woods had already selected a plot of land for them to settle upon, so the raft was dismembered and building begun. In this Peter Cramton became very useful indeed as he knew the trade of a carpenter. All turned to, to get the house enclosed so they might have shelter.

Peter Cramton had agreed to purchase a part of the lumber for a house for himself and Dorcas when they were married. They had learned much about the "Ioway" country as they came along the rivers, and folks were arguing as to when this new Indian country would be opened for settlement. It was agreed that it was a good land, and the first settlers would have a pick of claims.

Peter and Dorcas agreed they would like a home in "Ioway" and so they planned. When the Woods house was well along and some crops had been put in against the coming winter, Peter assembled his part of the raft for the journey to the "Ioway" country, as it had been decided to go by way of the rivers.

Others beside James and Samuel Woods were interested in this new country about The Ford. During the summer of 1834 two men, Thatcher Blake and Germanicus Kent had set out from Galena into the country to the east, driving with a team of horses as they went east. No roads or even a trail except that of the Indians. When they reached the Rock river Thatcher Blake was seeking a town site, while Germanicus Kent sought a mill site. They were sure this country would soon fill up with settlers and wanted to be in early on the ground. So the two men decided to act together and join interests.

Thatcher Blake had been born at Turner, Oxford County, Maine, on March 16, 1809. He came west early in 1834 seeking a location in the Illinois country. He had come up the Mississippi river to Galena where were lead mines, and there met Germanicus Kent, who was also seeking a definite location in the west. Kent was born at Suffolk, Connecticut, on May 31, 1790. He had gone first to New York, then to Alabama, and later to Galena where his brother, Rev. Aratus Kent, was a Presbyterian minister.

These two decided to unite interests, and set out together to find desired locations. They secured a team of horses, and a democrat wagon and made their way, first to Freeport, where was an Indian Camp, then through southern Wisconsin territory to the Pecatonica River, then down to where the Pecatonica joined the Rock River. There they left their team and secured a boat for further exploration. At the joining of the Pecatonica and the Rock, Stephen Mack, the only white man in all this country, had a trading post.

Stephen Mack had married an Indian Princess, Ho-on-e-gah, daughter of the Pottawatomie Chief and was raising a family. Mack was an educated man. He got along well with the Indians and this made it easier for the new settlers to get along with the Indians also. It was after the coming of Thatcher Blake and Germanicus Kent, that Stephen Mack married the Princess Ho-on-egah on Sept. 14, 1840, by William Hulin, Justice of the Peace. The marriage license had been issued June 5, 1838, and was number 36 in the record book. No reason why the delay, although they were already living as man and wife.

When Kent and Blake came to the Rock the only white man except Mack as neighbors were fifty miles east at Elgin, and at Dixon, forty miles south, with no others between him and the Lakes.

Leaving their horses with Mack they secured a boat and so made their way down the Rock River to what became The Ford, then on into what became Ogle County later. Finding no location that suited them as well as at the ford they returned there. Here was a creek joining the Rock, later called Kent's Creek. Here Blake chose a grove as his location, later called Blake's Grove. Germanicus located on the creek, which he felt could be dammed and so furnish power for a grist mill.

One can but marvel at their foresight, as there was as yet nothing to indicate the need for such a mill and no promise of a settlement. But the country was filling up to the east and south, and these men were sure this part would soon settle, as well. Kent built a log house on the creek, while Blake built in the grove. Kent's family did not arrive from Galena until 1835, and Blake boarded with them for some time after.

About this time Daniel Haight built a log cabin on the east side of the river, called the Rock by the Indians as it was floored with stone for a long distance. Thatcher Blake laid out a town on the west bank of the river believing this was the natural location for a town. The Ford was the only natural crossing of the Rock river and Blake was sure here a large town would be built.

But Haight was sure the east side of the river was the best location and there laid out a town, but with all streets mismatching with the streets on the west side of the river. This spite has caused endless confusion through all the years since, as bridges could not conform to the streets.

Later Haight built a second log house, so had a double house which became a tavern, a store and a post office, Circuit Court room, etc. All official meetings seem to have been held at his house on the east side of the river.

In a few short years these dreams began to come true. Emigrants

coming by way of the great lakes towards the western country found the natural ford their best way in to this untamed land, and many stopped on both sides of the ford which came to be called Rockford. Men who had worked for Kent on his dam on Kent's creek, and those who had worked for Thatcher Blake spread the word around of what was being done at the Ford, and increasing numbers settled on both sides of the river. In the years following settlers poured into this location and farms began to be occupied and crops put in.

William Woods was urged by both Blake and Kent to come locate near them, while Haight urged that they come locate on his side of the river, as he was sure the east side of the river would become a town of consequence. When farm work did not occupy all their time Woods and his sons did much work at the new town, as Woods was a good mason and work was easily to be had.

There was as yet no law or order in this part of Illinois. The settlers were forced to lean upon their own ideas of justice and right. There followed much lawlessness of various sorts. Many who early came to these parts were renegades who had been forced to leave other localities. Many horses were stolen from settlers. There seems to have been a ring of horse thieves who would steal from settlers in these parts, sell them in Missouri, and steal from settlers in Missouri and sell in northern Illinois.

But it is not this writer's purpose to go into the history of this territory, nor to deal with others who made their homes there. Sufficient to say the State Legislature determined to organize this territory into counties, as it was unorganized when the Woods family arrived in 1835. Out of this territory grew the counties of Winnebago, with Rockford as its capital, Kane and Ogle. Until public buildings should be erected, official county meetings, the courts, etc., should be held at the home of Daniel Haight, or that of Germanicus Kent, as the commissioners should direct. For the most part these were held at the home of Haight. His house was also a tavern, store and post office.

The writer of a History of Winnebago County, Illinois, published in 1875, after giving the names of a number of people who settled at the Ford, says there may have been others. It seems rather strange that the men who helped in the builidng of Rockford were ignored. But such seems to have been the case. It was a matter of recognizing those who subscribed for the new history and a few others who could not have well been ignored, were named. There are in that volume the photos of many men who came to the locality long afterwards, and who built upon foundations already laid, who were made much more of than those who really laid those foundations.

However, it needs to be said and will be said that William Woods, his son, Cyrenius Nelson Woods, who was also a mason, but who became a farmer in the county, with Peter Cramton, who after losing his claim in the Ioway country, returned to Rockford as a builder, and later became a farmer in Ogle county. These men all worked upon many of the early buildings in Rockford.

From all the information now obtainable, Samuel Woods, brother of William, and Samuel Cramton, brother of Peter, had settled farther south in Ogle County, as had James Woods, and where Peter Cramton later had his farm in the northern part of the county, south of Rockford.

Francis Mulvaney, born in North Ireland, had married Eunice Euretta Woods at West field, New York, had come to Rockford with his family in 1838, and their second daughter, Mary Mulvaney, who later was to marry Charles Amos Temple, was born at Rockford in 1839. Mulvaney became a farmer in Winnebago County and raised his family there.

Cyrenius Nelson Woods returned to Westfield, New York in 1842 where he married Mary Armstrong Sheldon on October 1, 1842, and they returned to Rockford on their honeymoon, and settled in Winnebago County, near Harrison. They became the ancestors of a large and honorable family, as will be seen by a further perusal of this record.

Charles Amos Temple, who first married Mary Mulvaney, who died in 1862, and second married Mellissa Woods, a cousin of his first wife, and a daughter of Cyrenius N. Woods, in 1866, after his return from the Civil War. They too, became ancestors of a large and honorable family. Many of them reside in Texas where the family located in the late eighteen eighties, after having lived in Grundy County, Iowa and later at Tescott, Kansas, and finally settled at Palestine, Texas. This family is widely scattered in 1953, many members living in California, as well as in Texas.

It is to be remembered, however, that all these families had their beginning in Winnebago County, Illinois. True, the name of William Woods does not appear in the lists of voters when the election for the organization of the county was held. We have no explanation for this, but there is indubitable evidence that he was living in the bounds of what became Winnebago county, at the time of the election.

It is also a matter of record that at the time of his death he owned a farm near the town of Harrison in the northwest part of Winnebago County. However, the family were living in a double stone house in South Rockford when his wife, Lima Congdon-Woods died in 1863.

On one occasion William Woods took a load of wheat to Chicago

for sale and for it was offered ten acres of land facing on what became downtown State street, but refused, saying he must have cash to buy food and clothing for his family.

WILLIAM WOODS III

William Woods III, born in Owego, Tioga County, New York on March 18, 1789, after his parents came to Owego, in Tioga County, where his father, William Woods II had come with William McMasters, his brother, Robert McMasters, William Taylor, and John Neely, a bound boy, first in 1784. This William Woods was a son of William Woods and Naomi Woods, of James Woods, of Massachusetts, but we have no further word of him. We do not know the name of the mother of our William Woods, as her name is not given in the records of Florida, Montgomery County, New York, nor in the records in Tioga County.

He married Lima Congdon on March 2, 1811. She born a daughter of John and Dorcas Huntley-Congdon on January 22, 1788, in Tioga County, New York. She died September 13, 1863 at Rockford, Ill. Buried same. He died February 18, 1866, at Rockford, Ill., in the home of his son-in-law, Adam S. Lake, and was buried in the Greenwood Cemetery there.

Their children were: I. Eunice Euretta Woods, b. Dec. 1811, in Owego, Tioga County, New York; II. Cyrenius Nelson; III. Hannibal; IV. Dorcas Lucinda; V. Helena, b. 1820; VI. John Benoni, b. 1822; VII. Oliver Forrest, b. 1824; VIII. Elizabeth King, b. June 19, 1828, in Chautauqua Co., New York.

I. Eunice Euretta Woods, b. Dec. 15, 1811, in Owego, Tioga Co., New York, m. Francis Mulvaney, 1834, near Westfield, New York. He b. in Ireland. Do not know date of his birth, nor place, nor date he arrived in the U.S.A. Their first two children were born at Westfield, N. Y. They came to Illinois in 1837, and farmed in Harrison Twp., Winnebago Co., Ill., She d. June 13, 1850, on a stage returning from Chicago. Buried in Rockford, Ill. He d. in Owen, Ill. Buried there.

Their children were: 1. James Mulvaney, b. Sept. 16, 1835, near Westfield, New York, m. Mary Hollenbeck, but do not know the date. They had two daughters, Mary Mulvaney, who m. a man named Slyter, and of whom we have no further record, and Maggie Mulvaney, who died at eighteen years. James Mulvaney d. Mar. 26, 1921, at Neligh, Nebraska. Do not have date of his wife's death, nor place.

2. Jane Mulvaney, b. Apr. 16, 1838, in Westfield, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., m. Alexander Owen, Jan. 16, 1863, at Janesville, Wisconsin.

He b. June 5, 1840, in New York, d. Sept. 14, 1867. Buried in Rockford, Ill., in Greenwood Cemetery. She d. Aug. 2, 1927.

Issue: Clara A. Owens, b. May 16, 1867, at Rockford, and died there Aug. 26, 1926.

Alex and Jane were married soon after his return from the army in the Civil War, and he died soon after the birth of their only child. Jane never remarried. Clara became a stenographer and secretary, and never married.

3. Mary Mulvaney, b. Mar. 26, 1840, near Harrison, Winnebago Co., Ill., m. Charles Amos Temple, Mar. 23, 1858 at Rockford, Ill. He b. Dec. 15, 1830, at Dummerston, Vermont. She d. May 26, 1862. Buried in Rockford, Ill.

Issue: (1) Clara Temple, burned to death in a prairie fire when but three years old.

4. Nancy Mulvaney, b. Apr. 30, 1841, at Westfield, N .Y., where her mother had returned for her birth. Died as a young woman. Buried at Rockford, Ill.

II. Cyrenius Nelson Woods, b. Nov. 20, 1813, in Gennessee Co., N. Y. The Family Bible says 1813, while other records say 1814. m. Mary Armstrong Sheldon, Oct. 1, 1842, in Westfield, N. Y. She b. June 6, 1818, at Westfield, N. Y. She d. June 16, 1884 in Garden Prairie, Ill. Buried at Rockford.

He was killed at the Battle of Winchester, Tennessee, Aug. 12, 1863. He was buried with full military honors at Rockford, Ill. Buried in Greenwood Cemetery. He was a farmer in Ogle Co., Ill. He was a Methodist.

Mary Sheldon-Woods went to Grundy Co., Iowa, and took up land as a soldier's widow, in Colfax Twp. There she saw to the planting of a fine grove of trees, as required, and to the development of the land. This land she later gave to her son Sheldon Woods in 1875. He had worked for a family named Crossman at Keokuk, Iowa, and later married Lorena Crossman and brought her to this farm as a part of their honeymoon. Here their family were born as will appear.

Mary Sheldon-Woods married Joshua A. Sackett, Apr. 3, 1872. They lived on his farm south of Rockford until her death in 1884.

Cyrenius had come with his father and the family to the Illinois country on the raft in 1835, when he was twenty years old, and helped them get settled; then in 1842 he returned to Westfield, N. Y., to claim as his bride Mary Armstrong Sheldon, who had promised to wait for him.

Cyrenius enlisted in the Civil War, as shown by the official records at Springfield, Illinois. Copy:

Springfield, Illinois, March 24, 1938.

"To Whom It May Concern: It is hereby certified, the records of this Department indicate that: Cyrenius N. Woods Enlisted in Rockford, Illinois, September 4, 1862, and was mustered into the Civil War service as a Second Lieutenant of Company F, 74th Regiment of Infantry, for a period of three years on September 4, 1862, at Rockford, Illinois. Promoted First Lieutenant January 19, 1863. Died August 12, 1863, at Winchester, Tennessee.

Description at time of enlistment: Age, 48 years; Height, 5 feet, 10½ inches; Hair, dark; Eyes, gray; Complexion, light; Occupation, Farmer; Residence, Byron, Ogle County, Illinois.

(Signed) C. E. Black, The Adjutant General."

Cyrenius Nelson Woods was a fine type of Christian man, as shown by a letter to his brother, Hannibal Woods, just a short time before he was killed.

"Cyrenius Nelson Woods, Service record compiled from the official Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Illinois, Brigadier General J. N. Reese, Adjutant General, Vol. 4, page 589.

Cyrenius N. Woods, Byron, Winnebago County, Ill. Enlisted Sept. 4, 1862, Company F. 74th Ill. Infantry (3 years service). Mustered Sept. 4, 1862 as Second Lieutenant. Promoted January 12, 1863. (Killed in Battle of Winchester.)

Historical:

Captain; Henry C. Baker, Killed in battle, George R. Bradshaw.

First Lieut.; J. E. Andrews, Resigned Cyrenius N. Woods, died Aug. 1863, Edw. L. Simpson.

Second Lieut. Cyrenius N. Woods, promoted. George R. Bradshaw, promoted Captain John Hartwell.

The Regiment operated in the vicinity of Nashville, Murfreesboro, Chattanooga and south.

Company F. mustered 88 men at the beginning and at the end of 3 years only 23 were mustered out, 65 having been lost by death and other causes. JBH/March 21, 1938."

Four months before he was killed at Winchester, Tenn., Cyrenius Nelson Woods wrote from Murfreesboro, Tennessee, to his brother Hannibal Woods and his sister, Dorcas Woods-Cramton, the letter which follows:

(The original letter was stolen when the author's car was robbed at Berkeley, California, in 1946.)

A LETTER

Following is a letter written by Cyrenius Nelson Woods, from

Camp at Murfreesboro, Tennessee, to his brother, Hannibal Woods, and secured from the files of Andrew Nelson Woods, son of Hannibal Woods. The letter follows, an exact copy.

"In Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn., April 16th, '63

Brother Hannibal and Family: I received yours of the 5th yesterday and Sister Dorcas of the 6th with it. Glad to hear that you are well. Yours found me well also. I am now weighing within three pounds of my highest weight. I have been sick some. I was taken with the yellow jaundice at Nashville and was off duty about 7 weeks. Still I was not confined to bed any day, although I was most beautifully steeped with jaundice. I was in Nashville at the time of the Battle of Stone River. At that time I could hardly get up or down a flight of stairs. Vitality has so nearly left my limbs. I came up with the 74th on the 20th of January, and have been with them since. Lieut. Andrews resigned on the 20th Ins and went home. I do not charge him with lying to get his Discharge papers, but he did tell some very large Truths. I have my commission as 1st Lieut. Dating back to the 19th. January, from Governor of Illinois, and my Captain has this day been Detailed, (and ordered to report at Brigade Head Quarters, forthwith) as Brigade Provost Marshall. So I am left in command of the Company. He draws the same pay but he has a Horse to ride instead of going on foot. We have a beautiful camp here, and we have a very comfortable time here, we have to take our share of Picket, and Outpost Duty. Our Picket Line is about 1 mile out from the camp, we are out 24 hours when we go on picket, and about 4 days, at a time on Outpost, sometimes more if we get out, on a Scout after Reb's. Once when we were out, we took in 104 butternuts, we having 2 men wounded, and they about sixty, our men rushed into their camp and took them by surprise, 6 miles from Eagleville, our posses have continued to bring in a good many Prisoners since we have been here, and they have taken some of ours. You ask me to tell you about the War, how it is progressing. It is a hard question for a man that is in the army to answer, we can not tell what is going on in the army as well as you in the North can, except what transpires under our immediate notice, the impression prevails here generally that we have got them by the wool. One thing is certain this army is right in the center of their Granery, and we have got everything there is in middle Tenn. Kentucky is stripped and so is this state as far as the two armies have marched in it, and that is all the best of the State, what the people are to live on (those that are left) is more than I can see, and they cannot raise any crop here this season, there is in the first place, no fence to protect a crop except a little in some by place, it is all burned up to cook soldiers' meat and boil their coffee, and to keep them warm thousands upon thousands of splendid Red Cedar Rails have been, and

are still being Burned, and in the next place there is no teams scarcely to do any work, there is nothing in the way of Horses or mules left that are good for anything, and scarcely any one left to use them. There are a few old folks and a few Negroes, but the most of them are within our lines at work for the U.S. Everything is so high down here that if there was anything for them to buy I cannot see how they can stand it to buy a great while. How the south is to sustain an army very much longer is more than I can see.

I think we shall not all stay here a great while longer. As soon as Burnside gets our rear cleared up a little, I think some of this army will move, although many of our Officers think this army will never have another Gen'l Fight. It seems that this, and the Battle of Perryville, is satisfactory to our soldiers. Yet if it is necessary, then will fight them again, If we have to fight them, I wish they would come here and attack us, but I expect they will never do it. I do not believe, with the number and size of the Guns, and the preparation and Troops we have within striking distance of this place and that they can bring force enough to us; to drive us out of here.

This place is fortified and Intrenched for miles and troops so stationed and Encamped all around that they cannot surprise us.

You said in yours toward the close, that you had not Much to write that would be interesting, but did not tell me that you and Electa had given your Hearts to God and started in a Religious Course of life, and yet those few words would have been more interesting to me than anything else you could have written, but I have received such news, and it was most joyous to me, and now trust you will both be faithful to the end of Life's journey and that if we meet no more on earth, we shall meet by and by, where our Savior dwells. I have received $400, of the Paymaster, and U.S. owes me over $400. more. I expect he will pay us up to the first of March. Now in a very few days, as he has commenced to pay in this division.

My Family has been very much afflicted through the winter Emily and Mellissa both being very sick with typhoid fever. Mellissa first then Emily, and after they got up Edgar was taken, as I understand with bilious Fever, and after getting it pretty much broken up he took a relapse and got down very Low but Mary wrote me on the 6th that he had got so he could walk out into the Kitchen and had a craving appetite. It takes my Farmer away to have him sick. Although Mary told me that Sheldon had got the wood and done the chores. Father and Mother has moved to Rockford again. Bought him another House and lot in South Rockford. Sold everything he had pretty much.

Dorcas said she should return to Illinois the first of May. This

may reach you before she leaves, if so she can consider part of this for her.

It is getting to be Bed time, so I will bid you good by for this time and repair to my Soldiers Couch, Praying that God will Protect us all and especially save us from Sin.

H.Woods. Your Brother in Love. Lieut. C. N. Woods.

Then this address was at the top of the last page, upside down.

Direct. Lieut. C. N. Woods, Co. F. 74th Reg, Ill. Vols. via Nashville, Tenn."

This letter reached Hannibal Woods at Spencers Grove in Benton County, Iowa, where his sister Dorcas Lucinda Woods-Cramton was then visiting. This Dorcas Woods-Cramton was mother of Olive Cramton-McMillan, mother of the writer of this sketch, and so Cyrenius Nelson Woods was a great uncle of this writer who was named Nelson for him.

ISSUE OF CYRENIUS NELSON and MARY ARMSTRONG SHELDON-WOODS

1. Emily Woods, b. Aug. 20, 1843, at Owen Center, Winnebago Co., Illinois, m. Richard Long, Jr., July 12, 1860, at Owen Center, Winnebago Co., Illinois. He b. May 5, 1843, north of Cincinnati, Ohio. He d. Aug. 19, 1892, of cancer, at Mason City, Iowa. Buried same. She d. Oct. 10, 1926, at Mason City, Iowa. Buried same.

Richard Long Jr., had been seriously ill from lung trouble for some time, and his doctors advised him to seek a change of climate and location. So he was on his way west and stopped at Mason City to see his sister. There, hearing of a farm that was to be sold at auction under a foreclosure, as it had been overbuilt. He went to the court house to see what was going on, bid on and rather to his surprise bought the farm. He had owned a large farm of 300 acres in Ogle County, Illinois, south of Rockford. Here they had lived and farmed and here their children were born and raised to young manhood and womanhood. Richard was a horse fancier and breeder, raised and drove fine horses. The family were Methodists.

Richard Long Jr. and his family came to Mason City, Iowa, in March 1882, and here they made their home until his death ten years later, while his widow continued to live at Mason City until her death October 10, 1926.

The farm north of Mason City was underlaid with a fine grade of limestone, and at a later date the entire farm had been uncovered and the stone removed for making cement, so in our day it was just a vast heap of refuse. This land lay, in 1953, within the city limits of Mason City, Iowa.

The issue of Richard and Emily Woods-Long were: (1) Margaret

Ann Long, b. July 2, 1861, near Rockford, Ill., m. John Baker, May 13, 1891, at Mason City, Iowa. He b. Nov. 28, 1861, at Kilbourne City, Wisconsin. He d. Feb. 26, 1929, and buried at Mason City, Iowa. She d. May 14, 1935, at Mason City, buried same. They were Baptists. John Baker was in the butcher business for many years, and at the time of his death was working in the market of Buehler Brothers at Mason City, having been manager of their market there for many years. He left a comfortable estate.

Issue: A. Hazel Baker, b. May 9, 1895, at Mason City, Iowa, m. Thomas Bartusek, Jan. 30, 1914 at Mason City, Iowa. He b. Nov. 22, 1880, at Manley, Iowa. He d. Apr. 5, 1941, and was buried at Plymouth, Iowa. She d. July 3, 1950, and buried at Mason City, Iowa. Thomas Bartusek farmed for many years near Mason City after their marriage, but moved to Mason City after 1927, where he died of cancer. They were Methodists.

Issue: (A) John Bartusek, b. Oct. 13, 1916, d. May 11, 1917.

(B) Jay Edward Bartusek, b. Oct. 10, 1918, d. May 11, 1925.

(C) Robert Henry Bartusek, b. Jan. 5, 1920, at Mason City, Iowa, m. Gertrude Goldie Cox, June 1, 1946, at Mason City, Iowa. She b. June 9, 1924, at Dows, Iowa.

Issue: a. Barbara Louise Bartusek, b. Apr. 16, 1947, at Mason City, Iowa; b. Timmie Jay Bartusek, b. Jan. 10, 1949, at Mason City, Iowa; c. Judy Ellen Bartusek, b. Apr. 12, 1952, at Mason City, Iowa.

Their War Record:

Robert Henry Bartusek, inducted into the service Nov. 13, 1941, at Des Moines, Iowa, in the Navy. Trained at Great Lakes, Illinois. To San Francisco, Calif. To Southwest Pacific as apprentice seaman. On Boreas, cargo-food. Transferred to Michigan City, Ind., in charge of training Waves and students of Notre Dame University, March 1945 to October 1945. Discharged Oct. 5, 1945, as Petty Officer, Boatswain Mate 1st Class.

Was on Saipan and in New Zealand. At sea 37 months. Reenlisted Jan. 10, 1948, at Des Moines, Iowa, and sent to San Francisco, then later to Long Beach, Calif., at Terminal Island, as seaman 1st class.

Gertrude Goldie Cox enlisted in the Waves, July 24, 1945 at Milwaukee, Wis. Trained at Hunters College, New York City, as a Hospital Corps Wave. Discharged Feb. 7, 1946, at Washington, D.C. Received dependence discharge on account of her father's death.

(D) Margaret Bartusek, b. Mar. 4, 1921, died same day.

(E) Ruth Darlene Bartusek, b. June 26, 1926, at Mason City, Iowa, m. Selmer Clarence Nelson, Jr., Mar. 26, 1944, at Mason City, Iowa. He b. Jan. 11, 1925, at Mason City, Iowa.

Issue: a. Karen Marie Nelson, b. Sept. 26, 1945, d. Sept. 28, 1945; b. Keith Eugene Nelson, b. Dec. 20, 1947, at Mason City, Iowa; c. Sheila Rae Nelson, b. Feb. 16, 1950 at Mason City, Iowa. Lived at Mason City, in 1953.

(F) Ethel Loree Bartusek, b. Sept. 7, 1927, at Mason City, Iowa, m. Virgil Edward Plath, Mar. 17, 1945, at Mason City, Iowa. He b. Jan. 8, 1921 in Worth County, Iowa.

Issue: a. Robert James Plath, b. June 10, 1946, at Mason City, Iowa; b. Darlene June Plath, b. June 16, 1948, at Mason City, Iowa; c. Sharon Kay Plath, b. Sept. 1, 1949, at Mason City, Iowa; d. Lester Eugene Plath, b. Aug. 25, 1952, at Mason City, Iowa.

(2) Mary Jane Long, b. Mar. 13, 1864, five miles south of Rockford, Ill., m. Frank Dean Oct. 21, 1880, at Rockford, Ill. He b. Nov. 2, 1857, in Burritt Twp., Winnebago Co., Ill. She d. Sept. 2, 1920, at Telferner, Texas. He d. Sept. 15, 1932, at Telferner, Texas. Frank and Mary Jane Dean went to Texas about 1905.

Issue: A. a boy, lived but a few days; B. Mary Emily Dean, b. Jan. 27, 1883, at Rockford, Ill., m. Simon Bonson Pedelty, July 15, 1903, at Mason City, Iowa. He b. Apr. 13, 1877, at Mason City, Iowa. She d. May 17, 1950, ta Mason City, Iowa. Buried at Clear Lake, Iowa. Simon B. Pedelty and Mary Emily Dean-Pedelty have farmed to the northwest of Mason City, Iowa, for many years on the old home Pedelty farm. They and their families are staunch Methodists and active in the First Methodist Church in Mason City, Iowa.

Issue: (A) Mildred Jean Pedelty, b. Apr. 21, 1905, at Mason City, Iowa, m. Emil Jass, Nov. 14, 1925, at Mason City, Iowa. He b. Oct. 2, 1902, at Garner, Iowa. Mildred and Emil Jass farm northwest of Mason City, Iowa. They are staunch Methodists.

a. Mildred Jean Jass, b. Nov. 27, 1926, at Mason City, Iowa, m. Raymond Priem, May 12, 1946, at Mason City, Iowa. He b. Aug. 18, 1926, at St. Ansgar, Iowa. Lived at St. Ansgar in 1949.

b. Carl Robert Jass, b. May 16, 1928, at Mason City, Iowa, m. Shirley Lou Schaffer, Aug. 28, 1946, at Mason City, Iowa. She b. July 8, 1930 at Mason City, Iowa.

They were farming with his folks northwest of Mason City in 1947, and had their apartment in the upstairs with an outside entrance. Carl wanted to get into the service but was too young,

so was refused, so went to Minenapolis, Minn., where he declared he was eighteen, although but sixteen years of age.

He was inducted into the service on Apr. 8, 1944, at Minneapolis, Minn. Was trained in the Marine Corps at Camp Pendleton, Calif. Shipped overseas Sept. 15, 1944 to Russell Island, 60 miles north of Guadalcanal. From there sailed the last of February and hit Okinawa first of April 1945. Was wounded on May 3, 1945, a shrapnel wound in the back. Was hospitalized on Marion Island. Thirty-nine days later was back in Okinawa. Sailed to China Oct. 1, 1945. On duty six months Tien Sin, China. Taken there with appendicitis. Was evacuated first to Hawaii, where they would not operate as doctors believed appendix was ruptured. To Chicago, where operation was successful. Hospitalized there two months. Received discharge June 15, 1946 at Great Lakes, Illinois.

Entitled to wear American Theater of War, Asiatic-Pacific-China Theater, the Purple Heart for wounds received in action, Presidential Unit Citation, American Defense Medal, World War II Victory Medal.

c. Dorothy May Jass, b. May 21, 1930, at Mason City, Iowa; d. Janette Ann Jass, b. May 20, 1938, at Mason City, Iowa.

(B) Gladys Geneveve Pedelty, b. July 20, 1907, at Mason City, Iowa. Gladys has been a stenographer and private secretary for many years in Washington, D.C. Was in Los Angeles in government service in 1948.

(C) Harold Dean Pedelty, b. Apr. 19, 1913, at Mason City, Iowa, m. Henrietta Nelson, Aug. 22, 1934, at Mason City, Iowa. She b. Jan. 27, 1916, at Mason City, Iowa. They are active Methodists.

Issue: a. Roger Dean Pedelty, b. Dec. 3, 1934, at Mason City, Iowa; b. Mary Louise Pedelty, b. July 2, 1938, at Mason City, Iowa; c. Valita Joan Pedelty, b. Feb. 22, 1940, at Mason City, Iowa; d. Steven Ray Pedelty, b. Oct. 27, 1945, at Mason City, Iowa.

Harold and his wife have worked the home farm with his father for many years. They are active in the First Methodist Church at Mason City. Are aggressive and up-to-date farmers.

C. Richard Edgar Dean, b. Mar. 10, 1886, at Mason City, Iowa, m. Ida Elinda Brumble, Oct. 16, 1909, at Waterloo, Iowa. She b. Aug. 10, 1891, at Waterloo, Iowa. She d. Dec. 19, 1929, at Waterloo, Iowa.

Issue: (A) Lucille Mary Dean, b. July 12, 1910, at Waterloo, Iowa, d. Jan. 3, 1934; (B) Louise Emily Dean, b. Feb. 18, 1915, at

Waterloo, Iowa, m. Tony Jochumsen, June 25, 1936, at Waterloo, Iowa. He b. Dec. 31, 1900, at Cedar Falls, Iowa.

Issue: a. Beverly Ann Jochumsen, b. Jan. 22, 1937, at Waterloo, Iowa.

(C) Betty Jane Dean, b. Mar. 15, 1925, at Waterloo, Iowa, m. Robert Kruger, Mar. 9, 1946, at Waterloo, Iowa.

Issue: a. John Robert Kruger, b. Apr. 16, 1947, at Osage, Iowa.

Richard Edgar Dean 2nd m. Mrs. Ruth Barr-Arthur, Apr. 10, 1943, at St. Paul, Minnesota.

D. Clarence Richard Dean, b. Mar. 5, 1895, at Mason City, Iowa, m. Myrtle Celeste Hayes, July 21, 1920, at Victoria, Texas. She b. July 26, 1897, at Victoria, Texas. Clarence R. Dean enlisted June 3, 1917. Sailed Jan. 4, 1918. In France eighteen months. Discharged July 15, 1919, at Fort Worth, Texas.

Issue: (A) Harold J. Dean, b. July 1, 1921, at Victoria, Texas, m. Marjorie Agnes Botkin, Aug. 4, 1943, at Las Vegas, Nevada. She b. Feb. 12, 1923, at Fowler, Kansas.

Issue: a. Robert Hayes Dean, b. Nov. 18, 1947, at Austin, Texas.

War Record: Harold J. Dean graduated at Patti Welder High School, Victoria, Texas on May 16, 1937. Graduated at Texas A&M College May 16, 1942. Commissioned 2nd Lt. Cavalry in U. S. Army May 17, 1942. Assigned to Tank School at Ft. Knox, Ky. Trained with 9th Armored Division at Ft. Riley, Kansas, and in California desert. Took amphibian training at Ft. Ord, Calif. Served in Southwest Pacific June 7, 1944 to Mar. 1, 1946 with 726th Amphibian Tractor Battalion. Company Commander Jan. 2, 1946. Participated in engagements in Pelelieu, Anguar, Okinawa. Released from active service in U. S. Army June 1, 1946, with rank of Captain. Senior in Texas University Law School 1947.

b. Bonnie Helen Dean, b. June 8, 1923, at Victoria, Texas, m. Robert George Furnish, June 6, 1947, at Denver, Colo. He b. Oct. 26, 1922, at Riverside, Calif.

Robert George Furnish graduated from Ft. Collins High School in 1940. Enlisted Mar. 18, 1942 at Ft. Logan, Colo. Trained at Ft. Sheridan and Camp Crowder, 777 A A A W & Signal Service Battalion. South Pacific four years. Discharged at Ft. Douglas, Utah. Senior Accounting Major, Denver University, 1948.

(3) Elizabeth Emily Long, b. Nov. 25, 1866-67. Her father's note book says '66, while the family Bible says '67. Which is right?

m. Linus Curtis Thompson, Oct. 5, 1886, at Mason City, Iowa. He b. Feb. 16, 1867, at New Sharon, Iowa. He d. May 16, 1936 at Sierra Madre, Calif. Cremated at Los Angeles, Calif. She d. Feb. 23, 1949, very suddenly at Pasadena, Calif. Cremated.

They went to Texas in 1899, spent eight years in wholesale business in San Antonio, then two years in San Angelo, then to California, which was her home until her death. This family were consistent Methodists.

Issue: A. Clara Ethel Thompson, b. Sept. 24, 1890, at Mason City, Iowa, m. Curran Ancil Johnson, Nov. 25, 1909, at Los Angeles, Calif. He b. Feb. 18, 1889 at Luling, Texas. He has been a traveling salesman most of his life. They are Presbyterians.

Issue: (A) Curran Ancil Johnson, Jr., b. Sept. 1, 1910, at Los Angeles, Calif., m. Virginia Helen Lemkau, June 10, 1935, at Gardnersville, Nevada. She b. Aug. 25, 1910. They were divorced at Oakland, Alameda Co., Calif. She lived at 4170 Fruitdale Ave., Oakland, Calif., in 1948.

Issue: a. Robert Wayne Johnson, b. Apr. 10, 1936, at Oakland, Calif.

Curran Ancil Johnson, Jr., 2nd m. Sarah Alice Davis, Feb. 1, 1944, at Tampa, Fla. She b. Mar. 18, 1921, at Tampa, Florida.

Curran Ancil Johnson, Jr., enlisted in the Engineers' Corps, AAF Headquarters Co. U. S. Army on June 12, 1942 at San Francisco, Calif. Took basic training at Hamilton Field, Calif. Assigned camouflage and devices. Instructor in officers' school. Wrote and produced camouflage field manual, later incorporated by War Department in Engineer Field Manual. Corporal Aug. 28, 1942. Engineer Officers' School, Belvoir, Va., Sept. 1942. 2nd Lieut. Nov. 25, 1942. Assigned 904th Headquarters Co., Engineers, McDill Field, Fla. To 911 Headquarters Co. Trained camouflage platoon. To AAF Air Intelligence school and to USAAF. Grad. Mar. 21, 1944. To Overseas Replacement Center, Greensboro, N.C., until June 19, 1944. To China, Burma, India theater. July 2, 1944 Assigned 7th Photo Tec. Squad of 8th Photo, Rec. Group, based at Calcutta. Assigned to 17th Photo Intel. Det. Participated in building 115 models of enemy airfields and military targets in Burma, China and Siam, for use by bombing groups. Assn'g tem. duty with British paratroops, in capture Rangoon. To Stateside, on U.S.S. Gen. Meigs, Dec. 3, 1945. Separated Camp Blanding, Fla. Grade of Captain.

Authorized to wear 3 bronze stars for India-Burma, Central Burma and China Campaigns, Asiatic-Pacific theater ribbon, American theater ribbon and World War II Victory Medal.

(B) Elizabeth Henrietta Johnson, b. Feb. 1, 1914, d. Feb. 15, 1914.

(C) Lucille Johnson, b. Dec. 26, 1916, at Dinuba, Calif., m. Carl Willard Nash, July 25, 1944, at San Francisco, Calif. He b. Jan. 15, 1909, in Henry Co., Ill. They are Presbyterians.

Carl Willard Nash, called to active service in Navy, June 1, 1941. To radio school in Los Angeles, Calif. Arr. Pearl Harbor Nov. 1941. Assigned U.S.S. Dewey, Dec. 2, 1941. On board during Jap sneak attack. To U.S.S. Whitney March 1842, serving until Apr. 1944, all his service in Southwest Pacific. To Stateside for reassignment. Thirty days leave, then assigned U.S.S. Takelma, a seagoing tug. On Aug. 3, 1944 helped put a new ship, the Teleklma, in Commission. This ship cruised along the coast until Dec. 15, 1944, when it left Eureka, Calif., for the Philippine Islands, with a large dry dock. After 72 days arrived at Leyte Gulf in Philippine Islands. Honorable discharge Oct. 12, 1945. Lives at Caruthers, Calif.

B. Charles Sheldon Thompson, b. Sept. 1, 1895, near Estherville, Iowa, m. Esther Lillie Magee, June 22, 1919, in Los Angeles Co., Calif. She b. Dec. 22, 1893, at Bakersfield, Calif.

Issue: (A) Charles Sheldon Thompson, Jr., b. Oct. 13, 1927, at Los Angeles, Calif.; (B) Bruce Noel Thompson, b. Dec. 19, 1930, at Los Angeles, Calif.

Charles Sheldon Thompson was Superintendent of the Boys' Club at Los Angeles, founded by G. Bromley Oxnam, later a Bishop in the Methodist Church. Charles held this position for seventeen years and brought it to a fine state of efficiency. He then was called to take charge of the Boys' Club of Pasadena, and made a fine success of that task. There he completed one of the finest and best equipped Boys' Clubs anywhere. With his family, they lived in Pasadena. They are Methodists.

C. Linus LeRoy Thompson, b. Apr. 2, 1899, at Mason City, Iowa, m. Esther Erma Difenbach, July 19, 1922, at Arosi, Calif. She b. Oct. 7, 1893, at Randolph, Wisconsin. Living at 255 Leavenworth St., San Francisco, Calif., 1950.

Issue: (A) Lois Lee Thompson, b. June 16, 1924, at Arosi, Calif., m. Donald Archibald MacDonald, Aug. 22, 1943, at San Francisco. He b. Apr. 19, 1920, at San Francisco, Calif.

Issue: a. Gerald Bruce MacDonald, b. Nov. 7, 1944, at San Francisco, Calif.; b. John Alan MacDonald, b. Oct. 28, 1947, at San Francisco, Calif.

Donald A. MacDonald enlisted Dec. 16, 1941, as an aircraft mechanic for five months. Flying Staff Sergeant. Glider Pilot one year. Cadet Flight training school Apr. 1943 and graduated Jan. 7, 1944. Joined 13th Air Force, 307 Heavy Bomber Group, Aug. 1944. Flight Commander, Flight "H" 372 Bomb Squadron, as Captain.

Returned to U.S.A. Nov. 11, 1945. Transferred to Inactive Duty Air Corps Reserve Nov. 11, 1945.

Awards and citations: Asiatic Pacific Service Medal. Philippine Liberation Medal. Distinguished Unit Badge. Air Medal and 3-Oak Leaf Clusters. World War Victory Medal. American Theater Service Medal. Battles and campaigns: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago; Western Pacific; Southern Pacific; Philippines; Luzon; Soreno.

IV. Bert Richard Barrett Long, b. July 13, 1869, near Rockford, Ill., m. Lura Belle Wilcox, Nov. 27, 1889, at Mason City, Iowa. She b. July 3, 1871, at Mason City, Iowa. He d. May 31, 1941, at Pasadena, Calif. She lives at 885 N. Lake St., Pasadena, Calif. She a Christian Scientist.

Issue: A. Mable Belle Long, b. Jan. 24, 1893, at Mason City, Iowa, m. Roy Anson McDonough, June 4, 1911, at Los Angeles, Calif. He b. Oct. 5, 1891, at Wyoming, Iowa. Divorced and he m. a Miss McMillan. Living in Huntington Park, Calif., in 1950.

Mable Belle Long 2nd m. Thomas Elmo Banbury, Aug. 15, 1927, at Monterey Park, Calif. Live at 885 N. Lake St., Pasadena, Calif., 1952.

Issue: (A) Katherine Alice Banbury, b. Sept. 9, 1928, at Monterey Park, Calif., m. Lorn D. Ellico, June 18, 1948, at Pasadena, Calif.

B. Earl Barrett Long, b. Sept. 4, 1895, at Mason City, Iowa, m. Esther Olson. She b. Sept. 21, 1908.

Issue: (A) Paul Sidney Long, b. Apr. 15, 1922, at Alhambra, Calif.

C. Paul Wilcox Long, b. Feb. 17, 1901, at Mason City, Iowa, m. Pearl Chesebro, Feb. 14, 1922, at Santa Barbara, Calif. They were divorced 1940 at Los Angeles, Calif.

Issue: (A) Loraine Pearl Long, b. Feb. 27, 1925, at Alhambra, Calif., m. McMillan.

Paul Wilcox Long 2nd m. Mrs. Berdi Wietserd, 1941.

D. Lura Pearl Long, b. May 24, 1903, at Mason City, Iowa, m. Herman Bos, Feb. 20, 1926, at Monterey Park, Calif. He b. Nov. 18, 1914, at Rotterdam, Holland. Live at 309 Linda Vista, Alhambra, Calif.

(A) Carol Ann Bos, b. Aug. 17, 1937, at Santa Barbara, Calif. She adopted.

Herman Bos enlisted in U. S. Marines July 25, 1922, at Salt Lake City, Utah. Served in the Marines four years. Private first class. Discharged Aug. 23, 1925.

E. Bert Richard Long, b. Jan. 15, 1906, at Mason City, Iowa, m. Elizabeth Medecke, Aug. 20, 1927, at Monterey Park, Calif. She b. May 21, 1907, at Spokane, Washintgon.

Issue: (A) John Richard Long, b. Apr. 22, 1930, at Monterey Park, Calif. They lived in Compton, Calif., in 1949.

V. Charles Sheldon Long, b. Mar. 27, 1872, near Rockford, Ill., m. Rhoda Larson Jan. 3, 1911, at Seattle, Wash. She b. Dec. 29, 1879. He d. Nov. 15, 1948, and cremated, at Grass Valley, Calif.

Rhoda Larson was a widow with four children when Charles married her. He raised this family, then she went away and left him sick and alone. In 1948 he was living near Grass Valley, with Francis Lillian, his foster-daughter, who is Lillian Wellman, her husband Frank Wellman. He with the Gas Company at Grass Valley, Calif.

VI. Edgar Long, b. Sept. 10, 1874, near Rockford, Ill., m. Lucy Rugg, May 5, 1899, at Mason City, Iowa. She b. June 8, 1876, at Keene, New Hampshire.

In 1919 she divorced Edgar and married a railroad man, who divorced her. She then married a man at Nora Springs, Iowa, where she was living in 1948.

Edgar 2nd m. Mrs. Martha Ella Westphal, Sept. 23, 1931, at Minden, Nevada. She b. Sept. 4, 1866, daughter of Clark Smith, b. at Oskaloosa, Iowa. Her mother, Pheobe Hartman. She a widow with a grown family. Lived at Stockton, Calif., in 1949. Methodists. She d. Mar. 30, 1950. He lived at Stockton in 1952.

Issue of first marriage: A. Anzanneta Bell Long, b. Aug. 5, 1903, at Mound City, So. Dakota, m. Stanley John Wodarcak, June 3, 1925, at Mason City, Iowa. He b. Feb. 19, 1889, at Owatonna, Minn. Live at 115 N. Jefferson St., Mason City, Iowa. 1952.

Issue: (A) Elmer Stanley Wodarcak, b. Sept. 22, 1926, at Mason City, Iowa. Elmer Stanley Wodarcak enlisted in the U. S. Navy Sept. 6, 1944. Trained at Great Lakes Training Station. Then went back and trained as Gunners Mate. Received Honor Medal. Discharged May 9, 1945, at Great Lakes. He graduated from both the Mason City High School and Junior College.

(B) Waneta Darlene Wodarcak, b. Nov. 10, 1929, at Mason City, Iowa. Graduated from Mason City High School in 1947, m. James Ward Feb. 25, 1950, at Little Brown Church, Nashua, Iowa.

He b. Apr. 18, 1927, in Lake Twp., Cerro Gordo Co., Iowa. He enlisted 2nd Iowa Cavalry, Dec. 6, 1946. Discharged May 3, 1948.

Issue: i. Douglas Eugene Ward, b. Oct. 7, 1950; ii. Damelia Rae Ward, b. Oct. 8, 1953; iii. Mary Ellen Ward, b. May 10, 1954.

(C) Pauline Ann Wodarack, b. Oct. 1, 1931, at Mason City, Iowa. Graduated from Mason City High School in 1949, m. Richard Irving Nickerson, Feb. 18, 1950, at Mason City, Iowa. He b. Apr. 18, 1927, in Lake Twp., Cerro Gordo County, Iowa. Enlisted U. S. Navy Mar. 12, 1946. Discharged Jan. 23, 1948. Storekeeper 3rd class.

Issue: I. Gayle Leslie Nickerson, b. July 5, 1954, Mason City, Iowa.

B. Clyde Long, b. Feb. 27, 1906, at Sacred Heart, Minn., m. Dorothy Schreckengest, Jan. 17, 1936, at Mason City, Iowa. She b. July 2, 1917 at Mason City, Iowa.

Issue: (A) Darly Clyde Long, b. Aug. 19, 1939, at Mason City, Iowa; (B) John Jay Long, b. July 20, 1943, at Mason City, Iowa; (C) Janette Kay Long, b. July 20, 1943, at Mason City, Iowa, twins; (D) David Orin Long, b. Aug. 9, 1944, at Mason City, Iowa.

C. Frank Edgar Long, b. Aug. 17, 1909, at Sacred Heart, Minn., m. Bernadine Mae Knight, Dec. 1, 1929, at Sacred Heart, Minn. She b. May 25, 1913, at Farmington, Minn. Live at Mason City, Iowa, 1953.

Issue: (A) Raymond Ellis Long, b. June 19, 1930, at Mason City, Iowa; (B) Marlyn Jo Long, b. July 6, 1938, at Mason City, Iowa.

7. Daisy Ellen Long, b. Nov. 27, 1881, near Rockford, Ill., m. Thadeus Slocum, Dec. 25, 1901, at Mason City, Iowa. Divorced at Sacred Heart, Minn., 1903. She 2nd m. Edward Clinton Lapp, Nov. 20, 1907, at Mason City, Iowa. He b. May 26, 1874, at Lena, Ill. He d. Nov. 10, 1949, at Rockford, Ill.

She a Methodist. Lives at 1910 Burton St., Rockford, Ill.

Edward Lapp was a police officer on the Rockford, Ill., police force for many years, until his retiment, when he became a watchman in a large office building there.

CHAPTER XXVII

THE TEMPLE LINE

CHARLES AMOS TEMPLE and MELLISA WOODS

CHARLES AMOS TEMPLE

Charles Amos Temple was born Dec. 15, 1830, at Dummerston, Vermont, the son of Amos Temple and Marilla Bennett.

Amos Temple removed to Kansas prior to 1879 where he died Aug. 2, 1879.

The family of Amos Temple consisted of: I. Sarah, b. Jan. 9, 1829, m. Addison Pierce about 1886; II. Charles Amos Temple, b. Dec. 15, 1830; III. Joseph, b. 1833; IV. Warren, b. Feb. 1, 1837, d. 1857; V. Amy, b. June 29, 1839, m. Hiram Johnson, June 1, 1863.

Charles Amos Temple of Abraham 1; Richard 2; Abraham 3; Richard 4; Joseph 5; Joseph 6; Joseph 7; Amos 8; born Dec. 15, 1830, m. Mary A. Mulvaney (of Francis and Euretta Woods-Mulvaney) on Mar. 23, 1858, at Rockford, Ill., who died in May 1862, after giving him his first daughter Clara, who died in a prairie fire when but three years old.

He 2nd m. Mellissa Woods (of Cyrenius Nelson and Mary Armstrong Sheldon-Woods, and a cousin of his first wife), on Feb. 14, 1866, of Winnebago, Ill. She d. Dec. 3, 1881, at Tescott, Kansas, and is buried in the Franklin Cemetery there.

Children by 2nd marriage were: I. Mary, b. Feb. 9, 1867, m. John Baptist Bars, June 25, 1883; II. Clara L., b. Sept. 12, 1868, m. Apr. 15, 1897, John Smock at Mason City, Iowa. He d. Oct. 1, 1928, at Sanborn, Iowa, buried at Mason City, Iowa. She d. Apr. 23, 1946, at Sanborn, Iowa, buried at Mason City, Iowa: III. Chancy S. (Chauncy), b. Sept. 23, 1870, m. Margaret Elizabeth Robertson, of Tishomingo, Indian Territory, Aug. 4, 1891. Divorced and 2nd m. Ollie Irena Hyde, Oct. 1902, at Tishomingo, Indian Territory. Divorced 1909. He m. 3rd Lillian Beverly Coyle, Nov. 20, 1920, at Lincoln, Kan. IV. Nancy H., b. Oct. 6, 1872, m. Oct. 17, 1889, William Jasper Shaver of Palestine, Texas. V. Richard S., b. Mar. 20, 1876, m. July 12, 1895, Annie Creasy at Tishomingo, Indian Territory. She d. 1895, at Tishomingo, Indian Territory. He 2nd m. Jessie Liburn Lockland, Aug. 18, 1901, at Palestine, Texas. They were

divorced at Spokane, Wash., in 1919. He later 3rd m. Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Smart, Dec. 18, 1926, at Los Angeles, Calif. She a widow with a grown family.

Above taken from The Temple Genealogy, p-ss, 160-161, with my amendations. He was No. 344. Some later variations will be found in this record, as later data has been secured.

Charles Amos Temple: "His ancestor was Abraham Temple who was in Salem, Mass., in 1636, first of name on American soil. His first assignment of soil was evidently five acres. Nov. 21, 1638 five additional acres were granted, "to make him a ten acre lot." He is presumed to have married twice, 1st to Abigail, 2nd to Margaret, a widow, Margaret Temple, m. John Gifford at Lynn, Massachusetts, about 1651.

Abraham is presumed to have died after 1639, as this is the last date at which he appears on the records of Salem, or elsewhere. He was born prior to 1600, but we do not know the exact date.

The above from The Temple Genealogy, by Rev. Levi Daniel Temple, Printed at Boston, Mass., by David Clapp & Son; 1900. Page 9. See also: "A History of the Town of Dummerston, Vermont," p. 90-92. This record brings the Charles Amos Temple family down to 1950.

2. Melissa Woods, b. Jan. 8, 1845, at Owen Center, Winnebago Co., Ill., m. Charles Amos Temple, Feb. 14, 1866, according to the County Records. (The old family Bible says 1865.) at Winnebago, Ill., as his 2nd wife. His first wife, Mary Mulvaney having died in 1862. Their child Clara had been burned to death in a prairie fire at three years of age. He b. Dec. 15, 1830, at Dummerston, Vermont. She d. Dec. 3, 1881, at Tescott, Kansas. Buried in Franklin Cemetery. He d. Sept. 7, 1905, at Palestine, Texas. Buried there.

He m. 3rd Orilla Nation, Dec. 3, 1883, she of Shreveport, Louisiana. She d. at Palestine, Texas. Buried there. No issue.

Melissa Woods-Temple with Charles Amos Temple first went to Colfax Twp., Grundy Co., Iowa, where her brother, Sheldon Woods was then living on land received by his mother as a war widow's grant. There they lived until the spring of 1871, when the Cramton family went from Illinois to Ottawa Co., Kan., and took up land near what later became Tescott, Kan. There the families farmed on land around the Franklin school house, which was on land given by Franklin Cramton for school purposes, on the corner of his land. There Mellissa died in Dec. 1881, and was buried in the Franklin Cemetery across the road and to the south of the school house, on land given by Benjamine Trenholm, who had m. Adelia Cramton, who had died and was buried in the Franklin Cemetery. This ceme-

tery was named for Franklin Cramton, who was the first soldier buried there.

Issue of the 2nd marriage: (1) Mary Ellen Temple, b. Feb. 9, 1867, at Winnebago, Ill., m. John Baptist Bars, June 25, 1884, at Fairfield, Texas. He b. Sept. 23, 1861, at Palestine, Texas. He d. Jan. 12, 1941, at Dallas, Texas. She d. May 31, 1943, at Elkhart, Texas. Both buried at Palestine.

Issue: A. Charles Washington Bars, b. June 9, 1885, at Palestine, Texas, m. Mildred Patrick, in Dec. 1903, at Palestine, Texas. She b. Dec. 29, 1885, at Palestine, Texas.

Issue: (A) Margaret Allen Bars, b. Oct. 11, 1904, at Palestine, Texas, m. Virgil Frederick Krippendorf, July 24, 1927, at San Antonio. She divorced him Dec. 1935, at San Antonio, Texas.

Issue: a. Rosemary Krippendorf, b. Oct. 6, 1930, at Amarillo, Texas.

Margaret 2nd m. Arthur Henry Beckerman, May 1, 1936, at Wichita Falls, Texas. He b. Jan. 28, 1908, at Woodsboro, Texas. Arthur H. Beckerman adopted Rosemary Krippendorf in Dec. 1943, and her name became Rosemary Beckerman.

(B) Jonnie Mae Bars, b. Jan. 17, 1908, at Palestine, Texas, m. a man named Vaughn, whom she later divorced, then she 2nd m. Eugene Maurice Stevens, Aug. 23, 1935, at Austin, Texas. He b. Apr. 23, 1911, in Springfield, Missouri. I have no record of any family she may have had.

B. George Washington Bars, b. Jan. 17, 1887, near Shreveport, La., where his parents had gone for his mother's health. George never married. Was chef and cook in great hotels for many years. He retired in 1947, after twenty years as a chef in Los Angeles. Lived at 735½ So. Alvarado St., Los Angeles, in 1950.

C. Phineas Nelson Bars, b. Mar. 13, 1899, at Shreveports, La., m. Neva E. Dickey, May 2, 1924, at Montrose, Colo. She b. Oct. 14, 1897, at Galena, Kansas. Issue: (A) Gene Nelson Bars, b. Aug. 7, 1934, at Montrose, Colo. Phineas lived at Macomb, Mo., in 1947.

D. Alice Mellissa Bars, b. June 28, 1901, d. May 25, 1908.

E. John Henry Bars, b. May 29, 1893, at Palestine, Texas, m. Anna Kennedy, Dec. 8, 1917, at Durant, Okla. She b. Dec. 9, 1890, at Wortham, Texas. John Henry (Jack) Bars lived at 4814 Reiger St., Dallas, Texas, in 1948, where he and Anna had moved in 1924. He is a plumber by trade. They have had no children of their own, but have raised three other sets of children of their kin.

Illustration No. 41

The Cramton-Woods Family. At the Franklin School House on Mothers Day, 1949. Near Tescott, Kansas.

Illustration No. 42

Oliver Forrest Woods and Elizabeth Allen Woods

F. Clara Adeline Bars, b. Mar. 6, 1895, at Palestine, Texas, m. Riley Markham, Aug. 25, 1928. They live at Stamford, Texas, 1948.

G. John Shelton Bars, b. Mar. 2, 1897, at Palestine, Texas, m. Nettie Bee Williams, Dec. 12, 1916, at Stamford, Texas. She b. Dec. 10, 1898, at Sherman, Texas. She divorced him at Dallas, Texas, in April 1921. She 2nd m. J. E. Edwards, a chef. They lived at Carlsbad, Calif.

Issue, 1st marriage: (A) William (Bill) Shelton Bars, b. Dec. 26, 1917, at Whiteright, Texas, m. Florence Bergen, July 4, 1939, at Salt Lake City, Utah. Issue: a. Nettie Helen Bars, b. Apr. 20, 1940, at Riverside, Calif.

William and Florence separated, and were divorced in 1941, at Salt Lake City. He a waiter in the Victor Hugo Inn, at Laguna Beach, Calif., in 1948. Florence took the child and remarried.

William (Bill) Bars enlisted Feb. 17, 1942, at Dallas, Texas, in U. S. Navy as A/B seaman. Trained at San Diego, Calif., in Naval Aviation, in Ordnance. In the South Pacific nine months. Separated from the service at Terminal Island, San Pedro, Calif., Apr. 29, 1945.

John Shelton Bars seems to have itching feet, and stays not long any place. Has kept no connection with members of his family. Stays footloose. Nettie Bee Williams-Bars later married J. E. Edwards, and was living at Carlsbad, Calif., in 1948. Her present husband is a chef in the Hotel Carlsbad, there.

(B) Mary Elizabeth Bars, b. Feb. 16, 1921, at Whiteright, Tex., m. Samuel James Binion, Jan. 12, 1935, at San Diego, Calif.

Issue: a. William James Binion, b. June 13, 1936, at San Diego, Calif.; b. Elizabeth Ann Binion, b. Sept. 1, 1938, at San Diego, Calif.; c. David Shelton Binion, b. Oct. 20, 1941, at Arlington, Tex.; d. Samuel James Binion, b. Feb. 14, 1944, at Arlington, Texas.

Living at 708 East Abram St., Arlington, Texas, in 1947.

William James Binion enlisted in the U. S. Navy Oct. 1, 1942. Trained as Pharmacist Mate, 3/c, at Corpus Christi, Texas, Naval Hospital. Discharged at Corpus Christi, Texas, Jan. 4, 1943.

H. Clint Bars, b. Feb. 22, 1899, at Palestine, Texas. Never married. Clint Bars observed his twenty-fifth year as a school teacher in Texas, in 1947. Much of this time as a superintendent of schools. Besides his regular teaching he had charge of athletics and the young fellows on the various teams. During the First World War he saw service in the Medical Corps of the U. S. Navy.

I. Eddie Bars, b. Sept. 30, 1900, at Palestine, Texas, m. Richard

Floyd Long, Feb. 6, 1916, at Stamford, Texas. He b. Oct. 30, 1894, at Bristow, Ellis Co., Texas. No issue.

J. Floyd Bars, b. Sept. 28, 1902, at Palestine, Texas, d. July 16, 1944, at Los Angeles, Calif. Cremated there. Floyd came to be with George at Los Angeles when he was but a lad thirteen years of age. George raised and educated him, and he died in George's room at Los Angeles, Calif.

John Baptist Bars, father of this family, was a large land holder at Palestine, and was in the cattle business. He was also for many years head or Superintendent of the County Farm. He was ill for a long time at the last and his sickness used up nearly all of his property and holdings.

(2) Clara Lucinda Temple, b. Sept. 12, 1869, near New Hartford, Iowa, while her parents were living in Grundy Co., Iowa, m. John Milton Smock, Apr. 15, 1897, at Mason City, Iowa, a widower. He d. Oct. 1, 1928, at Sanborn, Iowa, buried at Mason City, Iowa. She d. Apr. 23, 1946, at Sanborn, Iowa, buried at Mason City, Iowa.

Clara L. Temple went with her family to Kansas in 1871, then to Texas. After her father's third marriage she returned to live with relatives near Mason City, Iowa, and was a seamstress and milliner when she met and later married John M. Smock. He had two small children whom she mothered and raised. They were Paul P. Smock, of Mitchell, So. Dakota, and Leah M. Smock of Sanborn, Iowa. She was the only mother they knew. She mothered and reared them. Leah was given a fine musical education and taught music in the public schools for many years. Leah lived in Sanborn, Iowa, in 1950.

John M. Smock was a conductor on the Chicago-Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific for many years, running from Elkader to Mason City, then later from Marquette to Sanborn, where the family moved in 1920, and where he died later.

(3) Chauncy Smith Temple, b. Sept. 23, 1870, at Rockford, Ill., m. Margaret Elizabeth Robertson, Aug. 4, 1891, at Tishomingo, Indian Territory. She was 18 years old when married. Was part Indian. She b. 1872. She d. Aug. 22, 1901, buried at Tishomingo, Indian Territory.

The family had gone on south to Texas where Nancy Helen Temple met and married William Jasper Shaver. They went to Tishomingo, Indian Territory, where he had kin living. Her brother, Chauncy Temple went there to visit when nineteen years old. Met and married Elizabeth Robertson. His father came there to visit them. His brother Richard (Dick) was also working at Tishomingo.

Upon their father's death they went together to his funeral at Palestine, Texas. Then later his step-mother came to live with them. Chauncy was living at Tishomingo when the Cherokee Strip was opened and Indian Territory became Oklahoma. Later, following the harvest, he and his family went to Watertown, So. Dakota.

Issue, 1st m.: A. Clara Temple, b. Nov. 21, 1892, at Tishomingo, Indian Territory, m. Gotleib Geisler, Dec. 23, 1907, at Watertown, So. Dak. He b. July 26, 1877, at Watertown, So. Dak. They were divorced later at Tacoma, Wash.

Issue: (A) Clarence Gotleib Geisler, b. Apr. 29, 1909, at Waubay, So. Dak., m. Mary Jane Nutter, July 17, 1934, at Seattle, Wash. She b. June 6, 1913, in Kansas. She d. July 12, 1949, at Seattle, Wash. He lived at 14 West Cremona St., Seattle, Wash., in 1950.

Issue: a. Marlyn Gale Geisler, b. Feb. 14, 1938, at Seattle, Wash.

(B) Milton Charles Geisler, b. Feb. 7, 1911, at Waubay, So. Dak., m. Hazel Morgan, Dec. 21, 1935, at Seattle, Wash. She b. Mar. 12, 1912, in Wyoming. Live at 835 West 60th St., Seattle, Wash., 1950.

Issue: a. Carol Jean Geisler, b. Mar. 12, 1937, at Seattle, Wash.

(C) Henry George Geisler, b. Apr. 28, 1914, at Waubay, So. Dak., d. Oct. 18, 1918, at Waubay, So. Dak.

(D) Betty Ruth Geisler, b. July 14, 1919, at Waubay, So. Dak., m. Harold Kenneth La Framboise, Sept. 17, 1939, at Watertown, So. Dak. He b. July 4, 1916, at Watertown, So. Dakota. This family lived at Watertown, So. Dakota in 1950.

Issue: a. Donna Lee La Framboise, b. July 22, 1940, at Watertown, So. Dak.; b. Judy Ann La Framboise, b. Nov. 14, 1943, at Watertown, So. Dak.; c. Roger Kenneth La Framboise, b. May 9, 1946, at Watertown, So. Dak.

A. Clara Temple-Geisler m. 2nd Fred Joshua Sherman, Feb. 4, 1925, at Seattle, Wash. He b. Feb. 7, 1875, at Owatona, Minn. He d. Mar. 27, 1950, at Seattle, Wash., buried same. She lived at 3652 Interlake Ave., Seattle, Wash., in 1952.

Issue: (E) Hattie Loraine Sherman, b. June 25, 1925, at Seattle, Wash., m. Vernon Roger Fox, Oct. 21, 1942, at Seattle, Wash. He b. Apr. 11, 1923, at Grand Forks, No. Dak. Divorced in Seattle, 1945.

Issue: a. Cheryl Laverne Fox, b. May 25, 1944, at Seattle, Wash.

She 2nd m. Edward Charles Worth, Sept. 2, 1949, at Seattle, Wash. He b. Feb. 14, 1915, at Seattle, Wash. They lived with her mother at 3652 Interlaken St., Seatle, Wash., in 1952.

B. Mitta May Temple, b. May 16, 1898, at Tishomingo, Indian Territory, m. William G. Allen, June 30, 1920, at Marquette, Iowa. He b. Feb. 17, 1897, at McGregor, Iowa.

Mitta May was visiting her sister Clara at Marquette when she met and married William G. Allen. He in the automobile business at Elkader, Iowa.

Issue: (A) Robert William Allen, b. Apr. 28, 1921, at Marquette, Iowa; (B) Elizabeth Jean Allen, b. Aug. 22, 1922, at Marquette, Iowa; (C) Ruth Ann Allen, b. Feb. 8, 1927, at Marquette, Iowa.

Chauncy Smith Temple 2nd m. Ollie Irene Hyde, Oct. 1902, at Tishomingo, Indian Territory. She a daughter of Tandy Williams Hyde and Rosa Bates Hyde. Her people go far back in England, and she had kin in the Revolutionary and War of 1812, so her children are eligible to membership in various organizations of a historical character. She married at seventeen years. She b. Feb. 17, 1885, at Abalone, Texas. Educated at Belton, Texas. They were divorced at Seattle, Wash., in 1909. He then in Lemon, So. Dak., while she was in Seattle, Wash. One wonders why, as she writes in her letters in the highest praise of him. This family are all Methodists, and at the present time, 1953, live at Yreka, Calif.

Issue, 2nd m.: C. Chauncy James Temple, b. July 3, 1904, at Seattle, Wash. He d. Nov. 2, 1911, at Rapid City, So. Dak. Buried same.

D. Harry Grant Temple, b. Mar. 13, 1907, at Seattle, Wash., m. Lucille Margaret De Laye, Feb. 1, 1928, at Green Bay, Wis. She b. May 28, 1909, at Green Bay, Wis. The family lived at 715 Chicago St., Green Bay, Wis., in 1953. They are Methodists.

Issue: (A) Dean Grant Temple, b. May 14, 1929, at Green Bay, Wis.; (B) Nancy Lane Temple, b. Aug. 7, 1933, at Green Bay, Wis.; (C) Judith Ann Temple, b. May 30, 1935, at Green Bay, Wis., (D) Beckey Susan Temple, b. Nov. 10, 1942, at Green Bay, Wis.

E. Myrtice Eleanor Temple, b. and d. in 1909, in Seattle, Wash.

Chauncy Smith Temple m. 3rd Lillian Beverly Coyle, Nov. 20, 1920, at Lincoln, Kansas. She b. Apr. 1, 1893, in Lincoln Co., Kan.

Issue of 3rd m.: F. Charles James Temple, b. July 17, 1923, at Olvey, Arkansas.

War record of Charles James Temple: enlisted in the Army Air Corps Apr. 7, 1942. Basic training at Monthan Davis Field, Tucson, Ariz. Finished at McClelland Field, Calif. Served overseas in 12th Air Force, in India, Burma and China, carrying supplies to Truck

Company No. 2549, Quartermaster Corps, to General Chennault's Flying Tigers.

Decorations: Bronze Star; Good Conduct Medal; American Theater Medal; Asiatic Theater Ribbon; Sharp Shooter Medal; Chinese Medal. No. 19102226. Separated from service Jan. 4, 1946, at Camp Beal, Calif., as Technician 7/5 Corporal. Killed in an automobile accident Sept. 26, 1946.

G. Amy Louise Temple, b. July 13, 1924, at Olvey, Arkansas, m. Christian Raymond Jensen, Aug. 25, 1941, at Reno, Nevada. He b. Feb. 9, 1922, at Yreka, Calif. Live at Yreka, Calif., 1953.

Issue: (A) Eric Keith Jensen, b. Feb. 1, 1945, at Yreka, Calif.

H. Mary Jane Temple, b. Mar. 24, 1927, at Turkey, Texas, a twin, m. Ralph Lionel Stockman, June 2, 1945, at Yreka, Calif. He b. June 2, 1926, at Corning, Calif. She a twin of Morena Jean.

Issue: (A) Daniel Leland Stockman, b. July 3, 1946, at Yreka, Calif.; (B) Connie Elaine Stockman, b. June 8, 1948, at Redding, Calif.

They lived at Anderson, Calif., in 1953.

I. Moreen Jean Temple, b. Mar. 24, 1927, at Turkey, Arkansas, a twin, m. Gerald Harlow Williams Aug. 4, 1945, at Seattle, Wash. He b. Mar. 25, 1920, at Yakima, Wash. Live at Yreka, Calif., 1953.

Issue: (A) Laura Lee Williams, b. May 5, 1951, at Yreka, Wash.; (B) Debra Fay Williams, b. Apr. 16, 1953, at Yreka, Calif.

These families are all Methodists.

J. Shirley Ann Temple, b. Feb. 28, 1933, at Yreka, Calfi.

(4) Nancy Helen Temple, b. Oct. 8, 1872, at Tescott, Kansas, m. William Jasper Shaver, Oct. 17, 1889, at Palestine, Texas. He b. Dec. 21, 1863, in Anderson Co., Texas. He d. Mar. 1, 1942. Buried at Palestine, Texas.

William Jasper Shaver and Nancy Helen Temple spent their lives largely in Anderson County, Texas, as she was but a girl when her father moved to Palestine. While for some time they lived at Tishomingo, Indian Territory, that was but an interlude in their lives. It was while there that Chauncy S. Temple visited them and later married Margaret Elizabeth Robertson. Returning to Anderson County, N. D., W. J. Shaver farmed and raised cattle. He died there in 1942 but she still continued on the land when this writer visited her in 1947. Nancy had as a small girl attended the Franklin School at Tescott, Kansas.

Issue: A. Clayton Homer Shaver, b. June 4, 1892 in Anderson Co., Texas, m. Annie May Perry, Dec. 28, 1910, at Palestine, Texas. She b. May 8, 1892, in Burnett Co., Texas.

Issue: (A) Ione Shaver, b. Aug. 10, 1911, m. William Sloan, May 27, 1928, at Elkhart, Texas. He b. Nov. 9, 1900. No issue,

(B) Adolf Shaver, b. Sept. 30, 1914, in Anderson Co., Texas, m. Fannie Elrod, Feb. 17, 1936. She b. Aug. 3, 1904 at Brushy Creek, Texas.

B. Woodie Shaver, b. Mar. 27, 1895, in Anderson Co., Texas, m. Emma Della Moore, Dec. 20, 1914. She b. Oct. 1, 1886.

Issue: (A) Lloyd Ervin Shaver, b. Dec. 17, 1915, m. Vivian Gladys Lively in 1937. She b. June 8, 1919, in Anderson Co., Texas.

Issue: a. Patsy Ann Shaver, b. July 21, 1938.

C. Myrtle May Shaver, b. May 14, 1898, m. Clarence Hardey Moore, Jan. 17, 1915. He b. May 15, 1897, in Anderson Co., Texas.

Issue: (A) J. T. Moore, b. May 27, 1915, m. Donnie Rutledge, May 12, 1935. She b. Mar. 16, 1911.

Issue: a. Ruth Marie Moore, b. Sept. 7, 1937; b. Geraldine Moore, b. Feb. 4, 1939.

(B) Hazel Moore, b. Oct. 11, 1918, m. Marvin O'Neal, June 5, 1917. He b. July 8, 1906.

Issue: a. Larry O'Neal, b. Mar. 5, 1942, at Houston, Texas; b. Lavina O'Neal, b. Feb. 1, 1946, at Datesville, Texas.

D. Cora Emily Shaver, b. Apr. 19, 1901, d. Jan. 24, 1914.

E. Gracie Bernice Shaver, b. Mar. 5, 1903, d. Oct. 25, 1942, m. Lee Hinson, Nov. 10, 1921. He b. 1901, d. Aug. 2, 1932.

Issue: (A) David Hinson, b. Mar. 23, 1923; (B) Bernice Hinson, b. 1927; (C) Franklin Hinson, b. Dec. 29, 1929.

F. Koda Sheldon Shaver, b. Apr. 6, 1907, m. Jewell Star, Sept. 29, 1928. She b. Mar. 30, 1917.

Issue: (A) Ila Janice Shaver, b. Sept. 6, 1929, at Elkhart, Texas, m. Adron Oford, Nov. 12, 1945. He b. 1926.

G. Clyde Elden Shaver, b. Mar. 23, 1910, m. Mrs. Lulu Mae Star, July 1932, at Elkhart, Texas. She b. Apr. 23, 1919.

Issue: (A) Harold Arlington Shaver, b. July 25, 1933; (B)

Edna Muriel Shaver, b. Oct. 21, 1935; (C) Jerry Jewell Shaver, b. Oct. 10, 1937.

H. Annie Lou Shaver, b. May 2, 1914, d. Apr. 19, 1934.

I. J. C. Shaver, b. Sept. 29, 1918, m. Eilee Kirkwood, Nov. 3, 1938. She b. Apr. 3, 1923, in Anderson Co., Texas.

Issue: (A) Ruth Leverne Shaver, b. Mar. 9, 1940.

J. Opal Shaver, b. Apr. 5, 1921, m. Eldon Alvin Huff, Oct. 22, 1937. He b. Mar. 9, 1914, at Cement, Oklahoma.

Issue: (A) Ouida Mae Huff, b. Sept. 25, 1940, in Cherokee, Texas; (B) William Clayton Huff, b. Nov. 26, 1946, in Palestine, Texas.

K. Rayford LeRoy Shaver, b. Nov. 10, 1922.

All Shaver children born in Anderson Co., Texas, except where otherwise noted.

(5) Richard Sheldon Temple, b. Mar. 20, 1876, at Tescott, Kan., m. Annie Creasey, July 12, 1895, at Tishomingo, Indian Territory. She d. 1895, at Tishomingo, Indian Territory. No issue.

He 2nd m. Jessie Liburn Lockland, Aug. 16, 1901, at Palestine, Texas. She b. Dec. 24, 1878, at Gonzales, Texas.

Issue: A. Helen Orlon Temple, b. Dec. 23, 1904, at Tishomingo, Indian Territory, m. Adarno John Kittilson, Sept. 5, 1925, at Los Angeles, Calif. He b. June 3, 1898, at Milan, Minn. She d. Sept. 1947, at Los Angeles, Calif., hospital.

Issue: (A) John Sheldon Kittilson, b. Jan. 23, 1929, at Inglewood, Calif.; (B) Thomas Leroy Kittilson, b. Jan. 23, 1929, at Inglewood, Calif., twins; (C) Jacklynn Ann Kittilson, b. Mar. 27, 1936, at Inglewood, Calif.; (D) Lenora Claire Kittilson, b. Mar. 27, 1936, at Inglewood, Calif, twins.

B. Charles Allen Temple, b. Mar. 26, 1908, at Jones City, Okla., m. Elizabeth Virginia Scharaleger, adopted daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lyndall, m. as Elizabeth Lyndall, Aug. 28, 1939. She b. Oct. 16, 1917, at Philadelphia, Pa.

Issue: (A) Virginia Ann Temple, b. Aug. 31, 1941, at Venice, Calif.

Charles A. Temple worked at the Douglas Aircraft Co., of Los Angeles, Calif., where in 1948 he was granted a five year button for service. They then lived at 12632 Woodgren St., Venice, Calif.

Richard Sheldon Temple and Jessie Liburn Lockland-Temple

were divorced at Spokane, Wash., in 1919. He later m. 3rd Mrs. Mary Smart, Dec. 18, 1926, at Los Angeles, a widow having a grown family. She b. May 12, 1886, at Gainsville, Texas. No issue. They lived at 1246 Brockton Ave., West Los Angeles in 1950.

3. Edgar Chester Woods, b. Sept. 2, 1846, at Rockford, Ill., m. Ellen Esther Webb, Sept. 2, 1872, at Rockford, Ill. She b. Feb. 9, 1853, in York State. She d. June 21, 1936, at Tescott, Kansas. Buried in Franklin Cemetery. He d. July 11, 1937, aged 91 years.

Edgar Chester Woods was a son of Cyrenius Nelson Woods. He went to Ottawa Co., Kansas, with the Cramton family in 1871, and filed on a claim to the southeast of what became Tescott. He there built a sod house, and covered it with poles and sod.

After his first year in Kansas he returned to Rockford and married his sweetheart, Ellen Esther Webb, the daughter of James Webb and wife, who had come west with the Woods family to Winnebago Co., Ill., when both she and Edgar were not yet born. There in Winnebago County they grew to manhood and womanhood and there at Rockford Edgar claimed her as his wife. They returned to Ottawa County, Kansas, in a covered wagon, bringing her accumulated things with them. There they made their home in the house he had built upon their claim, where they lived for some years, and where their children were born. This while Edgar was breaking out his land.

Edgar Woods and his wife lived in Ottawa Co., Kan., sixty-five years, except for a short time spent in Independence, Kan. They were among the early pioneers who helped to make Kansas the fine state it became. Edgar stood high in the estimation of his neighbors, and lived an honorable life. Both he and his wife, Ellen Esther, were greatly revered by all.

One day the driver of the stage saw a buffalo near the post office, borrowed Edgar Woods' rifle, shot the buffalo and divided the meat with the folks living around. So all had fresh meat.

Ellen Esther Woods died June 21, 1936, while Edgar Chester Woods followed her in death July 11, 1937, in his ninety-second year. Both are buried in the Franklin Cemetery, near the Franklin schoolhouse.

The first child was: (1) James Nelson Woods, b. June 7, 1874, in Ottawa Co., Kan. He never married, d. Dec. 23, 1951, in his 77th year, and was buried in the Franklin Cemetery. He had lived with his parents and cared for them during their later lives, and still lived in the old home in Tescott after their death. They were all Methodists, and faithful to their church.

(2) Mary Ellen Woods, b. June 10, 1877, near Tescott, Kan., m.

Wesley Lovel Apple, June 1, 1896, at Tescott, Kan. He was b. Apr. 20, 1870, at Olive Branch, Ohio. She d. Feb. 4, 1929, at Culver, Kan. Buried at Minneapolis, Kan. He d. Dec. 24, 1951, at Salinas, Kan., hospital, buried at Minneapolis, Kansas.

Wesley L. Apple's father, S. L. Apple, had been Probate Judge of Ottawa Co. They were all Methodists. Mary went to the Franklin School for her early schooling. Wesley L. Apple kept a general store at a spot southeast of Tescott, called Appleville. In 1906 they moved to Culver, where he continued to keep a general store, and for most of his business life was also the town postmaster. Mary Ellen Apple was active in and taught the young married folks class in the Methodist Church for many years.

Issue: A. Gertrude Viola Apple, b. May 29, 1897, at Tescott, Kan., m. John Harris Langerman, Feb. 11, 1920, at Culver, Kan. He b. Oct. 20, 1898, at Ellesworth Co., near Wilson, Kan. He d. Feb. 21, 1953 at Salinas, Kan., of cancer.

Gertrude and John began housekeeping on a farm two miles north of Culver, and lived on the same place for twenty-two years. Then purchased a home in Culver, but continued to run the farm. Then his health failing, he studied barbering and later purchased the Star Barber Shop in Salinas.

John was an active Methodist all his life, was Superintendent of the Methodist Sunday School in Culver for ten consecutive years. He was much interested in Christian Education and always attended the sessions of the Ottawa County Council of Christian Education. At his death, with his wife, he was a member of the University Methodist Church in Salinas.

John had a fine voice and used it unsparingly in the service of the church, and was called on to sing at many funerals, where his soft voice was much appreciated, and brought comfort to many aching hearts.

Issue: (A) Norma Maxine Langerman, b. Oct. 19, 1926, at Salinas, Kan., m. Don L. Goure, June 12, 1949, at Salinas, Kan. He b. May 13, 1928. Issue: i. Donetta Maxine Goure, b. Aug. 2, 1952, at Salinas, Kan.

Don was in the service and stationed at Camp Pendleton, Calif., in 1953. Norma, an only child, attended school in Culver, then at Hays, Kan., and for her college work to Kansas Wesleyan College at Salinas, and taught school until her marriage.

(3) George Sheldon Woods, b. July 2, 1879, at Tescott, Kan., m. Daisy May Foos, Nov. 30, 1904, at Tescott, Kan. She b. July 17, 1882, near Minenapolis, Kan.

Issue: A. Edgar Sheldon Woods, b. Nov. 21, 1911, at Tescott, Kan. He d. Mar. 24, 1932, at Delphos, Kan.

George Sheldon Woods went to school at the Franklin School, then to high school at Tescott. Later he took a business course at Salinas. He engaged in mercantile business in Tescott for some years, then entered the State Bank of Tescott, of which he later became president. Later he became assistant cashier of the State Bank of Glasco, Kan., in 1918. Then in 1920 he went to Delphos, Kan., where he became cashier of the First National Bank. He lived in Delphos in 1953.

Daisy Mae Foos went to school in Tescott. Later became a school teacher in the school there. There she married George Sheldon Woods. There their only child, a son, was born. Moving to Glasco, she became Secretary of the County Council of Religious Education. Upon moving to Delphos she became Secretary of the Ottawa County Council of Education. The family have ever been active in the Methodist Church.

Their son, Edgar Sheldon Woods began his schooling at Glasco. Had his high school training at Delphos. In 1929 he entered the Kansas State College where he was taking a course in industrial chemistry. In December he was initiated in Phi Lambda Upsilon Fraternity. He was a leader among the young people, especially those of the Methodist Church, and maintained his leadership in college. Then he was stricken with typhoid fever and died. He was buried in Franklin Cemetery.

(4) Chester Edgar Woods, b. July 31, 1881, at Tescott, Kan., m. Luella May Horton, Aug. 19, 1903, at Minneapolis, Kan. She b. Dec. 15, 1879, at New Providence, Iowa.

Chester Edgar Woods and family have lived most of their lives in Ottawa County, Kansas, at Tescott and Minneapolis. They are Methodists and active in the church. In 1948 he was employed by a large lumber company at Minneapolis, Kan.

Issue: A. Lola May Woods, a twin, b. Sept. 29, 1904, at Tescott, Kan., m. Earl Smith, May 5, 1926, at Salinas, Kan. He b. at Culver, Kan., where they were farming south of Culver in 1947.

Issue: (A) Ella May Smith, b. June 26, 1927; (B) Elois Pearl Smith, b. June 17, 1932; (C) Ann Marie Smith, b. Sept. 9, 1942. All born at Culver, Kansas.

B. Lowell Woods, a twin, b. Sept. 29, 1904, at Tescott, Kan., d. Mar. 15, 1920, at New Providence, Iowa, where he was visiting his mother's people. Buried in Franklin Cemetery.

C. Edna Ellen Woods, b. July 26, 1906, at Tescott, Kan., m. John Levic Ribble, Dec. 29, 1926, at Salina, Kan.

Issue: (A) Mary Jean Ribble, b. Feb. 26, 1929, at Culver, Kan., m. Vance Darling, Sept. 1946. Lived at 410 W. Lincoln, Salina, Kan., in 1947. Her mother living with her.

D. Kenneth H. Woods, b. May 22, 1913, at Tescott, Kan., m. Wilma Ethel Foulker, May 22, 1934, at Culver, Kan.

Issue: (A) Ethel Mae Woods, b. Sept. 8, 1935, at Minneapolis, Kansas.

Kenneth and Wilma were divorced at Salina, Kansas.

Kenneth H. Woods 2nd m. Esther Earley, July 4, 1945, at Colby, Kan. This family were all Methodists. Have nothing further.

4. Sheldon Woods, b. Mar. 6, 1851, at Owen Center, Ill., m. Lorena C. Crossman, Feb. 24, 1875, in Van Buren Twp., Keokuk, Iowa. She b. June 28, 1856, in Keokuk, Iowa. He d. July 26, 1928, at Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. She d. Jan. 1, 1931, at Sebastapole, Calif.

Sheldon had been working as a hired man for a Mr. Crossman in Keokuk County, Iowa, and there met Lorena, a daughter of his employer, and their acquaintance grew into a love match. There they were married, and from there he brought his bride to land his mother had as a war widow's grant from the United States. This land was located in Colfax Twp., Grundy Co., Iowa. There his mother had planted a grove of trees as required by the government, that there might be in future sufficient wood and timber for use on the farm.

His mother gave him this farm. Here he brought his bride in the spring of 1875 and here they set up housekeeping, and here their children were born. This farm was their home until well along in years they made their way to the west, first to Valley Springs, So. Dakota, then after some years to Idaho, where Sheldon died in 1928. She died in Sebastapole, Calif., in 1931.

Issue: (1) Mary Alice Woods, b. July 10, 1876, in Colfax Twp., Grundy Co., Iowa, m. William H. Fernald, June 19, 1900, at Cedar Falls, Iowa. He b. May 26, 1870, at Amherst, Mass. He d. Aug. 20, 1940, at Chula Vista, Calif. Buried same. No issue. They were Christian Scientists. She lived at 129170 Borden Ave., San Fernando, Calif., in 1953.

(2) Clyde Edgar Woods, b. Nov. 22, 1877, in Colfax Twp., Grundy Co., Iowa, m. Mable Clair Hartzell, Feb. 27, 1901, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa. She b. Aug. 18, 1880, at Waubek, Iowa. He d. June 12, 1931, at Salinas, Calif. Buried same.

Issue: A. Vernon Hartzell Woods, b. Nov. 21, 1902, at Valley

Springs, So. Dak., m. Gladys Cardy, July 1923, at Chowchilla, Calif. She b. 1904. Divorced at Eugene, Oregon.

Issue: (A) Patricia Clare Woods, b. July 30, 1925, at Chowchilla, Calif., m. Bennett Terrill Bradbury, Jan. 3, 1942, at Modesto, Calif. Issue: a. Robert Terrill Bradbury, b. Oct. 12, 1945.

Bennett T. Bradbury was in the Navy and lived at R.F.D. Lakehurst, N. J., in 1949.

Vernon Hartzell Woods 2nd m. Lena Gaskill, Dec. 2, 1932, at Merced, Calif. She b. May 3, 1913, at Holly, Colo. Lived at Harrisburg, Oregon, 1949.

B. Dorothy Clair Woods, b. Aug. 18, 1909, at Eugene, Oregon, m. James Wallace Gillette, Dec. 24, 1931, at Chowchilla, Calif. He b. Jan. 17, 1905, at Owatona, Minn. No issue.

They were living in Los Angeles, Calif., in 1950. He a hardwood salesman. She with a printing company at 330 N. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, Calif.

(3) Joel Nelson Woods, b. July 4, 1880, in Colfax Twp., Grundy Co., Iowa, m. Clara Eva Westbrook, Dec. 2, 1905, at Moore, Montana. She b. July 26, 1887, at Kingman, Kan. He d. May 31, 1945, at Sebastapole, Calif. No issue. She living at 622 High St., Sebastapole, Calif., 1952.

(4) Lurena Woods, b. Jan. 16, 1884, in Colfax Twp., Grundy Co., Iowa, m. Arthur Emmett Gates, Aug. 28, 1912, at Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. He b. Oct. 27, 1881, at Dover, Minn.

For some years they lived in Montana, later removing to the San Fernando Valley in California, then still later into San Fernando where they lived at 731 Hagar St., in 1953. They are Methodists.

Issue: A. Edith May Gates, b. Oct. 3, 1919, at Glendive, Mon., m. Edwin Eugene Kidder, Jan. 4, 1941, at Glendale, Calif. He b. May 27, 1919, at San Fernando, Calif.

Issue: (A) William Eugene Kidder, b. Nov. 2, 1942, at San Fernando, Calif.; (B) Ann Louise Kidder, b. Apr. 11, 1944, at Phoenix, Arizona.

Living at 318 Fermore St., San Fernando, Calif., in 1953. They are Methodists.

(5) Sheldon Albertice Woods, b. June 7, 1885, in Colfax Twp., Grundy Co., Iowa, m. Lillie Dora Carlon, Jan. 24, 1917, at Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. She b. Aug. 7, 1894 at Pine City, Wash. They were married on his father's wedding day. They are Methodists. Live at

St. Johns, Wash., in 1952. There they own a thousand acres of hill wheat land and farm fifteen hundred acres. Having farm equipment necessary to handle such a farm. Their son is a mechanic and beside his other work, cares for their farm equipment. Has his garage on the farm. Bert is also breeding thoroughbred hogs.

Issue: A. Leo Carlon Woods, b. July 15, 1921, at St. Johns, Wash. Because of health did not serve in the armed forces, but did work for the Boeing Aircraft Co., during World War II.

B. Florence June Woods, b. June 19, 1927, at St. Johns, Wash., m. LeRoy Philpot, Oct. 11, 1947, at Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. He b. Aug. 19, 1921, at Gaston, Oregon. Living at St. Johns, Wash., 1952.

(6) Charley Woods, b. Feb. 21, 1887, in Colfax Twp., Grundy Co., Iowa, m. Ailene Edith Miller, Nov. 9, 1915, at Spokane, Wash. She b. Oct. 23, 1888, at Cottonwood, Idaho. Living at 3308 West Gordon St., Spokane, Wash., in 1953. He a traveling salesman for a wholesale hardware company at Spokane, Wash., with whom he has been for many years.

Issue: A. Charles Donald Woods, b. July 29, 1920, at Spokane, Wash., m. Mary Elizabeth Logan, May 10, 1944, at Chicago, Ill. She b. Dec. 26, 1920, at Seattle, Wash.

Issue: (A) Bud Gerald Woods, b. Apr. 2, 1945, at San Diego, Calif.; (B) Donald Terry Woods, b. June 24, 1948, at Spokane, Wash.

Donald attended Spokane high school and graduated June, 1938. Attended Washington State College 1939-1940. At University of Washington, 1941. Finished his collegiate education at the Navy Mid-shipman School at Chicago, Ill. Served in Navy 3½ years, with one year in South Pacific. Had training in amphibious warfare at Coronado, Calif. In amphibious warfare one year, then to L.S.T. Transferred to A.P.O. Amphibious Personnel. Saw service at Aniwetock, Samar, Philippines, Guam, Saipan, Traux, Okinawa, to Japan, Pearl Harbor, to Stateside. Separated at Seattle, Wash., Feb. 28, 1946. Was Lt. (j.g.) in Navy. Serial No. 340353.

Bette graduated from Spokane High School June 1938, and from Business College in 1940 at Spokane, Wash. Living at 103 West Joseph St., Spokane, Wash., in 1949.

(7) Clara Edith Woods, b. July 24, 1891, in Colfax Twp., Grundy Co., Iowa, m. Robert Frederick Campbell, Nov. 25, 1911, at Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. He b. Mar. 24, 1889, in Ironton Co., Frederick, Missouri. He d. Nov. 30, 1925, at Spokane, Wash. Living at 130 Center Ave., New Rochelle, New York, in 1947.

Issue: A. Robert Sheldon Campbell, b. May 14, 1920, at Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.

(8) Eva Emily Woods, b. Oct. 9, 1893, in Fairfield Twp., Grundy Co., Iowa, m. William Walling McCall, June 2, 1917, at Sand Point, Idaho. He b. May 9, 1894, at Louisville, Kentucky.

Issue: A. Margery McCall, b. May 13, 1926, at Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio, m. Ralph C. Beerbower, Jr., June 19, 1948, at Upper Derby, Pa. Living at 510 Harper Ave., Drexel Hills, Pa., 1948.

5. Mary Helen Woods, b. May 25, 1861, at Rockford, Ill., d. Aug. 19, 1863, at Rockford, Ill.

Mary Helen Woods died five days after her father was killed at the Battle of Winchester, Tenn., so her mother was doubly bereft in the loss of her husband and youngest child almost at once. Nelson and his baby were buried in the same grave at Greenwood Cemetery at Rockford, Ill. He with full military honors.

III. Hannibal Woods, b. Feb, 22, 1816, in Dutchess County, New York, m. Electa Allen, Dec. 9, 1849, at Rockford, Ill., by Hiram Lake, J.P. She b. Nov. 2, 1821, in Warren Co., New York. He d. Nov. 2, 1888, at Wilbur, Nebraska. Buried at Dewitt, Nebr. She d. Feb. 18, 1896, at Lamoni, Iowa. Buried same.

Hannibal Woods came with his father's family on the raft of lumber and logs, down the Allegheny and Ohio rivers to the Mississippi, then were pushed up the Mississippi to the Rock and up the Rock to what became Illinois City, Winnebago Co., Illinois, but was then raw prairie. This town was laid out principally to sell lots to newcomers and people in the east, who knew nothing of this western country, but who had heard fabulous stories of its richness and promise and wanted to get settled there. This so-called city never grew. They built their new frame house at Harrison, on the Rock River. It would be difficult to find any remains of Illinois City or where it was located. But there is a prospectus of the city in the City Library at Rockford, Ill. This prospectus told in glowing language of the city that was to become the county seat and the metropolis of the west.

After his people were settled in Illinois and after his marriage and the birth of their first child, Hannibal decided to go west to the Iowa country. This they did in 1851, settling upon land near Independence, in Buchanan Co. They later went to Spencers Grove in Benton County. The family was growing so they decided to go still farther west that they might secure more land. With others of like mind they started from Benton Co., Iowa, for the farther west and came in eastern Nebraska, to what later became Wilbur, Nebraska.

The following is a statement made by Andrew Woods, first child of Hannibal and Electa Allen-Woods, as to the reasons for remov-

ing from Illinois to Iowa, at Independence, and later to Benton County, Iowa, and still later to Nebraska. This is his dictated statement, made in his later life at Lamoni, Iowa.

"I was born in what is now the city of Rockford, Ill., on Nov. 9, 1850, and with my parents moved to Buchanan County, Iowa, in 1881, later moving to Benton County, near Spencers Grove. But my father, Hannibal Woods, wishing to secure more land and thinking that a change of climate might be beneficial to my brother William, who was ill, decided to take the advice of an old neighbor and friend, Abe Cox, and move to Nebraska.

"So in the spring of 1866 and about the month of May, we drove up to the Cox log cabin on Turkey Creek, ready to set out. We were accompanied from Iowa by another old settler, John G. Rice, who took up land where the old Burtwell Mill stood. We first settled on the Norton place a half mile below the Mill, where we lived about five months. Then Father traded a team wagon and harness to Al Garton for his homestead rights. Al had built a log cabin and had a few acres under cultivation. The country was then a wild prairie with antelope and deer roaming over the prairies. There were plenty of prairie chickens and a few turkeys. There was no timber except along the streams and only here and there a homesteader.

"Abe Cox was the first settler above Swan City, Neb., the Garton brothers, Alf Bill and Al were next, then George Ohler, then McClum and Andrew Norton and Charlie Howard, then the Pleasant Hill settlement and I think there were one or two settlers above Pleasant Hill, but I do not remember their names.

"Father made a few trips to Nebraska City for supplies, but we did most of our trading at Beatrice. There was no railroad there at that time and everything was freighted in from Saint Joseph, Mo.

"I suppose we had hardships in those early days, at least we would think so if we had to live that way now. But at that time we didn't think of it as hard. We worked and played and enjoyed life as well as the youth of today.

"I remember the flood of 1869. It lasted so long that we ran out of flour and had to grind wheat in a coffee mill to make bread with. I finally went up the creek opposite Burtwell's Mill, waded onto the foot log, crossed over to the mill, got a sixty pound sack of flour and carried it home on my back. The water was a foot deep in our house and we had to move over to Thomas L. Rider's, whose house was built on higher ground. Afterwards I married his daughter, Mellissa. After the flood, Father decided to build his house up on higher ground, and planted an orchard, mostly of seedling trees. Here he used to love to wander around and look at his trees and enjoy the fruit and tell the neighbors about his orchard and have

them sample the lovely fruit he raised. Most of the neighbors thought he would never live to eat of the fruit, when he was planting the trees.

"However, those good times came to an end as Father took sick on November 25, 1888 and soon passed away, at Wilbur, Nebraska. Soon afterwards, with my mother and my family we moved to Iowa, in the spring of 1892. Later we moved into Lamoni, and still later, in 1897 we moved to western Nebraska. Then in 1902 to Colorado, and in 1912 we moved back to Lamoni, where we have since made our home."

Hannibal Woods entered into the plan for removing the County Seat from Pleasant Hills to Wilbur, Nebraska. The records were removed in a raid on Pleasant Hills during the night, and the County Seat has remained at Wilbur since that time.

The land on which Hannibal Woods settled near Wilbur, Nebr., was on the Old Bull Trail from St. Louis to Denver, Colorado. At one time he carried a grain sack of wheat to Brownsville, on the Missouri River to be ground into flour, then walked and carried the flour back to Wilbur.

Record of the children of Hannibal Woods and Electa Allen-Woods follows:

1. Andrew Nelson Woods, b. Nov. 29, 1850, at Rockford, Ill., m. Mellissa B. Rider, Feb. 2, 1882, at Wilbur, Nebr. She a daughter of Thomas L. Rider, a close neighbor. She b. May 1, 1861, at Magnolia, Harrison Co., Iowa. He d. Feb. 14, 1936, at Lamoni, Iowa. Buried same. She d. May 1, 1939, at Lamoni, Iowa. Buried same.

Hannibal Woods and Electa Allen-Woods united with the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints, early after their removal to Nebraska, and their offspring are still faithful to that Church.

Issue of Andrew and Mellissa Woods: (1) Nellie Irene Woods, b. Nov. 14, 1882, at Wilbur, Nebr., m. William Franklin Godfrey, Jan. 12, 1900, at Hyannis Nebr. He b. Jan. 20, 1875, in Grundy Co., Ill. Both were coming down with scarlet fever at the time of their marriage. They spent their three week's honeymoon in bed, with the fever. They obtained their marriage license in the wrong county, so were married in a house wagon, in the county their license called for. They lived at 964 Lafayette St., Fresno, Calif., in 1953.

William F. Godfrey was a stockman and ranchman in western Nebraska. Then moved to Kearney for his children's schooling. Then in dairying in 1930. To California and the Priesthood in his Church.

Issue: A. Nellie Bluebell Godfrey, b. May 10, 1901, at Tryon,

Nebr., m. Edward David Ayers, Sept. 9, 1924, at Kearney, Nebr. He b. Feb. 11, 1879, at Dawson County, Nebr. Edward Ayers owns and operates a large stock and grain farm of eight hundred acres near Madrid, Nebr., in 1953.

Issue: (A) Verla May Ayers, b. Feb. 21, and d. Feb. 26, 1926.

(B) Virginia Maxine Ayers, b. Nov. 14, 1927, at Madrid, Nebr., m. Randall De Vier Collins, Aug. 30, 1947, at Lincoln, Nebr. He b. Aug. 12, 1923, at Meadow Grove, Nebr.

Randall Collins enlisted Nov. 20, 1942, in the Naval Reserve, at Omaha, Nebr. He trained at the Naval Training Station at Great Lakes, Ill. Then as an aviation mechanic at the Naval Air Force Fire Control Center at Memphis, Tenn. At the Naval Air Station at Astoria, Oregon. At Reserve Station, Navy Yard at Philadelphia, Pa. At Fort Island Pearl Harbor, Hawaii. Rating, Apprentice Seaman, 2.c,1/c, Aviation Mechanic Mate 2/c Aviation Mechanic Mate, (cp)2/c. Aviation V.M. (cp) Aviation Boaswains Mate (cp) 1/c.

Served on the U.S.S. Cape Espereance Cruiser Air Craft 88. U.S.S. Deck Crew in Gloucester, small carrier, C.V. 109. Was with Flight Deck Crew in charge of ship catapult. Was in American Theater and the South Pacific 3½ years. Received the Victory Medal, Asiatic Pacific (2 stars). Good conduct. Philippine Liberation 2 stars. Discharged Feb. 8, 1946, at St. Louis, Mo.

(C) Donald Edward Ayers, b. Aug. 6, 1933, at Ogalla, Nebr.

(D) William Dean Ayers, b. June 23, 1936, at Madrid, Nebr.

Nellie Blubell Godfrey taught school four years before her marriage to Edward David Ayers. Besides her homework she directs the Chorus of the Women's Club of Perkins Co., Nebraska. Her daughter, Virginia Ayers, graduated from Graceland Junior College at Lamoni, Iowa, in 1945, and was attending the State University of Nebraska, at Lincoln, when married.

Donald and Dean Ayers were 4H Club members. Both took prizes and ribbons on their purebred stock. Both are musically inclined.

B. William Gift Godfrey, b. Dec. 24, 1904, at Olatha, Colo., m. Pearl Irene Kenicut, Aug. 24, 1925, at Sterling, Colo. She b. Nov. 9, 1907, at Lexington, Nebr.

William Gift Godfrey was an unusual football player in high school, the first in the history of his high school to make the team every year during his high school days. Was Captain the last year. At College in a closely contested game in which neither side had scored, in the last quarter he kicked a field goal, which gave the

college the game. He is a building contractor at Fresno, Calif. A Priest of the Aaronic Order, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

Issue: (A) Allen Roy Godfrey, b. Apr. 25, 1927, at Berger, Texas. War service. Inducted Aug. 28, 1945. Boot training at Camp Beal, Calif. Discharged Dec. 2, 1946. No. 39446525. Was a student at Graceland Junior College at Lamoni, Iowa. Killed in a gun accident near Fresno, Calif., Feb. 18, 1950.

(B) Marjory Irene Godfrey, b. Jan. 26, 1933, at Fresno, Calif.; (C) Alfred Gift Godfrey, b. Mar. 20, 1937, at Fresno, Calif.; (D) Judith May Godfrey, b. May 4, 1938, at Fresno, Calif.

C. Olive Maxine Godfrey, b. Mar. 19, 1907, at Tryon, Nebr., m. Clark A. Gilliland, June 14, 1935, at Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands. He b. Aug. 28, 1906 at Kearney, Nebr.

Olive Maxine Godfrey was high point girl in high school athletics, and won a silver cup. Won Red Cross prize in swimming at college. Received her degree A.B. Graceland College at Lamoni, Iowa; then taught in the college women's physical education, some business subjects and public school arts; was Assistant Dean of Women. Married in Hawaii, a school friend, and taught in the schools there until World War II. He a cabinet maker and an Elder in the Church.

Issue: (A) Marlene Ardell Gilliland, b. Mar. 2, 1938, at Hilo, Hawaii; (B) William Edgar Gilliland, b. Dec. 7, 1942, at Grand Island, Nebr.; (C) Max Arthur Gilliland, b. July 5, 1944, at Fresno, Calif.

D. Ethan Allen Godfrey, b. Aug. 25, 1910, at Tryon, Nebr., m. Marjorie Virginia Cain, May 25, 1940, at Tryon, Nebr. She b. Mar. 20, 1916, at Murrey, Kentucky.

Issue: (A) Lillie Nadine Godfrey, b. Jan. 9, 1942, at Fresno, Calif.; (B) James Allen Godfrey, b. May 21, 1946, at Fresno, Calif.; (C) John William Godfrey, b. July 14, 1950, at Fresno, Calif.

Ethan Allen Godfrey was musical. Was in high school band, city band, college orchestra, Glee club, and A Capella Chorus, Central Nebraska Choral Union, Church choir, etc. Has sung in "The Messiah" many times and in other oratorios. Was chief accountant at the California Produce Co. at Fresno, in 1947-48. An Elder in his Church.

E. Mellissa May Godfrey, b. June 18, and d. June 20, 1915, at Tryon, Nebr.

(2) Lulu Francis Woods, b. Sept. 2, 1884, at Wilbur, Nebr., m. Joseph LeRoy Park, Jan. 9, 1905, at Delta, Colo. He b. July 26. 1882, at Payson, Utah. Members of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Live at 469 Magnolia St., Dinuba, Calif., in 1953.

Issue: A. Herman Ray Park, b. May 4, 1906 at Delta, Colo. Was lost and presumably died as a young man in the mountains of Colorado.

B. Miles Elden Park, b. June 30, 1911, at Olatha, Colo., m. Helen Elain Gach, Apr. 3, 1933, at San Diego, Calif. Divorced Sept. 1939. He came home from the sea and found her living with another man. He 2nd m. Anna Lee Thompson, Oct. 21, 1940, at Yuma, Ariz. She b. Aug. 10, 1915, at San Antonio, Texas. No issue. Lived at 328 Park Blvd., Orange Cove, Calif.

Service record of Miles Elden Park. Was metal smith 1/c on Destroyer Cushing, when it was torpedoed and set on fire in Naval battle of Nov. 13, 1942. The survivors, Miles among them, were in the water eight hours before being picked up and taken to Guadalcanal.

C. Irvin Leslie Park, b. July 20, 1913, at Olatha, Colo., m. Mrs. Mary Jane St. John, widow, Oct. 11, 1944, at Atcheson, Kansas. She b. 1895 at Creston, Iowa. No issue.

He in general hardware business at Mt. Ayr, Iowa, in 1948. War record: Enlisted in U. S. Navy, Oct. 22, 1941, at Des Moines, Iowa. Serial No. 6200836. Boot training at Great Lakes Naval Training Station Jan. 4, 1942, entered Hospital Corps School at Portsmouth, Va., where received 9 weeks training. March 7, 1942 to U. S. Naval Hospital at Philadelphia, Pa. Served in ward. To dispensary, to Marine Barracks sick bay. Back to Hospital for further training in operating room.

Assigned to U.S.S. Montpelier, Sept. 5, 1942-Sept. 21, 1944. This vessel on the Atlantic service until early 1943, transferred to South Pacific after leave in 1944, assigned to U. S. Naval Medical Supply Depot at Brooklyn, N. Y., where he served Oct. 21, 1944 until honorable discharge U. S. Naval Personnel Separation Center Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 7, 1945. Served a total of 3 years, 11 months, 16 days. Ratings, Seaman 1/c, Hospital Apprentice 1/c, Pharmacist Mate, 3/c-2/c & 1/c. Honorable discharge.

D. Andrew Louis Park, b. Mar. 26, 1920, at Meeker, Colo., d. Jan. 7, 1945, in the service of his country. He was a graduate of Graceland Junior College at Lamoni, Iowa. Graduated Radioman, Qualified Air School, at U. S. Naval Air Station, Alameda, Calif.,

July 25, 1942. Also Patrol Wing One Gunnery School, Sept. 12, 1942. Had his first flight with a pilot named Kennedy.

Andrew Leslie Park was Aviation Radioman 1/c, also gunner on a carrier based torpedo plane, and was in Philippines area when his plane crashed into the sea, and he and the pilot lost their lives. Andrew received a Presidential Citation, and was awarded the Air Medal, posthumously.

Commander Turner wrote his mother: "Your son was a quiet, diligent and thorough boy and an excellent aircrewman. Believe me when I say that his sacrifice was great and that he was a real credit to that Squadron, to the Naval service and to you."

E. Ada Irene Park, b. Aug. 21, 1922, at Meeker, Colo., m. Lawrence Elden Vogel, Feb. 20, 1949, at Lamoni, Iowa. He b. Jan. 28, 1913, at Hinsdale, Montana.

Issue: (A) Mary Lois Vogle, b. June 21, 1950, at Leon Hospital, Iowa.

Ada Irene Park took four years training in the Fresno, Calif., State Teachers College, and had been teaching at Shafter, Calif.

Lawrence graduated at Montana Agricultural College, at Hinsdale, Montana. He in the Aaronic Priesthood, of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. A farmer at Lamoni, Iowa.

(B) Joy Irene Vogle, b. Feb. 2, 1952, in hospital, Leon, Iowa.

(C) Anna Lynn Vogle, b. Sept. 19, 1953, at Mt. Ayr, Iowa,

F. Verne Albert Park, b. Oct. 24, 1925, at Meeker, Colo., m. Elain Serene Olson, Dec. 24, 1946 at Dinuba, Calif. She a daughter of Alma Olson. She b. Dec. 11, 1926. Live at 2202 Cambridge, Fresno, Calif.

Verne Albert Park enlisted Jan. 25, 1944, at Fresno, Calif. Serial No. 39421679, as Pfc. Organization 1503rd. Army Air Force Base Unit, Hamilton Field, Calif. Education, Grammar 8-High school 4-Military occupation specialty, No-Teletype operator 237. Service school, Chanute Field. Electrical Mechanic, 10-weeks. Continental service 2 years, 1 month, 19 days.

(3) Olive Woods, b. Oct. 29, 1886, at Wilbur, Nebr. With her parents, Olive came to Lamoni, Iowa, where is located the Junior College of the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints. Here she was telephone operator for ten years, seven of which she was

night operator. With her sister, Electa Jane Woods, she lives at 202 So. Walnut St., Lamoni, Iowa.

It is a bit refreshing to learn that two members of the family of Andrew Woods were not merely old maids, whatever that may imply. But to know that they merely were born on such a date and finally were presumed to die when their time came.

Rather good to know that they made a home for their parents, and cared for them as long as they lived. That Olive Woods could have married and had her own home, but that her friend did not live to help establish such a home. That she did enter into the life of the family in a large way. These girls, Olive and Electa Woods, helped to raise two families of children.

That they have kept the home in Lamoni, and thus made a home for numerous nephews and nieces who come to attend the Graceland Junior College there, and thus were able to secure some education that might not have been otherwise possible.

When Wallace Woods' wife left him he brought his children home to his mother and the girls. Wathena was just a baby, and Olive took full care of her and became a mother to her. Saw her through girlhood, then her schooling and finally out into a home of her own. A sacrificial service of love, not to be overlooked nor ignored.

When Warren Woods' wife, Katie Starmer, died, Olive went to California to keep his home together and care for his three motherless children until he married again; and was still caring for his daughter, Clara Mae, and seeing her through her schooling, with the help of her sister, Electa Woods, at the Graceland Junior College at Lamoni, Iowa.

So these two young women have greatly served, although children they have cared for and raised were not their own. Then, too, neither has been without romance in their own lives, which is a bit too sacred to be put into this record. However, the above has a right to be said by someone who knew their fine unselfish service and spirit.

Besides all this, these two fine spirited women have found their place of service in their community and in their church life. Electa has been in the service of the Local Telephone Company for many years, and the very fact that this service has been long continued speaks well of her standing in the life of her community.

(4) William Wallace Woods, b. Oct. 20, 1888, at Wilbur, Nebr., m. Mrs. Wyoma Helen Woodfork-Jensen, July 31, 1917, at Douglas, Wyoming. They were divorced at Leon, Iowa, Feb. 9, 1926. He d. Dec. 8, 1951, at Greybull, Wyoming. Buried at Lamoni, Iowa.

Issue: A. Mellissa Woods, b. 1918, at Douglas, Wyoming, m.

Bernard F. Granwold, July 11, 1937, at La Port, Minn. He b. July 31, 1905, at La Port, Minn. He divorced her.

Issue: (A) Luella Mae Granvold, b. Oct. 6, 1938, at Bemiji, Minn.; (B) Gerry Granvold.

B. Wilbur Wallace Woods, b. Aug. 1, 1920, at Meeker, Colo., m. Gloria Jean Olson, Feb. 21, 1947, at Sunbury, Minn. She b. July 9, 1927, at Sunbury, Minn.

Issue: (A) Gregory Wallace Woods, b. Nov. 15, 1947; (B) Thomas Allen Woods, b. Nov. 2, 1950, at Kirkhoven, Minn.; (C) Gary Lee Woods, b. Dec. 7, 1952, at Morris, Minn.; (D) Nancy Beth Woods, b. Oct. 30, 1954, at Wilmer, Minn.

They live at Morris, Minn., in 1952.

Service record: Enlisted in the U. S. Navy at Fresno, Calif., in 1942. To San Diego for training. Transferred on Feb. 13, 1942 to Destroyer Base Co. 25, Gen. Detail. To U. S. receiving station, F.L.F.T.D. After his training course, to U.S.S. Henry F. Allen (a destroyer) for sea duty, with A.S. rating. July 1942 spent some time in U. S. Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif., with injured knee. Reptd. for duty on U.S.S. Laub (D.D.613), with rating as S/1c. Later B.M. 2/c. In 1944 his ship transferred to east coast and saw service in the Far East. In Sept. 1944 to 6 weeks training sta., unit K-west B.K.S.K. 4-Norfolk, Va. To U.S.S. Wiley (D.D.597) April 1945 as Mount Capt. Back in San Diego training a new gun crew. Also ordering and storing all supplies for his division. To sea again for the finish. Saw service in both the Pacific and Atlantic as well as in the Mediterranean, and last month of war was in the North Sea, hunting floating mines and destroying them. Discharged Dec. 1945, completing 3 years service. Received special letter of Commendation.

"Service Record, Woods, Wilbur Wallace, Boatswain's Mate 2/c v6 USNR, 1606 Bonita St., Berkeley, Calif., Alameda County.

Entered active service 1/6/42, Fresno, Calif. Honorably discharged 12/1/45, Shoemaker, Calif.

Ratings held: S2s, S1c, Cox, BM2c. Qualifications: Gun Captain, in charge of division, supervised work force in various duties.

Served on following ships: U.S.S. Henry T. Allen, U.S.S. Laub (DD 618), U.S.S. Wiley (DD 597).

Remarks: European-African, 2 stars; American Area; Philippine Liberation; Victory Medal."

"U.S.S. Wiley (DD-597) 19 September 1945

From: The Gunnery Officer.

To: Woods, Wilbur W., BM2c, USNR.

Subject: Commendation.

1. Your outstanding performance and record as Mount Captain of Mount 32, from commissioning to the present date, is recognized and sincerely appreciated.

2. During this period of shakedown and active duty with the United States Seventh Fleet your mount has fired 928 rounds of five inch ammunition of various types without a personnel or material failure of any kind. This enviable record by itself makes you as an outstanding leader of men. Having served with you in U.S.S. Laub, a unit of the U. S. Atlantic Fleet, for two years, I am further qualified to vouch for your abilities as a mount captain.

3. Your leadership is further reflected by results obtained in other practices. Official scoring credits for your mount with 50% hits during local control practices. It was your leadership and the ability of your crew that earned for this vessel the title of "Superior Shore Bombardment Ship." This is the highest honor awarded by Commander Destroyers, Pacific Fleet.

4. I regret that this letter cannot become a part of your official record. I have done everything in my power to get a suitable entry in your service record, but having failed, I hope this will in some small way express my appreciation for your outstanding services.

5. Well Done.

copy W.B. George E. Spaulding Jr., Lieutenant, USN."

He moved to Independence, Mo. Works for Kansas City Light & Power Co.

C. Lulu Francis Woods, b. Sept. 8, d. Sept. 15, 1921.

D. Olive Wathena Woods, b. Sept. 7, 1922, at Sunbeam, Colo., m. John Moody Ballentyne, Apr. 6, 1951, at Blooming Church, Lamoni, Iowa. He b. Nov. 12, 1917, at Lamoni, Iowa.

John M. Ballentyne was called to service at Kalamazoo, Mich., but because of a previous leg injury was released and returned home. On Sept. 7 he was again called for service and reported at Leon, Iowa. Spent a week at Camp Dodge, Iowa, awaiting assignment. Then assigned to the 86th General Hospital Unit at New Orleans, La., and spent eleven months in basic training for running a hospital. This was actual work in a hospital. His specialty was septic surgery cases.

Transferred to Camp Shanks, N. Y., his outfit missed their boat, but later sailed from Boston for Liverpool, where they entrained for Sudbury, in Derbyshire, where his outfit was combined as the

86th and 108, as 108th. During invasion of France they landed at Utah Beach, then to 365th, station hospital, then to 179th, General Hospital, at Beaijon.

Nov. 4 he was with 179th, returned to Camp Phillips Morris, at La Havre, France. Sailed for home Dec. 27, 1945, and honorably discharged Jan. 11, 1946, as Corp, at Camp Grant, Ill.

He was ordained a priest in R.L.D.S. on Nov. 21, 1954. Living at 206 W. Kansas, Independence, Mo., 1953.

Electa Jane Woods, b. Dec. 14, 1893 at Lamoni, Iowa. Electa is Chief Operator and Cashier of the local Telephone Co., at Lamoni.

Note: See foregoing item about her career, with her sister, Olive Woods.

(6) Alvin Otto Woods, b. May 20, 1896, at Lamoni, Iowa, m. Mrs. Bonnie Eloise Duffy, Sept. 14, 1941, at Fresno, Calif. She b. Bonnie Eloise Adamson, at Pomona, Calif. Her daughter, Dorothy Darlene Duffy, b. Mar. 4, 1932, at Pomona, Calif., was adopted by Alvin Otto Woods, Feb. 8, 1949, at Pomona, Calif. She m. Frank Eugene Melton, June 26, 1949, at Pomona, Calif.

Issue of Alvin Otto Woods: A. Norman Bruce Woods, b. Jan. 13, 1944, at Berkeley, Calif.

Alvin Otto Woods enlisted in the U. S. Army as a private, at Kansas City, Mo., July 15, 1918 and went to France with the Rainbow Division, 42nd Division. He was in engagements at Luneville, sector, Feb. 21 to Mar. 23. Baccaret sector Mar. 31 to June 18, 1918. Champeign sector July 4 to 14. Champeign-Mayne Defensive, July 15-18. Reise-Marne offensive July 28-Aug. 8. St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16. The Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 12-Nov. 8, 1918. Discharged May 7, 1919. Serial No. 199968-p1/c. Organization Co. A-117th, Field Signal Bn, 42nd Div. Wireless Telegraph Operator.

During World War II worked: May-July, 41, Journeyman Electrician at Hammer Field, Fresno, Calif. Aug.-Nov. 41 on Friant Dam in Calif. Nov. 41-Apr. 42, at Camp Cook, near Santa Maria, Calif. Army Camp at Pittsburg, Calif. June 42-Apr. 46 Kaiser Shipyards No. 3 as Electrical Mainetnance Engineer.

(7) Warren Hobson Woods, b. Aug. 23, 1898, at Hyannis, Nebr., m. Katie Mable Starmer, Apr. 16, 1927, at Eureka, Kan. She b. Jan. 5, 1900, d. Nov. 18, 1934, at Lamoni, Iowa.

Issue: A. Marlyn Ruth Woods, b. Aug. 15, 1928, at Eureka, Kan., m. Clifton Marion Smith, July 31, 1948, at Yuma, Ariz. He b. Dec. 24, 1920, at Fresno, Calif.

Issue: (A) Larry Wayne Smith, b. Mar. 10, 1949, at Fresno, Calif.; (B) Jannett Ruth Smith, b. Mar. 15, 1953, at Fresno, Calif.

War Record: Clifton Marion Smith enlisted in the U. S. Army Dec. 17, 1940. Was in 185th Inft. Regiment, 40th Division. In the following campaigns: Bismarck Archipelago, Luzon, South Philippines. Discharged Oct. 2, 1945.

B. Clara Mae Woods, b. May 31, 1930, at Eureka, Kan., m. Leland Wesley Mitchell, Sept. 12, 1948, at Ohland Church, Lamoni, Iowa. He b. Oct. 4, 1928, at Lamoni, Iowa. He works for the Standard Oil Company at Fresno, Calif.

Issue: (A) Cynthia Lee Mitchell, b. July 7, 1954, at Mt. Ayr, Iowa, hospital. Leland W. Mitchell was in the U. S. Navy, on U.S.S. Manchester, when his daughter was born.

Warren Hobson Woods m. 2nd Carol Harrison. No issue. Divorced at Minden, Nev. He 3rd m. Mrs. Hazel Francis Ryan-McCline, Aug. 1, 1944. She had raised a boy, whom Warren Hobson Woods adopted, he Robert Woods, b. 1931. This family live at Big Springs, Oakhurst, Madera Co., Calif.

C. Eldon Nelson Woods, b. Dec. 9, 1934, at La Porte, Minn.

2. William Allen Woods, b. Nov. 22, 1852, in Buchanan County, Iowa, near Independence, Iowa. He d. Sept. 20, 1886, at Wilbur, Nebr. Buried at Wilbur, Nebr. Later his father, Hannibal Woods, was buried on the same lot.

3. Ira Parmer Woods, b. Aug. 31, 1854, at Rockford, Ill., m. Adelaid Easterly, June 29, 1884, at Wilbur, Nebr. No issue. She b. Jan. 1, 1868, in Kansas, d. Nov. 18, 1886, at Wilbur, Nebr.

Ira P. Woods 2nd m. Nevina Georgiana Harris, Mar. 2, 1889, at Swanton, Nebr. She b. Feb. 16, 1872, at Ossawatomi, Kan. She and two sons lived at 406 E. 127th St., Los Angeles, in 1950.

Issue, 2nd m.: A. Edwin Harvey Woods, b. Dec. 25, 1890, at Wilbur, Nebr., m. Alice Rose Fishkins, Feb. 1, 1919, at Los Angeles, Calif. Divorced at Los Angeles, Calif., in 1921. No issue.

B. Earl Parmer Woods, b. Mar. 19, 1892, at Wilbur, Nebr., m. Ethel Bonita Diehl, 1918, at Riverside, Calif. Not divorced. He says she just skipped out. Said to be living at Las Vegas, Nev., in 1946.

Issue: (A) Bettey Jane Woods, m. Fred Rockwell, and had a. Shirley Ann Rockwell, and b. Earl Thomas Rockwell. Divorced.

Bette Jane Woods-Rockwell 2nd m. Clifford Gies. No issue. Divorced. She 3rd m. Reginald Turdin. They lived at 615 11th St., Pueblo, Colo., in 1946.

C. Mattie Leota Woods, b. Oct. 4, 1894, at Baxter Springs, Kan., m. Chester Rowell Smith, Mar. 10, 1914. He b. Aug. 23, 1891, at Fresno, Calif. Divorced at Reno, Nev. She 2nd m. Paul E. Zink. They lived at Henderson, Nev., in 1946.

D. Ray Emmett Woods, b. Mar. 14, 1896, at Wilbur, Nebr., m. May Johnson, at San Diego, Calif. She d. 1920, at Los Angeles, Calif. He 2nd m. Marian Parrish. Divorced at Lo sAngeles, Calif. They had (A) Sterling Allen Woods, m. Sylvia Orstrosky, and had a. Michael Woods. Ray Emmett Woods 3rd m. Catherine Boss, Dec. 15, 1930, at Oxnard, Calif. She b. Feb. 4, 1903, at Raymond, Kan. They lived at 2011 Delta St., Long Beach, in 1949. They had: b. Marvin Donald Woods, b. Apr. 10, 1932, at Long Beach, Calif.

E. Lillian Leona Woods, b. Nov. 28, 1899, at Thermopolis, Wyo., m. Ralph Leo Chapman, June 15, 1916. He b. June 16, 1894, at Akron, Ohio. She d. July 15, 1919, at Los Angeles, Calif.

F. Frieda Leone Woods, b. Sept. 3, 1906, at Downey, Calif., m. Raymond McClung. She d. Feb. 16, 1928, at Los Angeles, Calif.

Issue: A. Neal McClung.

G. Lola Marjory Woods, b. Dec. 1, 1909, at Long Beach, Calif., m. Edward C. Walker, Feb. 11, 1932. He b. Mar. 29, 1906, in Saskatchewan, Canada. He d. Jan. 30, 1933, at Los Angeles, Calif.

Issue: (A) Lois Yvonne Walker, b. Oct. 28, 1932, at Los Angeles, Calif.

Lola Marjory Woods-Walker 2nd m. Wilbur C. Asher, July 2, 1933, at Los Angeles. He b. Mar. 29, 1906 in Saskatchewan, Can.

Issue: (B) Paul Neal Asher, b. Oct. 2, 1935, at Huntington Park, Calif.; (C) Wayne Harvey Asher, b. June 15, 1944, at Bell Gardens, Calif.

Living at 6635 E. Florence Place, Bell Gardens, Calif., in 1948.

Lola Marjory and Lulu Georgia Woods were twin girls.

H. Lulu Georgia Woods, b. Dec. 1, 1909, at Long Beach, Calif., m. David F. Hartwick, Dec. 14, 1917, at Santa Ana, Calif.

Issue: (A) Paula Lee Hartwick, b. Jan. 19, 1929, at Los Angeles, Calif.; (B) Bruce Allen Hartwick, b. May 13, 1932, at Los Angeles, Calif.

4. Alice Francis Woods, b. Dec. 4, 1856, in Benton County, Iowa, m. Frank C. Beaverstock, Feb. 20, 1879, at Wilbur, Nebr. He

b. Feb. 1859, in Benton Co., Iowa. Divorced in 1885. Have no further record of him.

Issue: A. Daisy Inez Beaverstock, b. Sept. 26, 1880, at Wilbur, Nebr., d. Apr. 14, 1881.

B. Bert Franklin Beaverstock, b. Sept. 26, 1881, at Wilbur, Nebr., m. Georgina Pearl Green, June 24, 1904, at Lamoni, Iowa. She b. Sept. 19, 1885, in Decatur Co., Iowa. She d. 1931 at Independence, Missouri.

Issue: (A) Viva Leon Beaverstock, b. Aug. 24, 1904, at Lamoni, Iowa, m. Arthur J. McKague, Oct. 20, 1935, at Independence, Mo. He b. May 26, 1900, at Virden, Manitoba, Canada. No issue.

(B) Walthena Alice Beaverstock, b. Mar. 29, 1907, at Lamoni, Iowa, m. Gerald Johnson, July 31, 1926, at Independence, Mo. He b. Mar. 6, 1904, at Bothwell, Ontario. Live at 121 East 1st St., Independence, Mo.

Issue: a. Glenn Eugene Johnson, b. Aug. 11, 1927, at Independence, Mo. Glenn served in U. S. Naval Reserve, A/S.1/c, July 6, 1945 to July 26, 1946; b. Dwayne Endean Johnson, b. July 19, 1936, at Independence, Mo.; c. Kenneth Lyle Johnson, b. Jan. 18, 1938, at Independence, Mo.

(C) Bard Bertram Beaverstock, b. July 4, 1909, at Lamoni, Iowa, m. Thelma Patty in 1930, at Ann Arbor, Mich.

Issue: a. Shirley Ann Beaverstock, b. Feb. 28, 1931, at Ann Arbor, Mich.

4. Alice Francis Beaverstock 2nd m. Isaac Newton Cantrell, Apr. 17, 1887, at Wilbur, Nebr. He b. Jan. 3, 1859, at Mattoon, Ill. He d. Dec. 26, 1932, at Lamoni, Iowa. She d. Aug. 29, 1937, at Wassau, Wis. Buried at Lamoni, Iowa.

Issue: D. Francis Myrtle Cantrell, b. Feb. 24, 1888, at Wilbur, Neb., m. Phillip Bernard Nelson, Dec. 25, 1910, at Lamoni, Iowa. He b. July 21, 1887, at Five Points, Richland, Wis. Live at Antigo, Wis.

Issue: (A) Cecil Nelson, b. and d. Dec. 20, 1911, at Lamoni, Iowa; (B) Lewis Harold Nelson, b. July 16, 1913, at Grand Rapids, Wis., m. Florence Meredith, Mar. 12, 1945, at Antigo, Wis. She b. Feb. 11, 1920, at Wycena, Columbia Co., Wis.

Issue: a. Darlene Marie Nelson, b. June 14, 1946, at Antigo, Wis.; b. Donna Jean Nelson, b. Jan. 29, 1947, at Antigo, Wis.; c. Dianne Kay Nelson, b. Sept. 11, 1950, at Antigo, Wis.

Live at Antigo, Wis. They are Methodists. He a farmer.

Lewis Harold Nelson inducted into Army June 18, 1941. Had boot

training at Camp Walters, Texas. Later in Fort Leonard Wood, Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif. To Hawaiian Islands and New Guinea. Was in two invasions of New Guinea. Had typhus and malaria and was sent home. Discharged July 7, 1945. Continental service, 2 years, 3 months, 2 days. Total service 4 years, 7 month, 19 days. May wear Expert Infantry Badge, Asiatic Pacific Theater Ribbon, Am-defense Ribbon, Good Conduct Ribbon, 1 Battle Star. Was heavy gun and carbine marksman. Rank P.F.C. 6th Div. Medical Dis.

(C) Paul Cantrell Nelson, b. June 28, 1915, at Estherville, Iowa, d. Aug. 3, 1920, at Lamoni, Iowa.

(D) Alice Carrie Nelson, b. May 1, 1917, at Lamoni, Iowa, m. Lawrence Charles Poch, Apr. 5, 1941, at Aniwa, Wis. He b. June 20, 1912, at Wausau, Wis. They are Methodists and farmers at Antigo, Wis.

Issue: a. Lawrence LeRoy Charles Poch, b. Apr. 5, 1941, at Aniwa, Wis.; b. Gerald Glenn Poch, b. Feb. 26, 1949, at Antigo, Wis.

Lawrence Charles Poch inducted in the Army Nov. 17, 1942. Boot training at Camp Robinson, Little Rock, Arkansas. To Camp Adair, Oregon. Military qualifications, Marksman, Rifle. Army specialty Auto mechanic. Honorable discharge (C.D.D.) Oct. 1, 1943. Rank T/5.104th Cavalry.

(E) Dorothy Evelyn Nelson, b. Oct. 25, 1919, at Gruver, Iowa, m. Henry Edward Mossman, Apr. 5, 1941, at Aniwa, Wis. He b. Aug. 14, 1914, at Wausau, Wis. Farmer and Methodist.

Issue: a. Ronald Henry Mossman, b. Apr. 5, 1947, at Antigo, Wis.; b. Gary Phillip Mossman, b. Feb. 9, 1951.

Family lived at R.R. 3, Antigo, Wis.

Henry Edward Mossman inducted Nov. 17, 1942. Boot training at Camp Robinson, Little Rock, Ark. To Ft. Benning, Georgia. Awhile at Camp Rucker, Ala. Overseas April 1943. Served in Hawaii under rugged training for invasion of Japan, Nov. 1946. Sent Japan for Occupation. Discharged at Camp McCoy, at Sparta, Wis., Jan. 31, 1946. Total service 3 years, 2 months, 18 days. May wear Good Conduct, Automatic Rifleman, M 1 Rifle, MM. Am. Theater Service Medal, Asiatic Pacific Theater Medal. Rank P.F.C. 389th Infantry.

Alice Carrie Nelson and Dorothy Evelyn Nelson were married the same day in a double wedding, each couple serving as attendants for the other. Their husbands were cousins, living on adjoining farms, near Antigo, Wis., in 1947. They took their boot training together at Camp Robinson, Arkansas.

E. Ward Allen Cantrell, b. Sept. 23, 1890, at Dorchester, Nebr., d. Aug. 27, 1893, at Lamoni, Iowa.

F. Hazel Murrell Cantrell, b. Jan. 22, 1893, d. Aug. 1893, at Dorchester, Nebr.

G. James Orvil Cantrell, b. June 15, 1894, at DeWitt, Nebr., m. Stella Pyle, Sept. 10, 1920, at Mt. Ayr, Iowa. She b. Aug. 31, 1901, at Mt. Ayr, Iowa. Live at 709 So. 3rd St., Fairfield, Iowa.

Issue: (A) Kenneth James Cantrell, b. Mar. 30, 1921, at Tuskeego, Iowa, m. Betty Sue Hamilton, Oct. 22, 1943, at Santa Monica, Calif. She b. Jan. 26, 1920, at Jacksonville, Ill. Lived at 1009 Ashland Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

Issue: a. Karen Jeanne Cantrell, b. Oct. 5, 1946, at Santa Monica, Calif.

(B) Isobel Jane Cantrell, b. June 26, 1922, at Tuskeego, Iowa, m. Rufus Roy Eaton, Mar. 4, 1946, at Phoenix, Ariz.

Rufus Roy Eaton entered service Mar. 18 as Technician 4th grade, 46th Engineers Construction Bn. Was at invasion of Papuan, New Guinea, East Indies, Philippines. Arrived Australia Feb. 26, 1942. New Guinea Jan. 6, 1943. U.S.A. May 31, 1945.

Ribbons: Am. Theater, 4 Bronze Stars, one bronze Indian arrowhead, Philippines liberation, Defense service, Good Conduct Medal, American Defense Ribbon, Foreign Service 3 years, 3 months, 19 days. Discharged May 21, 1945. Lived at Glendale, Ariz., 1949. Box 336, R.R. 2.

(C) Lyla Rosalle Cantrell, b. Apr. 2, 1925, at Lamoni, Iowa, m. Victor Walker Richardson, Dec. 24, 1941, at Independence, Mo. He b. Oct. 13, 1919, at Riceville, Iowa. Lived Anamosa, Iowa, 1947.

Issue: a. Ronald Paul Richardson, b. Jan. 6, 1945, at Monticello, Iowa.

Victor Walker Richardson entered service in the Navy Nov. 16, 1941, at Dubuque, Iowa. Trained Great Lakes, Ill. Served in 5th Amphibious Forces on L.S.T. 243 and 1140. Engaged in six major battles: Tarawa, Saipan, Guam, New Hollandia and Palau. Was Chief Motor Machinist Mate 3 years. Discharged at Minneapolis, Minn., Nov. 21, 1945.

(D) Lois Ellen Cantrell, b. June 10, 1927, at Lamoni, Iowa, m. Harvey Wilbur Daily, Jr., Nov. 21, 1947, at Cedar Falls, Iowa. He b. May 5, 1926, at Sioux Rapids, Iowa.

He was inducted into the Navy at Des Moines, Iowa, Apr. 25,

1944. Active duty May 15, 1944. Trained at Farragut, Idaho. To west coast sound school at San Diego, Calif., taking Operators and Maintenance course for sonar equipment. Assigned U.S.S. Dashiel-DD 659. Later to U.S.S. Bronson-DD668-Destroyer. Was in Okinawa campaign, and 3rd fleet operations against Japan. In service 15 months. Separated at Minneapolis, Minn., June 9, 1946. Wears Asiatic and Pacific Ribbon, with 2 bronze stars. American theater ribbon and Victory Medal.

Lois Ellen Cantrell, in 1947, in her Sophomore year at Iowa State Teachers College at Cedar Falls, Iowa; majoring in voice, a contralto soloist, as a freshman in high school she won in the State Music Contest, singing: "He was Despised," from "The Messiah." At fifteen years she won the National contest, singing in the same number.

(E) Alice Roberta Cantrell, b. Mar. 24, 1929, at Lamoni, Iowa.

(F) Patricia Ann Cantrell, b. Aug. 10, 1931, at Lamoni, Iowa.

(G) Beverly Loraine Cantrell, b. July 17, 1936, at Lamoni, Iowa.

H. Clyde Vandell Cantrell, b. Jan. 26, 1897, at Lamoni, Iowa, m. Katherine Wilma Bowen, Mar. 24, 1920, at Bethany, Mo. No issue. She b. June 29, 1900, near Hatfield, Harrison Co., Mo. He d. July 17, 1954 at Lamoni, Iowa. Buried same.

I. Maynard Wilson Cantrell, b. Mar. 31, 1900, at Lamoni, Iowa, m. Inez Shaffer, at Princeton, Mo. He d. Mar. 1, 1940, at Ann Arbor, Michigan.

5. Joseph Warren Woods, b. Nov. 2, 1858, at Rockford, Ill., m. Lucy Jane Pike, Nov. 27, 1881, at Wilbur, Nebr. She b. July 18, 1861, at Ashtabula, Ohio. He d. June 3, 1922, at Panoka, Alberta. She d. June 20, 1937, at Venice, Calif. Buried in Valhalla, Van Nuys, Calif.

Issue: A. Bertha Woods, b. Oct. 21, 1882, d. Sept. 19, 1883, at Wilbur, Nebr.; B. Edgar Ernest Woods, b. Oct. 23, 1884, at Wilbur, Nebr., m. Eva Ethel Clark, Oct. 7, 1906, at Lacombe, Alberta. She b. July 24, 1891, at Huron, South Dakota.

Issue: (A) Lawrence Alvin Woods, b. May 19, 1908, at Panoka, Alberta, m. Mrs. Irene Chandler, a widow with a child. They lived at Centralia, Wash., R.R. 2, Box 174, in 1947.

Edgar Ernest Woods and Eva Ethel Woods were divorced in June 1927, at San Francisco, Calif. He had invented a machine for

driving pipe lines through the ground without cutting through pavement. Driving 500 feet at a time. Patent No. 2,211,223.

Edgar m. 2nd Mrs. Minnie Mason, Feb. 26, 1938, at Long Beach, Calif. She b. Mar. 18, 1880, at Farr West, Utah. No issue.

C. Eva Jane Woods, b. July 23, 1889, d. Sept. 13, 1905, at Wilbur, Nebr.

D. Charles Warren Woods, b. Oct. 18, 1891, d. Jan. 29, 1893.

E. William Roy Woods, b. Mar. 17, 1894, at Wilbur, Nebr., m. Sarah Goodwin, Aug. 13, 1917, at Panoka, Alberta. She b. 1887, in North Dakota. No issue.

F. George Dewey Woods, b. May 2, 1898, at Wilbur, Nebr., m. Ragna Rauge, Mar. 8, 1924, at Wetaskiwin, Alberta. She b. July 6, 1908, at Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

Issue: (A) Wanda Louise Woods, b. Oct. 24, 1924, in Alberta, m. George MacClain, Jan. 1947. She served in the Canadian Air Force in World War II.

George Dewey Woods and Ragna separated while George was serving in World War II. She was Postmistress at Falum, Alberta, while he was at Brightview, Alberta, in 1947.

(B) Delmar Dorilla Woods, b. Dec. 25, 1925, at Chesterwold, Alberta, d. Dec. 3, 1928, at Calgary, Alberta.

(C) Waneta LaVerne Woods, b. May 24, 1931, at Westrose, Alberta.

6. John Wallace Woods, b. Nov. 2, 1858, at Rockford, Ill., m. Annie Louise Beaverstock, Nov. 2, 1880, at Wilbur, Nebr. She b. Mar. 8, 1862, at Vinton, Iowa. He d. July 1, 1901, at Deadwood, South Dakota. She a sister of Frank S. Beaverstock, who married Alice Francis Woods.

Joseph Warren and John Wallace Woods were twin brothers and were born on their mother's birthday.

Issue of John Wallace Woods and Annie Louise Beaverstock:

A. Guy Lawrence Woods, b. Mar. 25, 1882, at Wilbur, Nebr. Have nothing further.

B. Cora Amanda Woods, b. Feb. 10, 1885, at Wilbur, Nebr., m. Mr. Madison, Nov. 11, 1911.

Issue: (A) Clair Madison, b. Sept. 6, 1912. Nothing more.

C. Mable Woods, b. Apr. 11, 1887, at Wilbur, Nebr.

D. Winnie Woods, b. Apr. 9, 1890, at Wilbur, Nebr., m. a Mr. Minard, Sept. 23, 1912, at Wilbur, Nebr.

Issue: (A) Ray Minard, b. Feb. 5, 1913, at Deadwood, So. Dak.

E. Felecia Woods, b. Apr. 5, 1892, d. Mar. 17, 1893, at Wilbur, Nebr.

F. Inez Woods, b. June 19, 1897, at Wilbur, Nebr. Nothing further.

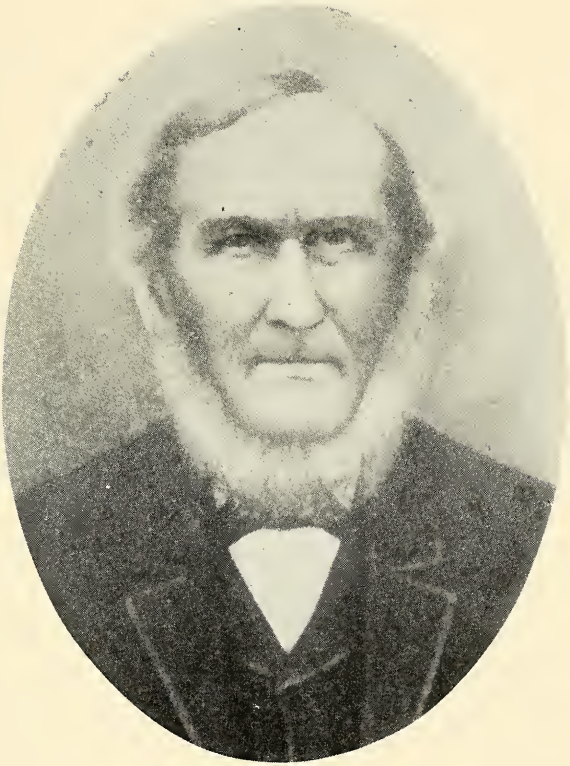


Illustration No. 43
Christopher Lake, II

Illustration No. 44

Daughters of Christopher Lake. (From left, Elizabeth, Rebecca, Emily, Mary, Lucinda.)

CHAPTER XXVIII

DENNIS CRAMTON
and his issue through
NERIAH CRAMTON and MARGUERITE WALLACE

THE CRAMTON LINE

The name Cramton seems to be used interchangeably with Crampton, as both are found in various genealogical dictionaries, and often in the same records.

The first mention of the name in the Colonies seems to be of one Dennis Cramton of Guilford, Connecticut, in 1656, at which time he was not a freeman, but later on he did sign the oath of allegiance and became a freeman.

He seems to have come or was brought to Connecticut as a boy in 1636, by a ship Captain, who sold his time to pay his passage to the Colonies, so he became a bound boy. In those days many found their way to the Colonies in this manner. This was true not alone of individuals, but of entire families.

He got into trouble as a boy or young man, by saying things about some neighbor, to which objection was made—the records do not state what was said—and being brought before a magistrate, he admitted saying what was charged. The records do not say just what the slander, so called, was, although it was admitted that what he said was true, but he ought not to have said it, whatever it was. So he was found guilty of telling the truth.

The boy had no money with which to pay a fine. Should he be sent to jail he would have to be fed, a serious matter. So he was given a licking for telling the truth.

Long afterwards Benjamin Franklin and a friend hired a lawyer in Philadelphia to defend a man from the same charge, that of telling the truth about another, and being taken to court, it was decided by the Judges that a man had a right to say anything about any one, so long as it did not libel or traduce their character, and was the truth. So for the first time in America it was determined by a court of law that this is a land of free speech, and this has become a fundamental right in America.

Dennis Cramton signed the Freemans Oath following a session of the General Assembly, on May 11, 1665, at Guilford, Connecticut. He was then, and had been for some years a planter, although not yet a freeman, and was in Guilford prior to 1656. He afterwards became a man of considerable wealth and property and of some distinction in the plantation, as at one time he owned a thousand acres of land in the plantation.

The family seems to have been numerous and filled their places both in Church and community. Several were soldiers in the Revolutionary Army and some became ministers and physicians as well.

Dennis Cramton of Guilford, Conecticut, married Mary Permerly, daughter of John Permerly, Sept. 16, 1660. John Permerly had married Hannah, surname not known, who had come to America with him. The issue of their marriage were: I. John, b. 1620, died 1687; II. Hannah, m. John Johnson, Sept. 20, 1651; III. Mary, m. Dennis Cramton, of Guilford, Connecticut, Sept. 16, 1660.

Dennis Cramton and Mary Permerly-Cramton has as issue: 1. Hannah; 2. Eliza, and 3. Nathaniel, b. March 1667. Mary Permerly-Cramton died Mar. 16, 1687.

I. Hannah Cramton, m. Benjamine Schriverener, who was one of the foremost settlers in Norwalk, Connecticut, on Mar. 5, ??, and so became the ancestress of Charles Scribner, founder of Scribners Magazine and The Scribner Publishing Company. Their issue were: I. Thomas; II. Benjamine; III. John; IV. Hannah; V. Ruth; VI. Joseph; VII. Lydia; VIII. Elizabeth, and IX. Abigale.

A grandson, Matthew, was the great-grandfather of Charles Scribner, the eminent publisher and founder of Scribners Magazine.

** (The above from "Colonial Families of the United States," by George N. Mackenzie. Page 385, Vol. III, in Huntington Library at Pasadena, Calif.)

We have learned nothing further of Eliza and Nathaniel Cramton of this first marriage.

Dennis Cramton 2nd m. Sarah, a widow of Nicholas Munger, and had: IV. Sarah, b. Dec. 17, 1669 V. Thomas, b. Nov. 25, 1672, and VI. John, b. June 16, 1675, at Guilford, Conn. Of Sarah Cramton we know only of her birth. Family tradition says Thomas Cramton was later in Vermont with the Allen brothers.

VI. John Cramton, of Dennis and Sarah Munger-Cramton, b. June 16, 1675, d. 1746, at Guilford, Conn., aged 71 years. He was buried in the yard at Madison, then Guilford, Conn. We have not learned the name of his wife. Their children were: I. John, II.

James, III. Nathaniel, IV. Johnathan, V. Demetrius, and VI Benjamine.

I. John Cramton, b. 1709, d. 1790, m. and had Hull, b. 1735, d. 1796, m. and had Jesse Cramton, b. 1771, d. 1851. Was m. and had Henry Cramton, b. 1809, d. 1872, m. and had Dr. Henry Cramton, b. 1837, of New York City. (Probably the man who made the previous investigation into the records of the Cramton family. We have not been able to secure any of his work.)

II. James Cramton, b. 1713, probably in Guilford, Conn., d. 1772, in Guilford. We do not know the name of his wife, nor when he was married, but they had as issue: i. Neri Cramton, b. 1743, in Guilford, Conn., d. Sept. 20, 1827, aged 89; ii. Elon Cramton, b. 1745, in Guilford, Conn., settled in Litchfield, Conn.; iii. Miles, b. 1747, settled in Farmington, Conn.

i. Neri Cramton, b. 1743, in Guilford, Conn. Settled in Tinmouth, Vt., d. Sept. 20, 1827, in Tinmouth, Vt., aged 85 years. He m. Abigail Field, who d. Feb. 25, 1815, aged 70 years. She b. Aug. 19, 1745. Both buried at Tinmouth, Vermont.

Neri Cramton emigrated with his father, James Cramton, to the wild country west of the White Mountains, into what was then the New Hampshire Grants, and which became later, Vermont. All of what became Vermont was claimed by New York, which resisted the claims of Vermont. He became one of the Green Mountain Boys, under the leadership of the Allen brothers, who fought together under the leadership of Ethan Allen, with the New York Militia for possession of this wild country, which came to be called Vermont.

Neri Cramton (the name is spelled both ways, as Cramton and Crampton, often in the same records), is mentioned in Vermont Revolutionary War Rolls on several pay roll lists. Captain John Spaffords Company. The Vital records department in the Secretary of State's office has a death record for Neri Cramton, Sept. 20, 1827, at Tinmouth. He has the title, Lieutenant. Age 85. He had served in the French and Indian wars of 1760, under Scranton's 5th Co., Colonel Nathan Whiting, 2nd Connecticut Regiment 1760. He was at the Battle of Bennington, Aug. 16, 1780. Was a private in Capt. John Allen's Co., Colonel Ethan Allen, Regt. Oct. 12, 1780. Private in Capt. Orange Train's Company, Colonel Lee's Regiment to Nov. 20, 1781. It was said of him:

Neri Cramton was a bold and fearless soldier, and was with Ethan Allen's men at Ticonderoga, May 10, 1775. When Burgoyne had penetrated as far south as Skeensburg, Cramton, with a scout-

ing party was taken prisoner. He had no way of release but to take protection under Burgoyne. He returned home, and the day before the Battle of Bennington, had proceeded with his family as far as Arlington, on their way to Litchfield. Finding there was to be a battle, he left his family there and went to Bennington to engage in the affray. He was told that he was running a great risk, for if again taken prisoner he would be immediately hanged. He said he would never again be taken alive. He went into the battle and fought bravely.

Later, he returned to Tinmouth with his family and was active in town affairs.

Much of the above was taken from the Vermont Historical Magazine (Vol. III, page 1145). Also in the History of Rutland Co. published 1882) "Vermont" (from V. 3, of A. M. Hemmingways Historical Gazetteer.

"There were four brothers named Cramton who settled early in this town (Tinmouth), John, James, Johnathan and Demetrius.

Vt/Roster of soldiers in War of 1812-14, page 119—"Daniel T. Crampton, served from April 12, 1814, to May 20, 1814, in Capt. George Fishers Co."

SOME CRAMTON NOTES

The following is from material sent to me by Ellen Cramton-Nichols, of 8½ E. Washington St., Rutland, Vermont, in 1951:

"The children of Neri Cramton and Abigail Field-Cramton:

Augustus Cramton, b. Jan. 28, 1769, d. Jan. 25, 1859.

Neri Cramton, Jr., b. 1771, m. Margarite Wallace.

Lois Cramton, b. Jan. 13, 1772, d. Jan. 30, 1854.

Buzi Cramton, b. Oct. 19, 1773, d. Oct. 4, 1849.

Luman Cramton, b. Sept. 4, 1775, d. Aug. 14, 1850. Never married.

Linus Cramton, b. Aug. 21, 1780, d. Nov. 15, 1839.

Louisa Cramton, b. July 3, 1782, d. Jan. 1, 1784.

Elihue Cramton, b. Jan. 21, 1787, d. Dec. 29, 1861.

Betsy Cramton, b. Oct. 2, 1789, d. June 13, 1868.

Elida Cramton, b. Oct. 6, 1790, a twin, d. Dec. 29, 1861.

Sarepta Cramton, b. Oct. 6, 1790, a twin, d. Nov. 11, 1853.

Abigail Field-Cramton d. Feb. 25, 1815, aged 70 years.

Neri Cramton d. Sept. 20, 1827, aged 85 years.

A letter about the Field family:

"Ripley Lumber Company, Poultney, Vt., March 10, 1908

1. Zachariah, ancestor of Field family in U. S.
2. Zachariah, b. about 1600 at East Ardsley, Yorkshire, England.
3. Ebinezer, b. 1645, at Hertford, Connecticut.
4. Sergeant Ebenezer, b. Oct. 31, 1671, Northampton, d. 1713.
5. Ensign David, b. Dec. 2, 1697, at Guilford, d. Feb. 6, 1770.
6. Abigail, 9th child of David, b. Aug. 19, 1745.

She married Neri Cramton, settled first at Litchfield in 1774, moved to Tinmouth, Vt., 1777.

Neri Cramton was at the battle of Ticonderoga May 10, 1775. Taken prisoner at Skeensburg, Aug. 1777, paroled and was in battle of Bennington, Aug. 16, 1777. The above taken from the genealogy of the Field family.

Very truly, Chas. Ripley."

Children of Neri Cramton and Abigail Field-Cramton, first in Litchfield, Conn.

I. Augustus Cramton, b. Jan. 28, 1769, d. Jan. 25, 1859, at Berkshire, Vt., aged 90 years. He had moved his family from Tinmouth, Vt., to Berkshire, Vt. (Some records say b. June 10, 1769, d. 1836; we give both.) m. Eunice Wentworth (do not know date). She d. Mar. 5, 1833 at Berkshire, Vermont. Both buried there.

Note: Hemenways-Vermont Gazetteer-Vol. II, page 1192—"At an early day Mr. Augustus Crampton became a resident here (Berkshire). He afterwards became a magistrate and bore the name of Esq. Crampton. Coming from the Ministry of Rev. Bethuel Chittenden in Tinmouth, Vt., and perhaps imbued with something of his spirit, we find him enrolled as a member of the Episcopal Society at its beginning, subsequently communicant, and for many years an officer in the church. He was a substantial, sensible and consistent man in all things, and was greatly respected. He died in 1859."

Issue: (I) Bacchus Cramton, b. Jan. 25, 1792, who m. and had William, Fanny and Harriett.

(II) Gurden, m. and had Bradley and Uri, who went to Michigan.

(III) Uri, d. Dec. 25, 1820. He accidentally fell upon a bayonet while riding on a sleigh on Christmas Day.

(IV) Polly Lord Cramton, b. 1799, m. Caleb Barber, Oct. 17, 1816. Went West. Nothing further.

(V) Abigail Field Cramton, b. Oct. 15, 1802, m. 1st Henry, 2nd m. Artemus Hiller. Descendants in Wisconsin.

(VI) Lura Cramton, b. Aug. 26, 1805, m. Sykes Leigh Brewer and had Leigh Brewer, who was a Priest in the Episcopal Church and became Bishop of Montana. And Dr. E. D. Sykes, who became Pres. St. Lawrence University, at Canton, N. Y.

(VII) Sophia Cramton, b. June 7, 1809, m. Hamon Campbell, Apr. 2, 1833.

(VIII) Chester Augustus Cramton, b. Oct. 11, 1812, at Berkshire, Vt., d. Jan. 5, 1882, m. Samantha Miller, Mar. 15, 1835, at East Berkshire, Vt. She b. May 9, 1814, d. Nov. 23, 1891.

Issue: 1. Henry Augustus Cramton, b. Aug. 30, 1836, at Berkshire, Vt., m. Emily Rawson, Dec. 6, 1876, in Montgomery, Vt. She b. May 4, 1814, d. Nov. 23, 1891. He d. July 8, 1912, at Enosburg, Vt.

Issue: (1) Lucy Eliza Cramton, b. Nov. 25, 1882, d. Oct. 21, 1936, m. David Ames, June 3, 1903. One son.

Issue: A. Chester Ames, b. Nov. 14, 1911, d. Feb. 23, 1936.

(2) Helen Cramton, b. June 27, 1887, d. Apr. 1952, m. Alfred Graham, Nov. 6, 1922. No issue.

2. Josiah Ober Cramton, M.D., b. July 7, 1838, d. May 2, 1883, at Winooski, Vt. Buried same, m. Charlotte Eliz Ward, Oct. 30, 1863, in Hilton, Vt., d. May 5, 1909.

Issue : A. Charles Augustus Cramton, M.D., b. July 1, 1872, at Winooski, Vermont, m. Gertrude Howe, June 2, 1896, at Johnsbury, Vermont. He a Doctor of Medicine, at St. Johnsbury, Vermont. He d. Mar. 21, 1933, at St. Johnsbury. Buried same. She living 1953 with Mrs. A. A. Tower, 173 Curtis St., Meridan, Conn.

Issue: (A) Gertrude Howe Cramton, b. Oct. 20, 1897, at St. Johnsbury, Vt., m. Lloyd Lincoln Tower, Sept. 3, 1921. Lived at Petersham, Massachusetts, in 1953.

Issue: i. David Cramton Tower, M.D., b. Feb. 14, 1923, at St. Johnsbury, Vt., m. Janet Smith, June 12, 1943, at Colorado Springs, Colo. She b. Jan. 22, 1923 at Columbus, Ohio.

Issue: (i) Lawrence Owen Tower, b. Mar. 12, 1945, at Denver, Colo.; (ii) Marjoria Lee Tower, b. June 7, 1948, at La Mesa, Calif.

This family lived at 725 Lauree St., El Cajon, Calif., where he was practicing medicine in 1953.

David Cramton Tower, M.D., had his medical training at the University of Colorado School of Medicine, at Denver, Colo. His internship was served at the San Diego County Hospital, San Diego, Calif.

Janet Smith Tower received her B.A. from Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo., and became a Social worker in Denver, subsequently.

ii. Stephen Nelson Tower, b. Aug. 11, 1925, at St. Johnsbury, Vt., m. Jean de Brask, in 1946, at Chicago, Ill.

Issue: (i) Jeffry Tower, b. in 1948; (ii) Eric Tower, b. in 1950; (iii) Jane Tower, b. in 1953.

(B) Edward Allen Cramton, M.D., b. May 26, 1899, at St. Johnsbury, Vt., m. Dorothy Stewart Conant, Sept. 1, 1923, at St. Johnsbury, Vt. She b. Aug. 11, 1900, at Brodford, Vermont.

Issue: i. Marjorie Ward Cramton, b. Apr. 3, 1927, at Pittsfield, Mass., m. Jay Wallace Lathrop, Sept. 6, 1948, at St. Johnsbury, Vt. He b. Sept. 6, 1927, at Bangor, Maine.

Issue: (i) Margaret Ellen Lathrop, b. July 20, 1951, at St. Johnsbury, Vt.; (ii) Victoria Conant Lathrop, b. Apr. 16, 1953, at Takoma Park, Md.

Living at Silver Springs, Maryland, 1953, at 8617 Piney Branch Road.

ii. Roger Conant Cramton, b. May 18, 1929, at Pittsfield, Mass., m. Harriett Cutler Hasselstine, June 29, 1952, at Dorchester, Mass. She b. Feb. 13, 1929, at Boston, Mass. Roger studying for Law Degree at University of Chicago. Harriett studying for the Unitarian Ministry at Meadville Theological Seminary, at Chicago, Ill., in 1953.

iii. Carolyn Adle Cramton, b. June 29, 1931, at Pittsfield, Mass.

(C) Marjorie Ward Cramton, b. Sept. 20, 1900, at St. Johnsbury, Vermont, m. Arthur Augustus Tower, M.D., Nov. 4, 1922.

Issue: i. John Cramton Tower, b. Sept. 6, 1925, at Meridan, Conn., m. Elizabeth Bingham, Sept. 2, 1949, at Cleveland, Ohio.

Both John Cramton Tower and his wife, Elizabeth Bingham-Tower have M.D. Degrees, and in 1952 were serving in residence at the New Haven Hospital, New Haven, Conn. John an P.B.K.

ii. Gertrude Adle Tower, b. Apr. 26, 1927, at Meridan, Conn., m. Ademar P. Sternberg, Aug. 19, 1950, at Meridan, Conn.

3. Cornelia Sophia Cramton, b. Jan. 12, 1841, at Enosburg, Vt., m. Hiram Bedee, May 5, 1864, at Enosburg, Vt. She d. Sept. 1, 1915, at Butler, So. Dakota .

Issue: A. Della Bedee, m. Henry Witzel and had four children. Nothing further. B. Leslie Earl Bedee, m. and had five children. Lived at Canton, N. Y. C. Henry Burton Bedee, b. June 8, 1871, d. Feb. 10, 1919, m. and had seven children. D. Hiram Augustus Bedee. Have nothing further of these families.

4. Serena Elvira Cramton, b. Jan. 1, 1845, at Enosburg, Vt., m. Dr. Charles Stevens Leonard Leach, June 15, 1869, at Enosburg, Vt. She d. June 16, 1872. Issue: A. Chester Cramton Leach, b. 1872, d. 1877.

5. Martha Eunice Cramton, b. Dec. 16, 1851, in Enosburg, Vt. m. Rev. Homer White, Apr. 15, 1880, in Enosburg, Vt. She d. Apr. 20, 1931, in Hilton, Vt. He d. in 1926.

6. Morkus Chester Cramton, b. July 23, 1857, d. Jan. 1, 1858.

The above records were, fortunately, gleaned from the records and memories of Helen Cramton Graham, former librarian for Norwich Academy, Northfield, Vt., shortly before her death in April, 1952. She and her sister kept a detailed scrapbook of the Cramton family and probably possessed the most detailed records that are available of their branch of the family.

The line is definitely traced to Dennis Cramton through Neri and his son Augustus. The three Dr. Cramtons of Vermont deserve top mention in this story. Dr. Josiah Obear Cramton suffered rheumatic fever in his youth and was considered too sickly for farm work. Therefore he apprenticed himself to a physician and later finished medical studies in New York. He served as Union Army Surgeon in the Battles of the Wilderness and Spottsylvania. On return to Vermont he practiced medicine in Winooski, Vt. He served as Surgeon General of Vermont and sat twice in the Vermont Legislature as a Democrat.

He died in his early forties, leaving one son, who studied medicine. Dr. Charles A. Cramton graduated from the University of Vermont Medical School, and practiced Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat in St. Johnsbury, Vt. Dr. Charles Cramton traveled widely, twice going to Europe to further his studies of medicine, and went once to Alaska. His son, Dr. Edward A. Cramton is a graduate of Dartmouth and Yale medical school, and is currently practicing Eye, Eare, Nose and Throat, in Vermont.

II. Lois Cramton, b. Jan. 13, 1772, at Litchfield, Conn., m. Vine Ripley, Aug. 31, 1794, at Poultney, Vermont. He b. Nov. 30, 1769, at

Tinsmouth, Vt. He d. May 4, 1849, at Poultney, Vt. She d. Jan. 30, 1854, at West Fort Run, New York. Buried at Tinmouth.

Vine Ripley was in the sixth generation from William Ripley, who came from Hingham, England, to Hingham, Mass., in 1638, on Ship Diligent.

Their children were: 1. Dexter Ripley, b. June 5, 1795, at Poultney, Vermont; 2. Abbie Ripley, b. May 25, 1797, m. Henry Woodehouse; 3. Calvin Ripley, b. Aug. 28, 1799, at Poultney, Vermont; 4. Mary Ripley, b. Apr. 25, 1801, d. Aug. 27, 1862; 5. Sally Ripley, b. Feb. 18, 1803, m. Boomer Mason; 6. Charles Ripley, b. Nov. 10, 1804, d. Mar. 4, 1877, at Poultney, Vt.; 8. Louise C. Ripley, b. Dec. 22, 1810, m. Leland Houghton, at Wilmington, Ill.; 9. Herrick Ripley, b. Sept. 14, 1812, at Poultney, Vt.; 10. Neri Field Ripley, b. July 14, 1815, d. Jan. 16, 1863.

6. Charles Ripley, b. Nov. 10, 1804, in Tinmouth, Vt., d. Mar. 9, 1877, m. Sally Gates, Jan. 21, 1830, at East Poultney, Vt. She b. Aug. 24, 1805, at Tinmouth, Vt. She d. Jan. 2, 1900, at Poultney.

Sally Gates was a descendant of Stephen Gates, who also came from Hingham, England, in 1638 on the ship Diligent. Also a descendant of John Alden and Priscilla Mullens. Also of Francis Cooke of the Mayflower passengers through Delano and Washburn families.

The issue: (1) Almeron Button Ripley, b. July 30, 1832, at Wells, Vermont, m. Ellen Ames, Aug. 28, 1863, at East Poultney, Vt. She b. May 26, 1832, at Poultney, Vt. She d. Feb. 4, 1920, at Poultney, Vt.

Issue: A. Charles Ripley II, b. Apr. 10, 1838, at Wells, Vt., m. Esther Morse, Nov. 28, 1860 at Poultney, Vt. She b. Aug. 24, 1831, d. Mar. 4, 1890, at Poultney, Vt. He d. Oct. 19, 1916.

She a daughter of John Morse, Sr., an early settler of New Haven, Conn. He joined the Plantation Association in 1639. He was a Godly Puritan.

Issue: Twins, (A) Edward Clarence Ripley, b. Oct. 14, 1861, at Poultney, Vt., m. Ella M. Ward, May 5, 1887. She b. May 11, 1861, at Castleton, Vt. She d. Apr. 13, 1929, at Poultney, Vermont.

Issue: i. Esther Morse Ripley, b. Sept. 6, 1894, at Poultney, Vt., m. Arthur Charles Lewis, Nov. 9, 1929, at Poultney, Vt. He b. Feb. 11, 1892, at Poultney, Vt.

Issue: (i) Edward Arthur Lewis, b. Oct. 3, 1930, at Proctor, Vt.

ii. Edward Clarence Ripley, Jr., b. Apr. 10, 1897, at Poultney, Vt., m. Marian McDonald, Sept. 5, 1925, at Glenns Falls, New York. She b. Oct. 15, 1900, at Janesville, New York.

Issue: (i) Charles Ward Ripley, b. Oct. 28, 1927; (ii) Anna Louise Ripley, b. Sept. 4, 1929. She m. 1952; (iii) Donald Wallace Ripley, b. May 10, 1934.

A twin, (B) Emma Florence Ripley, b. Oct. 14, 1861, d. May 30, 1870.

B. James Ripley, b. May 13, 1843, d. Apr. 3, 1916, m. Anna Ward, Oct. 1, 1865, at Poultney, Vt. She b. Sept. 17, 1841, at Poultney, Vt., d. June 24, 1909, at Poultney, Vt.

C. George Harris Ripley, b. Aug. 12, 1863, d. May 5, 1952, at Poultney, Vt., m. Lida A. Loomis, June 14, 1886, at Granville, New York, d. 1944.

Issue: (A) George Harris Ripley, Jr., b. Apr. 20, 1892, at Poultney, Vt., m. Maud Alexander, Aug. 29, 1931, at Long Lake, N. Y. She b. Oct. 31, 1890, at Pawlet, Vt.

(B) Carroll Charles Ripley, b. July 11, 1895, m. and had a son. Issue: i. Kenneth Ripley.

(C) Marion Edna Ripley, b. May 17, 1899, m. Edward Carleton.

D. Mary Elizabeth Ripley, b. Feb. 19, 1867, at Poultney, Vt., m. Bethune Maher Grant, Jr., Feb. 24, 1891, at Poultney, Vt. He b. Aug. 30, 1865, at Johnstown, New York. He d. Oct. 28, 1939, at Johnstown, New York.

Bethune M. Grant was preparing for the Methodist Ministry, but an eye trouble and a nervous condition prevented his entering the active ministry. He then became a newspaper editor and was for twenty-five years Editor of The Glove Magazine, "GLOVERS," at Gloversville, adjoining Johnstown, New York.

Mary Elizabeth Ripley-Grant was a lifelong pipe organist, playing in the St. Paul's Lutheran Church for many years, then in the Presbyterian Church of Johnstown, N. Y., when in 1926 an auto accident stopped her playing. She was still living in Johnstown, New York, in 1953.

Their children in the tenth generation.

(A) Bethune Morse Grant, b. Jan. 15, 1893, at Johnstown, New York, m. Louis Ellen Lucas, Mar. 31, 1917, at Johnstown, New York. She b. Aug. 27, 1898, at Johnstown, New York.

Bethune M. Grant graduated from Princeton University in 1916. He has been with the Socony Vacuum Oil Company in their New

York office for about thirty years. He lives at Jamaica, Long Island, New York.

Issue: i. Robert Lucas Grant, b. Jan. 8, 1920, at Gloversville, New York, m. Jean Howard, 1940, in New York, N.Y.

Robert L. Grant graduated at Dartmouth College.

Issue, 11th generation: (i) Carolyn Jean Grant, b. Oct. 1946, at Jamaica, Long Island; (ii) Robert Lucas Grant, Jr., b. Oct. 7, 1950, in Jamaica, Long Island.

(B) Donald Ripley Grant, b. Jan. 26, 1894, at Johnstown, New York, m. Edna Alice Failing, Apr. 19, 1930, at Canajoharie, New York. She b. June 1, 1906, at Frey's Bush, New York.

Issue: (i) Donald Ripley Grant, Jr., b. May 20, 1932, at Canajoharie, N. Y.

Donald graduated at Hamilton College, Clinton, New York, as top honor student. Called the "Biggest Man" on Hamilton Campus. He held several student offices, and was Captain of the football team. His position was noted in Life Magazine.

(ii) Elizabeth Kay Grant, b. June 30, 1935, at Conojhari, New York. This family lives at Conojhari, New York.

E. Edna Justine Ripley, b. June 1, 1874, at Poultney, New York, m. George W. Randall, June 1, 1912, at Johnstown, New York. He b. in England. He a very successful building contractor. Live at Johnstown, New York.

Issue: (A) Thomas Dudley Randall, b. 1913, at Johnstown, New York, m. Jean Grant (no kin), Jan. 27, 1945, of Afton, New York. She born at Afton, New York. He a graduate of Union College at Schnectady, New York. In business with his father. Live at Gloversville, New York.

III. Buzi Cramton, b. Oct. 19, 1773, at Guilford, Conn. Settled in E. Poultney, Vt., m. Rhoda Richmond; 2nd m. Mrs. Patty Durant Robinson, in 1813. Her third marriage. She b. July 28, 1783, d. May 13, 1880, aged 97 years. No issue. He was a Deacon in the Old East Poultney Baptist Church, Oct. 2, 1846 to Oct. 4, 1849.

IV. Luman Cramton, b. Sept. 4, 1775. Never married, d. Oct. 14, 1830.

V. Linus Cramton, b. Apr. 21, 1780, d. Nov. 15, 1839 (Bible date). m. Miss Betsey Sykes, June 1820. She b. 1789, d. July 27, 1838.

Issue: 1. Aurelia Cramton, b. Sept. 22, 1822, d. Apr. 28, 1826; 2. Betsey Ann Cramton, b. Nov. 1, 1824, d. Nov. 1, 1843; 3. Cyrus

Cramton, b. Mar. 2, 1828, m. Dolly Ives, Mar. 12, 1859. She b. Feb. 17, 1832, d. Mar. 2, 1871. He d. Dec. 12, 1894.

Issue: They had six sons. The following record from Family Bible of Cyrus Cramton from photostats of Bible.

(1) Charles Cyrus Cramton, b. Apr. 19, 1851. He d. May 21, 1922, m. Belle Gilmore, Mar. 4, 1874. She b. Apr. 22, 1854. She d. June 17, 1937.

Issue: A. Dolly Cramton, b. Nov. 30, 1874, d. Aug. 29, 1946, m. George Curtis, Sept. 27, 1893, at Ira, Vt. He b. Dec. 3, 1878. He d. Nov. 1900.

Issue: (A) Lila Curtis, b. Apr. 14, 1896, at Ira, Vermont, m. Grant White, June 28, 1922, at West Rutland, Vermont. He b. Mar. 15, 1885, at Ira, Vt. Lived in Ira, Vt., 1952.

Issue: i. Charlotte White, b. May 7, 1923, at Ira, Vermont, m. Stewart Lincoln, June 23, 1945, at Ira, Vermont. He b. Oct. 21, 1912, at West Rutland, Vermont. Live at Ira, Vermont.

Issue: (i) Neal Stewart Lincoln, b. May 9, 1949, at Ira, Vt.

(2) William L. Cramton, b. Sept. 20, 1852, at Tinmouth, Vt., m. Ida Ellis, Nov. 22, 1882, at Ira, Vt. She d. Oct. 20, 1936, at Ira, Vt. She b. Oct. 17, 1854. He d. Mar. 14, 1924, at Ira, Vermont.

Issue: A. Cyrus E. Cramton, b. Apr. 2, 1886, at Ira, Vermont, m. Hazel Strong, Oct. 20, 1915, at Rutland, Vt. She b. Sept. 7, 1892, at Rutland, Vt.

Issue: (A) Janet Cramton, b. July 24, 1916, m. Albert Sheldon, June 5, 1948, at Castleton, Vt.

Issue: i. Albert Cramton Sheldon, b. Aug. 17, 1950, at Ira, Vt.

B. Ellis H. Cramton, b. May 28, 1891, at Ira, Vt., m. Ruth Mason, Nov. 24, 1914, at Ira, Vt. She b. Nov. 24, 1891, at Ira, Vt. Live at Ira, Vermont.

C. Arthur Cramton, b. Dec. 12, 1892, at Ira, Vermont, m. Daisy Cook. No issue.

(3) Henry Arthur Cramton, b. July 17, 1854, at Tinmouth, Vt., m. Carrie Mae Williams, Jan. 1, 1877, at Tinmouth, Vt. She d. Sept. 4, 1921. Issue: 1st m. 2nd m. Minnie E. Harrington, Jan. 15, 1915.

A. Henry Cyrus Cramton, b. Dec. 30, 1878, at Shoreham, Vt., m. Irma Kempton, Mar. 24, 1897, at Rutland, Vt. She d. Nov. 7, 1904.

Issue: (A) Daisy Cramton, b. May 9, 1898, d. May 23, 1898.

(B) Mildred Lura Cramton, b. Jan. 4, 1900, m. Herbert G. Stankruff, Jan. 25, 1923. He d. Aug. 26, 1931.

Issue: i. Shirley Ann Stankruff, b. Aug. 26, 1931, at Kalamazoo, Mich., m. William Thomas Frazer, Sept. 21, 1950.

(C) Henry Charles Cramton, b. Oct. 28, 1904, d. Nov. 9, 1904.

Mildred Lura Cramton-Stankruff 2nd m. Walter Sondrietta, Nov. 28, 1936. No issue.

A. above, Henry Cyrus Cramton 2nd m. Annie Louise Porter, Jan. 25, 1906 at Columbus, Tennessee. She b. Sept. 24, 1886, at Williamsport, Tennessee.

Issue: (D) Vivienne Louise Cramton, b. Mar. 13, 1907, at Columbia, Tenn., m. Maurice Raymond Pike, Feb. 11, 1928, at Indianapolis, Indiana.

Issue: i. Robert Clyde Pike, b. Aug. 28, 1931, at Indianapolis, Indiana.

(E) Beatrice Clair Cramton, b. Aug. 7, 1909, at Columbia, Tenn. Single.

(F) Irma Elizabeth Cramton, b. Apr. 4, 1912, at Memphis, Tenn., d. July 24, 1912.

(G) Henry Clyde Cramton, b. Mar. 5, 1914, at Bessemer, Alabama, m. Virdeen Hopper Underwood, June 15, 1935.

Issue: i. Raymond Lee Cramton, b. June 11, 1937, at South Bend, Ind.; ii. Virdeen Lynn Cramton, b. Jan. 15, 1946, at Detroit, Mich.

(H) Dorothy Potter Cramton, b. July 5, 1917, at Kalamazoo, Mich., d. July 7, 1917.

(4) Frank H. Cramton, b. Mar. 23, 1859, at Tinmouth, Vt., d. Nov. 9, 1929, m. Eve Potter, Dec. 27, 1885. She b. Dec. 5, 1864, d. Jan. 13, 1947.

Issue: i. Charles A. Cramton, b. June 30, 1890, at Tinmouth, Vt., m. Julia Thompson, June 30, 1915, at Ira, Vt. She b. Aug. 21, 1887. She d. Jan. 16, 1953, at Ira, Vt. Heart attack. Live at Ira, Vt.

(5) James Cramton, b. Sept. 9, 1863, at Tinmouth, Vt., d. Nov. 13, 1864.

(6) Fred Cramton, b. Oct. 14, 1865, at Tinmouth, d. Sept. 16, 1866.

VI. Louisa Cramton, b. July 3, 1782, d. Jan. 1, 1784.

A LETTER

March 21, 1896

Henry E. Crampton, M.D., 256 West 121st Street

My Dear Cousin:

I am afraid I have been so full of questions that I have not properly introduced myself. I will repair my omission at once. My grandfather Jesse was born in Guilford in 1771. He was the Hull 1735-96 who was the son of John 1709-90 (brother of James your ancestor) the son of John 1675-1766, the son of Dennis. Our lines meet in the first John, son of Dennis. My father was Henry and was born in 1809, died 1872. He came to N. Y. City with his father and mother, in fact the entire family about 1825. He married here a lady of Holland ancestry, my grandmother spoke only Dutch until she was ten years old and she was born in this country. She lived to be 95 years old. I was born in 1837 and had five brothers. All but one of whom is dead. One was killed in battle at Port Hudson in 1861. I was married in 1851 and have six children, three of whom are married. One is living in Duchess Co., a daughter, she has four children. A son living in N. Y. City has two children. A daughter who married an officer in the 16th Infantry U.S.A. two years ago out west, out on the Pacific, west of Vancouver, has a lovely little boy four months old.

A third daughter Dora will probably wed in June a gentleman from Toronto. Then we shall have only the two youngest at home, "boys," one of whom is in the Broadway Bank, the other is assistant professor in the Dept. of Biology of Columbia College.

I have been practicing medicine for 36 years, with the exception of one year at Sandy Hill (and during the war, ? of the 93' N.Y. Vols) I have lived in N.Y. City which, with all its faults, I love.

I am enjoying more and more my genealogical recreations and shall keep on as I have opportunity.

In fact I think I will conclude by asking some questions which I will put as usual in tabular form. I think I will not bother you any more after this for names and dates, if you will kindly fill in the spaces for me in the enclosed slip, Dates of birth, marriages. . . . I should have said that there were three Jesse's, one who married Submit Crampton, was born 1760, died 1770, and a grandson Jesse 1782-1873 who married Ruth Bradley, three of whose sons, George, Wm. and Samuel are living today in Madison, Conn. They are all grandfathers. . . . I think I have captured every one of this line—the youngest is not more than a month old—so if you will pardon the expression I think I may claim to be "up to date." From a

letter from Wm. Arthur rec'd this week, I find that Elon left quite a family. I will trace them all yet I hope. I trust you will come and see me if you ever come to N.Y. and I assure you I will not fail to call upon you. With kindest regards to all of "my family" I am yours, sincerely, H. E. Crampton."

A LETTER (Copy)

Maywood, Illinois, March 6, 1894

My Dear Mary:

I received the Record you sent me in Leonard's letter. I have received a letter from Dr. Cramton in reply to one I wrote him after I came home. He sent me a paper asking me to fill it out and correct it and return it to him, otherwise I would have sent it on to you. I am able to make one correction by an old Inventory. I am sure that our great grandfather died in 1772 instead of 1782 as he had it. I could write him when my grandmother and grandfather died although I have not the day and month of Grandfather's death.

Our grandfather was the administrator on his father's estate, was appointed the 6th of Oct. 1772. The Inventory is dated Oct. 15, 1772. The appraisers speak of "such of his Estates as lyeth in Guilford where he formerly dwelt."

At the end of the record which I have, "A true copy of Record Examined by Hosea Hulburt, Clerk of Probate, Litchfield, March 4th, 1773." I have two old deeds. One given to Neri Crampton by Johnathan Gage. Recorded in Litchfield Apr. 18, 1772. Another to Neri Crampton from Nathaniel Allen March 2, 1873 property in Litchfield. Our grandfather must have been living there as late as March 1773.

Fisk in his American Revolution says that the Capture of Ticonderoga had been secretly planned in Conn., and was entrusted to Ethan Allen, that Allen was a leading spirit among the "Green Mountain Boys" an association of Vermont Settlers formed for the purpose of resisting the Jurisdiction of New York. Mass. sent out Arnold to do the same work but Allen and his boys would not accept Arnold for a commander. Arnold joined them but under Allen. At last Ticonderoga and Crown Point were both garrisoned by Conn. Most of the war had been carried on by New England troops at that time. Ticonderoga was captured May 10th, 1775. The Battle of Bennington Aug. 16th, 1777. Now I find an old deed that was given to our grandfather by Samuel Allen Jan. 12, 1776. It was not recorded until 1782. The land was in what is now called Tinmouth, but it was claimed by New York. There is a survey bill made in 1773 for Samuel Allen and recorded in 1779 but Grandfather's name is not on the paper. I presume it is about the same piece of property.

Now it is certain that our grandfather was living in Conn. in

1773, that he was in Vt. in May 1775, that he bought property there in Jan. 1776, that he was at the Battle of Bennington in Aug. 1777. Now where was he between those times?

There are old deeds of property in Tinmouth deeded to him in 1780, 1781, 1782, 1784, 1783, 1789, and so on. If he went away after he first came to Vermont, he could not have stayed long.

I think he came up to Vermont with those troops that came up from Conn. with Ethan Allen to take Fort Ticonderoga. In less than a year he bought property in Tinmouth nearly two years before the Battle of Bennington.

Now you can find him from your family history. According to this paper Molly Crampton married James Kilborn, as I have always heard she married a Hyde for her second husband. James K. since we came west told me about the relationship but I can't remember as I did not put it down. Should you see Mrs. White ask her what she knows and who among her family could give Dr. Cramton the information he wants. Our great-grandfather had eleven children, Abigail, Ann, Adna, Neri, Miles, Molly, Benji, Sybil, James, Thomas, Elon. I expect that Dr. Cramton has made a mistake in the name of Benji. I presume it is Bugi.

With much Love. (Signed) Helen S. Crampton.

VII. Betsey Cramton, b. Oct. 2, 1784, m. George Capron. She d. June 13, 1868. Issue: 1. Augusta; 2. George; 3. Mark; 4. Neri; 5. John; 6. Adeline, m. Hathaway, 2nd m. Kent; 7. Betsey, m. Salisbury. Have nothing further of this family.

VIII. Elihu Cramton, b. Jan. 21, 1787, d. Dec. 2, 1861, m. Hannah Newton, Jan. 1816, d. about 1821-22. Have no date.

Issue: 1. Archibald Cramton, b. Nov. 18, 1816, d. June 10, 1896, m. Ann E. Valentine, Feb. 13, 1854. She b. Feb. 27, 1824. She d. July 15, 1878.

Issue: (1) Barker L. Cramton, b. Jan. 30, 1860, m. Minerva A. Wing, July 15, 1878. She b. Dec. 27, 1858.

Issue: A. Archibald D. Cramton, b. Jan. 30, 1886, d. May 25, 1886; B. Annie Valentine Cramton, b. Apr. 13, 1888, m. Richard Carrick. Has a son, Barker Cramton Carrick, living at Keene, New Hampshire; C. Hugh W. Cramton, b. Feb. 12, 1893.

(2) George Cramton, b. Mar. 31, 1862. Nothing further.

(3) Bertie A. Cramton, b. Nov. 11, 1868, d. Nov. 21, 1875.

2. Abigail Cramton, b. Mar. 31, 1819, d. Apr. 24, 1908, m. Harvey Dayton. Also m. Sargeants. Have nothing further.

3. Sarah Cramton, b. Mar. 31, 1821, d. Mar. 31, 1908, m. Nov. 15, 1842. Do not know to whom. Later to Norton.

Elihu Cramton 2nd m. Lois Smith, Jan. 1823. She b. Sept. 16, 1801 in Shrewsbury, Vermont. She d. Nov. 19, 1881, in Rutland, Vt.

Issue: 4. Hannah Cramton, b. Dec. 24, 1824, d. May 15, 1895; 5. John W. Cramton, b. Nov. 10, 1826, d. Oct. 29, 1900, m. Florence Belle Gates, Oct. 9, 1882. Know nothing of any issue.

John W. Cramton manufactured tinware at Rutland, Vermont. Owned the Bardwell Hotel. Also the Central House. Was a trustee of the Howe Scale Co. President of the Baxter National Bank. The True Blue Marble Company. The Rutland Railroad Co. Was several times Executive Officer of the Village Corporation. Was a large landholder and Dairyman. A Director of the State Fair Assn. Was Senator from Rutland Co., 1888.

6. Eliza Amanda Cramton, b. Aug. 17, 1829, d. July 1895, m. E. L. Holden. He b. May 5, 1814, d. Jan. 26, 1899. Nothing further.

7. Lois D. Cramton, b. Nov. 10, 1832, d. July 7, 1892.

8. A(bram) Smith Cramton, b. May 31, 1836, at Tinmouth, Vt., m. Laura Brown, Oct. 9, 1877, at Clarendon, Vermont. She b. Dec. 1, 1855. She d. Apr. 2, 1924, in Rutland, Vt. He d. Apr. 1, 1888, in Rutland, Vt.

Issue: (1) Ellen Brown Cramton, b. Aug. 28, 1878, in Tinmouth, Vt., m. Wallace W. Nichols, Oct. 20, 1934. He d. May 25, 1943. No issue. (2) Walter Smith Cramton, b. Apr. 1, 1886, in Tinmouth, Vt., m. Grace Patterson, Oct. 24, 1931. She d. Aug. 5, 1951. No issue.

9. Mary Elizabeth Cramton, b. Aug. 16, 1838. Have nothing further.

10. Ellen M. Cramton, b. Aug. 24, 1841, d. Aug. 6, 1874.

11. Henry E. Cramton, b. June 27, 1844, d. Mar. 6, 1846.

Elihu Cramton 3rd m. Sereptha Stevens. Date not known. Their children: 12. Thurza Cramton, m. William T. Nichols. She died; 13. Helen Cramton, m. William T. Nichols as his second wife. Nothing more; 14. Lucy Cramton, m. Williams; 15. Ann Cramton, m. Jackson. Have nothing further.

IX. Lovica Cramton, b. 1789, d. June 13, 1868. Had m. Stephen Powell.

X. Elida Cramton, b. Oct. 6, 1791, d. May 5, 1852, m. Serepta Stevens. Have nothing further, except that the daughters of Elihu Cramton and Sereptha Stevens lived in or about Maywood, Cook County, Illinois.

Note: Davis Field, brother of Abigail Field-Cramton, died at her home in Tinmouth, Vermont, in 1778. He was a Revolutionary Soldier. Served at Lake Champlain.

Note: John Cramton, of Dennis Cramton and Sarah Munger, had six sons. They were: John, James, Nathaniel, Johnathan, Demetrius and Benjamine.

Johnathan Cramton had a son, Jesse, who had a son, Ashbel, who had a son, Jesse Cramton, who lived in Madison, Connecticut. In the 89th year of his age he had 22 grandchildren, and three great grandchildren.

Demetrius and Benjamine Cramton also settled in Tinmouth.

Demetrius had, among others, a son Neri or Neriah, who as a young man went to New York, to the disgust of other members of the family, because of the intense feeling between New York and what later became Vermont. He finally settled in Franklin, Delaware County, New York.

NERI CRAMTON

Neri Cramton, son of Demetrius Cramton, b. 1771, in Tinmouth, Vermont. He went as a young man to New York and finally settled at Franklin, Delaware County. There he met, courted and married Margaret Wallace, a kinswoman of Lord Cornwallis, who was dubbed Cobwallace, by this branch of the family, in derision, as he was not popular with her family.

His war record follows, as he was a private in the War of 1812 as shown in the following record, from the Official Records of the War of 1812, in the office of the Adjutant General, at Washington, D.C., and are as follows:

"The Records of this office show that Neri Cramton served in the War of 1812 as a private in Captain Amasa Parker's Company of Consolidated Light Infantry in a Regiment of New York Militia, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Putnam Farrington. His service began September 8, 1812 and ended December 11, 1814. His residence was Franklin, Delaware County, New York.

"The records also show that Neri Crampton, Jr., not borne as Neri Crampton Jr., served in that war as a private in Captain Amasa Parker's Company in the 13th Regiment of New York Militia, Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Putnam Farrington. His service began August 24, 1812, and ended March 4, 1813. The place of his residence not shown."

C. H. Bridges, Major General, The Adjutant General. R.D.

Neri Cramton and Margaret Wallace had a son Neri Cramton, whom tradition in the Cramton family says was in the war of 1812, but we can not be sure that the above record covers his service. Yet it can scarcely have been Neri Cramton, son of James, of John of Dennis, as he would have been sixty-nine years old in 1812, although his health and indomitable spirit may have prompted his enlistment in 1812. More light is to be desired.

We do not find the date of birth or marriage of Margaret Wallace, although this writer had those dates from his mother, Olive Cramton-McMillan, who was the eldest child of Peter Cramton, youngest son of Neri and Margaret Wallace Cramton, but those records were lost when the author's car was robbed and his earlier gatherings of data were lost, in 1946.

Neri Cramton died in New York, in Erie County, in 1851.

Neri and Margaret Wallace-Cramton had fourteen children, among whom were:

1. Neri, who, with his father was in the war of 1812, as shown above in the second item. We have nothing further, except that he was discharged March 4, 1813.

2. Samuel Cramton, whose birth date and place of birth we do not know, was married to a woman whose name we do not have, but who bore him a son named Alonzo. The mother dying at his birth. Samuel m. 2nd Phemelia, who bore him Ann Cramton, Henry Cramton, who was drowned in the Rock River. Also twins, Oscar and Orrin.

Samuel came to the Illinois country in the summer of 1834, overland by ox team and Conestoga wagon. A long arduous journey, and settled on the lower reaches of the Rock River. From Illinois, later, the family went to Minnesota.

On a trip down the Mississippi river on a raft of logs he lost his life. Not known just how. He was accompanied on this raft trip by his son-in-law, who had married Ann Cramton. There were some younger children born to Samuel and Phemilia Cramton, in Minnesota. Do not know how many and have no further record of them.

3. Aaron Cramton married in New York state, but do not have the name of his wife. They had at least two children, A. Susan Cramton, who married George Wilcox and had two boys and one girl; Susan, of whom we have no further record.

Of the further family of Neri Cramton and Margaret Wallace,

we can learn nothing of those from four to thirteen, except that there were three sets of twins.

14. Peter Cramton, b. Jan. 14, 1806 (tradition says in Erie Co., New York). As a young man he learned the carpenter trade, and worked as a carpenter and joiner, as they were called. However, during the winter months he worked at whatever came to hand. During the winter of 1833-34 he drove stage from Dunkirk to Erie, via Fredonia and Westfield. This was a part of a line of stages that ran from Dunkirk to Erie via Fredonia and Westfield and connected with the "Pioneer" (a steamboat on Lake Erie plying between Dunkirk and Buffalo). At Erie this line of stages connected with a line to Pittsburg and another to Cleveland, Ohio. By this route and "The Pioneer," passengers from Buffalo could reach Cleveland in two days and Pittsburg in three.

On this trip Peter Cramton had a layover at Westfield a day. Arriving in the late afternoon the tavern keeper told him there was a woman named Woods who wanted to go over to the Allegheny River landing with her daughters, where her husband, William Woods and sons were building a raft on which to go west.

In the evening Peter went to see Mrs. Woods and arranged to take her, with her girls and their baggage to the raft or river landing. In the morning when loading he arranged for one of the girls to ride with him on the high seat with the driver. Peter was then twenty-eight years old. He seems never to have had a serious attachment to any woman, but he promptly fell in love with the girl who rode with him that day on the high seat of the stage.

Dorcas Woods had a deformity in one shoulder. She had learned to work the high spinning wheel on which one had to walk and reach, especially if they were small. This Dorcas had done until her shoulder was thrown out of place, and this too, before any one had noticed it had happened, so it was too late to force it back into place, so she went as a humpback all her life. One wonders how much of pity was a part of love as Peter Cramton fell for this young girl. Her sisters had admirers, but Dorcas had been passed by. At any rate he did fall in love with her. As he drove she told him all about their plans for going on a raft down the Allegheny river, and so to the far west. Her enthusiasm fired Peter with the desire to go with her on this trip to the west.

Samuel Cramton had gone west the previous year and had written glowing accounts of the prairie country and its possibilities. So Peter was thus familiar with what it meant to go west to the Illinois country.

Upon reaching the river and the camp where William Woods and his sons, with some neighbors, had worked all winter cutting logs

and sawing them into lumber for a raft, on which to make the trip to the west, down river, Peter approached William Woods, proposing to go with the party on the raft and so work his passage. Woods was not enthusiastic, as several other young fellows had wanted to go along. So he put him off saying he would have to talk with his wife about it first. Woods looked the young fellow over. He had never seen him before, and knew nothing of his sudden attachment for Dorcas, so hesitated, saying a young man had no business going west without anything but his hands. Peter assured him that he had three hundred dollars hard money. It was well known that paper money was of little, if any value outside the community where it was issued. But, hard money, that was different, and three hundred dollars hard money was something to be reckoned with.

When the matter was presented to Mrs. Woods she rather looked with favor upon this stalwart young fellow who seemed to be interested in her misshapen daughter. She had noted his preference shown Dorcas, when Peter had arranged that she ride with him on the high seat of the stage. So she was inclined to help his case along, with her husband. Too, the Woods boys had taken to Peter at once, and were favorably impressed with him. So it was finally agreed that Peter was to go along and work his passage with the others. He returned to Westfield for his tools and gear, to leave the stage, collect his wages, and so be ready. All of this took time, but he returned in time to help get the raft finally settled and ready for the start down river.

The full story of that eventful trip down river is told in the chronicle of the Woods family and their experiences, and need not be repeated here, save that Peter Cramton and Dorcas Lucinda Woods did their courting as the raft made its way down river. Because of Indians and renegade whites it was necessary to set a watch, as they tied up along the river banks at night. Stories were told all along the river of those who had been set upon and killed, their families and goods seized and sold down river, or taken by these renegade white or Indians for their squaws. Many rafts and flat boats had been so seized. So wise travelers were always on guard against surprise.

Peter Cramton took his turn as watchman, and with him was Dorcas Woods, to keep him company. So love was strengthened, plans were made. The future was before them. Peter had money, plenty for those times, so they could plan with assurance. Beautiful moonlight nights, with but the natural noises of the wood and river lent themselves to their dreams.

As they stopped from time to time to get provisions, they heard much of the "Ioway" country, and the possibilities there as soon as it should be opened for settlers. It was still Indian country. Too,

they found others who were headed for the Illinois country. Some were set for Saint Louis and farther west, although little was then known of what the farther west had in store.

So Peter and Dorcas talked of the "Ioway" country and decided they would make that their home. Of course it was still Indian country, and was not yet open for settlers, but they were not worried about that. Already there was talk that the Indians were to be pushed further west. The Black Hawk War had ended in the suppression of the Indian uprising, so they were sure they could make their way in the "Ioway" country.

Upon arriving in Illinois, Peter bought a part of the raft upon which they had come, reassembled his portion, dropped back down the Rock River to the Mississippi, and arranged to have his raft pushed up the Mississippi to the "Ioway" country. The steamboat Captain told him of a place on the "Ioway" shore where he himself had dreamed he would like to live if and when he retired. He agreed to push the raft to this spot on the river bank, for a price, and so give Peter a chance to get a claim.

Here at a spot that has since become the city of Sabula, Iowa, Peter stepped off a claim of a hundred and sixty acres of land and staked it for himself. It was still Indian country. He had no right there. There was no place to file upon such land. No land office in the whole country. There were a few settlements both south and at Dubuque at the lead mines in the north.

Here Peter Cramton built his small frame shack. Built a boat for the river. Left his personal belongings and dreamed of the time when he could bring his sweetheart as his wife. He saw men working across the river who seemed to be surveying the land. He rowed across the river, hid his boat against his return, and then came up with these men at work. They were making the Government survey that had been promised the Indians, so they could know their rights. It was the failure to make this agreed survey that brought on the so-called Black Hawk War.

Peter arranged to work as a line man, as they worked across northern Illinois. This party named the great natural groves, as they came to them, as Downers Grove, Waddems Grove, etc., being named for members of the surveying party. One was named Cramtons Grove, but in the spelling it was changed to Comptons Grove, so Peter was robbed of any distinction that may have attached thereto.

In the fall or early winter he made his way again to the Woods home, only to find that his sweetheart was sick with fever and ague. So they were not married until the summer of 1836. Then another obstacle faced them. Mrs. Woods had heard of the "Ioway" country and trouble with the Indians, and was opposed to her daughter

going so far away and into such a land as she had pictured the "Ioway" country to be.

However, Peter was not to be denied, so he went back to his claim in the "Ioway" country, only to find that his claim had been jumped by a man named Isaac Dorman, who said he had come across the river on a log. He saw the house there and came to see who was living there. Found no one, but did find the house and so took posssesion. He had a gun and asked Cramton what he was going to do about it.

Cramton found his tools were gone, everything but a barrel plane and the tool chest. His clothes and personals were all gone. He made his way back to the Ford (since Rockford), dispirited as he had put about everything he had into this venture, and then was dispossessed. I had this story from my grandmother who lived in our home when I was a boy. Had there been no truth in the story it would seem strange that she should have told the story of Dorman crossing the river on a log, and of his having a gun, threatening Peter with it and asking him what he was going to do about it. Naturally Dorman's heirs would not want to admit what Dorman had done. In fact neither had any right there, as it was still Indian country.

With his father-in-law Peter moved to The Ford, and so were among the very early settlers there. Both worked at their trades, Peter as a carpenter and Woods was a mason, and so both helped to build early Rockford.

In 1837 Peter Cramton pre-empted a quarter section of land in Ogle County, Illinois, south of Rockford. A man named Tom Merrifield furnished him the money with which to file, and took eighty acres for doing so.

On the land in Byron Township, Ogle County, Peter Cramton and Dorcas Lucinda Woods lived and reared their family. It was there Peter Cramton died on July 18, 1856, and was buried in the Bixby Cemetery, two miles from Westfield Corners.

When this writer first visited this cemetery in 1934 he found the fences had been removed, the ancient trees cut down. The tombstones, except the very few large ones had been carried to one corner of the cemetery and broken into pieces so small as to make it impossible to read for whom they were erected. This piece of vandalism was reported both to the Governor of Illinois and to the State Attorney General. The promise was made that the World War Veterans were caring for all old cemeteries, and would look after this one. We have no further word about the matter, except we later learned the larger monuments had been removed to a cemetery at Byron, in Ogle County.

Peter Cramton dying July 18, 1856, left his widow with ten chil-

dren, the eldest of whom, Olive, was barely eighteen years old, so Dorcas had her life work cut out for her. Later two sons enlisted when still young boys, in the Civil War. Nelson when but fourteen, and Frank when he was sixteen years old. Both contracted diseases called consumption, that followed them and finally ended their lives.

The Record: Peter Cramton, 14th child of Neri Cramton and Margaret Wallace. Born Jan. 14, 1806, in Erie County, New York, m. Dorcas Lucinda Woods, Aug. 28, 1836, in Harrison Twp., Winnebago Co., Illinois. She a daughter of William Woods and Lima Congdon-Woods. She was b. May 21, 1818, in Tioga County, New York. He d. July 18, 1856, in Byron Twp., Ogle Co., Illinois. Buried in the Bixby Cemetery, near Westfield corners, 2 miles from Westfield, Ogle Co., Illinois. She d. July 29, 1894, in Des Moines, Iowa, in the home of her son, James Woods Cramton, and is buried in the McMillan lot at Wyoming, Iowa.

After the death of her husband, Dorcas L. Cramton carried on the struggle to hold her family together. It almost killed her when her two young sons went to the army. Both were just boys in their teens, but would go when President Lincoln called. An older son, Wallace, could not get in the Army as he had a club foot, so could not march, but thought he could be a mule skinner, or find some place elsewhere to serve, but was not accepted.

Following the death of her mother, Lima Congdon-Woods, Dorcas Woods-Cramton kept her father's house for him until his death in 1865. Frank and Nelson had come home from the service. Both sick from camp fever so their struggles continued. III. Adelia Cramton married Benjamine Trenholm, at seventeen when he returned from the Army, and went to make a home for him. I. Olive, the eldest child, had gone to Rockton to work and so help sustain the family. It was while there at Rockton she first met her future husband.

The eldest son, II. George Cramton, had gone to work for his Uncle Hannibal Woods, at Wilbur, Nebraska, and died while there, in 1865. He was brought back and buried at Harrison, Illinois.

In the meantime Mellissa Woods, second daughter of Cyrenius Nelson Woods and Mary Armstrong Sheldon, had married Charles Temple, lately returned from the Civil War, where he had gone with Dennis Lucas McMillan, who had married Olive Cramton. They two were the last to go from Rockford on the final call. McMillan had already served one enlistment, but felt that he must go again. So these two went together in the 11th Illinois Cavalry.

Mellissa Woods-Temple and her husband, Charles Amos Temple, went to Iowa following their marriage, to found a home and began their family. She to live near her brother, Sheldon Woods, in Colfax Twp., Grundy Co., Iowa.

The times were unsettled. William Woods had died, leaving his

daughter, Dorcas L. Cramton without a permanent home. So the Cramtons decided to seek homes farther west. They had learned of lands available in eastern Kansas, and in the spring of 1871 they went to Ottawa County, Kansas. There was an eastern speculator who was promoting sales in that county. There were also claims still available, so the Cramtons settled in Ottawa County. When a town was laid out in 1882 it was named for the speculator who had promoted sales in the county. He was T. E. Scott, so the new town was called Tescott.

In the group that went in 1871 were Dorcas Cramton, her sons, Benjamine Trenholm who had married Adelia Cramton, Charles Amos Temple who had married Mellissa Woods, a niece of Dorcas Cramton and came from Grundy County, Iowa, to be with the Cramtons, and Edgar Chester Woods, a son of Cyrenius Nelson Woods and a nephew of Dorcas Cramton, also a brother of Mellissa Woods-Temple. He later returned to Rockford and married his sweetheart, Ellen Esther Webb, and brought her to Ottawa Co., Kansas, where they spent the rest of their lives.

The children of Peter Cramton and Dorcas Lucinda Woods were: Olive, b. June 22, 1838; George, b. Sept. 5, 1839; Adelia, b. June 19, 1841; Mary, b. Sept. 2, 1842; Wallace, b. Nov. 10, 1844; Franklin, b. Mar. 17, 1846; Nelson, b. June 13, 1848; Edwin, b. Feb. 27, 1850; James, b. Dec. 18, 1851, and Levi Benjamine, b. Oct. 15, 1855.

Of these the following went to Ottawa Co., Kansas, and settled near what later became Tescott, with their mother, Dorcas L. Cramton, Adelia Cramton-Trenholm, William Wallace, Benjamine Franklin, Nelson, Edwin and James. Also Charles Temple, Benj. Trenholm and Edgar C. Woods.

When these families went to Ottawa Co., Kansas, there was not a church, a school house, a cemetery, no roads, just trails, no prospect of a railroad. Franklin Cramton settled on a corner and gave an acre of his land for a school house. This was built of native stone quarried near at hand, yet so well built it was still standing and in good condition in 1953. It is called the Franklin School. Other members of the various families settled on land lying near this corner (see plat). Just to the south of the school ground Benjamine Trenholm gave a rise of ground for a cemetery, which is also called the Franklin Cemetery, as Franklin Cramton was the first soldier buried there. And there in 1873 Adelia Cramton-Trenholm was buried. This cemetery has always been beautifully kept and is a credit to the entire community.

Record of the children of Peter Cramton and Dorcas Lucinda Woods-Cramton follow in detail:

I. Olive Cramton, b. June 22, 1838, in Byron Twp., Ogle Co.,

Illinois, m. Dennis Lucas McMillan, Mar. 23, 1858, at Harrison, Winnebago Co., Illinois, by Lewis Patterson, J.P. He b. June 14, 1837, in Clark Twp., Lennox and Addington Co., Canada West. He d. Mar. 5, 1898, at Wyoming, Jones Co., Iowa. Buried same. She d. Jan. 4, 1926, at Waterloo, Iowa. Buried at Wyoming, Iowa.

The family of Olive Cramton and Dennis Lucas McMillan is given under the Lake-McMillan name, in this record, so is not repeated here.

II. George Cramton, b. Sept. 5, 1839, in Byron Twp., Ogle Co., Illinois, m. Laura Hannah Sherman, near Peccatonica, Winnebago Co., Illinois. No issue. He d. Mar. 9, 1865, at Wilbur, Nebr., and is buried at Harrison, Ill.

III. Adelia Cramton, b. June 19, 1841, in Byron Twp., Ogle Co., Illinois, m. Benjamine Trenholm, Jan. 1, 1858, at Pecatonica, Winnebago Co., Ill. He b. Mar. 18, 1836, at Brouchford, New Brunswick. She d. Sept. 7, 1873, near Tescott, Ottawa Co., Kansas. Buried in Franklin Cemetery there. He d. Sept. 14, 1928, at Billings, Montana. Buried in Grand Army Cemetery there.

Adelia Cramton-Trenholm and Benjamine Trenholm had set up housekeeping in Winnebago Co., Ill., near Rockford, soon after their marriage. Here four of their five children were born. Then in 1871 when Dorcas L. Woods-Cramton and her family went to Kansas, they also went. There Adelia died in 1873, and was buried in the Franklin Cemetery, land her husband had given on his farm for a cemetery.

Benjamine Trenholm had come to the United States from New Brunswick, with his parents in 1850. Was naturalized at Landers, Wyoming, on July 9, 1886. After his marriage to Adelia Cramton he lived in Winnebago Co., Ill., then Ottawa Co., Kansas, until 1879, then still later in Landers, Wyoming. His father was Benjamine Trenholm, and his mother, Eliza Allen. Her birth place not given.

He was m. 2nd to Iva Cavanah, Aug. 24, 1876 (also shown as 1875), in Unionville, Putnam Co., Missouri. She was b. Nov. 15, 1851, at Cincinnati, Iowa. She d. Aug. 26, 1923, in Billings, Montana.

After his second marriage and the birth of their first child, they went to Tie Siding, Wyoming Territory, in 1879, then to Cheyenne, Wyoming, later to Billings, Montana. He obtained his citizen papers at Landers, Wyoming, on July 9, 1886. He was a blacksmith, did carpentering, drove stage, carried the mail between Billings and Crow Agency, during 1906, worked on the streets for the city.

On July 30, 1900 he was struck by a switch engine and his right foot was badly crushed. After six weeks his leg was amputated.

He then wore an artificial leg the rest of his life. His general health was good until he fell and tore the nail loose from his big toe. Then dry gangrene set in and he died Sept. 14, 1928, at Billings, Montana, in his ninety-second year, and was buried in the Mountain View Cemetery at Billings, then moved to the Grand Army Cemetery there.

Benjamine Trenholm enlisted Sept. 9, 1861, at Springfield, Ill., as a private in Company E, 42nd Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry, for three years. He was in the following battles and skirmishes: Farmington, Corinth, Columbia and Nashville, then was in detached service for a time. He was at Gettysburg, Pa., but not in the battle as he had a felon on his trigger finger. He was with a Division Supply Train, driving mules.

He was discharged after the Battle of Atlanta, Georgia, at Atlanta, on Sept. 6, 1864, and returned to Rockford, Illinois, where his family were. He was granted a partial disability pension on July 13, 1895, and drew $90.00 per month at the time of his death. He bought a small house at 211 So. 33rd St., Billings, Montana, and lived there until his death, when it went to his son, John Robert Trenholm.

However, it is with the family of Adelia Cramton-Trenholm we are here concerned. Issue of first marriage:

1. Jesse Harrison Trenholm, b. Nov. 3, 1858, in Winnebago Co., Ill., d. Mar. 1, 1879, while on a visit to his Uncle Hannibal Woods, near Wilbur, Nebraska.

2. John Charles Fremont Trenholm, b. Oct. 24, 1861, in Winnebago Co., Ill., d. Apr. 4, 1883, at Rawlins, Wyoming. Buried same.

3. Mary Lucinda Trenholm, b. Oct. 15, 1865, at Rockford, Ill., m. Daniel Weller, June 6, 1882, at North Fork, Wyoming. He b. Dec. 8, 1852, at Jamestown, Michigan. He d. Dec. 5, 1936, at Billings, Montana. Buried at Meeteetse, Wyoming. He was engaged in cattle and a hotel. She d. May 7, 1947 at Pomona, Calif. By her request she was cremated, and the ashes strewn over his grave.

Issue: (1) Mable Rocena Weller, b. May 1, 1884, at New Milford, Wyo., m. William Elliot Pierce, Mar. 10, 1900, at Cody, Wyo. He b. Dec. 4, 1871, at Suttersville, Maryland. Was a farmer. He d. Feb. 23, 1908, at Meeteetse, Wyo. Buried same. He an Episcopalian.

Mable Rocena Weller-Pierce m. 2nd Alfred O'Brian McAlister, Nov. 19, 1917, at Meeteetse, Wyoming. He b. Feb. 13, 1883, at Grand Island, Nebr. He d. Nov. 13, 1938, at Los Angeles, Calif. Buried at Inglewood.

Issue, 1st m.: A. Edward Henry Pierce, b. Dec. 29, 1900, at Meeteetse, Wyo., m. Clarice Lucan, Jan. 1, 1923, at Denver, Colo. She b. Oct. 19, 1900, at Buffalo, Wyoming.

(2) Homer Weller, b. Nov. 24, 1887, at Landers, Wyoming, m. Eleanor Beatrice Ward, June 20, 1916, at Cody, Wyo. She b. Sept. 21, 1896, at Belle Fourch, So. Dakota. Lived at Brockaway, Oregon, in 1949.

Homer Weller was for twenty-five years connected with the Postal Service at Pomona, Calif., and retired in 1948.

Issue: A. Ruth Weller, b. Apr. 30, 1917, at Meeteetse, Wyo., m. Ronald Check Crary, Aug. 12, 1938, at Pomona, Calif. He b. Aug. 12, 1915, at Boone, Iowa. Live at 315 So. Laurel St., Brea, Calif., in 1949, where he is a contractor and builder.

Issue: (A) James Allison Crary, b. June 29, 1943, at Pomona, Calif.; (B) Judith Ann Crary, b. Jan. 12, 1945, at Pomona, Calif.

B. Ward Weller, b. Dec. 1918, at Meeteetse, Wyo., d. at birth.

C. Russell Edward Weller, b. July 24, 1920, at Pomona, Calif., m. Virginia Ruth Scoville, Aug. 28, 1940, at Las Vegas, Nev. She b. Dec. 24, 1922, at Los Angeles, Calif. Russell lived at 640 Maxon Road, El Monte, Calif., in 1949.

Issue: (A) Russell Edward Weller, Jr., b. June 24, 1945, at Covina, Calif.

D. Paul Newcomer Weller, b. July 24, 1920, at Pomona, Calif., m. Betty Ann Alrich, June 19, 1941, at Pomona, Calif. She b. Sept. 29, 1922, at Los Angeles, Calif. Her father a P.O.W. in Japan, from Wake Island, a civilian. Paul lived at San Luis Obispo, Calif., in 1949.

Issue: (A) Paul Wayne Weller, b. July 8, 1945, at Inglewood, Calif.

(3) Daniel Weller, b. May 28, 1893, d. June 5, 1895. Drowned.

(4) George Dewey Weller, b. Oct. 28, 1897, at Meeteetse, Wyo., m. Florence Rebecca Swain. She b. Aug. 30, 1901, at Sheridan, Wyo. They lived at Meeteetse, Wyoming, in 1949.

Issue: A. Harold Eugene Weller, b. July 29, 1925, at Cody, Wyo.; B. George Daniel Weller, b. June 2, 1927, d. Oct. 23, 1927; C. Jesse Lou Weller, b. Dec. 10, 1929, at Meeteetse, Wyo.; D. Henry LeRoy Weller, b. Dec. 8, 1932, at Meeteetse, Wyoming.

4. Eliza Elizabeth Trenholm, b. Oct. 9, 1869, at Rockford, Illinois,

m. Charles E. Witham, May 11, 1887, at Owl Creek, Wyo. He b. July 1, 1861, at Sagus, Massachusetts. He d. Sept. 11, 1947, at Billings, Montana. Buried same. She d. Aug. 5, 1938, at Billings, Montana. Buried same.

Issue: (1) Benjamine Luther Witham, b. Mar. 1, 1888, at Belview, Colorado, m. Bess M. Horton, May 12, 1909, ta Billings, Mont. She b. June 1886. He d. June 1917 at Ft. Sill, Oklahoma, of flu.

5. Frankie Alice Trenholm, b. Sept. 24, 1872, at Tescott, Kansas, m. William James Wever, Oct. 28, 1888, at North Fork, Fremont Co., Wyoming. He b. Feb. 1, 1861, at Dorr, McHenry Co., Illinois. He d. July 4, 1913, at Bonners Ferry, Idaho. Drowned in Lake Chatcolet, Idaho. Buried at Harrison, Idaho.

Issue: (1) William Trenholm Wever, b. May 30, 1891, m. Minerva Stever, May 30, 1914, at Republic, Washington. He d. July 30, 1917, twelve days after a brain operation.

Issue: A. William Trenholm Wever, Jr., b. Feb. 13, 1918, at Couer d'Alene, Idaho, m. Jean Currah, Jan. 3, 1942, in U.P. Church in Tacoma, Washington. She b. Jan. 26, 1924, at Tacoma, Wash.

Issue: (A) William Trenholm Wever III, b. Sept. 15, 1945, at Tacoma, Wash.; (B) Kathy Lee Wever, b. July 3, 1947, at Omaha, Washington.

(2) Bessie May Wever, b. May 13, 1894, at Meeteetse, Wyo., m. John J. Buckland, May 31, 1915, at Tonasket, Okanagan Co., Wash. He b. July 11, 1881, at Princeton, Idaho. She a public school teacher. Lived at Tonasket, Washington, in 1950.

Issue: A. Maxine May Buckland, b. May 13, 1917, at Havillah, Wash., m. William Archer Rice, July 3, 1937, at Seattle, Wash. He b. Aug. 8, 1910, at Seattle, Wash. She in Secretary of State's office in Olympia, Washington. He a Field man for the state.

Issue: (A) William Archer Rice, Jr., b. July 31, 1939, at Tacoma, Wash.; (B) Christy Adelia Rice, b. Nov. 13, 1941, at Tacoma, Wash.; (C) John Anderson Rice, b. Sept. 13, 1943, at Tacoma, Wash.

B. Jack Trulin Buckland, b. Sept. 22, 1920, at Anglin, Wash., m. Delight Ostrand, May 11, 1946, at Couer d'Alene, Idaho. She b. Oct. 27, 1919, at Kearney, Nebraska. No issue.

War record. Jack Trulin Buckland enlisted in the U.S.M.C. at Seattle, Wash., Jan. 31, 1940. Serial 282206. Rank, Platoon Sgt. Pistol sharp shooter, Feb. 21, 1940. Heavy anti-aircraft gun crewman. Instructor Physical Training; Orderly; Recreational Assistant; Guard. Expert Rifleman, Apr. 8, 1944.

Sea and foreign service; Main detachment; U.S.S. Indianapolis,

Apr. 12, 1940, May 12, 1941. U.S.S.M.D. Chester, Sept. 19, 1941 to Aug. 16, 1942. M.D. U.S.S. Louisville, May 12, 1941 to Aug. 6, 1941. Alaska (Kodiak) Aug. 6, 1941 to Sept. 19, 1941. M.D.U.S.S. General Harry Taylor May 2, 1944 to Nov. 15, 1945.

In Naval action at Bougainville, B.S.I. Northern Solomons and Kiska, Alaska. Honorable discharge from first separation Co., Marine Corps Base, San Diego, Calif., Jan. 30, 1946.

C. Betty Jean Buckland, b. Aug. 17, 1924, at Angelina, Wash., m. Wilfred E. Barnes, May 31, 1946, at Tonasket, Wash. He b. June 6, 1918, at Loomis, Okanagan Co., Washington.

D. William Earl Buckland, b. Dec. 20, 1926, at Angelin, Okanaghan, Wash. He living at home in 1949, unmarried, at Tonasket, Washington.

Frankie Alice Trenholm-Wever 2nd m. Prince Albert Lancaster, June 19, 1904, at Republic, Wash. He b. in Missouri. He d. Jan. 16, 1942, at Shreveport, Louisiana. She a Methodist. Living at 1428 Grigsby St., Shreveport, La., 1950.

E. Ruby Darlene Lancaster, b. Mar. 3, 1915, at Molson, Wash., m. William Benjamine Lord, Dec. 15, 1933, at Glade Water, Texas. He b. Mar. 12, 1911, at Pellican, Louisiana. Living at New Iberia, Louisiana, 1950.

Issue: (A) William Reice Lord, b. Nov. 27, 1935, at Glade Water, Texas; (B) Thomas Albert Lord, b. June 24, 1937, at New Iberia, Louisiana.

Benjamine Trenholm m. as his second wife, Iva Cavanah, of Unionville, Putnam Co., Missouri, Aug. 24, 1876 (also shown in Govt. Records as 1875), by whom he had five more children, namely, Myrtle, Minnie, Wilbur, Amelia and Johnnie. But we are concerned in this record only with the children of Adelia Cramton-Trenholm.

The National Archives, Washington 25, D. C., April 6, 1949

Trenholm, Benjamin WC 1 625 732

The Reverend Claud Nelson McMillan,
1879 Locust Avenue, Long Beach 6, California

Dear Mr. McMillan:

This is in reply to your inquiry of March 4, 1949, referred by the Veterans' Administration.

Among the pension records in the National Archives is a file, cited as above. A summary of the personal data in this file appears below.

Parents: Father: Benjamin Trenholm, born in New Brunswick, Canada. Mother: Eliza Allen Trenholm, birthplace not given.

Birth: On March 18, 1836, in New Brunswick, Canada.

Marriage: First, to Adelia Cramton on January 1, 1861; place not stated. She died on September 7, 1873 (also shown as 1874), in Ottawa County, Kansas. Second, to Ivy (also shown as Iva) "Cavanah" on August 24, 1876 (also shown as 1875), in Unionville, Putnam County, Missouri. She was born in 1851 in Iowa, and she died on August 26, 1923, in Billings, Montana.

Children: John Charles Fremont, born on October 21, 1861, not living in 1899; Mrs. Mary Lucinda Weller, born on October 15, 1865; Mrs. Eliza Elizabeth Witham, born on October 9, 1869 (also shown as October 5, 1869); Mrs. Frankie Alice Weaver (later shown as Frankie A. Lancaster), born on September 24, 1872; Mrs. Myrtle Eldoria Iona Foster, born on November 24, 1878; Minnie, born on June 5, 1880, not living in 1899; Wilbur Garfield, born on November 18, 1881, not living in 1899; Amelia Ann Magnani, born on April 10, 1886; John Robert, born on October 9, 1890.

J. W. Cramton, brother of the veteran's first wife, is mentioned in the file. Wallace W. Cramton, Job Trenholm and John Cavanah are mentioned in the file, but no relationship is stated.

Occupation: Blacksmith; farmer; laborer; teamster.

Residence: The veteran came to the United States from Canada with his parents in 1850. He was naturalized on July 9, 1886, in Lander, Wyoming. He lived in Winnebago County, Illinois, and in Rockford, Illinois, to 1871; in Ottawa County, Kansas, to 1880; in Lander, Wyoming; and Billings, Montana.

Death: On September 14, 1928, in Billings, Montana.

Service: Private, Company E, 42nd Illinois Volunteer Infantry, Civil War.

For confirmation of and further information concerning military service it is suggested that you address an inquiry to The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, Washington 25, D. C.

Sincerely yours, A. H. Leavitt, Chief Veterans' Records Branch

IV. Dorcas Lucinda Woods, b. May 21, 1818, in Tioga County, New York. Daughter of William Woods and Lima Congdon, m. Peter Cramton, Aug. 23, 1836, at Illinois City, Illinois. He b. Jan. 14, 1806, in Erie County, New York, the fourteenth child of Neri, or Neriah Cramton, and Margaret Wallace, who died when Peter

was born. She was of the same family as Lord Cornwallis, General in the British Forces in the American Revolution. He died July 18, 1856, in Byron Township, Ogle County, Illinois, and was buried in the Bixby Cemetery, near Westfield Corners, in Ogle Co.

In 1947 this cemetery near Westfield Corners exhibited the worst case of cemetery desecration this writer has ever known or seen in America. Great Honey Locust trees had been cut, and from the stumps had grown sprouts and these and the ironwood weeds had grown as high as a man's head. The gravestones had been carried to one corner of the cemetery and smashed until it was impossible to piece together enough of any one to tell for whom it had been erected. Later we learned that the larger monuments had been moved to Byron, Ill., and placed in a cemetery there. The old cemetery was being used as a pasture and hog lot.

Dorcas Lucinda Cramton died July 29, 1894 in the home of her son, James Woods Cramton, at Des Moines, Iowa, and was buried in the McMillan plot in the cemetery at Wyoming, Iowa. She had made her home with her eldest child, Olive Cramton-McMillan, and her younger son, where she died.

Issue: 1. Olive Cramton, b. June 22, 1838, in Byron Twp., Ogle Co., Ill., m. Dennis Lucas McMillan, Mar. 23, 1858, in Harrison Twp., Winnebago Co., Ill. He a son of Charles Patterson McMillan and Caroline Lake, daughter of John Jacob Lake. He born June 14, 1837, in Clark Twp., Lennox and Addington Co., Ontario (or Canada West, as then called), near Ernest Town. He died Mar. 14, 1898, at Wyoming, Iowa, buried same. See his record under the Lake family, page 262, in this record. Olive Cramton-McMillan died Jan. 4, 1926, in her 88th year. Buried at Wyoming, Iowa.

Their issue will be found under the Lake Family Line on page 262 of this record.

IV. Mary Cramton, b. Sept. 2, 1842, in Ogle Co., Illinois, south of Rockford, d. June 18, 1847, buried in Bixby Cemetery, near Westfield Corners, in Ogle Co., Ill.

V. William Wallace Cramton, b. Nov. 10, 1844, in Byron Twp., Ogle Co., Ill., m. Ida Ermina Putnam, July 6, 1876, at Tescott, Ottawa Co., Kansas. She b. May 10, 1851, in Pennsylvania. She d. June 6, 1881, at Tescott, Kan., when her second son, Edward Tinker, was born. She was buried in Franklin Cemetery, near Tescott.

Issue: 1. Maudie Cramton, b. Feb. 3, 1878, d. Mar. 27, 1879. Buried in Franklin Cemetery, near Tescott.

2. Lester Cramton, b. Feb. 9, 1879, near Tescott, Kansas. His Army service follows. Upon inquiry to the War Department at Washington, the following record was received:

"War Department, The Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D. C., April 22, 1948

Reverend Claud N. McMillan,
1879 Locust Ave., Long Beach 6, California

The records show that Lester Cramton enlisted Nov. 8, 1899 at Fort Riley, Kansas, and was honorably dischared Nov. 17, 1902, a private, Company M, 6th Infantry, at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, by expiration of term of service. Character good.

He reenlisted Nov. 18, 1902, at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., and was honorably discharged Dec. 15, 1904, a private, Company M, 6th Infantry, for the convenience of the Government. Character good.

He reenlisted Dec. 16, 1904, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and was honorably discharged Dec. 15, 1907, a private, Company M, 6th Infantry, at Fort Missoula, Montana, by expiration of term of service. Character very good.

(Signed) Edward F. Witsell,
Major General, The Adjutant General."

Lester Cramton m. Alice Arnold, July 25, 1908, at Chicago, Ill. She b. Aug. 18, 1883 at Chicago, Ill. He d. June 25, 1938, at Chicago, Ill. Buried in Arlington Cemetery, Chicago, Ill. She d. Jan. 8, 1950. She suffered a stroke Jan. 2, 1950. Buried beside him in Arlington Cemetery, Chicago, Ill.

Issue: (1) Earl William Cramton, b. July 13, 1909, Chicago, Ill., m. Henrietta M. Swartz, Mar. 2, 1934, at Chicago, Ill. She b. Nov. 19, 1917, in New York City, N. Y.

Issue: A. Earl William Cramton, Jr., b. Jan. 9, 1935, in Chicago, Ill.; B. Harry Orren Cramton, b. Jan. 20, 1936, in Chicago, Ill.

(2) Lester Clinton Cramton, b. June 16, 1911, Chicago, Ill., m. Pauline Stanford, nee Dew, June 30, 1939, at Chicago, Ill. She b. Aug. 20, 1911, Beaman, Iowa. Widow with one son. No issue.

(3) Russell Arnold Cramton, b. Feb. 23, 1915, Chicago, Ill., m. Jessie Hebel, nee Newberry, Aug. 16, 1941 at Kahoka, Mo. She b. May 23, 1911, Springfield, Mo. Divorced; two sons.

Issue: A. Sharon Alice Cramton, b. June 8, 1944, Chicago, Ill.

(4) Ralph David Cramton, b. Apr. 6, 1923, at Chicago, Ill., d. June 5, 1927, Chicago, Ill.

3. Edward Tinker Cramton, b. June 6, 1881, near Tescott, Kan., when his mother died, same day, after seeing her baby son, m. Loretta E. Joiner, July 13, 1908, at Iola, Kan. She b. July 29, 1883, Danville, Ill. She d. Jan. 15, 1924, buried at Allen, Kansas.

Issue: (1) Mina Pearl Cramton, b. Apr. 19, 1910, at Allen, Kan., m. Oscar Raymond Borland, Mar. 3, 1927, at Council Grove, Kan. He b. July 26, 1903, at Republic, Mo. No issue.

(2) Edward Chester Cramton, b. Mar. 14, 1912, at Allen, Kan., m. Betty Johnson, May 17, 1939, at Cottonwood Falls, Kan. She b. Oct. 15, 1921, Maxfield Green, Kansas. Edward Chester Cramton lived at 802 Union St., Emporia, Kan., in 1948.

Issue: A. a boy died in July 1946; B. Larry Eugene Cramton, b. Oct. 18, 1947, at Emporia, Kansas.

(3) Mary Elma Cramton, b. July 11, 1918, at Allen, Kansas, m. Glenn Yarborough, May 7, 1935, at Council Grove, Kansas.

Issue: A. Marvin Neil Yarborough, b. Dec. 31, 1935, at Cottonwood Falls, Kansas.

Mary Elma Cramton-Yarborough divorced at Wichita, Kansas, in 1938. Mary Elma Cramton-Yarborough m. 2nd Marian Charles Ogden, Jan. 28, 1940, at Wichita, Kansas. He b. Mar. 7, 1917 at Goddard, Kansas. Lived in Goddard, 1948.

Issue: B. Mina Marie Ogden, b. Nov. 26, 1940, at Wichita, Kan.; C. Marian Charles Ogden, Jr., b. Aug. 5, 1946, at Wichita, Kansas.

Edward Tinker Cramton m. 2nd Bertha Snyder, July 9, 1927, at Emporia, Kansas. They were divorced at Emporia, Kansas, in 1929. He m. 3rd Mrs. Emma Fanny Lambeth, Mar. 14, 1932, at Kansas City, Kan. She had been previously married and had a family of grown children. Her maiden name was Hall. She b. Jan. 5, 1875, in Butler Co., Nebr. She d. Jan. 20, 1953, at Los Angeles, Calif. Buried in Forest Lawn, Glendale, Calif. She a Baptist.

William Wallace Cramton 2nd m. Mrs. Mary White Nutt, June 13, 1883, at Tescott, Kansas. She a divorced woman with two children, William and Charlotte Nutt, who later married George Cramton, a son of Edwin Cramton.

Mary White was b. Dec. 28, 1861, at Tescott, Kansas. Her first husband was a drunkard, so she divorced him at Minneapolis, Kan. She d. Sept. 11, 1899, at Tescott, Kan. Buried in Franklin Cemetery. He d. Oct. 3, 1911, at Lake City, Calif., in the home of his son, Oliver F. Cramton, and is buried at Lake City, Calif.

After the death of his second wife, Wallace Cramton sold his Kansas farm and spent some time visiting around among his relatives. This writer recalls very well, when as a boy his Uncle Wallace visited in his parent's home at Wyoming, Iowa, and he had

also visited relatives in Illinois and Nebraska, then went to Woodland, Calif., to visit Oliver Forrest Woods, his uncle.

Then he heard of Surprise Valley in Modoc County and went there and bought land, which he induced his son Oliver to assist in clearing of scrub bush and stone, and then had his younger son Frank also come to the valley. This land he finally divided between these two sons and is still owned by Oliver.

Issue of 2nd m.: 4. Bert Cramton, b. May 30, 1885, at Tescott, Kan., d. of measles shortly before he was to be married. Buried in Franklin Cemetery, at Tescott, Kansas.

5. Oliver Forrest Cramton, b. June 24, 1887, at Tescott, Kan., m. Ollie Orilla Polander, Mar. 12, 1908, at Cedarville, Calif. She b. June 22, 1887, at Visalia, Calif. She d. June 14, 1952, at Cedarville, Calif., and buried beside Wallace at Lake City, Calif.

For a number of years Ollie Cramton had been a helpless cripple from neuritis. Oliver had taken her everywhere that help seemed possible, but she found no relief and was terribly crippled and helpless. Her death was a great relief to her, as it ended long suffering. She had asked to be buried beside her father-in-law, Wallace Cramton at Lake City, Calif., and this was done.

Issue: (1) Charlotte Mae Cramton, b. Sept. 4, 1909, at Lake City, Calif., m. Arnold Allen Meyer, Aug. 4, 1930, at Medford, Ore. He b. Dec. 15, 1908, at Marion, Kansas.

Issue: A. Ila Laurene Meyer, b. Apr. 8, 1933, at St. Helena, Calif. After her high school training Ila was in nurse's traniing as her life vocation.

Charlotte Mae Cramton-Meyer is a registered nurse, and followed her profession for some years and has so served since her marriage on occasion. Arnold Allen Meyer is a traveling salesman. They lived in 1953 at 1223 Encino Ave., Modesto, Calif. They are Seventh Day Adventists.

(2) James Wallace Cramton, b. Aug. 21, 1911, at Lake City, Calif., m. Marjory Mae White, Apr. 16, 1938, at Salinas, Calif. She b. Apr. 14, 1922, at Oakland, Calif. James W. Cramton is a breeder of Arabian horses and Hereford and Guernsey cattle at Cedarville, Calif.

Issue: A. Victor Wallace Cramton, b. Jan. 24, 1939, at Pacific Grove, Calif.; B. Oliver James Cramton, b. May 22, 1941, at Cedarville, Calif.; C. Benjamine Paul Cramton, b. June 16, 1942, at Cedarville, Calif.; D. Edgar Lee Cramton, b. Sept. 17, 1944, at Cedarville, Calif.; E. Bonnie Luella Cramton, b. Mar. 26, 1948, at Alturas, Calif.; F. Dinah Luelle Cramton, b. Nov. 28, 1952, at Cedarville, Calif.

(3) Emma Lucille Cramton, b. Dec. 18, 1913, at Lake City, Calif., m. Edwin Clarence Stopp, Aug. 20, 1934, at Reno, Nevada. He b. Jan. 27, 1907, at Toledo, Ohio.

Issue: A. Cynthia Darlene Stopp, b. Jan. 18, 1939, at Pacific Grove, Calif.; B. Maryann Charlyann Stopp, b. Aug. 30, 1952, at Cedarville, Calif.

Edwin C. Stopp is a ranchman in Surprise Valley, breeding Aberdeen Angus cattle and sheep.

Oliver F. Cramton started out for himself when but twelve years old, and found his way into Surprise Valley in 1907, on Feb. 19, and has lived in the Valley all the years since that time. His father, William Wallace Cramton, had arrived in 1906 and bought two hundred acres near Lake City. Oliver helped him clear this land of sage brush, etc., and so make it tillable.

Then Oliver worked at whatever he could find to do, teaming, harvesting, then after an operation he turned to buying alfalfa seed when he could not work. Doing this he established a credit and a reputation for fair dealing that has stood him in good stead as he developed in the Valley.

Together father and brother persuaded a younger brother, Frank Cramton, to also come to the Valley. He arrived in the Valley on June 7, 1907, and has made the Valley his home since.

A few years ago Oliver was able to purchase a large ranch in the valley, adjoining Cedarville, and with the ranch he acquired a stream of water flowing down a nearby canyon and fed from snow fields upon a ten thousand foot mountain, which furnished enough unfailing water to irrigate the entire ranch with sufficient to also serve a large part of the town of Cedarville. An attempt was made in the courts to show that buying the ranch did not carry with the ranch the water with which to irrigate, but when finally carried to the higher courts the California State Supreme Court held the water rights went with the land as both were filed upon at the same time by the former owner of the land.

Beside the ranch in Surprise Valley at Cedarville, Oliver also owns other ranches in the Valley, and owns or controls vast holdings in northern Nevada, where he runs a thousand head of cattle each season. He has become a man of consequence in Modoc County, and has often served on the County Grand Jury, and held positions of responsibility in the county.

To this writer this Surprise Valley is a place of wonder, from seven to twelve miles in width and sixty miles from northeast to southwest, surrounded by mountains, with three large lakes in the valley. Some of these mountains reach toward the clouds up to ten thousand feet, and are snow capped for most of the year, so

affording abundant clear spring-like water. The roads out of the valley are now well paved and are kept open the whole year round.

Oliver F. Cramton 2nd m. Mrs. Mary Doris Sullivan-Nauman, on Sept. 2, 1952 at Gardnerville, Nevada. She was born May 20, 1893, at Sebastopole, California.

Doris owns a fruit ranch at Sebastopole, California, from which come some of the finest apples as well as other fruits of that region. She comes of a family of pioneers, as her people settled in Sonoma County, Calif., in 1948. Her great-grandfather was James Mitchell Gilliam, and her grandfather was Isaac Sullivan, also known as "Major" Sullivan, and both were scouts who brought many wagon trains into California and the west.

6. Franklin Benjamine Cramton, b. Jan. 24, 1892, at Tescott, Kansas, m. Viola Simson, Apr. 26, 1913, at Alturas, Calif. She b. July 11, 1895, at Eagleville, Calif. She d. Sept. 22, 1951, at Cedarville, Calif.

Issue: A. Mary Louise Cramton, b. Jan. 25, 1914, at Lake City, Calif., m. Raymond Eton Abram, Nov. 22, 1937, at Reno, Nevada. He b. Feb. 3, 1905, at Eureka, Calif.

Mary Louise is a trained nurse and has followed her profession some years. Raymond is salesman for a large wholesale plumbing firm in Seattle, Wash. Their home is at Kent, Wash.

Franklin Benjamine Cramton 2nd m. Mrs. Letha May Murphy-Cockrell, Oct. 7, 1952, at Reno, Nev. She b. Sept. 23, 1887, in Surprise Valley, just ten miles from Eagleville, but in Nevada, on the Nevada side of the valley, on her father's home ranch, one of a family of fifteen children. She a widow with a married daughter, living in the Valley, but childless. And a son, Lewis Cockrell, who is married and has three sons, the eldest of whom is married and has a daughter. Letha is the daughter of Benjamine Franklin Murphy, an early settler in Nevada and California. Her son is now on the Murphy home ranch, east of Eagleville, Calif.

COPY OF DISCHARGE OF FRANKLIN CRAMTON

EMBLEM OF ILLINOIS

"TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN."

KNOW Ye, That Franklin Cramton, a Private of Captain Edward P. Wilcox Company (A) First Regiment of Illinois Light Arty VOLUNTEERS, who was enrolled on the Twenty third day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three to serve Three years or during the war, is hereby DISCHARGED from the service of the United States this tenth day of July 1865, at Chicago,

Illinois by G.O.105 War Dept C-Series. No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.

Said Franklin Cramton was born in Ogle Co., in the State of Illinois and is Eighteen years of age, Five feet Ten inches high. Dark complexion, Gray Eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer.

GIVEN at Chicago Illinois thsi tenth day of July, 1865.

(AGO No 90) Geo. W. Hill. Capt. 13th.U.S.Infty.
E.P.Wilcox. Mustering Officer."
Capt. "A" Colst.Ill.Lt.Arty.
Commd'r Co."

VI. Franklin Cramton, b. Mar. 17, 1846, in Ogle Co., Illinois, d. Mar. 26, 1873, at Tescott, Ottawa Co., Kansas. Buried in Franklin Cemetery, near Tescott.

Franklin Cramton enlisted in the Army when but seventeen years old, his number being 495-196, in Company A, 1st Chicago Battery, on or about Dec. 23, 1863. He was discharged in June 1865, and arrived at home July 4, 1865. His war and camp experience had undermined his health, so he had tuberculosis. The doctors thought a change of climate would be beneficial, so with his mother and brothers, William Wallace, Nelson, Edwin and James Woods, together with his brother-in-law, Charles Amos Temple and Benjamine Trenholm, who had married Adelia Cramton, and Edgar Woods, brother of Mellissa Woods-Temple, both being children of Cyrenius Nelson Woods, of William Woods and Lima Congdon-Woods, went to Ottawa County, Kansas, near what became Tescott, Kansas, in the fall of 1871, where they all took up land adjoining, as did their mother, who kept house for her sons.

The family were all interested in their children having an education, but there were then no schools or school houses. Frank Cramton gave a plot of ground on the corner of his farm, at the highway intersection, which was in the center of the family holdings, for a school house.

There they built a stone building of native limestone, that was and is, called the Franklin School. It was well built and was still being used as a school in 1950. Still in good condition in 1953. This is said to have been the first school in Ottawa County, Kansas.

Adelia Cramton-Temple died in 1873. There was then no cemetery in the country. Her husband, Benjamine Trenholm, gave land for a cemetery on his farm on a rise of ground just to the south of the school house at the four corners. There Adelia Cramton-Trenholm was the first adult to be buried. This was and is still called the Franklin Cemetery. There too, Franklin Cramton was buried in March 1873, being the first soldier buried there. Many

other members of both the Cramton and Woods families lie buried there. It is a beautiful country cemetery and is well cared for.

VII. Cyrenius Nelson Cramton, b. June 13, 1848, in Ogle County, Illinois. He enlisted in the army in Company B. Taylor's Battery, Dec. 17, 1863, at the age of fifteen years and six months. Afterwards Company A was consolidated with Company B, 1st Chicago Battery, as Company B. In the same Company as his brother Frank. They looked after each other as best they could, but the rigors of camp life were too great for them and both contracted tuberculosis. These two Cramton boys were in the same Company as their cousin, Lewis F. Lake. Cyrenius was discharged on July 6, 1865. He died at San Jose, Calif., on May 28, 1885.

After returning from the army, Nelson worked for a time for a man named Chappel, who was a county supervisor in Winnebago County, Illinois. Then he visited Oliver F. Woods near Woodland, Calif., a brother of his mother. Then going to another uncle, Hannibal Woods, at Wilbur, Nebr. Then in 1871 with his mother and brothers to Tescott, Kansas. Back to Rockford, Ill., in 1873 he married Ruth Millard, May 5, and they farmed south of Rockford. There their first child was born May 21, 1873. Ruth died of scarlet fever following her baby's birth, on May 27, 1873. The baby, Ruth Alice, died at four months. Both are buried in Greenwood Cemetery, at Rockford, Ill. Nelson seems never to have returned to Kansas to live, but later disposed of his land in Ottawa County.

Second, Nelson Cramton m. Alice C. Chappel, daughter of the man for whom he had previously worked after returning from the army. They were married at Rockford, Ill., Mar. 1, 1877, by the Rev. R. S. Contine, a Methodist minister. He continued to farm south of Rockford. There Alice died on Jan. 3, 1878, after her son Everett Chappel Cramton was born. She also died of scarlet fever. She is buried in Greenwood Cemetery at Rockford, Illinois.

After the death of Alice Chappel-Cramton, Nelson's mother, Dorcas L. Cramton, returned from Kansas to keep house for him. Franklin had died in 1873. James had married in 1873, and Edwin in 1874, so they no longer needed her to keep house for them, as they had their own homes. Benjamine Trenholm lived in her house and she cared for his children until he remarried in Missouri, in 1875 and went to South Dakota. Wallace had married in 1876, so her boys no longer needed her to keep house for them in Kansas. We do not know that she ever returned to Kansas to live.

Issue of the second marriage was: 2. Everett Chappel Cramton, b. Jan. 1878, near Rockford, Ill., m. Florence Sarah Case, Mar. 25, 1903, at Fordville, North Dakota. She b. Aug. 20, 1883, in Medford Twp., Walsh Co., North Dakota. He d. June 14, 1952, at Fordville,

No. Dak. Buried same. They lived on land he had purchased in Medford Twp., Walsh Co., No. Dak.

Issue: A. Harry Clinton Cramton, b. June 7, 1905, at Fordville, Walsh Co., No. Dak., m. Eunice Jessie Axtell, July 16, 1929, at Fordville, No. Dak. She b. Feb. 25, in Norton Twp., Walsh Co., North Dakota.

Issue: (A) Alice Jean Cramton, b. Apr. 24, 1931, in Medford Twp., Walsh Co., North Dakota; (B) Dale Arthur Cramton, b. May 14, 1933, at Boulder City, Nevada.

Harry was then working for the Kaiser Shipbuilding Co., on Hoover Dam, as an oiler on a steam shovel.

(C) George Harry Cramton, b. Jan. 9, 1935, in Norton Twp., Walsh Co., North Dakota.

Harry was working for himself, selling auto supplies throughout southwest Nebraska, in 1952. Living at 409 N. Saunders St., Hastings, Nebr.

B. Everett Milton Cramton, b. Apr. 24, 1916, in Medford Twp., Walsh Co., No. Dak., m. La Verne Marie Bates, June 7, 1941, in the United Church, near Hanley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She b. Feb. 14, 1921, at Clair, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Issue: (A) Eugene Stanley Cramton, b. Jan. 19, 1943, in Walsh Co., No. Dak.; (B) Clifton Oliver Cramton, b. Apr. 14, 1946, in Walsh Co., No. Dak.; (C) Earl Warren Cramton, b. May 7, 1948, in Walsh Co., North Dakota.

Milton had purchased the old home farm and was working it, his father helping him as he was able. Their address is Fordville, North Dakota.

Nelson Cramton 3rd m. Dyann Dickerson, Jan. 7, 1880, by Rev. D. W. Linn, M.G., at Durand, Illinois. She b. Dec. 14, 1851, at Durand, Illinois. He d. 1885 at the home of his Uncle Oliver Forrest Woods at Woodland, California, where he had gone for his health. He had tuberculosis. The body was returned to Rockford, and buried beside his first two wives in Greenwood Cemetery, with highest military honors.

Dyann Dickerson was a school teacher in Ogle County, when Nelson's second wife died, and after her school was closed for the school year she came to keep his house for Nelson Cramton, whose mother was still living with him, but no longer able to do the house work on his farm. She and Nelson were married in 1880, at her home at Durand, Illinois. She had cared for Everett as a baby and indeed was the only mother he ever knew.

She went with Everett to North Dakota and lived in her own house with her brother, Frank Dickerson, on Everett's farm, until the fall of 1938, when because of failing health of Everett's wife, she went to live with her daughter, Carrie McIntyre at Vulcan, Alberta, where she died in January 1940, and was buried at Vulcan.

Issue of third marriage: 3. Nelson Stanley Cramton, b. Dec. 27, 1881, south of Rockford, Ill., m. Marilla Sanborn Cass, Feb. 27, 1907, in Medford Twp., Walsh Co., North Dakota. She a sister of Florence, wife of Everett Cramton. She b. Aug. 20, 1886, in Medford Twp., Walsh Co., North Dakota.

Issue: (1) Ruth Carrie Cramton, b. Mar. 20, 1908, at Strome, Alberta, m. Wayne Prichard, May 6, 1933, at Strome, Alberta. He b. Aug. 12, 1906, in Woodbury County, Iowa. Living at Strome, Albert in 1955.

Issue: A. David Wayne Prichard, b. Feb. 9, 1934, at Viking, Alberta; B. Jay Dickerson Prichard, b. June 13, 1944, at Edmonton, Alberta; C. Winfred Prichard.

(2) George Nelson Cramton, b. Mar. 11, 1909, at Strome, Alberta, m. Ada Belle Somers, Nov. 4, 1930, at Strome, Alberta. She b. Oct. 27, 1908, at Armstrong, British Columbia. Lives at Strome, Alberta in 1955.

Issue: A. Harry Nelson Cramton, b. Sept. 13, 1931, at Daysland, Alberta; B. Ann Elizabeth Cramton, b. Mar. 24, 1933, at Daysland, Alberta, m. Maynard Lorne Hill, Oct. 1952, at Strome, Alberta. He b. Strome, Alberta. Issue: (A) Kurtis Lorne Hill, b. July 28, 1953, at Killam, Alberta.

C. Georgia Dyanne Cramton, b. Oct. 28, 1934, at Daysland, Alberta; D. Ada Cramton, b. Jan. 29, d. Feb. 13, 1940, at Daysland, Alberta.

(3) Florence Dyann Cramton, b. July 2, 1910, at Fordville, No. Dakota, m. John Archibald Robbins, Oct. 1, 1937, at Edmonton, Alberta. He b. Dec. 23, 1913 at Eyebrow, Saskatchewan.

Issue: A. George Dennis Robbins, b. Apr. 18, 1938, at Daysland, Alberta; B. James Lynn Robbins, b. Feb. 6, 1943, at Killam, Alberta. Living at 11937 80th St., Edmonton, Alberta.

(4) David James Cramton, b. Mar. 3, 1914, at Edmonton, Alberta, m. Valburga Ann Greiner, Oct. 14, 1936, at Wetaskiwin, Alberta. She b. Aug. 22, 1902, at Keokuk, Iowa. She d. Apr. 24, 1946, of a major operation, at Edmonton, Alberta.

Issue: A. David Peter Cramton, b. Apr. 10, 1938, at Wetaskiwin, Alberta; B. Stanley Clarence Cramton, b. May 2, 1939, at Wetaski-

win, Alberta; C. Mary Ann Marilla Cramton, b. Sept. 24, 1941, at Killam, Alberta.

David James Cramton 2nd m. Blanch Larson, May 1, 1947, at Camrose, Alt. She b. May 24, 1924, at Daysland, Alberta.

Issue 2nd m.: D. Eldon Laverne Cramton, b. Feb. 12, 1948, at Killam, Alberta; E. Coulen Blanch Cramton, b. July 1, 1950, at Killam, Alberta; F. Myron James Cramton, b. June 12, 1952, at Killam, Alberta. Living at Strome, Alberta, 1955.

(5) May Elizabeth Cramton, b. Oct. 26, 1920, at Daysland, Alberta, d. Jan. 21, 1923, at Strome, Alberta, of spinal meningitis.

4. Carrie Randall Cramton, b. May 9, 1883, near Rockford, Ill., m. Alexander McIntyre, Oct. 17, 1906, at Medford, No. Dakota. He b. Nov. 25, 1876, at Mount Forrest, Ontario. He d. Oct. 27, 1946, at Vulcan, Alberta. She lived at Vulcan, Alberta, in 1953.

Issue: (1) Leslie Alexander McIntyre, b. Aug. 1908, at High River, Alt., m. Edna Maud Shaw, Oct. 1, 1936, at Calgary, Alberta. She b. Nov. 16, 1908 in Stronghurst, Illinois.

Issue: A. Sherrill Lee McIntyre, b. June 22, 1939, at Vancouver, B.C.; B. Darrell Alexander McIntyre, b. Mar. 21, 1940, at Vancouver, B.C., d. July 8, 1944, at Vancouver, B.C.; C. Beverly Joan McIntyre, b. June 21, 1946, at Vancouver, B.C.

Moved to Calif. in 1953. Live 1329 So. Monterey St., Ontario, Calif. Employed by firm of cleaners.

(2) Robert Roy McIntyre, b. Aug. 27, 1913, at Fordville, No. Dak., m. Laura Hilton, Oct. 30, 1938, at Calgary, Alberta. She b. Dec. 18, 1911, at Calgary, Alberta. Divorced.

He 2nd m. Thelma Anne Barby, Nov. 1, 1947, at Leathbridge, Alberta. She b. June 1, 1916, at Etzicome, Alberta.

Issue: A. Murda Alexander McIntyre, b. Nov. 24, 1949, at Vulcan, Alberta; B. Berry Edward McIntyre, b. Sept. 25, 1951, at Vulcan, Alberta.

(3) Islay Dyann McIntyre, b. Apr. 25, 1915, at Vulcan, Alberta, m. Henry Swanson, Nov. 26, 1938, at Vulcan, Alberta. He b. Oct. 4, 1914, at Calgary, Alberta. Divorced, April 1946. Issue: A. Robert Henry Swanson, b. June 17, 1940, at Vancouver, B.C.

She 2nd m. Edmund William Charles Puckett, July 12, 1946, at Vancouver, B.C. He b. June 12, 1907, at Dorchester, England. Live at 97 West 61st Ave., Vancouver 15, British Columbia in 1953.

VIII. Edwin Cramton, b. Feb. 27, 1850, in Byron Twp., Ogle Co.,

Illinois, m. Caroline Allen, Mar. 26, 1874, at Tescott, Ottawa Co., Kansas. She b. Dec. 20, 1847, in New York. She d. Nov. 2, 1882, near Tescott, Kansas. Buried in Franklin Cemetery. He d. Aug. 15, 1937, at Council Grove, Kansas, aged 87 years. Buried at Council Grove.

Caroline Allen-Cramton was born in New York, Dec. 20, 1847. She came with her parents to Kansas in early girlhood, where she later married Edwin Cramton. Their children were: George Darius, William, Ira Milan, Grace and Herbert.

Caroline's father was Aron Flint Allen, b. Mar. 13, 1807, d. May 1, 1879, at Tescott. He m. Harriett Coates in 1830. They moved from New England to Green, New York. She was born in Connecticut, Oct. 19, 1815, and died in Kansas, Nov. 2, 1911. Her father, Harris Coates was b. in Conn., Apr. 15, 1795. He d. in Pharsalia, New York, Dec. 26, 1875. He m. Sally Stanton, Jan. 24, 1815. Their children were: Harriett, Betsey (who m. Lawton), Maria (who m. Cook), Harris Coates, Jr., Alfred, Adeline and Caroline, twins, Mary Ann, David, Russell. Harris Coates' father was John Coates, b. 1776, d. 1853. His wife b. 1767, d. 1807.

Sally Stanton, wife of Harris Coates, was a daughter of Daniel Stanton and Methitable Morton. He was a son of Daniel Stanton, Sr., who m. Mary Clark. Daniel Stanton Sr. was a son of John Stanton (Captain in King Phillip's War), b. in Stonington, Conn., May 22, 1665, d. 1775, married Mary ?. This Captain John was a son of John Stanton, Sr. (b. in Hartford, Conn., 1641, d. in Stonington, Conn., 1713) and Hannah Thompson. His father, Thomas Stanton, came from England in the "Beneventure," in 1635, m. Ann Lord.

The Lords, Thompsons, were from England and have had much to do with building this country. Thomas Stanton's name may be found in History of New England, and his assistance was valuable in the early days of our nation's history. Any one of that line wishing to join the Society of Colonial Dames can find records which will admit them.

Edwin Cramton went with his people to Kansas in 1871, and bought land there which he held and farmed until after his wife died in 1882. Later he lived for a short time at Wilbur, Nebr., where his Uncle Hannibal Woods lived, then to Omaha, Nebr., and worked there for some years. After the death of his brother-in-law, D. L. McMillan in 1898, Edwin went to live with his sister, Olive Cramton-McMillan, eldest of her family, at Wyoming, Iowa, and lived with her most of the years from then to her death in 1926, when he returned to Kansas where he died at the home of his son William, at Council Grove, in 1937, and is buried there. His land was in Culver Twp., Ottawa Co., Kansas.

Edwin m. 2nd Elizabeth Laker, a widow, Oct. 19, 1908, at Wyom-

ing. She said she wanted a man around the house. They were divorced in 1913, when Edwin again went to live with his sister, Olive McMillan, until a short time before her death. She made him a home, and very comfortable. During the summer months he did chores and helped around the house at Elmer Johnson's home and farm, a short ways from town, so he was always at home nights. He would walk out in the morning and back at night. After her death he lived for a time with his son George, at Tescott, Kansas, then went to Council Grove to live with his son William, where he died and was buried.

Issue of Edwin Cramton and Caroline Allen: 1. George Darius Cramton, b. Sept. 12, 1875, at Tescott, Kansas, m. Charlotte Nutt, Oct. 21, 1897, at Solomon, Kansas. She b. Mar. 14, 1877, at Hershey, Mich., she a daughter of Mary E. White-Nutt, 2nd wife of his Uncle Wallace Cramton. She d. Dec. 10, 1915. He d. Dec. 28, 1939. Both buried in Franklin Cemetery, at Tescott, Kansas.

Issue: (1) Albert Cramton, b. July 31, 1899, d. Jan. 31, 1900; (2) Ray Edwin Cramton, b. Nov. 26, 1900, at Tescott, Kansas, m. Alta Lavina Pierce, June 23, 1926, at Lincoln, Nebr. She b. Dec. 25, 1903, at Minneapolis, Kansas. He d. Dec. 12, 1952, at Alturas, Calif., while driving his car on the street. Buried in Franklin Cemetery at Tescott, Kansas.

Issue: A. Gerald Ann Cramton, b. Aug. 18, 1935, d. Aug. 20, 1935. Buried in Franklin Cemetery, at Tescott, Kansas.

(3) Ruth Alberta Cramton, b. Sept. 13, 1902, at Tescott, Kan., m. Ralph Edmund Pierce, Nov. 3, 1924, at Salina, Kan. He b. Nov. 3, 1906, at Minneapolis, Kansas.

Issue: A. Duane Edwin Pierce, b. Nov. 24, 1926, at Shady Bend, Kan., m. Harriett Ann Logan, Nov. 22, 1951, at Las Vegas, Nev. She b. Mar. 13, 1934, at Las Nogas, Nev.

Issue: (A) Teresa Christine Pierce, b. Sept. 13, 1953, at Las Vegas, Nev.; (B) Doarn Duane Pierce, b. Nov. 4, 1954, in Las Nogas, Nev.

Duane Edwin Pierce served in the Merchants Marine, enlisting when he was seventeen years and one day old. Served two years.

B. Donald Eugene Pierce, b. Apr. 30, 1927, at Salina, Kan., m. Barbra Stark, June 10, 1954; C. Robert Allen Pierce, b. July 4, 1930, at Westfall, Kan., m. Patty Eaton, Feb. 26, 1953. She b. May 16, 1934, at Duena, Kansas.

Issue: (A) Patty Kay Pierce, b. Oct. 21, 1953, at Hooker, Texas.

(4) Blanch Mary Cramton, b. Sept. 17, 1903, at Tescott, Kan.,

m. Lois Alvin Werries, June 5, 1922, at Lincoln, Kan. He b. Apr. 9, 1894, at Tescott, Kan. He d. Mar. 29, 1944, at Salina, Kan. Buried in Franklin Cemetery.

Issue: A. Dale Alvin Werries, b. July 6, 1923, at Sylvan Grove, Kan., m. Blanch Elizabeth Hughes, Aug. 9, 1946, at Tacoma, Wash. She b. Nov. 4, 1928, at Culver, Kansas.

Issue: (A) Marcia Dianne Werries, b. June 25, 1937, at Salina, Kan.; (B) Connie Dale Werries, b. May 15, 1952, at Salina, Kan.

B. Wanda Beth Werries, b. May 24, 1929, at Tescott, Kan., m. Merlin C. Tillett, July 30, 1950, at Culver, Kan. He b. June 14, 1926, at Salina, Kansas.

Issue: (A) Merlin C. Tillett, Jr., b. July 17, 1951, at Salinas, Kan.; (B) Richard Lee Tillett, b. Feb. 24, 1954, at Salinas, Kansas.

C. Avis Darlene Werries, b. July 14, 1940, at Culver, Kansas.

(5) Grace Adeline Cramton, b. Nov. 22, 1904, at Tescott, Kan., m. Marvin Hills, June 16, 1925, at Salina, Kan. He b. Nov. 10, 1906, at Milo, Kan. Grace Adeline was raised by her Uncle William and wife.

Issue: A. Lila Nadine Hills, b. Nov. 7, 1926, d. Feb. 10, 1935, at Chase, Kan.; B. Darrell Marvin Hills, b. Mar. 29, 1933, at Milo, Kan., m. Donna Percival McCool, Sept. 16, 1951, at Salina, Kan. She b. June 18, 1928, at Beverly, Kansas.

Issue: (A) Teresa Jean Hills, b. June 14, 1952, at Salina, Kan.; (B) Darrell Marven Hills, b. Apr. 26, 1954, at Salina, Kansas.

C. Charlotte Eileene Hills, b. Sept. 20, 1941, at Wichita, Kansas.

(6) John Ralph Cramton, b. Dec. 25, 1905, at Tescott, Kan., m. Edna Florence Eikelberger, Oct. 31, 1931, at Salina, Kan. She b. Sept. 18, 1911, at Culver, Kansas.

Issue: A. Joyce Maxine Cramton, b. Dec. 1, 1932, at Culver, Kan., m. Robert C. Fox, Oct. 11, 1951, at Salina, Kan. He b. Nov. 27, 1931.

Issue: (A) Carol Elaine Fox, b. Nov. 6, 1952, at Pensacola, Fla.; (B) Robert John Fox, b. Mar. 27, 1954, at Salina, Kansas.

B. Ronald Jean Cramton, b. Oct. 12, 1936, at Culver, Kan., d. Mar. 16, 1938; C. Barbra Ruth Cramton, b. Mar. 29, 1939, at Culver, Kan.

(7) Fred Lee Cramton, b. Feb. 22, 1907, at Tescott, Kan., m.

Blanch Elizabeth Schetrophf, June 24, 1934, at Culver, Kan. She b. July 19, 1912, at Perth, Kansas.

Issue: A. George Arthur Cramton, b. May 4, 1938, at Culver, Kan.; B. Gary Lee Cramton, b. June 29, 1950, at Salina, Kan.

Fred Cramton now owns the original claim of James Cramton. He is dairying and wheat growing.

(8) Laura Jane Cramton, b. Jan. 20, 1908, at Tescott, Kan., m. Richard Antone Deedrick, Apr. 12, 1933, at Ellesworth, Kan. He b. Feb. 23, 1909, at Kau Kauna, Wisconsin.

Issue: A. Richard Antone Diedrick, Jr., b. May 17, 1934, at Culver, Kan.; B. Dolores Arlene Diedrick, b. Sept. 13, 1936, at Culver, Kansas.

(9) Howard Neil Cramton, b. Nov. 14, 1911, at Tescott, Kan., m. Aletha Hartwell, Dec. 20, 1945, at Passagould, Arkansas. She b. Mar. 14, 1914, at Carlyle, Illinois.

Issue: A. Beverly Ann Cramton, b. Mar. 13, 1937, at Sandoval, Illinois.

Howard Neil Cramton enlisted at East Saint Louis, Ill., on May 25, 1942. Had his boot training at Ft. Knox, Kentucky. Was in the E.T.C. 21 months. Served in England, France, Belgium, Luxembourg, Holland and Germany. Service No. 360-57-488. Discharged Oct. 19, 1945 as a P.F.C. After his mother's death Howard was with his Uncle William and wife for eight years before he went for himself.

(10) Lottie Marie Cramton, b. Dec. 9, 1915, at Tescott, Kan., m. Gustave Wojnowski, Apr. 4, 1944, at Tescott, Kan. He b. Oct. 16, 1916, at Chicago, Illinois.

Issue: A. Marsha Allison Wojnowski, b. Aug. 30, 1954, at Salina, Kansas.

Gustave was in the second world war, but we do not have his service record.

Upon the death of her mother, who died the day following Lottie's birth, Lottie was adopted by Charlie and Katie Korting, at Tescott. She was but a few weeks old when these folks adopted her.

2. William Franklin Cramton, b. Jan. 9, 1877, at Tescott, Kan., m. Elizabeth Conway, Nov. 28, 1907, at Council Grove, Kansas. She b. Sept. 8, 1882, at Council Grove, Kansas. He d. July 7, 1947, at Topeka, Kansas. Buried at Council Grove, Kansas. After the death of his mother in 1882, William Franklin Cramton was taken by Mrs. Martha Starbuck and her bachelor son, John Starbuck, but was not adopted. After his marriage he farmed and was in the livestock

business for many years. He went to Morris Co., Kansas in 1900, and farmed near Wilsey, Kansas. Some years later the family moved to Council Grove. For a long time before his death he had been in ill health, and early in 1947 was taken to the State Hospital at Topeka, where he died July 7, 1947.

Issue: (1) Carrie Catherine Cramton, b. July 3, 1912, at Council Grove, Kan., m. Harold Berry, Sept. 22, 1934, at Council Grove, Kan. He b. Jan. 4, 1910, at Wilsey, Kansas. No issue.

(2) Mary Ethel Cramton, b. Apr. 18, 1913, d. July 17, 1928.

(3) William Edgar Cramton, b. Oct. 18, 1918, at Council Grove, Kansas. He enlisted in the Service, Feb. 22, 1942, at Council Grove, Kansas, and saw service in the South Pacific. Was trained at Camp Forrest, Tennessee. No. 37-146-437. Was in the 129th Infantry as P.F.C. Separated from the service at Ft. Logan, Colo., Dec. 17, 1945. Lives at Augusta, Kansas.

(4) James Howard Cramton, b. Oct. 21, 1925, at Council Grove, Kan., m. Patty Ruth Taylor, Mar. 1, 1941, at Alma, Kan. Divorced. She b. Dec. 31, 1926, at Council Grove, Kansas.

Issue: A. James Taylor Cramton, b. Apr. 12, 1945, at Council Grove, Kansas.

James Howard Cramton was in the U. S. Navy two and a half years. Enlisted Apr. 7, 1943, as seaman 1st Class. Trained at Farragut, Idaho. Served aboard mine sweeper, U.E.S. Revenge. Was on the invasion of Tarawa and Makin. Transferred to C.U.C. Carrier Vessel Escort. Transferred aboard A.P.A. an amphibious transport, the Monrovia. In S.W. Pacific 23 months. Separated at Norman, Okla. In service 32 months. Ribbons: A-Pacific, Am. Theater, Philippine invasion.

3. Milan Ira Cramton, b. Nov. 9, 1878, at Tescott, Kan., d. 1914, near Boseman, Montana. He was found dead in a cabin, up the West Gallatin. Indications were he was taken sick and had no way of reaching help, and was found frozen stiff.

Ira Cramton, the youngest brother of George D. Cramton, and William Cramton. All were sons of Edwin and Carrie Allen-Cramton.

4. Pheobe Grace Cramton, b. Apr. 9, 1880, d. July 16, 1880. Buried in Franklin Cemetery.

5. Herbert Allen Cramton, b. 1881, d. at birth. Buried in Franklin Cemetery.

IX. James Woods Cramton, b. Dec. 18, 1851, in Byron Twp., Ogle Co., Illinois, m. Morinda Prather, in Sept. 1873, at Tescott, Kansas. Divorced.

There were two children born to this union. Rose Cramton, who married in Idaho, but of whom we can learn nothing, and Ernest A. Cramton, who also married in Idaho, and had a daughter Ila, b. in Idaho, who was married and divorced. She was a beautician. Was killed in an auto accident at thirty years of age. She had found her grandfather, James W. Cramton, at Riverbank, Calif., and was a favorite of his. We have been unable to obtain any particulars about this family, except that all are now dead.

James Woods Cramton 2nd m. Emma J. Gritton, Nov. 1885, at Quesqueton, Iowa, by the Rev. Samuel Goodsell, the Methodist minister there. The wedding was at the bride's home in Quosqueton, Iowa. She b. July 4, 1865, at Quoesqueton, Iowa. He d. Feb. 2, 1937, at Modesto, Calif., hospital. Buried in the Odd Fellows Cemetery, at Modesto, Calif. She d. June 12, 1939, in the hospital at Modesto, Calif., and buried beside him in the Odd Fellows Cemetery at Modesto, Calif. No issue.

They had lived at Riverbank, Calif., for 27 years, where James did contracting and building, as he was a carpenter by trade. At his death the local newspaper gave an entire column to his life and record. It said, among other things, that, "he was beloved of the whole community, as a gentle, kindly man. Interested in every good thing in the whole community." Nurses at the hospital at Modesto were loud in their praise of him, saying, "he was the most beloved man who came to the hospital." He was stricken with a cerebral hemorrhage in the last days of January and died Feb. 2, 1937, aged 86 years.

Emma suffered a stroke in December 1932 and was paralyzed and helpless until her death June 12, 1939. The hospital nurses said Mr. Cramton came to see her almost every week during her long sickness and until his death. He would sit and talk to her by the hour and thus relieve her nurses. She died more than two years after his death.

When Emma was stricken, and so helpless, Oliver F. Cramton of Cedarville, and a nephew of James, came to do what he could do for them. Then when his Uncle James died so suddenly, Oliver came to care for his funeral and to care for the little they had left in their home, and later to care for the laying away of the body of his aunt, Emma Cramton. They were both buried in the Odd Fellows Cemetery just across the street from the hospital, at Modesto, Calif. During her sickness they had used up all their small resources, so Oliver F. Cramton provided for their care and burial.

X. Levi Benjamine Cramton, b. Oct. 15, 1855, in Byron Twp., Ogle Co., Ill. He d. May 12, 1860, of scarlet fever. Buried in the Bixby Cemetery near Westfield Corners, two miles from Westfield, Ogle Co., Illinois, beside his baby sister and father, Peter Cramton.

V. Eleanor Helena Woods, b. 1820, at Owego, Tioga County, New York, m. Philander S. Baker, Dec. 11, 1841, at Roscoe, Illinois. Married by Amos C. Andrus, Minister of the Gospel (from the original marriage return in the County Clerk's office at Rockford, Illinois).

Eleanor Woods came with her parents to Winnebago County, Illinois in 1835. Have not learned anything of his family or background. This Baker family came to Allemakee County, Iowa, in 1850, with her brother, Oliver Forrest Woods and his wife, Elizabeth Allen-Woods. Later, apparently after Oliver had started for the west, the Baker family went to Waterville, Le Sueur Co., Minnesota Territory, from where he wrote to his brother-in-law, Oliver Woods in Yolo County, California, as follows:

"Waterville (Minnesota Territory), August 9, 1857.

Dear Sir:

I have not heard anything from you since the last time and I suppose you haven't heard from me so there I am.

We are all well and may this find you the same.

We are a little better off just now but not so far but we can send a letter to you once in a while yet.

We have got up in Le Sueur Co., at Waterville. I have got six lots in this town and a house that is 18 x 24, a frame house. Don't that sound Big for me. We have a good school here and about 40 scholars and plenty first rate good fish in the lake. Where I am sitting I can look out of the window on the lake and see as many as four sailboats sailing on the lake.

The lake is about 1 mile wide and about 6 miles long. Timber on one side and prairie on the other side. We are sixteen miles from Fairbault and 25 miles from St. Peters, 56 from St. Paul and 60 from Hastings Landing. A fair prospect for the railroad.

I don't think of anything more. Small crops is first rate. I have got a good garden besides some that out in the garden.

P. S. Baker

To O. F. Woods. Write. Direct your letters to Waterville, Le Sueur County, M. T."

This letter was sent postage collect through Wells-Fargo Express, and five cents were collected for same, as shown by the envelope. We do not know that it was ever answered.

We know nothing definite as to their children, that is, how many there were. There was a tradition in the family that they had a daughter, Nancy, who married a man named Countryman, but we found no record of their marriage. We did find the following, upon search of the records of Le Sueur County, at Lee Center, Minnesota, in 1949:

"John Baker and Mary J. Evans, both of Waterville Township, Le Sueur County, Minnesota, Married May 11, 1865, in Waterville Township. Both of Town, County and State of Minnesota."

Also: "Eldora Baker, born June 4, 1876, of John W. Baker and Mary J. Baker. Origin of both parents given as Illinois. Father a farmer at Waterville. Record book A-P. 83, line 33. Waterville Township, Minn."

Again: "Baker, of John W. Baker and Mary J. Baker, born Jan. 4, 1879, at Waterville. Record book 2, Le Sueur Co., Minn."

Again: "Benjamine F. Evans and Mary J. Baker, at the home of Philander S. Baker, on Aug. 30, 1862, at Waterville Township, Le Sueur Co., Minnesota, by J. W. Gish, Justice of the Peace. In Presence of Henry Rickeys, George Evans and Samantha Reper. Book B, Marriage record. Page 42."

There were other marriage records in Waterville Twp., Le Sueur Co., Minn., but we could not definitely connect them with this family, although of the same names.

J. W. Gish was appointed as administrator of the estate of Philander S. Baker, in 1866, by the Court, Request for such administration was signed by John W. Baker, and Mary J. Evans. John W. Baker went to California in his later life. Have no further record of this family.

SOME ADDED BAKER NOTES

Married: "Charles A. Baker, of Hastings, Dakota Co., Minnesota, and Huland Rogers, at the residence of F. Rogers in the town of Waterville, in Le Sueur Co., on Sept. 11, 1862, by Rev. Roger S. Smith. Witnessed by W. J. Mathes & Hiram Christmas. Marriage book B, Page 83.

Again: "Hiram Baker, of Minnesota, Le Sueur Co., and Jennie Hobson, in presence of John Battdorf and G. H. Rhodes, on Apr. 23, 1871, at Cleveland, Minn., by Geo. C. Smith, J.P. Book B, page 223.

Davis F. Baker and Draculla Van Blancon of Co. of Le Sueur, at Waterville, Minnesota, on Apr. 11, 1869, by E. P. Kernott, J.P.; witnesses, George Gish and Francis Wyant. Marriage Book B, Page 166.

James Baker and Harriett Matthews, on Oct. 14, 1874, at Cleveland, Minn., by W. H. Andrews, J.P. Witnesses, O. H. Crawford and Hiram Baker, both of Le Seuur Co., Waterville, Minn. Marriage book C, page 76.

O. S. Baker and Ellen Vernoon, on Jan. 25, 1883, at Kasota, by A. B. French, J.P. Witnesses, Henry James Vernon and Hannah Vernon. At Kasota, Le Sueur Co., Minn. Marriage book D. page 212.

Births: Stella Baker, born June 11, 1886, Kasota Twp., Le Sueur Co., Minn., to Robert and Catherine Baker, who were born in Minn. Book B, page 156, line 23.

Baker, born Dec. 12, 1886, in Waterville Twp., Le Sueur Co., Minn., to Martin and Margaret, born in Iowa and Illinois. Book B, page 169, line 2.

Esther Florence Baker, born Apr. 13, 1895, in Kasota Twp., to Robert J. and Catherine O. Connor of Minn. Father 40. Mother 36. Book C, page 117, line 39.

H. E. Baker, born Mar. 4, 1896, Waterville Twp., Le Sueur Co., Minn., born to Henry and Emma S. Baker. Father 28, born in Minn. Mother 25, born in Illinois.

Eldora Baker, born June 4, 1876, of John W. Baker. Origin Illinois, and Mary Jane, origin Illinois. Father farmer in Waterville Twp., Minn. Record A-P, 83, line 33.

Baker, of John W. and Mary J. Baker, born Jan. 4, 1879, at Waterville. Record book B, Page 21. Line 2. Le Sueur Co., Minn.

VI. John Benoni Woods, born in Owego, Tioga County, New York in 1822. He came west with his parents to the Illinois country in 1835. As a young man he was caught in the California gold rush in 1849. Grandchildren of Oliver Forrest Woods can dimly remember an Aunt Elizabeth, whom they think was wife of John Benoni Woods. They seemed to have lived somewhere in Yolo County at one time, but can find no further record.

VII. Oliver Forrest Woods, b. 1824, at Owego, Tioga County, New York, m. Elizabeth Ann Allen, b. July 29, 1828, at Rockford, Ill., in 1851. She d. in Aug. 1908, at Winters, Calif., aged 80 years. She a sister of Electa Allen, wife of Hannibal Woods, brother of Oliver. Following their marriage in Winnebago Co., Illinois, in 1851, they went to Allamakee Co., Iowa, where he later received a letter addressed to O. F. Woods, at Trout River, Allamakee Co., Iowa, from Rockford, Ill.

There in northeast Iowa their first child was born and named Charles Allen Woods. He was born Oct. 26, 1853, at Trout River, Alalmakee Co., Iowa. He was a babe in his mother's arms when the next year, 1854, his parents in company with others, among them Frank Barns' family, started west overland on the long arduous journey to California.

We have not been able to trace their route, nor do we know

who, besides the Barnes family were in the company. We do know they went to Yolo County, northwest of Sacramento. His brother, John Benoni Woods, had come there in the gold rush in 1849, but do not know whether his coming influenced Oliver in coming.

For some time the family lived in the mountains in Yolo County, to the southwest of Woodland. Later he had a quarter section to the southwest of Woodland, on more level land. This was later sold and they moved to Woodland, where the family lived for many years. Still later he lived in Bakersfield, where he died in 1900, and is buried in the Knights of Pythias Cemetery. Elizabeth lived at Winters for a time, but died at Woodland, Aug. 26, 1908, and is buried on the family lot in the cemtery there.

Elizabeth and Electa Allen were direct descendants of Ethan Allen of Revolutionary War and Vermont fame.

Oliver and Elizabeth Woods spent most of their married lives in Yolo County, Califronia. Their grandchildren can still remember tales told them of the hardships endured on the westward journey.

There children were: 1. Charles Allen Woods, 2. Francis Harriett Woods, 3. Warren Woods, 4. Ina Christian Woods, 5. Grant Woods, 6. John Woods, 7. Roy Eugene Woods.

1. Charles Allen Woods, b. Oct. 26, 1853, at Trout River, Allamakee County, Iowa, m. Sarah Ann Oliver, Sept. 1, 1878, at Woodland, Calif. She b. Feb. 7, 1858, in Missouri. He d. Nov. 29, 1900, aged 47 years. Buried at Woodland. Calif. She d. Aug. 13, 1913, at Winters, Calif., aged 55 years. Buried at Woodland.

Issue: (1) Clarence Oliver Woods, b. 1879, d. Mar. 25, 1883; (2) Lottie Ann Woods, b. Dec. 14, 1880, at Woodland, Calif., m. Chester Lewis Norton, Oct. 26, 1905, at Woodland, Calif. He b. Aug. 19, 1879, in Yolo Co., Calif. He d. June 4, 1942, at Woodland, Calif. No issue.

Chester L. Norton was a member of the Police Force at Woodland for many years and was Chief of Police for nine years prior to his death.

(3) Earnest Allen Woods, b. May 29, 1883, d. Nov. 29, 1883; (4) Claude Eugene Woods, b. Mar. 13, 1884, in Yolo Co., Calif., m. Florence ?? Issue: A. Florence; B. Mary; C. Laura; D. a girl d.; and E. a boy d.

(5) Jesse Myrtle Woods, b. Apr. 17, 1887, in Yolo Co., Calif., m. Walter Sidell, Nov. 19, 1918, at Fairfield, Calif. He b. Sept. 26, 1884, at Walla Walla, Wash.

Issue: A. Melvin LeRoy Sidel, b. Apr. 23, 1920, m. Elinor Smith,

July 4, 1947, at Reno, Nev. She b. July 17, 1928, in Yolo Co., Calif. Living at 1157 Jay St., Colusa, Calif.

(6) Ida May Woods, b. Jan. 17, 1889, at Woodland, Calif., m. Lee Sims, Jan. 1, 1909, at Woodland, Calif.

Issue: A. Willard Lee Sims, b. Dec. 9, 1909, at Woodland, Calif.; B. Floyd Dudley Sims, b. June 19, 1911, at Woodland, Calif., m. Opal Walker, Jan. 17, 1933.

Issue: (A) Patsey Lee Sims, b. Nov. 28, 1933; (B) Floyd Dudley Sims, Jr., b. Aug. 24, 1935; (C) Edward Sims, b. Oct. 4, 1937; (D) Allen Lawrence Sims, b. Apr. 5, 1941; (E) Opal Maxine Sims, b. Mar. 14, 1943; (F) Adeline Sims, b. Jan. 16, 1946; (G) Judith May Sims, b. May 29, 1948. All born at Sacramento, Calif.

Floyd Dudley Sims is a truck driver. Living at Sacramento, Calif., in 1948.

C. Melba Sims, b. Apr. 23, 1914, at Woodland, Calif., m. Otis Sylvester Allen, May 26, 1940, at Woodland, Calif. He b. Oct. 17, 1909, at Burns, Oregon. No issue. Live at 2691 29th Ave., Sacramento, Calif., 1948.

D. Dorothy Sims, b. July 29, 1915, at Woodland, Calif., m. Robert Kenneth Jones, Oct. 26, 1933.

Issue: (A) Robert Kenneth Jones, Jr., b. May 30, 1933; (B) Richard LeRoy Jones, b. Dec. 14, 1934; (C) Janice Louise Jones, b. Mar. 3, 1936; (D) Edward Louis Jones, b. Feb. 4, 1939.

Dorothy Sims-Jones divorced him at Woodland, Calif. She 2nd m. Roy Rhodes in 1940, at Reno, Nevada.

Ida May Woods divorced Sims at Woodland, Calif. She 2nd m. John Martinelli, May 10, 1924, at Woodland, Calif.

(E) John Martinelli, Jr., b. July 17, 1925, at Woodland, Calif.

Ida May Woods-Sim-Martinelli divorced him at Woodland, Calif., in Dec. 1928. She 3rd m. William Roth, Jan. 29, 1936, at Sacramento, Calif. He b. Aug. 27, 1898 in Utah. He a Camp Messenger in the First World War. They lived at 3326 21st Ave., Sacramento, Calif., in 1948.

3. Warren Woods, no record; 4. Ina Christina Woods, m. Smith. She d. Sept. 17, 1886, aged 66 years, 6 months, 17 days; 5. Grant Woods, b. May 14, 1867, d. Nov. 24, 1928, aged 61 years, 6 months. Buried at Woodlands, Calif.; 6. John Woods, b. 1870; 7. Roy Eugene Woods, b. Jan. 21, 1873, d. Mar. 25, 1942. Bachelor.

(7) Ora Ilena Woods, b. Jan. 17, 1889, at Woodland, Calif. Ora never married. She a twin sister of Ida May Woods. Ora has worked in the postal service for many years, and has been serving in the post office at Grass Valley, Calif., since 1932. She was Postmistress at Winters, Calif., for 17 years, then she was transferred to Grass Valley, as a clerk there.

(8) Charles Lawrence Woods, b. Dec. 8, 1889. He was in the Navy during the first world war. He d. Feb. 6, 1932, aged 35 years of cancer. Bachelor.

2. Francis Harriett Woods, b. 1856, in Yolo Co., Calif., m. Thadeus Huff Shanahan, 1870, in Yolo Co., Calif. He b. 1857, d. 1941, at Anderson, Calif., aged 84 years. She d. June 3, 1939, in her 82nd year. Both buried at Anderson, Calif.

Thadaus Huff Shanahan was a 33rd degree Mason. He was a lawyer at Anderson, and Redding, Calif. He was twice a State Senator from his District. He was, two four-year terms, Superintendent of the Mint at San Francisco, having been appointed by two different Presidents of the United States.

Issue: (1) Elmer Shanahan, d. young; (2) Elizabeth Shanahan, b. 1884, at Anderson, Calif., m. William Elder.

Issue: A. William Shanahan Elder, b. and d. young; B. Peter Shanahan Elder, b. 1918.

When the second world war started Peter was working for a commercial company in China and was taken prisoner by the Japs. Later was released, and came back stateside. But later returned to China. There his mother visited him in 1948. Elizabeth Shanahan Elder lived at Burlingame, Calif., in 1948.

(3) Frank Combs Shanahan was named for the Speaker of the Lower House of Congress, a personal friend of his father. Have nothing further.

VIII. Elizabeth King Woods, b. June 19, 1828, in Chautauqua Co., New York, m. Adam Stover Lake, May 18, 1845, in Winnebago Co., Ill. She d. Jan. 27, 1876. Buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Rockford, Ill. He b. May 20, 1822, at Ernest Town, Upper Canada, of John Jacob and Sarah Stover-Lake. He d. May 17, 1899, at Rockford, Ill. Buried in Greenwood Cemetery, at Rockford, Ill., aged 77 years.

For their issue, see under "Lake Record." Elizabeth King Woods was the youngest child of William Woods and Lima Congdon-Woods. She was but a small girl when the Woods family went west to the Illinois country, on a raft on the rivers from New York to northern Illinois. She would have been seventeen years old just a

month after her marriage to Adam S. Lake. Her sister, Dorcas Lucinda Woods, had a deformity in one shoulder. Few young men look at her twice with any interest, so she gave herself to Elizabeth.

On the raft coming down river, when her sister Dorcas and Peter Cramton were courting as he stood his turn at watch during the night as the raft was tied up at the shoreline, Elizabeth would worry her mother because Dorcas did not come to bed, as they slept together. Querulously she would cry: "Mothair ,why cain't Dorcas come to bed?" This was so common that her sister said she never wanted to be called Dorcas again. This grew to be somewhat of a tradition in the family.

Elizabeth never forgave Peter Cramton for marrying her darling sister, and so leaving her to the tender mercies of the rest of the family, and so she carried her feeling towards Peter Cramton down through all her family. She used to say: "Yes, Peter got Dorcas ten children, then went and died on her, so she had all that family to raise." Just as though Peter had gone and died just on purpose.

Record of the family of Elizabeth King Woods and Adam Stover Lake will be found elsewhere in the Lake record.

DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL ALLEN

Samuel Allen of Windsor, Conn., page 13, etc. The Allen Memorial, by Orrin Peer Allen, Palmer, Mass. Pub. 1907.

Samuel Allen came to Cambridge, Mass., in 1632. Later settled at Braintree, Mass. He came to the Colonies with the Dorchester Company in 1630, and settled primarily at Dorchester, Mass. "Supposed to have come from the west of England, on the Ship Mary and John, in 1630."

"However, the first undoubted official record of Samuel Allen is found in the Windsor Land Records." There he had 29 plus acres and more by 1641. His widow, Ann Allen, maiden name unknown.

Children: I. Samuel, b. 1634, as given by various writers; II. Nehemiah; III. John; IV. Rebecca, spinster, d. May 8, 1697, at Northampton, Mass.; V. Mary, said to have died young; VI. Obediah; VII. child, died.

1. Samuel Allen II, b. 1634, m. Hannah, daughter of Thomas and Mary Blott Woodford, of Northampton, m. Nov. 29, 1659, at Northampton, Mass.

Samuel Allen II came to Northampton in 1657. Was made a Freeman in 1683. He d. Oct. 18, 1719.

Children, all born in Northampton, Mass.: I. Hannah, b. Feb. 12,

1660-1; II. child, d. Mar. 22, 1665; III. Thankful, b. Mar. 3, 1664, spinster, d. Oct. 14, 1711; IV. Sarah, b. July 28, 1668; V. son, b. Feb. 24, 1670, d. Feb. 27, 1670; VI. Joseph, b. Sept. 11, 1672; VII. Chloe, b. 1674; VIII. Samuel, b. July 6, 1675; IX. Ebenezer, b. July 31, 1678; X. Thomas, b. Feb. 1680-1; XI. Mindwell, b. Feb. 11, 1683.

II. Nehemiah Allen, m. Sept. 21, 1664, Sarah Woodford, daughter of Thomas and Mary Blott-Woodford. She b. Sept. 2, 1649, in Hartford, Conn. He had lived some time at Salisbury, Conn., but returned to Northampton, where he d. June 27, 1684.

Children of Nehemiah and Sarah Blott-Allen: I. Samuel III, b. Jan. 3, 1665-6, probably Salisbury, Conn.; II. Nehemiah, b. Oct. 8, 1667, d. June 2, 1668; III. Nehemiah, b. Nov. 6, 1669; IV. Sarah, b. May 2, 1672; V. Thomas, b. Jan. 17, 1675, d. July 6, 1676; VI. Hannah, b. May 6, 1677, m. probably Dec. 29, 1696, to Nathan Dumbarton; VII. Ruth, b. Jan. 5, 1679, m. Dec. 16, 1702, to Joshah Leonard; VIII. child, b. Aug. 13, 1683, d. soon; IX. Silence, b. Aug. 20, 1684, d. soon.

1. Samuel Allen III, m. Mercy Wright, b. Mar. 14, 1669, daughter of Judah and Mercy Wright, of Northampton. Mercy Wright a daughter of Henry and Eulalia Burt, the English emigrants to Springfield, Mass. Samuel Allen removed to Deerfield, Mass., where on Dec. 8, 1705, he bought of Samuel Carter a lot, later known as the Dr. Willard place.

IV. Joseph Allen, of Samuel III, b. Oct. 14, 1708, at Deerfield, Mass., m. Mary Baker, Mar. 11, 1736. She b. Jan. 1708-09, at Woodbury, Conn. She the daughter of John and Sarah Baker.

Joseph Allen removed, with his parents, from Deerfield to Coventry, Conn., and in 1720 went with his widowed mother and her children to Litchfield, Conn., where after her death in 1728 he bought one-third of the estate. In 1740 he removed to Cornwell, where he d. Apr. 4, 1755. The date of the death of his widow has not been ascertained. Of his children, Ethan was b. in Litchfield, the others in Cornwall. Different authors give different dates of birth. Am using dates as given by Austin.

I. Ethan Allen, b. Jan. 10, 1737-8; II. Heman, b. Oct. 15, 1740; III. Lydia, b. Apr. 6, 1742; IV. Heber, b. Apr. 4, 1743; V. Levi, b. Jan. 16, 1745; VI Lucy, b. Apr. 2, 1747; VII. Ximri, b. Dec. 10, 1748; VIII. Ira, b. Apr. 21, 1751 (so recorded in Town Records of Town of Cornwall, Conn.).

Ethan Allen I, b. Jan. 10, 1737-8, at Cornwall, Conn. (Litchfield

also claims him), m. June 23, 1762, Mary Bronson, daughter of Cornelius Bronson, Jr. She b. 1732, at Woodbury, Conn. She (known) as a pious and modest excellent woman. She d. at Sunderland, Vt., in the early part of 1783.

Children by this marriage: I. Lorain, b. Apr. 21, 1763, spinster, d. about 1784, in Sunderland, Vt., where she is buried; II. Joseph E., b. Nov. 25, 1765, d. about 1777, in Sheffield; III. Lucy Caroline, b. 1768, m. May 26, 1789, to Judge Samuel Hitchcock, of Burlington, Vt.; IV. Mary Ann, spinster, d. 1791 at Burlington, Va.; V. Pamelia, m. Eleazer W. Keys of Burlington, Vt., d. there before 1810, leaving no children.

Ethan Allen 2nd m. Francis Montresor, Feb. 9, 1784. She b. Apr. 4, 1760, probably in New York City. She the widow of Captain John Buchanan, and daughter of Captain Montresor, who was an officer in the British Army and was said to have lost his life in one of the battles of the period when his daughter was an infant. (There is much controversy over her origin.)

Children by 2nd m.: VI. Fanny, b. Nov. 13, 1784, in Arlington, Vt. She went to Montreal for her education, and later became a nun, in the Roman Catholic Church; VII. Hannibal M., b. Nov. 24, 1787, in Burlington, Vt.; VIII. Ethan Alphonso, b. Oct. 24, 1789, in Burlington, Vt.

These two later sons became officers in the U. S. Army, following the Revolution.

Edwin Byron Allen, b. Nov. 10, 1814, in Vermont. Later moved to New York, m. Matilda E. Timken, who was b. May 20, 1821, in New York. They lived for a time at Ogdensburg, New York He d. Nov. 8, 1902, at Sexton, Missouri.

Issue: 1. Luman E., b. Mar. 29, 1839, in New York; 2. Byron Edwin, Jr., b. Sept. 29, 1839, in New York, d. in infancy; 3. Abner B., b. July 10, 1842, in New York; 4. Thomas B., b. July 3, 1844, in New York; 5. Silas W., b. Feb. 16, 1845, d. 1921. Lived at Watkins, Kansas. Was a soldier in the Civil War. 6. Arthur D., b. July 29, 1847, in Illinois; 7. George A., b. Feb. 16, 1849, in Illinois. Lived in Texas. Had a large family. 8. Erwin J., b. May 11, 1850, in Illinois; 9. Jane, b. Apr. 14, 1853, in Illinois, m. Martin Francis. She d. Oct. 4, 1910, at Saxton, Missouri; 10. Herman E., b. Apr. 29, 1855, d. Sept. 1, 1926, at Rockwell, Iowa; 11. Frank H., b. May 2, 1857, d. Aug. 21, 1922, at Fostoria, Minn.; 12. Laura M., b. Aug. 24, 1859, d. Apr. 25, at Spring Valley, Minn.; 13. Lewis D., b. Nov. 22, 1861, at Viroqua, Wis.; 14. Hiram T., b. May 4, 1864, at Viroqua, Wis.

10. Herman Ellis Allen, b. Apr. 29, 1855, in Wisconsin, d. May 12,

1944, at Mason City, Iowa, m. Sarah Jane Wiuel, at Libertypole, Wis. She b. June 26, 1859, near Viraqua, Wis., d. July 8, 1951, at Mason City, Iowa.

Issue: A. Thos. Byron Allen, b. Dec. 17, 1876, d. Mason City, Iowa, m. Bessie Telame, in 1903, at Newton, Iowa. She b. in Grinnell, Iowa.

B. Frank Herbert Allen, b. Oct. 14, 1878, near Spring Valley, Minn., m. Maud Ann Ruthledge, July 4, 1900, at Newton, Iowa. She b. Jan. 9, 1879, at Grinnell, Iowa, d. Sept. 19, 1948, Clear Lake, Iowa.

Issue: a. Luman Clair Allen, b. 1901, at Grinnell, Iowa, m. Iva Maye, Nov. 29, 1921, at Mason City, Iowa.

Issue: i. Lester Ward Allen; ii. Bonnie Belle Allen.

b. Lewis Leslie Allen, b. May 20, 1902, at Grinnell, Iowa, m. Doris Payne, b. at Nora Springs, Iowa.

i. Donovan J. Allen, b. May 5, 1927, at Nora Springs, Iowa, m. Ruth Darlene Clark. Issue, two boys.

C. Laird Ernest Allen, b. Sept. 27, 1904, at Grinnell, Iowa, m. Lorna Campbell, 1925, at Charles City, Iowa.

Issue: i. Merideth Allen; ii. Jerry Allen.

Lorna Campbell Allen died. Laird Ernest Allen 2nd m. and had: iii. Jane Allen, and iv. Edward Allen.

C. Lewis Emmanuel Allen, d. Feb. 1950, buried at Chapin, Iowa; D. Lydia Pearl Allen, d. May 22, 1951, at Hampton, Iowa; E. Clifford Allen, lived in Chapin, in 1952; F. John Herman Allen, lived in Hampton, Iowa, in 1952.

INDEX

A

Abel, Bessie W., 41
Abbott, Barbra, 84
Bonnie A. (Lake), 84
Charles S., Jr., 84
Chloe, 74
Elizabeth, 452
Jerry Jay, 84
Thomas W., 84
Abell, Ann Minerva, 70
Abram, Mary Louise (Cramton), 677
Raymond Eton, 677
Adams, Alice Ann, 136
Alice Katherine (Irwin), 136
Alta Faye, 19
Arthur, 168
Berneda Ruth, 19
Bertha Sue, 143
Bertha Verabelle, 19
Charlotte Eloise, 121
Charlotte Emma (Lake), 430
Darrell Alfred, 121
David Congdon, 567
Elain Lorena, 121
Elizabeth, 18
Eve, 18
Ferdinand, 19
Franklin Jacob, 431
Fred William, 431
Geraldine, 137
Hazel Leora, 19
Helen Mildred Fagg, 120
Homer, 18, 120
Homer Leonard, 121
Howard Wayne, 121
Hugh Allen, 431
James Lewis, 19
Jean Bannister (Congdon), 567
John Lamar, 431
Joeph Allen, 430
Kathryn Jane, 136
La Ree, 431
Leo, 18
Luella (Peck), 528
Mable Mae, 19
Mary Lou, 431
Mary Lou (Yensen), 19
Mildred Mae, 121
Milton, 528
Norma, 431
Pearl, 43
Pivilla (Lake), 18
Ralph Edwin, 136
Ralph Reginald, 121
Ruth Irene, 25
Salisbury, 567
Salisbury McNeil, 567
Thomas Louis, 19
Vera Ethel (Lake), 19
Walter Lincoln, 121
Wilma, 18
Adamson, Bonnie Eloise, 624
Adgate, Chester V., 564
Hannah (Berger), 564
Laura Jane, 562
Aey, Helen, 35
Aiken, Precilla H., 503
Akorn, Bertha Verabelle (Adams), 19
Donald Lee, 19
Albro, Dorothy (Potter), 557, 558, 564
Elizabeth, 557, 558, 560, 563
John, 557, 558, 560, 564
Captain John, 559
Major John, 559
Samuel, 560
Alden, John, 641
Aldous, Jean Elnora, 385
Alexander, Clements, 546
Emma, 94
Lenora, 56
Maud, 642
Alger, Alberta, 287
Alberta Jane (Winteringham), 287
Barbra, 291
Beverly Gordon, 283
Billy, 291
Billy Elliott, 291
Bruce M., 290
Bruce Mawhinny, 290
C. P., 281
Carman Beverly, 289, 290
Carmen Beverly, 290

Alger, Charles Kenneth, 289
Charles P., 281, 285
Charles Paterson, 283
Charles Patterson, 282
Charlie, 283
Clark Winfield, 288, 289
Claud Nelson, 290
Colin Douglas, 289
Daniel Gordon, 290
Daniel Henry, 280, 281, 283, 285, 291, 295
Dora (Gray), 289
Dorothy May, 288
Edith Elizabeth (Cunnington), 283
Elisha, 281, 285
Francis Elizabeth (Forbes), 289
Garnet Winfield, 289
Garry Donald, 289
Gordon Cunningham, 283
Gordon Forbes, 289
Gordon McQueen, 289
Grant, 291
Harold Grant, 283
Harry Elliott, 290
Helen Alberta (Bevin), 288
Helen Henrietta (Giesen), 290
Helen Maxine, 283
Helene, 289
Henry, 281, 284, 285, 287, 301
Irene Jane Carrico, 290
James William, 287
Jane, 278, 285, 286
Jane (Elliott), 283
Jane (McMillan), 263, 295, 296
Jane Lake (McMillan), 280, 281
Jean Maxine (McCallum), 283
Joyce (Rawlings), 291
Lois (McQueen), 289
Lois Vila, 288
Lorne W., 287
Lorne Winteringham, 287, 288
Mable, 285, 291
Mable Jane, 291
Maren, Vaughn, 287
Margaret, 283
Margaret Beatrice, 283
Margaret Francis, 289
Margaret Jane (Elliott), 282, 285
Margaret Josephine (English), 287
Margaret Lynn, 283
Marie Elizabeth, 289
Mary Elizabeth (Jackson), 289
Milton Cecil, 289
Norma (Widney), 290
Perceval Grant, 287
Peter, 285
Polly (Cummings), 285
Robert Alfred, 289
Ross Patterson, 289, 290
Sarah (Lacy), 285
Stanley Elliott, 283
Stephen Roy, 290
Susan Ellen, 290
Suzenn Irene, 290
Verona Olivia, 281
Veronica, 282
Allen, Abner B., 689
Adeline, 414
Amy (Camp), 345
Amy (Wood), 345
Andrew Baily, 420
Ann, 687
Ann Clarinda, 401
Aron Flint, 669
Arthur D., 689
Aruilla, 501
Barbra Jane, 503
Barnabas, 344
Benjamine, 344, 345
Benjamine, Jr., 345
Bessie (Telame), 690
Bonnie Belle, 690
Byron Edwin, Jr., 689
Caroline, 669, 670
Chloe, 688
Clifford, 690
Clinton, 78
Donovan J., 690
Doris (Payne), 690
Ebenezer, 688
Edward, 690
Edwin Byron, 689
Electa, 614, 616, 680, 681
Elias T., 345
Elias Taylor, 345
Elizabeth, 420
Elizabeth Ann, 681
Elizabeth Jean, 604
Ernest M., 503
Erwin J., 689
Ethan, 688, 689
Ethan Alphonso, 689
Fanny, 689
Florence Smith (Layman), 78
Frances Ellenore (Smith), 503
Francis (Montresor), 689
Frank H., 690
Frank Herbert, 690

George A., 689
Gordon Webster, 503
Grace (Echols), 420
Hannah, 688
Hannibal M., 689
Harriett (Coates), 669
Heber, 689
Heman, 688
Henry Quincy, 502
Henry Vincent, 503
Henry Vincent, Jr., 503
Herman E., 689
Hiram Ellis, 690
Hiram T., 690
Hopestill (Leonard), 344
Ina Jane (Harrington), 503
Ira, 689
Iva (Maye), 690
James Vincent, 503
Jane, 689, 690
Jane (Nelson), 420
Jeremiah, 344
Jerry, 690
John, 687
John Herman, 690
John Thomas, 503
Jonathan Alexander, 420
Jonathan Alexander, Jr., 420
Joseph, 344, 688
Joseph E., 689
Julia (Bennett), 503
Laird Ernest, 690
Laura M., 690
Leah Joann (Hutchins), 502
Leah Wilma, 503
Lester Ward, 690
Levi, 689
Lewis, 420
Lewis D., 690
Lewis Emmanuel, 690
Lewis Leslie, 690
Lorain, 689
Lorna (Campbell), 690
Lucy, 420, 689
Lucy Caroline, 689
Luman, 689
Luman Clair, 690
Lydia, 420, 689
Lydia Pearl, 690
M. A., 345
Marliyn Frances, 503
Martha, 420
Martha Ann, 336, 337, 345
Mary, 687
Mary (Baker), 688
Mary (Bronson), 689
Mary Ann, 689
Matilda E. (Timken), 689
Maud (Echols), 420
Maud Ann (Ruthledge), 690
May Hubbard, 420
Mercy (Wright), 688
Merideth, 690
Mindwell, 688
Mitta May (Temple), 604
Mortimore A., 345
Nancy, 420
Nella, 419
Nehemiah, 687, 688
Norma, 419
Obediah, 687
Orrin Peer, 687
Otis, Sylvester, 682
Pamelia, 689
Pearl, 420
Phoebe, 417
Polly (Taylor), 345
Price William, 420
Rachel (Millard), 344
Rachel (Wheeler), 344
Rebecca, 687
Robert William, 604
Rozelpha (Cheney), 420
Ruth, 688
Ruth Ann, 604
Ruth Darlene (Clark), 690
Samuel, 687
Samuel II, 688
Samuel III, 688
Sarah, 688
Sarah (Blott), 688
Sarah Jane (Wiuel), 690
Silas W., 689
Silence, 688
Sophia (Emond), 345
Susanna (Thrisher), 344
Thankful, 688
Thomas, 688
Thoma B., 689
Thos. Byron, 690
Vera (Chesley), 420
William 344
William G., 604
Ximri, 689
Allison, Alta, 111
Roanna Koble, 147
Allred, Elizabeth (Allen), 420
Joseph, 420

Allred, Nora Matilda, 411
Alrich, Betty Ann, 660
Althouse, Mr., 438
Sarah (Lake), 438
Alward, Beatrice Jean (Vincent), 79
Donna Jean, 79
Mack Elton, 79
Amaden, Bernadena Elaine (Wade), 52
Judith Ann, 52
Lee, 52
Russell Lee, 52
Ambler, John, 21
Mary Ann (Tracey), 21
Ames, Chester, 638
David, 638
Ellen, 641
Lucy Eliza (Cramton), 638
Amey, Elizabeth (Hogle), 364, 480
John, 364, 480
Amstutz, Betty Ruth, 24
Frank B., 24
Lois Mae, 24
Lydia, 28
Maynard, 26
Sarah E. (Doty), 24
Virginia (Lake), 26
Amundsen, Bryan, 98
Clarence, 98
Dana, 98
Maxine (Lake), 98
Anderson, A., 465
Ada Joan, 471
Aggie A., 470
Alexander, 243
Annie M., 68
Bellak, 163
Bessie (Elizabeth), 163
Caroline R. (Hopper), 35
Carrie (Taylor), 388
Charles, 163
Dorothy, 243
Edna Caroline (Nelson), 321
Elizabeth (Lake), 470
Elizabeth (Lizzie) (Lake), 465
Emma, 471
Espie, 471
Floris Marie, 386
Floyd E., 35
Frank, 163, 471
Hannah, 163
Jack Lake, 243
John Levi, 388
Julia, 456
Lucy, 163
Lyle, 243
Marilyn Joyce, 321
Mary Edna (Lake), 243
Minerva Blanchard (Lake), 71
Nellie, 163
Norah, 98
Oscar, 321
Peter, 163
Phyllis Lee, 428
Robert, 470
Willard Elliott, 71
Andreess, Delphine P. (Denges), 241
J. H., 241
Andrews, Elsie Vertrude, 149
Helen, 528
Andrinek, Helen Paula, 72
Angleston, Cicely Harriett (d'Autremont), 566
Helen Congdon, 566
James Charles, 566
Angus, Nelda Grace, 406
Anspaugh, Chloe (Walker), 149
Fred, 149
Ross, 149
Anthony, Albro, 560
Alta, 67
John, 560
Sarah, 560
Susannah, 560
Appelton, Edna Ellen, 452
Apple, Gertrude Viola, 609
Mary Ellen (Woods), 609
S. L., 609
Wesley L., 609
Wesley Lovel, 609
Appleby, Sarah, 81
Applegate, Bertha B. (Hettinger), 34, 35
Charles, 35
Gladys, 35
Harold, 34
Helen, 35
Howard, 35
Appleseed, John, 90
Arave, Lana Ardell, 398
Arminter, Leah, 136
Armitage, Helne, 503
James, 503
Armstrong, Alma Lea (Morris), 550
Calvin, 437
Charles, 65
Clara, 437
Daniel, 549

David, 549
Donald Allan, 550
Dora, 437
Edward Wesley, 550
Edward Wesley, Jr., 550
Eliza, 437
Ellen Udell, 549
Emma, 437
Evelyn (Smith), 65
Everett Frank, 550
Frank Linden, 549
James, 437
Janice Louise, 550
John, 437
Joyce Irene (Smith), 550
Larry Lea, 550
Louise Marie (Lake), 550
Mable Olive (Lake), 549
Marcelene Olga, 550
Margaret Olive, 550
Marlene Louis, 550
Michael Ernest, 550
Olga E. (Kantomen), 550
Peter, 437
Robert, 437
Sarah, 437
Sarah Jane (Miller), 437
Violet Geneve, 550
Arnold, Alice, 673
Glenn, 505
Glenna, 505
Helen Bethia (Lake), 505
Jimmie Jerome, 505
Tovias Grant, 505
Arthur, Doris, 138
Ruth (Barr), 592
Ash, Dunham, 462
Margaret Breden, 462
Ash, Susanna, 462
Ashcraft, Violet Mae, 114
Asher, Lola Marjory (Woods-Walker), 626
Paul Neal, 626
Wayne Harvey, 626
Wilbur C., 626
Ashley, Charles, 242
Egbert, 242
Elizabeth Jane, 243
Lorena, 242
Permelia (Lake), 242
Ruth, 242
William, 242
Asselstine, Amy May, 469
Arthur Elmer, 470
Charles Albert, 468
Clara, 468
Clarrissa (Lake), 468
Daniel, 468
Elmer Dean, 470
Jean Elda, 470
Jessie (Sharp), 470
Lydia Emily (Wagar), 468
Lydia Marie, 468
Marion, 470
Nina Elizabeth, 468
Atherton, Abigail Eliza (Lake), 77
Francis Marian, 77
Francis Marion, 77
Mable Grace, 77
Atkin, Hazel, 435
Atkinson, David Max, 407
Gwenn, 407
Larry B., 408
Marva June, 408
Max Atwell, 407
Millie (Lake), 407
Nikkie Ilene, 407
Nonnie Lucille (Parks), 407
Thomas Atwell, 407
Thomas Lake, 408
Attic, Charles Thomas, Jr., 71
Craig Blanchard, 71
Cynthia Jane (Lake), 71
Thomas Ross, 71
Atwell, Albert, 160
Amanda Alice (Lake), 160
Frank, 160
Aubel, Pearl McKelby, 28
Aubert, Clara Bell, 354
Ault, Dorothy Boran, 379
Avery, Nellie (Lake), 459
Axtell, Eunice Jessie, 679
Ayers, Donald Edward, 617
Edward David, 617
Nellie Bluebell Godfrey, 617
Verla May, 617
Virginia Maxine, 617
William Dean, 617
Ayre, Aileen, 54
John George, 54
John Leo, 54
Ruth (Lake), 54
Azlin, Glenna (Horrocks), 522
Robert C., 522

B

Babcock, Alma (Lake), 464
Arena May, 464

Babcock, Carl, 464
Dorothy, 464
Floyd, 464
Marie, 464
Norma Jean, 464
Sherman S., 464
Bachman, Elizabeth (Taylor), 411
Emuel, 411
Bacon, Lena, 56
Bacorn, Pheba, 164
Bagley, Marie, 421
Bahr, Freda (Shumway), 415
Harold A., 415
Bailey, Ann Nettie (Lake), 528
Della (Walker), 148
Gertrude Eola, 528
Nellie Irene, 528
Oscar, 528
Ruth, 529
Walter, 148
Bails, Jack, 164
Baily, Clara May, 66
Clara R. (Smith), 66
J. F., 66
Bain, Helen Lake (Quackenbush), 504
Kermit, 504
Bainum, Donald, 93
Robert Ann (Lake), 93
Baird, Almeda Jane (Hyde), 389
Alta Bernice, 389
Andrew, 390
Barbra Almeda, 389
Ben Elmond, 389
Bessie, 277
Burnice Robert, 390
Claud A., 390
Charles De Mar, 390
Cora Elizabeth (Hellmandollar), 389
Cordell, 389
Dorman H., 390
Emma Jane (Taylor), 389, 411
Evelyn, 389
Harden Varr, 389
Joseph Claine, 390
Joseph Ezra, 390
Kathryn M. (Council), 389
Keneth H., 389
Lawrence, 390
Lawrence Vernal, 390
Leona Orpha, 390
Lettie Jane, 390
Lila, 390
Melba Elizabeth (Obray), 390
Millie (Smith), 390
Ralph La Mar, 390
Ralph Vernon, 390
Robert, 389, 411
Robert La Raine, 389
Vleda, 390
Warren, 389
William Ronald, 389
Willis Ezra, 389
Baker, Catherine, 666
Catherine O. (Connor), 667
Charles A., 666
Davis F., 666
Denis Lane, 550
Dracula (Van Blancon), 666
Eldora, 665, 667
Eleanor Helena (Woods), 664, 687
Ellen (Vernoon), 666
Ellen Udell (Armstrong-Tucker), 550
Emma S., 667
Esther Florence, 667
H. E., 667
Harriett Matthews, 666
Hazel, 589
Hazel May, 153
Henry, 667
Hiram, 666
Huland (Rogers), 666
James, 666
Jennie (Hobson), 666
John, 589, 665, 688
John W., 665, 666, 667
Kenneth Raymond, 550
Margaret, 666
Margaret Ann (Long), 589
Martin, 666
Mary, 688
Mary J., 665, 667
Mary J. (Evans), 665
O. S., 666
P. S., 665
Philander S., 664, 666
Robert, 666
Robert J., 667
Rosanna, 511
Sarah, 688
Stella, 666
Baldwin, Julie June, 127
Lucy, 69
Martha Jane (Lake), 19
Phillip, 127
Phillip, Jr., 127
Theta June (Lake), 127

Bales, Elizabeth Lizzie (Lake), 164
Ethel, 164
Jack, 164
Loris, 164
Orville, 164
Troy, 164
Balkwell, Clarence, 438
David, 438
Margaret (Lake), 438
Mildred, 438
Ball, Jessie Pearl, 476
Ballard, George Arthur, 426
Joseph Allen, 426
Joseph White, 426
Julia Ann, 427
Mary Jane, 426
Rhoda Jane (Lake), 426
Sarah Adeline, 426
Ballentine, Francis, 427
Ballentyne, John M., 623
John Moody, 623
Olive Wathena (Woods), 623
Bamford, Annie (Lake), 257
Dorothy, 257
Fred, 257
Howard, 257
Banbury, Katherine Alice, 595
Mable Belle (Long-McDonough), 595
Thomas Elmo, 595
Banks, Florence (Stone-Snovelle), 128
George, 128
Bannister, Clara Hesperia, 562
Banter, Demarcus Ann, 87
Orpha Etta (Lake), 87
Milford Leon, 87
Stephen Leon, 87
Timothy Carrol, 87
Barber, Caleb, 638
Carrie Vallettie (Sattler), 56
David LeRoy, 57
Dawn Marie, 58
Donne Eliza, 57
Elain Marie, 58
Ella May (Martindale), 57
Erma Edna, 58
Florence Amber, 56
Glenn, 58
Guy Alvin, 57
James Allen, 57
Jane Elizabeth, 57
John Alvin, 57
John Gaylord, 269
Guy Lorree, 57
Kenneth Martin, 57
Lavonne Marcelle, 269
Leda Lydia, 57
Leo Merle, 57
Mac L., 58
Marcelle Jane (Black), 269
Mari Jane (Gaylord), 57
Merle Berton, 56
Paul, 58
Polly Lord (Cramton), 638
Roger Dean, 57
Sharla May, 58
Shirley Louise, 57
Thomas LeRoy, 269
Vera Idella, 56
William Merle, 57
Barbour, Myrtle Alice, 159
Barby, Thelma Anne, 669
Bard, Hindreck, 538
Barker, Fred, 104
Jerry, 550
Jesse, 507
Leonard Austin, 104
Linda Susan, 551
Lois Ethel (Van Lue), 104
Lydia M. (Congdon), 507
Marlene Louis (Armstrong), 550
Martha Marie (Lake), 104
Mary Ellen, 381
Rhea Dawn, 104
Barlow, Gunevera Ellen (Eckert), 352
Willard Charles, 352
Willard Charles, Jr., 352
Barnard, Arthur Nichols, 512
Edna Elizabeth (Joubert), 512
Barnes, Betty Jean (Buckland), 662
Gertrude Anna (McCleneghan-Faust), 341
Jeranne, 341
La Verne, 341
Marie Joan, 341
Mary, 388
Mattie, 150
Wilfred E., 662
Barnett, 92
Barns, Lucy, 163
Barr, Mary, 443
Mary Ellen, 460
Barringer, Baltic, 240
Pheobe (Merritt), 240
Bars, Alice Mellissa, 600
Anna (Kennedy), 600
Charles Washington, 600
Clara Adeline, 601

Bars, Clint, 601
Eddie, 601
Florence (Bergen), 601
Floyd, 602
Gene Nelson, 600
George, 602
George Washington, 600
John Baptist, 598, 600, 602
John Henry, 600
John Henry (Jack), 600
John Shelton, 601
Jonnie Mae, 600
Margaret Allen, 600
Mary, 240, 244
Mary (Temple), 598
Mary Ellen (Temple), 600
Mary Elizabeth, 601
Mildred (Patrick), 600
Nettie Bee (Williams), 601
Nettie Helen, 601
Neva E. (Dickey), 600
Phineas Nelson, 600
William (Bill), 601
William (Bill) Shelton, 601
Barthel, Ora, 37
Bartlett, Hazel (Albo-West), 551
Barton, Clifford, 126
Denelene Kay, 150
Earl, 150
Martha (Lake), 126
Mattie Gillian (Lake)
Bartusek, Barbara Louise, 589
Ethel Loree, 590
Gertrude Goldie (Cox), 589
Hazel (Baker), 589
Jay Edward, 589
John, 589
Judy Ellen, 589
Margaret, 589
Robert Henry, 589
Ruth Darlene, 590
Thomas, 589
Timmie Jay, 589
Bashford, Cora, 128
Bateman, Charles, 149
Elizabeth, 149
Joseph, 149
Sarah Patience (Walker), 149
Bates, Arthur, 54
Arthur Randall, 54
Bonnie Kay, 54
La Verne Marie, 680
Leota (Lake), 54
Sherman Lynn, 54
Sherry Lee, 54
Batta, Marie, 110
Beals, Mary, 542
Beamer, Bonita Rose (Lake), 53
Ronald Allen, 53
Ronald Clifford, 53
Ronda Elaine, 53
Beams, Armada E., 52
Beard, Velma, 267
Beardsley, Dianah, 63
Bearinger, Claude, 24
Claudia Jean, 24
Mary Evelyn (Venator), 24
Beaver, Betty Jean, 162
Evelyn Marian (Fravel), 162
Harold Jesse, 162
Larry Leon, 162
Melvin Lewis, 162
Ralph, 162
Ralph, Jr., 162
Beaverstock, Alice Francis (Woods), 626, 631
Annie Louise, 631
Bard Bertram, 627
Bert Franklin, 627
Daisy Inez, 627
Frank C., 626
Frank S., 631
Georgina Pearl (Green), 627
Shirley Ann, 627
Thelma (Patty), 627
Viva Leon, 627
Walthena Alice, 627
Beck, Joyce Evelyn, 79
Beckerman, Arthur H., 600
Arthur Henry, 600
Margaret Allen (Bars-Krippendorf), 600
Rosemary, 600
Beckhorn, Pheba, 164
Bedee, Cornelia Sophia (Cramton), 640
Della, 640
Hiram, 640
Henry Burton, 640
Hiram Augustus, 640
Leslie Earl, 640
Beebe, Ambros, 529
Polly Ann, 519
Beech, James Hilton, 388
June (Coy), 388
Beecher, Edna (Cafferty), 401
Ormand Paul, 401

Beede, Alma Jean (Pollard), 458
Diane Jeane, 458
Judith Lynn, 458
Richard L., 458
Beerbower, Irene Edith (Lake), 26
Joanne Arlene, 26
Kathryn Louise, 26
Margery (McCall), 614
Mary Lee, 26
Ralph C., Jr., 614
Robert Wayne, 26
Wayne, 26
Behrens, Albert W., 391
Linn, 352
Margery Geneve (Gagon-White), 391
Virginia Yuvonne (Eckert), 352
Belden, Helen Estelle, 267
Bell, Ada (Lake), 364
Borren E., 364
Jessie (Lake), 128
John, 362
Lois, 128
Margaret, 362, 363
Olla, 128
Belzona Mary, 420
Benedict, Claude A., 115
Lola (Lake), 115
Bennett, Bruce, 332
Elaine, 378
Eunice T. (Congdon), 562
John, 562
Julia, 503
Kathlene, 404
Marilla, 598
Mildred, 313
Thelma Avis (McMillan), 332
Benninghoff, Edith E. (Shiffer), 40
Golden John S., 40
Helen (Bowman), 40
Howard Burton, 40
John, 39
Marilyn Schiffer, 40
Nancy Rebecca (Lake), 39
Nellie R., 39
Robert Sterl, 40
William N., Jr., 40
William Nelson, 40
Benorth, Carolyn Ann, 268
Bently, Dorothy, 560
Benton, Jane, 269
Berdino, Geraldine, 403
Bergen, Florence, 601
Berger, Hannah, 564
Bergeson, Alvin Berthel, 428
Alvin Frederick, 427
Bonnie Maria (Call), 428
Delbert Cleon, 428
Elenora, 428
Frederick William, 428
Geneva, 427
Janet Rae (Olson), 428
Millie Mae (Jones), 427
Ruth (Stouton), 428
Shelton, 428
Bernheisel, Myrtle, 94
Berry, Bertha, 22
Carrie Catherine (Cramton), 685
Harold, 685
Mable, 50
Betts, L. A., 241
Pheobe, Denges, 241
Beverforden, Beatrice L. (Lake), 29
Joyce Ethel, 29
Paul, 29
Bevin, Helen Alberta, 288
Beysiegel, Myrtle Morilla (Randall), 49
Robert Eugene, 49
Bezpalis, Emily Mae, 48
Bibler, Margery Clark, 75
Bigler, Carol, 404
Dennis Lynette, 404
Donald Lyle, 404
Glenn L., 403, 404
Idamar, 404
Inez (Lake), 404
Shirley (Tozer), 404
Billman, Elizabeth (McInturf-Kraeger), 132
Lyman, 132
Bindley, Ethel M., 37
Doris J., 37
G. W., 37
Hallie M. (Notestine), 37
Kent N., 37
Bing, Inez Vivian, 314
Binger, Doris Mae, 271
Bingham, Elizabeth, 639
Flora Jenet, 409
Ida, 376, 388
Janet (Gates), 388
Joseph, 511
Josephine, 409
Sarah (Wiltse), 511
Willard, 388
Binion, David Shelton, 601
Elizabeth Ann, 601

Binion, Mary Elizabeth (Bars), 601
Samuel James, 601
William James, 601
Bintliff, Kathlene, 80
Bird, Catherine (Lake) (Dane), 105
Gerald, 105
Gertrude (Zeimmer), 36
John Paul, 35
Kenneth, 35
Rinalta, 105
Birks, Arlene Wilmer (Liddle), 276
Barbra Ann, 276
Charles Ross, 276
Elizabeth Ann, 276
Leslie Anne, 276
Bish, Frank, 103
Bishop, Annie Maud, 463
Norma Jean (Hensler), 352
Ralph M., 352
Bitton, Mina, 402
Black, Bessie, 269
Bessie Eliza, 268
Carolyn Ann (Benorth), 268
Charlotte, 266
Donald LeRoy, 267
Dorothy Agnes (Liston), 268
Dorothy Amelia, 267
Edith (Smith), 267
Elizabeth, 512
Gayla Jane, 267
George, Jr., 267
George Washington, 266
Grant, 267, 268
Guy, 268
Guy James, 267
Hattie, 266
Helen Estelle (Belden), 267
Herbert George, 268
Ila (Boyd), 268
Mrs. Ila (Boyd-Black), 267
Jane (Benton), 269
Janet Lucille, 267
Jenney M. (Denny), 267
Kate Estelle, 266
Katherine Marie, 268
Luke, 269
Luke Thomas, 269
Marcelle Jane, 269
Mary Esther, 268
Mattie Elizabeth (Hulett), 266
Nellie Emily, 269
Olive, 267
Rachel Hulett, 269
Robert George, 268
Samuel Albert, 267
Thomas Wayne, 267
Warren Richard, 268
Blackabee, Mary, 443
Blackaby, Eliza, 450
Hannah, 450
James, 450
Jane, 450
John, 450
Lucinda, 450, 451
Margaret, 450
Mary, 443
Richard, 450
Susan (Lake), 450
William, 450
Blakeney, Harriett Matilda (Maxwell), 317
Joseph A., 317
Joseph M., 317
Lida L. (Cary), 317
Loy M., 316
Lydia May, 316, 317
Olive, 317
Susan (Powers), 317
William, 317
Blanchard, Fannie Ely, 70
Blaney, Carrie (Love-Cummings), 544
Blaw, Cornelius, 174, 221
Blender, Edith Hazel (Lake), 151
William, 151
Blew, Cornelius, 174, 178, 221, 539
Horendlius, 179, 539
Margaret (Lake), 174, 178, 179, 221, 539
Block, Betty (Lake), 98
David, 98
Fred, 98
Fredrick, 98
Bloomquist, Leroy William, 394
Madelaine (Gagon), 394
Marie (Johnson), 394
Milton Ray, 394
Bloss, David Jeremiah, 77
Elizabeth B. (Cadigan), 77
Francis Marian (Atherton), 77
Marian T., 77
Mary Kay, 77
Milo E., 77
Blott, Mary (Woodford), 688
Thomas, 688
Boarts, Ruth, 158
Boaz, Rosa May, 46
Boden, Sarah Irene, 402
Bodily, Lydia, 404

Boetcher, Charles, 97
Cynthia, 97
Fern (Weekes), 97
Kristene, 97
Bogel, Ida Ruth, 22
Boger, Betty (Garton), 33
Elvin Wayne, 33
Ercle Marie, 33
Freeman, True, 33
Gerold Davern, 33
Gerold (Jerry) Davern, Jr., 33
Grover, 33
Hula Irene, 33
Kathleen Mae, 33
Laura (Brinkman), 33
Mable Bernice, 33
Mary (Whealan), 33
Orpha C. (Smith), 33
Robert John, 33
Sandra, 33
Sharon, 33
Bohl, Eva (Smith), 545
Henry, 545
Boice, Benjamine, 422
Mary Ann, 424
Samantha Tryphena (Brimhall), 422
Bolin, Albert, 152
Harold, 152
Hermon, 152
John T., 152
Lillian, 152
Martha G. (Lake), 152
Rose, 152
Roy, 152
Susan, 152
Virgil, 152
Bolyard, Doris Jean, 23
Booher, James Wesley, 551
James Wesley, Jr., 551
Jill Lorene, 551
Vivienne Loren (Lake), 551
Booth, Lois Elain (Howard), 43
Robert E., 43
Boothe, Versa (Hopper), 35
W. Franklin, 35
Borden, Irene, 139
Bordeum, Harry, 95
Iverne (Lake), 95
Boren, Donald Lee, 158
Donna Dean, 158
Ines Hazel (Dean), 158
Sandra Lee, 158
Borland, Mina Pearl (Cramton), 673
Oscar Raymond, 673
Borst, Emma, 77
Jane, 78
Bos, Carol Ann, 595
Lura Pearl (Long), 595
Herman, 595, 596
Boss, Catherine, 626
Nancy, 410
Bostwick, Elizabeth Ann (Giles), 522
Michella Diane, 522
Walda Anne, 522
Walter Orville, 522
Botkin, Marjorie Agnes, 592
Botts, Vivian, 130
Bovis, Amity Cross (Lake), 500
Henry, 500
Bowden, 115
Leta Lake, 115
Bowen, Katherine Wilma, 630
Bowers, Anson, 144
Erma, 51
Lillian Jane (Tuttle), 144
Bowie, Bert, 84
Sarah Francis (Lake) (Byrne), 84
Bowman, Ellen Jean, 405
Eliza Ann, 525
Helen, 40
Robert Louis, 405
Vione (Lake), 405
Boyce, Albert, 258
Harriett (Lake), 258
Boyd, Ila, 268
Boyer, Permelia Ann, 160
Boyser, Catherine, 432
Bradbury, Barbra Jean, 430
Bennett T., 612
Patricia Clare (Woods), 612
Robert Terrill, 612
Bradley, Eugene, 152
Marilyn Irene (Thompson), 152
Ruth, 646
Sarah (Lake), 156
Bradshaw, Phyllis, 387
Brady, Amee, 29
Elvast Lionel, Jr., 381
Marion (Davis), 381
Bragg, Rhoda, 103
Brandon, Carol Louise, 32
Clara L. (Phierman), 32
Doris May, 32
Edwin D., 32
Effie A. (Smith), 32
Zenno V., 32
Brashear, May, 107

Brasier, Beulah, 545
Edgar, 545
Emma Jane (Lake), 545
Henry, 171
Lincoln, 545
Susanna (Spicer-Watham), 171
Breckenridge, Esther Jean (Patten), 118
James Lawrence, 118
Judy Lee, 118
Brecks, Hattie A., 313
Brett, Bessie Francis, 331
Brewer, Davis Leslie, 415
Dorothy Jean, 415
Ethel, 158
Leigh, 638
Leslie Odell, 415
Lura(Cramton), 638
Margaret Elaine, 415
Mary Rosina, 415
Myrna Ruth, 415
Nina (Brinkerhoff), 415
Nina Lucille, 415
Sykes Leigh, 638
Vienna, 68
Brewster, Elizabeth Ray, 461
Brian, Eliza Dorcy, 385
Briggs, Arnold George, 408
Beulah, 521
Bradley Arnold, 408
Charles Niles, 500
Connie Jean, 408
Elizabeth (Lake), 500
Elizabeth Madeline, 454
Erma, 153
James L., 500
Marva June (Atkinson), 408
Rhoda, 101
Brimhall, Ann Elizabeth, 422
Claiborn, 422
Donald Kirk, 416
Elizabeth (Pierce), 422
Elnora, 422
George, 422
James Alma, 422
Jayne (Brinkerhoff), 416
Kirk L., 416
Kriss, 416
Lena (Clawson), 422
Lydia Ann, 422
Mary Agnes (Willis), 422
Mary Linda, 416
Noah, 374, 422
Norman Andrew, 422
Philomena, 422
Samantha (Lake), 374
Samantha Tryphena, 422
Willard, 422
Brimley, Maxine, 83
Brinkerhoff, Adeline (Allen), 41
Alta, 415
Arlene, 419
Barbra, 416
Belle, 415
Clara (Richards), 420
Corma, 419
David, 414, 417
Davie (Jarnigan), 417
Dona Chester, 418
Donna, 415
Edna, 415
Eleanor (Meyer), 416
Eline, 415
Eliza Jane, 417
Elna, 418
Elsie, 415
Ferrin Doyle, 418
Florence, 415
Franklin A., 414
Gayle, 416
Gertrude (Owen), 418
Irene, 418
James, 415, 416
James Ross, 416
Janet (Saunders), 420
Jayne, 416
John Wayne, 416
Joseph, 417
June, 416
LaVerne, 418
Lawrence Allen, 414
Leona Alfreda (Carling), 41
Leslie Ann, 417
Lester Grant, 416
Levi, 418
Lila, 418
Lydia Ann, 414
Lydia Ann (Nelson), 414
Madge (Smithson), 416
Marguerite, 415
Mary Caroline, 412
Morley, 417
Nina, 415
Phoebe (Allen), 417
Portia (Carling), 414
Price, 417
Rene (Lyman), 416
Rhoda (Turley), 418

Rial Ora, 415
Rozella, 418
Ruth, 416
Samantha, 417
Sara Hulda (Egar), 415
Stella (Hutchinson), 414
Terry, 416
Thelma, 418
Viola (Johnson), 414
Vivian Elaine (Frost), 416
Walter, 414
Warren, 420
Wayne, 416
Wendell D., 414
William, 417
Zina, 419
Brinkman, Laura, 33
Brittain, Barbra, 114
Britton, Pheobe (Merritt-Barrington), 240
Wode, 240
Brizentine, Hazel, 30
Brockenshire, Blanch Vivian, 462
Brocker, Edith Marie, 346
Bronnenberg, Dora Christine, 144
Bronson, Cornelius, Jr., 689
Mary, 689
Broodwell, Rhody, 239, 535
Brook, Donald, 103
Leonard, 103
Lucille (Rensbarger), 103
Brookmeyer, Bashaba (Lake), 451
Bashabee (Lake), 451
Jerry, 451
Brookmeyr, Francis Louise, 451
Frederick, 451
Lanson, 451
Lawson, 451
Martha Jane, 451
Mary Ann, 451
Brooks, Angie, 162
Clarrissa, 515
Ethel I., 29
Evelyn, 160
Brothers, Helen, 145
Brown, Dr., 258
Ada Thomas, 107
Agnes (Jerrome), 541
Alan Charles, 540
Alice Florence (Lake), 472
Arnold Robert Henry, 461
Barbra Frances, 461
Betty Jona, 540
Blanch, 45
Bonnie Sue, 417
C. S., 68
Charles, 373
Clara Mable (Webster), 68
Connie, 417
Craig Dell, 382
Donna Lee, 540
Edith Louise (Fox), 541
Elizabeth (Brugee), 526
Ellen Marie, 258
Emily (Lake), 258
Ethel Millicent (Millard), 461
George, 540
George Alexander, 540
Gordon, 382
Harold (Bengart), 541
Harold Daniels, 382
Hazel, 91, 540
Inez Imelda (Dudley), 540
Janet, 382
Jennie Grace, 540
John Garland, 526
John William, 417
Judith Ann, 541
Laura, 649
Linda Lou, 541
Lilly Belle (Fish), 417
Malvina Margaret, 526
Margaret Haight, 477
Margie Sue, 541
Mary, 68
Mary (Hunt), 540
Mildred E., 155
Nona Esther (Daniels), 400
Norman, 472
Norma Florence, 472
Olive (Nelson), 421
Ovetta Hannah (Chugg), 382
Ra Mae Ida, 382
Reed Harold, 382
Robert Dale, 421
Ronald Franklyn, 461
Roger C., 382
Sarah Ellen (Dixon), 373
Sophia Matilda (Lake), 540
Storme Lawrence, 540
Valeria Susan, 540
Wayne Richard Alfred, 461
William Alexander, 541
William Frederick, 541
Brownell, Eliza Ann (Tracey), 21
Samuel, 21
Brumble, Ida Elinda, 591

Brunetti, Ann, 389
Eugene, 389
Karen, 389
Steven, 389
Brunni, Loretta A., 53
Buchanan, Captain John, 689
Buck, Bertha (Runge), 474
Edwin, 461
Edwin Leonard, 474
Elizabeth Ray (Brewster), 461
Francis Emma (Freeman), 474
Francis Hambly, 461
Irene Anna, 475
Jerusha Jane (Lake), 461
Leonard L., 474
Maud Alice, 79
Ona La Rae, 461
Walter John Herald, 461
Buckingham, Jean, 136
Buckland, Bessie May (Wever), 661
Betty Jean, 662
Delight (Ostrand), 661
Jack Trulin, 661
John J., 661
Maxine May, 661
William Earl, 662
Buell, Ethel (Crouse), 114
Raymond, 114
Bueter, Alma I. (Smith), 34
Eugene H., 34
John Robert, 34
Mary Jane, 34
T. H., 34
Virginia L., 34
Buick, John N., 470
Margaret Ruth (Waldie), 470
Bull, Lydia, 500
Bullock, Annie Joy, 351
Elsie, 351
Hon. Robert, 351
Bundy, Egbert, 242
Hannah (Denges), 242
Jay, 242
William, 242
Burch, Kaye, 522
Burcroff, Arthur, 18
Maud E. (Lake), 18
Burdick, Sharon, 428
Bourgeoish, Harry, 454
Priscilla Alden (Cunningham), 454
Burk, Atella, 417
Charlotte Jean (Geade), 417
Darwin, 417
Eliza Jane (Brinkerhoff), 417
Hyrum Parley, 417
Katherine, 417
Marjorie, 417
Ramola, 417
Virginia, 417
Wendell, 417
Burke, Oneale, 384
Burkett, Maude M., 50
Burkholder, Allan Lee, 15
Allan B., 15
Emmett Mitchell, 15
Seddie Laura (Mitchell), 15
Burkley, Bonnie Lou (Tuttle), 143
Keneth Jean, 143
Burns, Charles Clarke, 65
Edward Burt, 65
Frances, 470
June, 151
Robert, 274
Sophia (Savage), 65
S. Fanny, 65
William Savage, 65
Capt. William Stewart, 65
Yavonne Carrol, 60
Burris, Oak, 317
Olive (Blakeney), 317
Burrows, Dorothy Jean, 525
Glenn Harold, 525
Luella (Lake), 525
Nancy Irene, 525
Shirley (Vengley), 525
Thomas Harold, 525
Burt, Ava Mae (Lake) (Lunger), 79
Barbra Marie, 79
Carol Jean, 79
Eulalia, 688
Henry, 688
Howard Thomas, 79
Buss, Barbra Ellen, 399
David Walter, 399
Edna (Taylor), 399
Marlyn Ruth, 399
Richard Taylor, 399
Walter Richard, 399
Warren Rumsey, 399
Butcher, Esther, 160
Butikofer, Arlene Ruth, 383
Blanch Ursula (Lee), 383
Donna Marie, 383
Fred Warner, 383
Linda Lee, 383
Margie, 383
Butler, Aaron, 66
Ervan Henry, 413

Harriett Valora, 413
John Dallas, 413
John Eddy, 413
Karl Nelson, 413
Lavita Mary, 413
Lavon M., 413
Naurine, 413
Rebecca, 413
Rebecca (Nelson), 413
Rozelda, 413
Butt, Lou, 116
Buxton, Emma (Lake) (Wright), 115
Rufus, 115
Byrne, Blanch, 84
Charles, 84
Mattie Jane (Lake) (Layman), 84
Sarah Francis (Lake), 84
William, 84

C

Cabeen, Marion, 470
Cadigan, Elizabeth B., 77
Cadman, Amy, 479
Cafferty, Ada, 401
Ann Clarinda (Allen), 401
Carrie, 401
Edna, 401
Electa Diana (Lake), 401
George Decker, 401
Georgina, 401
Thora, 401
Walter Decker, 401
Cahoon, Alvin Alonzo, 401
Thora (Cafferty), 401
Cain, Jane Marie, 429
Marjorie Virginia, 618
Calahan, Ruth, 49
Caldwell, Vergia, 145
Call, Bonnie Maria, 428
Callen, Jessica Florence (Thayer), 49
Leslie Eugene, 49
Mary (Patterson), 49
Vernon Leslie, 49
Calvert, Festus Flory, 414
Frank Stephen, 414
Marie Louise (Meylan), 414
Merilla Ann (Howard), 414
Norma (Fowler), 414
Patricia, 414
Stephen Gary, 414
Welling, 414
Camp, Amy, 345
Campbell, Bertha Sue Ann, 140
Carol Jean, 140
Charles Everett, 398
Clara Edith (Woods), 613
Colin Frink, 512
Colin James, 512
Colin Jaubert, 512
Dayle Clyde, 378
Deborah Ann, 512
Della, 402
Delores, 140
Elizabeth Ann (Freeman), 476
Emma (Hayden), 140
Emma Rumania (Lake-Osborne-Newhouse), 139
Ernest Glenn, 140
Francis Margaret (Millar), 512
Gary Lynn, 140
Gladys Sarah (Williams), 378
Gretchen (Joubert), 512
Ida Francelia, 344
Inez (Mack), 139
Jacob H., 139
Jane, 163
Jane Ellen, 140
Jay Clyde, 378
John, 476
Joseph, 459
Judith Ann, 512
Kenneth Karl, 139
Lorna, 690
Marietta (Rensbarger), 140
Margaret (Curven), 140
Margaret Henderson, 78
Martha Fern (Martin), 398
Mary (Lake), 459
Melvin Jay, 378
Robert Alan, 512
Robert Frederick, 613
Robert Sheldon, 613
Ronald Millar, 512
Sheryl Ann, 140
Tmyla, 140
Wilbur, 140
Candland, Calvin, 399
Delorance, 399
Doris Jean, 399
Hazel (Taylor), 399
Wendell Hasler, 399
Wendell Rex, 399
Canfield, Cynthia, 403
Daryl, 403
Maurine (Lake), 403
Milton, 403
Patricia Ann, 403
Canon, Howard Dean, 549

Canon, Mary Alice (Lake-Gibson), 549
Cantrell, Alice Francis (Woods-Beaverstock), 627
Alice Roberta, 630
Betty Sue (Hamilton), 629
Beverly Loraine, 630
Clyde Vandell, 630
Francis Myrtle, 627
Hazel Murrell, 629
Inez (Shaffer), 630
Isaac Newton, 627
Isobel Jane, 629
James Orvil, 629
Karen Jeanne, 629
Katherine Wilma (Bowen), 630
Kenneth James, 629
Lois Ellen, 629, 630
Lyla Rosalle, 629
Maynard Wilson, 630
Patricia Ann, 630
Stella (Pyle), 629
Ward Allen, 629
Capello, Stella Catherine, 396
Caplinger, John, 122
Susan (Lake), 122
Capron, Betsey (Cramton), 648
George, 648
Cardon, Clarence, 407
Clarence Heber, 407
Marcellene Sally, 407
Richard Lake, 407
Velma (Lake), 407
Cardy, Gladys, 612
Carling, Leona Alfreda, 415
Portia, 414
Carlon, Lillie Dora, 612
Carlson, Bertha Amelia, 49
Bette Lou (Ward), 320, 321
Edwin Alfred, 320, 321
Maude Olive, 49
Carmichael, Harley, 134
June (Lake-Denning), 134
Carnahan, Edith E., 120
Carnegie, Helena, 459
Carney, Adelia, 519
Carpenter, Anna E., 474
Florence, 163
Freeman H., 474
Howard, 474
Lee C., 474
Lillian (Dygert), 474
Olive Evelyn (Freeman), 474
Carr, Alexander, 192, 193, 195
Anna, 342
Hannah (Lake), 192, 193, 195
Jesse W., 28
June Elizabeth (Lake), 28
Linda Janell, 28
Carrick, Annie Valentine (Cramton), 648
Barker Cramton, 648
Richard, 648
Carrico, Irene Jane, 290
Carroll, El Rae, 432
Evan Howard, 431
Le Ann, 432
Patricia, 432
Sarah Emma, 430
Winafred (Lake), 431
Carson, Lester, 112
Virginia Cleo (Kline), 112
Carter, Edna (Pearson), 258
Elaine, 392
Floyd, 392
Jay Arnold, 392
John Wayne, 392
Joseph Floyd, 392
Margaret Ann, 392
Margaret Glen (Gagon), 392
Reginald, 258
Rose Marie, 392
Stephen Howard, 392
Cary, Alice, 317
Hiram, 317
Lida Louise, 317
Lydia Marie (Smith), 317
Pheobe, 317
Case, Abner, 511
Essis Matilda (Waters-Knoetzel), 355
Florence Sarah, 679
Cass, Marilla Sanborn, 667
Case, Merle, 355
Pamelia (Wiltse), 511
Polly Ann (Lake), 519
Cavanah, Iva, 658, 662, 663
John, 663
Cavenell, Christopher, 258
Margaret (Lake), 258
Cesaric, Arturo, 392
Rose Aften (Gagon-Jones), 392
Cessna, Ida, 546, 547
Cevering, Herman Leonard, 378
Janice, 378
Kent Dale, 378
Larry Lloyd, 378
Leola Blanch (Williams), 378
Challis, Mary R., 23

Challoner, Elizabeth Brewster, 21
George, 21
Lynn Hickok (Tracey), 21
Lynn Wheeler, 21
Chamberlain, Sadie, 37
Chambers, Barbra Jean (Lake), 541
David Warren, 541
Edith, 551
Frank W., 541
Judy Gail, 541
Chamnes, Alice Jane (Lake-Hosler), 136
Rev. Joseph P., 136
Champ, Beverly Ann, 475
David Laurance, 475
Donald Ernest, 475
Edwin Leonard, 475
Ernest, 475
Eva, 84
Irene Anna (Buck), 475
Chandler, Irene, 630
Chaney, Barbra, 100
Chapel, Ann, 560
Chapman, Ellesworth, 417
Elmina (Lake), 480
John, 480
Katherine (Burk), 417
Lillian Leona (Woods), 626
Mary Elizabeth, 152
Ralph Leo, 626
Chappel, Alice C., 679
Charbonneau, Joseph, 432
Rhonda Mae (Jesperson), 432
Charles, Nancy, 154
Charleswood, Elaine Mable, 52
Florence Nevada, 52
Orilla I. (Lake), 52
Sheridan G., 52
Charleton, Ruth Naomi, 324, 325
Charron, Clara Celina, 39
Emma M., 39
Evelyn Albena, 39
Geraldine, Cecelia, 39
Lewis William, 39
Musa Deotta (Lake), 39
Patricia Lou, 39
Thomas Joseph, 39
William S., 39
Chase, Major, 529
Milan, 529
Ruth (Bailey), 529
Chasel, John Donald, 396
Renee (Stewart), 396
Chatfield, Seviah, 73
Chatfield-Lake, Seviah, 112
Cheeketta, Andrew, 402
Dora (Taylor)3 402
Cheney, Rozelpha, 420
Chesebro, Pearl, 595
Chesley, Edgar, 420
Lucy (Allen), 420
Vera, 420
Chess, Park, 134
Pearl (Harris-Derry), 134
Chidister, Joan, 25
Child, Amanda (Taylor), 411
William, 411
Chittenden, Cora C. (Sanders), 82
Helen, 82
William, 82
Choles, Annie, 403
Eliza (Newbury), 403
Jacob, 403
Chown, Annie Elizabeth, 457
Audrey Meta, 457
Clinton Warren, 457
George Douglas, 457
James, 456
Luella (Darling), 457
Mabel Edith, 457
Mary Elizabeth (Ivy), 456
Nettie Mildred, 457
Thelma Blanch, 457
Chrissley, Barbara Lucille, 446
Dora Mary Ellen (Lake), 446
George H., 446
Gordon Harold, 446
Norman George, 446
Ruby Doreen, 446
Christensen, Donald, 383
Mable Elizabeth, 383
Max Kay (Lee), 383
Christenson, Arline P., 415
Edna (Brinkerhoff), 415
Eleanor (Martin) (Harlon), 125
George, 125
Irvin, 415
Marguerite (Brinkerhoff), 415
Christiansen, Verna Margaret (Taylor), 399
William J., 399
Christianson, Delmer Roy, 125
Christopherson, Zola, 402
Chugg, Beatrice Selma (Smith), 382
Bryce C. Baily, 382
Carolyn, 382
Cecil Karl, 381
Connie Jean, 381

Chugg, Delbert Moroni, 381
Duard Boyd, 382
Elbert Leroy, 381
Ella Elizabeth (Stokes), 381
Ezma Irene, 382
Glenn Willis, 381
Glenna Eliza, 382
Ida (Taylor), 380
Jane Elizabeth, 381
Janice, 382
Joan, 382
John Andrew, 381
John Dale, 381
Karl Willis, 381
Kent Melburn, 381
Leila Ida, 381
Marilyn, 381
Mary Ellen (Barker), 381
Melburn David, Jr., 382
Melburn David, Sr., 381
Melvin Jay, 381
Moroni, 380
Moroni Orin, 381
Neoma Margeritha (Tenscher), 381
Orthelle Bernice, 382
Orville Gene, 381
Ovetta Hannah, 382
Shirley, 381
Stephen Joseph, 381
Vanita Mary, 382
Zola Philomelia, 381
Claessen, Neeltje, 173
Clark, Billy, 386
Bonney, 125
Carolyn Ann, 543
Clarissa, 402
Dale, 125
Danny, 125
Dwaine, 125
Edith, 122
Elizabeth Francis, 377
Eva Ethel, 630
Gail Lorene, 125
George, 125, 543
Gladys, 122
Kathleen Monica (Vogt), 543
Keith, 125
Kyle, 125
Larry, 91
Linda Pearl, 125
Margaret, 402
Margie May (Stephenson), 386
Mary, 466, 670
Maude, 115
Patricia, 103
Robert Billy, 386
Rosie Jeanette (McCulle), 91
Ruby, 125
Ruth Darlene, 690
Vickie Lee, 386
Waneta Loy, 125
Weaver, 125
William Darrell, 125
Clary, Margaret, 18
Class, Colleen, 524
Classen, Neeltje, 172
Neltje, 237
Neltjii, 533
Clawson, Lena, 422
Claypool, Elizabeth, 566
Clayton, Carolyn, 383
Donna Marie (Butikofer), 383
Harold Wayne, 325
Jack, 383
Patricia Fay (McMillan), 325
Clevenger, Elizabeth Leota (Ora), 133
Clingman, Clarinda, 76
Clintsman, Mary Ann (Lake), 520
Truman, Jr., 520
Truman, III, 520
Close, Betsey, 521
Closson, Dorothy, 52
Ethel I., 27
Clouse, Victoria, 115
Cluff, Jean, 420
La Kee, 434
Martha (Allen), 420
Pearl (Allen), 420
Vernon H., 420
Coates, Adeline, 669
Alfred, 669
Betsey, 669
Caroline, 669
David, 669
Harriett, 669
Harris, 669, 670
Harris, Jr., 669
John, 669
Maria, 669
Mary Ann, 669
Russell, 669
Sally (Stanton), 669, 670
Cobabe, Alvin Fred, 387
Carolyne, 387
Gayla, 387
June (Heaslop), 386, 387
Shawana, 387

Cobb, Deloris, 97
Emma Mae, 96
Floyd, 97
Genevieve (Kimmel), 97
George Lester, 96
Hazel Flygstad, 96
Jane, 97
Laura Arvilla (Lake), 96
Lester, 97
Logan Lorn, 96
Marlene, 97
Melvin, 97
Susan, 97
Wayne, 97
William Alfred, 96, 97
Coble, Velma, 127
Cochran, Phyllis, 109
Cockrell, Letha May (Murphy), 677
Lewis, 677
Coffel, Marie, 51
Coffey, Hannah, 446
Coffield, John, 512
Lucy Lovelace (Keller), 512
Coffman, Helen (Lake), 131
Wesley, 131
Cole, Clarence Davis, 468
Lydia Marie (Asselstine-Nelson), 468
Margaret, 164
Olive Udell, 549
Colhan, Harry Elmer, 49
Sadie May (Randall), 49
Collins, Laverne, 140
Lena, 99
Randall, 617
Randall De Vier, 617
Virginia Maxine (Ayers), 617
Coltrain, Jesse Esther, 119
Colvin, Harriett M., 503
Comber, Ailse (Lake), 365
Elizabeth (Lake), 365
Jacob, 365
Conant, Dorothy Stewart, 639
Congdon, Abila, 561
Albert Bainbridge, 561
Albert Sylvester, 567
Amanda, 561
Ann (Chapel), 560
Artemisia, 561
Barbra, 567
Barbra Jean (Pickens), 565
Benjamin, 556, 557, 558
Benjamine, 556, 557, 558, 560, 563, 564
Caroline Woodward, 565
Chester, 563
Chester A., 563
Chester Adgate, 562, 564, 565
Clara (Bannister), 564
Clara Bannister, 565
Clara Hesperia (Bannister), 562
David Russell, 565
Dorcas, 561
Dorcas (Huntley), 554, 556, 561, 583
Dorothy (House), 565
Dorothy (Moore), 567
Dorothy M., 567
Edward Chester, 565
Edward Herbert, 567
Elisha, 560
Elizabeth (Albro), 556, 557, 558, 560, 563, 564
Elizabeth Mannering, 566
Elizabeth Tyler, 567
Elizabeth Wells, 557
Eunice, 560
Eunice (Tillotson), 554, 556, 561
Eunice T., 562
Rev. George E., 558
Guilford Graham Hartley, 565
Hannah Jane, 562
Hannibal, 554, 555, 561, 562, 564
Harriett (Orton), 562
Harriett Jane, 562
Helen Augusta, 567
Helen Clara, 566
Helena, 554, 561, 562
Iina, 554
James, 557, 560, 561
Jean Bannister, 567
Jeffery Hartley, 565
Jennifer Susan, 567
Jeremiah, 556, 560
Jessie Woodward (Hartley), 565
John, 554, 555, 557, 558, 560, 561, 564, 565, 566, 583
John, Jr., 560
John 3 Jr., 556
John 2 Sr., 556
John III, 561, 564
John 4, 555
Sergeant John 4, 556
John Benjamine, 555
John Bennoni, 554, 561
John Parker, 565
John R., 507
Laura Jane (Adgate), 562
Laura Sophia, 567
Leon A., 555, 556

Lima, 5, 302, 552, 554, 556, 561, 562, 564, 583
Lucinda (Monk), 561
Lydia A., 507
Marcia Elinor, 565
Madeline Cruder (King), 565
Madelyn Doan, 565
Maria (Lake), 507
Marion Elizabeth (Edwards), 567
Marion Elizabeth (Parker), 565
Marjorie Mannering, 566
Marjory, 566
Mary, 560
Mary (Satchwell), 562
Mary (Smith), 556, 560
Mary Mecracken, 565
Mary Satchwell, 562
Mehitable, 560
Mehitable (Gardner), 560, 561
Oliver Cromwell, 554, 561
Robert, 567
Robert Adgate, 567
Roger Woodward, 565
Ruth, 556, 561, 564
Sarah Eliza, 562
Shirley Albert, 567
Sila, 561
Sophia, 554, 561
Sophia Salima, 562
Susan Ann, 567
Susan Pickens, 565
Susanne Northup, 557
Sylvester Laurentus, 562
Timothy, 560, 561
Walter Bannister, 564
Walter Hibard, 567
William, 557
Winifred Newcomb (McKinney), 567
Conley, Lucena (Stevens), 67
Theodore, 67
Conn, Sadie, 36
Connor, Ilo Etta, 326
Conrad, Kenneth, 115
Susanna Luciell (Rice), 115
Conway, Elizabeth, 685
Cook, Alice Joan, 40
Arcia, 66
Carol Sue, 40
Christiana, 502
Clara, 84
Daisy, 644
Daniel, 363
David, 40
Donna Lou, 40
Edith A., 54
Esther Viola (Lake), 40
Gerald, 40
Iva, 363
John W., 40
Lavinia, 515
Margaret E. (Lake), 40
Maria (Coates), 669
Mary Marlene, 40
Nellie B. (Vallieau), 363
Stephen, 40
Sherman, 40
Cooke, Francis, 641
Lillian, 543
Coombs, Vanita Mary (Chugg-King-Perces), 382
Virgil, 382
Coon, Dawn La Verne, 356
Ermalyn Faith, 356
Imogene Emma (Valley), 356
Irma Imogene (Poor-Valley), 357
Montford Charles, 356
Montford J., 356
Coonley, Lucena (Stevens), 66
Theodore, 66
Cooper, Addie, 118
Albert William, 158
Anna Laura, 158
Carl, 329
Clara B., 158
Della Adele (Lake), 158
Elsie Della, 158
Elsie Edith, 158
Ethel (Brewer), 158
Frederick B., 158
Ida (Highgrove), 158
James Earl, 158
James Ferdinand, 158
John Ivory, 515
June Rose (Hool-Weise), 329
Laura (Lake), 515
Lon E., 158
Mary, 158
Maude Ann, 158
Mildred, 158
Nelle Eleanor, 159
Robert B., 158
Ruth (Boarts), 158
Thomas Marion, 158
Corbett, Harriett (Lake), 259
Corlaer, Arent, 205
Cornell, Alta (Lake), 164
Dean, 40

Deana Jo, 40
Mary Marlene (Cook), 40
William, 164
Cosby, Mary Jane (Ballard), 426
Millard Powell, 426
Cossitt, Archie McM., 71
Celia Minerva (Jones), 71
Cottingham, Elizabeth (Maple), 93
Elizabeth Maple, 90
Susan, 90
William, 90, 93
Cotton, 86
Cora Johnson, 86
(Rev.) John, 3, 7
Council, Kathryn M., 389
Courlaer, Mary (Lake), 229
Cowan, Barbra, 455
Howard, 455
John, 455
Mabel Ann (Lake), 455
Reginald Lake, 455
Cowert, Elizabeth (Lake-Steele), 546
William, 546
Cox, Cora (Wyzard)-(Evans), 46
Deanna Kaemmerling, 104
Gertrude Goldie, 589
Glenn Russell, 46
James, 104
Coy, Carrie Charlotte, 388
June, 388
Junius, 388
Leo Robert, 388
Leola Ruth, 388
Nonda May (Thorston), 388
Roy Gilbert, 388
Sarah (Taylor), 388
Thelma, 388
Vern Allen, 388
Walter Glenn, 388
Walter James, 388
Coyle, Lillian Beverly, 598, 604
Crampton, Adna, 648
Ann, 648
Benji, 648
Bugi, 648
Daniel T., 636
Elon, 647, 648
George, 646
H. E., 647
Helen S., 648
Henry E., M.D., 646
James, 648
Miles, 648
Molly, 648
Neri, 635, 647, 648
Neri, Jr., 650
Ruth (Bradley), 646
Samuel, 646
Submit, 646
Sybil, 648
Thomas, 648
William, 646
Wm. Arthur, 647
Cramton, Dr., 647, 648
Grandma, 306
Mrs.
Aaron, 651
Abigail, 648
Abigail (Field), 635, 636, 637, 638, 650
Abram Smith, 649
Ada, 668
Ada Belle (Somers), 668
Adelia, 599, 656, 657, 658, 663, 678
Adeline, 648
Albert, 670
Aletha (Hartwell), 684
Alice (Arnold), 673
Alice C. (Chappel), 678
Alice Jean, 679
Alonzo, 651
Alta Lavina (Pierce), 670
Ann, 649, 651
Ann E. (Valentine), 648
Ann Elizabeth, 668
Annie Louise (Porter), 645
Annie Valentine, 648
Archibald, 648
Archibald D., 648
Arthur, 644
Augusta, 648
Augustus, 636, 637, 640
Aurelia, 643
Bacchus, 637
Barbra Ruth, 684
Barker L., 648
Beatrice Clair, 645
Belle (Gilmore), 644
Benjamine, 635, 650
Benjamine Franklin, 657
Benjamine Paul, 675
Bert, 674
Bertie A., 648
Bertha (Snyder), 674
Betsey, 648
Betsey (Sykes), 643
Betsey Ann, 643
Betsy, 636
Betty (Johnson), 673

Cramton, Beverly Ann, 684
Blanch (Larson), 668
Blanch Elizabeth (Schetrophf), 684
Blanch Mary, 671
Bonnie Luella, 675
Bradley, 637
Buzi, 636, 643
Caroline (Allen), 669, 670
Carolyn Adle, 639
Carrie (Allen), 686
Carrie Catherine, 685
Carrie Mae (Williams), 644
Carrie Randall, 668
Charles A., 645
Dr. Charles A., 640
Charles Augustus, M.D., 638
Charles Cyrus, 644
Charlotte (Nutt), 670, 674
Charlotte Eliz (Ward), 638
Charlotte Mae, 675
Chester Augustus, 638
Clifton Oliver, 680
Cornelia Sophia, 640
Coulen Blanch, 668
Cyrenius Nelson, 678, 679
Cyrus, 643, 644
Cyrus E., 644
Daisy (Cook), 644
Dale Arthur, 679
David James, 668
David Peter, 668
Demetrius, 635, 636, 650
Dennis, 633, 634, 640, 646, 650, 651
Dinah Luelle, 675
Dolly, 644
Dolly (Ives), 644
Dora, 646
Dorcas, 657
Dorcas (Woods), 585, 586, 588, 656
Dorcas L., 656, 657, 679
Dorcas Lucinda, 664
Dorcas Lucinda (Woods), 292, 556, 656, 657, 658, 663
Dorothy Potter, 645
Dorothy Stewart (Conant), 639
Dyann (Dickerson), 667, 680
Earl Warren, 680
Earl William, 673
Earl William, Jr., 673
Edgar Lee, 675
Edna Florence (Eikelberger), 684
Dr. Edward A., 640
Edward Allen, M.D., 639
Edward Chester, 673
Edward Tinker, 672, 673, 674
Edwin, 306, 326, 657, 669, 670, 674, 678, 686
Eldon Laverne, 668
Elida, 636, 650
Elihu, 648, 649, 650
Elihue, 636
Eliza, 634
Eliza Amanda, 649
Elizabeth (Conway), 685
Elizabeth (Laker), 670
Ellen Brown, 649
Ellen M., 649
Ellis H., 644
Elon, 635
Emily Rawson, 638
Emma Fanny (Lambeth), 674
Emma J. (Gritton), 686, 687
Emma Lucille, 675
Ernest A., 686
Eugene Stanley, 680
Eunice (Wentworth), 637
Eunice Jessie (Axtell), 679
Eve (Potter), 645
Everett, 667
Everett Chappel, 679
Everett Milton, 680
Fanny, 637
Florence, 667
Florence Belle (Gates), 649
Florence Dyann, 668
Florence Sarah (Case), 679
Frank, 656, 674, 676, 678
Frank H., 645
Franklin, 599, 600, 657, 677, 678, 679
Franklin Benjamine, 677
Fred, 645, 684
Fred Lee, 684
Gary Lee, 684
George, 648, 656, 658, 670, 674
George Arthur, 684
George D., 686
George Darius, 669, 670
George Harry, 679, 680
George Nelson, 667
Georgia Dyanne, 668
Gerald Ann, 671
Gertrude (Howe), 638
Grace, 669
Grace (Patterson), 649
Grace Adeline, 671
Gurden, 637
Hannah, 634, 649
Hannah (Newton), 648

Harriett, 637
Harriett Cutler (Hasselstine), 639
Harry Clinton, 679
Harry Nelson, 668
Harry Orren, 673
Hazel (Strong), 644
Helen, 638, 649
Henrietta M. (Swartz), 673
Henry, 635, 646, 651
Dr. Henry, 635
Henry Arthur, 644
Henry Augustus, 638
Henry Charles, 645
Henry Clyde, 645
Henry Cyrus, 644, 645
Henry E., 649
Herbert, 669
Herbert Allen, 686
Howard Neil, 684, 685
Hugh W., 648
Hull, 635, 646
Ida (Ellis), 644
Ida Ermina (Putnam), 672
Ila, 686
Ira, 686
Ira Milan, 669
Irma (Kempton), 644
Irma Elizabeth, 645
J. W., 663
James, 635, 636, 645, 646, 650, 651, 657, 679, 684, 687
James Howard, 685, 686
James Taylor, 686
James W., 686, 687, 675
James Wallace, 675
James Woods, 656, 664, 686, 687
Janet, 644
Jesse, 635, 646, 650
Jessie (Newberry-Hebel), 673
John, 634, 635, 636, 646, 648, 650, 651
John Ralph, 684
John W., 649
Johnathan, 635, 636, 650
Dr. Josiah Obear, 640
Josiah Ober, M.D., 638
Joyce Maxine, 684
Julia (Thompson), 645
Larry Eugene, 673
Laura (Brown), 649
Laura Hannah (Sherman), 658
Laura Jane, 684
La Verne Marie (Bates), 680
Lester, 672, 673, 674
Lester, Clinton, 673
Letha May (Murphy-Cockrell), 677
Levi Benjamine, 657, 686
Linus, 636, 643
Lois, 636, 640
Lois (Smith), 649
Lois D., 649
Loretta E. (Joiner), 673
Lottie Marie, 685
Louisa, 636, 646
Lovica, 649
Lucy, 649
Lucy Eliza, 638
Luman, 636, 643
Lura, 638
Margaret (Wallace), 656, 663
Margaret Wallace, 650, 651
Marilla Sanborn (Cass), 667
Marjorie Ward, 639
Marjory Mae (White), 675
Mark, 648
Martha Eunice, 640
Mary, 657, 672
Mary (Permerly), 634
Mary Doris (Sullivan-Nauman), 676
Mary Elizabeth, 649
Mary Elma, 673
Mary Ethel, 685
Mary Louise, 677
Mary White (Nutt), 674
Maudie, 672
May Ann Marilla, 668
May Elizabeth, 668
Milan Ira, 686
Mildred Lura, 644
Miles, 635
Mina Pearl, 673
Minerva A. (Wing), 648
Minnie E. (Harrington), 644
Morinda (Prather), 686
Morkus Chester, 640
Myron James, 668
Nathaniel, 634, 635, 650
Nelson, 656, 657, 667, 678, 679
Nelson Stanley, 667
Neri, 635, 636, 637, 640, 648, 650, 651, 656, 663
Neri, Jr., 636
Neriah, 633, 650, 663
Olive, 292, 295, 296, 556, 656, 657, 658, 663, 664
Oliver, 674, 675, 676
Oliver F., 674, 675, 676, 687
Oliver Forrest, 674
Oliver James, 675

Cramton, Ollie, 675
Ollie Orilla (Polander), 675
Orrin, 651
Oscar, 651
Patty (Durant-Robinson), 643
Patty Ruth (Taylor), 686
Pauline (Dew-Stanford), 673
Peter, 292, 295, 554, 556, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 578, 579, 582, 650, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 663, 683, 684, 687
Phemelia, 651
Phemilia, 651
Pheobe Grace, 686
Polly Lord, 638
Ralph David, 673
Ray Edwin, 670
Raymond Lee, 645
Rhoda (Richmond), 643
Roger Conant, 639
Ronald Jean, 684
Rose, 686
Russell Arnold, 673
Ruth (Mason), 644
Ruth (Millard), 679
Ruth Alberta, 671
Ruth Alice, 679
Ruth Carrie, 667
Samantha (Miller), 638
Samuel, 572, 582, 651, 652
Sarah, 634, 649
Sarah (Munger), 634, 650
Sarepta, 636
Serena Elvira, 640
Serepta, 650
Sereptha (Stevens), 649, 650
Sharon Alice, 673
Sophia, 638
Stanley, 674
Stanley Clarence, 668
Susan, 651
Thomas, 634
Thurza, 649
Uri, 637
Valburga Ann (Greiner), 668
Victor Wallace, 675
Viola (Simson), 677
Virdeen Hopper (Underwood), 645
Virdeen Lynn, 645
Vivienne Louise, 645
Wallace, 657, 670, 674, 679
Wallace W., 663
Walter Smith, 649
William, 637, 669, 670, 686
William Edgar, 685
William Franklin, 685
William L., 644
William Wallace, 657, 672, 674, 676, 678
Crandall, Earl, 524
Eugene Edward, 524
Leon Earl, 524
Roger Stanley, 524
Virginia Cathleen (Lake), 524
Crane, Darwin Delos, 397
Dorothy, 128
Florence May, 397
Harriet Emily (Owen), 397
James Arthur, 397
John Hanford, 397
Josephine, 397
Martha (Walker), 397
Ralph Owen, 397
Raymond Benjamine, 397
Ruth, 397
Samuel Benjamine, 397
Cranford, Mary Eita, 521
Crary, James Allison, 660
Judith Ann, 660
Ronald Check, 660
Ruth, 528
Ruth (Weller), 660
Crauner, 131
Jessie (Lake), 131
Crawford, Fred G., 272, 273
Frederick Gleasman, 272
George Howard, 272
Hazel (Moran), 272
Ila Jennie, 461
Katherine Lorena (Gleasman), 272
Marie Florinne, 273
Craycraft, Carl, 147
Kenneth, 147
Leroy Emmerson, 147
Marjory (Paulson), 147
Roger Townsend, 147
Terry, 147
Creasy, Annie, 598
Creed, Viola, 116
Creighton, Beatrice Baird, 351
Crittenden, Campbell, 116
Carrie (Lake), 116
Susan, 116
Thomas David, 116
Croft, Dennis Chapman, 118
Ruth Pauline (Patten), 118
Vivian Ruth, 118
Warren J., 118

Cronin, Annabell (Moscrip), 506
Jeremiah, 506
Cronk, Eliza (Armstrong), 437
Frank, 437
Hubert, 437
Mable, 437
Mildred, 437
Crookham, George, 74
Sarah Ann (Lake), 74
Cropas, Julius, 412
Mary Edith (Nelson), 412
Cross, Captain Ebenezer, 500
Lydia, 500
Olive (Nichols), 500
Crossley, Benjamin, 82
Christopher Steven, 82
Michael Alex, 82
Phyllis Irene (Davis), 82
Crossman, Lorena, 584
Lorena C., 611
Crouch, Iva (Lake) (Haynes), 101
Lawrence (Larry), 101
Robert, 101
Crouse, Barbra (Brittain), 114
Daniel, 114
Donald, 114
Ethel, 114
Joseph, 114
Leah, 114
Lloyd, 114
Lloyd, Jr., 114
Mildred (Rhodes), 114
Sandra, 114
Stella (Rice), 114
Crull, Mary, 77
Cullard, Doris Lavon, 524
Cullison, Charlotte (Lottie) Ellen (Lake), 162
Sullivan, 162
Cummings, Almyra, 545
Alvina, 544
Barbra, 544
Betty Jane, 544
Carrie (Love), 544
Clemence, 545
Cleo, 544
Dorothy, 545
Elizabeth (Vierhaler), 544
Helen, 545
Herald, 545
James, 544
Joseph, 544
Leah (Ghere), 544
Lloyd, 545
Lloyd Alan, 544
Lydia (Lake), 544
Markel, 545
Markel Andrew, 544
Markel Loy, 544
Markel Loy, Jr., 544
Markel Loy 3rd, 544
Mary, 545
Mary (Sampson), 544
Oliva, 544
Paul, 545
Polly, 285
Rebina, 544
Ruth Arlene, 544
Thomas, 544
Ursula (Wilkerson), 544
Virginia, 545
William, 544
Wilma Kathryn, 544
Cunningham, Alcesta Eloise (Lake), 527
Arthur Knapp, 454
Elizabeth, 155
Elizabeth Madeline (Briggs), 454
Elmer Paul, 454
Elva Mae, 527
Reverend Frank O., 453
Frank Pearson, 454
Gilbert, 527
Henrietta (Lake), 453
Isabella, 147
Jane Mary Blane (Savage), 454
John Arthur, 454
Marian Grace, 454
Priscilla Alden, 454
Ruth Ethel (Dawson), 454
Cunnington, Edith Elizabeth, 283
Currah, Jean, 661
Current, Mary, 100
Curtice, Andrew, 13
Cleveland, 421
Elsie Faith, 112
Eunice (Lake), 13
Eunice Amanda (Nelson), 421
Curtis, Dolly (Cramton), 644
George, 644
Lila, 644
Curven, Margaret, 140
Cuyler, Mr., 521
Helen (Lake), 521

D

Da Foe, Marie Minden, 471
Dakin, Leota, 104

Daggy, Emma, 164
Daily, Lois Ellen (Cantrell), 629, 630
Harvey Wilbur, Jr., 629
Damon, Olga, 542
Dane, Catherine (Lake), 105
Darrel, 105
Vance, 105
Danforth, Artemisia (Congdon), 561
Daniels, Bertha V., 32
Joseph F., 32
Lillian (Gagon), 392
Lloyd R., 32
Minnie M. (Smith), 32
William Verle, 392
Darling, Lottie Jane, 467
Luella, 457
Mary Jean (Ribble), 611
Vance, 611
Dart, Alice (Shaw), 83
Bernetle, 83
Betty, 83
Charlotte, 83
Cheryl, 83
Craig, 83
Donald, 83
Dorothy, 83
Duane, 83
George, 83
Harold, 83
Kenney, 83
Jo Anne, 83
Linda, 83
Mary Alice (Lake), 83
Maxine (Brimley), 83
Nancy, 83
Oliver, 83
Orilla (Muchler), 83
Ralph, 83
Robert, 83
Russell, 83
Shirley, 83
d'Autremont, Ann (Webster), 566
Charles, 566
Charles Webster, 566
Chester, 566
Chester Congdon, 566
Cicely, 566
Cicely Harriett, 566
Helen Clara (Congdon), 566
Hubert Hart, 566
Hugh, 566
Hugh Maurice, 566
Suzanna, 566
Davies, Marion Doreen, 526
Davis, Ada, 145
Alice Janet, 137
Alta (Lake), 101
Betty (Lake), 97
Blanch (Byrne), 84
C. G., 418
Candy, 101
Caroline (Nelson), 413
Charles, 101
Charles Russell, 136
Danny, 56
David, 56
Delsa, 381
Donald, 273
Donna Jean, 273
Dorothy Jean (Liddle), 273
Edith, 412
Ellsworth W., 82
Estrella Buleauh (Lake), 136
Evelyn Zola, 381
Florence (Walker), 148
Geraldine, 35
Geraldine (Adams), 137
Harley, 148
Harold John, 413
Helen G., 520
James Albert, 381
James Wallace, 82
Jay Albert, 381
Jean (Buckingham), 136
Jerry Lee, 136
John Albert, 137
John Paul, 137
Judith (Less), 82
Karren W. (Williams), 55
Leland Bruce, 136
Letha, 107
Lorraine, 381
Marion, 381
Mary Olive, 137
Norman, 97
Orla L., 136
Phyllis Irene, 82
Ray, 55, 84
Robert Earl, 137
Sandra Lee, 82
Sarah Alice, 593
Sharon Louise, 137
Thelma (Brinkerhoff), 418
Zola Philomelia (Chugg), 381
Dawson, Ruth Ethel, 454
Day, Alvenza, 114
David M. (Dr.), 113
Leslie Lulu, 113

Lois, 113
Minnie (Rice), 113
Minnie (Rice-Day), 114
Dayton, Abigail (Cramton), 648
Harvey, 648
Deacon, Merry Elizabeth, 110
Dean, Anna Laura (Cooper), 158
Bette Jane (Shurtleff), 385
Betty Jane, 592
Bonnie Helen, 592
Clarence R., 592
Clarence Richard, 592
Clyde Leonard, 158
Eliza Ann, 243
Frank, 590
Harold J., 592
Ida Elinda (Brumble), 591
Ines Hazel, 158
Leonard Thomas, 158
Louise Emily, 591
Lucille Mary, 591
Marjorie Agnes (Botkin), 592
Mary Emily, 590
Mary Jane (Long), 590
Myrtle Celeste (Hayes), 592
Ralph Gordon, 385
Rebecca, 385
Richard Edgar, 591, 592
Robert Hayes, 592
Ruth (Barr-Arthur), 592
Deater, Erma Edna (Barber), 58
Harold Alvin, 58
Harold Daniel, 58
Jo Anne, 58
DeBell, Alford K., 410
Julia Ann (Taylor), 410
de Brask, Jean, 639
Debrika, Mary, 505
Deedrick, Laura Jane (Cramton), 684
Richard Antone, 684
De Hoff, Andrea J., 85
Bette Louise, 85
Clair M. (Rancic), 86
Florence (Hutchinson), 85
Lawrence E., 86
Mary E., 85
Minnie V. Lake, 85
Penny Lea, 86
Robert L., 85
Steven R., 86
Wilmer A., 85
De Lancey, Helen Phebe (Zeimmer), 35
Marlin, 35
Nancy Ann, 35
Walter, 35
De Laye, Lucille Margaret, 604
Delong, Eliza Helen, 156
De Long, Eleanor (Sepp), 404
Forrest Pearl, 19
Mable Mae (Adams), 19
Susan Joy, 19
Wilmer, 404
Demorst, Charlotte, 83
Demorest, Charlotte (Dart), 83
Loverene, 83
Norma, 83
Denges, Ann Myra, 240
Antonetta, 241
Bernice, 241
Clayton, 241
Delphine P., 241
Elizabeth, 241
Ethel, 242
Fred, 242
Hannah, 242
Ida (Reed), 241, 242
Jacob, 240
James Pake, 241
Jay, 241
John Wesley, 241
Julian, 241
Mahalia, 240
Martha (Riggs), 241
Martin, 241
Maud, 241
May, 241
Melissa (Pake), 241
Pheobe, 241
Phillip S., 241
Rilla (Jones), 242
Robert, 241
Rosetta, 241
Sarah (Lake), 240
Sarah E., 241
W. (Bird), 241
Deniston, Hazel, 84
Denning, June (Lake), 134
Orval, 134
Denny, Jenney M., 267
DeNune, Richard R., 162
Rodney F., 162
Ruth Elizabeth (Fravel), 162
William R., 162
Derbyshire, Daniel, 511
David, 511
Mercy (Wiltse), 511
Nancy (Wiltse), 511

Derry, G. Ernest, 134
Pearl (Harris), 134
Devlin, Alice Marie, 72
De Witt, Elizabeth (Lake) (Smith), 125
DeWitt, Margaret Ann, 386
Deyo, Leta Mildred, 476
De Young, Mary E., 45
Dial, Alice Ann, 398
Dickerson, Dyann, 667, 680
Frank, 667
Laverne, 56
Willia D. (Groner), 56
Dickey, Neva E., 600
Dickinson, Anna Sylvia, 473
Gail Ann, 385
Reba Nell (Shurtleff), 385
Rollie Charles, 385
Dickson, Lola Mattie, 90
Diedrick, Dolores Arlene, 684
Richard Antone, Jr., 684
Diehl, Ethel Bonita, 625
Difenbach, Esther Erma, 594
Diffenbaugh, Jacqueline L. (Martin), 86
Richard, 86
Robin Brett, 86
Dillard, Lilsyan, 21
Diltz, Noah, 155
Osa (Ossie) (Lake-Tucker), 155
Dingman, Arthur, 437
George, 437
John McDonay, 437
Margaret (McDonay), 437
W. F., 437
Wilhelmina, 437
Diowne, Lorna, 506
Dixon, (Harris), 373
Alfred, 373
Alice, 127
Amelia (Garner), 373
Electa, 373
Harvey, 373
Henry, 373
Katherine W. (Pritchett), 373
Mary, 373
Riley, 373
Sabra (Lake), 373, 375
Sarah Ellen, 373
William Welkinson, 373
Doble, Edyth (Peterson), 272
Eleanor, 272
George Gleasman, 272
Georgia Lee, 272
Mina Lizette (Gleasman), 272
W. B., 273
William Breen, 271, 272
William Lloyd, 272
William Segru, 272
Dodge, Dee, 431
Jack, 431
Jack Allen, 431
Lara Lee, 431
La Ree (Adams), 431
Sarah L., 257
Shirley Ann, 431
Doheny, Caecilia B., 548
Done, Maria, 410
Dorley, Valbrie, 407
Dotson, Alexander, 132
Emma, 132
James, 132
Jennie, 132
Lucinda (Lucy) (Lake), 132
Lulu, 131
Mary, 132
Scott C., 132
Doty, Barbara Jean, 23
Bessie L. (Preston), 23
Carol (Phares), 23
Cheryl Lee, 23
Doris Jean (Bolyard), 23
Ercel M., 24
Harry R., 23
Howard Lake, 23
Joseph E., 23
Marcia Lynn, 23
Minnie A. J. (Lake), 23
Nellie L., 23
Ralph L., 24
Robert Lee, 23
Sarah E., 24
Susan Kay, 23
Doubleday, David Errol, 324
Helda A. (McMillan), 318
Helda Alta (McMillan), 323, 324
Lewis Edmund, 323, 324
William Lewis, 324
Douglas, Emily Jane, 364
Stephen Van Rennselaer, 364
Dowd, Miles, 97
Susan (Cobb), 97
Downey, Hazel, 101
Downing, Eleanor (Doble), 272
Florence Goldie (Watters), 355
Mrs. Paul, 272
Paul E., 272
Robert, 355

Dragon, Sidney A., 38
Dragoo, Callie, 39
Drake, Arthur, 402
Kate Serepta (Hall), 402
Draper, Arthur, 258
Charles, 258
Elizabeth (Lake), 258
Rupert, 258
Dudley, David Congdon, 566
Elizabeth (Claypool), 566
Ethel, 291
Harry Chittenden, 566
Inez Imelda, 540
James Chittenden, 566
Jane Chittenden, 566
Mable Jane (Alger), 291
Marmory (Congdon), 566
Sarah Whitehead, 566
Stephen, 291
Duffield, Matilda Ann, 121
Duffy, Bonnie Eloise, 624
Dorothy Darlene, 624
Rosanna, 484, 485
Dumbarton, Hannah (Allen), 688
Nathan, 688
Duncan, Beth, 385
Francis Elizabeth, 458
Gordon, 258
Maud (Pearson), 258
Patricia, 142
Dunham, Ethel (Patterson), 458
Everett Charles, 16
Walter Maurice, 458
Dunn, Media Lois, 399
Shirley Jean, 527
Dunnel, Dorothy Maxine, 92
Wilda Belle Lake, 92
William Rexford, 92
Carrie Ruth, 92
Durfee, Coy Lee, 395
Delsa, 395
Janet, 395
Kay O., 395
Melba, 395
Ralph, 395
Venice (Gagon), 395
Dustine, Alvarez I., 402
Lois (Van Lueven), 402
Dutour, Isabel, 81
Duvoice, George B., 418
Lila (Brinkerhoff), 418
Dygert, Fauneil Virginia, 551
Joanne Lee, 551
John Frank, 551
Lillian, 474
Norma Jean, 551
Virginia Loraine (Lake), 551
Dymond, Mertie, 66
Dyreng, Margery, 392
Dziurkiewicz, Barbara Jean, 59
Betty Joan, 59
Emil Stanley, 59
Gail Karren, 59
Ginger Kay, 59
Iva Leora (Sattler), 59

E

Eager, Nova M., 51
Eagles, Homer M., 542
Inez Jane (Lake), 542
Eapen, Fred, 147
Joanna (Paulson), 147
Sandy, 147
Yon, 147
Earl, Lavon, 389
Earley, Esther, 611
Earnshaw, Hannah Marjorie (Lake), 455
Captain Phillip, 455
Easterly, Adelaid, 625
Eaton, Isobel Jane (Cantrell), 629
Maria, 65
Patty, 671
Rufus Roy, 629
Eby, Viola E., 24
Echols, Grace, 420
Maud, 420
Eckert, Crystal Ann, 353
Glenalee Elizabeth, 353
Gunevera Ellen, 352
Muriel Delight (Malcom), 352
Ramona Jane, 352
Virginia Yuvonne, 352
Willa Lou, 352
Willard Chris, 352
Eddy, Dorothy May (Lake), 463
William John, 463
Edwards, Abiah (Lake), 316
Mrs. Della, 316
J. E., 601
John, 64
Marion Elizabeth, 567
Nettie Bee (Williams-Bars), 601
Susan, 460
Egar, Sara Hulda, 415
Eikelberger, Edna Florence, 684
Elder, Elizabeth R., 91
Mary Louise A., 414

Elder, Peter Shanahan, 683
William, 683
William Shanahan, 683
Ellerbrook, Keitha Grace, 258
Ellica, Katherine Alice (Banbury), 595
Lorn D., 595
Elliott, Alice May, 44
C. Leroy, 155
Charles E., 44
Christina (Kissinger), 155
Dessie Belle (Lake), 155
Dwight, 155
Earl William, 155
Elizabeth (Cunningham), 155
Fred R., 44
George, 155
Gordon, 155
Joanna Grace, 44
John, 155
Lela (Griffith), 155
Leona May (Notestine), 44
Leroy F., 44
Leroy Frank, 44
Lewis, 155
Loree, 44
Louise, 155
Margaret Jane, 282
Mary, 155
Russell N., 44
Ruth, 155
William, 155
Ellis, Adella M., 266
Brian Ernest, 540
Ernest, 540
Ida, 644
Elrod, Fannie, 606
Elston, Dorothy Rowena, 79
Embrickson, Alice, 68
Charles O., 68
Emil O., 68
Maree E., 68
Maude A. (Lake), 68
Emily, Della Elizabeth, 159
Elsie Della (Cooper), 158
Lionel William, 158
Emler, Ellen, 74
Emond, Sophia, 345
Empey, Samantha (Lake), 258, 371
Thomas, 258, 371
Emswlier, Millie E., 147
English, Elizabeth, 115
Margaret Josephine, 287
Ennis, George Sparks, Jr., 458
George Sparks III, 458
Gertrude (Lake), 458
Eratz, Bertha, 36
Erdman, David Scott, 393
Garard Clark, 393
Georgia Bell (Grove), 393
Jerome Curtis, 393
Erickson, Audrey Meta (Chown), 457
Darlene, 457
Donald, 457
Laura (Taylor), 402
Lief, 457
Orvid, 402
Ernshaw, Eric Phillip, 455
John, 455
Mary Ann, 455
Ervin, Margaret C., 36
Erwin, Lyla, 417
Evans, Arnold, 429
Benjamine F., 665
Cora (Wyzard), 46
Cora Wyzard (Cox), 46
Cora Wyzard (Kaye), 46
Cuthbert, 46
Della Lucille (Lake-Orange), 429
Gloe, 129
Harold Hawthorn, 46
John Dennis, 46
Marie, 395
Martha Rosetta, 67
Mary J., 665, 666
Mary J. (Baker), 666
Orlyn Elizabeth, 394
Ralph, 46
Ula Bell, 46
Walter Worth, 46
William, 67
Evelyn, Bette Lou (Randall), 406
Diane Louise, 406
John Gerrod, 406
Judith Rae, 406
Marjorie Lou, 406
Myrtle M. (Gramberg), 406
Reginal George, 406
Everest, Evelyn, 407
Ewing, Jessie Mae, 116
Eyre, Elizabeth (Wiltse), 511

F

Fagg, Andrew Lincoln, 120
David D., 120
Edith E. (Carnahan), 120
Helen Mildred, 120

Howard E., 120
Howard Eugene, 120
Joyce B., 120
Karl E., 120
Marjorie G. (Rush), 120
Nancy Elizabeth, 120
Olive Lingo (Lake), 120
Reginald Waldo, 120
Robert Andrew, 120
Willis Lee, 120
Failing, Edna Alice, 643
Failkenstine, Charles C., 357
Erma Imogene (Poor-Valley), 357
Fairley, Melsinia, 149
Falda, Catherine H., 92
Farley, Ruth, 61
Farmer, Chancey Vernal, 60
David Vernal, 60
Donna Jean, 60
Lewis Lively, 60
Lewis Steven, 60
Lewis Vernal, 59
Mary Lou (Marronay), 60
Paul Noel, 60
Pauline (Nuss), 60
Roger Vernal, 60
Sophia M. (Osieviech), 60
Susan Marie, 60
Velma Yeltvel (Sattler), 59
Farrier, Doris Ella, 72
Elmer R., 72
Grace Lillian (Lake), 72
Helen Paula (Andrineck), 72
Robert H., 72
Fast, Ella, 542
Faust, Gertrude Anna (McClenegan), 341
Richard, 341
Faut, Glenda Lynn, 548
James Lee, 548
June Elizabeth (Lake), 548
Vernon Eugene, 548
Fay, Susan Elizabeth (Tracey), 21
Fellows, Margaret Mary (Lake), 371
Mary, 372, 436, 437
Mary Margaret (Lake), 436, 437
Nathan, 371, 372, 436, 437
Ferguson, Grunn Garth, 467
Ida Virvil, 394
Loretta Hopper, 138
Rev. Lorna Robert, 467
Mary Elizabeth, 467
Robert, 138
Verna Muriel (Lake), 467
Fernald, Mary Alice (Woods), 611
William H., 611
Ferrin, Conrad Orin, 379
Darlene, 379
Garth Stanley, 379
Glaydon William, 379
Harold Leon, 379
Harold Leon, Jr., 379
Luan Holly, 379
Norma Ann (Taylor), 379
Rex Taylor, 379
Ferron, Beulah Mae (Lake), 426
Fetley, Elsie Jean (Lake), 458
Thomas R., 458
Feuerstein, Adeline Pearl, 68
Fickle, Louise, 163
Field, Abigail, 635, 637
Davis, 650
Sergeant Ebenezer, 637
Ebinezer, 637
Ella, 513
Ensign David, 637
Zachariah, 637
Fightner, Hattie (Black), 266
John, 266
Finch, Emily Genevive, 391
Findley, Anetta, 523
Paul Anderson, 523
Ralph Anderson, 523
Finsterwalder, Donald, 97
Felecia, 97
Irene (Lake), 97
Fish, Allan, 97
Beth Ann Erwin, 417
Jane (Cobb), 97
Joseph Lazella, 417
Lilly Belle, 417
Lyla (Erwin), 417
Richard Elmo, 417
Richard Irwin, 417
Samantha (Brinkerhoff), 417
Wilma, 418
Zella, 417
Zelma, 417
Fishel, Aquire, 513
Grace Ann (Wiltse), 513
John, 513
Julia Ann (Wiltse), 513
Fisher, Alice, 140
Helen Marie (Rose), 109
Jane, 363
Joseph, 140
Tmyla (Campbell), 140
William, 109

Fishkins, Alice Rose, 625
Fitz, Georgianna, 66
Margery, 43
Fitzgerald, Lois, 352
Flannery, Gerald S.
Joseph S., 38
Laura Irene, 38
Lawrence, 38
Lena M. (Lake), 38
Merl Evart, 38
Flemming, Charles, 513
Harriett (Wiltse), 513
Fletcher, Daniel, 452
John Manson, 452
Myrtle, 452
Sarah Mirinda (Lake-St. Pierre), 452
William, 452
Flock, Betty Browder, 151
Corenne, 45
Flygstad, Hazel, 96
Folkert, Betty Lou (Sattler), 61
Marilyn Kay, 61
Paul Eugene, 61
Paul Eugene, Jr., 61
Folsom, Mildred Lena (Lake), 93
Thomas Gary, 93
Foos, Daisy May, 609, 610
Foote, Annie (Jacobson), 406
Clarence, 406
Eileen Nancy, 406
Harvey C., 406
Marjory (Randall) 406
Robert Kenneth, 406
Sherrol Ann, 406
Forbes, Francis Elizabeth, 289
Ford, Barbra Reni (Sanders), 148
Clara (Armstrong), 437
Mrs. Ernest, 148
Rev. Ernest, 148
Francis, 89
Helen Margaret, 70
Janice Eileen (Lake), 88
Kenneth, 437
Kenneth Chesney, 148
Pamelia Elaine, 89
Foster, Charles Allen, 427
Izella, 105
Mary Edda, 374
Mary Etta, 427
Mary R. (Hinkle), 427
Myrtle Eldoria Iona, 663
Foubister, Anna Alena, 446
James, 446
Foulker, Wilma Ethel, 611
Foutz, Brice William, 420
David Alvin, 420
Edmuna, 420
Effie Lorana, 420
Joseph Lehi, 420
Joseph Lehi, Jr., 420
Lois (Humphrey), 420
Lorana (Nelson), 420
Lydia Amanda, 420
Margaret, 413
Mary (Belzona), 420
Pearl, 420
Youra (O'Donnall), 420
Fowler, Byron, 155
Forrest, 155
Jerry, 341
June Elizabeth (McCleneghan), 341
Mary (Elliott), 155
Myron Russell, 341
Norma, 414
Sandra Sherry, 155
Fox, Carol Elaine, 684
Cheryl Laverne, 603
Edith Louise, 541
Hattie Loraine (Sherman), 603
Joyce Maxine (Cramton), 684
Robert C., 684
Robert John, 684
Vernon Roger, 603
Frambers, Hensel, 546
Frame, Audrey, 123
Beacher, 123
Blanch (Whittes), 123
Collene, 123
Dee (Surreys), 123
Dinah, 123
Edna Clara (Mulkey), 123
Gladys, 122
Ida Jane (Lake), 122
James, 122, 123
Leroy, 123
Mable, 122, 123
Max, 123
Millie, 122
Opal, 123
Patricia, 123
Ralph, 123
Roy, 123
Vivian, 123
Francis, Jane (Allen), 689
Martin, 689
Franklin, Betty Lucille (Venator), 25
Deborah Virginia, 25

Mary M., 266
Paine, 23
Warren E., 25
Zola Alma (Lake), 23
Fransen, Amos Augustia, 431
Coleen, 431
Janet, 431
John, 431
Karren, 431
Susan, 431
Fravel, Charles Brooks, 161
David, 161
Donna Jean, 161
Edyth Clare, 162
Evelyn Marian, 161
Feliz C., 161
Gary George, 161
Jack Brooks, 161
James Lee, 161
Jean Elizabeth, 161
Josephine Marie, 162
Kenneth Ray, 161
Lydia Pearl (Lake), 161
Mary E. (Ward), 161
Patricia Ann, 161
Ray E., 161
Ruth Elizabeth, 162
Vada (George), 161
Wayne, 161
Frazer, Margaret, 549
Mary E., 438
Shirley Ann (Stankruff), 645
William Thomas, 645
Frederickson, Jean, 97
Freel, Amos, 478
Benjamine, 478
Mary (Lake), 441, 478
Peter, 441, 478
Freeman, Mr., 439
Alice May, 475
Amarilla, 464
Anna Minerva, 475
Anna Sylvia (Dickinson), 473, 475
Asa William, 474
Barnabas C., 473
Cecil John, 476
Courtland, 477
Edgar, 477
Edward, 477
Elva E. (Moore), 475
Emmaline, 475
Ethel Pearl, 475
Evelyn May, 475
Francis Emma, 474
Frederick George, 474
Gertrude Irene, 476
Gladys Mable, 476
Harriett Ann (Rawson), 475
Harry Courtland, 476
Helen (Nellie), 476
Herbert, 476
Herbert, Jr., 476
Herbert Leslie, 475
Ida (Lawson), 477
Ida May, 475
Jessie Pearl (Ball), 476
John Edgar, 476
Katherine (Jones), 474
Kerry Helen, 475
Leta Mildred (Deyo), 476
Mable Eliza, 476
Margaret Ann, 476
Margaret Haight (Brown), 477
Martha Sarah, 473
Mildred Irene, 476
Miles, 473, 475
Millicent, 475
Myles, 473
Olive Aurelia Annabelle (Walker), 476
Olive Evelyn, 474
Paul, 476
Pauline Pearl, 476
Ruth Orene (Rowland), 475
Sarah (Lake), 439, 473
Wesley, 475
William, 477
William, Jr., 475
Freidt, Amy
French, Charity, 162
Kathleen Grace, 463
Friden, Juanita, 26
Frost, Vivian Elaine, 416
Fry, Charlotte, 145
Christopher, 145
Dora, 145
Emma (Stanley), 145
Estrella, 145
Gola, 145
Iva, 145
Lena, 145
Ornie, 145
Stella, 145
Vergia (Caldwell), 145
Violet, 145
Fuller, Cynthia Ruth, 94
Louise, 513
Martha, 421

Fuller, Opal Lavone, 434
Fulton, Anna La Verne (Gleasman), 271
Betty Jean (Shockley), 271
Doris Mae (Binger), 271
Jeffery William, 271
Linda Eileen, 271
Lyle Washington, 271
Ralph Lyle, 271
William Gleasman, 271
Funk, Anna Laura, 44
Clara L., 45
Furnish, Bonnie Helen (Dean), 592
Robert George, 592

G

Gabe, Clara Dorothea, 48
Gach, Helen Elain, 619
Gaffner, Margaret Ruth, 143
Gage, Ethany, 23
Gagon, Abbie Elnora (Glenn), 395
Alice Louise, 396
Berdie H. (Hall), 391
Carol Ann, 395
Cheri Lee, 396
Cleo Ella, 395
Daniel Harvey, 396
Dawn Marie, 395
Edgar Hugh, 395
Edna Sybil, 395
Edwin Bruce, 396
Ellen, 396
Elva, 395
Emily Genevive (Finch), 391
Errol Laren, 394
Flora, 396
Fred Highland, 395
Fred Highland, Jr., 395
Gale, 396
Gene Lavar, 394
Genevive Marg, 391
Gerold Paul, 396
Gladys (Harmer), 392
Glen Scott, 392
Glenn Scott, Jr., 392
Harold E., 396
Hugh William, 395
Ida Virvil (Ferguson), 394
Ira David, 392, 393, 395
Ira David 3rd, 392
Irvin Ira, 394
Irvin Lavar, 394
Isabel Lydia, 392
James Floyd, 397
James William, 391
Jay Kenneth, 395
Joanne, 396
Joie (Hartinger), 392
Joseph Albert, 391, 392
Joseph Albert, Jr., 392
Katherine, 392
Laverne Julia, 391
Leo Hyrum, 391
Lester D., 396
Lillian, 392
Lorain, 392
Lucile (Wilson), 396
Lydia Ann (Taylor), 390, 411
Madelaine, 394
Margaret Glen, 392
Margaret Lister (Glen), 392
Margery (Dyreng), 392
Marie (Evans), 395
Marjorie (Scherer), 392
Mary Ella, 393
Mary Ellen (McQuarrie), 396
Maryella Jane, 395
Maurine (Ling), 396
Melba Nora, 394
Norma Jean, 394
Orland Ray, 396
Orlando Elmo, 396
Orlyn Elizabeth (Evans), 394
Patricia, 396
Patricia Rae, 392
Phil Angelo, 396
Ralph La Mar, 392
Richard Earl, 395
Robert J., 392
Ronald Eugene, 392
Ronald Eugene, Jr., 392
Rose Afton, 391
Sandra, 396
Sharlene, 395
Sharon Eileen, 395
Stella Catherine (Capello), 396
Sybil Arva (Mawrey), 395
Thomas Richard, 393
Twila, 391
Utanah Marie, 395
Venice, 395
Vera (Hanson), 396
Vera Maryella, 393
William Gene, 394
William Highland, 390, 411
William Highland, Jr., 395
William Highland III, 396
Galbreath, Alfred, 259

Ida (Lake), 259
Gallogly, Mary Francis, 162
Gallup, John, 3
Gamblin, Beryl, 472
Gandy, Donna Earldeen, 90
Earl E., 90
Edna Irene (Shaw), 90
Ganwell, Charlotte Galbreth, 434
Garardot, Betty May, 32
Dorothy June, 32
Gladys (Thomas), 32
Mary Alice, 32
Ralph, 32
Ruth Ann, 32
Gardner, Amy (Sherman), 560
Anne, 560
Barbara, 431
Carwin Doyle, 419
Garth, 395
Inez (Hatch), 419
June (Brinkerhoff), 416
Kenneth, 431
Kent, 416
Larry Maurice, 419
Lorraine, 419
Maria Evelyn, 66
Marilyn, 416
Mary Ellen (Stewart), 395
Mehitable, 560
Melvin, 419
Norma (Adams), 431
Owen Iven, 416
Richard, 416
Stanford Orrin, 394
Stephen, 560
Vera Marilla (Gagon-Grove-McAllister), 394
Zina Lois, 419
Garman, Elizabeth, 157
Garner, Amelia, 373
Carrie Charlotte (Coy), 388
David, 423
Dolly (Duffy), 423
Louis Ann, 373
Louise Ann, 374, 376
Verne George, 388
Garrett, Virginia Idella, 314
Garrison, Charles J., 364
Emma (Lake), 364
Irene, 398
Garton, Betty, 33
Gaskill, Lena, 612
Gasparac, Francis Josephine, 524
Frank Joseph, 524
Joseph Lake, 523
Karen Ann, 524
Kent Joseph, 524
Louis, 524
Margaret (Patton), 523
Gasparace, Jennie (Lake), 523
Joseph, 523
Gates, Arthur Emmett, 612
Calleen Mary (Lake), 525
Edith May, 612
Florence Belle, 649
Janet, 388
Lurena (Woods), 612
Nancy, 409
Richard Tay, 525
Sally, 641
Samuel, 409
Stephen, 641
Thomas J., 525
Gaudy, Albert Earl, 44
Ellery Watson, 44
Myrtle Louise, 44
Nellie (Notestine), 44
Orville R., 44
Gauthier, Barbra Nadine (Instant), 457
Eric Allen, 457
Paul, 457
Gay, Anna, 506
Gaylord, Mari Jane, 57
Geade, Charlotte Jean, 417
Gearhart, Delpha Mae, 49
Mary, 48
Merle Marie, 49
Gebbard, Evaline, 349
Gebhart, Eveline, 353
Gebler, Ellen, 97
Harold, 97
Mary Ellen, 98
Mayme (Lake), 97
Roger, 97
Wilhemina (Minter), 97
Gehl, Myrtle M. (Price), 36
William, 36
Geiger, Carl Leroy, 88
Douglas Leroy, 88
Rex Allen, 88
Velma Hope (Lake), 88
Geisler, Afton, 385
Betty Ruth, 603
Carol Jean, 603
Clara (Temple), 603
Clarence Gotleib, 603
Elaine, 385

Geisler, Frank Edward, 385
Hazel (Morgan), 603
Henry George, 603
Marlyn Gale, 603
Mary Jane (Nutter), 603
Milton Charles, 603
Zesta Afton (Taylor), 385
George, Arelen Fern, 151
Arthur, 151
Daniel, 145
David Arthur, 151
Earl, 145
Junita (Hutton), 145
Lurlene, 150
Murrell, 145
Vada, 161
Vickie Lynn, 145
Zelma Lele (Lake), 151
Gerber, Audry Ann, 565
Caroline Woodward (Congdon), 565
Christine Lamont, 565
Jesse Hartley (Congdon), 565
Robert Francis, 565
Gere, Florence, 80
Gereaux, Leilani Lana, 332
Merlin Horatious, 332
Michael Louis, 332
Thelma Avis (McMillan-Bennett), 332
German, Elizabeth, 130
Ghere, Leah, 544
Gibbons, Arline (Nelson), 412
Leo William, 412
Gibson, Dennis Lake, 549
Mary Alice (Lake), 549
Richard Wayne, 549
Richard Wayne, Jr., 549
Gies, Bette Jane (Woods-Rockwell) 625
Clifford, 625
Giesen, Helen Henrietta, 290
Gifford, John, 599
Margaret (Temple), 599
Giggey, Betty Marie (Grove), 393
Dennis Leroy, 393
Dianna Sue, 393
Donald Blaine, 393
Edward Lee, 393
Elmer Adelbert, 393
Ernest Edward, 393
Evelyn Fay (Grove), 393
Lina Marie, 393
Richard Leland, 393
Ronald Adelbert, 393
Gotleib, 603
Sandra Lyn, 393
Sherry Nanetta, 393
Gilbert, Edward, 155
Francis, 155
Lucille, 546
Martha (Lake), 155
William, 155
Wilma (Adams), 18
Giles, Amberzine (Parcelle), 523
Benjamine H., 523
Calvin, 523
Carol June (Hoover), 523
Daniel A., 523
David Sherman, 522
Elda Rae, 523
Elizabeth Ann, 522
Erma, 522
Flossie (Lake), 522
Glenn, 523
Henry Alexander, 522
Jennie, 523
Joyce, 523
Kathleen, 522
Kaye (Burch), 522
Laura May, 522
Leah Luella, 522
Lewis Calvin, 523
Lynn Kent, 523
Michael, 523
Nadine, 523
Sherman Alexander, 522
Gill, Marjorie, 502
Gillette, Dorothy Clair (Woods), 612
James Wallace, 612
Gilliam, James Mitchell, 676
Gilliland, Clark A., 618
Marlene Ardell, 618
Max Arthur, 618
Olive Maxine (Godfrey), 618
William Edgar, 618
Gillispie, Belva (Lake), 77
George, 77
Gilmore, Belle, 644
Marian Elma (Lake-Wenstell), 455
Captain Thomas, 455
Given, Alice, 521
Glasser, Ann (Heller), 155
Donald, 155
Joan, 155
Mable Louise (Tucker), 154
Michael, 155
Susan, 155
Wesley E., 154

Wesley E., Jr., 155
Gleaseman, Edwin Sidney, 270
George, 270
Marie Hollister, 270
Mellissa May (Truman), 270
Sarah A., 265
Sarah Ann (Lake), 270
Ruth Lake, 270
Gleasman, Abbie Laura, 277
Ada (Van Slyke), 272
Alice (Halls), 271
Alice Ann, 277
Anna La Verne, 271
Charles Hiram, 271
Frank Willis, 277
George Lake, 277
George Lyford, 271
Gertrude (Loomer), 277
Iris Lake, 277
Kate (Lyford), 271
Katherine Lorena, 272
Mildred Lake, 271
Mina Lizette, 271, 272
Ratie Adelle, 273
Glen, Margaret Lister, 392
Glenn, Abbie Elnora, 395
Goddard, Abila (Congdon), 561
Godfrey, Alfred Gift, 618
Allen Roy, 618
Ethan Allen, 618
James Allen, 618
John William, 618
Judith May, 618
Lillie Nadine, 618
Marjorie Virginia (Cain), 618
Marjory Irene, 618
Mellissa May, 618
Nellie Bluebell, 616, 617
Nellie Irene (Woods), 616
Olive Maxine, 618
Pearl Irene (Kenicut), 617
William F., 616
William Franklin, 616
William Gift, 617
Goetz, Audrey Lee (Walker), 149
Charles Edward, 149
Charlotte Eileen, 149
Joseph Allen, 149
June Eileen (Walker), 149
Linda Sue, 149
William Francis, 149
Goff, Martha, 18
Goings, Cindra Kay, 29
Gaylen Lake, 29
Lois E. (Lake), 29
Richard, 29
Rita Lake, 29
Golden, William, 172
Goliver, Alonzo Tivanian, 19
Berneda Ruth (Adams), 19
Golliver, Diana Kay, 19
Larry Dean, 19
Gary Allen, 19
Nancy Moreen, 19
Ruth Alice, 19
Vickie Lynn, 19
Gooch, Ephrim Belton, 399
Ethel Lurlene (Taylor), 399
Goodale, Ann, 344
Goodman, Betty, 419
Goodwin, Sarah, 631
Goodyear, Thomas, 3
Dep. Governor Stephen, 3, 7
Gordiner, Amy, 363
Gordnier, Marion Violet, 465
Gordon, Frank L., 543
Harry, 134
Irene "Pin" (Lake), 543
Pearl (Harris-Derry-Chess), 134
Gorham, Edith Irene, 48
George Forrest, 48
George Henry, 48
Hazel Marion, 48
Helen Claire, 48
Laura Irene (Thayer), 48
Goulding, Margaret (Lake), 169
William, 168, 169, 172
Goure, Don L., 609
Donetta Maxine, 609
Norma Maxine (Langerman), 609
Govan, Marian Gertrude, 464
Gowey, Mariah, 182
Graham, Betty Lou, 543
Edith Vera (Lake-Louden), 430
Helen Cramton, 640
John Wesley, 430
Gramberg, Myrtle M., 406
Grant, Anna, 171
Bethune M., 642
Bethune Maher, Jr., 642
Bethune Morse, 642
Carolyn Jean, 643
Donald Ripley, 643
Donald Ripley, Jr., 643
Edna Alice (Failing), 643
Elizabeth Kay, 643
Jean, 643
Jean (Howard), 643

Grant, Louis Ellen (Lucas), 642
Mark, 171
Mary Elizabeth (Ripley), 642
Robert L., 643
Robert Lucas, 643
Robert Lucas, Jr., 643
Granvold, Gerry, 622
Luella Mae, 622
Granwold, Bernard F., 622
Mellissa (Woods), 622
Gray, Dora, 289
Marjorie Jane, 521
Green, A. B., 116
Albert, 116
Clarence, 116
Clark, 116
Georgina Pearl, 627
Jesse, 116
Jesse F. (Lake), 116
Junita Marie, 137
Oma, 116
Sarah E. (Lake), 116
Greenwell, Esther, 387
Greenwood, Jennie, 413
Greer, Charlotte, 90
Gregory, Earl, 88
Eddie Ray, 88
Thelma (Lake)-(Hammond), 88
Greetrui, Neiltje, 61
Greiner, Valburga Ann, 668
Grenga, Donald, 98
Doriene, 98
Helen (Lake), 98
Grice, Ellen, 81
Gridley, Alice Ann (Gleasman), 277
Ernest Clement, 277
Sarah Elizabeth, 277
Griffeth, Mr., 459
Emily (Lake-MacMillan), 459
Griffith, Lela, 155
Grimshaw, Barbra Ann (Stevens), 102
Robert, 102
Gritton, Emma J., 686, 687
Grogg, Lucille N., 86
Groner, Arvilla, 56
Chancey, 55
Daniel, 56
Farrel, 56
Farrel Ilo (Sattler), 55
Garnett, 56
Hazel Imo, 55
Janet, 56
Judy, 56
Lena (Bacon), 56
Lenora (Alexander), 56
Marjorie, 56
Rexford, 56
Susan, 56
Wanda, 56
Warren E., 56
Wilford, 56
Willia D., 56
Gross, Mlle., 276
Gisele Helene, 275, 276
Mary, 107
Grove, Betty Marie, 393
Carlie, 394
Donna Vera, 393
Evelyn Fay, 393
George Dewey, 393
Georgia Bell, 393
Kay La Rue, 394
Kenneth Lary, 394
Kirk D., 394
Opal Willma, 393
Vera Marilla (Gagon), 394
Vera Maryella (Gagon), 393
Oneta V., 29
Grow, Charles Dale, 400
Larene (Taylor), 400
Grubaugh, Etta May (Lake), 19
Grubb, Dorothy, 114
Leslie Lulu (Day), 113
Mary (Mosher), 113
Orva, 113
Wendell, 113
Guey, Mariah, 182
Gunder, Craigh Richard, 112
Laura Louise (Kline), 112
Richard, 112
Valeria Leigh, 112
Gunnarson, Alta Bernice (Baird), 389
Kenneth V., 389
Gunnerson, Enoch Neal, 389
Robert Dean, 389
Warren Lyman, 389
Gunyon, Alexander, 291
Ethel Dudley, 291
Mildred, 291
Gurdes, Geraldine Ruth (Lake), 505
Marven L., 505
Gurnee, Charles Danford, 444
Charles Maylon, 443
Chester Pease, 444
Cora Ethel Phyllis, 444
Doretta Pearl (Lake), 443
Laura Francelia, 444

Gustafson, Bruce Randall, 270
Dale LeRoy, 269
Dorothy Florence (Price), 269
Gilbert Ray, 270
Gustave Einer, 269
Mary Catherine (Whaley), 270
Nellie Emily (Black), 269
Gutherie, Dennis Gregg, 85
Garry Lee, 85
Mary E. (De Hoff), 85
Robert, 85
Guyer, Gordon, 82
Janet Rae, 82
Norma Jean (Lake), 82

H

Hardering, Alice Marie, 139
Barbra Ann, 139
Ethel (Leonard), 139
Frank, 139
Herman George, 139
Herman George, Jr., 139
Mildred (Perdieu), 139
Harding, Jennie, 400
Jennie Grace (Brown), 540
Maud May, 377
Percy, 540
Hardy, Davis, 530
Henrietta (Lake), 530
Harker, May, 138
Harlan, Berhene, 125
Connie, 125
Eleanor (Martin), 125
Vance Sol, 125
Harmer, Gladys, 392
Harnden, Amanda, 463
Harold, Bernard, 429
Mary Vida (Lake-Macey), 429
Harper, Connie Lou, 104
Daisy M. (Lake), 25
Fred, 104
James, 104
Joy, 104
Paula Rae, 104
Pauline (Lake), 104
Willis, 25
Harpham, Effie L., 52
Harrell, Bertha (Lake), 101
Cleon, 101
Emanuel, 101
I. E. Von, 101
Maisel, 101
Ralph, 101
Rillie Ethel, 75
Harrick, Marie (Johnson-Bloomquist), 394
Ray Frank, 394
Harrington, Hannah, 511
Ina Jane, 503
Minnie E., 644
Harris, Benjamine Franklin, 134
Bessie, 134
Carol Ann, 405
Charles Marion, 390
Etta Lucinda (Van Lueven), 402
Fern R., 388
Freda (Lake), 405
Gale, 116
Gayle (Hendricks), 390
Glenn, 134
Jabez M., 402
Margaret (Lake), 116
Martin James, 405
Martin Orville, 405
Marva Jean, 405
Nevina Georgiana, 625
Orville Lynn, 405
Thomas, 3
Mary Melvina Caroline (Lake), 134
Nellie, 134
Pearl, 134
William, 116
Harrison, Carol, 625
Tillie, 148
Harshbarger, Charles, 96
Nancy (Lake), 95
Hart, Clarence Vernon, 144
Hackett, Charlotte (Wiltse), 513
Henry, 513
Hackward, Olive, 445
Hager, George, 134
Pauline (Lake), 134
Hagerman, Cornelia (Lake), 242
Dennis, 175, 366
Hannah (Lake), 239, 240, 245, 536
Henry, 242
John, 239, 240, 245, 536
Margaret, 174, 255
Richard D., 242
Haifley, David, 34
Elizabeth (Zeimmer), 34
Sarah A., 34
Haight, Elizabeth Beatrice, 243
John Wesley, 243
Haithcoate, Helen, 268
Hale, Garry, 20
Larry, 20
Lillian (McClure), 20

Hale, Mary Ann, 85
Matthew (Sir), 133
Wallace, 20
Hale-Tuttle, Hannah, 133
Hall, Albert Oren, 402
Amanda, 92
Benjamine Franklin, 401
Berdie H., 391
Bertha Jean, 435
Clarissa (Clark), 402
Cumer Green, 402
Della (Campbell), 402
Elazer, 13
Eliza M., 500
Franklin Hubert, 402
Ira Amos, 402
Kate Serepta, 402
Laura May, 402
Leona Vilate, 402
Lucy Maud, 402
Margaret (Clark), 402
Mary Idell, 402
Mary Serepta (Lake), 401
Mina (Bitton), 402
Riley, 402
Violet Lucy (Park), 402
Warren, 402
Zola (Christopherson), 402
Halliday, Hattie (Lake), 163
Isa, 163
Perry, 163
Zoe, 163
Halls, Alice, 271
Hamblin, Charles A., 412
Lydia Ann (Nelson), 412
Hamilton, Betty Sue, 629
Charles Clayton, 243
Etta May (Lake), 243
Gussie (Lake), 473
Robert Burley, 243
Willie J., 473
Hamlin, Belle, 500
Charity A. (Lake), 500
Charles, 500
Florence, 500
Hammond, Carl, 88
Eula Bernice, 128
Gene Carl, 88
Harriett, 548
Jane Marie, 68
Letha (Whitsel), 88
Norma Darlene, 88
Rex, 88
Thelma (Lake), 88
Hammors, John, 341
Martha Jeanette (McCleneghan), 341
Hancock, Blanch, 413
Velma, 421
Hankerson, Mary, 178
Hankeson, Aaron, 179, 539
Aron, 178
Mary (Lake), 539
Mary (Schnider), 178, 179
Hanks, Bette Lois, 139
Hannah, Anna (Ivey), 457
Arthur, 457
Bert, 457
Fred, 457
Lewarne, 457
Pierce, 457
Ruban, 457
Russell, 457
William, 457
Hansen, Allan, 96
Carl, 78
Delores Irene, 78
Edna (Layman), 78
Emma Mae Cobb, 96
Lloyd, 96
Hanslip, Jessie M., 67
Hanson, Alice, 96
Bonnie Rae, 394
Connie Ruth, 395
Earl Rockloff, 395
Justus Lee, 394
Marvel Lee, 395
Maud F., 97
Melba Nora (Gagon), 394
Norman J., 395
Vera, 396
Yetta Marie, 395
Hart, Cora B., 39
Dorothy Ellen (Lake), 40
Karl Von Dale, 40
Larry Michael, 40
Lavon Gilbert, 40
Lora Mayola (Reas), 40
Mary Catherine (Reynolds), 144
Mary Lou (Shreeves), 145
Raymond Vernon, 145
Rex James, 145
Hartinger, Joie, 392
Hartley, Icie, 145
Jessie Woodward, 565
Mary, 451
Mary (Spencer), 459
Nancy, 459

Hartman, Catherine, 365
Loderick, 365
Pheobe, 596
Hartwell, Aletha, 684
Hartwick, Bruce Allen, 626
David F., 626
Lulu Georgia (Woods), 626
Paula Lee, 626
Hartzell, Carrie I., 27
Mable Clair, 611
Harvey, Amanda (Rogers), 20
Berthadell, 139
Charles, 20
Chloe (Lake), 20
Goldie, 20
Harold, 20
Helen, 20
Laverne (Osborn), 139
Lena (Guitzwaller), 20
Louis, 20
Lucille, 20
Martha Ruth, 20
Milo, 20
Norman, 20
Robert, 139
Roger, 20
Ruth, 20
Haskell, Nedra, 386
Haskill, Loren Edwin, 330
Hasselstine, Harriett Cutler, 639
Hatch, Alan Lorenzo, 419
Albert, 419
Albert Dell, 419
Aleen, 419
Betty (Goodman), 419
Carma (Webb), 419
Clarence Stanley, 420
Dorothy (Ray), 419
Elnora (Brimhall), 422
Frank Milo, 419
George J., 422
Gerald, 419
Grace, 419
Ila, 419
Inez, 419
John Clair, 419
La Verna (Richardson), 419
Lavina Laurice, 419
Leonard, 419
Lorenzo Moran, 419
Nella (Allen), 419
Norma (Allen), 419
Orland Reid, 419
Vida (Lamareaux), 419
Vyrla, 420
Zina (Brinkerhoff), 419
Zina Janell, 420
Hatcher, Julia L., 65
Hatfield, Carrie, 116
Hathaway, Adeline (Cramton), 648
Joseph G., 24
Marlyn (Meyer), 24
Havener, Francis, 355
Hawe, David Virgil, 435
Viola Madge (Turley), 435
Hawkwood, Cora (Taylor), 411
John Henry, 411
Hawley, Alvaro N., 345
Amanda, 363
Cyrus, 363
Davis, 363
Davis Roblin, 363
Elizabeth May (Lake), 345
Eugene Elvin, 346
Henry, 363
James P., 363
Joseph C., 363
Milas, 363
Mira Ann, 363
Sabra (Lake), 363
Sheldon F., 363
Hayden, Emma, 140
Myrtle Marie, 378
Hayes, Eyre, 511
Myrtle Celeste, 592
Patricia Rae (Gagon), 392
Peggie Lee, 392
Robert, 392
Robert Ryan, 392
Haynes, Evelyn, 101
Iva (Lake), 101
Jum, 101
Laurine, 43
Haywood, Elsie, 86
Head, Mary Elizabeth, 78
Heaps, Doris, 412
Heaslop, Boyd Weldon, 387
Deanne, 386
Dixie, 386
Ervin George, 387
Floris Marie (Anderson), 386
Hannah Rae, 387
Hazel Towers (Moore), 387
Icivinda (Taylor), 386
June, 386
Lamont William, 386
Mary Lynn, 387
Phyllis (Bradshaw), 387

Heaslop, Sherman Lamont, 386
Terry Leon, 387
Weldon Andrew, 387
William Henry, 386
Heath, Diana Mae, 426
Dorothy Ann, 426
Harriett, 375
James Ferron, 426
James Ferron, Jr., 426
Lewis, 488, 489
Hebard, George, 567
Hope, 567
Laura Sophia (Congdon), 567
Hebel, Jessie (Newberry), 673
Hegstead, Sarah, 410
Heimer, Ida, 36
Hein, Cathy, 98
Norma (Lake), 98
Randy, 98
Steven, 98
Victor, 98
Heldt, Charles Elmer, 350
David Charles, 350
Eve Dyann, 350
Ida Marguerite (Sumpter), 350
Joan Jeweleen, 350
Phylis Darlene, 350
Ruth Marie, 350
Heller, Ann, 155
Hellmandollar, Cora Elizabeth, 389
Helsel, Daniel Lawrence, 109
Elsie Mae, 109
Elsie May, 108
Harriett Helen, 109
Iva Clair, 108
James Clair, 109
Jasper, 108
Mary (Gross), 108
Nora (Lake), 108
Norma Jean, 108
Olive Fern, 109
Shirley, 108
Shirley Loraine, 109
Susan Kay, 109
Henderson, Adelbert H., 402
Alta (Van Lueven), 402
C., 402
Ethel (Van Lueven), 402
Ethel Ann, 80
Grace Mildred, 79
Hazel Marian (Lake), 79
Henry, 424
John Wallace, 80
Mary Alice, 79
Millie A., 402
Mary Richardson, 397
Olive Ann (Lake), 424
Robert Murray, 79
Russell Clifford, 80
Hendrick, Sarah, 63
Hendricks, Boyd H., 390
Chester F., 309
David Olaf, 390
David Russell, 390
Gayle, 390
Lettie Jane (Baird), 390
Lodema A. (McMillan-Pritchard), 309
Tad D., 390
Verl B., 390
Hendrickse, Marie (Van Wyck), 511
Marten, 511
Heninger, Sarah Emily, 388
Hennese, Lillie Dale, 124
Henry, Alice Agnes, 463
Eleanor (Howard), 472
Ernest Floyd, 472
Evelyn Jeane Lake, 472
Florence Pearl (Lake), 472
Floyd Howard, 472
Frederick Howard, 472
James Paul Oglive, 472
Mary Elizabeth Lake, 472
Shirley Elain Lake, 473
Hensely, Geraldine Gertrude, 430
Hensler, Fannie Maud (Malcom), 352
Fred, 352
Frederick Malcom, 352
Norma Jean, 352
Hepler, Delores Lorene, 25
Elwood Eugene, 25
Eugene G., 25
Gladys M. (Lake), 25
Joan (Chidister), 25
John Nathan, 25
Mary Louise, 25
Herding, Maud Myra, 400
Herman, Nora (Wyzard)-(Skinner), 46
Otto, 46
Herndon, Sibyl (Hagerman), 548
Herrera, Lawrence, 550
Marcelene Olga (Armstrong), 550
Herrick, Delia Ann, 50
Lucy, 373
Lucy Jane, 401
Herring, Ruth, 339
Herrington, Hannah, 511

Hershey, Alice, 133
Heslop, Alan Chugg, 381
Carma Lelia, 381
Eldon Herbert, 381
Herbert Spencer, 381
Leila Ida (Chugg), 381
Marvin Spencer, 381
Patsey Ida, 381
Hettinger, Bertha B., 34
Clara N., 34
David M., 34
Eliza Jane (Zeimmer), 34
Ida M., 35
John, 34
Nellie J., 35
Heuer, Anthony, 543
Bruno, 543
Edward, 543
Elizabeth (Lake-Mers), 543
Frank, 543
Henry, 543
Irene, 543
William, 543
Heward, Criss, 414
David, 414
Donna Lee (Leopold), 414
Dorothy Jean, 414
Glenn Burley, 414
Gloria Jean, 414
Helen (Smith), 414
Orma Louise, 414
Robert Burl, 414
Ronnie Verl, 414
Hewitt, David, 504
Donald, 504
George, 124
Harriett, 504
Helen, 504
John, 124
Lydia (Quackenbush), 504
Rosa (Lake), 124
Seward, 504
William, 124
Heyman, Arthur F., 39
Mary Ellen, 39
Nellie R. (Benninghoff), 39
Hiatt, Constant Harriett, 547
Hibschman, Annabelle (Lake), 111
Charles Allen, 111
James Melvin, 111
Leroy, 111
Thomas Albert, 111
Hickman, John A., 402
Laura May (Hall), 402
Hickok, Louise, 20
Hicks, Miss, 477
Ann, 460
Ann (Lake), 260
Annie (Lake), 259
Benjamine, 259, 260
James, 365
Margaret (Lake), 365
Mary, 470
Mary (Albro), 560
Higgins, Blanche, 29
Highgrove, Ida, 158
Hill, Ann Elizabeth (Cramton), 668
Maynard Lorne, 668
David Kimball, 21
Donna Joyce, 384
Elizabeth Brewster (Challoner), 21
Frank Challoner, 21
Georgia, 21
Ila May (Shurtleff), 384
Lois Marlyn, 384
Polly, 515
Raymond LeRoy, 384
Richard, 423, 425
Sarah Jane, 374, 423, 425
Hiller, Abigail (Field-Cramton), 638
Artemus, 638
Hills, Charlotte Eileene, 672
Darrell Marven, 672
Darrell Marvin, 672
Donna Percival (McCool), 672
Grace Adeline (Cramton), 672
Lila Nadine, 672
Marvin, 672
Teresa Jean, 672
Hilton, Laura, 669
Hinckley, Lenora B., 339
Hines, Bernice, 131
Bertha, 129
Ella (Lake), 131
Kersey, 131
Olive, 131
Ray, 131
Ruth, 131
Selma, 131
Hinkle, Mary R., 427
Hinman, Dorcas Ann (McMillan), 312
Eleanor Katherine, 312
Frederick Stanley, 312
Frederick Stanley II, 312
Hinson, Bernice, 606
David, 606
Franklin, 606

Hinson, Gracie Bernice (Shaver), 606
Lee. 606
Hipwell, Samuel Frederick, 388
Thelma (Coy), 53
Hiswick, Lois, 53
Hitchcock, Lucy Caroline (Allen), 689
Judge Samuel, 689
Thomas S., 15
Hittle, Mary, 107
Hivley, Joan M., 24
Hix, Ada, 409
Hizey, 131
Bessie (Elizabeth) (Lake), 131
Hoag, Susan Caroline, 501
Hoaglan, Hazel Leora (Adams), 19
Ernest J., 19
Hoaglin. Donald, 19
Ernest Roger, 19
Genevieve (Zartman), 19
Helen Louise, 19
James Sharon, 19
Linda Sue, 19
Mary Ann, 19
Roger Ernest, 19
Hoard, Mildred (Lake), 95
Raymond, 95
Hobbs, Beth, 400
Hobson, Jennie, 666
Hockenberry, Alta Faye (Adams)3, 19
Baby, 19
Charles Wayne, 19
Cloyd Richard, 19
Connie Rae, 19
Leslie Pearl, 19
Hoffman, Bernard W., 417
Evelyn Louise (Lake), 30
Fred L., 30
Howard Gary, 30
Leatrice (Lake), 95
Marjorie (Burk), 417
Paul, 95
Phillip Andrew, 30
Hogal, Bastion, 482
Benjamine, 482
Elizth, 483
James, 482
Francis, 482
John, 482, 509
Hogall, Elizabeth (Lake), 479, 480
James, 480
John, 479
Hogan, Adeline Victoria (Lake), 452
Frank, 452
George Francis, 452
George Otto, 452
Henry, 452
Lora (Lake), 54
Mary Elizabeth, 444
Maud Althea, 452
P., 54
William, 444
Hogel, Amelia Ann, 450
Elibeth (Lake), 481
Elizabeth (Lake), 480
George, 450, 451
James, 480
John, 509
(Major) John, 450
John James, 450
Mary Jane (Lake), 450, 451
Hogle, Amy (Cadman), 479
Busteyon, 481, 482, 483
Elizabeth, 365, 480
Elizabeth (Lake), 235, 450, 479, 481
Francis, 480
Hannah, 236
James, 235, 481
John, 235, 479, 480, 535
John, Sr., 238
Mary, 365, 480
Sebastian, 235, 479
Hohaus, Drsine Eleanor, 339
Frank Ireton, 339
Geneva Elsie (Lake), 339
Herbert, 339
Lenora Elsie, 339
Hoke, 94
Susan Lake, 94
Holcomb, Donald, 90
Zelma (Shaw), 90
Holden, E. L., 649
Eliza Amanda (Cramton), 649
Hollenbeck, Mary, 583
Holly, Annie Edith, 377
Holmes, Alice (Stilwell), 173
Bertha (Lake), 131
Bessie Eliza (Black), 268
Carol Ruth, 269
Elmer Earl, 268
Florence Irene, 310
Gerald Burdette, 268
Harold, 131
Helen (Haithcoate), 268
Marjory Helen, 268
Nathan, 131
Nellie Catherine (Lake), 156
Norenne Marie, 268
Ralph, 131

Samuel, 173
Shirley Ann, 268
Holmuist, Vanja, 421
Holsinger, Mable, 140
Holyok, Lydia (Allen), 420
William, 420
Hone, Anna (Lake), 113
George, 113
Minnie, 113
Hool, James C., 32 9
James Cleveland, 329
June Rose, 329
Leo LeRoy, 329
Lila Mae, 330
Mary Louise, 330
Max Allen, 330
Nona Luella (McMillan), 329
Theodore Robert, 329
Hoover, Carol June, 523
Iris Lake (Gleasman), 277
Max Lynn, 277
Max R., 277
Mayme, 114
Sarah Joyce, 277
Hopper, Elmer A., 35
Sarah E. (Zeimmer), 35
William W., 35
Caroline R., 35
Versa, 35
Horner, Ruby (Lake), 133
Horrocks, Glenna, 522
Thomas Henry, 522
William Glenn, 522
Horton, Bess M., 661
Luella May, 610
Hoskins, Lunissie E., 84
Hosler, Alice Jane (Lake), 135, 136
George Edward, 135
Merrill Everett, 136
Ruby, 135
Houghton, Emma (Lake-Lake), 471
George Edwin, 471
Leland, 641
Houghut, Lillian, 47
Houghton, Louise C. (Ripley), 641
House, Dorothy, 565
Houston, Marcella, 130
Howard, Alexander Bernard, 43
Chester Bernard, 43
Clara B., 48
Clarence Warner, 43
Eleanor, 472
Ernest Eugene, 43
Ernest Eugene, Jr., 43
Evelyn Ann, 326
Gordon Wilton, 43
Jean, 643
Laurine (Haynes), 43
Lehi Steen, 414
Lois Elain, 43
Lydia Ann (Brinkerhoff), 414
Margaret Opal (Warner), 43
Margery (Fitz), 43
Merilla Ann, 414
Howe, Gertrude, 638
Howells, Benjamine F., 421
Martha Grace (Nelson), 421
Hubbard, Areanti, 489
Areantie, 487
Arreantie, 200, 252
Elias, 221, 539
Francis, 459
Lillian Emily (Lake), 458, 459
Margaret (Lake-Blew), 221, 539
May, 420
Dr. Ralph B., M.D., 458, 459
Sadie Hilah, 123
Huber, Laina, 426
Huey, Beulah (Brasier), 545
Huff, August, 163
Edith, 163
Eldon Alvin, 607
Grandon, 163
Icy (Lake), 163
Opal (Shaver), 607
Ouida Mae, 607
William Clayton, 607
Huffman, Bertha Louise (Tuttle), 142
Clarence Gilbert, 143
George Butler, 142
Lawrence, 142
Huggins, Georgia May, 154
Gilbert, 154
Hazel Anita (Tucker), 154
Sarah Catherine (Tuttle-Lake), 133
Virginia, 154
William, 133
Hughes, Blanch Elizabeth, 671
Hughson, Sadie Jane, 462
Hugto, Irene (Knowlton), 528
Roger, 528
Hukill, Elmer, 18
Erva (Lake), 18
Maude E. (Lake), 18
Hulett, Adella M. (Ellis), 266
Albert, 265, 266, 270
Guy, 270
Hazel Lenora, 270

Hulett, John, 270
Lorena, 266
Lou (Pierce), 270
Marston, 266
Mary M. Franklin, 266
Mattie Elizabeth, 266
Rachel A., 265
Rachell Ann (Lake), 266
Hull, E. Sarah (Smith), 66
Jane, 174, 178
Leonard, 270
Ruth Lake (Gleaseman), 270
W. W., 66
Humphrey, Lois, 420
Humphreys, Annie Joy (Bullock), 351
Archie Sloan, 351
Beatrice Baird (Creighton), 351
Bryce Curtis, 351
Emma Althea (Lake), 351
Frederick Lake, 351
Frederick Valentine, 351
Dr. John, 351
Joshua H., 351
Minnie Matilda Jane, 352
Vernon Lorne, 351
Vesta Viola (Whitefoot), 351
Warren Robert, 351
Hunt, Betty Ellen, 87
Catherine (Lake), 515
David Robert, 311
Dorothy Francis (Martin), 311
Hunt, Elikum, 515
Mary, 540
Hunter, Jesse Ina, 433
Paul Anthony, 311
Robert Lockett, 311
S. A., 122
Huntley, Amy (Lake), 262, 264, 361
Amy Jane (Lake), 358
Carrie (Tappen), 358
Dorcas, 554, 556, 561, 564
Ernest, 358
J. Franklin, 358
Jabez, 262, 264, 358, 361
Jay, 358
John Henry, 358
Martha, 556, 561, 564
Mary (Walker), 358
Sadie (Smith), 358
William, 556, 561, 564
Hurd, Anna (Welch), 65
Richard B., 65
Walter B., 65
Hurlburt, Dennis Alan, 80
Grace Mildred (Henderson), 80
Henry Roy, 80
Lawrence James, 80
Ronald Ray, 80
Hurless, Mae, 53
Hurst, Ernest, 421
Lydia Jane (Nelson), 421
Husband, Florence, 438
Huston, Gertrude, 548
Martha (Lake-Gilbert), 155
Hutcheson, Benjamin Woodrow, 435
La Keta (Lake), 435
Hutchins, Ada, 503
Cora, 503
Henry, 503
Herbert, 503
John, 503
John S., 502
Leah Joann, 502
Lydia Emmaline (Lake), 502
Raymond, 503
Hutchinson, Barbra Jean (Bradbury), 430
Donald Dean, 429
Florence, 85
Foryst Ralph, 430
Forsyt Stone, 429
Garry Alvis, 435
Kenneth Leon, 430
Mary Kathleen, 435
Richard Calvin, 430
Ronald Edwin, 435
Stella, 414
Terry Lynn, 430
Hutton, Garnet (McClellan), 145
Junita, 145
Ralph, 145
Huyk, Elizabeth (Johnson), 538
Peter, 178, 538
Huyke, Elizabeth (Lake), 179
Peter, 179
Hyde, Almeda Jane, 389
Leona Orpha, 390
Molly (Crampton-Kilborn), 648
Ollie Irena, 598
Rosa (Bates), 604
Tandy Williams, 604
William Amasa, 390

I

Ingham, Austin, Arnold, 445
Shirley Mae, 445
Innes, Jennie, 465

Instant, Allen, 457
Barbra Nadine, 457
Thelma Blanch (Chown), 457
Irish, Mildred, 364
Irrgang, Ida B. Anderson, 27
Irving, Amy, 116
Irwin, Adam Monroe, 136
Alice Katherine, 136
Ruby (Hosler), 136
Willa Mae, 136
Ives, Dolly, 644
Ivey, Anna, 457
Fanny, 457
Ivey, 457
John, 456, 457
Lawrence, 457
Lucinda (Lake), 456
Norman, 457
Ivy, Mary Elizabeth, 456

J

Jackson, Ann (Cramton), 649
Hannah, 514
Jacobs, Mrs. F. A., 544
Ferol (Lake), 105
George, 398
Helen (Owen), 398
Sidney, 105
Jacobson, Annie, 406
Jackson, Ermogene, 121
Mary Elizabeth, 289
Jager, Eva Arvilla (Lake), 425
Joann, 425
John Joseph, Jr., 425
Virginia, 425
James, George Heber, 421
Sarah Loraine (Nelson), 421
Janke, Gaynell R., 30
Jardine, Jessie Agnes, 445
Jaris, Arlene, 142
Jarnigan, Davie, 417
Jarvis, Albert, 413
Andrew Lee, 434
Annie Marie, 433
Anthony Irvin, 433
Birdie Marilla, 433
Emer Demar, 433
Fatha Kay, 434
Folvia, 433
George Josiah, 432
Grace Mae, 432
Hanson Roscoe, 433
Harold Loyse, 434
Horace Warren, 434
Ivans Burk, 434
Jesse Ina (Hunter), 433
Josephine (Rothlesberger), 434
Josiah George, 433
Lari Neff, 434
Lorana (Nelson), 413
Mary Alice (Rothlesberger), 433
Mary Ellen (Lake), 432
Millie Ellen, 432
Neola, 433
Opal Lavone (Fuller), 434
Rodney Rex, 434
Warren Lake, 434
Jass, Carl Robert, 590
Dorothy May, 591
Emil, 590
Janette Ann, 591
Mildred Jean, 590
Mildred Jean (Pedelty), 590
Shirley Lou (Schaffer), 590
Jaubert, Ned Wellington, 512
Jefferson, Anne Marie Robilaille (Robataeu), 135
Beulah Eloise, 135
Charles Lorenzo, 135
Harlan Trenton, 135
Nancy Hannah (Lake), 135
Jenkins, Anne (Gardner), 561
Carin Kay, 308
Carl James, 308
Charles Maywood, 54, 55
Charles Maywood, Jr., 54
Etta Ellen (Lake), 54, 55
Etta Ellen (Sattler), 55
Helena (Congdon), 562
Jerry J., 105
John, 561
Johnathan, 562
Patricia Elinor (Truex), 308
Ronald Lee, 308
Sarah N. (Luzadder), 105
Waneta, 95
Jenks, Marian, 262, 360
Jensen, Amy Louise (Temple), 605
Christian Raymond, 604
Eric Keith, 605
Marian Jean, 327, 328
Wyoma Helen (Woodfork), 621
Jergenson, Arlene, 98
Mata Raven, 98
William, 98
Jerrome, Agnes, 541
Jesperson, Grace Ellen, 433
Grace Mae (Jarvis), 432

Jesperson, Norval Craig, 432
Rhonda Mae, 432
William Leon, 432
William Leroy, 432
Jetmore, Daniel Ray, 33
Kathleen Mae (Boger), 33
Raymond, 33
Jochumsen, Beverly Ann, 592
Louise Emily (Dean), 592
Tony, 592
Johns, David, 420
Nancy (Allen), 420
Johnson, Aaron, 392
Amy (Temple), 598
Betty, 673
Betty (Dart), 83
Burdett O. C., 267
Charles, 83
Clara Ethel (Thompson), 593
Cora, 86
Curran Ancil, 593
Curran Ancil, Jr., 593
Deborah Marie, 71
Donald, 83
Dorothy Maxine Dunnel, 92
Douglas Richard, 109
Eleanor, 537
Eleanor (Lake), 173, 174, 178, 212, 221, 509, 538
Eleanor Tenna, 421
Elizabeth, 178, 538
Elizabeth (Kuyk), 174, 179
Elizabeth Henrietta, 593
Elva, 408
Frank, 86
Gerald, 627
Gladys Evelyn, 333
Glenn Eugene, 627
Hannah (Permerly), 634
Helen Estelle (Belden-Black), 267
Helen Roberts, 161
Hiram, 598
Isabel Lydia (Gagon), 392
James, 465
Jessie, 131
John, 121, 172, 174, 178, 179, 212, 220, 221, 222, 228, 252, 253, 509, 537, 538, 634
John S., 117
Karen Alice, 92
Katherine A., 340
Lester, 392
Lewis, 392
Lucille, 594
Mae, 360
Marie, 394
Martha Ann (Lake) (Johnson), 121
Mary Adelia, 358
Mathias, 221, 253, 537, 538
Maude (Lake), 86
May, 626
Metthias, 509
Mildred, 54
Milo, 92
Norma Jean (Helsel) (Price), 108
Rexford Allen, 92
Robert Wayne, 593
Roma Jean, 92
Ronald, 83
Roselie, 392
Samantha (Nelson), 413
Sarah (Lake), 465
Sarah Alice (Davis), 593
Sharon, 83
Stella, 462
Vera, 130
Viola, 414
Virginia Helen (Lemkau), 593
Walthena Alice (Beaverstock), 627
Warren, 413
Zena, 86
Johnston, Iva Lorene (Venator), 24
Kathryn Annetta, 24
Kenneth Clarence, 42
Marjorie (Rook), 42
Marlyn Shirley, 42
Oliver Dewey, 24
Richard Steele, Jr., 42
Johnstone, Emma A. (Warner), 42
Helen Gertrude (Villadsen), 42
John J., 42
Katherine, 42
Richard Steele, 42
Joiner, Loretta E., 673
Jones, Aaron, 97
Arthur, 545
Burgess Newton, 71
Byrlous Conway, 159
Celia Minerva, 71
Darlene Wave, 76
David, 97
Dolores Ruth (Leaver), 159
Dorothy (Sims), 682
Edna (Smith), 545
Edward Lake, 71
Edward Lake, Jr., 71
Edward Louis, 682
Edward Milton, 71

Elizabeth Abel (Lake), 71
Elmer Arthur, 388
Emily Vatia (Taylor), 398, 399
Fred, 545
Frederick William, Jr., 427
Frederick William III, 428
George, 513
Jay Melvin, 391
Jeane (Weekes), 97
Joseph Melvin, 391
Katherine, 474
Laura Lena, 472
Leo Emmerson, 391
Leola Ruth (Coy), 388
Lois (Wiltse), 513
Lola Marie (Smith), 71
Lulu Mae, 432
Mary Ann, 310
Mary Ellen, 427
Millie Mae, 427
Milton B., 71
Patricia Sayle, 159
Philomelia (Lake), 427
Richard LeRoy, 682
Rilla, 242
Robert, 97
Robert Kenneth, 682
Robert Kenneth, Jr., 682
Rose Aften (Gagon), 392
Rose Afton (Gagon), 391
Sophia Beatrice, 71
Susan Lynne, 159
Virgil, 545
Wilfred George, 399
Jord, Hans, 521
Sarah (Lake), 521
Joslin, Beulah Eloise (Jefferson-Liston), 135
Emory A., 135
Merrill E., 135
Joubert, Ada Alice (Keller), 512
Edna Elizabeth, 512
Edward F., 512
Gretchen, 512
Joy, Muriel, 512
Joyce, Bradley Keith, 466
Edna Pearl (Lake), 466
Kathlene (Windsor), 466
Keith Percy, 466
Percy Sheldon, 466
Thelma Edna, 466
Joyner, Elwood, 462
Hazel (Lake), 462
Lodema A. (McMillan-Pritchard-Hendricks), 309
Roy John, 309
Justice, Bette Jean, 135
Madge Alan, 91

K

Kabrick, Bette Jean (Justice), 135
Betty Jane, 135
Constance Jean, 135
Donald Lee, 135
Nellie (Harris), 134
Ralph McKinley, 134
Tommy Lee, 135
Virginia Josephine, 134
Kaemmerling, Deanna, 104
Phyllis, 104
Kain, Myrtle, 32
Kannier, Rose B., 546
Kantomen, Olga E., 550
Kari, Curtis Matthew, 320
Darlynne Mae (Ward), 320
Ernest Samuel, 320
Michael Ward, 320
Terrence Paul Ernest, 320
Kajem, Emily Ada (Wilson), 466
Karvatt, Catherine, 164
Kaup, Leona (Lake) (Ogden), 119
Ray, 119
Kaye, Cora (Wyzard)-(Evans)-(Cox), 46
Kearney, Adelia, 519
Keaton, Carl B., 59
Carl B., Jr., 59
Virginia Phillie (Sattler), 59
Keeler, Agnes, 450
Daniel Branchley, 450
Elizabeth, 452
Harriett, 450
Howard, 133
John, 450, 452
Joseph, 450
Julia, 442, 450
Lena (Lake-Kennedy-Strove), 133
Lydia, 452
Martha, 450
Mary Jane, 450
Samuel, 450
Sarah Ann (Lake), 450
Sarah Ellen, 450
Sarah Jane, 450
Sylvester, 450
William, 450
Keemmer, Leota Fern (Lake), 88
Rickie Wayne, 88

Keemmer, Rodney Clyde, 88
Wayne, 88
Kees, Beverly Ann, 31
Dallas E., 31
Fern Elizabeth (Yerks), 31
Max Owen, 31
Richard William, 31
Ruth Christine, 31
Keir, Colin John, 468
Dorothy Helen, 468
John, 467
Margaret Iris Lillian (Lake), 467
Keller, Ada Alice, 512
Bessie (Webster), 512
Carrie A. (Steele), 512
Eliza, 441
Elizabeth, 452
Elizabeth (Black), 512
Etta (Wadsworth), 512
Etta Cornelia (Steele), 512
Hanson Wright, 512
Jane (Wiltse), 512
John, 452
John Henry, 512
Lucy Lovelace, 512
Lydia, 452
Sylvester John, 512
Kelly, Silva, 513
Keltner, Mary Ellen, 18
Kempton, Irma, 644
Kendrick, Irene Naomi, 315
Kenicut, Pearl Irene, 617
Kennedy, Anna, 600
Bernard John, 476
Charles William Herbert, 476
Elsie Della (Cooper-Emily), 159
Francis Frederick, 476
Gordon Andrew, 476
Harold (Charlie), 476
Helen (Nellie) (Freeman), 476
James, 133
Lena (Lake), 133
Norman Roger, 476
Phillip, 159
Phyllis Fredericka, 476
Roger Lawrence, 476
Wesley Harold, 476
Kennison, Emma N., 25
Kent, Jesse C., 402
Nellie (Van Lueven), 402
Kephart, Ann Lucille (McCleneghan), 342
Linda Anna, 342
William Bryan, 341
Kernan, Elizabeth (Lake), 18
William, 18
Kersey, Noah, 110
Olive Verne (Helsel) (Le Master), 110
Kessler, Josephine Alice (Rice), 115
Harry L., 115
Ketron, Alice Jane (Lake), 137, 157
James B., 137, 157
Keys, Allen Leroy, 137
Betsey Ross, 137
Eleazer W., 689
James, 137
Janet, 137
John Allen, 137
Mary Olive (Davis), 137
Pamelia (Allen), 689
Kegyey, Bessie Marecille, 53
Kibbart, Allen, 110
Donabelle (Stulz), 110
Lavonne, 110
Leo, 110
Kidder, Ann Louise, 612
Edith May (Gates), 612
Edwin Eugene, 612
William Eugene, 612
Kilborn, James, 648
Molly (Crampton), 648
Kilgore, Beulah, 145
Lena (Fry), 145
Lon, 145
Killingensmith, Mary Catherine, 75
Killoran, Cora, 321
Kilmer, Amanda (Congdon), 561
Kimball, Alice Ann, 421
Fred, 269
Margie, 269
Rachel Hulett (Black), 269
Robert, 269
Kimmel, Genevieve, 97
Kimset, Archibald, 122
Gladys (Frame), 122
Jean Kimsey, 123
Larry, 123
Rex, 123
Tex, 123
Kimsey, Jean, 123
King, Alvin C., 101
Bruce, 382
Ethel Moore, 103
Eva Pearl, 101
Herman, 103
Jane L., 30
John, 464

John William, 464
Julia Elinora (Lake), 101
Karl Moroni, 382
Kerry Dean, 343
Lorna Jean (McCleneghan), 343
Lyle Henry, 382
Madeline Cruder, 565
Marjorie Ona (Lake), 464
Mary (Morris), 102
Ollie, 103
Ora Clarence, 102
Patricia (Clark), 103
Robert, 103
Shirley, 383
Terry, 103
Vanita Mary (Chugg), 382
William, 103
William Warren, 343
Kinghorn, David, 385
Eliza Dorcy (Brian), 385
Jane Elizabeth, 385
Kinley, Phyllis C., 33
Kinsey, Amanda Cordell, 350
Kinsman, Betty La Rae, 462
Joan Marie, 462
John Nicholas, 462
Ona La Rae (Buck), 461
Richard Alexander, 461
Richard Herald, 462
Kipp, Dora Ella Farrier, 72
Grace, 72
Jane Ann, 72
Paul Merseles, 72
Robert Paul, 72
Sarah Lee, 72
Kircher, Alton Sheldon, 41
Dorothy May (Lake), 41
Kirchner, Betty Jane (Kabrick), 135
Hugh Kenneth, 135
Sandra Jayne, 135
Sharon Kay, 135
Kirkpatrick, Dorothy, 123
Helen, 528
Noah, 123
Opal (Frame), 123
Kirkwood, Eilee, 607
Kish, Virginia Belle, 273
Kissinger, Christina, 155
Kittilson, Adarno John, 607
Helen Orlon (Temple), 607
Jacklynn Ann, 607
John Sheldon, 607
Lenora Clarie, 607
Thomas Leroy, 607
Kitts, Carl, 430
Carol Dean, 430
Lydia Ann (Lake), 430
Kleinnecht, Doris Ruth, 104
Klindist, Lucinda Jean, 109
Rose E., 109
Shirley Loraine (Helsel), 109
Kline, Brenda Christine, 112
Clarence Clay, 112
Clarence Coleman, 112
Laura Louise, 112
Olive Beatrice (Lake), 111
Virginia Cleo, 112
Klogus, Emma, 46
Knapp, Amos, 460
Christian Ann, 453
Eli M., 68
Hallie Ann (Lake-Patterson), 460
Joseph, 460
Rose Bella (Lake), 68
Mrs. Samuel, 453
Rev. Samuel, 453
Knife, Freda Ethel, 464
Knight, Bernadine Mae, 597
Mable, 387
"Tiny" (Lake), 470
Knoetzel, Elain Avis, 355
Eldon Edgar, 355
Essis Matlida (Waters), 355
Francis (Havener), 355
Julius, 355
Knowlton, Dolores, 528
Helen (Andrews), 528
Irene, 528
Keith, 528
Lyle, 528
Nellie Irene (Bailey), 528
William, 528
Koker, Clara Bell (Aubert), 354
Clarence, 354
Clarence O., 354
Clarence Ogliva, 354
Glenn Elmer, 354
Harry Clark, 354
John Ellesworth, 354
John Ellesworth, Jr., 354
Minnie Adelaid (Lake), 354
Viola (Lake), 354
Knutson, Doris, 100
Kochenderfer, Susan Luciell (Rice) (Conrad), 115
William, 115
Korting, Charlie, 685
Katie, 685

Korting, Lottie Marie Cramton, 685
Kosiek, Anne, 87
Kreager, Elizabeth (McInturf), 131
Harley, 131
Homer, 132
Kenneth, 131
May (McInturf-Morrison), 132
Kreiger, Isabelle Lorain (Stulz), 110
Kenneth, 110
Quinten, 110
Krepel, Alice May, 46
Carrie Mabella (Wyzard), 46
Fern May, 46
Harold Edward, 46
Henrietta Belle, 46
Paul, 46
Rynland W., 46
Viola Margret, 46
William R., 46
Krider, Ben, 104
Phyllis (Kaemmerling), 104
Krippendorf, Margaret Allen (Bars), 600
Rosemary, 600
Virgil Frederick, 600
Kroemer, Lucille, 30
Kruger, Betty Jane (Dean), 592
John Robert, 592
Robert, 592
Kruse, Edith Mary, 76
Kuschel, Mabelle Emma, 384
Kuyk, Elizabeth, 174, 178
Kwasicgrok, John, 53
John Franklin, 53
Marilyn Louise (Long), 53
Paul Wayne, 53
Kyburg, Bruce Allen, 77
Carolyn Jean, 77
Dean Howard, 77
Helen Mable (Millard), 77
Paul Hackett, 77

L

Ladd, Dawn, 267
Mable Lillian (Lehmker), 267
Olive (Black), 267
Ralph Oliver, 267
Russell Casey, 267
Russell Casey, Jr., 267
Velma (Beard), 267
Lagerquist, Mable, 308
Laffoon, Abraham, 123
Archie, 124
Clarence Ivan, 123
Clyde V., 124
Delores, 124
Earnest, 123
Hester (Nelson), 124
Irma (Sommer-Snyder), 123
Mable (Wilson), 124
Matilda (Lake), 123
Rosalia, 123
Sadie Hilah (Hubbard), 123
Vivian, 124
William, 123
Zelma May, 123
La Framboise, Betty Ruth (Geisler), 603
Donna Lee, 603
Harold Kenneth, 603
Judy Ann, 603
Roger Kenneth, 603
Laidman, Betty La Rae (Kinsman), 462
Morley Elwood, 462
Lake, Mrs., 73
"Colonel," 347
"Judge," 542
(Barnett), 92
(Mrs. Doran), 254
(Miss Hicks), 477
(J. Offord), 257
(Stephenson), 76
(Miss Thompson), 477
(Miss Van Voorheese), 248, 253
(Miss Van Voorheis), 254
(Miss Van Voorheise), 253
(Miss Voorheis), 254
Draper, 521
Aaron, 5, 14, 64, 259, 440, 441, 442, 450, 452, 453, 456, 457, 460, 467, 470, 477
Aaron W., 459
Abia M. Millious, 466
Abiah, 4, 14, 64, 73, 117, 157
Abigail, 13, 14, 17, 67, 157
Abigail (Booth), 13, 14, 17, 157
Abigail Eliza, 77
Abner B., 549
Abner Daniel, 549
Abra'm, 498
Abraham, 11, 12, 157, 173, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 190, 208, 211, 219, 221, 224, 228, 490, 497, 498, 499, 513, 514, 515, 530, 531, 532, 536, 537, 538
Abraham, Jr., 210, 211, 213, 536, 538
Abraham of Wolford, 513
Abram, 210, 499, 537

Abram Junior, 537, 538
Abram Lateu, 39
Abrm, 190, 536, 538
Abner Bean, 150
Ackland, 470
Ada, 363, 364, 441, 473, 477
Ada Estelle, 160
Ada Luella, 465
Adam, 264, 296, 336
Adam Edgar, 443, 444
Adam S., 583, 683
Adam Stover, 262, 336, 683, 684
Adda L. (Widney), 39
Addie, 121
Addie (Cooper), 118
Adelia (Carney), 519
Adelia (Kearney), 519
Adeline Victoria, 451, 452
Adelinda S. L. (Oetting), 28
Adell, 84
Adison, 447
Adrian Franklin, 472
Adrienne (Mead), 81
Agatha M., 156
Agnes Ann, 443, 445
Agnes Mellissa (Wood), 465
Ailse, 365
Albert, 75, 152, 163
Albert Clark, 5
Albert Cromwell, 447
Albert Edward, 67
Alcesta Eloise, 527
Alche Vastor, 488
Alche Vetche, 488
Alexander, 450
Aletha, 354
Alexander, 130, 442, 447
Alfred, 5, 65
Alfred Waldron, 72
Alice, 364, 451
Alice (Dixon), 127
Alice (Hanson), 96
Alice (Hershey), 133
Alice (Stilwell-Holmes-Osborn), 173
Alice Adell, 19
Alice Agnes (Henry), 463
Alice Amanda, 160
Alice Cornelia (Proctor), 346
Alice Florence, 472
Alice G., 30
Alice Jane, 135, 137
Alice Marie (Devlin), 72
Alice Pearl, 124
Alice Thursa, 460
Alice Vacter, 488
Alice Vactor, 488, 489
Allan, 97
Alleen (Taylor), 432
Allen Clifton, 53
Allen O., 29
Alma, 107, 464
Alma A., 26, 39
Alma Ruth (Needler), 87
Alma Worden, 67
Almeric, 5
Almeta Jane, 119
Almira (Reid), 20
Alonzo, 427
Alta, 20, 101, 163, 164
Alta (Anthony), 67
Alta Allison, 111
Alvin, 163
Amanda (Harnden), 463
Amanda (Whittington), 447
Amanda Cordell (Kinsey), 350
Amanda Hall, 92
Amanda Rose Ethel, 140
Amarilla (Freeman), 464
Ambros (Bub), 163
Ambros Beebe, 519
Amery, 133
Amey, 431
Amity Cross, 500
Ammon, 435
Ammon Atkin, 435
Amos Knapp, 460, 462
Amy, 22, 262, 264, 361, 507
Amy (Freidt), 22
Amy (Gordiner), 363
Amy (Irving), 116
Amy Jane, 358
Amy L., 26
Andrew, 4, 13, 14, 15, 17, 63, 157, 540, 545
Andrew, Jr., 16
Angie (Brooks), 162
Angus, 459
Anita Louise, 26
Anita Mildred, 54
Ann, 7, 14, 89, 173, 249
Ann (Hicks), 460
Ann (Leavenworth), 13, 14, 64
Ann (Miller), 453
Ann (Spicer), 165, 173, 366, 487, 533
Ann (Wartman), 259, 471
Ann Aller, 174, 178
Ann Jane (McEwen), 243

Lake, Ann Minerva (Abell), 70
Ann Nettie, 528
Anna, 13, 20, 62, 94, 99, 113, 250, 254, 255
Anna (Gay), 506
Anna (Minick), 140
Anna Alena (Foubister), 446
Anna Georgia, 67
Anna Gertrude, 444, 445
Anna Myrtle, 98
Anna Shaver, 444
Annabelle, 111
Anne (Biby), 6
Anne (Spicer), 169, 171, 173, 236, 237, 242, 261, 362
Annie, 254, 257, 259
Annie (Choles), 403
Annie Laurie (O'Neal), 157
Annie M. (Anderson), 68
Annie Margaret (Minaker), 455
Annie Maud (Bishop), 463
Anthony, 451
Arabella, 67
Archibald Wallace, 79
Archie, 23
Ardith Mary, 466
Areanti, 487
Areantie (Hubbard), 487
Arena May (Babcock), 464
Arieantie, 488
Arkey, 94
Arleen (Lamb), 18
Arlene, 96
Arline, 549
Armada E. (Beams), 52
Arnold, 108
Arnold Eugene, 524
Arnold Mannen, 111
Arpha Etta, 87
Arreantie (Hubbard), 200
Arrena, 151
Arrianti, 488, 489
Arrieanti, 488
Artha (Rarick), 519
Arthur, 6, 127, 257, 371, 470
Arthur (Williams), 425
Arthur Crawford, 67
Arthur Edward, 5, 68
Arthur John Dunham, 462
Arthur Graham, 124
Aruilla (Allen), 501
Asa, 73, 74, 113, 163
Asa Mason, 89, 90
Asenath Regine, 507
Audra (Stewart), 30
Audrey, 103
Augustus, 506
Aurelia (Rice), 424
Ava Mae, 79
Baily, 376, 378
Barbra (Strickland), 405
Barbra Ann, 85
Barbra Chaney, 100
Barbra Gail, 100
Barbra Jean, 541
Barnabas, 373, 374, 375, 401, 403, 405, 427
Barnabas B., 426
Bashaba, 226, 442, 451
Bashabee, 451
Bastian, 479
Beacher S., 122
Beatrice, 79, 95
Beatrice L., 29
Beatrice Wilhelmina, 463
Belva, 77
Belvia, 53
Benj', 251
Benjamin, 224, 250, 438, 479
Benjamine, 4, 13, 14, 17, 157, 229, 249, 250, 254, 255, 256, 367, 371, 436, 471, 479
Benjamine Franklin, 76, 427
Benjamine T., 30, 34
Bernadette (Pape), 50
Bernard, 105
Bernard Harmon, 156
Bernice, 29
Bernice (Schlatter), 28
Bert, 105
Bert Levi, 529
Bertha, 101, 131, 543, 545
Bertha (Berry), 22
Bertha C., 18
Bertha Irene, 150
Bertha Jean (Hall), 435
Bertha Reinhardt, 126
Bertram Cecil, 548
Beryl (Gamblin), 472
Bessie (Elizabeth), 131
Bessie C., 156
Bessie Marecille (Kegyey), 53
Bessie W. (Abel), 41
Bethel, 131
Betsey, 73, 117
Betsey (Close), 521
Betsey (Riley), 138
Betsey E. (Matthews), 541

Betsy (Woodard), 15
Bette Lou, 548
Betty, 97, 98
Betty (Lehrman), 26
Betty (Mendenhall), 425
Betty Ann (Rich), 435
Betty Browder (Flock), 151
Betty Ellen (Hunt), 87
Betty Jean, 93
Betty Lou (Graham), 543
Beulah, 105
Beulah (Briggs), 521
Beulah Mae, 426
Beverly, 97
Biby, 7
Blanch Royer, 363
Blanch Vivian Brockenshire, 462
Blanche (Higgins), 29
Bonita Rose, 53
Bonnie A., 84
Bonnie Kay, 26
Boyd Allen, 403
Boyd Carroll, 432
Boyd D., 426
Boyd Elden, 425
Bratis Howard, 443
Brent Le Grand, 408
Bruce, 97
Bruce M., 155
Buckley Watters, 257
Buena Vista, 447
Burton Gay, 506
Burton Roy, 463, 464
Bustyan, 481
Byron L., 25
Byron Nelson, 363
C. Stanley, 77
C. Wesley, 443
Caecilia B. (Doheny), 548
Calib Martin, 15
Callen Mary, 525
Callie (Dragoo), 39
Callie L., 38
Calvin Vincent, 115
Calin W., 438
Calvin Wooster, 256
Carl Leroy, 138
Carl Ray, 39
Carl V., 26
Carlos P., 28
Carol, 105
Carol Ann, 435
Carol Dianna, 464
Carol Jean, 111
Caroline, 15, 22, 34, 62, 262, 278, 280, 291, 292, 295, 664
Caroline Jane, 38
Carolyn Sue (Williams), 89
Carrie, 116, 406, 459, 502
Carrie (Hatfield), 116
Carrie (Sisk), 545
Carrie Gage, 22
Carrie I. (Hartzell), 27, 28
Carroll A., 347
Carroll Arlington, 346
Catherine, 105, 243, 249, 254, 256, 259, 365, 488, 489, 514, 515, 520
Catherine (Boyser), 432
Catherine (Hartman), 365
Catherine (Karvatt), 164
Catherine (MacDonald), 459
Catherine (Margolin), 346
Catherine (Pannick), 120
Catherine (Swihart), 41
Catherine Stuphen, 174, 178
Cathleen, 525
Cathy Marie, 127
Cecelia (Pettet), 459
Cecil, 122
Cecil Harriett (Scott), 547
Celia, 403
Chalmer Roy, 463
Champ Paige, 527
Charity, 13, 363, 491
Charity (French), 162
Charity (Stuphen), 490
Charity A., 500
Charlene, 111
Charles, 76, 95, 101, 103, 122, 126, 131, 163, 364, 371, 480, 504, 521
Charles (M.D.), 257
Charles Alonzo, 20
Charles Austin, 526
Charles Curtice, 22, 23, 50, 62
Charles E., 163
Charles Franklin, 22
Charles Henry, 161
Charles J., 41
Charles Kinsey, 351
Charles L., 255
Charles Lucas, 258
Charles Michael, 41
Charles Nelson, 345, 346
Charles Oren, 18
Charles Peter, 28
Charles Read, 519, 520
Charles Thomas, 92
Charles Thornton, 161

Lake, Charles Warren, 76
Charles Wesley, 243
Charles Wilbur, 353, 354, 545
Charlotte, 127, 451
Charlotte (Greer), 90
Charlotte (Phillips), 160
Charlotte (Sutherland), 460
Charlotte (Lottie) Ellen, 162
Charlotte Emma, 430
Charlotte Galbreth (Ganwell), 434
Charlotte Hannah, 78
Charlotte Matilda, 354
Chauncy Jr., 28
Chauncy Griswald, 15
Chauncy H., 27, 28
Chesten, 12
Chester E, 86
Chester R., 549
Chester Ralph, 549
Chester Ralph Jr., 549
Chloe, 20, 105
Chloe (Abbott), 74
Chris, 231, 238, 440
Christian Ann (Knapp), 453
Christiana (Cook), 502
Christiana Ann (Knapp), 453
Christiana Marie, 75
Christina Sue, 111
Christine, 389, 524
Chr'r, 535
Christopher, 7, 11, 12, 224, 226, 233, 234, 259, 439, 440, 441, 442, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 457, 460, 467, 470, 473, 477, 515, 521, 535, 539
Christopher Sr., 440, 441, 477
Christopher II, 439, 453
Christopher D., 460
Christopher L., 477
Clara, 78, 108, 110, 126, 127, 377, 427, 543
Clara (Cook), 84
Clara Ada, 88
Clara Alma, 76
Clara Althea (Roper), 425
Clara Belle (Meharry), 548
Clara C., (Shull), 39
Clara E., 51
Clara Elva, 91
Clara Evaline, 68
Clara Lucille, 425
Clara M. (Palmer), 425
Clarence Arden, 38
Clarence Hamilton, 472
Clarence Rickard, 76
Clarence Tyron, 76
Clarinda (Clingman), 76
Clarissa, 373, 408, 409, 439, 453
Clarissa (Miller), 256
Clark, 95
Clark Daniel, 5, 68
Clarrissa, 113, 468
Clarrissia, 62
Claude Clyde, 22, 23
Clayton Eugene, 243
Clement Leander Valingham, 78
Clements (Alexander), 546
Cleo, 103
Clifford, Lee, 19
Clinton, 158, 159, 446
Clinton E., ??
Clinton Julius, 100
Clyde, 108
Clyde Erwin, 22
Clyde Lee, 138
Colleen (Class), 524
Colman, 259
Connie Jean, 432
Constance Harriett (Hiatt), 547
Cora (Bashford), 128
Cora B. (Hart), 39
Cora Belle, 156
Cora I., 98
Cora McNess, 93
Cora Morgan, 94
Cornelia, 84, 242
Cornelia (Swope), 101
Cornelia Ann (Warden), 66
Court, 12
Creal R., 156
Curtice, 4, 14, 18, 22
Curtice Calvin, 51
Curtice S., 14
Curtis, 157
Cynthia Blanchard, 71
Cynthia Jane, 30, 71
Cynthia Joyce, 164
Cynthia Kay, 117
Cynthia Ruth Fuller, 94
Cyrus, 262, 264, 371, 427
D. Curtis, 92
Daisy M., 25
Daisy Woodburn, 467
Dale, 97
Dale Glenn, 18
Dale William, 426
Damon, 259, 457
Danford, 443, 446
Danford Ross, 443

Danford William Karl, 444
Daniel Jr., 12
Daniel Sr., 12
Daniel Eugene, 76
Daniel Minor, 12
Darlene, 97
Darlene Wave (Jones), 76
Darlin Marion (Tuttle), 140
Darrell, 122, 434
Darryl Allen, 435
David, 3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 17, 63, 64, 66, 77, 98, 157
David II, 17
David Allen, 41
David Crawford 5, 66
David Edmond, 424
David Edward, 435
David Elmo, 430
David Henry, 152
David Jesse, 116
David Lee, 50
David Lester, 88
David Minor, 66
David Taylor, 432
David William, 97, 98
Davis, 12
Daniel, 1, 4, 9, 12, 14, 73, 116, 117, 157, 163, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 240, 244, 453, 458, 521, 543
Daniel A., 459
Daniel Aaron, 456
Daniel E., 457
Dr. Daniel E., 457
Daniel E., M.D., 457
David Allen, 464
David Solomon, 549
Dean, 403
Deborah, 542
Deborah (Jackson), 13, 14, 17, 157
Deborah Johnson, 71
Deborah Marie (Johnson), 71
Delia Ann (Herrick), 50
Delia Bardee, 405
Della (Stevens), 80
Della, Adele, 158
Della D., 22
Della Lucille, 429
Dellico, 152
Delton Vernon, 119
Dennis, 256, 257, 258, 370, 371
Dennis Parker, 363
Derrick, 12
Dessie Belle, 155
Deveraux, 1, 8, 9
Dewey W., 131
Dianah (Beardsley), 63
Diane, 98
Dinnah (Beardsley), 13
Dolly, 14, 157
Dolores I., 86
Donald, 95, 97, 127
Donald Dean, 50
Donald Douglas, 463
Donald George Bruce, 463
Donald Kent, 546
Donald Lee, 130
Donald Phillip, 408
Donald Wayne, 164
Donna Ruth, 54
Donna Viola, 130
Dora Alice (Meadows), 164
Dora Mary Ellen, 446
Dorcas (Russell), 404
Dorcas Jonsema, 124
Doretta Pearl, 443
Doris (Anthony), 67
Doris (Arthur), 138
Doris Arlene (Polei), 137
Doris Elizabeth (Lamb), 111
Doris La Von, 525
Doris Lavon (Cullard), 524
Dorothy, 51, 92, 93, 97
Dorothy (Closson), 52
Dorothy (Riggs), 122
Dorothy (Verlaine), 347
Dorothy (Wilson), 163
Dorothy Belle, 548
Dorothy Elaine, 445
Dorothy Ellen, 40, 119
Dorothy Eveline, 350
Dorothy May, 41, 463
Dorothy Mildred, 81
Dorothy Mildred (Lake), 81
Dorothy Pearl, 443
Dortis, 405
Dottie, 105
Dwight James, 87
Dyer, 223
Dyer B., 501
Dyer Barker, 501
E. Clare, 92
E. Lawrence, 101
Earl, 67, 345
Earl Ellesworth, 25
Earl Orlando, 140
Earl Robert, 129
Ebeneaser, 13
Ebeneezer, 17

Lake, Ebenezer, 4
Edgar C., 131
Edgar J., 453, 459
Edison, 501
Edith, 126, 506
Edith (Chambers), 551
Edith (Overmyer), 111
Edith (Clark), 122
Edith A. (Cook), 54
Edith C., 86
Edith Elinor, 99
Edith Hazel, 151
Edith Marie (Brocker), 346
Edith Mary (Kruse), 76
Edith Vera, 430
Edmond, 148
Edmund, 130
Edna, 131
Edna Ellen (Appleton), 452
Edna Laverne, 30
Edna Pearl, 466
Edna Thornton, 161
Edora Pearl, 124
Edward, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 64, 69, 156, 515
Sir Edward, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 169
Edward II, 64, 68
Edward III, 64, 69, 70
Edward IX, 64
Edward Allen, 339
Edward Brewer, 68
Edward Carroll, 70
Edward Earl, 67, 156
Edward H., 11
Edward Henry, 70, 71, 72
Edward Nelson, 5, 68
Edward R., 30
Edward Silas, 70
Edward Warren, 5
Effie (Lockhart), 258
Effie L. (Harpham), 52
Effie Loretta, 22
Effie M., 39
Elaine, 39
Elanor, 538
Elanthan, 13
Elbert Sherrell, 5
Elbert Sherrill, 68
Eleanor, 173, 174, 177, 178, 179, 181, 201, 221, 253, 505, 509, 537, 538
Eleanor (Tober), 524
Electa (Snider), 375
Mrs. Electa (Snider), 401
Electa (Snyder), 373
Electa Diana, 401
Electa Grace, 467
Electa Jane, 468
Electra Marie (Miller-Martin), 437
Elezabth, 245
Eli, 5, 15, 22
Eli C., 41
Elias, 160
Elida, 363
Elijah, 112, 113, 126
Elijah B., 126
Elijah B. Jr., 126, 128
Elinor, 97
Elisha, 94, 107
Eliz. 249
Eliza, 451
Eliza (Keller), 441
Eliza (Schlessenger), 74
Eliza Ann (Bowman), 525
Eliza Ann (Dean), 243
Eliza Ellen, 75
Eliza Helen (Delong), 156
Eliza Leona, 89
Eliza Sloan, 87
Elizabeth, 12, 18, 94, 101, 107, 125, 126, 129, 159, 160, 161, 169, 171, 209, 226, 233, 234, 235, 245, 254, 256, 258, 265, 365, 370, 372, 441, 442, 453, 459, 470, 479, 483, 500, 523, 524
Elizabeth (Betty), 543
Elizabeth (Abbott), 452
Elizabeth (Garman), 157
Elizabeth (German), 130
Elizabeth (Keeler), 452, 477
Elizabeth (Keller), 452
Elizabeth (Lizzie), 465, 546
Elizabeth (McIntire), 258
Elizabeth (Metzger), 22
Elizabeth (Murphy), 85
Elizabeth (Schofield), 501
Elizabeth (Sharrad), 239
Elizabeth (Sherrard), 536
Elizabeth (Stilson), 4, 14, 18, 157
Elizabeth (Storms), 230
Elizabeth (Story), 7
Elizabeth (Stover), 263, 369, 372, 436
Elizabeth (Thompson), 264
Elizabeth (Walker), 13
Elizabeth (White), 113
Elizabeth (Wilcoxson), 4, 14, 17, 157
Elizabeth A. (Pratt), 70
Elizabeth Abel, 71
Elizabeth Abell, 70
Elizabeth Ann, 14, 15, 157

Elizabeth Beatrice, 243
Elizabeth English, 115
Elizabeth Jane (Ashley), 243
Elizabeth King (Woods), 262, 304, 336, 683, 684
Elizabeth Leota (Clevenger), 133
Elizabeth May, 345
Elizabeth Ola (Preston), 526
Elizabeth Walker, 63
Elizabethh, 112
Ella, 131
Ella (Fast), 542
Ella (Martin), 138
Ella Hoffman (Smalley), 72
Ella L. E., 256, 438
Ella Martin, 138
Ellen, 178
Ellen (Emler), 74
Ellen (Grice), 81
Ellen Kay, 30
Ellen (Noble), 462
Elma, 457
Elmer Benson, 350, 351
Elmer Ellesworth, 76, 87
Elmer Harold, 465
Elmer Josiah, 455, 456
Elmer Roger, 504
Elmina, 480
Elmo Alexander, 430
Elmore Hiatt, 547
Elmyra, 126
Elnathan, 4, 12, 63
Elsie Bell, 521
Elsie Faith (Curtice), 112
Elsie Jean, 458
Elsie May, 108
Elsie Wilkins, 105
Elva (Johnson), 408
Elvira (Surber), 130
Ely, 4, 14, 157
Emaline, 451, 452
Emily, 403, 451, 452, 453, 459, 515
Emily Jane (Douglas), 364
Emily Louise (Roberts), 25
Emily McDonald, 96
Emma, 115, 163, 259, 364, 471
Emma (Borst), 77
Emma (Daggy), 164
Emma (Lake), 471
Emma (McDonald), 96
Emma (Shepard), 471
Emma (Sims), 38
Emma (Weaver), 101
Emma Alexander, 94
Emma Althea, 351
Emma E. (Ober), 23
Emma Jane, 545
Emma N. (Kennison), 25
Emma Rumania, 139
Emmalin, 515
Emmaline, 256, 259
Ephraim Ethbert, 439
Ephriam Ethelbert, 467
Eratis Howard, 445
Eric J., 515, 519, 520, 529, 530
Erma (Bowers), 51
Ermina, 364
Ermina Jane, 424
Ernest, 84, 446
Erva, 18
Esther, 89
Esther (Butcher), 160
Esther (Seymore), 40
Esther Ann, 427
Esther F., 50
Esther H. (Paddock), 548
Esther Irene, 541
Esther Margaret (Root), 76
Esther Marie (Woolard), 88
Esther Patience, 350
Esther Viola, 40
Estrella Buleauh, 136
Ethany (Gage), 23
Ethbert, 477
Ethel, 93, 471
Ethel (Vories), 111
Ethel A., 41
Ethel I. (Brooks), 29
Ethel May, 463
Ethel R., 68
Ethel W. (Wenk), 41
Etta, 407
Etta Ellen, 54, 55
Etta May, 25, 243
Etta May (Grubaugh), 19
Etty (Wittleberry), 163
Eugene (Brunetti), 389
Eugene E., 117
Eugene Ellesworth, 117
Eugene Elsworth, 116
Euleta M., 119
Eunice, 13, 62
Eunice Beulah (Rinker), 76
Eunice Elizabeth (Claussen-Precce), 424
Eunice R., 75
Eura F., 156
Eva, 108

Lake, Eva Arvilla, 425
Eva Champ, 84
Eva Lenora (Wollston), 425
Evaline (Gebbard), 349, 350
Evaline (Gebhard), 350
Eve, 156
Evelyn, 91
Evelyn (Brooks), 160
Evelyn (Everest), 407
Evelyn (Peterson), 97
Evelyn Julia Parker, 87
Evelyn Louise, 30
Everett, 122
Ezra Lyman, 408
F. Reginald, 92
Fairye Nell (Randall), 527
Fannie (Leach), 446
Fannie Ely (Blanchard), 70
Fannie M. (Perkins), 30
Fanpy (Ivey), 457
Fern, 93
Fern (Myers), 98
Fern R. (Harris), 388
Ferol, 105
Flora, 504
Flora (Strickland), 128
Flora Jane, 76
Flora L. (Marks), 107
Flora L. Wright, 116
Flora Luella, 526
Florence, 97, 257, 438, 501
Florence (Carpenter), 163
Florence (Gere), 80
Florence (Lucas), 131
Florence (Smith), 464
Florence Bethia, 505
Florence E., 119
Florence Evelyn (Philebaum), 89
Florence Helena, 138
Florence May (Wilkinson), 353
Florence Pearl, 472
Flossie, 522
Floyd B., 29
Floyd C., 432
Floyd Glenn, 88
Forrest Lee, 89
Forrest Vernon, 89
Forsyt Stone (Hutchinson), 429
Francena (Rhodes), 40
Francis, 7, 23, 75, 257, 453, 459, 479
Francis (Ballentine), 427
Francis (Paige), 446
Francis (Waide), 129
Francis Ann, 458
Francis Audra, 41
Francis Charles, 443, 445
Francis Eugene, 521
Francis Eugene, Jr., 525
Francis I., 30
Francis Lewis III, 339
Francis M., 41
Francis M. (Warner), 40, 41
Francis May (Warner), 43
Francis O., 50
Franda Jerome, 526
Franda Clifford W., 526
Frank, 84, 92, 156, 158, 159, 353, 355, 502
Frank Asa, 94
Frank D., 50
Frank J., 113
Frank John, 525
Frank Oswald, 519
Frank Willis, 348, 353
Frank Willis, Jr., 353
Franklin, 258, 443
Franklin Elvereth, 471
Franklin W., 5, 65, 466
Fred, 105, 257, 506, 546, 547
Fred Bruce, 471
Fred D., 93
Fred Leroy, 107
Fred Myrle, 548, 549
Fred W., 85
Freda, 405
Freda Ethel (Knife), 464
Frederick, 101, 126
Frederick C., 541
Frederick Marquis, 111
Frederick Parker, 546, 547
Gail Maria, 546
Garet, 190, 211
Garret, 188, 189, 190, 201, 210, 211, 489. 499
Garret S., 189, 192, 193, 195, 209, 210, 492, 494, 495
Garret Striker, 503
Garrett, 174, 178, 185, 189, 224, 252, 487, 488, 490, 491, 502, 513, 515, 530, 537, 538
Garrett of Montague, 513
Garrett Striker, 489, 490, 491, 505
Garrit, 492
Garrit S., 491, 492
Gaylord, 29
Gaynell R. (Janke), 30
Gehannah, 491
Gehannah Hermitage, 491

Geneva, 163
Geneva Elsie, 339
Genevia (Winn), 408
Gennelle (Tappley), 405
George, 50, 103, 113, 127, 152, 363, 366, 367, 370, 372, 373, 374, 375, 423, 424, 427, 436, 480, 483, 521, 545
George, Jr., 425
George A., 51
George D., 133, 140
George D. II, 133
George Dewey, 134
George Edgar, 76
George Edgar, Jr., 76
George Elwood, 435
George Ephriam, 424
George Frank, 164
George H., 5, 65
George Halvar C., 432
George John, 429
George Joseph, 519, 521
George L., 113, 403
George L., Jr., 113
George Lyman, 404
George M., 403
George Nelson, 52
George Nelson, Jr., 52
George Nelson 2nd, 52
George Nelson 3rd, 52
George Newell, 75
George P., 22, 49
George W., 40, 388
George Washington, 75, 76, 345
Georgianna (Fitz), 66
Gerald Laverne, 119
Geraldine (Berdino), 403
Geraldine Gertrude (Hensley), 430
Geraldine Ruth, 505
Sir Gerard, 6
Gerrit, 12, 492, 493, 497, 498, 499
Gerrit T., 12
Gerritt, 11
Gerritt T., 11
Gershom, 4, 14, 73, 107, 112
(Mrs.) Gershom, 73
Gertrude, 458
Gertrude (Huston), 548
Gertrude M. (Wheeler), 457, 458
Gertrude Harchbanks, 94
Gertrude May, 340
Gideon Cobb, 5, 68
Gladys, 95, 134
Gladys (Clark), 122
Gladys (Simons), 105
Gladys M., 25
Gladys S., 156
Glen Ivan, 41
Glenn, 116
Glenn Dale, 87
Glenn E., 81
Glenn Ervin, 81
Glenn H., 519
Glenn Hale, 28
Gloria Elizabeth, 525
Gordon, 54
Gordon Franklyn, 464
Gordon William Amos, 462
Grace (Lecallet), 156
Grace Lillian, 72
Grace Thurston, 97
Grace Valentine, 29
Grant, 122
Gregory D., 156
Gregory Garrett, 542
Gregory Robinson, 117
Gregory Wayne, 81
Gurtje, 539
Gurtz, 539
Gussie, 473
Guy Robert, 38
H. Laura, 47
Hallie Ann, 460
Hanah, 193
Hannah, 3, 13, 17, 182, 192, 239, 240, 242, 245, 441, 442, 450, 477, 514, 515, 521, 536
Hannah (Coffey), 446
Hannah (Jackson), 514, 515
Hannah (Seeley), 4, 14, 64
Hannah Goff, 89
Hannah Marjorie, 455
Harley, 120
Harley L., 120
Harley L., Jr., 120
Harold, 95, 116, 466, 505
Harold C., 446
Harold Eugene, 100
Harold Nixon, 505
Harold Stephen, 502
Harriett, 15, 131, 256, 258, 259, 519
Harriett (Whitehead), 519, 520
Harriett A., 31
Harriett Hammond, 548
Harriett I., 51
Harriett Josephine (Maycraft), 519
Harriett M. (Colvin), 503
Harriet May, 257
Harrison, 113

Lake, Harry, 105, 257
Harvey, 427
Harvey Anderson, 451
Harvey B., 131
Harvey E., 257
Hattie, 163
Hattie G., 116
Hazel, 97, 131, 462, 501
Hazel (Albo-West-Bartlett), 551
Hazel (Atkin), 435
Hazel (Brizentine), 30
Hazel (Brown), 91
Hazel (Deniston), 84
Hazel (Obersole), 95
Hazel (Rowe), 28
Hazel Alice, 463
Hazel Cecelia, 526
Hazel Downey, 101
Hazel Garnet, 136
Hazel Marian, 79
Hazel Pauline, 93
Helen, 98, 103, 108, 131, 521
Helen Beard (Taylor), 432
Helen Bethia, 505
Helen Edith, 52
Helen Elizabeth, 161
Helen Margaret (Ford), 70
Helen Roberts (Johnson), 161
Heman, 21, 62
Heman B., 22
Hendrick, 173, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 201, 202, 210, 212, 221, 222, 228, 252, 253, 509
Henrietta, 44, 453, 477, 529, 530, 536, 538
Henry, 3, 4, 11, 96, 182, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 210, 211, 222, 224, 363, 491, 494, 495, 496, 497, 499, 504, 514, 515, 519, 520, 521, 529, 537
Henry, Jr., 182
Henry Clatie, 164
Henry Hugh, 151
Henry T., 11
Hensel (Frambers), 546
Herbert, 458
Herbert Abner, 150
Herbert B., 541
Herbert Hartley, 451
Herbert Lloyd, 457, 458
Dr. Herbert Lloyd, M.D., 458
Herman, 62
Herman A., 54
Herman Francis, 447
Hester Ann (Shibley), 257
Hester Ann (Wartman), 256
Hesther (Shibley), 258
Hilda (Shopper), 28
Hilda Verena, 462
Hindreck (Bard), 538
Hiram, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 296, 614
Holly Celeste, 434
Homer, 116
Horace Crowley, 389
Horace G., 501
Hosea Purdy, 467
Howard, 77
Howard J., 30
Hubert Avon, 404
Hulda, 14, 157
Hulda Drusilla, 91
Hyrum, 424
Icy, 163
Ida, 259, 404
Ida (Bingham), 376, 388
Ida (Cessna), 546, 547
Ida Francelia (Campbell), 443
Ida J. (Sumter), 353
Ida Jane, 122
Ida M. (Waters), 354
Ida Mae, 434, 529
Ida May (Thompson), 472
Ida Ruth (Bogel), 22
Idelle, 84
Ila E., 100
Ima, 127
Ina Hazel, 350
Inez, 163, 403
Inez Jane, 542
Inez May (Sills), 445
Iola J., 23
Ira, 74, 89, 90, 256, 257, 259, 471
Irene, 97, 128, 542, 543
Irene "Pin," 543
Irene (Markle), 540
Irene (Stallworth), 151
Irene Edith, 26
Irene Pearl, 446
Irvin E., 50, 51
Isaac, 4, 14, 63, 64, 163, 243, 363, 439, 453, 466, 467
Isaac Franklin, 460, 463
Isaac Newton, 89
Isaac T., 133, 140
Isabel Dutour, 81
Iva, 101
Iva (Nighttcheltsen), 105
Iverne, 95

Ivy, 457
Izella (Foster), 105
J. Kay, 108
J. L., 437
J. William, 40
Jabes, 12
Jabesh, 4, 13, 63
Jack, 105
Jack Brooks, 30
Jackey, 97
Jackie Lewis, 50
Jacob, 116, 254
Jacob Alma, 432
Jacob Schlessenger, 76
Jacobus, 173, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 200, 201, 212, 222, 234, 237, 251, 252, 366, 479, 487, 488, 489, 490, 505, 508, 533
Jacobus Sen'r, 488
Jacqueline, 502
Jacqueline Sue, 105
Jacquelyn, 81
Jaleene Marie, 432
James, 3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 17, 63, 84, 101, 127, 156, 162, 163, 164, 174, 200, 201, 203, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 221, 224, 225, 226, 229, 230, 231, 233, 234, 238, 239, 242, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 254, 255, 256, 261, 362, 363, 366, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 408, 410, 423, 435, 436, 439, 441, 451, 453, 470, 477, 479, 481, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 495, 499, 500, 501, 505, 513, 514, 515, 520, 521, 529, 530, 531, 534, 535, 536, 537, 543
James, Jr., 4, 63, 262, 367, 369, 370, 372, 373, 374, 403, 405, 408, 423, 483, 540
James, Sr., 403, 405, 410, 435, 436, 489
James 4, 229
James Avon, 404
James Baily, 424
James Bruce, 137
James C., 25, 94
James Cole, 164
James Cross, 501, 505
James Edgar, 447
James Edlow, 462
James Edward, 26
James Edwin, 527
James Franklin, 156
James Garrett, 500
James Garrett, Jr., 500
James Hammond, 503
James Hicks, 460
James Junier, 369
James Junur, 369
James Harford, 243
James Lawrence, 408
James Leroy, 54
James M., 38, 540
James M. III, 372
James Madison, 540
James Milburn, 111
James Morgan, 388
James Myron, 425
James Myron, Jr., 425
James Newell, 75
James Ottis, 87
James Richard, 425
James Riley, 103
James Robert, 549
James Ronald, 430
James Stephen, 137
James Stuart, 514, 515
James T. N. E., 152
James William, 164
James of Wolford, 513
Jan, 170, 172, 527
Jan (John), 173, 175
Jane, 77, 113, 160, 173, 174, 177, 178, 179, 181, 201, 211, 221, 253, 255, 256, 259, 363, 366, 367, 373, 375, 410, 436, 438, 471, 509, 510, 513, 515, 520, 530, 539
Jane (Armstrong-Perkins), 529
Jane (Borst), 78
Jane (Campbell), 163
Jane (Fisher), 363
Jane (McFarland), 470
Jane (Stipher), 22
Jane Harper, 258
Jane L. (King), 30
Jane Maria (Hammond), 5, 68
Jane Marie Cain, 429
Jane Marva, 151
Janet, 97
Janet Ellen, 25
Janet Morgan, 428
Janice Eileen, 88
Jasper, 107
Jasper Milburn, 108
Jean, 101
Jean (Frederickson), 97
Jean Annis, 466
Jean Elizabeth, 351
Jean Monroe (Miller), 457
Jean Parker, 257

Lake, Jean Valoris Minick, 140
Jeanie Morgan (Pryde), 428
Jennie, 465, 519, 523
Jennie (Innes), 465
Jennie Drusilla (Lingo), 118
Jennie M., 520
Jennie M. (Stiles), 354
Jennie Marilla, 68
Jenny (Lake), 257
Jeremiah Dennis, 124
Jerome A., 504
Jerry Ann, 432
Jerry Byron, 26
Jerry Lee, 85
Jerry Lynn, 29
Jerusha (Purdy), 467
Jerusha Jane, 460, 461
Jerusha Mellissa (Sheldon), 21
Jesse, 53, 514, 515, 529
Jesse Esther (Coltrain), 119
Jesse F., 97, 116
Jesse Lee, 70, 72
Jesse W., 112, 115, 116
Jesse W., Jr., 116
Jesse Woodward, 15
Jessie, 128, 131
Jessie (Johnson), 131
Jessie Agnes (Jardine), 445
Jessie B., 92
Jessie E. (Thurman), 389
Jessie Katherine, 67
Jessie M. (Hanslip), 67
Jessie Mae (Ewing), 116
Jessie Marian (Walken), 427
Jo Ann, 447
Joan, 98
Joan (Wiley), 100
Joan (Zundel), 426
Joan Ruby, 351
Joanna Shelton, 117
Joel, 12, 131, 350, 353
Joel Benson, 349, 350
Johanna, 163
John, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 85, 94, 99, 107, 126, 128, 156, 165, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 181, 200, 201, 202, 203, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225, 228, 229, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 242, 244, 245, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 259, 260, 261, 354, 360, 361, 362, 363, 365, 366, 367, 369, 371, 372, 403, 405, 408, 410, 423, 435, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 447, 448, 453, 457, 460, 467, 470, 471, 473, 479, 481, 483, 484, 487, 488, 489, 490, 499, 503, 508, 509, 513, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 540, 543
John (Jack), 545
John (Jacob), 229
John (Jackson), 514
John (Johni), 172
John, Jr., 171, 173, 175, 177, 202, 224, 226, 229, 232, 233, 234, 236, 242, 248, 249, 252, 253, 254, 255, 259, 261, 263, 362, 365, 366, 367, 373, 403, 438, 439, 442, 451, 452, 471, 480, 481, 487, 505, 533
John, Sr., 234, 236, 260, 367, 452
John I, 175, 232, 263
John 2, 175
John 3rd, 263
John Abbott, 76
John Allen, 111
John Arthur, 87
John B., 74
John Brian, 472
John Bruce, 137
John Cadmus, 39
John David, 77
John Delbert, 462
John E., 24, 126, 520
John Franklin, 364
John of Gravesend, 168, 169, 439, 452, 506
John Isaac, 521
John J., 337, 506
John Jackson, 515, 519, 529
John Jacob, 683
John H., 40, 43
John Harold, 41
John Harvey, 256, 438
John Herbert, 403
John Jacob, 233, 234, 261, 262, 263, 278, 329, 336, 349, 359, 363, 664
John Jacob, Jr., 262, 360
John Jasper, 90
John Jasper 2nd, 93
John Jay, 361
John Keeler, 460
John Kelley, 150
John Louis, 80
John N., 23, 365
John Nielson, 364, 365
John R., 113, 439
John Richard, 76, 107, 122
John Ridpath, 81

John Riley, 524
John Riley, Jr., 524
John S., 529
John Smith, 519, 520, 529
John Sherman, 99
John Smith Pleasant, 136
John W., 160
John Wesley, 243, 447
John William, 100, 101, 116
John Winfield, 521
John of Wolford, 513
Jon, 173
Joseph, 4, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 69, 75, 94, 107, 122, 128, 157, 163, 173, 515
Joseph, Jr., 15, 62, 63, 94
Joseph, Sr., 12
Joseph 2nd, 94
Joseph Alven, 427
Joseph Craig, 527
Joseph Earl, 140
Joseph F., 131
Joseph Franklin, 140
Joseph Glenn, 87
Josephine, 163, 388
Josephine (Tracey), 545
Josephine Francis (Powell), 124
Joshua, 224
Josiah, 4, 14
Joy Elizabeth, 472
Joyce Ann, 50
Juanita, 122
Juanita (Friden), 26
Judith Ann, 430
Judith Darlene, 76
Judith Karen, 258
Judson, 405
Judy, 97
Julia, 372
Julia (Anderson), 456
Julia (Keeler), 442, 450
Julia (Wright), 501
Julia Ann, 402
Julia Elinora, 101
Julia Van Valkenburg, 442
June, 134
June (Burns), 151
June Elizabeth, 28, 548
Junita Marie (Green), 137
Karen, 105, 524
Karren Renee, 85
Kate, 163
Kate (Teachout), 451
Katherine, 18, 506, 521, 541
Katherine Lucille, 505
Katherine Taylor, 432
Kathleen Grace (French), 463
Kathlene (Bennett), 404
Kathlene (Bintliff), 80
Kathleen Ruth, 26
Katie, 504
Keith, 465
Keith Adams, 26
Keitha Grace (Ellerbrook), 258
Keitha Myrtel, 462
Kelly Patrick, 527
Kenneth, 108
Kenneth Eugene, 76
Kenneth, Floyd, 119
Kenneth Gilbert, 30
Kent, 100
Knox Channing, 527
Lafayette, 500, 501, 502, 505
Dr. Lafayette, 502
Lafayette, M.D., 501
Lafayette Franklin, 502
La Keta, 435
Lancelot, 3, 6
Larry Carl, 151
Larry Gene, 86
Laura, 15, 22, 126, 128, 515
Laura (Lehman), 156
Laura (Wyman), 504
Laura Arvilla, 96
Laura Caroline (Tuttle), 15
Laura E. (Price), 108
Laura Jane (Langdon), 133
Laura Lena (Jones), 472
Laura Prewit, 127
Laurence, 52
La Veda, 98
Lavinia (Cook), 515
Lavon (Earl), 389
Lawrence, 99, 372, 373, 405
Lawrence Andrew, 408
Lawrence B., 424
Lawrence Campbell, 80
Lawrence N., 96
Lawrence S., 94
Leah, 256, 259
Leah (Arminter), 136
Leah A. (Parsons), 156
Leanna, 434
Leaora, 431
Leatrice, 95
Lee, 515
Lelyn Dean, 164
Leman, 15
Leman B., 5

Lake, Lena, 133
Lena (Shumate), 93
Lena Collins, 99
Lena M., 38
Lenora B. (Hinckley), 339
Leo, 97
Leo Moroni, 429
Leon, 127, 429
Leon B., 116
Leon B. (Dr.), 117
Leon B., Jr., 117
Leona, 119, 519
Leona Aldora, 38
Leonard L., 104
Leonard Leroy, 103
Le Ora, 435
Leota, 54, 99
Leota (Dakin), 104
Leota Clyde, 88
Leota Fern, 88
Leota Mildred, 41
Leotis L., 53
Leotis L. 2nd, 53
Lepha, 118
LeRoy Lyman, 435
Lester, 94
Lester D., 39
Lester Paul, 87
Leta, 115
Letha (Davis), 107
Letha (Rummel), 108
Lettie, 156, 239, 242
Letty, 536
Lew, 339, 361
Lewis, 4, 14, 64
Lewis C., 50
Lewis F., 314, 345, 358, 361, 554, 678
Lewis Francis, 336, 337
Lewis Francis II, 339
Lewis Herman, 19
Lewis Lincoln, 5, 68
Lewis Nelson, 18, 19, 39
Liberty Latona, 527
Lillian, 84, 93
Lillian (Cooke), 543
Lillian E., 68
Lillian Eleanor (McCauly), 504
Lillian Emily, 458
Lillian Margaret, 70, 72
Lillian Spence (Smith), 505
Lillie Dale (Hennese), 124
Linda, 97
Linda Lee, 156
Linda Lou, 105
Linda Sue, 30
Linda Velma, 408
Lisle Bruce, 389
Lisle Lorane, 389
Lizzie (Elizabeth), 164
Lloyd Burton, 81
Lloyd Ervin, 81
Lloyd Merle, 28
Lois, 92
Lois (Goodrich), 15
Lois (Hiswick), 53
Lois (Travis), 546
Lois Ann, 89
Lois E., 29
Lola, 115
Lola Lenora, 346
Lola Mattie (Dickson), 90
Lora, 54
Loraine (Norris), 107
Loren Edwin, 546
Loren L., 53
Lorenza, 74
Lorenza D., 74
Loretta A. (Brunni), 53
Lorne, 446
Lorne Wilfred, 445
Lorton Wilbur, 351
Lottie Jane (Darling), 467
Lou Butt, 116
Louis Ann (Garner), 373
Louis John, 81
Louis Papineau, 472
Louise, 257, 527
Louise (Ryboldt), 101
Louise Ann (Garner), 374, 376, 423, 424
Louise Herndon, 549
Louise Marie, 550
Lowell, 53
Lucena, 67
Lucia Marie, 68
Lucille, 111
Lucille (Gilbert), 546
Lucille (Kroemer), 30
Lucille Fern, 547
Lucille N. (Grogg), 86
Lucinda, 453, 456
Lucinda (Lucy), 132
Lucinda (Stafford), 256
Lucinda M., 243
Lucinda Pasha (Lou), 145
Lucius, 158, 159
Lucius N., 22
Lucius Nelson, 37

Lucy, 5, 13, 63, 68
Lucy (Baldwin), 14, 68, 70
Lucy (Barnes), 163
Lucy (Herrick), 373
Lucy Jane, 402
Lucy Jane (Herrick), 401
Lucy Jane (Matthews), 459
Ludlow Vincent, 116
Luella, 259, 525
Luke, 7
Lula (Stevenson), 111
Lulu (Dotson), 131
Lulu B. (Pike), 506
Lulu Idaho, 526
Lunissie E. (Hoskins), 84
Lura Lee, 105
Lura Mae, 90
Lurlene (George), 150
Mrs. Luther, 164
Luther D., 164
Lydia, 93, 96, 130, 148, 439, 453, 468, 543
Lydia (Amstutz), 28
Lydia (Bodily), 404
Lydia (Bull), 500
Lydia (Cross), 500
Lydia Amity, 503
Lydia Ann, 41, 374, 411, 430
Lydia Ann (Thayer), 22, 41, 47
Lydia Caroline, 150
Lydia Catherine, 427
Lydia Emmaline, 502
Lydia M. (Wyman), 506
Lydia Pearl, 161
Lydia Thelma, 22
Lyle Duane, 164
Lyman James, 403, 404
Lynann Gay, 30
Lynn Harold, 30
Mable, 163
Mable (Berry), 50
Mable (Tugman), 466
Mable Ann, 455
Mable C., 24
Mable Elizabeth (Watson), 526
Mable F., 466
Mable May, 151
Mable Olive, 549
Mad, 540
Madeline Mae, 50
Mae (Hurless), 53
Magdalene (Westover), 403
Maggie (Runyon), 103
Maitland, 259
Malba, 434
Mallise, 259
Malvina Margaret (Brown), 526
Marcha Ann, 29
Marcia Ruth, 546
Margaret, 22, 41, 116, 163, 169, 174, 177, 178, 221, 226, 233, 234, 242, 249, 254, 256, 257, 258, 261, 364, 365, 366, 434, 435, 436, 438, 447, 460, 483, 539
Mistress Margaret, 3
Margaret (Bell), 362
Margaret (Clary), 14, 18
Margaret (Cole), 164
Margaret (Frazer), 549
Margaret (Hagerman-Lucas), 255, 366
Margaret (Lucas), 367
Margaret (Metge), 171
Margaret (Pierce), 540
Margaret (Robinson), 91
Margaret (Schnyder), 509
Margaret (Snider), 174, 200, 201, 225, 226, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 248, 252, 253, 259, 263, 362, 365, 367, 369, 372, 436, 438, 439, 467, 470, 471, 473, 479, 481, 483, 509, 540
Margaret Alice, 551
Margaret Ann, 76
Margaret E., 40
Margaret E. (Tyndall), 37
Margaret Ellen, 545
Margaret Helen (McKenna), 76
Margaret Iris Lillian, 467
Margaret Jean (Reicheld), 464
Margaret Mary, 371, 372
Margaret Melisa (Simpkins), 467
Margaret Susanna, 82
Margery Clark (Bibler), 75
Maria, 15, 226, 233, 234, 235, 480, 481, 490, 500, 507
Maria (Eaton), 5, 65
Maria Evelina (Gardner), 5
Maria Evelyn (Gardner), 66
Mariah, 252, 537
Mariah (Gowey), 182, 184, 185, 189, 190
Mariah (Guey), 182, 184, 185, 189, 190
Marian, 95
Marian (Jenks), 262, 360
Marian Elma, 455
Marian Evans, 68
Marian Gertrude (Govan), 464
Marie, 30

Lake, Marie Louise, 89
Marie Minden (Da Foe), 471
Marietta (Miller), 453
Marilla, 477
Marion, 115, 458
Marion Mable, 547
Marion W., 25
Marjoria, 91
Marjorie (Gill), 502
Marjorie (Smith), 92
Marjorie (Tompkins), 50
Marjorie Ellen, 156
Marjorie Ona, 464
Marjory, 506
Mark Allen, 85, 87
Mark Wayne, 137
Maroni, 374
Marquis, 107, 112
Marquis, Leroy, 111
Marsh, 232
Marshall Lee, 124
Marshall Lynn, 120
Martha, 3, 94, 118, 126, 127, 131, 155, 160, 259, 451
Matrha (Goff), 18
Martha (Masonmon), 130
Martha Ann, 121, 272, 464
Martha Ann (Allen), 336, 345
Martha G., 152
Martha Jane (Baldwin), 19
Martha Jane (Skinner), 100
Martha Louisa, 445
Martha Louise, 443
Martha M., 85
Martha Marie, 104
Martha Matilda (Pugh), 150
Martha Patrecia (Aunt Polly), 148
Martha Rosetta (Evans), 67
Martha Rosetts (Evans), 5
Martin, 126, 127, 160, 239, 535
Martin V., 126
Martin V., Jr., 126
Marvin, 127, 163
Marvin Francis, 162
Mary, 4, 6, 7, 13, 14, 17, 62, 64, 65, 68, 94, 107, 113, 125, 130, 157, 163, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 185, 186, 190, 197, 198, 209, 211, 221, 226, 233, 234, 237, 239, 251, 256, 259, 367, 369, 370, 372, 375, 376, 431, 441, 442, 453, 458, 459, 478, 483, 491, 504, 508, 519, 533, 536, 538, 539, 545
Mary (Barnes), 388
Mary (Barr), 443
Mary (Bars), 240, 244
Mary (Beals), 542
Mary (Blackabee), 443
Mary (Blackaby), 443
Mary (Clark), 466
Mary (Debrika), 505
Mary (Crull), 77
Mary (Current), 100
Mary (Goodyear), 3, 7
Mary (Hartley), 451
Mary (Hittle), 107
Mary (Hogle), 365, 480
Mary (Molly) (Johnson), 161
Mary (Laughlin), 442, 451
Mary (Lindenmuth), 29
Mary (Marsh), 117
Mary (Maslowsky), 549
Mary (Moss), 364
Mary (Smith), 103
Mary (White), 94
Mary A., 243
Mary A. (Stover), 370
Mary Agnes, 444
Mary Alice, 83, 525, 549
Mary Amanda, 443
Mary Ann, 500, 520
Mary Ann (Boice), 424
Mary Ann (Hale), 85
Mary B. (Owens), 447
Mary C. (Smith), 122
Mary Campbell, 460
Mary Caroline, 25
Mary Catherine (Killingensmith), 75
Mary Delight, 87
Mary E., 38, 50, 65
Mary E. (Rodriguez), 520
Mary E. (Wager), 470
Mary Edda (Foster), 374
Mary Edna, 243
Mary Eita (Cranford), 521
Mary Elizabeth, 76, 437
Mary Elizabeth (Chapman), 152
Mary Elizabeth (Head), 78
Mary Elizabeth (Hogan), 444
Mary Elizabeth (Storms), 362, 369
Mary Ellen, 101, 432, 464
Mary Ellen (Keltner), 18
Mary Ellen (Smith), 75
Mary Ethel, 122
Mary Etta, 443, 444
Mary Etta (Foster), 427
Mary Eva, 156
Mary Evelyn, 468

Mary Francis (Gallogly), 162
Mary Hicks, 470
Mary Jane, 100, 363, 442, 450, 547
Mary Jane (Nixon), 504
Mary Jane (Rison), 30
Mary L., 85
Mary Lee, 76
Mary Letetia, 104
Mary Loretta, 145
Mary Lou, 425
Mary Louise, 81
Mary Margaret, 436
Mary Maurine, 434
Mary Mellissa, 468
Mary Melvina Caroline, 134
Mary Normandie, 31
Mary R. (Challis), 23
Mary Serepta, 401
Mary Vida, 429
Mary Voorheese, 488, 489
Matele (Sullivan), 105
Mathew, 127
Matilda, 123, 124, 363
Matilda Ann (Duffield), 121
Matt, 540
Matthew, 4, 11, 14, 64, 163
Matthew Wayne, 87
Mattie (Barnes), 150
Mattie Alice, 339
Mattie Gillian, 150
Mattie Jane, 84
Mattie May, 355
Maud, 84
Maud Alice (Buck), 79
Maud E., 18
Maud F. (Hanson), 97
Maude, 86
Maude (Clark), 115
Maude A., 68
Maude M. (Burkett), 50
Maurine, 403
Max Robert, 26
Maxine, 98
Maxine Mauroy, 85
Maxmillian II, 156
May (Parker), 429
May Brashaer, 107
May Voorheese, 488
May Zilla, 118
Mayke, 172
Mayme, 97
Mellissa (Sturdivan), 126
Melvin, 105, 155
Melvin Ross, 104, 105
Meriah, 491
Merry Margaret, 111
Michael, 84, 94, 105, 117, 171
Michael Allan, 50
Michael Dean, 164
Michael Henry, 81
Michael J., 138
Michael Ray, 93
Michael Ted, 527
Michael Lynn, 30
Michel, 530
Michiel, 513
Milburn, 108
Milburn Cecil, 112
Mildred, 95
Mildred (Fancher), 19
Mildred (Irish), 364
Mildred (Johnson), 54
Mildred (Probert), 541
Mildred Aletha, 466
Mildred E. (Brown), 155
Mildred Fern, 28
Mildred Lena, 93
Miles Willous, 465
Millie, 407
Millie (Frame), 122
Milton, 89
Milton Henry, 463
Mina A., 38
Minerva Blanchard, 71
Minnie, 529
Minnie A. J., 23
Minnie Adelaid, 354
Minnie Lima, 314, 336, 337, 348
Minnie M. (Miller), 28
Minnie V., 85
Minor Crawford, 67
Miriam Ilene, 38
Moroni, 422
Moroni Charles, 430
Morris La Von, 29
Morton, 163
Moses, 439, 453, 477
Musa Deotta, 39
Mychelle, 511, 514
Mychelle (Williamson), 200, 222, 508, 510, 530
Myke (Mary), 173
Myron B., 471
Myron Barney, 259
Myron Dean, 127
Myron Dean, Jr., 127
Myrtle, 95, 126
Myrtle (Bernheisel), 94

Lake, Myrtle Alena, 446
Myrtle Alice (Barbour), 159
Myrtle Fern, 466
Myrtle I. (Snyder), 25
Myrtle (Monger), 126
Myrtlle Estella, 447
Nancy, 62, 75, 95, 105
Nancy (Hartley), 459
Nancy (Roe), 133
Nancy Ann, 540
Nancy Ann (Prickett), 100
Nancy Ann (Sewell), 540
Nancy Hannah, 135
Nancy Matilda, 78
Nancy Rebecca, 39
Naome, 63
Naomi, 13, 14, 69, 363
Naomi Ruth, 75
Nathalie (Rosa), 75
Nathan, 21, 22, 38, 62, 160, 442, 450
Nathan Curtice, 22
Nathaniel Buel, 15
Nathaniel Green, 74, 75
Nedra, 389
Neeltje (Claessen), 173
Neeltje (Classen), 172
Nellie, 242, 459
Nellie A. (Taft), 353
Nellie Catherine, 156
Nellie Edith, 52
Nelson, 22, 34
Neltje (Classen), 237, 533
Nemo, 232, 239, 535
Neola, 75
Nephi, 434, 435
Nevada (Pierce), 542
Newell Harrell, 75
Nicholas, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 185, 192, 193, 197, 198, 202, 205, 207, 208, 209, 221, 224, 226, 228, 231, 232, 233, 234, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 261, 263, 362, 364, 366, 403, 439, 452, 487, 494, 495, 505, 508, 513, 530, 533, 534, 535, 536, 538, 539
Nicholas, Jr., 200, 201, 203, 204, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 222, 228, 231, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 251, 252, 366, 487, 508, 533, 534, 535
Nicholas, Sr., 37
Nicholas III, 239, 535
Nicholas of Montague, 513
Nicholas Scott, 29
Niles, 97
Nina, 259
Nina F., 29
Nina Viola, 150
Nona Martin, 85
Nora, 107
Nora Shimmel, 519
Nora Susan (Lanning)
Norah (Anderson), 98
Norma, 98, 404
Norma Irene, 404
Norma Jean, 82, 108
Norman Ezra, 408
Norman Wayne, 85
Odette, 405
Olga (Damon), 542
Olive, 108
Olive (Hackward), 445
Olive Ann, 424
Olive Beatrice
Olive Linga, 120
Olive Udell (Cole), 549
Oliver Cromwell, 76
Omar Clyde, 75
Ona Gertrude, 471
Oneta V. (Grover), 29
Opal (Weaver), 119
Ora Etta, 528
Oran W., 95
Oren, 407
Orilla, 62
Orilla I., 52
Orin, Jr., 29
Orin H., 28
Orlando O., 22
Orley, 108
Orley C., 108
Ormel Clyde, 76
Orrie, 116
Orrin, 519
Orville Elbert, 156
Orville G., 156
Orvin, 108, 404
Orvin J., 111
Osa (Ossie) Mazetta, 154
Oscar, 5, 65, 75
Oscar Edward, 443, 446
Otis, 75
Otto Morton, 155
Overton, 451
Pamelia K., 86
Patricia, 81, 108
Patricia (Poehler), 455
Patricia Anna, 81

Patrick Henry, 525
Patsy Ann, 50
Paul, 94, 101, 104
Paul E., 85
Paul Ivan, 30
Paul Martin, 101
Paula Mavis, 404
Pauline, 104, 134
Pauline (Mangold), 150
Pauline Esther, 119
Pauline Micale, 81
Pearl, 97
Pearl (Tachett), 542
Pearl McKelby (Aubel), 28
Pearl Jo Ritta, 447
Peleg, 546
Permelia, 242
Permelia Ann (Boyer), 160
Peter, 12
Pheba (Beckhorn, or Bacorn), 164
Phebe, 13, 18, 62
Phebe (Reynolds), 4, 15
Pheneas, 13, 18
Pheobe, 63, 242
Pheobe Esther, 429
Phillip Arthur, 75
Phillip Russell, 404
Phillip Fay, 88
Phillis Ruth, 505
Philo, 5, 65
Philomelia, 376, 377, 405
Philomelia (Smith), 369, 373, 375, 403, 410, 423, 435
Philomelia II, 427
Phineas, 4, 14, 157
Pivilla (Adams), 18
Polly, 182, 192, 193, 242, 436, 529
Polly (Hill), 515
Polly Ann, 519
Polly Ann (Beebe), 519, 529
Precilla, 126
Precilla H. (Aiken), 503
Pricella, 128
Prudence (Smith), 405
Rachel, 14, 69, 74, 262, 302, 358, 359, 458
Rachel (Lockwood), 360
Rachel (Peck), 233
Rachel Ann, 266
Rachel Elizabeth, 89
Rachel Louise, 424
Ralph, 91, 93, 156
Ralph Bennett, 404
Ralph Carl, 151
Ralph D., 24
Ralph E., 129
Ralph Eugene, 94
Ralph M., 51
Ralph R., 93
Ralph Wade, 51
Randall Kent, 527
Randolph James, 425
Randy, 84
Randy Dale, 151
Rap, 163
Raymond, 104
Raymond Blanchard, 72
Raymond D., 85
Raymond Dwight, 88
Raymond F., 93
Reba E., 138
Rebecca, 163, 453, 459
Rebecca (Tuttle), 5, 64
Rebecca (Wallace), 90
Rebecca Ann, 101, 113
Rebecca Dean, 117
Rebecca Irish, 363
Rebecca Jane (Wallace), 93
Reed, 521
Reginald Albert, 465
Renate (Tietge), 85
Renee Taylor, 432
Retha Jean, 30
Reuben, 4, 12, 542
Reuben Vincent Henry, 548
Rhoda (Bragg), 103
Rhoda (Briggs), 101
Rhoda (Wheeler), 423
Rhoda Jane, 426
Rhody (Broodwell), 239, 535
Richard, 1, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 26, 101, 239, 240, 242, 244, 443, 536, 541
Richard Allen 86
Richard Gary L., 50
Richard Larry, 162
Richard (Rickey) Shaun, 527
Riley, 542
Rillie Ethel (Harrell), 75
Robert, 3, 75, 80, 97, 100, 210, 228
Robert Adrian, 472
Robert Arthur James, 463
Robert Clayton, 156
Robert D., 151
Robert Damon, 542
Robert De Vere, 429
Robert Elmer, 351
Robert Franklin, 466
Robert G., 542

Lake, Robert Gordon, 456
Robert Irvin, 120
Robert James, 425, 548
Robert Keith, 151
Robert L., 85
Robert Lee, 53, 111
Robert Lynn, 28
Robert Perry, 465
Robert Samuel, 429
Robert Vincent, 548
Robert W., 85
Robert Wesley, 443
Robert William, 432
Roberta, 93, 164
Roberta Ann, 93
Robyn Lee, 111
Roderick, 157, 159
Rodger, 4
Roger, 26, 101
Roger Bruce, 389
Rolland, 77
Ronald, 97
Ronald Austin, 435
Ronald Dortis, 405
Ronald E., 51
Ronald Eugene, 26, 524
Ronald Russell, 30
Ronnie Jacobs, 105
Rosa, 124
Rosa Ann, 39
Rosa Bell, 51
Rose B. (Kannier), 546
Rose Bella, 68
Rose Foster (Woolever), 458
Rose Marie, 51
Roselinda, 138
Rosemary, 101
Rosetta (Rupert), 49
Ross, 163
Roxie (Smith), 122
Roy, 78, 84, 126
Roy Johnson, 120
Roy M., 38
Roy Milton, 363
Roy Phillips, 349
Roy William, 119
Ruben, 14, 64
Ruby, 108, 133
Ruby Marguerite, 526
Ruby Marie (Van Houton), 350
Rulon Charles, 408
Rupert, 371
Rusell B., 542
Russell, 77, 104
Russell B., 542
Russell B., Jr., 542
Russell B. III, 542
Russell Clair, 124
Russell Francis, 446
Russell W., 84
Russell Wilson, 446, 466
Ruth, 14, 54, 64, 471
Ruth (Herring), 339
Ruth (Lantz), 28
Ruth (Peirce), 5
Ruth Adeline, 88
Ruth D., 28
Ruth Elizabeth (Van Houton), 351
Ruth Evelyn, 444, 445
Ruth Irene (Adams), 25
Ruth Louise, 85
Ruth M., 54
Ruth Marie, 138
Ruth Marie (Shaefer), 76
Ruth N. (McIntosh), 100
Ruth Stickney, 94
Ruthlene Hazel (Roberts), 88
Sabra, 363, 373, 434
Sadie (Smith), 345
Sadie Jane, 462
(Sir) St. Vincent Atwell, 7
Sally, 62, 519
Samantha, 258, 371, 374, 422
Samantha Ellen (Turner), 155
Samuel, 4, 12, 94, 107, 121
Samuel Bell, 363
Samuel George, 428, 430
Samuel James, 503
Samuel James (Jay), 504
Samuel Karl, 443, 444
Samuel Knapp, 453
Reverend Dr. Samuel Knapp, M.D., D.D., 453
Samuel Milton, 95
Samuel Wesley, 138
Sandra Ann, 526
Sandra Gale, 29
Sandra Joyce, 81
Sarah, 13, 14, 67, 89, 156, 173, 174, 177, 178, 179, 181, 201, 211, 221, 239, 240, 253, 258, 376, 387, 431, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 452, 453, 465, 473, 509, 513, 521, 536, 538, 539
Sarah (Sally), 520
Sarah (Appleby), 81
Sarah (Hendrick), 4, 63
Sarah (Lawrence), 257
Sarah (Peate), 12, 13, 15, 17, 64, 107

Sarah (Reed), 521
Sarah (Ross), 74
Sarah (Schilling), 39
Sarah (Stover), 229, 261, 263, 278, 336, 349, 363, 369, 372, 683
Sarah (Van Alstine), 438
Sarah (Van Luven), 257
Sarah (Wells), 4, 14, 64
Sarah Amanda, 374, 435
Sarah Ann, 15, 74, 270, 450
Sarah Ann (Marlor), 423
Sarah Bette, 178
Sarah Bettes, 174
Sarah Catherine (Sampson), 501
Sarah Catherine (Tuttle), 133, 140, 141
Sarah E., 116
Sarah Edith (Stucks), 505
Sarah Elizabeth (Phillips), 424
Sarah Elizabeth (Roark), 542
Sarah Elizabeth (Walker), 456
Sarah Ellen, 427
Sarah Emaline, 68
Sarah Emily (Heninger), 388
Sarah Emma (Carroll), 430
Sarah Francis, 83
Sarah Jane, 378, 451
Sarah Jane (Hill), 374, 423, 425
Sarah Jane (Marler), 376, 409
Sarah Jane (Marlor), 373, 377
Sarah Jane (Overturf), 113
Sarah L. (Dodge), 257
Sarah Lucinda, 402
Sarah M., 163
Sarah Matilda, 89
Sarah Mirinda, 451, 452
Sarah Phyllis, 443, 444
Sebastian, 479, 480
Sebastian (Busteyan), 479
Selwyn E., 5, 68
Seviah Chatfield, 73
Sharley Jean, 81
Sharon Jeanne, 464
Sharon Kay, 89
Sharon Louise, 26
Sharon Sue, 29
Sheela Jane, 30
Sheldon, 451
Sherman, 158, 159
Shirley, 108
Shirley Ann, 81
Shirley Jean (Dunn), 527
Shirley Lou, 50
Sibyl (Hagerman-Herndon), 548
Sibyl (Herndon), 549
Sidney A. (Dragon), 38
Silas, 74
Silas Jefferson, 89
Silas Lee, 72
Silas N. Field, 364
Silvia (Noble), 434
Simon, 453, 477
Simpson, 126
Simpson E., 117
Simpson J., 453, 459, 460
Slocum Wilbur, 501
Sonya Junita, 549
Sophia Cobb, 64
Sophia Matilda, 540
Sophia Matilda (Taft), 262, 349, 353
Sophorone Guild, 70
Sophronia Guild, 72
Spencer, 114
Stanley, 257
Stanley David, 551
Stanley Edward, 30
Stanley H., 30
Stanley Russell, 81
Stanley Russell, Jr., 81
Stella (Johnson), 462
Stella(Sleeth), 465
Stephen, 7, 12, 94, 118, 224, 256, 258, 259, 453, 459, 470
Stephen H., 502
Stephen M., 439
Stephen Richard, 501
Steven, 94
Susan, 85, 94, 122, 152, 442, 450, 506
Susan (Cottingham), 90
Susan (Edwards), 460
Susan (Sisson), 501, 505
Susan Caroline (Hoag), 501, 505
Susan Louise, 502
Susan Lovica, 140
Susanna, 14, 113, 439, 453, 468
Susanna (Ash), 462
Susanna M. Newell, 75
Susannah, 157
Susannah (Livingston), 113
Synthia, 133
Tena Shaffer, 104
Thelma, 88
Thelma Elizabeth, 129
Theodore, 156
Theodore Finis, 124
Theodore Lawrence, 150, 151
Theta June, 127

Lake, Thomas, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 63, 64, 104, 107, 156, 160, 163, 169, 172, 173, 174, 177, 178, 181, 200, 201, 203, 208, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225, 226, 228, 231, 233, 234, 236, 237, 238, 251, 252, 253, 366, 487, 508, 509, 510, 511, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 530, 531, 533, 534, 535
(Captain) Thomas, 3
(Sir) Thomas, 6
Thomas Calvin, 528
Thomas Earl, 26
Thomas Hammond, 505, 506
Thomas Jefferson, 5, 67
Thornton, 161
Timothy, 4, 5, 11, 14, 69, 126, 470
Timothy Arnold, 111
"Tiny," 470
Tossant E., 164
Truman, 118
Valbrie (Dorley), 407
Valentine, 264, 296, 335
Valentine A., 349
Valentine Amey, 262, 349, 353
Vanneta (Louks), 111
Varden, 405
Velma, 407
Velma (Coble), 127
Velma Hope, 88
Vera, 406
Vera Ethel, 19
Verla, 99
Verle De Vere, 429
Verna Muriel, 467
Vernon Leroy, 119
Veron Jay, 30
Vickie, 432
Victor, 54
Vida, 126, 127
Vienna (Brewer), 68
Vincent, 112
Vincent II, 113
Vincent Gershom, 73
Vincent Van Buren, 116
Vincent Verle, 429
Viola, 354
Viola (Creed), 116
Viola E. (Eby), 24
Violet (Lund), 434
Vione, 405
Virgil, 50
Virgil Thornton, 546
Virginia, 26, 131, 506
Virginia Cathleen, 524
Virginia Eileen, 25
Virginia Ellen, 162
Virginia Loraine, 551
Virginia N. Robinson, 117
Vivienne Loren, 551
W. Arthur, 438
Wade Austin, 526
Wallace, 521
Walter, 94, 259, 388
Walter Byron, 363
Walter E., 551
Walter Eugene, 5
Walter L., 41
Walter Roger, 363
Walter Weyman, 505
Wanda Mary, 258
Waneta (Jenkins), 95
Warren, 5, 68, 94
Warren D., 84
Warren Wesley, 18
Wayne, 122, 155
Wayne Dale, 85
Wayne Lamoine, 85
Wealthy, 388
Wendell Pressley, 546
Wesley A., 107
Rev. W. H. Oliver, 1, 2, 9, 10
Mrs. W. H. Oliver, 2
Wilbur Jerome, 505
Wilda Belle, 92
Wilford Arnold, 435
Wilford Elon, 435
Wilfred Flower, 444
Wilfred S., 541
Wilhelmina Francis, 446
Willard, 434
Willard L., 100
Willard Laurey, 434
Will'm, 251
William, 4, 12, 76, 95, 98, 108, 126, 130, 133, 156, 160, 169, 171, 224, 249, 250, 254, 256, 365, 438, 439, 446, 453, 460, 464, 480, 521, 541, 545
William, Jr., 257
William Abell, 70
William Asa, 94
William Asbury, 78
William B., 100
William Bailey, 373
William Baily, 375, 376, 377, 409, 423, 430
William Baily, Jr., 376, 388
William Baily III, 388, 430

William Chancey, 424
William Cornelius, 462
William E., 116
William Earl, 162
William Edward, 522, 525
William Elias, 160, 162
William Elmer, 87, 91
William F., 131, 354
William G., 363
William George, 111
William H., 122
William Hammond, 506
William Henry, 460, 462
William Lawrence, 81
William Peleg Madison, 547
William Merlin, 435
William N., 40
William O., 40
William Oscar, 75
William Richard, 472
William Riley, 521
William Robert, 447
William Rupert, 258
William S., 113
William Walter, 443, 444, 464
William Walter, Jr., 464
William Walter III, 464
William Wesley, 90, 447
Wiswell (Wesley), 466
William Z., 96
Willie Roy, 130
Wilma Ilo, 53
Wilton Hamilton, 5, 68
Winafred, 431
Winifred, 138
Winifred Hull, 174, 178
Winona, 95
Winona (Lake), 95
Zella E., 25
Zola Alma, 23
Zelma Lele, 151
Zipporah (Tracey), 117
Lake-Thayer, Laura, 49
Laker, Elizabeth,670
Lambeth, Emma Fanny, 674
Lamar, Edith, 139
Lamareaux, Vida, 419
Lamb, Arleen, 18
Doris Elizabeth, 111
Helen, 142
Lamoreaux, Lydia Aveline, 426
Lampe, Deborah Louise, 31
Donald, 31
Donna (Yerks), 31
Stephen Allan, 31
Walter W., 31
Lancaster, Frankie A., 663
Frankie Alice (Trenholm-Wever), 662
Prince Albert, 662
Ruby Darlene, 662
Landers, Eldon, 85
Mary L. (Lake), 85
Langdon, Laura Jane, 133
Langerman, Gertrude Viola (Apple), 609
John Harris, 609
Norma Maxine, 609
Lanning, Nora Susan, 87
Lansing, Anna Lake, 99
William, 99
Lantz, Ruth, 28
Lapp, Alice (McGrogan), 282
Daisy Ellen (Long-Slocum), 597
Edward, 597
Edward Clinton, 597
Frank, 282
Frank W., 282
Pearl Mary, 282
T. B., 282
Mrs. T. B., 291
Thos. B., 282
Mrs. Thos. B., 281
Thomas Boreman, 281, 282
Verona Olivia (Alger), 281
Larsen, Coy Dean, 525
Elizabeth Ann, 525
Ernest Guy, 525
Gloria Elizabeth (Lake), 525
Gloria Jean, 525
Guy Coy, 525
Larson, Blanch, 668
John Victor, 268
Keith Holmes, 269
Marjory Helen (Holmes), 268
Nancy Charlotte, 269
Rhoda, 596
Lathrop, Jay Wallace, 639
Margaret Ellen, 639
Marjorie Ward (Cramton), 639
Ruth (Congdon), 561
Victoria Conant, 639
Laughlin, Alexander, 442
Mary, 442, 451
Laundry, Mae M., 528
Lawder, Nancy Evaline, 409
Lawrence, Sarah, 257
Lawson, Betty, 134

Lawson, Ida, 477
Garwin, 134
Gladys (Lake), 134
Jesse, 134
Lawton, Betsey (Coates), 669
Layman, Edith, 78
Edna, 78
Florence, 78
Hattie (Wright), 78
John Smith, 78
Mattie Jane (Lake), 84
Nancy (Lake), 84
Nancy Matilda (Lake), 78
Oscar, 78
William, 78
William Adelbert, 78, 84
Layne, Conol Clive, 407
Conel Craig, 407
Gloria Penny, 407
Nadine (Randall), 406, 407
Leach, Dr. Charles Stevens Leonard, 640
Chester Cramton, 640
Fannie, 446
Leak, Henry, Jr., 191
John, Jr., 230
John, Sr., 230
Leake, Garrett, 499
Hannah, 185, 190, 191
Henry, 185, 190, 191
Henry, Jr., 185, 190
Henry, Sr., 191
James, 482, 499
John, 228, 482
Nicholas, 185, 190, 191
Polly, 185, 190, 191
Robert, 228
Thomas, 228
Leaming, Ethel Moore (King), 103
George, 103
Leonard B., 103
Lean, Marian Edythe, 455
Leane, Edythe Evelyn (Woods), 454
Orville Henry, 454
Leavenworth, Anne, 13, 14, 64
James, 13, 64
Leaver, Dolores Ruth, 159
Eleanor Dellen (Shrader), 159
Nelle Eleanor (Cooper-Shrader), 159
Ralph Henry, 159
Lee, Andrew Wells, 383
Arnold, 383
Barbra Louise, 384
Berry Lamont, 383
Blanch Ursula, 383
Cloyd W., 383
David, 380
David Andrew, 380
Eldred Otis, 384
Eliza Ann (Taylor), 382
Gerald Adam, 380
John, 382
John Wilburn, 383
Lorna, 383
Luann, 383
Mable Elizabeth (Christensen), 383
Maida Christina (Neilson), 383
Margaret (Richards), 380
Mary Ellen (Taylor), 380
Mary Margaret, 380
Max Kay, 383
Melba Irena (Skeen), 383
Merilyn, 384
Milla Helena, 380
Monti Mary, 380
Nolan J., 383
Orneale (Burke), 384
Royce Brian, 384
Sherry, 383
Shirley (King), 383
Thelma Mason, 380
Waldo Wells, 383
Winona, 383
Leek, Jan, 169
Leggett, Ida Bell, 329
Lehman, Donna Lee (Poling), 53
Edwin, 53
Laura, 156
Vance Owen, 53
Vanice Ann, 53
Lehmker, Mable Lillian, 267
Lehrman, Betty, 26
Leist, Charles, 521
Elsie Bell (Lake), 521
John, 521
LeMaster, Donald Stewart, 109, 110
Donna Jean, 110
Harry, 109
Olive Fern (Helsel), 109
Olive Verne, 110
Stephen, 110
Lemkau, Virginia Helen, 593
Leonard, Ethel, 139
Hopestill, 344
Jerry Lawrence, 418
Joshah, 688
Lawrence Glenn, 418

Linda Kay, 418
Robert Glen, 418
Ruth (Allen), 688
Wilma (Fish), 418
Leopold, Donna Lee, 414
LeRoy, Marjorie Mannering (Congdon), 566
Peter Treworgy, 567
Richard W., 566
Stephen Brainard, 566
Susanne Congdon, 567
Lescallet, Bessie C. (Lake), 156
Lecallet, Grace, 156
Less, Judith, 82
Lewis, Arthur Charles, 641
Carlie (Grove), 394
Clara Louise (Notestine), 44
Clarence E., 68
Clarissa (Wiltse), 513
Edward Arthur, 641
Esther Morse (Ripley), 641
Ethel R. (Lake), 68
Floyd C., 44
Floyd Elden, 44
Helen Louise, 44
John Franklin, 394
John S., 513
Leonard D., 68
Roxanna, 394
William J., 68
Lichtsinn, Lois Mae (Amstutz), 24
Nancy Ann, 24
Ned Allen, 24
Robert C., 24
Liddle, Arlene Willmer, 276
Audrey Fay, 274
Bessie Blanch (Partrick), 273
DeWayne Gleasman, 273
Dorothy Jean, 273
Florence Merle, 276
Lyle Lizette, 274
Mary Lou, 274
Ralph Patrick, 273
Ratie (Gleaseman), 264
Ratie Adelle (Gleasman), 273
Ratie Elizabeth, 274
Walter L., 264
Walter Wilmer, 273
Liezert, Agnes Ann (Lake), 445
Beatrice Elizabeth, 445
Donald Franklin, 445
Dorothy Pearl, 445
Gertrude Leona, 445
Howard Walter, 445
John Wesley Addison, 445
Mary Agnes, 445
Oscar Lake, 445
Ralph Richard, 445
Samuel Wilbur, 445
Stephen Walkely, 445
Stephen Wilbert, 445
Lillywhite, Alta (Brinkerhoff), 415
Charles B., 416
David Rose, 416
Fern, 416
Francis, 416
Horace Leland, 415
James Owen, 416
Kenneth Leo, 416
Leland Horace, 416
Robert Lee, 416
Shirley, 416
Viola, 416
Wilma, 416
Lincoln, Charlotte (White), 644
Neal Stewart, 644
Stewart, 644
Lindemuth, Mary, 29
Lindley, Mary Louise, 342
Lindsey, Mr. and Mrs. Guy, 342
Madeline Jeanette, 312
Ling, Maurine, 396
Lingo, Jennie Drusilla, 118
Link, Arabella (Welch), 65
Eddis J., 65
Liston, Beulah Eloise (Jefferson), 135
Dorothy Agnes, 268
Eloise Marie, 135
Harry Corwin, 135
Janet Ann, 135
Juanita (Smith), 135
Nelson Leroy, 135
Ruthelene (Ralstine), 135
William Leroy, 135
Little, Sarah Felt, 377
Lively, Vivian Gladys, 606
Livingston, Benjamine Lee, 159
Dolores Ruth (Leaver-Jones), 159
Ellen (Gagon), 396
George, 113
Jenk K., 396
Joseph P., 159
Meta Louise, 396
Robert Edwin, 396
Robert Kenneth, 159
Susannah, 113
Lloyd, Evelyn Jeane Lake (Henry), 472

Lloyd, Henry, 472
Lobdell, Shirley Ann, 79
Lochner, David Ralph, 129
Diane Elizabeth, 129
Gary Elijah, 129
Janice Cora, 129
Thelma Elizabeth (Lake), 129
William, 129
Lockhart, E. B. (Rev.), 122
Effie, 258
Lockhead, Angus F., 388
Wealthy (Lake), 388
Lockland, Jessie Liburn, 598, 607
Lockwood, Hannah, 360
Joseph, 360
Rachel, 235, 360
Loftin, Connor C., 421
Pearl Manita (Nelson), 421
Logan, Harriett Ann, 671
Mary Elizabeth, 613
Loida, Ila (Hatch), 419
Richard W., 419
Long, Anzanneta Bell, 596
Audrey (Frame-Surgeys), 123
Berdi (Wietserd), 595
Bernadine Mae (Knight), 597
Bert Richard, 596
Bert Richard Barrett, 595
Carmen Alva, 53
Charles Sheldon, 596
Clyde, 597
Daisy Ellen, 597
Darly Clyde, 597
Dave, 123
David Orin, 597
Debbie Lee, 53
Delene (Dolly), 53
Donald Wayne, 53
Dorothy (Schreckengest), 597
Earl Barrett, 595
Eddie (Bars), 601, 602
Edgar, 596
Elizabeth (Medecke), 596
Elizabeth Emily, 592
Emily (Woods), 588
Esther (Olson), 595
Francis Lillian, 596
Frank Edgar, 597
Janette Kay, 597
John Jay, 597
John Richard, 596
Linda, 53
Loraine Pearl, 595
Lucy (Rugg), 596
Lura Belle (Wilcox), 595
Lura Pearl, 595
Mable Belle, 595
Margaret Ann, 588, 589
Margaret Ann (Street), 53
Marilyn Louise, 53
Marlyn Jo, 597
Martha Ella (Westphal), 596
Mary Jane, 590
Paul Sidney, 595
Paul Wilcox, 595
Pearl (Chesebro), 595
Raymond Ellis, 597
Rhoda (Larson), 596
Richard, Jr., 588
Richard Floyd, 602
Wilma Ilo (Lake), 53
Vondale, 53
Longfellow, Alice (Sallus), 145
Barbra, 145
Carlos, 145
Chester, 145
Dolores Ann, 145
Helen (Brothers), 145
John Gary, 145
Linda, 145
Pat, 145
Patty, 145
Peggy, 145
Richard, 145
Ruby (McClellan), 145
Sherry, 145
Shirley Sue, 145
Virginia, 145
Longwell, Adina, 486
Agnes, 486
Alexander, 485, 486
Annie (McLaren), 485, 486
Barnabas, 485, 486
Betsey, 485
Cynthia, 485, 486
Donald, 486
Ellen M., 486
Fred, 484, 486
George, 484, 485, 486
Mrs. George, 485
James, 485, 486
Jean (McLaren), 485, 486
John, 483, 484
John W., 484, 485, 486
Letetia, 485
Lydia, 485
Maggie, 486
Margaret, 485

Margaret (Lake), 483, 484
Mary, 485, 486
Norman, 486
Rosanna, 486
Rosanna (Duffy), 484, 485
Sarah A., 486
William, 485
Loomer, Gertrude, 277
Loomis, Lida A., 642
Sarah, 373
Sarah Huntington, 373
Lorance, Hildegard Avis (Spellman), 311
Hoyt Donald, 311
Patrecia Ann, 311
Verla May, 311
William George, 311
Lord, Ann, 670
Ruby Darlene (Lancaster), 662
Thomas Albert, 662
William Benjamine, 662
William Rice, 662
Lose, Daniel Charles, 30
Joyce Ethel (Beverforden), 29
Mr., 29
Loucks, Albert, 242
Barbara Nellie, 33
Carolyn Lou, 33
Hannah (Lake), 242
Harriet, 33
Harry, 33
Mable Bernice (Boger), 33
Phyllis Joan, 33
Richard Eugene, 33
Robert Wayne, 33
Samuel, 242
Louden, Arlene Dayle, 430
Jeannie Pryde, 430
Loudon, Edith Vera (Lake), 430
Russell Vernon, 430
Louks, Vanneta, 111
Love, Aggie A. (Anderson), 470
Carrie, 544
Thomas B., 470
Lovel, Douglas, 258
Edith, 258
Harriett (Pearson), 258
Helen, 258
Robert, 258
Rupert, 258
Lovette, Sylvia, 143
Low, Emily (Lake), 515
Lowrey, Agnes V., 438
Lucan, Clarice, 660
Lucas, Altje, 174, 366
Christeen (Stover), 366
Constance Marie, 547
Dennis, 174, 366
Dennis N., 258
Edward John, 547
Edward John, Jr., 547
Florence, 131
Louis Ellen, 642
Lucille Fern (Lake), 547
Margaret (Hagerman), 366
Margaret (Hegerman), 174
Mary Ann (Stover), 366
Myra (Vallieau), 363
Nathaniel, 174, 366
Reginald, 363
Susanna, 174, 366
William Hutchinson, 258
Zetta, 363
Luckas, Margaret (Hagerman), 366
Lundstrum, Ethel Esther (Roettger), 309
Karen Ethel, 309
Nels Harold, 309
Norman Harold, 309
Lunger, Ava Mae (Lake), 79
Ray C., 79
Luzadder, George, 105
John W., 106
Mariam E., 106
Mary Savanah, 106
Nancy (Lake), 105
Rosalie, 106
Rebecca, 106
Sarah N., 105
Lyford, Kate, 271
Marjory, 341
Lyman, Elsie Blanch (Waters), 355
Phillip Brooks, 355
Reed, 355
Rene, 416
Stoddard, 355
Lyndall, Elizabeth Virginia, 607
Lynn, Charles, 33
Ercle Marie (Boger), 33
Lyon, John Thomas, 136
Ruby (Hosler)-(Irwin), 136
Lyons, David N., 38
Caroline Jane (Lake), 38
James E., 38
John E., 38

M
MacClain, George, 631
Wanda Louise (Woods), 631
MacDermid, Beverly Maxine, 45
Charles Nelson, 45
Clara Winnifred Marie, 45
Gwelda Jean, 45
Margaret E. (Willey), 45
Margaret Kathlene, 45
MacDonald, Allison, 540
Betty Jona (Brown), 540
Catherine, 459
Donald A., 594
Donald Archibald, 594
Gerald Bruce, 594
John Alan, 594
Lois Lee (Thompson), 594
Macey, Mary Vida (Lake), 429
Robert Earl, 429
Machlin, Jeff, 96
Mack, Garnet, 123
Gordon, 123
Mable (Frame), 123
Marguerite, 123
Myron, 123
Orley, 123
Pearl, 123
Macmillan, Alexander, 292
MacMillan, Dr. Angus, M.D., 459
Emily (Lake), 459
Francis, 459
Sir Gordon, 293
Henry, 459
Hugh P., 293
James, 459
Lord, 293
Rebecca (Lake), 459
MacRow, David Ross, 444
Doreen Marian, 444
Mary Etta (Lake), 444
Robert George, 444
Stanley Frederick, 444
Madionia, Ruth, 60
Madison, Mr., 631
Clair, 632
Cora Amanda (Woods), 631
Madson, James, 436
Julia, 436
Margaret, 372
Margaret (Lake), 436
William, 436
Magee, Esther Lillie, 594
Malcom, Fannie Maud, 352
Ferne Gleenlee, 352
George William, 352
Lois (Fitzgerald), 352
Mable Warren, 353
Minnie Matilda Jane (Humphreys), 352
Muriel Delight, 352
Patricia, 352
Vincent Valentine, 352
William James, 352
Maley, Francis, 475
Sadie (Merriam), 475
Malone, Marion, 122
Mary Ethel (Lake), 122
Mangold, Pauline, 150
Mann, Alexander, 163
Margaret (Lake), 163
Marchbanks, Gertrude, 94
Margolin, Catherine, 346
Nathan, 346
Maricheck, Irene, 332
Markham, Clara Adeline (Bars), 601
Riley, 601
Markle, Irene, 540
Markley, Graydon Harold, 19
Graydon Harold, Jr., 19
Mary Ann (Hoaglin), 19
Marks, Flora L., 107
Marler, Albert Larry, 390
Allen, 375
Evelyn (Baird), 389
Harriett (Heath), 375
Judith Ann, 390
Reed Taylor, 389
Sarah Jane, 375, 376
Marlor, Sarah Jane, 373
Marron, Francis Josephine (Gasparac), 524
Peter Owen, 524
Peter Owen IV, 524
Marronay, Mary Lou, 60
Marsh, 121
Martha Ann (Lake), 121
Mary, 117
Marshall, Bruce Lake, 258
Catherine, 461
Charles A., 258
David, 288
Frederick Robert, 288
Harold, 288
Lois Vila (Alger), 288
Sarah (Lake), 258
Martense, Hendrick, 511
Margaret (Myers), 511

Martensen, Maton, 511
Phillippe, 511
Sophia (Ten Brock), 511
Martin, Albert Frank, 398
Albert Frank, Jr., 398
Alfred Vincent, 468
Alice, 125
Alice Ann (Dial), 398
Alice Pearl (Lake), 124
Alta, 125
Bernice, 125
Clair, 125
Denice Ann, 54
Dennis, 125
Dorothy (Lake), 93
Dorothy Francis, 311
Earl L., 421
Edith C. (Lake), 86
Eleanor, 125
Electra Marie (Miller), 437
Ella, 138
Emily Margaret (Waldie), 468
Ernest Ludwig, 398
Hilma (Peterson), 312
Ida Mae (Nelson), 412
Jacqueline L., 86
Jesse, 124
Jesse Ray, 412
John Joseph, 311
John Josslyn, 311
Kenneth, 125
Lana Fern (Taylor), 398
Linda Carol, 54
Louis Carroll, 54
Luther Abraham, 86
Martha Fern, 398
Mary Elizabeth, 468
Mary Ellen McMillan, 311
Nona, 85
Pauline Marie (Schleimer), 311
Richard Allen, 468
Richard Paul, 312
Robert Simon, 398
Ronald Joseph, 311
Ruth M. (Lake), 54
Sharlett, 125
Stanley O., 93
Thomas James, 311, 312
Velma, 125
Verla (Nelson), 421
William, 437
William D., 86
William John, 311
Martindale, Ella May, 57
Martinelli, Ida May (Woods-Sims), 682
John, 682
John, Jr., 682
Maslowsky, Mary, 549
Mason, Boomer, 641
Minnie, 631
Ruth, 644
Sally (Ripley), 641
Thelma, 380
Masonmon, Martha, 130
Masters, Dale, 39
Robert E., 39
C. Evert, 39
Callie L. (Lake), 38
Curtice, 38
Mather, Rev. Increase, 3, 7
Della Jane (Notestine), 37
Guy Francis, 37
Harriet Carolyn, 37
David Milton, 37
John Richard, 37
Donald Bruce, 37
Ora (Barthel), 37
Matthews, Betsey E., 541
Harriett, 666
Lucy Jane, 459
Mauroy, Maxine, 85
Maw, Idonna May, 401
Mawrey, Sybil Arva, 395
Maxwell, Harold, 109
Harriett Matilda, 317
Jean Melba (Rose), 109
Mayala, Janet, 97
Maycraft, Harriett Josephine, 519
Maye, Iva, 690
McAlister, Alfred O'Brian, 659
McAllister, Lyle Duane, 394
Ralph Hess, 394
Vera Marilla (Gagon-Grove), 394
McBride, Leonard Adrian, 397
Melba (Taylor), 397
McCall, Eva Emily (Woods), 614
Margery, 614
William Walling, 614
McCallum, Jean Maxine, 283
McCauly, Lillian Eleanor, 504
McCausland, Mark Bennett, 129
Oscar Bennett, 129
Thelma Elizabeth (Lake-Lochner), 129
McCay, Nellie, 139
McCeneghan, Ellen Eliza (Rowell), 340

McCeneghan, Fred Logan, 340
McClanaghan, Alexander Riggs, 340
Gertrude May (Lake), 340
McClellan, Alice (Short), 145
Alice Jean, 145
Bernice, 145
Fred, 145
Garnet, 145
Jane, 145
Jean, 145
Kenneth, 145
Mac, 145
Nancy, 145
Ruby, 145
Shane, 145
McCleneghan, Alexander, 343
Ann Lucille, 342
Anna (Carr), 342
Bert Walter, 340
Dorothea Anna (Williams), 340
Edward Lake, 341
Gertrude (Lake), 343
Gertrude Anna, 341
Harriett White (Preston), 341
Irma Jane (McDugal), 342
Jane Ellen, 340
June Elizabeth, 341
Katherine A. (Johnson), 340
Lewis T., 342
Lewis Thomas, 342
Lorna Jean, 342
Marjory (Lyford), 341
Martha Jeanette, 341
Mary Louise (Lindley), 342
Rowell A., 340
Rowell Alexander, 340
Thomas James, 342
Walter A., 343
Rev. Walter A., 261
Walter Alexander, 342
McCline, Hazel Francis (Ryan), 625
McClung, Frieda Leone (Woods), 626
Neal, 626
Raymond, 626
McClure, Alta (Lake), 20
Guilford, 20
Lillian, 20
McComb, Beverly Ann, 79
Fay, 79
Mary Alice (Henderson), 79
Robert Thomas, 79
McCommon, Garnet, 148
McConkey, Elizabeth, 513
McCool, Alvin, 139
Donna Percival, 672
Kim Allen, 139
Mary Louise (Perkins), 139
McCormack, Calleen Mary (Lake), 525
William Jay, 525
McCowan, Oren, 133
Synthia (Lake), 133
McCreedy, Mary (Longwell), 485
William, 485
McCulle, Evelyn (Lake), 91
Ileen, 91
Maxine, 91
Rosie Jeanette, 91
Samuel, 91
McDade, Hope Hebard, 567
John Miller, 567
McDaniel, Bruce Edward, 505
Eleanor (Lake), 505
Harold Joseph, 505
Janet Marie, 505
McDonald, Emily, 96
McCulloch, Gregory Mason, 30
Joyce Ethel (Beverforden), 30
Mason, 30
McDonald, Jane, 330
Marian, 641
Mark, 330
McDonay, Margaret, 437
Margaret (Miller), 437
William, 437
Rev. William, D.D., 437
McDonough, (Miss McMillan), 595
Mable Belle (Long), 595
Roy Anson, 595
McDugal, Irma Jane, 342
McEntire, Amy (Taylor), 377
Marshall, 377, 401
Nancy E., 410
McEwen, Ann Jane, 243
McFarland, Jane, 470
McGarry, Jack, 352
Willa Lou (Eckert), 352
McGladrey, Andrew, 274
Bess Elnora, 274
Jonathan Liddle, 274
Mark Wayne, 274
Mary Lou (Liddle), 274
Merlin William, 274
Rev. Merlin William, 274
Timothy Ralph, 274
McGlown, Pauline, 142
McGrath, Adrian, 473
Ada (Lake), 473

William Joe, 473
McGray, Ada, 513
McGrogan, Alice, 282
McIntire, Ada G., 410
McIntyre, Alexander, 668
Berry Edward, 669
Beverly Joan, 669
Carrie, 667
Carrie Randall (Cramton), 668
Darrell Alexander, 669
Edna Maud (Shaw), 669
McIntire, Elizabeth, 259
McIntyre, Islay Dyann, 669
Laura (Hilton), 669
Leslie Alexander, 668
Murda Alexander, 669
Robert Roy, 669
Sherrill Lee, 669
Thelma Anne (Barby), 669
McIntosh, Ruth N., 100
McInturf, Carrie, 131
Charles, 132
Elizabeth, 131
Howard, 132
Marie, 132
Martha (Lake), 131
May, 132
Robert, 132
Rosa (Snelling), 132
William, 131
McKague, Arthur J., 627
Viva Leon (Beaverstock), 627
McKee, Wilma Louise, 114
McKenna, Margaret Helen, 76
McKinley, Fred, 140
Jackie Jean, 140
Iva Helena (Williams), 140
Marjorie, 140
McKinney, Winifred Newcomb, 567
McLaren, Annie, 485, 486
Donald, 485
Jean, 485, 486
McLean, Earl H., 474
Emma Lake, 471
Jesse W., 471
Olive Evelyn (Freeman-Carpenter), 474
Ona Gertrude (Lake), 471
McLeod, Florence Mae, 529
Ida May (Lake), 529
John, 529
McMakin, Esther Adelle, 307
McManaman, Mary Jane (Lake), 101
Wayne, 101
McMillan, Miss, 595
Mr. 223
Mrs., 306
Reverend, 280, 298
Alexander, 278, 279
Alfred Edwin, 326, 333
Archie Paul, 304, 331
Avis Josephine, 312
Bell Lichty (Munsey), 313
Bessie Francis (Brett), 331
Rev. C. N., 298, 300
Caroline (Lake), 262, 263, 278, 292, 310, 664
Charles Henry, 301, 310
Charles Hugh, 324, 325
Charles Paterson, 262, 263, 278, 279, 281, 292
Rev. Charles Paterson, 291
Charles Patterson, 278, 279, 295, 664
Rev. Charles Patterson, 280
Chester Arthur, 308, 309
Clair Donald, 333
Claud Douglas, 325, 326
Claud Nelson, 304, 316, 318, 328, 329
Reverend Claud N., 672
Reverend Claud Nelson, 440, 556, 662
Claudet Irene, 325
Cora Patterson, 307
Curtis Neal, 327
D. L., 303, 670
Danney Lee, 315
Darlene Elizabeth (Sherman), 327
Delbert, 307, 314
Delbert Lester, 302, 314
Delbert Lyle, 313
Della (Edwards), 316
Dennis L., 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 306, 360
Dennis Lucas, 292, 295, 307, 556, 656, 658, 663, 664
Dennis Paul, 327
Donald H., 333
Donald Harrison, 304, 332
Donald Hugh, 325
Dorcas Ann, 312
Doris Belle (Sanborn), 313
Edna Ruth, 330
Elizabeth Olive, 325
Elsie Winneger, 332
Esther Adelle (McMakin), 307
Eva (Tompkins), 316
Evelyn Ann (Howard), 326
Fenton Max, 332
Flavius Josephus, 334

McMillan, Franklin Congdon, 302, 316
Fred, 313
Fred H., 313
Frederick Homer, 302, 310
Geneva Mamie, 307
Gladys Evelyn (Johnson), 333
Hattie A. (Brecks), 313
Helda Alta, 323
Herbert, 309
Herbert Lawrence, 326
Herbert Martim, 302
Herbert Martin, 313, 348
Hetty Caroline, 310
Ida Bell (Leggett), 329
Ida Roella, 331
Ilo Etta (Connor), 326
Ilo Joann, 325
Inez Vivian (Bing), 314
Irene (Maricheck), 332
Irene Naomi (Kendrick), 315
Jacque Carol, 314
James Todd, 327
Jane Lake, 281, 285
John, 278
Jon Paul, 327
Jose Loy, 322, 323
Judy Dyanne, 326
Leona Jean (Wenger), 315
Lewis Albert, 330
Lodema Agnes, 309
Loraine Pearl (Long), 595
Lydia Debora, 325
Lydia May (Blakeney), 316, 317, 318
Mable (Lagerquist), 308
Manita Daye, 332
Marian Jean (Jensen), 327, 328
Marrilla (McRill-Pingree), 316
Mary, 313, 333
Mary (Milsap), 313
Mary Ann (Jones), 310
Mary Ellen, 311
Mary Jean, 313
May Jane, 335
Mihale Marie, 315
Mildred (Bennett), 313
Milo Sanford, 315
Minalee Renee, 332
Minnie Lima (Lake), 314, 339, 348, 554
Nelle (Richardson), 315
Nona Luella, 329
Olive, 301, 303, 306, 670
Olive (Cramton), 292, 307, 650, 656, 658, 664, 670
Olive Adelle, 309
Olive Catherine, 310
Olive Cramton, 588
Olive Elizabeth, 304, 316
Orbin Nelson, 315
Patricia Fay, 325
Paul J., 328
Paul Jean, 327
Pearl (Milhone), 332
Richard Hugh, 333
Roger Loy, 326
Rollo Stover, 304
Rolo Stover, 329
Ruth Edna (Thistlewait), 330
Ruth Naomi (Charleton), 324
Scott Vance, 327
Thelma Avis, 332
Theresa Mary, 315
Ursula Lygia, 320
Virginia Idella (Garrett), 314
Wallace Delbert, 314
Warren, 315
Warren Delbert, 315
William Woods, 307, 310
McNess, Cora, 93
Pleasant, 93
Sitnak (Paxson), 93
McQuarrie, Mary Ellen, 396
McQueen, Lois, 289
Mead, Adrienne, 81
Meadows, Dora Alice, 164
Medecke, Elizabeth, 596
Megellan, Henry, 145
Stella (Fry), 145
Meharry, Clara Belle, 548
Melrose, Essie (Whalen), 528
George, 528
Larry, 529
Melton, Dorothy Darlene (Duffy), 624
Frank Eugene, 624
Mendenhall, Betty, 425
Mercer, Elizabeth (Adams), 18
Meredith, Florence, 627
Merriam, Andrew Gridley, 277
Bessie (Baird), 277
E. Blake, 475
Elizabeth Lake, 277
George H., 277
John, 277
John LaFayette, 277
Sarah Elizabeth (Gridley), 277
Merrill, Adrian Heber, 390
Merritt, Aaron, 240
Lila (Baird), 390

Mary Idell (Hall), 402
Merriam, Millicent (Freeman), 475
Sadie, 475
Merrill, Warren, 402
Ann Myra (Denges), 240
Blanch, 240
Charles, 240
Pheobe, 240
Mers, Elizabeth (Betty) (Lake), 543
Herman, 543
Mary, 543
Metzger, Elizabeth, 22
Meyer, Arnold Allen, 675
Charlotte Mae (Cramton), 675
Eleanor, 416
Henry J., 23, 24
Ila Laurene, 675
Janet Kay, 24
Joan M. (Hivley), 24
Marcellus Wayne, 129
Marlyn, 24
Myrtle Ilene (Varvel), 129
Nellie L. (Doty), 23
Ross Doty, 24
Russell H., 24
Steven, 129
William Russell, 24
Yvonne Ilene, 129
Meyers, Beverly Sue, 129
Leslie E., 549
Louise Herndon (Lake), 549
Meylan, Marie Louise, 414
Micale, Pauline, 81
Michael, Cecil, 145
David F., 153
Donna Miles, 153
Robert, 153
Robin, 145
Ruby (McClellan-Longfellow), 145
Sally, 145
Yvonne M., 153
Michiel, Ruby, 37
Miles, Alice Louise (Shong), 153
Arthur, 153
Barbra, 154
Benjamine F., 153
Carl, 153
Carl, Jr., 153
Delores, 154
Donald E., 154
Donna, 153
Dorothy, 153
Earl, 153
Elizabeth (Sidyner), 153
Erma (Briggs), 153
Evelyn Joan, 153
Frederick, 154
Harry George, 154
Harry H., 154
Hazel May (Baker), 153
Helen, 153
Jerry L., 154
Josephine Marie (Fravel), 162
Joyce (Spangler), 154
Judy H., 153
Lena Elizabeth, 152
Leo F., 162
Lester, 154
Losell F., 152
Margaret J. (Watters), 154
Martha Jane, 162
Nancy (Charles), 154
Nancy L., 153
Nellie, 152
Nellie M. (Shong), 153
Olen Paul, 153
Olen Paul, Jr., 154
Ora, 152
Raymond Francis, 153
Richard, 153
Robert, 153
Robert L., 153
Ruth Ann, 154
Shirley Ann, 154
Susan (Lake), 152
Milhone, Pearl, 332
Pearl Irene, 333
Millard, Annie Isabel (Millar), 461
Francis Margaret, 512
Annie Isabel (Millar), 461
Charles Edwin, 461
David William, 461
Ethel Millicent, 461
Floyd William, 77
Francis Hambly (Buck), 461
Gerald Erwin, 77
Harold Eugene, 78
Helen Mable, 77
Janet Ellen, 77
Mable Grace (Atherton)
Margaret Henderson (Campbell), 78
Rachel, 344
Richard William, 461
Robert Campbell, 78
Royce Clifton, 77
Ruth, 679
Virginia Leone (White), 77

Millard, Dr. William Edwin, M.D., 461
Miller, Ada, 438
Agnes V. (Lowrey), 438
Ailene Edith, 613
Allan T., 438
Ann, 453
Barbra Kay, 353
Blanch, 438
Calvin Wooster, 256, 437
Charles, 438
Clarissa, 256, 438
Dawn Arlene (Shotliff), 276
Electra Marie, 437
Elizabeth, 437
Ernest, 438
Etta, 438
Eva, 438
Florence (Husband), 438
Fred, 438
Harriett, 438
Harvey, 438
James Lake, 438
Jean Monroe, 457
Jean Parker (Lake), 257, 258
Jeanne Arlene, 57
Jennie, 438
John Erwell, 257, 258
John William, 57
Judy Elaine, 57
Julia, 438
Leda Lydia (Barber), 57
Lee Merle, 353
Leland E., 276
Leland Ethelbert, 276
Mable Warren (Malcom), 353
Maggie, 438
Margaret, 437
Marietta, 453
Marla Jean, 353
Mary, 438
Mary E. (Frazer), 438
Mary Elizabeth, 437
Mary Elizabeth (Lake), 437
Michael Lee, 149
Mildred Fern (Williams), 140
Minnie M., 28
Patricia Ann, 149, 353
Paul Sylvester, 149
Peter Edgerton, 438
Roger, 140
Samantha, 638
Sarah Jane, 437
Thomas Leland, 276
Violet, 98
Walter, 438
Wilma, 438
Wilma Wyretta (Walker), 149
Millious, Abia M., 466
Milsap, Mary, 313
Minaker, Annie Margaret, 455
Minard, Mr., 632
Ray, 632
Winnie (Woods), 632
Miner, Carlos F., 428
Geneva (Bergeson), 428
Minick, Anna, 140
Minnick, Bessie (Harris, Mohler), 134
Vesta Eugene, 134
Minter, Wilhemina, 97
Mitchell, Alice (Fisher-Reinhart), 140
Clara Mae (Woods), 625
Cynthia Lee, 625
Danny, 140
Drury Kemp, 16
Drury Kemp, Jr., 16
Edward, 140
Edward C., D.D., 65
Elizabeth, 15
Eva (Miller), 438
Dr. James, 438
James Lee, 15
Leland W., 625
Leland Wesley, 625
Linda Joe, 140
Marcia A., 65
Mary Lee, 16
Mary (O'Maro), 16
Nathaniel, 15
Sarah Ann (Lake), 15
Seddie Laura, 15
Mix, Amy Jane McMillan, 335
Charles, 335
Edwin, 335
Nelson, 335
Mock, Inez, 139
Modrell, Carol Ann, 550
Russell Edgar, 550
Sharon Lee, 550
Violet Geneve (Armstrong), 550
Willie Linden, 550
Mody (Moody), Henry, 172
Moffet, Barbra, 118
Mohler, Bessie (Harris), 134
Marion, 134
Monger, Myrtle, 126
Monk, Lucinda, 561
Monroe, Bessie O., 43
Eava, 43

Earl E., 43
Eva Juanita, 43
Indiana Jerusah (Notestine), 43
John, 43
Lillian, 43
Loyd Earl, 43
Pearl (Adams), 43
Roy, 43
William, 43
Monter, 113
Minnie (Hone), 113
Montresor, Captain, 689
Francis, 689
Moody, (Lady) Debora, 1, 8, 10, 165, 168, 170, 171, 172
Sir Henry, 168, 171
Moon, Earl, 457
Mable, 457
Mable Edith (Chown), 457
Moore, Anna M., 65
Buddy, 145
Clarence Hardey, 606
David E., 51
Donnie (Rutledge), 606
Dorothy, 567
Edna Ruth (McMillan), 330
Elva E., 475
Emma Della, 606
Geneva Mamie (McMillan-Truex), 307
George Okley, 51
Geraldine, 606
Gladys, 145
Hazel, 606
Hazel Towers, 387
Hellen May, 52
Herald Max Elden, 51
J. T., 606
Jean Louise, 51
Jerry (West), 145
Joan Phyllis, 52
Judy, 145
Latham Edward, 51
Lawrence, 51
Loren Edward, 330
Marie (Coffel), 51
Mary, 376
Myrtle May (Shaver), 606
Nannie Irene, 51
Nova M. (Eager), 51
Rosa Bell (Lake), 51
Ruben Freeman, 307
Ruby Ileane, 51
Ruth Marie, 606
Scott McMillan, 330
Violet (Fry), 145
Walter, 145
Wendell Kay, 51
Moorehouse, Arlene Jergenson, 98
David James, 98
James, 98
Moorman, Erma (Giles), 522
Florence, 522
Jurlie Ann, 522
Leo Lester, 522
Shirley, 522
Moran, Hazel, 272
More, Lois (Rodenbush), 164
Troy, 164
Morgan, Hazel, 603
Sila (Congdon), 561
Morehead, Bernice (Lake), 29
Lester, 29
Morford, Amy L. (Lake), 26
Arthur Lynn, 26
Myron C., 26
Virginia Ann, 26
Morgan, Bernie, 140
Bethel (Lake), 131
Cora, 94
Frank, 131
Mildred Fern (Williams-Miller), 140
Moritz, Andrew James, 308
Charles Chris, 308
Charlotte Lorene (Truex), 308
Judith Louise, 308
Mork, Arlene (Lake), 96
Arnold, 96
Lawrence, 96
Morris, Alma Lea, 550
Dessie, 421
Mary, 102
Rose Margaret, 413
Morrison, Charles, 132
Charles Ray, 132
Denzil, 132
Gladys (Roley), 132
Herman, 132
Irene (Rine), 132
Larry, 132
May (McInturf), 132
Morse, Esther, 641
John, Sr., 641
Mortenson, Hannah, 421
Morton, Francis, 82
Joanna (Sanders), 82
Mehitable, 670

Morton, Sila (Congdon), 561
Moscrip, Amos De Laney, 506
Amos De Laney, Jr., 506
Amos De Lany III, 506
Annabell, 506
Edith (Lake), 506
Ezra, 506
Lorna (Diowne), 506
Margaret (Posegay), 506
Marjory, 506
Moser, Amee (Brady), 29
Chester, 29
Helen V. (Witmer), 29
Joanne Marie, 29
Stephen Wayne, 29
Wayne Leon, 29
Mosher, Mary, 113
Moss, Mary, 364
Mossman, Dorothy Evelyn (Nelson), 628
Gary Phillip, 628
Henry Edward, 628
Ronald Henry, 628
Muchler, Orilla, 83
Mughan, Beverly Sue (Wysong), 105
Merlin, 105
Raymond Lee, 105
Mulkey, Edna Clara, 123
Mullan, Andrew B., 91
Clara Elva (Lake), 91
Lola M., 91
Madge Alan (Justice), 91
Orlan Joe, 91
Orlan Joe, Jr., 91
Mullaney, J. J., 28
Mark Twain, 28
Mildred Fern (Lake), 28
Thomas Lake, 28
Mullen, Mary Jane (Lake), 363
(Myrtle), 126
Julia Diane, 126
Karla Faye, 126
Murton, 126
Myrtle (Lake), 126
Ronnie Lee, 126
Shepherd, 363
Mullens, Priscilla, 641
Mulvaney, Clara, 598, 599
Eunice Euretta (Woods), 555, 569, 582, 583
Euretta (Woods), 598
Francis, 555, 583, 598
James, 569, 582, 583
Jane, 583, 584
Maggie, 583
Mary, 555, 582, 583, 584
Mary, 582, 583, 584, 599
Mary (Hollenbeck), 583
Mary A., 598
Nancy, 584
Munger, Nicholas, 634
Sarah, 634, 650
Munsey, Bell Lichty, 313
Murdock, Ann Marie, 384
Brigham Dallas, 383
Carrie (Lake), 502
Dallas Earl, 384
Helen, 384
John Brig, 384
Ronald Lee, 383
Ruth Lorraine, 384
Thomas Roy, 384
Walter L., 502
Winona (Lee), 383
Murphy, Benjamine Franklin, 677
Elizabeth, 85
Letha, 677
Loree, 103
Myers, Allen George, 428
Elvin John, 428
Eugene Alton, 428
Fern, 98
George Franklin, 428
Helen Naomi (Wilcox), 428
Hula Irene (Boger), 33
James, 33
Janet Marie, 429
Janet Morgan (Lake), 428
Janice Mary, 429
John Franklin, 428
Keith Erwin, 549
Leslie Della Mae (Silva), 428
Leslie Diana, 428
Leslie Gilbert, 428
Linda Ruth, 428
Lucia, 65
Lydia (Gee-Tompkins), 428
Marcia Inez, 428
Margaret, 511
Marion, 33
Marvin Maurcie, 428
Michael Gilbert, 428
Norman Irvin, 429
Phillip Bruce, 428
Phyllis Lee (Anderson), 428
Ronald, 33

Sharon (Burdick), 428
Warren, 428
Wendell Alton, 428

N

Nash, Carl Willard, 594
Gladys (Moore), 145
Lucille Johnson, 594
Victor, 145
Nation, Orilla, 599
Nauman, Mary Doris (Sullivan), 676
Neal, Elizabeth (Lake), 101
Harold, 101
Needler, Alma Ruth, 87
Neidt, Bertha V. (Daniels), 32
Christian Karl, 32
Neilson, Maida Christina, 383
Neiman, Winfred Lester, 505
Nelson, Aaron William, 421
Alice Ann, 421
Alice Ann (Kimball), 421
Alice Carrie, 628
Alvin David, 421
Andrew Hyrum, 421
Anna Loree, 413
Annie (Tanner), 414
Arline, 412
Arvin Wallace, 393
Bette Lou (Ward-Carlson), 321
Blanch (Hancock), 413
Bruce Glade, 393
Carla (Wiltbank), 413
Caroline, 413
Cecil, 627
Chloe A. (Palmer), 421
Cora, 152
Darlene Marie, 627
Darrel Arvin, 393
David, 413
David Eugene, 421
David Sanders, 421
David Virgil, 412
Dessie (Morris), 421
Dianne Kay, 627
Docia Melvina, 412
Donna Jean, 627
Donna Vera (Grove), 393
Doris (Heaps), 412
Dorothy Evelyn, 628
Earl, 152
Edith (Davis), 412
Edith Stella (Nichols), 422
Edmond, 412, 413
Edmond, Jr., 412
Edmond Almo, 412
Edmond Hyrum, 412
Elaine, 421
Eunice Amanda, 421
Fern, 412
Florence (Meredith), 627
Francis Myrtle (Cantrell), 627
George, 152
George Baily, 413
George K., 421
George Kimball, 421
Hannah (Mortenson), 421
Harry, 121
Hazel Cecelia (Lake), 526
Helen, 152
Henrietta, 591
Hester, 124
Hyrum, 420
Hyrum B., 412
Hyrum Vance, 421
Ida Amanda, 413
Ida Mae, 412
Irene Sylvia (Robinson), 413
Ivan Lake, 421
James Mark, 421
James Price, 412
Jane, 420
Jeffery Earl, 321
Jennie (Greenwood), 413
John Raymond, 527
Joseph Edmond, 413
Joy Milton, 413
Joyce Eleanor (Prussia-Newsom), 421
Karen Marie, 590
Keith Eugene, 590
Leo Dodd, 412
Levi, 421
Lewis Harold, 627
Lloys A., 526
Lorana, 413, 420
Loretta (Rowley), 412
Lucy, 413
Lydia Ann, 412, 414
Lydia Ann (Lake), 374, 412
Lydia Jane, 421
Lydia Marie (Asselstine), 468
Lynn Austin, 527
Mansel Hyrum, 412
Margaret (Foutz), 413
Marie (Bagley), 421
Marie M. (Warner), 42
Marian, 152
Marion M., 42

Nelson, Martha (Fuller), 421
Martha Francis (Sanders), 420
Martha Grace, 421
Mary, 421
Mary Carolin, 412
Mary Caroline (Brinkerhoff), 412
Mary Edith, 412
Mary Louise A. (Elder), 414
Newell Arthells, 421
Olive, 421
Olive Hazel (Thompson), 413
Omer Dean, 421
Paul Cantrell, 628
Pauline, 152
Pearl E. (Winteringham), 290
Pearl Manita, 421
Peter Con, 421
Phillip Bernard, 627
Philomelia, 422
Price W., 374
Price William, 412, 413, 414
Rebecca, 413
Robert Earl, 321
Rose (Bolin), 152
Rose Margaret (Morris), 413
Ruth, 421
Ruth Darlene (Bartusek), 590
Samantha, 413
Sarah Jane (Thompson), 412
Sarah Loraine, 421
Selmer Clarence, Jr., 590
Sheila Rae, 590
Thomas Delbert, 421
Thomas George, 421
Thomas Lake, 413
Ursulla Eliza (Terry), 422
Vanja (Holmuist), 421
Velma (Hancock), 421
Vera, 412
Verla, 421
Wendell Mardon, 412
Wilford Baily, 422
Wilmina (Robinson), 412
Nethers, Mary Eva (Lake), 156
Newbury, Eliza, 403
Newell, Susanna M., 75
Newhouse, Allen, 139
Emma Rumania (Lake-Osborne), 139
Newson, Joyce Eleanor (Prussia), 421
Newton, Alice Florence (Lake), 472
Eyevette, 472
George, 472
Hannah, 648
Nicholas, Beatrice Wilhelmina (Lake), 463
Orvel Joseph, 463
Nichols, Edith Stella, 422
Ellen (Cramton), 636
Ellen Brown (Cramton), 649
Helen (Cramton), 649
Thurza (Cramton), 649
Wallace W., 649
William T., 649
Nicholson, Barnabus, 485
Letetia (Longwell), 485
Nickerson, Bernice, 27
Bernice Ellen, 27
Claude Clement, 27
David H., 27
Effie Adell, 27
Gayle Leslie, 597
Gladys (Wears), 27
Harry Herbert, 27
Pauline Ann (Wodarack), 597
Richard Irving, 597
Virginia Ann, 27
Nielsen, Andrew Clarence, 411
Deleena (Taylor), 411
Erastus Anthon, 411
Mary Maud (Taylor), 411
Nighttcheltsen, Iva, 105
Nixon, Mary Jane, 504
Noble, Arlene, 418
David, 418
Edward Chauncy, 418
Ellen, 462
La Rue (Taylor), 418
Leslie, 418
Merwin Leslie, 418
Naomi, 418
Paul Le Grande, 418
Robert Lamar, 418
Silvia, 434
Noggle, Daisy M. (Lake), 25
Ralph W., 25
Ruby Irene, 25
Norris, John, 107
Loraine, 107
Lou A., 47
Lydia, 107
Norton, Chester L., 681
Chester Lewis, 681
Doris Nadine, 358
Sarah (Cramton), 649
Notestine, Aarlene La Von, 37
Andrew Carl, 44
Andrew Johnson, 46

Anna Laura (Funk), 44
Charles Nelson, 47
Clara Louise, 44
Della Jane, 36
Ernest, 37
Flora Alice, 45
Frank Lorenzo, 44
Franklin Ellery, 43
Hallie M., 37
Indiana Jerusah, 43
Ira Isaiah, 45
Isaiah, 41
John Sidney, 37
Laura Francis, 44
Laura Margaret, 46
Lee, 45
Leona May, 44
Lydia Ann, 42
Margaret (Lake), 41
Margaret Ellen, 44
Martha (Witzel), 37
Marvin Earl, 44
Mary Ann, 44
Nellie, 44
Rachel C. (Patterson), 44
Robert, 37
Robert Francis, 37
Ronald Ernest, 37
Rosa May (Boaz), 46
Ruby (Michiel), 37
Sadie (Chamberlain), 37
Wayne J., 37
Nottestine, Caroline (Zeimmer), 36
Clara L. (Funk), 45
Daniel V., 45
Ida (Heimer), 36, 37
John, 36
Rolland Oscar, 37
Samuel Edward, 36, 37
Nottingham, Catherine, 140
Novak, Lenora Catherine, 59
Nuss, Pauline, 60
Nutt, Charlotte, 670, 674
Mary E. (White), 670
Mary White, 674
William, 674
Nutter, Mary Jane, 603

O

Oard, Flora, 142
Ober, Emma E., 23
Obersole, Hazel, 95
Obray, Melba Elizabeth, 390
O'Brian, Jo Vincent, M.D., 460
Mable Rocena (Weller-Pierce), 659
O'Brian, Mary Cambell (Lake), 460
O'Donnall, Youra, 420
O'Driscoll, Dora (Taylor), 411
Isaac Breakwell, 411
Oetting, Adelinda S. L., 28
Offin, Elizabeth Anne, 469
Ernest Richard, 469
Lydia Marion (Waldie), 469
Sandra Jean, 469
Oford, Adron, 606
Ila Janice (Shaver), 606
Ogden, Christopher C., 119
Floyd, 119
John, 547
Leona (Lake), 119
Marian Charles, 674
Marian Charles, Jr., 674
Marie, 119
Marie Lake, 547
Mary Elma (Cramton-Yarborough), 673, 674
Mary Jane (Lake), 547
Mina Marie, 674
Oklebeery, David Cleveland, 397
Florence May (Crane), 397
Oleson, Anna Myrtle (Lake), 98
Clarence D., 98
Oliver, Sarah Ann, 681
Olson, Alma, 620
Carl, 397
Elain Serena, 620
Esther, 595
Florence May (Owen), 397
Gloria Jean, 622
Janet Rae, 428
Naomi Fawn, 379
O'Neal, Annie Laurie, 157
Hazel (Moore), 606
Larry, 606
Lavina, 606
Marvin, 606
O'Neil, Susan, 34
Opat, David Michael, 92
John, 92
Roma Jean (Johnson), 92
Orange, Della Lucille (Lake), 429
Newton, 429
Ordway, Bruce, 30
Francis I. (Lake), 30
Jane (Lake), 374, 375, 410
Lowel Dean, 30
Lucille May, 30

Orway, Maurice Cecil, 30
Russel Edward, 30
Stephen, 374, 375, 410
Stephen, Jr., 410
Ormsbee, Ada Luella (Lake), 465
Charles James, 465
Charles T., 465
Charles Thomas, 465
Marion Violet (Gordnier), 465
Miles William, 465
William Miles, 465
Orr, Alexander, 75
Eliza Ellen (Lake), 75
Orrison, Alvina Cummings, 544
Charles, 544
Emma Cummings, 544
George Roy, 544
Orstrosky, Sylvia, 626
Orton, Harriett, 562
Orvary, Melva Elizabeth, 391
Osborn, Alice (Stilwell-Holmes), 173
Annie Marie (Jarvis), 433
Edith (Lamar), 139
Emma Rumania (Lake), 139
Herbert Wesley, 139
Irene (Barden), 139
Jesse Edward, 433
John Edward, 433
John Raymond, 139
Laverne, 139
Nellie (McCay), 139
Norma, 139
Thomas, 139
Vickie Louise, 433
William, 173
Osieviech, Sophia M., 60
Oster, 131
Harriett (Lake), 131
Ostrand, Delight, 661
Ottoe, Cheryl Lynn, 91
Harvey, 91
Lucyetta (Williams), 91
Marcia Kay, 91
Overmyer, Edith, 111
Overturf, Sarah Jane, 113
Solomon, 113
Owen, Alexander, 583, 584
Alice (Teachman), 397
Bernita (Rae), 398
Bryce Harold, 397
Charles Delbert, 397
Charles Hanford, 376, 397
Charles Heber, 397
Florence May, 397
Forrest Vernon, 398
Gertrude, 418
Grayce, 398
Harriet Emily, 397
Helen, 398
Irene (Garrison), 398
Ivy Blanch, 397
James Ivan, 398
Jane (Mulvaney), 583, 584
Janet, 397
Jed Henderson, 397
Junius Franklin, 398
Katherine Jane, 397
Kenneth David, 397
Mable, 397
Mary Jane (Taylor), 376, 397
Mary Richardson (Henderson), 397
Oles Sarah, 398
Oren Vern, 397
Raymond Heber, 397
Owens, Clara A., 584
Mary B., 447
Oxley, Charles Murry, 145
Joyce Dee, 145
Sarah Virginia (Reynolds), 145

P

Packard, Burdette W., 38
Dorothy E., 38
Elmer L., 38
George W., 38
Harold Nathan, 38
Lorena Elsie, 38
Mable Armada, 38
Marjory P., 38
Mary E., 38
Mina A. (Lake), 38
Ray E.
Stacy Irval, 38
Victor G.
Paddock, Esther H., 548
Paige, Francis, 446
Pake, Melissa, 241
Palmer, Chloe A., 421
Clara M., 425
Pannick, Catherine, 120
Pape, Bernadette, 50
Paramore, Alvin, 43
Barten, 43
Bartley, 43
Edith, 43
Glen, 43
Lee, 43
Lillian (Monroe), 43
Mae, 43

Mildred, 43
Mina, 43
William, 43
Parcelle, Amberzine, 523
Paris, Emmet Otho, 32
Hattie E. (Thomas), 32
Park, Ada Irene, 620
Andrew Leslie, 620
Andrew Louis, 619
Anna Lee (Thompson), 619
Elain Serene (Olson), 620
Helen Elain (Gach), 619
Harvey, 402
Herman Ray, 619
Irvin Leslie, 619
Joseph LeRoy, 619
Lucy Maud (Hall), 402
Lucy Violet, 402
Lulu Francis (Woods), 619
Mary Jane (St. John), 619
Miles Elden, 619
Verne Albert, 620
Parker, Elizabeth Lapp, 282
Evelyn Julia, 87
Hannah Elizabeth, 446
Marion Elizabeth, 565
May, 429
Minnie, 144
Pearl Mary (Lapp), 282
Wellington, 282
Parkhurst, Sarah M., 67
Parks, Nonnie Lucille, 407
Parrish, Marian, 626
Parrot, Albert, 236
Elizabeth, 236
Hannah (Hogle), 236
James, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 483, 518
John, 236
John R., 236
Jonathan, 235
Maria (Lake), 233, 234, 235
Rachel (Lockwood), 235
Roderick, 236
Parrott, James, 481, 535
Colonel James, 480
Parsons, Agatha M. (Lake), 156
Karren Ellen, 156
Lawrence O., 156
Leah A., 156
Partrick, Bessie Blanch, 273
Pastor, James Marcello, 393
Opal Willma (Grove), 393
Peggie Joe, 393
Pastore, James Lary, 393
Robert Lary, 393
Patrick, Elizabeth, 410
Mildred, 600
Patten, Barbra (Moffet), 118
Douglas Ross, 118
Elmo B., 426
Esther Jean, 118
Francis Leroy, 426
Jack R., 118
James Ross, 118
Jennefer Gail, 118
Joseph Leroy, 426
Lavina (Huber), 426
Lepha (Lake), 118
Lydia Aveline (Lamoreaux), 426
Oriel, 426
Rhoda Mary, 426
Ruth Pauline, 118
Sarah Adeline (Ballard), 426
Steven Laird, 118
Patterson, Mr., 460
Betty (Elizabeth), 458
Cora, 297
Corah, 301
Edwin Charles, 355
Elain Avis (Knoetzel), 355
Ethel, 458
Francis Ann (Lake), 458
Grace, 649
Hallie Ann (Lake), 460
Loretta, 460
Mary, 49
Rachel C., 44
William H., 458
Pattison, Louise Margaret, 411
Patton, Margaret, 523
Patty, Thelma, 627
Paulsen, Zora, 384
Paulson, Adelma, 147
Chester, 148
Connie Roberta, 148
Isabelle (Cunningham), 147
Joanna, 147
Marjory, 147
Millie E. Emswlier, 147
Thelma, 147
Reta Darlene, 148
Rhoda Slater, 148
Vernola (Sypist), 148
Willis, 147
Xoma Aerl, 147
Payne, Doris, 690
Pazitka, Beverly Joy, 59
Martha Priscilla (Sattler), 58

Pazitka, Nancy Jane, 59
Nonnie Joan, 59
Sally May, 59
Steven J., Jr., 58
Pea, Mrs. Clara, 126
Clara (Lake), 127
John, 127
Pearson, Beatrice, 258
Clara E. (Willey), 45
E. P., 258
Edna, 258
Harriett, 258
Jane Harper (Lake), 258
John, 45
Kathryn E., 45
Keith Allen, 91
Lola M. (Mullan), 91
Mable, 258
Maud, 258
Otto Given, 91
Otto Rich, 91
Ruby W., 45
Velma Jean, 91
Zella M., 45
Peate, John, 17
Sarah, 17, 64
Peck, Arthur, 360
Arthur Harold, 358, 359
Arthur William, 358
Charles Kirkwood, 358
David Alvin, 391
Donald M., 391
Donald Melvin, Jr., 391
Doris Nadine (Norton), 358
Foster, 528
Golda M., 32
Helen (Kirkpatrick), 528
Jane (Lake), 521
Jasper Darr, 391
Jerry Douglas, 358
Kermit, 528
Leonne, 391
Lola Lenora (Lake), 346
Luella, 528
Mae (Johnson), 360
Mary Adelia (Johnson), 358
Milo Dexter, 358
Nelson, 521
Rachel, 284
Rachel (Lake), 262, 263, 264, 302, 358, 359, 360
Ralph Lynn, 391
Rita Ann (Stallman), 358
Ruth (Crary), 528
Twila (Gagon), 391
Twila Jean, 391
W. H., 302
Will, 359, 360
William H., 302, 303
William Henry, 262, 358, 360
William Horace, 358
William Stephen, 346
Zylphia Gazell, 358
Pedelty, Gladys Geneveve, 591
Harold Dean, 591
Henrietta (Nelson), 591
Mary Emily (Dean), 590
Mary Louise, 591
Mildred Jean, 590
Roger Dean, 591
Simon B., 590
Simon Bonson, 590
Steven Ray, 591
Valita Joan, 591
Perces, Clifford, 382
Vanita Mary (Chugg-King), 382
Perdieu, Florence Helena (Lake), 138
George, 138
Mary Catherine, 138
Mildred, 139
Perkins, Arthur, 139
Dorcas (Congdon), 561
Fannie M., 30
Jane (Armstrong), 529
Mary Louise, 139
Mildred (Perdieu-Hardering), 139
Permerly, Hannah, 634
John, 634
Mary, 634
Perrot, Mr., 481
Jas., 481
Perry, Annie May, 606
Calvin, 365
Catherine (Lake), 365
June, 48
Peters, Donna Joy, 429
Dorothy Marie, 429
Leo Gordon, 429
Le Ray F., 429
LeRoy Francis, 429
Pheobe Esther (Lake), 429
William Russell, 429
Petersen, Mae, 398
Peterson, Cora Rosetta, 55
Donald Grant, 548
Edyth, 272
Eric, 322
Evelyn, 97

Floyd Ronald, 400
Grant Waldemar, 548
Hilma, 312
John, 45
Josephine (Lake), 163
Kathryn E. (Pearson), 45
Lettie (Taylor), 376, 400
Lorin Leroy, 400
Louis Eldon, 400
Lygia (McMillan-Ward), 322
Marion Mable (Lake), 547, 548
Pearl, 149
Rodney, 45
Rulon Powell, 400
Thomas, 376
Thomas William, 400
Winifred Lucille, 548
Petrick, Curtice Lynn, 126
Glenda, 127
Letetia Joy, 127
Roy Warren, 126
Twylu Sue, 126
Pettet, Cecelia, 459
Phares, Carol, 23
Phierman, Clara L., 32
Philebaum, Florence Evelyn, 89
Phillips, Benjamine, 135
Benjamine Franklin, 160
Charlotte, 160
Eloise Marie(Liston), 135
Devon, 32
Doris Ruth (Kleinnecht), 104
Ethel Clara (Stouder), 104
George B., 104
George Dean, 104
Glenn Wesley, 32
Grover Clinton, 104
Jane (Lake), 160
John, 160
Hattie E. (Thomas), 32
Hazel Belle, 104
Mary Letetia (Lake), 104
Paul Alfred, 32
Sarah Elizabeth, 424
Sarah Louise, 160
William Henry, 160
Philpot, Florence June (Woods), 613
LeRoy, 613
Pickens, Barbra Jean, 565
Pierce, Addison, 598
Alta Lavina, 671
Barbra (Stark), 671
Clarice (Lucan), 660
Doarn Duane, 671
Donald Eugene, 671
Duane Edwin, 671
Edward Henry, 660
Elizabeth, 422
Harriett Ann (Logan), 671
Lou, 270
Mable Rocena (Weller), 659
Margaret, 541
Nevada, 542
Patty (Eaton), 671
Patty Kay, 671
Ralph Edmund, 671
Robert Allen, 671
Ruth, 68
Ruth Alberta (Cramton), 671
Sarah (Temple), 598
Teresa Christine, 671
William Elliot, 659
Pierson, Elmer, 41
George, 41
Ira, 41
James, 41
Mary (Thayer), 41
Maude, 41
Verne, 41
Pike, Lucy Jane, 630
Lulu B., 506
Maurice Raymond, 645
Robert Clyde, 645
Vivienne Louise (Cramton), 645
Pingree, Mrs. Marrilla (McRill), 316
Pinto, LaVerne (Brinkerhoff), 418
W. M. A., 418
Piper, Ruby W. (Pearson), 45
Pittinger, Carrie (Lake), 459
Plath, Darlene June, 590
Ethel Loree (Bartusek), 590
Lester Eugene, 590
Robert James, 590
Sharon Kay, 590
Virgil Edward, 590
Poch, Alice Carrie (Nelson), 628
Gerald Glenn, 628
Lawrence Charles, 628
Lawrence LeRoy Charles, 628
Poehler, Patricia, 456
Polander, Ollie Orilla, 674
Polei, Doris Arlene, 137
Poling, Dale Allen, 52
Darrel Lewis, 53
Donna Lee, 53
Gerald Dean, 52
Harold Lee, 52
Helen Irene (Pritchard), 52

Poling, James Varnell, 52
Janet Elaine (Sowers), 52
Kenneth Charles, 52
Nellie Edith (Lake), 52
Richard Lynn, 53
Ronald Gene, 52
Sheryl Lynne, 52
Walter Ernest, 52
Pollard, Alma Jean, 458
Ernest Leon, 458
Ernest Leon, Jr., 458
Ernest Robert, 458
Marion, 458
Rachel (Lake), 458
Polson, Bonita Jean, 380
Earnest H., 380
Monti Mary (Lee), 380
Rosemary, 380
Poor, Amy (Simpson), 357
Andrew Frank, 356
Charles Ned, 357
Cora, 356
Daisy May, 356
Erma Imogene, 356
Fred J., 356
Glenn, 356
Glenn Leroy, 357
Leonard, 356
Thelma, 356
William H., 356
Poore, Florence, 356
Mattie May (Lake), 355
W. Henry, 355
Porter, Annie Louise, 645
Arlin La Varn, 418
Bernard Clyde, 433
Charles M., 28
Elna (Brinkerhoff), 418
Folvia (Jarvis), 433
Joseph Dean, 433
Loran Doanld, 433
Lorene Donna, 433
Powell, Lois, 401
Lovica (Cramton), 649
Ross Davis, 401
Stephen, 649
Verdi Taylor, 401
Zina (Taylor), 377, 401
Powers, Joseph, 317, 318
Rebecca (Stearns), 317
Susan, 317
Prather, Morinda, 686
Pratt, Elizabeth A., 70
Precce, Eunice (Claussen), 424
Preston, Alma E., 27
Bessie L., 23
Elizabeth Ola, 526
Ethel I. (Classon), 27
Harriett White, 341
Katheryn (Schondell), 27
Kenneth L. V., 27
Lester M., 26, 27
Lizzie M. (Wears), 26
Prewit, Laura, 127
Price, Amos, 108
Atella (Burk), 417
Benjamine F., 36
Bertha (Eratz), 36
Betty Francis, 36
Dorothy Florence, 269
Fred, 523
Frieda (Slemuadlo), 36
George N., 36
Jack Eugene, 108
Jerusha (Zeimmer), 36
John H., 523
Larry Dale, 108
Laura E., 108
Laurel June, 523
Lyle George, 36
Margaret C. (Ervin), 36
Mary, 108
Myrtle M., 36
Nadine (Giles), 523
Porter, Lorin De Mar, 433
Mary Lavina, 433
Merlin, 418
Ruth D. (Lake), 28
Porterfield, Amanda, 149
Posegay, Margaret, 506
Potter, Dotrothy, 577, 558
Ebenezer, 485
Eve, 645
Luke, 485
Lydia (Longwell), 485
Margaret (Lake-Hicks), 365
Nathaniel, 558
William, 365, 485
Poulson, Chester, 148
Garnet (McCommon), 148
Harold, 148
Jerry Joe, 148
Paulson, Lloyd, 148
Lucinda Pasha (Lou) (Lake), 146
Minnie (Storms), 147
Mural, 147
Nancy Jane, 148
Newton, 146

Oren Alonzo Carlton, 147
Rhoda (Slater), 148
Rosanna Koble (Allison), 147
Poundstone, Carrie (McInturf), 131
Charles, 131
Earl, 131
Russell, 131
Powell, Albert Joyce, 377, 401
Albert Joyce, Jr., 401
Helen, 401
Josephine Francis, 124
Joyce Lake, 401
Price, Norma Jean (Helsel), 108
Rosa (Rupp), 36
Raymond, 108
Ruth Ann, 108
Sadie (Conn), 36
Samuel, 36
Samuel A., 36
Samuel Alfred, 36
Wendell, 417
William Irwin, 36
Prichard, David Wayne, 667
Jay Dickerson, 667
Ruth Carrie (Cramton), 667
Wayne, 667
Winfred, 667
Prickett, Nancy Ann, 100
Priddy, Beulah Leannah (Shirey), 142
James Elman, 142
John Newton, 142
Lloyd R., 142
Lloyd R., Jr., 142
Patricia (Duncan), 142
Patricia Lee, 142
Robert Roy, 142
Pride, Effie Lorana (Foutz), 420
James M., 420
Priem, Mildred Jean (Jass), 590
Raymond, 590
Pritchard, Elmer, 309
Eunice Grace, 309
Helen Irene, 52
Lodema Agnes (McMillan), 309
Pritchet, Mary Grace, 387
Pritchett, Katherine W., 373
Probert, Mildred, 541
Proctor, Alice Cornelia, 346
John, 346
Mrs. John, 346
Redfield, 346
Pryde, Jeanie Morgan, 428
Puckett, Edmund William Charles, 669
Islay Dyann (McIntyre-Swanson), 669
Pugh, Martha Matilda, 150
Merlyn V., 419
Pultripher, Grace (Hatch), 419
Purdy, Hosea, 467
Jerusha, 467
Mary, 467
Purkey, Alma, 130
Putnam, Ida Ermina, 672
Pyle, Stella, 629

Q

Quackenbush, Mrs. Amity-Lake, 212, 509
Mrs. Anna Jane, 212
Anna Jane (Rockenstyne), 504
Benjamine, 503
Benjamine U. S., 503
Benjamine Van Schick, 504
Chris, 504
Colleen, 504
Duyke, 503
Helen (Armitage), 503
Helen Lake, 504
Jennie (Reynolds), 503
John, 503
Lydia, 504
Lydia Amity, 503
Lydia Amity (Lake), 503
Nicholas Dyke, 504

R

Raddatz, Carroll, 519
Fred, 519
Mary (Lake), 519
Radley, Georgia May (Huggins), 154
Luke, 154
Rae, Bernita, 398
Raines, Betty, 474
Ralstine, Ruthelene, 135
Ramsay, Elsie Edith (Cooper), 158
Rancic, Clair M., 86
Randall, Alfred, 49
Bertha Amelia (Carlson), 49
Bette Lou, 406
Betty Luciele, 49
Claude Herbert, 48, 49
Delpha Mae (Gearhart), 49
Dewey, 49
Edna Justine (Ripley), 643
Edward, 49
Ethel Mae (Thayer), 48, 49

Randall, Everett Leroy, 49
Fairye Nell, 527
George W., 643
Harry, 406, 407
Helen Marie, 406
Herbert, 49
Jean (Grant), 643
Jerold Robert, 407
Joan, 406
Joan Marie, 49
John Joseph, 406
Joseph Lake, 406
Joseph Satchell, 406
Kathleen Romona, 49
Lawrence, 406
Marjory, 406
Martha (Satchel), 406
Maude Olive, 49
Merle Marie (Gearhart), 49
Michael Richard, 406
Myrtle Marilla, 49
Nadine, 406
Nelda Grace (Angus), 406
Oren H., 407
Paul Howard, 48
Robert Eugene, 49
Ruth (Calahan), 49
Sadie May, 49
Sarah (Thayer), 49
Stephen Arnold, 49
Thomas Dudley, 643
Vera (Lake), 406
Virginia Bell, 48
Ransdell, Nemier, 66
Rarick, Artha, 519
Rathburn, Clair, 81
Jackueline Maria, 81
Michael James, 81
Steven John, 81
Ratley, Richard, 154
Sandra, 154
Rauge, Ragna, 631
Raven, Betty, 98
Carolyn, 99
Charles, 98
Cora I. (Lake), 98
Fern, 98
George, 98
Harold, 99
Harry, 98
Larry, 98
Lois (Wittwer), 99
Lyle, 99
Nancy, 99
Mata, 98
Norman, 99
Patty, 98
Roy, 99
Ruby, 99
Shirley, 99
Victoria, 98
Violet (Miller), 98
Rawley, Lucille, 82
Rawlings, Honore, 405, 406
Joyce, 291
Rawson, Cyrus, 373
Daniel Berry, 410
Emily, 638
Harriett Ann, 475
Mary (Dixon), 373
Mary Ann Olive, 410
Nancy (Boss), 410
Ray, Dorothy, 419
Norma, 473
Rayle, Shirley Louise (Barber), 57
Raymond, Barbra (Miles), 154
Diane Lynn, 154
Donald, 154
Read, Edmund, 3
Reams, Ione, 384
Reas, Lora Mayola, 50
Rector, Norma Jean, 129
Reddick, Barton, 242
Minnie (Way), 242
Reed, Alice (Given), 521
Ada Joan (Anderson), 471
Arlie Frank, 521
Carol Jennie, 520
Eric Davis, 520
Eric J., 520, 529
Grove, 520
Helen G. (Davis), 520
Helen Mary, 520
Ida, 241
Janet Cora, 520
Jennie M. (Lake), 520
Marjorie Jane (Gray), 521
Mary (Lake), 239, 536
Paul Richard, 521
Phillip John, 520
Samuel, 239, 536
Sarah, 521
Sarah (Lake), 239, 536
Solomon, 239, 536
Will, 471
Reese, Amey (Lake), 431
Cristeen, 431
Mary, 431

Mickel, 431
Sidney Roland, 431
Reicheld, Margaret Jean, 464
Reid, Almira (Lake), 20
Margaret, 36
Reinhardt, Bertha, 126
Reinhart, Alice (Fisher), 140
Alice Jane, 140
Lawrence Gene, 140
Remole, Cheryl Anne, 288
Dorothy May (Alger), 288
Dorothy Ferne, 288
Roy Gordon, 288
Rensbarger, Burl, 103
Cleo (Lake), 103
Donna Jean, 103
James, 103
Janie, 103
Loree (Murphy), 103
Lucille, 103
Marietta, 140
Otto, 103
William, 103
Retter, George, 106
Rosalie (Luzadder), 106
Rexes, Fern (Raven), 98
Merry Land, 98
Sandra, 98
William, 98
Reynolds, Alta Grace (Tuttle), 144
Ann Jo, 380
Ellwim Warren, 380
Elwin Lee, 380
Almond, 503
Jennie, 503
Larry Duane, 380
Mary Catherine, 144
Milla Helena Lee, 380
Sarah Virginia, 145
Thomas Robert, 144
Rhodes, Mildred, 114
Francena, 40
Rian, Cecil, 130
Curtice, 130
Helen, 130
Mary (Lake), 130
Raymond, 130
Stanley Loa, 130
Warren, 130
Ribble, Edna Ellen (Woods), 610
John Levic, 610
Mary Jean, 611
Rice, Aurelia, 424
Christy Adelia, 661
Doyle Joshua, 115
Esther Irene (Lake), 541
Frederick V., 541
Herman Byron, 114
Homer, 114
Rev. Homer J., 115
James, 114
Janet (Ward), 115
John, 114
John Anderson, 661
John Hubert, 114
Joseph Marshall, 114
Josephine Alice, 115
Joshua, 113
Lillie Lake-Ashcraft, 114
Mary (Lake), 113
Maxine May (Buckland), 661
Mayme (Hoover), 114
Minnie, 113
Richard Doyle, 115
Ronald Lee, 114
Spencer, 114
Stella, 114
Susanna Luciell, 115
Vernon W., 541
Violet Mae (Ashcraft), 114
Violet Mae Ashcraft-Rice, 114
William Archer, 661
William Archer, Jr., 661
Wilma Louise (McKee), 114
Rice-Day, Minnie, 114
Rich, Alison, 105
Betty Ann, 435
Beulah (Lake), 105
Daniel, 105
Jennie, 105
Jerry, 105
Sharon, 105
Richards, Clara, 420
Margaret, 380
Richardson, La Verna, 419
Lyla Rosalie (Cantrell), 629
Nelle, 315
Ronald Paul, 629
Victor Walker, 629
Richie, Margaret, 398
Richmond, Rhoda, 643
Richter, Dorothy (Lake), 92
Herbert, 92
Rickert, Florence (Taylor), 398
Fred, 398
Riddell, James, 469
Robert John, 469
Riddle, Amy Eleanor (Waldie), 469

Rider, Mellissa B., 615
Thomas L., 615
Riggs, Dorothy, 122
Martha, 241
Rigley, Betty (Raines), 474
Charles, 473
Gladys L., 473
Howard L., 473
James C., 474
Leon H., 473
Mable (Smith), 473
Martha Sarah (Freeman), 473
Norma (Ray), 473
Pamela S., 474
Robert C., 474
Roy A., 473
Wayne R., 473
Riley, Betsey, 138
Delores (Campbell), 140
Diane, 140
Howard, 140
Rine, Irene, 132
Ringo, Dottie (Lake), 105
Stanley, 105
Rinker, Eunice Beulah, 76
Ripley, Abbie, 641
Almeron Button, 641
Anna (Ward), 642
Anna Louise, 642
Calvin, 641
Carroll Charles, 642
Charles, 641
Charles II, 641
Charles Ward, 642
Dexter, 641
Donald Wallace, 642
Edna Justine, 643
Edward Clarence, 641
Edward Clarence, Jr., 641
Ella M. (Ward), 641
Ellen (Ames), 641
Emma Florence, 642
Esther Morse, 641
George Harris, 642
George Harris, Jr., 642
Herrick, 641
James, 642
Kenneth, 642
Lida A. (Loomis), 642
Lois (Cramton), 640
Louise C., 641
Marian (McDonald), 641
Marion Edna, 642
Mary, 641
Mary Elizabeth, 642
Maud (Alexander), 642
Neri Field, 641
Sally, 641
Sally (Gates), 641
Vine, 640, 641
William, 641
Risley, Sarah, 168
Rison, Mary Jane, 30
Ritchie, Adam, 450, 451
Edna June, 444
George, 451
Hugh, 451
Lillian Agnes, 444
Margaret, 376, 451
Mary Jane, 451
Mary Jane (Lake-Hogel), 451
Peter Swan, 451
Rebecca, 451
Robert, 451
Robert Russell, 444
Sarah Phyllis (Lake), 444
William, 444, 451
Roark, Sarah Elizabeth, 542
Robataeu, Anne Marie Robilaille, 135
Robbins, Florence Dyann (Cramton), 668
George Dennis, 668
James Lynn, 668
John Archibald, 668
Roberts, Emily Louise, 25
Josephine (Crane), 397
Maurice, 397
Ruthlene Hazel, 88
Robertson, Bonnie Rae (Hanson), 394, 395
Donnie Claud, 266
Ellen Louise, 308
Fred Martin, 266
Margaret Elizabeth, 598, 602, 605
Marian Lucille (Scott), 266
Robert Dean, 395
Robinson, Alice (Lake), 364
Florence (Brinkerhoff), 415
Gary Lake, 527
Howard, 527
Howard A., 415
Hubert, 115
Irene Sylvia, 413
Larry Frandy, 527
Liberty Latona (Lake), 527
Lucille, 401
Margaret, 91
Maude Wright, 115

Patty (Durant), 643
Sarah (Lake), 513
Virginia N., 117
W. D., 364
William, 513
Wilmina, 412
Rockenstyne, Anna Jane, 504
Rockwell, Bettey Jane (Woods), 625
Earl Thomas, 625
Fred, 625
Guy, 99
Shirley Ann, 625
Verla (Lake), 99
Rodenbush, Ethel (Bales), 164
Lois, 164
Maxine, 164
Walter, 164
Rodriguez, Mary E., 520
Roe, Nancy, 133
Roehl, Carl Marcus, 49
Clara Bell, 49
Eva Leslie (Thayer), 49
Roettger, Anthony Henry, 309
Ethel Esther, 309
Olive Adelle (McMillan), 309
Rogers, Anne Elizabeth, 89
Brett Allan, 89
Dwight, 89
Huland, 666
Lois Ann (Lake), 89
Roley, Gladys, 132
Romine, Eura F. (Lake), 156
Rondot, Elizabeth, 31
Ronley, Virginia Rae, 469
Rook, Marjorie, 42
Root, Esther Margaret, 76
Roper, Clara Althea, 425
Rosa, Nathalie, 75
Rose, Anson, 364
Charles, 485
Ermina (Lake), 364
Gary William, 109
George, 485
George H., 485
Harriett Helen (Helsel), 109
Hattie, 485
Helen Marie, 109
Isabelle, 485
James, 485
Jean Melba, 109
Jesse, 94
Layne Herbert, 109
Lois Fay, 109
Margaret (Longwell), 485
Martha (Lake), 94
Mary, 149
Merton H., 109
Phyllis (Cochran), 109
Seymore, 485
William Jasper, 109
Rosens, Edith (Layman), 78
Fred, 78
Ross, Betty, 86
Delores, 86
Effie (Sloan), 86
Evelyn, 86
Floyd, 86
Glenn, 86
Harold, 86
Nancy, 86
Sarah, 74
Roth, Ida May (Woods-Sims-Martinelli), 682
William, 682
Rothenburger, Alcid Fred, 412
Fern (Nelson), 412
Rothlesberger, Josephine, 434
Mary Alice, 433
Rottenstall, William of, 330
Rouck, Edith, 82
Rowe, Goldie (Harvey), 20
Hazel, 28
Rowell, Ellen Eliza, 340
Rowland, Ruth Orene, 475
Rowley, Loretta, 412
Royer, Blanch, 363
Rudd, Alfred, 266
Estelle, 266
Ethel, 266
Lorena (Hulett), 266
Mattie, 266
Rachel, 266
Silas, 266
Rugg, Lucy, 596
Rummel, Letha, 108
Runge, Bertha, 474
Runyon, Maggie, 103
Rupert, Rosetta, 49
Rupp, Rosa, 36
Rush, Emma (Lake), 163
John, 163
Marjorie G., 120
Thomas, 163
Russell, Calvin, 39
Clair Francis, 387
Donna Louise (Taylor), 387
Dorcas, 404
Elaine (Lake), 39

Russell, Fred, 413
Herman, 39
Ida Amanda (Nelson), 413
Lyle L., 39
Scott Clair, 387
Ruthledge, Maud Ann, 690
Rutledge, Donnie, 606
Ryboldt, Louise, 101

S

Sackett, Joshua A., 584
Mary (Sheldon-Woods), 584
St. John, Mary Jane, 619
St. Pierre, Ida Delfine, 452
John, 452
Margaret, 452
Mary Lucy, 452
Maud Lilly, 452
Sarah Mirinda (Lake), 452
Violet Eve, 452
Salimeno, Grayce (Owen), 398
Joseph, 398
Salisbury, Betsey (Cramton), 648
Sallus, Alice, 145
Sampson, Mary, 544
Sarah Catherine, 501
Sanborn, Doris Belle, 313
Sanders, Barbra Reni, 148
Carolyn, 82
Charles, 82
Clarence Raphael, 82
Cora C., 82
Doris, 82
Edith (Rouck), 82
Elizabeth Jean, 270
Florence Rachel, 82
Harry, 270
Janet Marie, 270
Joanna, 82
John Lake, 82
Joseph Munn, 82
Judith Ann, 148
Lucille (Rawley), 82
Margaret Susanna (Lake), 82
Marie Hollister (Gleaseman), 270
Martha Francis, 420
Robert Erwin, 82
Robert R., 82
Robinson E., 147, 148
Sherry Ann, 82
Thelma (Paulson), 147
Sands, Alfred Lake, 446
George Baden, 446
Helen Dorothea, 446
Jean Louise, 446
Myrtle Alena (Lake), 446
Sanftleben, Donna Earldeen (Gandy), 90
Keith Edward, 90
Kenneth, 90
Marilyn Kay, 90
Sargant, Ira, 485
Mary (Longwell), 485
Sergeants, Abigail (Cramton-Dayton), 648
Satchell, Martha, 406
Satchwell, Mary, 562
Satterle, Shirley Ethel, 60
Sattler, Alroy, 55
Betty Joan (Wahl), 58
Betty Lou, 61
Brenda Lee, 59
Carolyn, 62
Carrie Vallettie, 56
Carroll Frederick, 59
Chancey (Groner), 55
Charles Maywood (Jenkins), 55
Chester Leon, 58
Cora Rosetta (Peterson), 55
Donald, 55
Edith, 55
Edward Gerald, 61
Elmer Alroy, 58
Etta Ellen (Lake-Jenkin), 55
Farrell Ilo, 55
Harriett Almira (Stanton), 58
Iva Leora, 59
Jerine, 55
John Lewis Franklin, 58
John Lewis Franklin, Jr., 59
Judith Ann, 61
Keith, 62
Keith Alroy, 61
Lenora Catherine (Novak), 59
Lester Alroy, 58
Lola Marie, 55
Lola Viola (Yagle), 61
Margaret (Scaffe), 59
Martha Priscilla, 58
Medford William, 59
Ralph Jennings, 61
Raymond, 55
Reka Rebecca, 60
Robert Deane, 61
Rose Etta (Stanton), 58
Rozell Winston, 59
Ruth (Farley), 61

Ruthann, 62
Sharon Mae, 61
Spencer D., 58
Susan K., 58
Velma Yeltvel, 59
Virginia, 59
Virginia Phillie, 59
Walter Woodrow, 61
Saunders, Janet, 420
Sausaman, J. Rex, 25
Ruby Irene (Noggle), 25
Sally Lou, 25
Savage, Jane Mary Blane, 454
Julia L. (Hatcher), 65
Moses, 64
Moses, Jr., 65
Sophia, 65
Sophia Cobb (Lake), 64
Saylor, Joan Joyce, 144
Scaffe, Margaret, 59
Scarse, Aleen (Hatch), 419
Gerald Winston, 419
Ronald Dale, 419
Winston Churchill, 419
Schaffer, Gale, 19
Helen Louise (Hoaglin), 19
Phillip Gale, 19
Shirley Lou, 590
Schank, Bernice (Nickerson), 27
Gene, 27
Schapers, Albert, 545
Albina, 545
Charles, 545
Christine, 545
Elizabeth, 545
Fred, 545
Herbert, 545
Irene, 545
James, 545
Mary (Lake), 545
William, 545
Scharaleger, Elizabeth Virginia, 607
Scharrard, William, 240
Schendryck, Hendrick, 252
Schenyder, Hendrick, 220, 252
Hendrk, 220
Scherer, Carol Lynn, 404
Gary Norman, 404
Idamar (Bigler), 404
Lary Joseph, 404
Marjorie, 392
William Fred, 404
Schetrophf, Blanch Elizabeth, 684
Scheynider, Hendrick, 173
Schick, Robert Franklin, 131
Virginia (Lake), 131
Schilling, Sarah, 39
Schlatter, Bernice, 28
Schleimer, Pauline Marie, 311
Schlessenger, Eliza, 74
Schloen, Dolores I. (Lake), 86
Hermann, 86
Schmidt, Bernice, 92
Carol Joan, 48
David Alan, 48
Edith Irene (Gorham), 48
Jessie, 400
Schneider, Hendrick, 202, 222, 253
Sarah (Lake), 539
Schneiter, Carolyn, 379
Collene Ann, 379
Ernest, 379
Ernest, Jr., 379
Gordon Gene, 379
Mildred June (Taylor), 379
Schneyder, Hendk., 220
Hendrick, 183, 201, 212, 220, 221, 232
Henry, 494
Schnider, Christopher, 178
Gurtze, 178
Hendrick, 178
Hendryck, 211
Jane, 178
Mary, 178
Nicholas, 178
Schnyder, Hendrick, 182, 509, 538
Henrich, 509
Henry, 495
Sarah (Lake), 539
Schofield, Elizabeth, 501
Lois Marlyn (Hill), 384
Patsy Ann, 384
Virl, 384
Schogle, Edith Gunkle, 143
Schondell, Katheryn, 27
Schoolmaister, Claudia, 98
David, 98
Donald, 98
Mary Ellen (Gebler), 98
Schreckengest, Dorothy, 597
Schriverener, Abigale, 634
Benjamine, 634
Elizabeth, 634
Hannah, 634
Hannah (Cramton), 634
John, 634
Joseph, 634
Lydia, 634

Schriverener, Matthew, 634
Ruth, 634
Thomas, 634
Schroder, 124
Dorcas Jonsema (Lake), 124
James Ray, 124
Schuck, Gene K., 142
Scott, Adelbert Verl, 266
Autumn, 110
Bertha (Lake), 543
Cecil Harriett, 547
Charlotte (Black), 266
Elmer Verl, 266
Gregory, 433
Gregory Martin, 433
Marian Lucille, 266
Neola (Jarvis), 433
Rosemary, 433
Walter, 543
Scoville, Virginia Ruth, 660
Scribner, Charles, 634
Seaberg, Carrie Ruth (Dunnell), 92
James Rexford, 92
Michael, 92
Roland H., 92
Seaman, Rev. Floyd J., 118
Howard, 118
Martha Lake, 118
Searle, Dorothy Rose, 397
Sedig, Albert Ralph, 417
David Edward, 417
Earl Arthur, 417
Ralph, 417
Zelma (Fish), 417
Seely, Hannah, 64
Sepp, August, 404
Derila, 404
Eleanor, 404
Noel Lyman, 404
Norma (Lake), 404
Sessions, Bertha Alice, 398
Sewell, Lois, 386
Nancy Ann, 540
Sexsmith, George, 364
Margaret (Lake), 364
Seymore, Esther, 40
Shadday, Ernest O., 119
Euleta M. (Lake), 119
Pamela Jean, 119
Shaffer, Beverly, 56
Carl, 155
Carol Joan, 155
Carroll, 56
Deborah Carol, 155
Frank, 56
Frederick, 56
Garnett (Groner), 56
Inez, 630
Sharon, 56
Tena, 104
Shaide, Barbra, 97
Clarence, 97
Donald, 97
Elinor (Lake), 97
Shanahan, Elizabeth, 683
Elmer, 683
Francis Harriett (Woods), 683
Frank Combs, 683
Thadaus Huff, 683
Thaddeus Huff, 683
Sharp, Emma (Anderson), 471
George Richie, 44
Howard, 471
Jessie, 470
Laura Francis (Notestine), 44
Sharrad, Elizabeth, 239, 240
William, 245
Shattuck, Elva Mae (Cunningham), 527
Jeannie, 528
Judith, 528
Mae M. (Laundry), 528
Marus, 528
Marus Gilbert, 528
Maurice Henry, 527
Shaver, Adolf, 606
Anna, 444
Annie Lou, 607
Annie May (Perry), 606
Clayton Homer, 606
Clyde Elden, 606
Cora Emily, 606
Edna Muriel, 607
Eilee (Kirkwood), 607
Emma Della (Moore), 606
Fannie (Elrod), 606
Gracie Bernice, 606
Harold Arlington, 606
Ila Janice, 606
Ione, 606
J. C., 607
Jerry Jewell, 607
Jewell (Star), 606
Koda Sheldon, 606
Lloyd Ervin, 606
Lulu Mae (Star), 606
Myrtle May, 606
Nancy (Temple), 598

Nancy Helen (Temple), 602, 605
Opal, 607
Patsy Ann, 606
Rayford LeRoy, 607
Ruth Leverne, 607
Vivian Gladys (Lively), 606
W. J., 605
William Jasper, 598, 602, 605
Woodie, 606
Shaw, Alice, 83
Beatrice Jean (Vincent) (Alward), 79
Clarence, 90
Edna Irene, 90
Edna Maud, 669
Eli, 90
Elizabeth R. (Elder), 91
Harold D., 79
Lura Mae (Lake), 90
Martha Lily, 411
Marvin Leon, 91
Marvin Lyle, 91
Mary Catherine (Perdieu-Springer), 139
Patrick, 139
Ralph Edward, 91
Zelma, 90
Sheafer, Ruth Marie, 76
Sheldon, Albert, 644
Albert Cramton, 644
Janet (Cramton), 644
Jerusha Mellissa, 21, 62
Mary Armstrong, 569, 582, 584, 656
Shelter, Pauline (Nelson), 152
Shelton, Harley, 128
Harley, Jr., 128
Irene (Lake), 128
Joanna, 117
Larry, 128
Shepard, Delpha (Tyre), 163
Emma, 471
Harriett, 163
Lois, 163
Rush, 163
Sherman, Alfred W., 327
Clara (Temple-Geisler), 603
Darlene E., 327
Darlene Elizabeth, 327
Fred Joshua, 603
Ina Celeste (Power), 327
Hattie Loraine, 603
Laura Hannah, 658
Sherrard, Elizabeth, 536
William, 536
Sherrill, Elizabeth, 67
Ezra, 67
Lucena (Lake), 67
Sherwood, Gertrude, 34
Sheshire, Helen Ann, 384
Shibley, (M. Berlargett), 257
Charles, 257
Harriett May (Lake), 257
Hester Ann, 257
Hesther, 258
Jacob, 257
Jacob E., 257
John, 257
Lawrence Herchimer, 257
Lois, 257
Shiffer, Edith E., 40
Shimmel, Nora, 519
Shirey, Beulah Leannah, 142
Mary Rosannah (Tuttle), 142
Walter G., 142
Shockey, Bernice McClellan, 145
Jesse, 145
Shockley, Ada Estelle (Lake), 160
Betty Jean, 271
George, 160
Shong, Alice Louise, 153
Nellie M., 153
Shook, Doriene (Grenga), 98
Robin, 98
Virginia, 98
William, 98
Shopper, Hilda, 28
Short, Alice, 145
Shotliff, Corrine Alma, 275
Dawn Arlene, 276
Edward Portress, 275
Gisele Helene, 275
James Edward, 276
Lyle Lizette (Liddle), 275
Richard L., 275, 276
Richard Liddle, 275
Ruth Josephine, 275
Stanley Gross, 275
Showers, Jene Rachelle, 462
Keitha Myrtel (Lake), 462
Norman La Verne, 462
Shrader, Eleanor Dellen, 159
Nelle Eleanor (Cooper), 159
Richard Elwood, 159
Shreeves, Mary Lou, 145
Shull, Clara C., 39
Shumate, Lena, 93
Shumway, Alice, 415
Belle (Brinkerhoff), 415

Shumway, Beth, 415
Charles Boyd, 415
Charles P., 415
De Van Lake, 431
Doyle Alma, 415
Ernest Lee, 415
Erric Jay, 415
Faye, 415
Freda, 415
Grant Lake, 431
Grant Lee, 431
James Walker, 415
Kaye, 415
Lester Dean, 415
Luella, 415
Mary (Lake), 431
Mary Ann, 431
Mina, 415
Nina, 415
Ora Belle, 415
Owen Calvert, 415
Rosalie, 415
Shupe, Retha, 434
Shurtleff, Basil Wells, 384
Bette Jane, 385
Clair Leo, 384
Evelyn, 385
Helen Ann (Sheshire), 384
Howard Paul, 384
Ila May, 384
Ione (Reams), 384
Jane, 409
Janet, 384
Joseph Edmund, 384
Lou Jean, 385
Lynn Richard, 385
Mabelle Emma (Kuschel), 384
Mary E., 409
Maurice Andrew, 384
Nona Lucille, 384
Reba Nell, 385
Zora (Paulsen), 384
Shurtliff, Aner (Taylor), 384
Jane, 378
Joseph Heber, 384
Mary, 378
Virginia, 384
Sickles, Anna D. (Smith), 66
G. F., 66
George H., 78
Sidel, Elinor (Smtih), 681
Melvin LeRoy, 681
Sidell, Jesse Myrtle (Woods), 681
Walter, 681
Sidyner, Elizabeth, 153
Sigard, Mable, 356
Sills, Alice May (Freeman), 475
Edward Bertram, 475
Harold Bertram, 476
Harriett Letittia, 476
Inez May, 445
John, 445
Silva, Leslie Della Mae, 428
Simmons, 116
Cynthia (Longwell), 486
Hattie G. (Lake), 116
Jeremiah, 486
Simons, Ardyce, 99
Gladys, 105
Simpkins, Margaret Melisa, 467
Simpson, Amy, 357
Clifford, 148
Cora Belle (Lake), 156
Mattie (Walker), 148
Sims, Adeline, 682
Allen Lawrence, 682
Dorothy, 682
Edward, 681
Emma, 38
Floyd Dudley, 681, 682
Floyd Dudley, Jr., 681
Gladys (Lake-Lawson), 134
Ida May (Woods), 681, 682
Jesse, 134
Judith May, 682
Lee, 681
Melba, 682
Opal (Walker), 681
Opal Maxine, 682
Patsey Lee, 681
Willard Lee, 681
Simson, Viola, 677
Sine, John, 239, 242, 536
Letty (Lake), 239, 242, 536
Siples, Alice G. (Lake), 30
Maurice Eugene, 30
Steven Eugene, 31
Sisk, Carrie, 545
Sisson, Susan, 501, 505
Sixbee, Susan, 511
Skeen, Electa (Dixon), 373
Lyman, 373
Melba Irena, 383
Sabra (Lake-Dixon), 383
Skinner, Charles Wesley, 46
Charles William, 46
Elizabeth Margaret, 46
Ingrid Roberta, 46

Leroy, 46
Martha Jane, 100
Nora (Wyzard), 46
Nora Wyzard (Herman), 46
Norrita Charlene, 46
Robert Leroy, 46
Sandra June, 46
Robert Leroy, Jr., 46
Skousen, James Grant, 426
Rhoda Mary (Patten), 426
Slack, Aurelia, 511, 512
Elizabeth, 511
Margaret, 511
Dorothy (Miles), 153
Louise Kay, 154
Ralph, 153
Ralph, Jr., 154
Slater, Rhoda, 148
Sleeth, Stella, 465
Slemuadlo, Frieda, 36
Sloan, Anne Kosiek, 87
C. Earl, 87
Eliza, 87
Elsie Haywood, 86
Effie, 86
Floyd, 87
Harry, 86, 87
Michael, 87
Myrtle (Lake), 95
Thomas, 86
Vearl, 87
Zena (Johnson), 86
Slocum, Daisy Ellen (Long), 597
Thadeus, 597
Sloderbeck, Ethel (King) (Leaming), 103
Slyke, Ada Van, 272
Slyter, Mary (Mulvaney), 583
Smails, Donald, 149
Edward, 149
Iva (Walker), 149
Smalley, Ella Hoffman, 72
Smart, Mary, 608
Smethurst, Zelda, 397
Smith, 94
Adrian, 398
Alfred C., 65
Alma I., 34
Almyra (Cummings), 545
Amos, 65
Ann Marie, 610
Anna D., 66
Anna M. (Moore), 65
Beatrice Maxine, 33
Beatrice Selma, 382
Bertha C. (Lake), 18
Charles, 354, 405, 406
Charles A., 106
Chester Rowell, 626
Clara (Lake), 78
Clara Louise, 65
Clara R., 66
Clare, 65
Clifford, 65
Clifton Marion, 624, 625
Curtice L., 33
Dale M., 50
David, 125
Delia, 125
Donald Brian, 48
E. Sarah, 66
Earl, 610
Eddie C., 33
Edith, 267
Edna, 545
Edward, 18
Effie A., 32
Edwin C., 15
Elinor, 681
Elizabeth (Lake), 94, 125
Elizabeth Boardman, 373
Ella May, 610
Esther, 373
Eva, 545
Evelyn, 65
Florence, 464
Frances Ellenore, 503
Frank D., 314
Frank Dennis, 314
Frank Dennis, Jr., 314
Fred, 545
Gertrude (Sherwood), 34
Harriett A. (Lake), 31
Helen, 414
Helen Clair (Gorham), 48
Henry, 125
Honore (Rawlings), 405, 406
Ina Christina (Woods), 682
Ira, 373
Jacque Carol (McMillan), 314
James Clarence, 66
James Harvey, 373
James Walter, M.D., 66
Janet, 638
Jannett Ruth, 624
Jere Hudson, 48
Jerimiah, 560
Jesse M., 34

Smith, Joel Gorham, 48
John E., 34
John Freeman, 31
Johnson, 125
Josiah William, 373
Joyce Ann (Lake), 50
Joyce Irene, 550
Juanita, 135
Kathleen Sue, 48
Larry Wayne, 624
Lillian Spence, 505
Lois, 649
Lola Marie, 71
Lola May (Woods), 610
Louise Jane, 513
Lucia Myers, 65
Lydia Marie, 317
Lyman, 373
Mable, 473
Marie Louise, 65
Marjorie, 93
Marlyn Ruth (Woods), 624
Mary, 103, 560
Mary (Gereardy), 560
Mary (Lake), 65, 94, 125
Mary C., 122
Mary Ella, 393
Mary Ellen, 75
Mary Isabell, 65
Mattie Leota (Woods), 626
Melissa, 125
Mertie (Dymond), 66
Merton, 65
Millie, 390
Minnie M., 32
Myra E., 66
Myrtle D. Freeman, 31
Nathan, 125
Oles Sarah (Owen), 398
Orpha C., 33
Oscar D., 106
Parker, 369, 373
Pearl Nellie, 354
Peter, 125
Philomelia, 369, 373, 375, 403
Phyllis C. (Kinley), 33
Phyllis Valette, 33
Prudence, 405
Rebecca (Luzadder), 106
Richard, 545
Robert, 48, 545
Robert Forrest, 48
Rosalie (Luzadder) (Retter), 106
Roxie, 122
Ruth, 511
Sadie, 345, 358
Sarah (Loomis), 369, 373
Sophia, 66
Susan (O'Neil), 34
Thomas, 125
Viola (Lake-Koker), 354
Virginia Lois, 314
Smithson, Madge, 416
Smock, Clara L. (Temple), 598
Clara Lucinda (Temple), 602
John, 598
John M., 602
John Milton, 602
Leah M., 602
Paul P., 602
Smythe, Eleanor, 511
Sneider, Greetje, 174
Hendrick, 179, 539
Jane (Lake), 179
Mary Hankerson, 174
Nicholas Christopher, 174
Sarah (Lake), 539
Thomas Hendrick, 179, 539
Snelling, Rosa, 132
Snider, Christopher, 178, 179
Mrs. Electa, 401
Greetje, 178
Gurtje, 179
Hendrick, 173, 174, 179, 201, 253, 509, 539
Jane, 179
Jane (Lake), 173, 174
Margaret, 174, 200, 225, 226, 232, 233, 252, 253, 257, 362, 372
Nicholas, 178, 179
Sarah (Lake), 174, 539
Thos. Hendrick, 539
Snodgrass, Bertha (Stanley), 145
Floyd, 145
Mary, 145
Robert, 145
Robert, Jr., 145
Theodore, 145
Snoenbos, Fern, 97
Snovelle, Dorothy (Crane), 128
Eula Bernice (Hammond), 128
Florence (Stone), 127
Gail Edwin, 128
Laura Louise, 128
Leslie Erwin, 128
Otto, 127
Raymond Lewis, 128
Vaughn Eugene, 128

Vida Lee, 128
Walter Edward, 128
William Clifford, 128
William Edward, 128
Snowball, Ethel (Dudley-Gunyon), 291
Fred, 291
Snyder, Bertha, 674
Clara Ada (Lake), 88
Clyde, 88
Dean, 29
Electa, 373
Hendrick, 173
Henry, 194
Joyce Delight (Zehr), 29
Max, 29
Myrtle I., 25
Sharon, 29
Solen, Bradley Craig, 322
Frank Darwin, 321
Iris Virginia (Ward), 321
Melody Ann, 322
Raul Darwin, 322
Virginia Lee, 322
Somers, Ada Belle, 668
Sommers, Ezma Irene (Chugg), 382
Gail, 382
Leroy Robert, 382
Leroy Robert, Jr., 382
Sommer-Snyder, Irma, 123
Sondrietta, Mildred Lura (Cramton-Stankruff), 645
Soule, Cyrus Barker, 23
Edward L., 23
Zola Alma (Lake), 23
Sowers, Janet Elaine, 52
Spangler, Joyce, 154
Sparks, Flora (Gagon), 396
Sylvester, 396
Spellman, Bernard Albert, 311
Claude Anthony, 311
Donald Jerome, 311
Eula Inez (Young), 310
Florence Irene (Holmes), 310
Hildegard Avis, 311
James Michael, 310
Jerome Roscoe, 311
Joan Marlene, 310
John Edward, 310
John William, 310
Joseph S., 310
Joseph W., 310
Joseph William, 310
Lawrence Joseph, 310
Lynda Katherine, 310
Olive Catherine (McMillan), 310
Thomas James, 311
Verla May (Lorance), 311
Walter Anthony, 311
Spencer, Abram, 363
Amelia, 363
Charles, 459
Clara Bannister (Congdon), 565
Delia (Smith), 125
Elizabeth (Lake), 459
Elizabeth Congdon, 565
Ernest, 459
Hazelton, 363
Helena (Carnegie), 459
Mary, 459
Mira Ann (Hawley), 363
Richard, 363
Stephen Charles, 565
Stephen Lee, 565
William, 363
Spicer, Ann, 170, 366
Anna (Grant), 171
Anne, 169, 362
Esther (Tilton), 171
Micah, 170
Michael, 171
Michal, 169
Samuel, 171
Susanna, 171
Thomas, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173
Springer, Bette Lois (Hanks), 139
Dawn Marie, 139
Jane Dee, 139
Lawrence, 138
Lawrence Francis, 139
Leroy Francis, 138
Linda Kay, 139
Lloyd, 138
Loretta Hopper (Ferguson), 138
Mary Catherine (Perdieu), 138
May (Harker), 138
Ralph Manford, 139
Ralph Terry, 139
Sandra, 138
Stafford, Lucinda, 256
William, 256
Staley, Angela, 526
Stallman, Rita Ann, 358
Stallworth, Irene, 151
Stanford, Pauline (Dew), 673
Stankruff, Herbert G., 644
Mildred Lura (Cramton), 644
Shirley Ann, 645

Stanley, Bertha, 145
Christine, 145
Cora Alta, 145
Edward, 145
Emma, 145
George W., 145
Josephine, 145
Mary Loretta (Lake), 145
Nels, 145
Orville, 145
Thomas, 145
Stanton, Ann (Lord), 670
Daniel, 670
Daniel, Sr., 670
Hannah (Thompson), 670
Harriett Almira, 58
John, 670
John, Sr., 670
Mary (Clark), 670
Mehitable (Morton), 670
Rose Etta, 58
Sally, 669, 670
Thomas, 670
Star, Jewell, 606
Lulu Mae, 606
Starbuck, John, 685
Martha, 685
Barbra, 671
Esther (Patten) (Breckenridge), 118
Herbert J., 118
Starmer, Katie, 621
Katie Mable, 624
Stearns, Isaac, 317
Rebecca, 317, 318
Steele, Carrie A., 512
Elizabeth (Lizzie) (Lake), 546
Etta Cornelia, 512
Ivan, 546
Wallace, 546
Steinberger, David, 273
Donna Marie, 273
F. J., 273
Frank Jennings, 273
Marie Florinne (Crawford), 273
Norman Crawford, 273
Virginia Belle (Kish), 273
Stephens, Adela Martha, 102
Ann (Turek), 102
Charles, 154
Charles Arthur, 154
Delores (Miles), 154
Elbert R., 101
Eva Pearl (King), 101
Josephine (Wright), 102
Judith King, 102
Linda Marie, 154
Nancy Mari, 102
Robert Verline, 102
Susan Jo, 102
Verlin King, 102
Xen Emory, 102
Stephenson, 76
Clarence, 385
Connie, 386
Delbert Jay, 386
Devonne June, 386
Donna Millie, 386
Earl Taylor, 386
Eldred Clarence, 386
Iriminda (Taylor), 385
Janet, 386
Jo Ann, 386
Julene, 386
Karyl Lee, 386
Larry M., 386
Lois (Sewell), 386
Sternberg, Ademar P., 639
Gertrude Adle (Tower), 639
Stever, Minerva, 661
Stevens, Eugene Maurice, 600
Jonnie Mae (Bars-Vaughn), 600
Serepta, 650
Sereptha, 649, 650
Stevenson, Lula, 111
Stephenson, Margaret Ann (DeWitt), 386
Margie May, 386
Melvin Joseph, 386
Mishel William, 386
Nedra (Haskell), 386
Sharon Ann, 386
Stevens, Abigail (Lake), 67
Adela Martha (Stephens), 102
Alice Lucena, 66, 67
Arcia (Cook), 66
Barbra Ann, 102
Callella Lenora (Waters), 355
Della, 80
Elizabeth Sherrill, 67
Harry, 355
James, 67
James Bruce, 102
James Cook, 66, 67
James E., 102
Lucena, 66, 67
Mary, 67
Myra E. (Smith), 66

Orrin Cedesmon, 66, 67
Ruben, 67
Uriah, 66
Walter Eugene, 66, 67
Stewart, Audra, 30
Elva (Gagon), 395
George Emery, 395
Gilda, 143
John, 106
Mary Ellen, 395
Mary Savanah (Luzadder), 106
Nancy Elizabeth, 396
Renee, 396
Stickney, Ruth, 94
Stielow, Ella Louise, 48
Stiles, Jennie M., 354
Stillwell, Nicholas, 169
Stilson, Elizabeth, 157
Stilwell, Alice, 173
Stipher, Jane, 22
Stockman, Connie Elaine, 605
Daniel Leland, 605
Mary Jane (Temple), 605
Ralph Lionel, 605
Stockmeyer, Joan Joyce (Saylor), 144
Katherine Marie (Tuttle), 144
Robert Earl, 144
Robert Leon, 144
Stocks, John, 420
Pearl (Foutz), 420
Stokes, Alvin, 97
Ella Elizabeth, 381
Gerald, 97
Hazel (Lake), 97
Larry, 97
Patricia, 97
Stoltz, Francis Mildred, 144
Stolz, Mrs., 144
Rev., 144
Stone, Edward Nino, 127
Florence, 127
Vida (Lake), 127
Mrs. Vida (Lake), 126
Stonely, Bruce Taylor, 399
Doras (Taylor), 399
John Stanley, 399
Larry Lee, 399
Lois Eileen, 399
Wilfred, 399
Stopp, Cynthia Darlene, 675
Edwin C., 675
Edwin Clarence, 675
Emma Lucille (Cramton), 675
Maryann Charlyann, 675
Stormer, Dale John, 60
David Elden, 60
Donald James, 60
Donald Lewis, 60
Floyd Leon, 60
John, 60
John Dale, 60
Kenneth Winston, 60
Rex Zane, 60
Ruth (Madionia), 60
Shirley Ethel (Satterle), 60
Yavonne Carol (Burns), 60
Storms, Elizabeth, 230, 362, 363
Mary, 363
Mary Elizabeth, 362, 363
Minnie, 147
Stottler, Clara E. (Lake), 51
Kenneth Charles, 51
Story, John, 7
Stover, Christeen, 366
Elizabeth, 261, 262, 263, 369, 372
Jacob, 261, 262
Laurence, 261, 262, 372
Mary A., 370
Mary Ann, 366
Sarah, 229, 261, 262, 278, 329, 363, 372
Valentine, 261, 262
Stouder, Ethel Clara, 104
Stouton, Ruth, 428
Street, Margaret Ann, 53
Stricker, Carl J., 153
Helen (Miles), 153
Hugh H., 153
James M., 153
Johnathan, 153
Phillip D., 153
Strickland, Barbra, 405
Flora, 128
Stringham, Karen, 154
Kenneth, 154
Laura, 154
Linda, 154
Peggy, 154
Virginia (Huggins), 154
Strong, Antonetta (Denges), 241
Charlie, 241
Hazel, 644
Strove, Armand, 133
Lena (Lake-Kennedy), 133
Stucki, Grant Taylor, 399
Larry Roland, 399
Leon George, 399
Rhea (Taylor), 399
Roland, 399

Stucks, Sarah Edith, 505
Stull, Alice Susan (Thompson), 152
Barbra Ann, 152
Dean, 152
Larry Allen, 152
Linda Lou, 152
Roger Dean, 152
Stulz, Autumn (Scott), 110
Clair, 110
Clara (Lake), 110
Donabelle, 110
Isabelle Lorain, 110
John, 110
Larry, 110
Linda, 110
Marie (Batta), 110
Quentin William, 110
Vernon Clair, 110
Sturdivan, Mellissa, 126
Styles, Allie M., 35
Sullivan, "Major," 677
Isaac, 676
Matele, 105
Sumpter, Charles Wilbur, 350
Chester Arnold, 350
Danna Arthur, 350
Edith Elaine, 350
Esther Patience (Lake), 350
Ida Marguerite, 350
Ida J., 353
Surber, Elvira, 130
Surgeys, 123
Audrey (Frame), 123
Leon, 123
Surrat, Alice Janet (Davis), 137
Surratt, Alice Anne, 137
Surratt, John Robert, Jr., 137
Robert Diane, 137
Surreys, Dee, 123
Sutherland, Charlotte, 460
Sutphen, Charity, 490
John, 490
Sutton, Garth A., 408
Gwenn (Atkinson), 407
Jess, 407
Lee Henry, 408
Stephen Jess, 407
Swain, Florence Rebecca, 660
Swan, Leslie, 97
Marlene (Cobb), 97
Swanson, Henry, 669
Islay Dyann (McIntyre), 669
Robert Henry, 669
Swarts, Cleo Ella (Gagon), 395
Darel Christian, 395
Swartz, Beatrice (Lake), 95
Charles, 95
Edyth Clare (Fravel), 162
Henrietta M., 673
Lamara Pearl, 162
Theodore L., 162
Swihart, Catherine, 41
Catherine (Lake), 41
Swope, Cornelia, 101
Sykes, Betsey, 643
Dr. E. D., 638
Sypist, Vernola, 148

T

Tabor, Marjory (Moscrip), 506
Milton, 506
Tachett, Pearl, 542
Taft, Ira, 349, 353
Nellie, 353
Nellie A., 353
Robert, 349
Sophia Matilda, 262, 349
William Howard, 349
Talbot, Dwight, 101
Evelyn (Haynes), 101
Tallen, Edythe Evelyn (Woods-Leane), 455
Lloyd Coon, 455
Tanner, Annie, 414
Birdie Marilla (Jarvis), 433
Carl H., 433
Francis Gale, 433
Joan Carol, 433
Robert Devon, 433
Tappen, Carrie, 358
Tappley, Gennelle, 405
Taylor, Dr. (Chiropractor), 410
Ada (Hix), 409
Ada G. McIntire, 410
Ada May, 409
Albert Blaine, 400
Alfred William, 409
Alice Ann (Nelson), 421
Alice Mattie, 409
Alleen, 432
Allen Edward, 400
Alona, 400
Alonzo William, 387
Amanda, 411
Amasa Lyman, 410
Amos Moroni, 409
Amy, 377, 401
Andrew, 376

Aner, 384
Annie Edith, 377
Annie Edith (Holly), 377
Baily, 380
Bertha Alice (Sessions), 398
Beth (Duncan), 385
Beth (Hobbs), 400
Blanch Ursula, 378
Bonnie Sue, 400
Brian Lake, 385
Buell, 379
Carol, 400
Carrie, 388
Charles Allen, 387
Chester George, 398
Chester Lewis, 377, 401
Clara, 378
Clara (Lake), 377
Clara Elizabeth, 410
Clara Genet, 409
Clarissa (Lake), 373, 408, 409
Cora, 411
Dale Ritchie, 399
David Riley, 410
Deleena, 411
Delila Bardee (Lake), 405
Delores, 398
Delores JoAnn, 380
DeWayne Russell, 377
Dipie Lee, 380
Donald Elwood, 398
Donald George, 400
Donna Louise, 387
Dora, 402, 411
Doras, 399
Dorothy Boran (Ault), 379
Dorothy Rose (Searle), 397
Edna, 399
Eliza Ann, 382
Elizabeth, 411
Elizabeth (Patrick), 410
Elizabeth (Torrie), 377, 399
Elizabeth Francis (Clark), 377
Elvin Lake, 401
Emily Vatia, 398
Emma Jane, 389, 411
Esther, 389, 411
Esther (Greenwell), 387
Esther Mary, 409
Ethel Lurlene, 399
Eva (Wadsworth), 376, 398
Florence, 398
Florence Allen, 409
Flora Belle, 409
Flora Jenet (Bingham), 409
Gail Ritchie, 399
Gary Junior, 380
Gary Lloyd, 400
Genan, 401
George Baily, 377, 399
George Loran, 380
Geraldine Fay, 400
Gilbert Owen, 397
Gordon Morris, 400
Grace Lucinda, 409
Grant Paul, 401
Green, 378
Harold Dee, 400
Harriett, 376, 398
Harvey Green, 409
Hazel, 399
Hazel Mable, 398
Helen Beard, 432
Icivinda, 386
Ida, 380
Ida Bernice, 398
Ida Josephine, 409
Idonna May (Maw), 401
Ira Wells, 405
Iriminda, 385
Jack Ramond, 398
James Baily, 411
James Caldwell, 402
Jane (Lake), 374
Jane (Lake-Ordway), 410
Jane (Shurtleff), 409
Jane Elizabeth (Kinghorn), 385
Jean Elnora (Aldous), 385
Jeanette, 411
Jeddiah, 376, 398
Jennie (Harding), 400
Jessie (Schmidt), 400
Jesse Levi, 409
John, 152
John Earl, 411
Joseph, 374, 376, 410
Joseph Allen, 375, 376, 387, 398
Joseph Allen, Jr., 398
Joseph Allen, Sr., 376
Joseph David, 421
Joseph Lake, 410
Joseph Moroni, 411
Josephine (Bingham), 409
Josiah, 387
Josiah Junius, 397
Judith, 379
Juldeen, 400
Julia Amanda, 409

Taylor, Julia Ann, 410
Juliette, 411
Junior Ivin, 379
Junius Ray, 397
Kirby Edward, 400
Klee Aleen, 400
Lana Ardell (Arave), 398
Lana Fern, 398
Larene, 400
La Rue, 418
Laura, 387, 402
Laurance Ray, 397
Lawrence Chester, 399
Lawrence James, 402
Lettie, 376, 400
Levi James, 409
Levi James, Jr., 409
Lillian (Bolin), 152
Linda Fay, 380
Lloyd Norman, 380
Lois Naomi, 380
Lola Bessie, 385
Loren Craig, 400
Lorenzo, 377, 400
Louise Margaret (Pattison), 411
Lucetta Jane, 409
Lucille (Robinson), 401
Lucy Jane (Lake), 402
Lydia Almeda, 409, 410
Lydia Ann, 390, 391, 411
Mable (Knight), 387
Mable (Owen), 397
Mae (Petersen), 398
Margaret (Ritchie), 376, 398
Margaret Ann, 400
Maria (Done), 410
Maribeth, 385
Marlyn, 398
Martha Lily (Shaw), 411
Martin Clark, 377
Mary, 409
Mary (Lake), 375, 376
Mary (Moore), 376
Mary Ann Olive (Rawson), 410
Mary E. (Shurtleff), 409
Mary Ellen, 380, 411
Mary Grace (Pritchet), 387
Mary Jane, 376, 397
Mary Maud, 411
Maud May (Harding), 377
Maud Myra (Herding), 400
Maudelle, 398
Media Lois (Dunn), 399
Melba, 397
Mildred June, 379
Millie, 402
Millie Almeda, 380
Moroni, 410
Morris Harding, 400
Nancy (Gates), 409
Nancy E. (McEntire), 410
Nancy Elnora, 411
Nancy Evaline (Lawder), 409
Nancy Vilate, 409
Naomi Fawn (Olson), 379
Nolen Riley, 385
Nona Esther Daniels (Brown), 400
Nora Baily (Taylor), 411
Norma Ann, 379
Orin Paul, 379
Orvin Holly, 379
Owen Albert, 399
Parley Pratt, 409
Patty Ruth, 686
Philomela, 411
Philomelia (Lake), 376, 477
Pleasant Green, 373, 376, 377, 378, 408, 409, 423
Pleasant Green, Jr., 410
Polly, 345
Rhea, 399
Riley Edmund, 385
Ruby Rosetta, 409
Ruel, 398
Sally Anita, 398
Samuel Green, 409
Sarah, 388
Sarah (Hegstead), 410
Sarah (Lake), 387
Sarah Felt (Little), 377
Sarah Jane (Lake), 378
Sarah Jane (Marler-Lake), 409
Sharon Maurine, 380
Shaw Kay, 400
Simon Elwin, 411
Stephen Daniel, 410
Susan, 387
Verl Lorenzo, 401
Verna Margaret, 399
Warren, Chancey, 410
Warren Lyman, 409
Wesley Holley, 379
Willard, 409
Willard Joseph, 409
William, 410, 568, 583
William Andrew, 377
William Andrew, Jr., 377
William Baily, 411

William Russell, 377
Zelda (Smethurst), 397
Zesta Afton, 385
Zina, 377, 401
Teachman, Alice, 397
Teachout, Isaac, 451
James, 451
Kate, 451
Lucinda (Blackaby), 451
Teeple, Francis, 441, 449, 477
Francis M., 477
Hannah, 449
Hannah (Lake), 441, 449, 477
Telame, Bessie, 690
Temple, Abigail, 599
Abraham, 598, 599
Amos, 598
Amy, 598
Amy Louise, 604
Annie (Creasy), 598, 607
Beckey Susan, 604
Chancy S. (Chauncy), 598
Charles, 656
Charles A., 301, 607
Charles Allen, 607
Charles Amos, 301, 582, 584, 598, 599, 602, 656, 657, 678
Charles James, 604
Chauncy James, 604
Chauncy S., 605
Chauncy Smith, 602, 603, 604, 605
Clara, 584, 603, 604
Clara L., 598, 602
Clara Lucinda, 602
Dean Grant, 604
Elizabeth Virginia (Lyndall), 607
Elizabeth Virginia (Scharaleger), 607
Harry Grant, 604
Helen Orlon, 607
Jessie Liburn (Lockland), 598, 607
Joseph, 598
Judith Ann, 604
Lillian Beverly (Coyle), 598, 604
Lucille Margaret (De Laye), 604
Margaret, 599
Margaret Elizabeth (Robertson), 598, 602, 605
Marilla (Bennett), 598
Mary, 598
Mary (Mulvaney), 582, 584
Mary (Smart), 608
Mary A. (Mulvaney), 598
Mary Elizabeth, 599
Mary Ellen, 600
Mary Jane, 605
Mellissa (Woods), 301, 582, 598, 599, 656, 657, 678
Mitta May, 604
Moreen Jean, 605
Myrtice Eleanor, 604
Nancy, 598
Nancy Helen, 602, 605
Nancy Lane, 604
Ollie Irena (Hyde), 598, 604
Orilla (Nation), 599
Richard, 598, 602
Richard Sheldon, 607
Sarah, 598
Shirley Ann, 605
Virginia Ann, 607
Warren, 598
Ten Brock, Sophia, 511
Tenney, Harold Don, 416
Loraine, 416
Oscar La Van, 416
Oscar Pratt, 416
Ruth (Brinkerhoff), 416
Samuel Benjamine, 416
Tenscher, Neoma Margeritha, 381
Teppe, Frederick Stephen, 468
Jacqueline Ruth, 468
Ronald Richard, 468
Terry, Ursulla Eliza, 422
Thayer, Alma (Lake) (Thomas), 107
Arvis Adelia, 48
Ben H., 48
Clara B. (Howard), 48
Clara Dorothea (Gabe), 48
Clarence Winfield, 48
Ella Louise (Stielow), 48
Emily Mae (Bezpalis), 48
Ethel Mae, 48, 49
Eugene Howard, 48
Eva Leslie, 49
Evelyn June, 48
Floyd L., 47
Geo. F., 41, 47
H. Laura (Lake), 47
Jessica Florence, 49
John Franklin, 47
June (Perry), 48
Larry Gene, 48
Laura Irene, 48
Lillian Houghut, 47
Lou A. (Norris), 47
Louis Conway, 48
Lydia Ann (Lake), 41

Thayer, Mary 41
Mary (Gearhart), 48
Mary (Reese), 431
Opal Nora (Wayne), 48
Orson, 107
Ralph Leroy, 48
Sarah, 49
Scott W., 48, 49
Theobald, Bette Lou (Lake), 548
Wilbur Paul, 548
Theobauld, Betsy Diann, 548
Thistlewait, John Robert, 330
Ruth Edna, 330
Thistlewaite, Ruth Edna, 330
Thomas, Ada, 107
Alma (Lake), 107
Alma Ann, 32
Ann, 3
Asenath Regina (Lake), 507
Delbert Leroy, 32
Donna Jean, 32
Elwood R., 32
Emma A. (Warner)-(Johnston), 42
Eugene Edwin, 32
Frank, 107
Frank J., 31
Gladys, 32
Golda M. (Peck), 32
Hattie E., 32
John, 42
Marjory Ann, 32
Mildred H., 32
Myrtle (Kain), 31
Myrtle D. Freeman (Smith), 31
Raymond D., 32
Riley E., 32
Ronald Lee, 32
William, 507
Thompson, Miss, 477
Alice Susan, 152
Anna Lee, 619
Bruce Noel, 594
Carol Lee, 525
Cathy Ann, 525
Clara Ethel, 593
Charles Sheldon, 594
Charles Sheldon, Jr., 594
David Allen, 152
Dennis Lynn, 152
Dorothy Jean (Burrows), 525
Elizabeth, 264, 521
Elizabeth Emily (Long), 593
Elwood Thomas, 466
Esther Erma (Difenbach), 594
Esther Lillie (Magee), 594
Faith Joan (Volrath), 152
Hannah, 670
Ida May, 472
Julia, 645
Lena Elizabeth (Miles), 152
Linus Curtis, 592
Linus LeRoy, 594
Lois (Shepard), 163
Lois Lee, 594
Marilyn Irene, 152
Melvin Eugene, 152
Mildred Aletha (Lake), 466
Nellie Myers, 526
Palmer, 152
Robert, 163
Robert L., 525
Ruth Caroline, 152
Olive Hazel, 413
Sarah Jane, 412
Thornton, Edna, 161
Thorston, Nonda May, 388
Thrisher, Susanna, 344
Throckmorton, John, 171
Thronburg, Luella Sue, 58
Throop, Evelyn May Freeman, 475
W. J. N., 475
Thurman, Jessie E., 389
Thurston, Grace, 97
Tietge, Renate, 85
Tillett, Merlin C., 671
Merlin C., Jr., 671
Richard Lee, 671
Wanda Beth (Werries), 671
Tillotson, Eunice, 554, 556, 561, 564
Tilton, Esther, 171
John, 168, 171
Timken, Matilda E., 689
Tinley, David Earl, 57
Donne Eliza (Barber), 57
Francis Isaac, 57
Harold Dennis, 57
Tipton, Addie (Lake), 121
Blanch, 121
William B., 121
Titus, Joseph Parker, Jr., 432
Joseph Parker, Sr., 432
Lulu Mae (Jones), 432
Millie Ellen (Jarvis), 432
Tober, Eleanor, 524
Tolls, Elizabeth (Lake-Spencer), 459
Lovey T., 459
Tompkins, Mrs. Eva, 316
Marjorie, 50

Torrie, Elizabeth, 377, 399
Tower, Arthur Augustus, M.D., 639
David Cramton, M.D., 638, 639
Elizabeth (Bingham), 639
Gertrude Adle, 639
Gertrude Howe (Cramton), 638
Jane, 639
Janet (Smith), 638, 639
Jean (de Brask), 639
Jeffry, 639
John Cramton, 639
Lawrence Owen, 638
Lloyd Lincoln, 638
Marjoria Lee, 638
Marjorie Ward (Cramton), 639
Stephen Nelson, 639
Town, Evelyn Joan (Miles), 153
Lee, 153
Michael Harry, 153
Steven Ray, 153
Townsend, Florence, 147
Tozer, Shirley, 404
Tracey, Carrie Elizabeth, 21
Dorman Hickok, 20
Eliza Ann, 21
Eunice (Rood), 20
Frederick, 21
Gideon Erastus, 21
Guy, 20
Hezelsiah, 20
Jennie Louise, 21
Josephine, 545
Louise (Hickok), 20
Lynn Frederick, 21
Lynn Hickok, 21
Mary Ann, 21
Mary Ann (Fletcher), 20
Percy Wheeler, 21
Susan Elizabeth (Fay), 21
Wheeler Arthur, 20
William Amos, 20
William Newton, 21
Zipporah, 117
Tracy, Anna (Lake), 20
Erastus, 20
Travis, Lois, 546
Trenholm, Adelia (Cramton), 599, 656, 657, 658, 659, 663, 678
Amelia, 662
Amelia Ann Magnani, 663
Benjamine, 599, 656, 657, 658, 659, 662, 663, 678, 679
Eliza Allen, 658, 663
Eliza Elizabeth, 660
Frankie Alice, 661
Iva (Cavanah), 658, 662, 663
Jesse Harrison, 659
Job, 663
John Charles Fremont, 659, 663
John Robert, 659, 663
Johnnie, 662
Mary Lucinda, 659
Minnie, 662, 663
Myrtle, 662
Wilbur, 662
Wilbur Garfield, 663
Troth, Janice Elaine, 144
Truex, Charles Henry, 307
Charlotte Lorene, 308
Ellen Louise (Robertson), 308
Geneva Mamie (McMillan), 307
Mamie, 307
Patricia Elinor, 308
Vivian Marcelle, 308
Truman, Mellissa May, 270
Tucker, Ellen Udell (Armstrong), 549
George B., 154
Gerald William, 550
Hazel Anita, 154
Jon Everett, 550
Mable Laveria, 154
Osa (Ossie) Mazetta (Lake), 154
Robert Frank, 550
Solomon Woodson, 549
Tugman, Mable, 466
Turdin, Bette Jane (Wood-Rockwell-Gies), 625
Reginald, 625
Turek, Ann, 102
Turnham, Irene, 454
Turley, Ezrael, 435
George Lake, 434
Ida Mae (Lake), 434
Isaac, Jr., 434
La Kee (Cluff), 434
Melvin Isaac, 434
Retha (Shupe), 434
Rhoda, 418
Viola Madge, 434
Turner, Anna Gay, 506
Egbert, 506
Egbert, Jr., 506
Lowell Edward, 88
Marjory (Lake), 506
Martha, 506
Minnie, 378
Norma Darlene (Hammond), 88
Robert Lee, 134

Turner, Ronald, 134
Ronald Joe, 134
Samantha Ellen, 155
Virginia Josephine (Kabrick), 134
Tuttle, Aaron Walter Van Doe, 143
Ada Davis, 145
Alta Grace, 144
Arlene (Joris), 142
Audrey Joellen, 144
Benjamine Franklin, 145
Bertha Louise, 142
Bertha Sue (Adams), 143
Bonnie Lou, 143
Catherine (Nottingham), 140
Charles Robert, 142
Charles Wilbur, 144
Charlotte Virginia, 143
Darlin Marion, 140
Delmer Dean, 143
Dora Christine (Bronnenberg), 144
Edith Gunkle (Schogle), 143
Elain Elizabeth, 142
Ernest Vigus, 143
Flora (Oard), 142
Francis Mildred (Stoltz), 144
Gene K. (Schuck), 142
George Abner, 142
Gerald M., 142
Gilda (Stewart), 143
Harold R., 142
Helen Lamb, 142
Icie Hartley, 145
James, 143
James Charles, 144
Janice Elaine (Troth), 144
Jesse Murray, 143
John S. (Rev.), 133
John Smith, 140
Johnathan, 64
Jon Adams, 143
Joseph Donald, 144
Joyce Ann, 142
Judy Evelyn, 142
June, 143
Katherine (Wallace), 142
Katherine Marie, 144
Kenneth, 140
Laura Ann, 144
Lelia (Wayne), 143
Lillian Jane, 144
Lowell K., 143
Mable (Holsinger), 140
Margaret Ruth Gaffner, 143
Marian H., 144
Marie Wiggins, 142
Mary Rosannah, 142
Merrill Edwin, 144
Michael David, 143
Minnie (Oard), 144
Minnie (Parker), 144
Minnie Charlene, 143
Oliver Frank, 144
Oscar Marshall, 143
Patty Sue, 143
Paul, 142
Paul R., 143
Pauline (McGlown), 142
Phillip Richard, 142
Rebecca, 64
Rita Anne, 142
Robert, 143
Robert Steven, 142
Roy, 140
Ruth Elain, 143
Sally Lee, 142
Sandra, 143
Sarah Catherine, 133
Sarah Warren, 64
Shirley Sue, 142
Susan Jill, 142
Susan Lovica (Lake), 140
Sylvia (Lovette), 143
Thomas Neal, 142
Timothy Wayne, 142
Walter Wayne, 143
William Donald, 142
Tyndall, Margaret E., 37
Tyre, Delpha, 163

U

Ulery, Lucille (Lake), 111
Paul S., 111
Russel Dean, 111
Steven Leroy, 111
William Arthur, 111
Underwood, Virdeen Hopper, 645

V

Valentine, Ann E., 648
Valleau, Amanda (Hawley), 363
George, 363
Valley, Evelyn Mattie, 356
Erma Imogene (Poor), 356
Imogene Emma, 356
Walter, 356
Vallieau, Davis C., 363
Gordon B., 363
Ida May, 363

Mary, 363
Miles H., 363
Myra, 363
Nellie B., 363
Van Alstine, Sarah, 438
Van Blancon, Dracula, 666
Van Corlaer, Aarent, 487, 539
Aaron, 533, 536
Arendt, 207, 210
Arent, 197, 198, 202, 203, 204, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218
Arent III, 209
Van Corlear, Arent, 216, 217, 218, 219
Van Corler, Aaron, 493
Mary, 499
Van Courlaer, Aarent, 172, 174, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 221, 228, 233, 236, 237, 251, 252, 365, 491, 508, 533
Arent 197, 212, 222
Jacob, 172
Mary (Lake), 174, 197, 200, 210, 211, 229, 251, 536
Van Courler, Mary, 537
Van Curder, Mary, 210
Van Curler, Aaron, 198, 210, 211, 499, 537
Abram, 211
Mary, 211, 499, 537
Van Cuyler, Aarent, 238, 535
Aaron, 228, 231
Van Dusen, Amanda, 567
Barbra (Congdon), 567
Lisa Congdon, 567
Richard Campbell, 567
Van Evera, Gretchen, 566
Katherine, 565
Mary Mecracken (Congdon), 565
Stephen William, 565
William, 565
Van Horn, Berger, 564
Jane, 564
Van Houton, Ruby Marie, 350
Ruth Elizabeth, 351
Van Huevelin, Raymond Henry, 505
Sandra Rene, 505
Van Jossem, 115
Fannie (Lake), 115
Sarah (Lake), 115
Van Leuven, Leona Vilate (Hall), 402
Lester James, 402
Van Lue, Lois Ethel, 104
Van Lueven, Alta, 402
Ethel, 402
Etta Lucinda, 402
Herbert, 402
Lois, 402
Marvin George, 402
Millie A. (Henderson), 402
Nellie, 402
Ransom Carey, 402
Ransom Carlos, 402
Sarah Irene (Boden), 402
Sarah Lucinda (Lake), 402
Verna, 402
Van Luven, Ella L. E. (Lake), 256, 438
Ethel, 438
G. L., 256, 438
Harold, 438
Jennie (Miller), 438
Julia Ann (Lake), 402
Leah, 438
Luella, 438
Major R., 438
Sarah, 257
William Elliott, 402
Van Ranslaer, Maria, 183
Van Rennfslaer, Mariah, 194
Van Santen, David, 61
Herman David, 61
Lister David, 61
Neiltje (Greetriu), 61
Reka Rebecca, 61
Reka Rebecca (Sattler), 61
Van Sicklen, Cornelius, 172, 173, 175
Mary (Lake), 172, 173, 175
Van Sycle, John, 88
Thelma (Lake) (Hammond) (Gregory), 88
Van Valkenburg, Julia, 442
Van Voorheese, Miss, 362
John Abramse, 174
Van Voorhes, Jacob, 176
Van Vorhease, Miss, 480
Van Wyck, Marie, 511
Varner, Marjorie Ellen (Lake), 156
Varvel, Alma (Purkey), 130
Barbra Ann, 130
Bertha (Hines), 129
Dale Edward, 130
Dave Edwin, 130
David Wayne, 129, 130
Dorothea (Woodcock), 130
Elizabeth (Lake), 129
Glenn, 130
Gloe (Evans), 129
Jay Wilson, 129
Jay Wilson, Jr., 130

Varvel, Keith, 130
Larry Dean, 129
Lawrence, 129
Lewis, 130
Linda Kay, 130
Majorie May, 130
Marcella (Houston), 130
Mary, 130
Myrtle Ilene, 129
Norma Jean (Rector), 129
Raymond Edwin, 129
Robert, 130
Roberta Lynn, 130
Sandra Sue, 130
Vera (Johnson), 130
Vivian (Botts), 130
William, 130
Vaughn, Jonnie Mae (Bars), 600
Venator, Betty Lucille, 25
Clarence M., 24
Iva Larene, 24
Mable C. (Lake), 24
Mary Evelyn, 24
Vengley, Shirley, 525
Verlaine, Dorothy, 347
Vermilyn, Albert W., 241
Ashel, 241
Clement H., 241
Elizabeth (Denges), 241
Franklin, 241
Sidney W., 241
Vernoon, Ellen, 666
Vierhaler, Elizabeth, 544
Villadsen, Helen Gertrude, 42
Vincent, Beatrice (Lake), 79
Beatrice Ann, 79
Carol Ann, 79
Clifford Fred, 79
Dorothy Rowena (Elston), 79
Frederick Leo, 79
Frederick Leo, Jr., 79
James, 125
Joyce Evelyn (Beck), 79
Karen Gale, 79
Linda Sue, 79
Mercil, 125
Robert, 125
Robert Ellesworth, 79
Shirley Ann (Lobdell), 79
Willis Clifford, 79
Vinke, Charles Leslie, 271
Leslie George, 271
Mildred Lake (Gleasman), 271
Vinson, Guy Orville, 44
Mable M. (Willey), 44
Samuel Mitchel, 44
Vititoe, Chester B., 356
Evelyn Mattie (Valley), 356
Glenn Freddie, 356
Richard, 356
Vogel, Ada Irene (Park), 620
Lawrence Elden, 620
Vogle, Anna Lynn, 620
Joy Irene, 620
Mary Lois, 620
Vogt, Elizabeth Marie, 543
Henry A., 543
Irene (Heuer), 543
Kathleen Monica, 543
Volrath, Faith Joan, 152
Voorheis, Martin, 254
Vories, Ethel, 111
Vossilchkev, Princess Katherine, 346
Wade, Bernadena Elaine, 52
Dwight, 109
Elsie Mae Helsel, 109
Helen Edith (Lake), 52
Jennefer Collene, 109
Lynette Diane, 109
Russell, 52

W

Wadsworth, Etta, 512
Eva, 376, 398
Wagar, Lydia Emily, 468
Wager, Mary E., 470
Wahl, Betty Joan, 58
Waide, Francis, 129
Wainwright, Maurice, 466
Thelma Edna (Joyce), 466
Waite, John A., 402
Verna (Van Lueven), 402
Waldie, Allan Richardson, 470
Adam Clayton, 469
Amy Eleanor, 469
Amy May (Asselstine), 469
Andrew, 469
David Laird, 470
Emily Margaret, 468, 469
Frances (Burns), 470
Glen, 470
Harriett Amy, 470
James Alexander, 470
Lydia Marion, 469
Margaret May, 469
Margaret Ruth, 470
Marion (Cabeen), 470
Nina Elizabeth (Asselstine), 468

Robert Alexander, 469
Robert Arthur, 469
Virginia Rae (Bronley), 469
William, 468
Walken, Jessie Marian, 427
Walker, Ada (Lake), 477
Alexander, 148
Amanda (Porterfield), 149
Audrey Lee, 149
Barbra Sue, 149
Benjamine, 148
Carl Edward, 149
Charles G., 148
Chloe, 149
Clarence Thomas, 76
Daniel, 442, 478
David Allen, 149
Della, 148
Edna, 149
Edward C., 626
Elizabeth (Lake), 442, 478
Edward, 149
Elizabeth, 63
Elsie Vertrude (Andrews), 149
Ephraim, 192, 193
Ephram, 192, 193
Florence, 148
Hattie, 148
Iva, 149
Jack Frederick, 76
James, 149
James, Jr., 149
James Kenneth, 76
Jane A. (Powers), 317
Jerry, 149
John, 149
June Eileen, 149
Lars Alma, 412
Leona (Potter-Rittenhouse), 149
Lilly, 148
Lois Yvonne, 626
Lola Marjory (Woods), 626
Martha, 397
Martha Patrecia (Lake), 148
Mary (Rose), 149
Mary Elizabeth (Lake), 76
Mattie, 148
Maxine, 149
Melsinia (Fairley), 149
Nathan, 148
Nathaniel, 148
Olga, 149
Olive Aurelia Annabelle, 476
Opal, 681
Oren Allen, 149
Orville, 149
Pearl (Peterson), 149
Polly (Lake), 192, 193
Roy Lee, 149
Samuel, 148
Sarah, 148
Sarah Elizabeth, 456
Sarah Patience, 148, 149
Susan, 148
Thomas W., 76
Tillie (Harrison), 148
Vera Alberta, 149
William H., 148
Wilma Wyretta, 149
Wallace, Margaret, 650, 651
Marguerite, 633
Ward, Anna, 642
Eleanor Beatrice, 660
Ella M., 641
Warner, Vera (Nelson), 412
Wallace, Katherine, 142
(Mrs.) Rebecca, 90
Rebecca Jane, 93
Walls, Arvilla (Groner), 56
Douglas, 56
Michael, 56
Sandra, 56
Ward, Bette Lou, 320, 321
Carolyn Joyce, 321
Charlotte Eliz, 638
Cora (Killoran), 321
Damelia Rae, 597
Darlynne Mae, 320
Douglas Eugene, 497
Iris Virginia, 321
James, 441, 448, 449, 452, 596
Janet, 115
Lygia (McMillan), 322
Lynn Rae, 321
Marilyn Joyce (Anderson), 321
Mary E., 161
Mary Ellen, 497
Matthew Paul, 320
Meredith Loy, 322
Paul Keith, 321
Sarah, 448, 449, 452
Sarah (Lake), 441, 448, 449, 452
Ursula Lygia (McMillan), 320
Waneta Darlene (Wodarcak), 596
Warner, Charles Everett, 42
Charlotte Lydia, 42
Clarence, 42
Cyril John, 444

Warner, Doris May, 42
Douglas Dale, 445
Emma A., 42
Erwin Clarence, 42
Francis M., 40, 41
Francis May, 43
John E., 42
John Wesley, 42
Lydia Ann (Notestine), 42
Margaret Opal, 43
Marion Frances, 42
Marion M. (Nelson), 42
Martha (Lake), 160
Mary Agnes (Lake), 444
Mildred Serene, 42
Phoebe, 27
Phoebe M., 42
Van M., 160
William Curtice, 43
Willis Arnold, 444
Warnington, Virginia (Shurtliff), 384
William S., 384
Warren, Gen. Joseph, 64
Wartman, Ann, 259
Hester Ann, 256
Waters, Callella Lenora, 355
Elsie Blanch, 355
Essa Matilda, 355
Ida M., 354
Watham, Susanna (Spicer), 171
William, 171
Watkins, "Grandmother," 326
Watson, Mable Elizabeth, 526
Watters, Bessie (Wilkison), 355
Bessie Adelaid, 355
Florence Goldie, 355
John Glenn, 355
John William, 354, 355
Margaret J., 154
Minnie Adelaid (Lake-Koker), 354, 355
Vesper Vance, 355
Watson, Clan, 309
Eunice Grace (Pritchard), 309
Jenny, 257
Way, Carrie, 242
Gideon, 242
Minnie, 242
Nellie (Lake), 242
Percy, 242
Ruth, 566
Wayne, Lelia, 143
Opal Nora, 48
Wears, Albert, 26
Alma A. (Lake), 26
Gladys, 27
Harry True, 27
Ida B. Anderson (Irrgang), 27
Lizzie M., 26
Phoebe (Warner), 27
Weatherell, Violet (Lake), 465
Rev. William, 465
Weaver, Alice Pearl (Lake) (Martin), 125
Almeta Jane (Lake), 119
Elva Marie, 119
Emma, 101
Florence, 119
Frankie Alice, 663
James, 119
James W., 119
Opal, 119
Opale, 119
Wayne S., 119
Webb, Aliske Gay, 526
Angela (Staley), 526
Carma, 419
Clifford Wellington, 526
Ellen Esther, 608, 657
Franklyn Walter, 526
James, 608
Marie Anne Elizabeth, 526
Marion Doreen (Davies), 526
Nellie Myers (Thompson), 526
Robert Charles Ernest, 526
Robert Walter, 526
Ruby Marguerite (Lake), 526
Walter George, 526
Webster, Adeline Pearl (Feuerstein), 68
Ann, 566
Arthur Lake, 68
Bessie, 512
Clara Mable, 68
Edgar E., 68
Harriett Valora (Butler), 413
Herbert Warren, 68
James Bertin, 445
James Martin, 445
Lavon Edward, 413
Lucia Catherine, 68
Lucia Marie (Lake), 68
Weekes, Bruce, 97
Dorothy (Lake), 97
Fern, 97
Fern Snoenbos, 97
Glenda, 97
Janet (Mayala), 97

Jeane, 97
Ralph, 97
Robert, 97
Russell, 97
Vickie, 97
Weers, Gladys May, 43
Harry T., 42
Opal Berniece, 43
Phoebe M. (Warner), 42
Weiland, Harriett (Wiltse-Flemming), 513
Riley, 513
Weise, June Rose (Hool), 329
William, 329
Welch, Anna, 65
Arabella, 65
Frank, 65
Hazel Bell, 65
James Eddis, 65
James F., 65
John, 65
Sarah Hicks, 65
Weller, Betty Ann (Alrich), 660
Daniel, 659, 660
Eleanor Beatrice (Ward), 660
Florence Rebecca (Swain), 660
George Daniel, 660
George Dewey, 660
Harold Eugene, 660
Henry LeRoy, 660
Homer, 660
Jesse Lou, 660
Mable Rocena, 659
Mary Lucinda (Trenholm), 659, 663
Paul Newcomer, 660
Paul Wayne, 660
Russell Edward, 660
Russell Edward, Jr., 660
Ruth, 660
Virginia Ruth (Scoville), 660
Ward, 660
Wellington, Muriel (Joy), 512
Wellman, Francis Lillian (Long), 596
Frank, 596
Lida Louise (Cary-Blakeney), 317
Oscar, 316, 317, 318, 511
Wells, Berniel, 379
Buell (Taylor), 379
Eddie Renshaw, 379
Edward Taylor, 385
Joseph Edward, 385
Leroy Theodore, 379
Lester Leroy, 379
Lola Bessie (Taylor), 385
Norman Cooley, 385
Wilma, 385
Sarah, 64
Wenger, Leona Jean, 315
Wenk, Ethel W., 41
Wenstell, Harold James, 455
Marian Elma (Lake), 455
Wentworth, Eunice, 637
Werries, Avis Darlene, 671
Blanch Elizabeth (Hughes), 671
Blanch Mary (Cramton), 671
Connie Dale, 671
Dale Alvin, 671
Lois Alvin, 671
Marcia Dianne, 671
Wanda Beth, 671
Wert, Etta May (Lake), 25
Paul Richard, 25
Russell Bryant, 25
Sonia May, 25
William, 25
West, Jerry, 145
Westberg, Elain, 356
Erma Imogene (Poor), 357
Erma Imogene (Poor-Valley), 356
Gerald Leroy, 357
Glen Leroy, 357
Glenn Anthony, 357
Jackie, 356
Janice, 356
John A., 356, 357
Karen Elaine, 357
Mable (Sigard), 356
Mildred Kristine (Wullum), 357
Rosalie, 356
Woodrow, 356
Westbrook, Clara Eva, 612
Gladys S. (Lake), 156
Westover, Magdalene, 403
Westphal, Martha Ella, 596
Wever, Bessie May, 661
Frankie Alice (Trenholm), 661
Jean (Currah), 661
Kathy Lee, 661
Minerva (Stever), 661
William James, 661
William Trenholm, 661
William Trenholm, Jr., 661
William Trenholm III, 661
Whalen, Essie, 528
Ora Etta (Lake), 528
Richard, 528
Whaley, Mary Catherine, 270
Whealan, Mary, 33

Wheeler, Charles, 270
Gertrude M., 457
Hazel Lenora (Hulett), 270
Henry, 344
Rachel, 344
Rhoda, 423
White, Avis Josephine (McMillan), 312
Catherine Ann, 313
Charlotte, 644
Clarrissa (Brooks), 515
Clyde Alfred, 312
Darcie Homer, 391
David Samuel, Jr., 391
Della Elizabeth (Emily), 159
Donald Lee, 159
Elizabeth, 113
Genevive Marg (Gagnon), 391
Gertrude (Lake-McCleneghan), 344
Grant, 644
Rev. Homer, 640
Horace, 515
Mrs. James P., 339
James Perry, 344
John Crabtree, 411
Laura Louise (Zerbe), 110
Leon Howard, 391
Lila (Curtis), 644
Madeline Jeanette (Lindsey), 312
Marjory Mae, 675
Martha Eunice (Cramton), 640
Mary, 94, 674
Melva Elizabeth (Orvary), 391
Nancy Elnora (Taylor), 411
Nancy Joe, 111
Phillip Thomas, 313
Rhea Geraldine, 391
Robert Stanley, 312
Robert Stanley, Jr., 312
Russell William, 110
Samuel D., 391
Virginia Leone, 77
William, 159
William James, 313
Whitefoot, Vesta Viola, 351
Whitehead, John, 39
Effie M. (Lake), 39
Harriett, 519, 520
Rev. Thomas, 364
Whiting, Carol Anne, 275
Charles Summers, 275
Marjorie Jean, 275
Richard Charles, 275
Ruth Josephine (Shotliff), 275
Whitman, Florence (Poore), 356
Mark, 356
Whitmer, Edna, 149
Edna (Walker), 149
Ella, 149
Whitner, Samuel, 149
Whitsel, Letha, 88
Whitted, Connie Jo, 145
John Stephen, 145
Larry Des, 145
Orville, 145
Shirley Sue, 145
Virginia (Longfellow), 145
Whittes, Blanch, 123
Whittington, Amanda, 447
Wicket, George, 241
Rosetta (Denges), 241
Widney, Adda L., 39
Norma, 290
Wietserd, Berdi, 595
Wiggins, Charles, 148
Hattie (Walker), 148
Marie, 142
Wikoff, Bernice (Schmidt), 92
Catherine H. (Falda), 92
David Austin, 92
Howard Max, 92
Hulda Drusilla (Lake), 91
Joann, 92
Judith, 92
Sharon, 92
Wallace Leroy, 92
Wallace Samuel, 92
William Henry, 91
William Hugh, 92
Wilbur, Mary Ann (Lake), 500
Slocum, 500
Wilcox, George, 651
Helen Naomi, 428
Lura Belle, 595
Susan (Cramton), 651
Wilcoxson, Elizabeth, 157
Wilde, Christopher Lee, 543
Elizabeth Marie (Vogt), 543
Dr. Leslie E., 543
Leslie E., D.D.S., 543
Stephen Brent, 543
Wiles, Anna (Gordon), 93
Christian, 93
Ethel (Lake), 93
Harry Bartlett, 93
Mary Jane, 93
Wiley, Daisy Woodburn (Lake), 467
Joan, 100

John Woodbury, 467
William George, 467
Wilkerson, Ursula, 544
Wilkins, Elsie, 105
Wilkinson, Florence May, 353
Willey, Betty Corenne, 45
Beverly Margaret, 45
Billy Lester, 45
Blanch (Brown), 45
Boyd Hubert, 45
Charles I., 45
Clara E., 45
Corenne (Flock), 45
Donald A., 45
Franklin M., 44
Hubert E., 45
Herbert Leroy, 45
Lewis E., 45
Lewis Elmer, 45
Lewis Orville, 44, 45
Mable M., 44
Margaret E., 45
Margaret Ellen (Notestine), 44
Mary E. De Young, 45
Royal O., 44
Vivian Jule, 45
Winnie P., 45
Williams, Albert, 55
Amanda Rose Ethel (Lake), 140
Arnold Andrew, 378
Arthur, 148, 425
Blanch Ursula (Taylor), 378
Carlene, 378
Carolyn Sue, 89
Carrie Mae, 644
Clare (Smith), 65
Connie, 378
Daniel, 103
Darlene (Ferrin), 379
Darrell Elwood, 378
Debra Fay, 605
Donald, 140
Donald Jackie, 55
Dorothea Anna, 340
Earl, 140
Edward, 148
Elaine (Bennett), 378
Flora (Wright), 140
Francis Raymond, 405
Gary, 140
George Lake, 140
Gerald Harlow, 605
Gladys Sarah, 378
Gregory, 140
Hazel Imo (Groner), 55
Iva Helena, 140
Jackie-Jean (McKinley), 140
Jay Roland, 378
Jerry, 140
John Lake, 405
Judson Eugene, 405
Julia (Lake) (King), 103
Karen Marie, 378
Karren W., 55
Laura Lee, 605
Laverne (Collins), 140
Leola Blanch, 378
Lilly (Walker), 148
Lucy (Cramton), 649
Lucyetta, 91
Luther L., 140
Marjoria (Lake), 91
Marvin La Var, 379
Melvin Roy, 379
Mildred Fern, 140
Minnie (Turner), 378
Moreen Jean (Temple), 605
Myrtle Marie (Hayden), 378
Nettie Bee, 601
Nola Rae, 405
Odette (Lake), 405
Robert B., 91
Robert Cecil, 378
Robert Hayden, 378
Robert Todd, 378
Selma Lee, 405
Sheryl, 140
Sheryl Ann, 379
Shirley, 91
Willis D., 65
Williamson, Dorothy Eugene, 150
Garrett, 212, 220, 222, 252, 253, 508
Mychelle, 201, 222, 508
Nina Viola (Lake), 150
Orville, 150
William, 172, 508
Willis, Mary Agnes, 422
Wilson, Charles, 138
Dorothy, 163
Emily Ada, 466
Florence Helena (Lake-Perdieu), 138
Franklin B., 434
Gladys, 455
Grace (Wood), 460
Hugh, 460
Lucile, 396
Mable, 124

Wilson, Mary Maurine (Lake), 434
Ruth (Crane), 397
Woodrow, 397
Wiltbank, Carla, 413
Wiltse, Ada (McGray), 513
Amasa, 513
Aurelia (Slack), 511, 512
Captain Benoni, 511
Charley, 513
Charlotte, 513
Clarissa, 513
Cornelius, 511
Delilah, 513
Eleanor (Smythe), 511
Elizabeth, 511
Elizabeth (McConkey), 513
Elizabeth (Slack), 511
Ella (Field), 513
Emily, 513
Grace Ann, 513
Hannah (Harrington), 511, 512
Hannah (Herrington), 511
Harriett, 513
Henry, 511
James, 510, 511, 513
Jane, 512
Jane (Lake), 510, 511, 513
John, 511
John, Jr., 511
Capt. Joseph, 511
Julia Ann, 513
Leonard, 511, 512, 513
Leonard, Jr., 513
Lois, 513
Louisa, 513
Louise (Fuller), 513
Louise Jane (Smith), 513
Margaret (Slack), 511
Mary, 511
Mary (Wiltse-Wiltse), 511
Mercy, 511
Nancy, 511
Ninion, 513
Pamelia, 511
Phillip, 513
Richard Wellington, 513
Rosanna (Baker), 511
Samuel, 511
Sarah, 511
Silva (Kelly), 513
Susan (Sixbee), 511
Truman, 511
Uriah, 513
Waita A., 513
Wellington, 511, 512
William, 511
Wilson Levit, 513
Windbigler, Blanch (Tipton), 121
Ermogene (Jackson), 121
Ira Joyce, 121
Ira Joyce, Jr., 121
Paul Lee, 121
Winn, Genevia, 408
Winneger, Elsie, 332
Windsor, Kathlene, 466
Wing, Minerva A., 648
Winteringham, Alberta Jane, 287
Pearl E., 290
Winters, Alfred, 485
Betsey (Longwell), 485
Harriet Carolyn (Mothers), 37
James, 485
John, 485
Lloyd Gerald, 37
Margaret, 485
Murl Mather, 37
Nicholas, 485
Silas, 485
Winthrop, Elizabeth (Read), 3
John, 11
Gov. John, Jr., 3
Wishop, David Liddle, 276
Florence Merle (Liddle), 276
Leland Wait, 276
Mary Lee, 276
Wisner, Gary, 149
Robert, 149
Sarah Jane, 35
Vera Alberta (Walker), 149
Wiswell, Arthur, 465
Jennie (Lake), 465
Witham, Benjamine Luther, 661
Bess M., (Horton), 661
Charles E., 661
Eliza Elizabeth (Trenholm), 661, 663
Witmer, Daniel E., 29
Helen V., 29
Nina F. (Lake), 29
Wittleberry, Etty, 163
Wittwer, Lois, 99
Witzel, Della (Bedee), 640
Henry, 640
Martha, 37
Wiuel, Sarah Jane, 690
Wodarack, Pauline Ann, 597
Wodarcak, Anzanneta Bell (Long), 596
Elmer Stanley, 596

Stanley John, 596
Waneta Darlene, 596
Wojnowski, Gustave, 685
Lottie Marie (Cramton), 685
Marsha Allison, 685
Wolf, Bessie Adelaid (Watters), 355
Betty Jean (Lake), 93
Kermit William, 355
Merle, 93
Peter, 355
Steven Craig, 93
Wolfe, Dorothy (Dart), 83
Louis, 83
Robert, 83
Wollston, Eva Lenora, 425
Wood, Agnes Mellissa, 465
Alice Thrusa (Lake), 460
Amy, 345
Catherine (Marshall), 461
Delroy Elmer, 461
Erla Jennie Ruby, 461
Flora Grace, 461
George, 441, 477
Grace, 460
Henrietta (Lake), 441, 477
Henry, 441, 477
Ila Jennie (Crawford), 461
Leona Evelyn, 454
Mary Ellen (Barr), 460
Linda Jean, 461
Mildred Irene, 461
Miles, 460
William Earl, 461
William Edlow, 460
Woodcock, Dorothea, 130
Woodehouse, Abbie (Ripley), 641
Henry, 641
Woodford, Sarah, 688
Woods, Major, 554
Mrs., 652, 653, 654
Adelaid (Easterly), 625
Ailene Edith (Miller), 613
Alice Francis, 626, 631
Alice Rose (Fishkins), 625
Alvin Otto, 624
Andrew, 614, 615, 621
Andrew Nelson, 586, 616
Annie Louise (Beaverstock), 631
Barbra Ann, 454
Bertha, 630
Bettey Jane, 625
Bonnie Eloise (Duffy), 624
Bud Gerald, 613
Lieut. C. N., 587
Carol (Harrison), 625
Carol Ann, 455
Catherine (Boss), 626
Charles Allen, 680, 681
Charles Donald, 613
Charles Lawrence, 682
Charles Warren, 631
Charley, 613
Chester Edgar, 610
Clara Edith, 613
Clara Eva (Westbrook), 612
Clara Mae, 621, 625
Clarence Oliver, 681
Claud Eugene, 681
Clifford Elmer Leslie, 454
Clifford Harold, 454
Clyde Edgar, 611
Cora Amanda, 631
Cyrenius N., 582, 585
Cyrenius Nelson, 304, 555, 569, 582, 583, 584, 585, 588, 598, 608, 656, 657, 678
Daisy May (Foos), 609, 610
Delmar Dorilla, 631
Diane Sandra, 44
Donald Terry, 613
Dorcas, 652, 653, 654, 656
Dorcas Lucinda, 292, 295, 555, 556, 572, 574, 575, 579, 583, 588, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 663, 683
Dorothy Clair, 612
Earl Parmer, 62
Earnest Allen, 681
Edgar, 587, 608, 678
Edgar C., 657
Edgar Chester, 608, 657
Edgar Ernest, 630
Edgar Sheldon, 610
Edna Ellen, 610
Edwin Harvey, 625
Edythe Evelyn, 454, 455
Eldon Nelson, 625
Eleanor, 664
Eleanor Helena, 664, 687
Electa (Allen), 614, 616, 680
Electa Jane, 620, 621, 624
Elizabeth (Allen), 664
Elizabeth Ann (Allen), 680, 681
Elizabeth King, 262, 304, 336, 555, 574, 583, 683
Ellen Esther (Webb), 608, 657
Emily, 587, 588
Ernest Walter Frank, 454
Esther (Earley), 611

Woods, Ethel Bonita (Diehl), 625
Ethel Mae, 611
Eunice Euretta, 554, 555, 569, 582, 583
Eva Emily, 614
Eva Ethel (Clark), 630
Eva Jane, 631
Felecia, 632
Florence, 681
Florence June, 613
Fordham, 316
Francis Harriett, 681, 683
Frieda Leone, 626
Gary Lee, 622
George Dewey, 631
George Leslie, 454
George Sheldon, 609, 610
Gladys (Cardy), 612
Gladys (Wilson), 455
Gloria Jean (Olson), 622
Grant, 681, 682
Gregory Wallace, 622
Guy Lawrence, 631
Hannibal, 555, 569, 583, 585, 586, 588, 614, 615, 616, 625, 656, 659, 670, 679, 680
Hazel Francis (Ryan-McCline), 625
Helen, 555
Helena, 583
Ida May, 681, 682
Ina Christian, 681
Ina Christina, 682
Inez, 632
Ira P., 625
Ira Parmer, 625
Irene (Chandler), 630
Irene (Turnham), 454
James, 553, 554, 568, 569, 571, 576, 577, 579, 582, 583, 678
James Nelson, 608
Jesse Myrtle, 681
Joel Nelson, 612
John, 555, 681, 682
John Benoni, 583, 666, 680
John Wallace, 631
Joseph Warren, 630, 631
Katie (Starmer), 621
Katie Mable (Starmer), 624
Kenneth H., 611
Laura, 681
Lawrence Alvin, 630
Lena (Gaskill), 612
Leo Carlon, 613
Leona Evelyn (Wood), 454
Lillie Dora (Carlon), 612
Lillian Leona, 626
Lima (Congdon), 302, 336, 552, 554, 555, 564, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 578, 582, 656, 663, 678, 683
Lola Marjory, 626
Lola May, 610
Lorena (Crossman), 584
Lorena C. (Crossman), 611
Lottie Ann, 681
Louise Elizabeth, 455
Lowell, 610
Lucy Jane (Pike), 630
Luella May (Horton), 610
Lulu Francis, 619, 623
Lulu Georgia, 626
Lurena, 612
Mable, 632
Mable Clair (Hartzell), 611
Marian (Parrish), 626
Marian Grace (Cunningham), 454
Marlyn Ruth, 624
Marsha Gail, 454
Marvin Donald, 626
Mary, 681
Mary Armstrong (Sheldon), 656
Mary Alice, 611
Mary Armstrong (Sheldon), 569, 582, 584, 588, 598
Mary Elizabeth (Logan), 613
Mary Ellen, 608
Mary Helen, 614
Mattie Leota, 626
May (Johnson), 626
Mellisa, 598, 599, 621
Mellissa, 301, 582, 587, 656, 657
Mellissa (Rider), 615
Michael, 626
Minnie (Mason), 631
Nancy Beth, 622
Naomi, 552, 583
Nellie Irene, 616
Nevina Georgiana (Harris), 625
Norman Bruce, 624
O. F., 680
Olive, 620, 621
Olive Elizabeth (McMillan), 316
Olive Wathena, 623
Oliver, 664
Oliver F., 679, 680, 681, 687
Oliver Forrest, 555, 583, 664, 666, 667, 674, 680
Ora Ilena, 682
Patricia Clare, 612
Ragna (Rauge), 631

Ray Emmett, 626
Robert, 625
Roy Eugene, 681, 682
Samuel, 553, 568, 576, 579, 582
Sarah (Goodwin), 631
Sarah Ann (Oliver), 681
Sheldon, 584, 587, 599, 611, 656
Sheldon Albertice, 612
Sterling Allen, 626
Sylvia (Orstrosky), 626
Thomas Allen, 622
Vernon Hartzell, 611, 612
Wallace, 621, 656
Wanda Louise, 631
Waneta LaVerne, 631
Warren, 621, 681, 682
Warren Hobson, 624, 625
Wathena, 621
Wilbur W., 623
Wilbur Wallace, 622
Mrs. Will, 571, 572
William, 96, 297, 336, 458, 552, 554, 555, 556, 562, 564, 568, 569, 570, 576, 578, 581, 582, 583, 615, 652, 653, 655, 656, 663, 678, 683, 684
Major William, 554
William Junior, 552
William II, 552, 553, 568, 583
William III, 553, 583
William Allen, 625
William Arthur, 455
William Arthur Cunningham, 455
William Roy, 631
William Wallace, 621
Wilma Ethel (Foulker), 611
Winnie, 632
Wyome Helen (Woodfork-Jensen), 621
Woolard, Esther Marie, 88
Woolbert, Darold, 95
Janet, 95
Joyce, 95
Marian (Lake), 95
Marvin, 95
Woolever, Rose Foster, 458
Worden, Cornelia Ann, 66
Worth, Edward Charles, 603
Hattie Loraine (Sherman-Fox), 603
Worthington, Karen Elaine, 45
Rex, 45
Zella M. (Pearson), 45
Wraight, Harry E., 152
Joyce, 152
Judy, 152
Lena, 152
Richard, 152
Ruth Caroline Thompson, 152
Wright, Amy (Lake), 23
Emma (Lake), 115
Flora, 140
Flora L., 116
Hattie, 78
James N., 116
Josephine, 102
Judah, 688
Julia, 501
Malba (Lake), 434
Margaret (Lake), 434
Mercy, 688
Milton E., 115
Robert Kronk, 434
Thomas Henry, 23
Vernon, 434
Wullum, Mildred Kristine, 357
Wyatt, John, 422
Lydia Ann (Brimhall), 422
Wyman, Laura, 504
Lydia M., 506
Wysong, Beverly Sue, 105
Chloe (Lake), 105
Raymond, 105
Wyzard, Andrew, 46
Carrie Mabella, 46
Cora, 46
Emma (Klogus), 46
Flora Alice (Notestine), 45
Jasper M., 46
John, 45
Nora, 46

Y

Yagle, Lola Viola, 61
Yarborough, Glenn, 673
Marvin Neil, 673
Mary Elma (Cramton), 673
Yates, Frank Roy, 136
Jean Marlyn, 136
Ralph Edmond, 136
Willa Mae (Irwin), 136
Yeider, Eve (Adams), 18
Yensen, Mary Lou (Adams), 19
Yerko, Bruce Richard, 31
Darlene, 31
Dorwin Richard, 31
Diana Elaine, 31
Donna, 31
Elizabeth (Rondot), 31
Fern Elizabeth, 31

Yerko, Kay Ellen, 31
Mary Normandy (Lake), 31
Richard True, 31
Ruth Christine (Kees), 31
Susan Jean, 31
Thomas Lynn, 31
William Howard, 31
Young, Clara (Asselstine), 468, 470
Eula Inez, 310
Tmyla (Campbell-Fisher), 140
Walter, 140

Z

Zartman, Genevieve (Hoaglin), 19
Zehr, Grace Valentine (Lake), 29
Joyce Delight, 29
Thurman, 29
Zeimmer, Allie M. (Styles), 35, 36
Caroline, 36
Zeimer, Caroline (Lake), 34
Zeimmer, Elizabeth, 34
Eliza Jane, 34
George Curtice, 35
George Henry Lake, 35
Geraldine (Davis), 35
Gertrude, 35
Helen (Aly), 35
Jerusha, 36
Margaret (Reid), 36
Nathan, 35, 36
Opal C., 35
Helen Phebe, 35
Ronald Melvin, 35
Samuel E., 35
Samuel W., 35
Sarah E., 35
Sarah Jane (Wisner), 35
Zeller, Dennis R., 474
Gladys L. (Rigley), 473
Kenneth C., 474
Richard A., 474
William, 474
William H., 473
William H., Jr., 474
Zepperneck, Cornelia (Lake), 84
David, 84
Robert, 84
Zerba, Cecil, 110
Cheryl Lynn, 110
Howard Emerson, 110
Jay Charles, 110
Laura Louise, 110
Merry Elizabeth (Deacon), 110
Sandra Dea, 110
Zink, Paul E., 626
Mattie Leota (Woods-Smith), 626
Zolliver, Alonzo, 99
Ardyce (Simons), 99
De Loris, 99
Deloris, 98
Donald, 99
Doris (Knutson), 100
Edith Elinor (Lake), 99
Jane, 99, 100
Marguerite Ann, 100
Richard, 100
Robert, 99
William Steven, 100
Zundel, Joan, 426

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06663 505 1